New!
Multispee
Lapto
b
NE

Your Best Buys in Hardware and Software

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

JANUARY 1987
VOL. 7 NO. 1
ISSUE 84
$2.95
€ 02927
Canada $3.50

New Money Saving Tips • Manufacturer Up-Dates • In-Depth Articles

HYUNDAI – Bets its 'Blue Chip'

What's New in 1987 Computers & Peripherals

80386 Computers Star at Fall COMDEX

Market-Trend Analysis Program

*************** 5-DIGIT 21784
21784ALEHD008703 1215
HOWARD ALLEN
6139 FOREST LANE
ELDERSBURG, MD 21784

BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
12 FULL PAGES OF SAVINGS
SEE AD INDEX

DISK LIQUIDATION!
SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD FOR DETAILS
NATIONAL LIQUIDATORS
(800) 621-8272
29¢
DS/DD WITH SLEEVES

70% OFF! Most Items BCE
LOOK FOR THE RED PAGES

American Semiconductor
Computers, Components, Hardware and Software
TURBO XT $399!
256K...$1.99!
1-800-237-5758

44MB 29MS DRIVE $775.00 DEALER
Proto PC, Inc. 612-644-4660

PRINTERS Plus
800-562-2727

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 10 & 11

N.D.R.C.
Quality Product
Discount Prices
2400 Baud Modem $249.00
40Mb Kit $549.00
(214) 750-9889

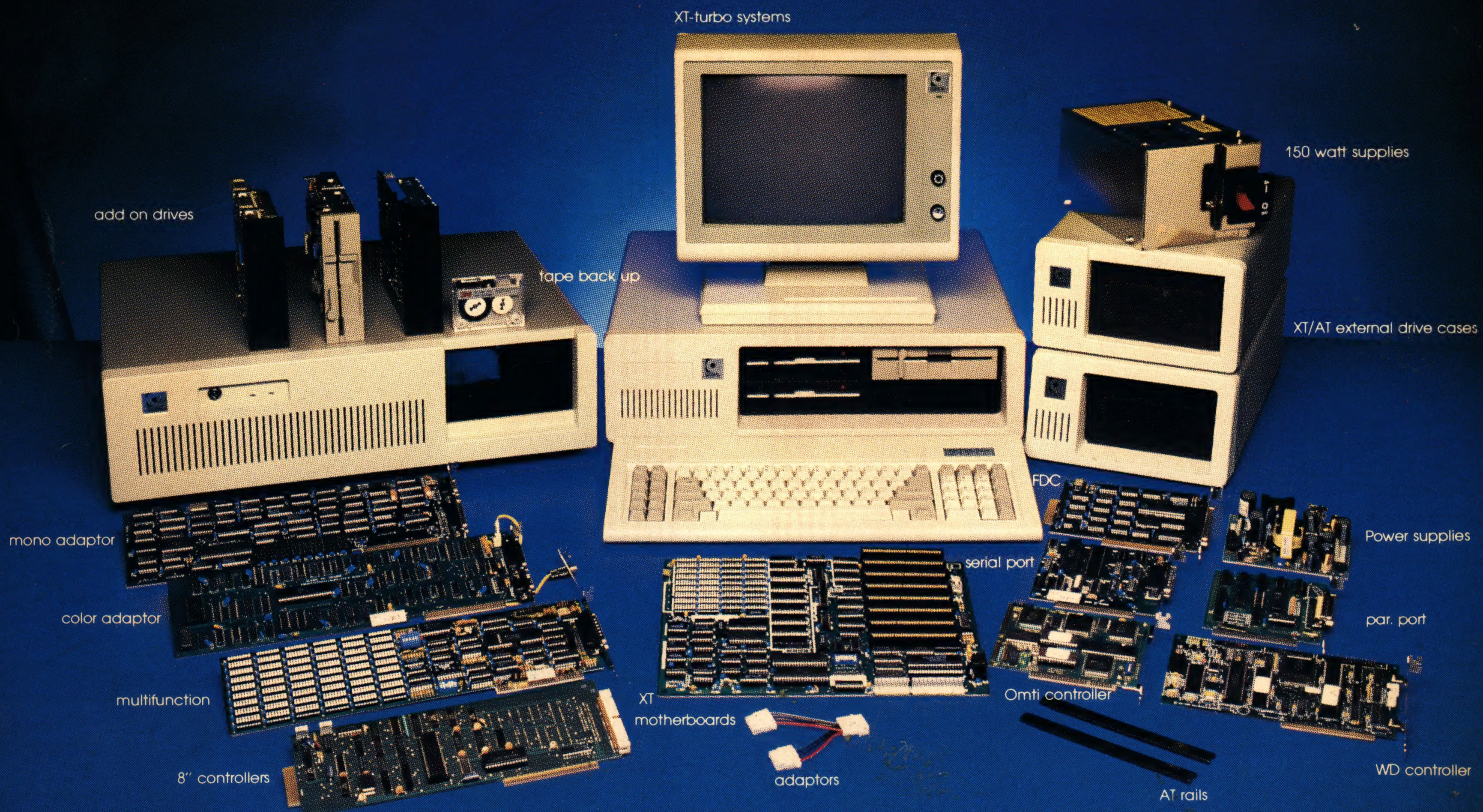
COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™
25¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
See ad index

Have *Computer Shopper* delivered to your home.
Call Toll Free 1-800-327-9926.
In Florida call 1-305-269-3211.

See Advertiser's Index Page 4

COMPUTING POWER

FROM FLOPPY DISK SERVICES


XT-turbo systems
150 watt supplies
add on drives
tape back up
XT/AT external drive cases
FDC
mono adaptor
Power supplies
serial port
color adaptor
par. port
multifunction
XT
motherboards
Omti controller
8″ controllers
adaptors
AT rails
WD controller

PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Floppy Disk Services has been supplying storage systems to the hobby and professional computer community for 7 years now. You can buy with confidence from a supplier that is in for the long haul. Whether you need advice or technical help, our staff is here to serve you.

The 'Service' in Floppy Disk Services stands for the confidence you'll have in dealing with us. We do not make you wait when a problem comes up. We will be there to help, and more importantly support and guide you. In the unlikely event we cannot answer your questions, a staff member will return a call to you in a timely and professional manner with the answer.

Warranty is a term that sometimes is taken for granted. At Floppy Disk Services, we support one of the strongest warranty policies in the business. Our policy is to replace any equipment found to be defective in any way during the warranty period. Its as simple as that! No waiting for the merchandise to be sent back to the factory. If we find a problem, (other than abuse), we simply ship a new unit back to you.

The XT-clone system pictured above is our Super System VII XT clone. It contains a turbo processor, a 20mb hard disk formatted RLL to 31mb, 640K RAM, two 360K floppies, 1 AT 1.2 mb drive, mono amber monitor, par port, ser port, clock and AT type keyboard! You might expect to pay thousands for this system, but Floppy Disk Services, inc. will supply it ready to run with a 1 year warranty. Call for latest quotes on your custom system needs. . .

Complete line of drive enclosures

800-223-0306

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Dealer Inquiries Invited

VISA MasterCard

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
(609) 799-4440

FLOPPY
DISK
SERVICES
INC

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

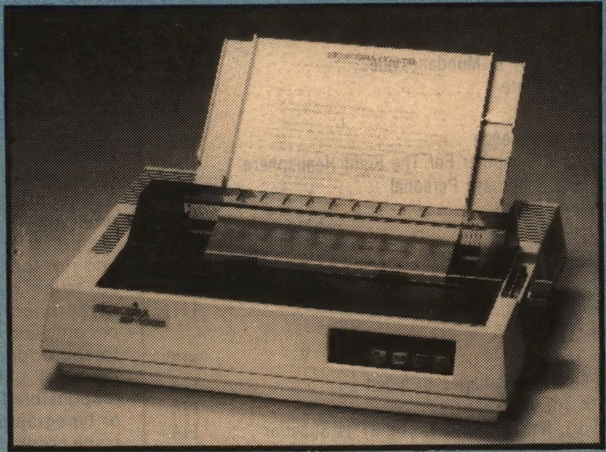
PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Seikosha SP1000 printers. Call today and save with confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA
SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $179

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 60 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
SP-1000A, Centronics parallel	$199
SP-1000AS, RS-232 serial version	199
SP-1000 I, IBM® PC compatible	199
SP-1000VC, Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	179
SP-1000AP, Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	199

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State______ Zip______

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HYUNDAI—Bets its 'Blue Chip'

- What's New in 1987 Computers & Peripherals
- Market-Trend Analysis Program
- 80386 Computers Star at Fall COMDEX

ARTICLES

Hyundai Bets Its Blue Chip On Retail Distribution ... 5
What's New in 1987: A Look Ahead 7
Comdex Round Up 8

IBM-MS DOS

NEC MultiSpeed: The Fastest Laptop Yet 95
80386 Computers Star At Comdex 95
Timeslips 96
How To Build An AT....................... 131
INT.EXE—Listing Your Interrupt Vectors 140
Prodesign II CAD System 143
Surprise 286! 146
Niceprint Hail A New Classic!................... 147
Latest PC-WRite (2.7)—Bob, You Made The Pants Too Long?........................... 148
Carousel! Software to Multiply Memory 10 Times 152
Megatel's Quark: PC On A Half Shell 156
Stamps World Program 158
Too Much Computerized AUTOmation? 159
Innovention's SideClock 161
Before DOS—Recollections.................... 162
Menu Relief for IBM/Compatibles 163
Bondwell Debuts $499 PC-Clone 165
Maynard Ensures Compatibility of New Computer 165
Cordata Integrated Desktop Publishing Systems 166
CADpak Version 1.2 168
Lightning—A Disk Cache Program That Works 170
Make Your XT Run Like An AT 172
Modgraph Introduces The Prism 172
PC-CICS For The IBM PC 174
Floppy Drive For Portable Computers 174
VEGA Deluxe Extra High Resolution Graphic Adapter . 175
C.Itoh 333-CPS, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer 178
Arabic/English/French Word Processor............ 179
One Adapter—One Monitor "Graphics Solution" 180
Low Cost Scanner For PC..................... 180
RAM-Resident, PrintMerge Program For Desktop Publishing 182
PC Informational Help Program 183
AT&T Announces New PC Plus Model............ 184
Internal Solid State Memory System Boasts 80386 Compatibility & Ultra-High Access Speed 186
CopyWrite For MSDOS Program Backups........... 188

TANDY

TRSCROSS Disk/File Transfer Utility.............. 97
CoCo 3—Alive On Arrival 97
CoCo 3—Another Opinion 98
The Drive M: Loader....................... 98

APPLE

Ask The Guru 101
Colossus Chess IV Popular Computer Chess Program 101
The Digital Talking Clock 200
The Mysterious Slot 3....................... 203

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse 103
New SCSI External Hard Drives 103
LaserWriter Password Woes 104

COMMODORE

PC2COM: An IBM to Commodore Interface Standard . 105
Some Commodore Buys For 1986 106
Just Another Day In Mundanesville................ 106
Inside Commodore 207

AMIGA

The Amiga Workbench 107
The Amiga: A Computer For The Right Hemisphere .. 108
Logistix and Superbase Personal 216
Organize—Database 226
MiAmiga Ledger.......................... 228
Multi-Forth For The Amiga 233

ATARI

Applying The Atari 111

ATARI ST

Hacking The ST.......................... 113
Degas Elite From Batteries Included 113
CP/M For The Atari ST 114
Atari ST vs. Amiga Round 2: The ST Is Superior 114
Starglider 3-D Combat Flight Simulation........... 244
Graphics Editors For The Atari ST 244
Spreadsheet Package For The ST-PowerPlan 246

SANYO

Market Trend Analyzer 115
The Silver Box.......................... 116
Sanyo/IBM WordFun! Is Fun 237

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum 117

COMPUTER BOOKS

Top 10 Computer Book List January 1987 121
The Tao of Programming 121
Under The Apple—Discover The Power Of Macintosh Desk Accessories 122

HEATH/ZENITH

Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC-Compatible 123
Mouse Menus for Hard Disk Use................. 123
A New Soft-sector Disk Controller The H-89 124

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column 125

MISCELLANEOUS

UNIX Operating System Case Study 127
Modula-2 127
XENIX® To AT&T UNIX® System V Release 3..... 244
Truvel Brings Flexibility And Affordability To Digitizing Scanners: Introducing The Z-Comp Series 250
Stan Veit's History—Computer Camelot 257
Toshiba's PageLaser 12 50% Faster Than Most 260
Personal Robotics 262
Kodak Unveils 14-inch Optical Disk Technology 262
The SmartWatch: Real Time Clock Control In DIP Socket 263
Microsoft Suppliers From Desktop Publishing Alliance 271
New Life For An Old Printer 272
Bernoulli Box—A Report On Its Long Term Use..... 272
IBM's PDS: The Joymouse! 274
A Real Chinese Copy! 278

OTHER

Coming Events 294
Users Groups ....288, 289, 290, 291 & 292
Bulletin Board ....296, 298, 300, 301, 302 & 303
Showcase ....346, 348, 350, 352 & 354
Classifieds 357
Advertiser Index 4
Service Directory 382

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Audit Bureau of Circulations membership applied for.

***Computer Shopper* (ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $21 per year by *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.*, 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.**

Entire Contents Copyright © 1986 *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.* —All rights reserved.

Subscription $21 Per Year (USA Only)
***COMPUTER SHOPPER*, Inc.**
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

FOUNDER—Glenn E. Patch
GROUP PUBLISHER—Richard Govatski
PUBLISHER—Stan Veit
EDITORIAL
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF—Stan Veit
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
John Anderson
ASSISTANT EDITOR—Annda Kinsey
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Rose Restina
CONTRIBUTORS
Dr. Ron Albright, Richard Fujita
Lon Andrews, Randy Holcomb
Jeff Brenner, L. J. Kuten
Phillip Chien, Don Lancaster
Ted Drude, Cheryl Peterson
Mark Fendrick, Wynn Rostek
Ervin Bobo
Andrew Fried
Johnathan Zittrain
Dr. Michael W. Ecker
Barbara & John McMullen
PRODUCTION
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Sam Batts
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION ASST.
Nancy Altman
PRODUCTION MANAGER
Bernard Monroe
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGERS
Debi Hartling, Mary McDonel
COPY EDITING
Charlotte Barbour, Bonita Paulk
COMPOSITORS
Patti Dixon, Pamela Dowdy
Vicky Hamilton
ART DIRECTOR
Debi Hartling
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER
Wendy LaPinta
ADVERTISING SALES
ADVERTISING SALES DIRECTOR
Mark Evans
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
New England—Theresa Brown
Mid-Atlantic—Ken Wood
Southeast—Debby Eddins
Midwest—Larry Morrissette
Southwest—Bob Harper
Southern Calif.—LaNeal Daniel
Northwest—Gary Liput
WEST COAST NATIONAL ACCOUNTS REPRESENTATIVE
Joe Mesics
Jem Associates
1905 Pierce St.
San Francisco CA 94115
(415) 563-3230
CIRCULATION
DIRECTOR—Rosemary E. White
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
James Gerth
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Lori Conway
FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR
Pat Irelan
MARKETING AND RESEARCH
PROMOTION MANAGER
Kim Mills-Price
RESEARCH ANALYST
Brett Alexander
PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR
Robin Bowen
COVER PHOTO
Miles DeRussy

THINGS TO COME

- New Software Developments for 1987
- 80286 or 80386—which One Do You Need?
- Spotlight on Business—Legal Software and Resources

patch publications
CORPORATE STAFF
CHAIRMAN—Glenn E. Patch
PRESIDENT/C. E. O.
Michael F. Billings
VICE PRESIDENT/C. F. O.
Donald F. Welk
VICE PRESIDENT/BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—Linda Rew
ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
Karen Sacik
COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER
Dan Wade
DIRECTOR HUMAN RESOURCES
Kathy Miller
ACCOUNTING MANAGER
Beverly Ryan
CREDIT MANAGER
Eileen McCullough
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Sherry Allison

LASER PRINTERS

GENICOM 5010
$3139

HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laser Jet 500	$3999
Laser Jet	2799
CANON	
LPB-8A1	1995
LPB-8A2	2935
PCPI Laser Image 2000	2649
Cordata Laser LP 300	2995
Texas Instruments 2015	5528

Speed, reliability, and performance make the laser printers the most practical way to go, for office, personal and even desktop publishing uses.

WYSE 286

KEY FEATURES

- 10 MHz 80286 CPU with user selectable 6MHz compatibility mode
- 640 K Memory
- Hard disk storage up to 80MB
- Choice of IBM PC AT- or IBM Enhanced PC-compatible keyboards
- Eight PC AT-compatible accessory slots
- MS-DOS 3.1 and GW-BASIC
- Wide range of display options

.... CALL

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
120-D	$180
MSP-10	280
MSP-15	379
MSP-20	311
MSP-25	461
Premier	450
PANASONIC	
KXP 1080 I	$199
KXP 1091 I	260
KXP 1092	294
KXP 1592	402
KXP 1595	551
KXP 3131	250
KXP 3151	382
All Nec Printer	CALL
All Okidata	CALL
Fortis Dynax	CALL
Star NX10	224
Data South Multipart form (up to a 6-part form)	CALL

MULTI USER SYSTEMS

ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Altos 2086-2	$14399
Altos 1086-T-80	13389
Altos 986-T-80	10799
Altos Software	CALL

SPERRY

SERIES-5000	
Model 20 up to 8 users	CALL
Model 40 up to 16 users	CALL
Model 60 up to 32 users	CALL
Model 80 up to 64 users	CALL
SERIES-7000	
Model 40-200 + users	CALL

PLOTTERS houston instrument PLOTTERS

DMP-29	$1699
DMP-41/42	2439
DMP-51/52	3650
DMP-51/52 MP	4199
DMP-40	899
DMP-56-A	4599
Roland DXY-101	599
Roland DXY-880	979
Roland DXY-980	1279
Calcomp 1043 GT	7500
Calcomp 1044 GT	11760
Plotter Software	CALL
Ioline	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. 7475-A	$1560
H.P. 7440-A	1081

DIGITIZERS

Kurta	CALL
Hitachi	CALL
Houston Instruments	CALL
Cal Comp	CALL

TERMINALS/MONITORS

Wyse WY-60 Terminal	$499	Samsung	$ 88
Wyse WY-50 Terminal	419	Amdek 600 Hi Res RGB	409
Wyse WY-30 Terminal	319	Sanyo CRT-30 Green	59
Qume QVT-101 Terminal	298	NEC Multisync	CALL
Qume QVT-101A Amber	325	Zenith ZVM-1330	485
Amdek 300A Amber Monitor	139	Swivelview Monitor Stand	18
Sakata Monitor (Green)	99		

MODEMS

USR Password 1200	$219	Racal Vadic	CALL
USR Courier 2400	429	Anchor Express	309
Hayes 300/1200	399	Volksmodem 300/1200	199
Prometheus	CALL	CTS 1200	159
		Avatek 1200	159

CALL FOR SOFTWARE AND VERSA CAD
ALL SOFTWARE SALES FINAL

—Since 1980—

Scottsdale Systems

617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

602-941-5856
For Inquiries

1-800-367-2369
Toll Free — For Orders

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 3%/American Express add 5% AZ residents add 6½% tax/all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned products subject to 20% restocking fee/Personal and company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear/No COD's or APO's Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

TeleVideo®

TELECAT-286

FEATURES

- 8-MHz Intel 80286 processor
- 512-Kbytes RAM
- Sockets for 1-Mbyte On-Board RAM
- Five Expansion I/O Slots
- 20-Mbyte Fixed Disk Drive
- 1.2-Mbyte Diskette Drive
- Serial and Parallel Parts
- Keyboard with LEDs
- Connects to Personal Mini Network
- Runs MS-DOS 3.1
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- High-Resolution Video Monitor Standard

$2399

SPERRY

PC/IT-80286 512K 1.2 Floppy 8MHz Monitor Keyboard	$2299
PC/IT 40 MB Hard I-MB Ram 1.2 Floppy Monitor Keyboard	3142
Model-400 HT 20 MB Hard 360 Floppy Monitor Keyboard	CALL

ALLOY

PC SLAVEBOARD	
512 K RAM	$599
RTNX	145
Tape Backup Systems	CALL

TALL GRASS

TG-1020I	$ 510
TG-1425I	1217
TG-4060	1299
TG-6180	4299

MASS STORAGE

I-MEGA

10MB Bernoulli Box	$1300
10X10 Bernoulli Box	1900
20MB Single B-Box	1649
20X20	2400

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC Electronics 185
Aceson Computer Equipment351
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 347
Afton Computer 297
Altex Electronics222, 223 & 224
American Computer & Peripherals, Inc. 33
American Semiconductor . . . . .215 & 383
Arlington Computer Products . . . . .34 & 35
BAK Systems, Ltd. 284
BCE . . .315, 316, 317, 318, 319 . .320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325 . .326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331 . .332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337 . . . . .338 & 339
B G Micro . . . . .82, 83 & 84
BTE Inc. 145
Beltron Computer Corp. 78
Best Computer, Inc. 269
Bulldog Computer Products . . . . .22 & 23
CFO Financial Software . . .171
Carlisle Computer 119
Club AT, Inc. . . . . . .194 & 195
Communications Electronics, Inc. 38
Competitive Computer Components 21
Components Express 77
CompStar, Inc. 36
Compuclassics 307
CompuMart 309
Computer-Age, Inc. . . . .54 & 55
Computer Component Service Ctr. 343
Computer Creations . . .40 & 41
Computer Direct 32
Computer Expert, Inc. 92
Computer Friends 93
Computer Mail Order 349
Computer Parts Galore 293
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 367
Computer Products United .46 & 47
COMPUTER SHOPPER Shopper's Mart . . . . . .348, 350, 352 & 354
COMPUTER SHOPPER Software Mart 346
Computers International . . .110
Conroy ● LaPointe 57
Data Link Co. . . . . . .240 & 241
Diacomp International, Inc. . .74
Diskette Connection 126
EMCO 133
East Coast Computers 56
Electrified Discounters 295
Ellis Computing 59
Everlead Systems Inc. 44
Exchange Computer 72
Floppy Disk Services . . . . .Inside Front Cover
Gallant Intelligent Computer141
Gems Computers 205
Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate . . . . .89, 90 & 91
Guenther Computer Products28
Harmony Computers 13
Hunter Sales 167
I C Express 276
Imperial International Co. . . .42
Information and Technology Services, Inc. 275
Intercomputing, Inc. 251
Ishvar Technology 277
JB Technologies 181
JDR Microdevices .395, 396, 397, 398, 399 & 400
J M Systems 70
Jameco Electronics .378 & 379
L-Com Data Products 88
Leo Electronics 87
Lifestyle Computer Products 58
LogicSoft . . . . .30 & 31
Lolir Lectronics Corp.340 & 341
Lone Star Software . .361 & 371
Lucky Computers 52
Lyco Computer Marketing10 & 11
M.A.S. Computers 86
MFG, Inc. 197
MIX Software 37
Magitronic Technology, Inc. .14
Magnetic Media of New England 29
Magtron Technology, Inc. . .273
May Computers, Inc. 211
Mega Media International . . .15
Megatronics 229
Micro Center 71
Micro Computer Concepts .109
Micro Interfaces Corp. 39
Microprocessors Unlimited 129
Micro Smart, Inc. . . .304 & 305
Microtech Peripherals, Inc. .120
Micro Warehouse 306
Midwest Micro-Peripherals 1, 24, 25, 66, 94, 176, 177, 230 . .231, 282, 283, 385, 386, 387, ...388 & 389
Midwestern Diskette Dist. Ctr.299
N.D.R.C. . . . . .61, 62 & 63
National Computer Liquidators 342
Olla Computer Systems . . .355
Omni*Data Communications187
Orientec Corp. of America .384
Otto Electronics 356
PC Network . . .48, 49, 50 & 51
PCS Software Service 314
PC Star Productions 199
Polaris Computers International, Inc. 19
Printers Plus (Ballwin, MO) . .45
Printers Plus (Tysons Corner, VA) 85
Proto PC . . . . . .285, 286 & 287
QSP, Inc. 100
Quality For Less Distributors 69
Romanicus Corporation 68
Rose Hill Systems 43
S-100 . . . . .79, 80 & 81
S & S Wholesalers, Inc. . . .308
SM Industries, Inc. 9
Sabet Electronics 363
Saratoga Electronics 137
Scottsdale Systems 3
Soft Sector 53
Star Flight Telemarketing . .245
Sunny Tech. Inc. 6
Supreme USA, Inc. 149
Taiwan Computer Trade Center 76
Technoland 67
Tech Personal Computers . .280, 281, 310, 311, 312, 313, ...344 & 345
Timeline 279
True Data Products . . .64 & 65
Tussey Computer Products .26 & 27
USA Electronics 353
USA FLEX .390, 391, 392, 393 . . . . .394 & Inside Back Cover
U.S./Disk, Inc. . . . . .16 & 17
Ultra-Comp . . . . Back Cover
Unitech 60
United Computer Resources375
Warehouse Data Products . .75
Western Systems 266
Yilon 73
Z-Nix Company, Inc. 191

ACT 1 SERIES

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

THE COMPLETE FULLY INTEGRATED

INCLUDING PAYROLL

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FOR PC-DOS⁕ & MS-DOS⁕

Here's the best accounting value in the US today! Really professional accounting that is powerful, flexible, and full of integrity.
Compare the features — then call (800) 344-2540 to order.
Our guarantee is your assurance of quality!

ALL THESE FEATURES ONLY

$99.50

+ Shipping & Handling

Introductory Price

To order CALL

(800) 344-2540

8:00 - 5:00 MST
Monday - Friday

PARTIAL LIST OF FEATURES:

GENERAL FEATURES
Menu driven with 2 help references.
Multi company and report generator.
User can easily install in minutes.
Sample data files included.
Complete audit trail.
All modules can post to multiple profit centers.
Fully integrated with single source entry.
Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.
User defined financial reports.
User can categorize Accounts Receivable, Vendors, Payroll & Inventory by user defined type.
User can design checks, invoices, statements and W-2s.
User defined chart of accounts, account numbers and stock numbers up to 15 alphanumerics.

GENERAL LEDGER
Allows for multi-company ledgers.
Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized reporting.
Allows daily automatic posting to appropriate accounts.
Allows recurring journal entries.
User can process transactions two periods into next year.
Unlimited number of accounts.
Up to 10 year account history.
Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Open invoice and/or balance forward.
Allows unapplied payments and multi-company accounts receivable.
Handles credit limits, collection status and payment discounts.
Supports partial payments and finance charges.
Allows unapplied credit memos.
Up to 5 user-defined aging periods.
Customized text on user-designed statements.
Mailing labels and reports with 7 different sorts.

INVENTORY
Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average or standard cost.
Supports markup, margin or list.
Allows up to 4 places to right of decimal for units, cost & price.
Supports any unit of measure.
Supports quantity price breaks.

SALES INVOICING
Supports service or product oriented businesses.
User defined tax tables, including multiple sales taxes.
User defined sales discount tables.
Prints packing slips.
Prints immediate invoices if needed.
Alerts user to customer exceeding credit limit.
Sales History Reports.
Customized text on user-designed invoices.
Automatic updating of inventory daily.
Prints sales journals.
Allows return credit memos.
Interfaces with General Ledger, Accounts Receivable & Inventory.

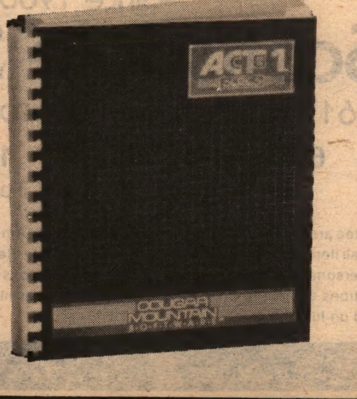
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Can post to 200 general ledger expense accounts per invoice.
Automatically updates inventory and general ledger daily.
Automatically prepares payments.
Supports partial payments and handwritten checks.
Supports prepaid expenses and future liabilities.
Processes credit and debit memos.
Computes discounts and records discounts taken.

PAYROLL
Generates automatic payroll.
Automatically posts to General Ledger and Accounts Payable.
Provides up to 15 user-defined rates.
Allows post facto payroll.
Allows distribution of payroll expenses to user-defined departments.
Benefits and deductions are calculated on fixed amounts, hourly amounts, percentage of gross or variable.
Allows additions to gross which may be taxable, nontaxable, or partially taxed.
Handles sick leave and vacations.
All tax tables easily updated by the user.
Handles payroll draws, per diem pay, contract and piece work, hourly and salary.
Handles tip accounting.
Prints 941As and W-2s.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
IBM PC⁕ or compatible.
HARD DISK REQUIRED.

COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE™

2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, ID 83707, 208-344-2540



30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
We guarantee the software to perform all of the features listed or money will be returned within 30 days.
Restocking fee applicable.

250 PAGE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED

CP/M⁕ also available.

⁕⁕TRADEMARKS
IBM-International Business Machines
PC-DOS — IBM MS-DOS — Microsoft
CP/M — Digital Research

Hyundai Bets Its Blue Chip On Retail Distribution

by Stan Veit

PC clones from Japan, Taiwan and Hong Kong have been flooding into western markets and turning the PC business into a commodity market. Now Korea is joining the other far eastern manufacturers in the booming American market. Korean manufacturers have been here before, Daewoo makes the Leading Edge and Samsung has been supplying components for some time. Gold Star has been selling monitors and now intends to export computers. However, the boldest Korean manufacturer to enter the Clone Wars is Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd., manufacturer of the first Korean automobiles to be sold in the United States.

Hyundai is making a full line of PC family clones and peripherals and exporting them to the United States. The American importer is Blue Chip Electronics of Chandler, Az. The unusual thing about the Blue Chip PCs is not their physical, operational characteristics, or even their price, they are quite conventional 8088 XT clones, but the channel of distribution.

Other clones are being sold through mail order distribution, or are being privately labeled and sold through computer stores and value-added resellers. Blue Chip Electronics is selling their Hyundai clones through the mass market distribution channel. The first test marketing was through Target Stores, a division of Dayton-Hudson Stores in the Mid West. In November, Blue Chip Computers will be available at over 500 outlets in the United States being sold by Target, Caldor, Venture Stores, Fedco Stores, The Wiz and SaveMart Stores in N.Y and Wal-Mart. The Blue Chip 8088 PC will be offered at $699 for a compatible PC/XT clone with 512K of RAM, one 360K floppy disk drive, a Centronics printer port, an RS-232C serial port, six expansion slots and a 130 watt power supply. A Hercules-compatible monochrome video board is included. The entire package is attractive with a footprint smaller than the IBM PC.

Blue Chip also offers a second floppy disk drive and both monochrome and RGB color video board and monitors as options. Hard disk options will be available in the first quarter of 1987.

The retail prices average among the low end of the market, comparing favorably with those of the discount mail order outlets. The computer sells for $699, the green monochrome monitor is $89 and the amber is $99. The color video board is $99 and the RGB monitor is $299. An extra floppy disk drive sells for $129 and a memory expansion board is $109.

For those who do not have DOS, Blue Chip sells MSDOS and GWBASIC for $99 including the documentation.

The attraction of the Blue Chip system is that a customer can see the computer operate at the store and take it home with him upon purchase. Most of the outlets have provisions for credit card sales. The introduction of the Blue Chip system competes directly with the discount mail order sellers and will also directly effect Commodore and Atari who have supplied the computers sold in these stores up to now. The Blue Chip brings a 100% PC compatible computer very close to the cost of a Commodore 128, or Atari 520ST with equivalent equipment.

Computer Shopper received a Blue Chip review computer shortly before our editorial staff left for Comdex in Las Vegas. We did not have time for extensive testing, but we found the computer to be well constructed and capable of running any XT software we tried to run on it. We liked the built-in I/O ports which save slots for other expansion. We did not like the monochrome monitor too much but admit that it is better than others we have seen at a higher price. Since we do so much text work we are pills about monochrome monitors.

Computer Shopper interviewed Mr. John Rossi, president of Blue Chip at Comdex, the following is a brief version of that interview:

C S—Mr. Rossi, the choice of retail discount stores as a channel of computer distribution is somewhat unusual for a computer thought of as a "business computer," why did you choose this method?

Rossi—I am a veteran of the Commodore computer wars with Jack Tramiel, being involved in their very successful European operations. Both Commodore and Atari have done very well in this type of distribution and I am familar with the people involved and know what they want in a product.

C S How did Hyundai select a small firm like Blue Chip Electronics as their distributor?

Rossi—We have been distributors of peripherals such as printers, and Commodore type disk drives doing business with Korean firms. We have the experience and the technical and sales staff needed for this type of import business.

C S—Knowing the liberal return policy of the mass market discount stores, how will you keep up with repairs and damaged merchandise?

Rossi—First we intend to "burn-in" every unit before we ship it to the stores, nothing that is defective will be shipped. Second, we will have 22 offices in various parts of the United States and they will handle the repairs. We have different agreements with the retailers depending on their policy. Defective merchandise will be exchanged. After sale, problems under warranty will be taken care of by the stores and our offices. With our QC and burn-in of computers we do not expect too much trouble.

C S What about training the sales people who work for the retailers?

Rossi—We provide a video training tape to the stores and our manuals are excellent. Most of these stores already have been selling Commodore, or Atari computers so they are not completely in-experienced with computers. Frankly, the people working in computer stores these days are not very experienced either!

C S Do you expect to have machines in the stores for the Christmas season?

Rossi—We have been selling in the Target Stores for some time and we hope to have computers in many of the other stores in time for Christmas. We have had no problem with FCC approval as some of the other manufacturers have had. In fact we have had our computers approved as a system while others have had problems with video monitors and other components. ●

At Comdex, Fall 1986, the Blue Chip computer was one of the most popular exhibits as dealers signed up to become Hyundai dealers. The connection with the successful automotive branch of the company was emphasized by the presence of a gleaming red sports model Hyundai automobile. Another attraction at the Blue Chip exhibit was the Blue Chip AT computer which will go on sale during 1987. Many of the retailers and Value-Added Resellers showed interest in this advanced model. No retail price for the AT clone was announced at this time but it will be highly competitive.

Conclusions

We like the Hyundai Blue Chip XT, it is well made and runs all the PC/MSDOS software we tried on it. It appears to be as fast as any other XT.

The price and method of marketing of the Blue Chip XT invites comparison with the Tandy Model 1000 computers. We find that the Blue Chip XT is as good a buy as the Tandy SX1000 and when it comes to value I would even consider it as good as the EX1000 at $799. True the EX1000 give you color at less than $1,000, but the Blue Chip offers expansion slots which the Model 1000 does not. ●

PC/XT 2000 SYSTEM

PC/XT 2000 SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 360K Half Height Floppy Drive w/Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Slide Off Case
- Runs All Major Software
- Six Month Warranty

$495

(498
0/0
478
379
664
6

644
6/0
730

PC/AT 2000 SYSTEM

PC/AT 2000 SYSTEM

- 80286 Processor (6/8MHZ)
- 1024K RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Card
- Clock/Calendar with Batter Backup
- AT Style Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply/Case
- Runs All Major Software
- Six Month Warranty

$1249

PC XT/AT ADD-ON BOARDS

MS DOS/GW Basic 3.2	$80
XT Mother Board/Bios	$83
XT Turbo Board/Bios	$103
Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card	$66
Monochrome Graphic Card	$60
Color Graphic/Printer Card	$60
Color Graphic Card	$50
XT Multi I/O Card	$73
XT I/O Plus II	$45
Floppy Disk Controller	
1 port	$25
2 port	$33
RS232 Interface Card	
1 port	$22
2 port	$27
Parallel Printer Card	$19
Clock Card	$25
Game Card	$18
Hard Disk Controller Card	$100
Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Card	$123
XT 2 MB RAM Card	$195
AT Mother Board/Bios	$490
AT 3 MB Multifunction Card	$178
AT 4 MB RAM Card	$210
AT 1.2M Floppy Disk Card	$72
EGA Card	$245
AT HDC/FDC Controller w/Cable	$215

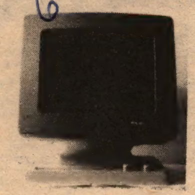
KEYBOARDS

5151 Style AT/XT Keyboard	$68
747 AT Style AT/XT Keyboard	$53

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt XT Power Supply	$53
200 Watt AT Power Supply	$85

MONITORS



PARCO (Sony) Height Resolution 12" 90° Monitor 800 x 700 Lines With Non-Glare Screen/Swivel Base-Amber. $115

SAMSUNG — Amber	$79
TAXAN 620 Color	$375
TAXAN 630 Super Hi-Res. Color	$445
TAXAN 640 Super Hi-Res. Color	$445
TAXAN 760 EGA Monitor	$499

PRINTERS

RITEMAN PLUS (120 cps. 80 col.)	$175
RITEMAN - 15 (160 cps. 136 col.)	$345
BROTHER M1509 (180 cps. 136 col.)	$395

DRIVES

TEAC 360K Floppy Drive	$90
FUJISU 360K Floppy Drive	$82
CHINON 360K Floppy Drive	$85
20MB Hard Disk/WD	$Call
30MB Hard Disk/WD	$Call
1.2MB TEAC AT Drive	$135

CHASSIS

Flip Top XT Case	$29
Slide Off XT Case	$36
AT Jr. Style XT Case	$37
AT Case	$85

All Cases Include Speaker/Hardware

MODEMS

Internal Modem-Everex	$137

Select 300/1200 bps, powerful BitCom Communication Software included. Auto answer/dial.

External Modem-Smarteam	$160

CABLES

COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE

DB25 pin male to 36 pin Centronic male

6 ft.	$6.50
10 ft.	$7
15 ft.	$7.50

CENTRONICS CABLE

36 pin Centronics male to male

6 ft.	$8
10 ft.	$9

36 pin Centronics male to female

6 ft.	$8

RS232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 pin male to male, 6 ft.	$7
DB 25 pin male to female, 6 ft.	$7
DB 25 pin female to female	$7

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE

DB 25 pin male to female, 6 ft.	$4.50

DATA A/B SWITCHES

A/B Serial 1 printer from 2 computer	$23
A/B parallel 2 printers from 1 computer	$23

4 WAY DATA SWITCHES

Serial	$33
Parallel	$34

GENDER CHANGER

DB 25 pin male to male	$4
DB 25 pin female to female	$4
Mini Power Center	$34
Power Outlet Strip	$9.95
DX 100 Diskette Box	$11.50

(201) 944-5002
2142 N. Hudson St.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT are trademarks OF IBM corpration.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

ORDER TOLL FREE:

1-800-367-1132

MONDAY — SATURDAY 9AM — 6PM EST.

Customer Service
(201) 944-5010
9AM — 5PM EST. M-F

ORDERS WHIPPED UPS COD WITHIN 24 HRS.

SUNNYTECH INC.

What's New in 1987: A Look Ahead

by John J. Anderson

Quick 1986, wasn't it? At this pace, the '90s will be upon us by the middle of next week. Yes, the computer industry has had its boom times and its bust times so far this nervous decade, and we make the ironclad prediction that the ups and downs are bound to continue. It is, perhaps, fair to point to a comparative lull in the industry right now, following the breakneck growth pyrotechnics displayed in the early '80s. It has been said that the industry is nearing a technological lull, as well—that much, let us tell you, isn't true.

For while the coming innovations of 1987 may not seem as slack-jawed earth-shattering as those from 1984 or 1981, the fact is that they shall continue relatively unabated, and despite their lack of the capacity to disarm, they shall map the future path of the industry just as the breakthroughs that preceded them. One thing is important to remember: it's not that we lack for surprises nowadays—we're just harder to surprise.

Following is a list of our picks for the 15 most important areas to be watched in 1987. Some will seem obvious, others perhaps less so. You are bound agree with some. You will possibly disagree with more. We're willing to take the risks on the categories we explore ahead. The bets are relatively safe ones.

But there remains an area in which we will happily hedge. It is our expectation, in fact our fond hope, that we have committed at least one big error of omission here—of a breakthrough that comes to us out-of-the-blue (though for sure not out-of-the-Big Blue), unannounced, and with lashing implications. Somewhere out there in the cold hard world of negative cash flow, chapters eleven, and a new tax code hostile to small business, there resides a harried coven of visionaries, sitting on an idea that will change everything once again. Our hope is it will prove that there still are a few surprises left for even the most jaded of us.

Take *Computer Shopper* for example. We've sure surprised a lot of people, and the year is still young!

In a little over a dozen categories, however, the future is somewhat more predictable. If you'd like a glimpse of 1987 right now, read on. You'll be better prepared for the coming year in computing—or at least a bit tougher to surprise.

1. **Laser printers become cheaper and more powerful.** By the end of the year, you'll be able to pick and choose from at least a half a dozen fully-featured laser printers, at prices of less than half of those a year ago. You'll be able to drive them from an AT or a new 386 machine or even an Amiga or Atari ST. They will support a large complement of software and user-definable fonts. Some will function as copy machines as well. Output resolution will top 300 dpi (dots per inch). Aliasing (known colloquially as "the jaggies") will be minimized.

As a direct result, the desktop publishing industry will achieve full blossom. As the publishing industry becomes more and more decentralized, special-interest publishing will flourish. Much of it will be directed toward computers, technology, and desktop publishing itself.

Did someone once predict that the microcomputer industry would put an end to paper communications? Hey, it wasn't us. Every time a laser printer is sold, a tree falls in the forest. And the only sound that it makes is a muffled whimper.

2. **RAM memory price breakthroughs change the way we compute.** Can you remember when plugging in a 64K board was the last word in RAM? A whopping 128K to play with! Now 640K is barely adequate, and the word "Meg" commonly replaces the letter "K" when talking about RAM. With a Meg of RAM installed, once rock-solid barriers begin to drop. Multiple software can reside in memory (discussed ahead) and new packages of greater complexity are possible. By the end of 1987, 4 Meg of RAM will define a pretty fair set up. Needless to say, 16 Meg will be preferable. It will also be faster, require less power, and less space (the one-megabit static column RAM chip will become standard).

What good will this much memory really do? Well, as any Hindu worth his salt will tell you, everything is interconnected, you know. Loads of RAM onboard your system unit makes cheaper laser printing possible, as the whopping overhead to effect satisfactory computer typesetting need not be stuck inside the printer itself (as is the case, for example, with the Apple LaserWriter). Loads of RAM also allows a graphic interface to ride alongside advanced applications without squeezing out power potential. And as discussed up ahead, the graphic user interface shall reign supreme by the end of 1987. Of course, the command line interface shall always be available to those seeking a fix of nostalgia, and/or those who think self-esteem can be built by doing things the hard way.

Most importantly, massive RAM will put an end to the idea of "one machine, one program." RAM-resident programs and desk accessories will put every application you want to run immediately at your fingertips. In addition to sheer addressable RAM, the concept of "virtual" RAM allows the swapping of files from hard disk, to actually exceed the RAM limitations of a given machine. Eventually, the idea of slipping in floppies to start-up new applications will seem as quaint as a slipping in a crank to start your car.

3. **Hard disk price and capacity breakthroughs make them standard equipment.** By the end of the coming year, a computer without a hard disk drive will either be in the kid's room or in the closet. Any computer used for real tasks will be tethered to a reasonably-priced hard drive, featuring from 20 to 80 Meg. The ascendency of the hard disk will finally drive a stake through the heart of the vicious copy-protection cycle (more on that ahead as well).

The hard disk drive will take its rightful place as in indispensable innard to any serious computer system. Floppies will only be used to read in new programs, port data, or back-up files on hard disk. As a result, computers themselves will work faster, more conveniently, and more powerfully.

Hard drives themselves will shrink in size and grow in durability. Hard disks on a card will drop to an irresistable price point. Partitioning systems will be more efficient and easier to use. The drives will form the anchors of LAN systems shared by entire offices.

4. **CD-ROM and WORM drives finally hit retail shelves.** The time of low cost, truly mass storage arrives. Hard disks can be backed up to write-once optical drives in a matter of minutes, where they can be safely stored in a minimum of space. CD-ROM software publishing will help manufacturers get an edge on piracy.

Whether or not erasable optical disks will become a practical reality in 1987 is very chancy to predict. The answer is probably no, at least not at a price point that will do much to the computing industry this year. When in fact this day comes, as it inevitably will, the days of the magnetic hard disk drive (with its delicate demands and eventual wear) may well be numbered.

Until that day comes, we'll make good use of the WORM (write-once, read-mostly) drive, and the prepackaged CD-ROM, which might contain, for example, a telephone directory for the entire nation on just a few shiny circles of plastic-encased aluminum. As nothing but light touches the disk and the information is laser-cut, media will never wear out—though it will still grow outdated.

A word about updates on WORM drives. Although you cannot update a worm file in the way you can change data on a magnetic disk, write-once media can, after a fashion at least, be updated. The process involves rewriting an entire, updated file to a new location, then blowing away the pointer on the original. Not the latest word in efficiency, but it works, and with 550 Meg or so to literally "burn," a little bit of waste is entirely acceptable.

5. **The 386 CPU arrives, bringing with it breakthroughs in processing speed and power.** No need for a crystal ball on this one—a slew of micros based on the Intel 80386 chip made their debut at Comdex. Many of us have grown used to the IBM PC, with its processing speed of under 350,000 instructions per second. Machines built around the 386, with its speed of

continued on page 12

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Comdex Round Up

I have just returned from Comdex, Fall '86 in Las Vegas, the big show of the year for the Personal Computer Industry. In the computer show world the former big show, National Computer Conference (NCC) seems to have just about eliminated PCs from its format and in doing so it shot itself in the foot. PCs are a very important part of the computer industry, removing them from a show does not eliminate them. Since mainframes and minicomputers are no longer as big a business as they used to be there is quite a bit of speculation that it is the NCC that is on the way out, not PCs!

The Consumer Electronics Show (CES) has also just about eliminated computers since the often reported, but never happened, "death of home computers." With Apple having one of its best years, Commodore moving into the black, Tandy selling lots of EX1000 and CoCo Computers, and Atari ST doing great, the so-called "home" computer market is bigger than it ever was in terms of dollars spent. The computer in the home is not used mainly for entertainment. It educates the kids, keeps track of the family business and makes itself generally useful around the house. Isn't that what it was supposed to do? The problem was that the early "home computers" did not have enough power to do anything useful. Now that PC-clones, Amigas, Atari STs Apple IIgs and Macintosh computers are moving into home environments, computers are becoming practical. The manufacturers however, no longer see CES as a place to exhibit because the consumer electronics trade is no longer much of a marketing channel for computers. Most of the other shows have turned into local afairs and Comdex is left as the most important national personal computer show.

Comdex Trends

To me one of the most interesting trends at this year's Comdex was the presence of many oriential manufacturers showing computers and peripherals under their own name. They have been here before but under the nameplate of an American manufacturer or importer. Daewoo of Korea only sold through Leading Edge, Mitsubishi was imported by Sperry, Mitec and MultiTech sold under many names by mail order vendors. Now this phase is past and the Far Eastern computers are in the marketplace under their own names. In this issue we have an article on Hyundai one of the largest industrial companies in Korea. Daewoo, Sansung and Tatung are also in the clone business as well as Mitsubishi, Mitec and Multitech to say nothing of the Japanese names of Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic and Fujitsui who we already know. All of these are big industrial firms and they are after a bigger slice of the American market. Who will they displace to get that share? The first candidates are the small firms in Taiwan. Hong Kong and Japan who make the cheap clones that are sold as kits or parts. This process is being assisted by the American DOS makers. For example, Microsoft has complained that pirated versions of their software are coming into this country. The only legal Microsoft licenses from Taiwan, for example are Mitec and Multitech. The US Customs will soon really crack down on violators of US copyrights and patents for PCs just as they did with bogus Apples.

Once the little firms exporting to the US are finished, the big, oriental manufacturers will try to displace U.S firms in our own market. They will go after Compaq and IBM for example. Daewoo has already bought most of Cordata according to our latest intelligence. If you think the elimination of major US computer companies is impossible, ask yourself how many television sets are made in the US, or how many Hi-Fi Sets. These are also industries we developed and then exported to the Far East.

Another phenomenon at Comdex revolved around the booth of a well known manufacturer of computers. No it wasn't IBM, or even Compaq, it was the Atari! This was easily the most crowded exhibit at the show, you could hardly get into it. Believe it or not they were showing last year's models of the ST. The next generation was being shown only to selected visitors in their suite at the Hilton Hotel.

Meanwhile, back on the show floor the crowds were looking at ST computers running business software, databases, word processors, spreadsheets and communication programs. Desk Top Publishing and Music programs were also featured. The slogan of Atari's booth was "ATARI MEANS BUSINESS."

I don't know if they managed to translate the crowds into orders for ST computers but if only a fraction of the viewers decided to carry Atari it would indicate a large increase in the amount of stores carrying the ST line. Remember, the people who attend Fall Comdex are retailers and owners of systems houses (VARS), they are a pretty blase lot and not given to getting excited about any computer system. For them to crowd into a booth that is not in the mainstream of the PC world is unusual, in this case it is a near miracle. Just last year these same computer store owners, mail order dealers and systems house owners were loud in their statements that: "We wouldn't touch Atari with a ten foot pole!" During the past year the Atari ST has gained remarkable software support and even more, better massive user support. It is outselling the Amiga and perhaps the Macintosh (except in business organizations). There are secret nests of ST users in art departments in major companies, just the way microcomputers were brought into accounting departments a few years ago. They are picking the Atari ST because of the price and extensive software support. If the reaction of the dealers at Comdex is any indication of success (and I believe it was) we are going to see Atari ST computers and software in many more stores during 1987.

We published an article "The Myth of Atari Superiority," and this created a lot of controversy, which was exactly what was intended. I still don't know which is "superior" but I do know that Atari runs rings around Commodore when it comes to getting software support and publicity. Commodore did not exhibit at Comdex in Las Vegas and I feel that was a major blunder. There are only three major alternatives to MSDOS, these are Atari, Commodore and Apple, the only one to show up at Comdex was Atari and they got all the glory.

Mass-Market Computer Retailers

There is a new type of computer dealer staking a place in the marketplace, the mass marketing discount operator. The K-Marts, Toys-R-Us, Wal-Marts, Caldor, Federated Stores, and Target Stores are selling PC-clones and they will become a big success for two reasons. First they offer a liberal return policy and they take credit cards, while making immediate delivery. A man goes shopping with his wife and while she tries on fashions, he hangs out at the computer counter where a demo of the PC-clone is on display, actively running software. Bet your bottom dollar that sooner or later he is going to buy the Hyundai or other PC-clone.

Many of these stores have already been selling Commodore or Atari computers with more or less success. Where the computer sat on an upper shelf (to keep it from being stolen) the isolation kept it from being sold. Where there was an active demo of the computers they sold very well. Some stores sold on price alone using C-64s or Atari 1200s as a loss leader. That won't work as well with the higher priced PCs. The stores who run demo software and have salespeople who know something about what they are selling will do very well indeed.

What is going to happen to Computer Stores in the face of this competition? I think they will drop the lower priced PC-clones just as they dropped Atari and Commodore when the mass marketers took them over. In place of the lower priced PC/XT clones they will sell the ATs and future 80386-based computers. I also do not think that the mail order dealers will suffer because they will either undercut the stores, or sell only the higher-priced upgrades, or both. The entrance of many new customers into the market by buying a first computer at the local discount store will only enlarge the customer base for the mail order vendor. The new computer user will soon learn that the selection at the local store is very limited and will discover *Computer Shopper* and its vast array of bargains. ●

SUBSCRIBE
TO
COMPUTER
SHOPPER

Subscribe to the #1 source for buying/ using/selling computer hardware, peripherals and software today...
***COMPUTER SHOPPER* rates:**

USA
☐ 1 year, $18.00 (2nd class)
CANADA
☐ 1 year, $35.00 (2nd class)
FOREIGN
☐ 1 year, $25.00 (Surface)
☐ 1 year, $100.00 (Airmail)

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ St ______ Zip ______
☐ Payment Enclosed (send check or money order only) ☐ Charge to VISA/MC
Account # ______ Good Thru ______ Signature ______

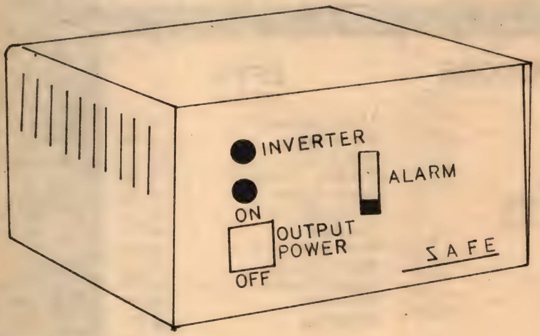
Send your subscription order to: *COMPUTER SHOPPER* •Circulation Department• P.O. Box 1419•Titusville, FL 32781
All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.
H041

POWER SOLUTIONS

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

SPECIALIZING IN AC POWER PROBLEMS

CALL 1-800-AC-SPIKE

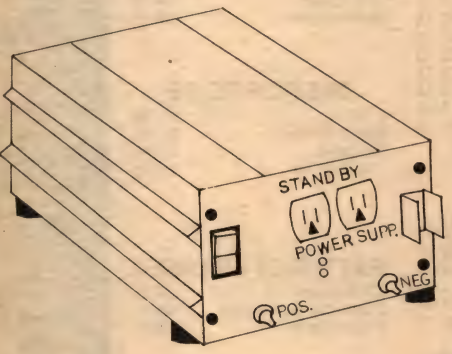


STAND BY POWER SYSTEMS

Protection Against Voltage Drops & Power Outages.
Sizes Up To 1200 Watts.
SPS.200A/SKU 6200 • 249.00

- 3-5 millisecond transfer time
- Line sync on inverter turn-on
- Visual/Audible indicators
- Batteries always on charge
- 10-20 minute run time at max load
- Built-in surge suppression
- U.L. Recognized
- 2-year warranty

PLEASE ADD $10.00 EACH FOR SHIPING & HANDLING



STAND—BY POWER SUPPLY

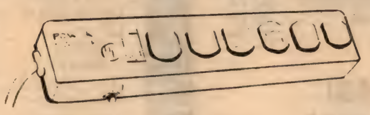
Automaticly Supplies 117 VAC DURING POWER FAILURE

MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

SKU: 1022 200 WATT	$179.00
SKU: 1023 400 WATT	$249.00
SKU: 1024 1000 WATT	$539.00

PLEASE ADD $10.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING



$19.88

Deluxe Surge Suppressor & Filter featuring 6 AC outlets & 6ft. Heavy duty cord. Housing constructed of steel alloys & includes lighted control switch & circuit breaker. Color beige. U.L. listed

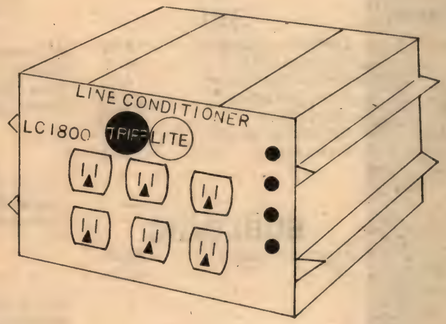
Electrical Rating-125 VAC.
QT amps. 1875 Watts.
Max Surge Voltage-6KV
Max Spike Current-4,500 amps,25C
Max Clamping Ratio-1.2:1
Clamping Ratio-175 Volts
Clamping Response Time d-Less Than 1 Nanosecond
Temperature Range-40-80 degrees C.

SM
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

• • • • • • •

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
CABLES AVAILABLE

FOR ORDERS 1-800-227-7453



SKU.# 1021/1800
1020/1200

• • • •

LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

LC1800 Watt Load **$199.00**
LC1200 Watt Load **$149.00**

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

•VISA• 535 W. WISE RD. 312-894-5331 SCHAUMBURG, ILL. 60193 • MASTER CARD •

LYCO COMPUTER

Marketing & Consultants, Inc.

ATARI

apple

COMMODORE

ATARI

520 ST mono	CALL
520 ST color	CALL
SHD 204 20meg	NEW
1040 ST	CALL
130 XE	CALL
65 XE	CALL
1050	CALL
SF-354	CALL
SF-314	CALL

ACTIVISION

Hacker	15.75
Ghostbusters	15.75
Great AM Race	15.75
Music Studio	22.75

BRODERBUND

Print shop	24.75
Graphics Lib. EA	15.75
P.S. Companion	CALL
Karateka	17.75

SSI

Computer Baseball	14.95
Fighter Comand	34.75
Gemstone Warrior	14.95
Wizards Crown	24.75
Gettysburg	34.75
Gemstone Healer	24.75
Phantasie	24.75

SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator	29.75
Jet	34.75

INFOCOM

Leather Goddess	20.75
Moonmist	20.75
Trinity	20.75
Hitchhiker's Guide	20.75

O.S.S.

Basic XE	44.95
Basic XL	32.95
Action	44.95
Mac 65	44.95
Tool Kits	16.95

EPYX

Karate champ	20.75
Apshai Trilogy	24.75

MICROPROSE

Silent Service	22.75
F-15	22.75
Conflict in NAM	24.75
Kennedy approach	22.75
Top Gunner 3 games	19.75
Gunship	**21.95**

ATARI ST

ACTIVISION

Basketball	28.75
Music Studio	34.75
Hacker	26.75
Little People	29.75
Paintworks	40.75
Hacker II	29.75

TIMEWORKS

(ST)

Wordwriter	56.75
Swiftcalc	56.75
Data Manager	56.75
Super Graphix	44.95

ACCESS

Leader Board	24.75
Tournament Disk 1	15.75

EPYX

World Games	24.75
Wrestling	NEW!

BRODERBUND

(Apple)

Printshop	31.50
Graphic Libs EA	18.50
Printshop paper	12.95
Bank st writer 128K	42.75
Bank st spell	42.75
Camen Sandiego	22.75
Karateka	22.75
Captain Goodnight	22.75
Muppet cruse	25.75
P.S. Comp	24.75
Science kit	35.95

MICROPROSE

(Apple)

Crusade in Europe	24.75
Decision in desert	24.75
F-15 strike Eagle	20.75
NATO Commander	20.75
Silent service	20.75
Solo Flight	20.75

SSI

(Apple)

Road War 2000	24.75
Gemstone healer	24.75
Shard of spring	24.75
Phantasie II	24.75
Wizard's crown	24.75

ACTIVISION

Alter Ego	28.75
Little People	24.75
Hacker II	24.75
Shanghai	24.75
Rocky Horror	28.75

COMMODORE

128	CALL
1571	CALL
64-C	CALL
1541C	CALL
C 1902-A	CALL
C 1350 Mouse	CALL
C 1700 128 K RAM	109
C 1750 512 K RAM	169
GEOS	38.95
Jane	35
Perfect Writer	45.95
Perfect Calc	45.95
Perfect Filer	45.95

ACTIVISION

(C-64)

Hacker	18.75
Hacker II	20.75
Little People	20.75
Game Maker	24.75
Library	
Sports	13.75
Sci Fi	13.75
Music Studio	22.75
Basketball	22.75
Tass Times	22.75
Rocky Horror	18.75
Spin Dizzy	18.75
Baseball	24.75

SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator	29.95
Jet Simulator	29.95
Football	25.95
Scenery Disk EA	14.95
Set 1-6	69.95
Baseball	32.75

EPYX

(C-64)

Movie Monster	24.75
Vorpol Kit	22.75
Fast Load	24.75
Summer Games II	24.75
Super Cycle	24.75
World Games	24.75
Football	24.75
Multi Plan	38.75
Winter Games	24.75
Karate Champ	20.75
Destroyer	24.75
Wrestling	24.75

BRODERBUND

Printshop	29.75
Graphic Lib EA	15.75
P.S. paper	12.95
Bank St. Writer 128K	42.75
Carmen Sandiego	22.75
Karateka	22.75
P.S. Comp	24.75
Science Kit	35.95

MICROPROSE

F-15	21.95
Silent Service	21.95
Gunship	21.95
Top Gunner	18.95

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Consultant	32.95
Paperclip w/spell pk	48.95
Paperclip II	(NEW)

XETEC

Font Master II 64	32.95

ACTIVISION

(Amiga)

Hacker	26.75
Hacker II	28.75
Mindshadow	26.75
Borrowed Time	26.75
Music Studio	34.75
Little People	28.75
Tass Times	28.75
Basketball	28.75
Baseball	28.75

MODEMS

ATARI

XM 301	35.00

SUPRA

1064 Modem	49.95
Supra 300	39.95
Supra 1200	149.95

ANCHOR

Volksmodem 12	135

HAYES

Smartmodem 300	133
Smartmodem 1200	377
Smartmodem 120CB	347
Smartmodem 2400	598
Micromodem IIe	CALL
Smart 300 Apple II c	CALL

ZOOM

PC 1200 ST	189
PC 1200 XL	259
PC 2400 ST (internal)	329
PC 2400 XL (internal)	349

AVATEX

1200	89
1200hc	CALL

US ROBOTICS

Password 1200	189
Courier 2400	395

COMMODORE

1670	129

MONITORS

TEKNIKA

MJ-22	249
MJ-305 RGB	309

NEC

Multisync	CALL

HITACHI

MM-1218 12" Green	99
MM-1220 12" TTL Amber	129
CM-14000 13" Color w/cable	179
CM-1216 D 12" RGB	385
CM-1455 S 13" 720x350	525
CM-1457 A 13" RGB 720x460	679

THOMPSON

365 12 RGB	Call
Monochrome from	89
Composites from	249

HI RES RGB Available!

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

MAX-12 Amber	175
HX-12 RGB	458
SR-12 RGB	575

PANASONIC

TR-122 MYP 12" Amber TTL	139
TR-122 M9P 12" Green TTL	139

ZENITH

ZVM 1220	85
ZVM 1230	85
ZVM 1240	145

COMMODORE

1902 color	289
1802 c.	CALL

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

LYCO COMPUTER

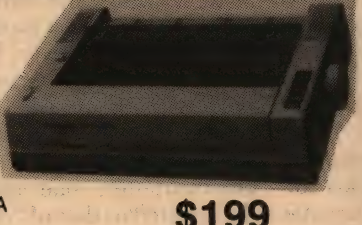
America's Mail Order Headquarters

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM
Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-6PM

LYCO COMPUTER

Marketing & Consultants Inc.

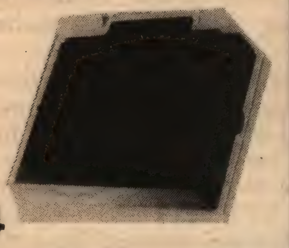
1080 I



THE 1080I PUTS QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTING WITHIN REACH EVEN FOR A TIGHT-BUDGET. SO FOR A RELIABLE PRINTER AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE, THE 1080I IS ALWAYS A SMART CHOICE.

$199

NX-10



ONLY THE STAR NX-10 GIVES YOU FULL FRONT PANEL CONTROL IN A 120 CPS DRAFT / 30 CPS NEAR-LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER. AND THE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY STAR IS FAMOUS FOR.

$214

PANASONIC

1080 I	199
1091 I	269
1092 I	CALL
1592	419
1595	549
3131	249
3151	SAVE

CITIZEN

120-D	179
MSP-10	CALL
MSP-15	CALL
MSP-20	*325*
MSP-25	485
Premier 35	449

"While they last!"

EPSON

LX86	229
FX85	CALL
DX10	CALL
EX800	NEW
EX1000	NEW
HS80	CALL
FX286	489
LQ800	CALL
LQ1000	CALL

TOSHIBA

321 P/S	479
351 sheet feeder	529
P 341P	669
P 341S	699
P 351+	999

SEIKOSHA

SP-1000 A centronics	185
SP-1000 VC (C-64)	*165*
SP-1000 IBM	185
SP-1000 AS RS-232	185
SP-1000 AP, APIIc	185
BP-1300	469
BP-5200	649
BP-5420	999
Color Kit	119
BP-5420 ribbon	12.50
SP-1000 ribbon	8.50

DIABLO

D25	549
P-32 CQ1	699
635	1029
D-80 1F	2395

JUKI

Juki 6100	CALL
Juki 5510	CALL
Juki 6300	CALL
RS-232 serial board	55

SILVER REED

EXP 420 P	209
EXP 600 P	489
EXP 800 P	649
EXP 770	740

LEGEND

808	159
1080	199
1380	229
1385	289

STAR MICRONICS

NX10c	NEW
LV12-10 (New)	175
NL-10	259
NX10	214
NB15	CALL
SG-15	367
SD-15	438
SR-10	469

OKIDATA

Okimate 20 W/int.	CALL
292	CALL
293	CALL
120 NLQ	CALL
182	CALL
192+	CALL
193+	CALL

INTERFACING

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler+ (Ap)	75
Grappler 16K (Ap)	119
Orange (Ap)	45
Grappler C (IIc)	79
Grappler CD	69

SUPRA

Microprint	39.95
1150	49.95

XETEC

Super Graphix 64	64
Super Graphix Jr 64	45
Xetec AT	39.95

DSI

PPI (C-64)	44.95

TYMAC

Connection (C-64)	49
Tackler (Ap)	45
PPC 100 (Ap)	39

DRIVES

INDUS

GT Atari	179
GT C-64	179

COMMODORE

1571	CALL
1541C	CALL

COMTEL

Enhancer 2000 (C-64)	149

5¼ DISKETTES

MAXELL

SSDD	9.89
DSDD	12.99

BONUS

SSDD	6.99
DSDD	7.50

SKC

SSDD	8.50
DSDD	9.50

3.5 DISKETTES

3M

SSDD	16.99
DSDD	23.99

MAXELL

SSDD	16.99
DSDD	23.99

VERBATIM

SSDD	16.99
DSDD	24.99

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

SUBLOGIC

Jet Simulator	34.95
Scenery disks EA	14.95
Set 1-6	69.95

MICROLEAGUE

Baseball	24.75
General Mgr	24.75
Team Disk	14.75
Stat Compiler	18.75

ACTIVISION

Hacker II	24.95
Music Studio	29.95
Pebble Beach Golf	29.95
Shanghai	24.95

INFOCOM

Leather Goddess	24.75
Moonmist	24.75
Trinity	24.75

BRODERBUND

Bank St Writer	48.95
Print Shop	34.95
Graphics Lib. EA	22.95
Ancient Art of War	22.95
Karateka	22.95
Toyshop	39.95
Print Shop paper	12.95

UNISON WORLD

Printmaster	35.95
Art Gallery	24.95

HI TECH

Cardware	8.95
Partyware	8.95
Heartware	8.95

EPYX

World Games	24.75
Winter Games	24.75
Karate Champ	24.75
Rouge	19.75

PRINTER SUPPLIES

1000 9½x11 white lazer	19.95
200 9½x11 white lazer	5.95
3000 9½x11 white	29.95
1000 9½x11 white	16.95
1000 Mailing labels 1x3	6.95

DISK STORAGE

Flip-N-File 10	2.49
Flip-N-File 25 Lock	10.95
Flip-N-File 50 Mini	10.95
Flip-N-File 50 Lock	15.95
Flip-N-File ROM	7.99

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

IN PA 717-494-1030
CUSTOMER SERVICE 717-494-1670
or send to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

MASTERCARD

VISA

HOURS
Mon-Thur 9 AM-8 PM
Fri 9 AM-6 PM
Sat 10 AM-6 PM

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about UPS Blue and red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. All items subject to change without notice.

What's New

continued from page 7

4,000,000 instructions per second, should post somewhat of an improvement. The 80386 is a true 32-bit processor, and has the potential of finally defeating its latest generation archrival, the 68020. The battle of the sixes and eights will not end in 1987, but we will probably get a very good indication of whether Motorola can really last in the ongoing war of attrition.

By the end of the year, the IBM PC will be an antique, unless turbo-enhanced. The XT will be seen on desks in the mailroom and reception, and 286 upgrade boards at new lower prices will sell very well. The AT (or AT clone, needless to say) will be the workhorse, in the position of the PC in 1983 or XT in 1985. And the brass, gurus and power-users will sport 386 machines on their desks.

The 386 of course retains compatibility with the 80286 and 8088 that came before it—so existing software packages designed for earlier IBM-compatible incarnations can still be run.

By the way, the Intel 80386 processor can directly address up to four gigabytes (4000 Meg) of RAM. Is that enough for your needs?

Yes, the 386 has its naysayers, and some of their points are well-taken. The fact is that until new, powerful software packages become available, the 386 only means increased speed. But it will take its place in the scheme of things nonetheless.

6. **The graphic-based system gains ascendency.** By graphic-based we mean a bit-mapped screen, with a peripheral such as a mouse, tablet, or trackball, controlling a corresponding pointer on the screen (though you will always be able to use the keyboard if you so desire). Also on that screen are pull-down menus, dialog boxes, and windows, wherein a bit-mapped approach is taken to display. Devotees of the command line interface (sometimes referred to as "Clingers") may find this a painful, or even idiotic, direction for computing to take. Our prediction is, despite these folks, the graphic interface will spill over from the sixes to the eights in a big way this year. Even more painful to IBM loyalists is the fact that this contribution is Apple's legacy.

But the fact is that the advent of the laser printer makes it imperative that what you see on the screen match the hard copy you create. (It is, however, agreed by everyone but comedian Flip Wilson that one of the least fortunate acronyms in computing is WYSIWYG (pronounced "whizzy-wig," for "what you see is what you get.") Advances in display resolution have set the foundations for the graphic interface, and lower prices for RAM, as stated earlier, have cemented the rest of the structure into place. The coming proliferation of laser printers will finish the transformation.

With the 286 chip an established workhorse and the 386 coming on fast, Intel processors can now handle the overhead of a graphic interface without a sacrifice of programming power—a valid complaint we've heard for some time from Clingers comparing Apples and Blueberries. As stated above, the command line interface will probably never be abandoned entirely, and those who would rather commit brain "wetware" to mundane tasks which should really belong to the computer, will still have the opportunity to waste valuable time in that manner. The rest of us, however, 386 chip or no, will join the ranks of, well, as Apple once put it, "the Rest of Us."

7. **Networks promote multi-user access/sharing of computing power.** The idea of "one-computer, one user" becomes as antiquated as that of "one-computer, one program," as discussed in prediction 2. The LAN, or local area network, will reach a price point where many who have been "holding out" will finally commit to a system wherein the micros in their offices can share data, hard disks, and laser printers.

In cases where network connection is not feasible or impractical, advances in telecommunications will fill in. Wireless modems will transmit data through the airwaves rather than over telephone lines to computers within the 25 mile antenna range of a VHF FM channel. Plummeting modem prices will make speeds of 9600 baud economical. And direct satellite transmission will connect computers worldwide.

One important stride which will not be made in 1987 but should occur soon after is that of ISDN (for Integrated Services Digital Network). This concept obsoletes the conversion of digital computer data to analog form for transmission over existing telephone lines, in favor of redundant, unmodulated, direct digital transmission. Imagine—never again a noisy line, and you can use your modem as a doorstop!

Did someone once predict that telecommuting would revolutionize American society? That might have been us, folks. Well ISDN might give that a big push someday soon, despite our long-term experiment in divestiture and the high cost of reliable data transmission.

8. **Practical artificial intelligence programs emerge.** We're not here to get involved in a debate as to whether computers can really think. How you feel about that question has more to do with what you think it means to be human than what you know about the capabilities of machines. Here, luckily, we are talking about the increased capabilities of machines.

The advent of cheap memory and more powerful processing makes much

continued on page 18

SOURCE FOR:

Computer Hardware & Software

Photographic Equipment

BUYING, SELLING, TRADING - NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

For faster service call Toll Free 1-800-327-9926 In FL call 305-269-3211

Yes! I want to find the best bargains. Enter my one year subscription to the following *PATCH PUBLISHING CO., INC. MAGAZINE/SHOPPER:*

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) **Computer Shopper** $18.00

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) **Shutterbug** $14.97

GUARANTEE If not completely satisfied with my subscription, I may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

☐ Payment Enclosed - (check or money order) ☐ Bill Me

☐ Charge to VISA/MC Acct. #__________ Exp. Date_____ Signature__________

Name __________ Address __________

City__________ ST_____ Zip_____

Send to: Patch Publishing Co., Inc. • Circulation Dept. • P.O. Box F • Titusville FL 32781

H341

patch publishing co., inc.

Offer Valid in USA only.
Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue.
New subscribers only.

HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE. (Bet. Aves. T & U) BKLYN. NY 11223

800-VIDEO84 or 800-441-1144 or 718-627-1000

Commodore 1571
$219.00
STAR NX-10
$209.00

PANASONIC 1080 I
$189.95
IBM PC (1) DRIVE
$935.00

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR 20	324
Brother 1509	359
Commrex 420I	849
Citizen 120D	169
Citizen MSP 10	269
Citizen MSP 15	369
Citizen MSP 20	319
Citizen MSP 25	459
Citizen Premier 35	439
Epson LX80 (Homewriter 10)	169
Epson LX86	219
Epson LQ800	509
Epson LQ 1000	709
Epson FX 85	345
Epson 286	479
Epson EX800	459
Epson LQ2500	1059

IBM Proprinter	369
IBM Proprinter XL	519
NEC 3550	719
NEC 8850	1039
NEC P6	439
NEC P7	599
Okidata 182	209
Okidata 192+	319
Okidata 193 Plus	489
Okidata 292 w/INTFC	468
Okidata 293 w/INTFC	599
Panasonic KXP 1080 I	189
Panasonic KXP 1091 I	248
Panasonic KXP 1092	289
Panasonic KXP 3131	234
Panasonic KXP 3151	369
Panasonic KXP 1592	407

Panasonic KXP 1595	529
Star NX-10	209
Star SG-10C	187
Star LV 1210	169
Star SG 15	331
Star SD 10	259
Star SD 15	371
Star SR 10	387
Star SR 15	477
SR 10, SR 15 Sheetfeed	49
Star SB 10	299
Star NB 15	920
Silver Reed Exp 550	279
Silver Reed Exp 800	619
Toshiba 341	599
Toshiba 351	899
Toshiba 321	**429**

IBM

AT Unenhanced	2349
AT Enhanced IBM 30 Meg. Model #339 8 MHZ	3999
IBM PC (1) Drive	935
IBM PC XT#	268
IBM PC XT 286# 6 MHZ, 640K	1399
1.2 MB, 20 MB	2899
PC XT Turbo Clone 8mhz	359
IBM Monitor	219
AST Six Pack 384K	189
AST Advantage 128K	329
Hercules Color Card	139
Hercules Monochrome Card	179
Quad EGA+	299
Video 7 EGA+	289
STB EGA+	259
Multifunction Card	109
IBM Disk Drive	104
Everex EGA Enhancer	229
Everex Graphics Edge	214
Everex Edge	219
Everex Graphics Pacer	189
Intel 8087-3	112
Intel 8087-2	174
Intel 80287-6	174
Intel 80287-8	289
Color Monitor Goldstar RGB	299

SEAGATE

Hard Drives	
20 Meg. No Controller	329
10 Meg. w/controller	369
20 Meg. w/controller	409
30 Meg. w/controller	479
30 Meg. AT #4038	639
40 Meg. AT #4051	760
Tandom 20 Meg. Hard Card	409

ATARI

130 XE	119
65 XE	89
Atari 801 Printer	179
1050 Drive	119
Atari Writer+	37
Atari 1027	119
Atari Modem 301	49
520 ST Color System	759
520 ST B & W System	629

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	354
Hayes 1200B No Smartcom	298
Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom 2	328
Hayes 300	124
Hayes 2400	559
Hayes 2400B w/Smartcom	499
Hayes 2400B No Smartcom	459
Micromodem 2E	125
Promethias 1200 External	249
Promethias 1200 Internal	149
Everex Modem Internal	119
Hayes Smartcom 2	79

COMMODORE

Commodore 128	245
1571 Drive	219
1670 Modem	119
Commodore 64C	172
1541C Disk Drive C	176
1802 Monitor	164
1802C	199
1902A Monitor	269
MSP 1000 Printer	228
Star SG10C	187

APPLE

2E Enhanced w/128K	619
Drive	149
Apple Drive w/ controller	279
Mac 512K	1299
Mac Plus	1649
Imagewriter 2	449

AT&T

640K 1-360K Drive	1399
640K 1-360K 1-20MB Seagate Hard Drive	1799

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	113
Amdek 300 Amber	119
310 Amber	139
Color 600	374
Color 722	454
Princeton HX12	394
Princeton HX12E	469
Princeton Max 12E	148
SR12	529
Scan Doubler	159
NEC Multisync	549
Goldstar RGB Color	299

COMPAQ

Portable 256K 2-360K Compaq Drives	1499
Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard Seagate	1899
Deskpro 640K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard Seagate	1999

KAYPRO

Kaypro PC 256K 2 - Drives Monitor	1269

Commodore Amiga 256K DOS Mouse, Amiga Color Monitor **$1095**

Leading Edge Model D 512K 2 Dr. Monitor **$1199**

Leading Edge Model D 30MB w/ monitor **$1595**

Items reflect 4% cash check discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.
m.c. visa welcome. Shipping & Handling charge extra.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.

MAGITRONIC

CHASSIS

Item	Price
C-600-A AT Jr. Case XT Size, AT Style, Open Top	$39
C-600 XT Case For **IBM** XT Boards & 5-1/4" Disk Drives, Open Top/Slide Off	$27
C-700 AT Case For **IBM** AT Boards, With Lock Key For Extra Security	$99

POWER SUPPLY

Item	Price
P-150 Switching Power Supply 150 Watt Output	$56
P-200 Switching Power Supply for **IBM** PC/AT Max. 200 Watt Output	$90
Power Center 100% Burn-In Test. Short Circuit Protection. Meets **UL/CSA/VDE** standards	$40

DRIVES

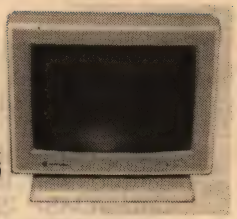
Item	Price
Fujitsu 360K Drive	$83
Teac 360K Drive	$90
Teac 1.2MB Drive	$135
Mitsubishi 1.2 MB Drive	$125
20 Meg Hard-drive Seagate w/ Controller	$399
30 Meg Hard-drive Seagate	Call
40 Meg Hard-drive Seagate	Call

KEYBOARDS

Item	Price
K-139 AT/XT Keyboard Large Return Key, 12 Function Key, Enhanced Keyboard	$69
K-136 AT/XT Keyboard Software Switchable, Large Return Key	$53
K-135 XT Keyboard Features Separate Num. & Cursor Pads/LED Cap Lock & Num. Lock w/Large Return	$69

SAMSUNG MONITORS

SPECIAL



SAMSUNG
Electronics

Item	Price
MD-1252G Amber or Green 12" Monochrome Monitor TTL, Swivel Base, 720 x 350 Dot Resolution, 80 character x 25 Rows	$85
CD-1464W RGB 16 color, 640 x 200 Dot Resolution, 80 Character x 25 Rows	$269
CD-1452M EGA—Hi Resolution RGB 640 x 350 Dot Resolution	CALL

CABLES

Item	Length	Price	Length	Price
8510 Computer To Printer	6 ft	$5.50	10 ft	$6.50
	15 ft	$7.50		
8511 RS 232 Serial Cable DB 25	6 ft	$7		
8512 Computer To Printer Centronic 36 pin c/c	6 ft	$8.50	10 ft	$9.50
25 pin c/c	6 ft	$7.50	10 ft	$8.50
8513 RS 232 Serial DB 25	6 ft	$7	10 ft	$8
8514 RS232 Serial DB 25 m/m	6 ft	$7		
8515 Computer To Modem	6 ft	$4.50	10 ft	$5.50
8519 Computer To Modem DB 25 M/DB 9F	6 ft	$7		
8524 Gender Changer	D825 m/m	$4		
8525 Gender Changer	DB825 f/f	$4		

Item	Price
4 Ways Switch Box-Serial	$34
4 Ways Switch Box-Parallel	$35
A/B Switch-Serial	$24
A/B Switch-Parallel	$24
Power Outlet Strip UL	$9.99
Monitor Cable	$7.50

AT SYSTEM

PC/AT SYSTEM 1000

Mono $1549.00
Color $1739.00

- 200W Power Supply/Case
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1024K Memory On 80286 Mother Board
- 1.2M High Capacity Floppy Drive
- AT HCD/FDC Controller
- Mono or Color Graphic Adapter
- Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested

PC/AT ADD ON BOARDS

Model	Item	Price
MGB-201	AT Mother Board Bios	$525
MGB-202	AT 3M Multi Card	$179
MGB-205	AT 1:2M Floppy Disk Card	$82
MGB-205-1	AT 1:2M 360K Controller	$119
MGB-208	AT 2:5M RAM Card	$109
MGB-210	AT HDC/FDC Controller w Cable	$225
MGB-231	AT I/O Card	$80
MGB-109-1	AT/XT Parallel/Serial	$55
MGB-135	EGA Card	$189

XT SYSTEM

PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

Model	Item	Price
MGB-101	XT Mother Board	$85
MGB-102	Multifunction Card	$70
MGB-103	Monochrome Graphic	$62
MGB-103-1	Monographic Printer	$68
MGB-104	Color Graphic	$52
MGB-105	Floppy Disk Card 1 port	$27
MGB-105-1	Floppy Disk Card 2 port	$35
MGB-106	RS 232 Card 1 port	$24
MGB-106-1	RS232 Card 2 port	$29
MGB-107	Game I/O Card	$19
MGB-108	XT512K RAM Card	$39

PC/XT SYSTEM 800

Mono $569.00
Color $759.00

- Slide Off case
- Power Supply
- 640K Expandable Mother Board
- 256K Installed
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard
- Floppy Control Card
- 360K Drive
- Mono or Color Graphic Adapter
- Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested

XT TURBO SYSTEM 900

Mono $599.00
Color $789.00

Runs all major software

SPECIAL

Internal Modem
300/1200 Baud
Fully Hayes Compatable
$89

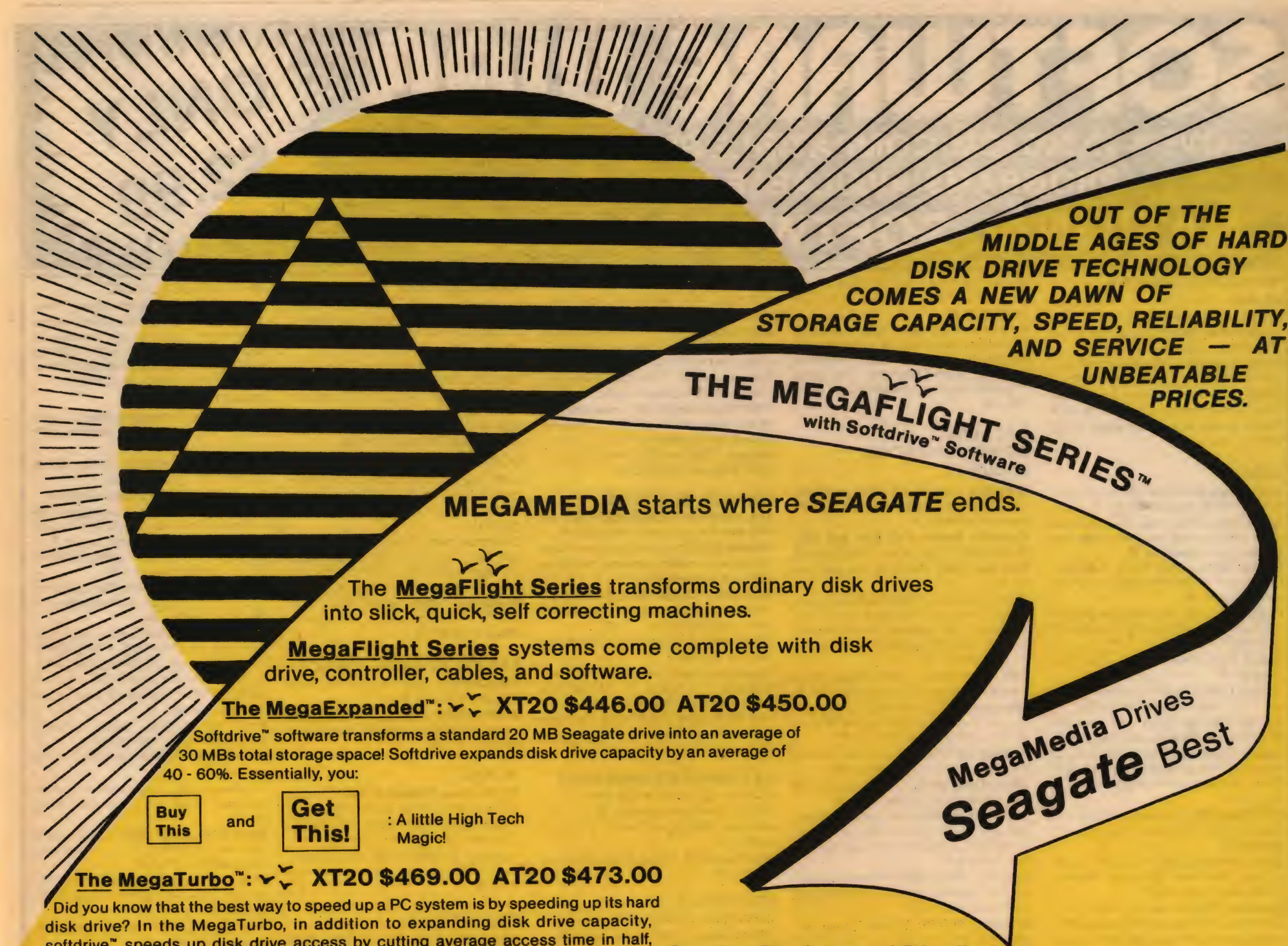
PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

Model	Item	Price
MGB-109	XT Parallel Printer Card	$19
MGB-110	6220 XT HD & FD Controller	$125
MGB-111	XT Color Graphic Printer Card	$62
MGB-112	Monochrome Card	$50
MGB-113	XT 640K RAM Card	$46
MGB-128	XT 640K Turbo Board	$109
MGB-129	Clock Card	$27
MGB-131	XT I/O Plus Card	$46
MGB-132	XT Multi I/O Card	$75
MGB-133	6210 XT HDC	$105

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

9–02 43 Road, Long Island City, NY 11101
ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-227-5454 PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES
NY & West Coast Information: 718-706-7670 West Coast Shipping Available

All Orders are Shipped UPS COD Cash, Certified Check or Money Order Within 24 Hours. IBM® PC/XT and Hayes are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



OUT OF THE MIDDLE AGES OF HARD DISK DRIVE TECHNOLOGY COMES A NEW DAWN OF STORAGE CAPACITY, SPEED, RELIABILITY, AND SERVICE — AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.

THE MEGAFLIGHT SERIES™

with Softdrive™ Software

MEGAMEDIA starts where ***SEAGATE*** ends.

MegaMedia Drives **Seagate** Best

The **MegaFlight Series** transforms ordinary disk drives into slick, quick, self correcting machines.

MegaFlight Series systems come complete with disk drive, controller, cables, and software.

The MegaExpanded™: XT20 $446.00 AT20 $450.00

Softdrive™ software transforms a standard 20 MB Seagate drive into an average of 30 MBs total storage space! Softdrive expands disk drive capacity by an average of 40 - 60%. Essentially, you:

Buy This and **Get This!** : A little High Tech Magic!

The MegaTurbo™: XT20 $469.00 AT20 $473.00

Did you know that the best way to speed up a PC system is by speeding up its hard disk drive? In the MegaTurbo, in addition to expanding disk drive capacity, softdrive™ speeds up disk drive access by cutting average access time in half, MINIMUM. This high tech magic is achieved with a sophisticated disk cache.

The MegaPerfect™: XT20 $469.00 AT20 $473.00

Automatic error recovery from would-be disk crashes can mean the difference to PC users between business as usual and a crashed system. To the dealer, it can mean the difference between happy customers and support headaches. In addition to expanding the drive's capacity, MegaPerfect performs the most complete error correction available today for PCs, and it's completely transparent to the user.

The MegaUnified™: XT20 $464.00 AT20 $468.00

In the MegaUnified, softdrive™ improves disk drive performance by reuniting all the fragments of a file so that they are physically contiguous on the disk. This reduces time spent by the disk drive in finding all the parts of the file which ordinarily may be spread out all over the disk. Of course the MegaUnified expands the drive as well, as in the entire MegaFlight™ series.

The MegaDeluxe™: XT20 $499.00 AT20 $509.00

Includes all of the above for the biggest, fastest, most reliable Seagate you've ever seen. The COMPLETE PC storage solution.

Ask for prices on larger MegaDeluxe™ systems.

Why settle for a 20 MB horse and buggy when, for a few more dollars, you can have a 30 MB slick quick, self correcting machine?

Serving Dealers and Distributors
All systems are formatted and tested.
XT models include controller.

Our Usual Great Prices on Plain Disk Drive Kits:

XT 10 Kit: $359.00	
XT 20 Kit: $382.00	AT 20 Kit: $359.00
XT 30 Kit: $454.00	AT 30 Kit: $607.00
XT 40 Kit: $649.00	AT 40 Kit: $684.00

All **MegaFlight systems and Standard Kits include *Seagate*** Disk Drives except AT 20 and XT 40 Kits, which use Rodime drives.

OTHER FINE PC EQUIPMENT

AT-Turbo Crystal™

Try our hot little AT-Turbo-Crystal - it speeds the AT up by 33 - 100%. Switchable to as high as 12 MHz without rebooting. **$79.95**

Place your order NOW.

MegaMedia INTERNATIONAL . . . where the driving force begins.

Call us toll free at 1-800-624-2232 Ext 355 or (813) 461-2011

1479 SOUTH GREENWOOD AVE. SUITE A CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 33516

SOFTWARE WAR

OVER 10,000 IBM/COMPATIBLE PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

ONLY $2.99

WORD PROCESSORS

PC-Write (115-116) (two disks) with spelling checker version 2.7. **U**

Letter Writer (103) Program makes letter writing a snap. **P**

Patch Locations for WordStar (105) Customize WordStar startup defaults. **P**

Omni (106) Fast memory editor with integrated communications software. **P**

Turbo Script Word Processor (117) with on-line help. **N**

GAMES

JetSet Flight Simulator (201) Turn your PC into the pilot's cockpit. **P**

Space War (203) This disk also has other BASIC programs. (Requires hercules or color graphics) **P**

Arcade Games (204) Kong, Pac-Man, Pango, and Bricks (Requires color graphics adapter) **P**

FlightMare (212) Be a fighter pilot in the future. (Requires color graphics adapter) **P**

Galaxy Trek (214) Great Star Trek type program. **P**

Trucker (215) Drive an 18-wheeler from LA to NY. Watch out for Smokie! **P**

3-D Tic-Tac-Toe (216) Also includes Bridge, Keno, Roulette, and Othello. **P**

Insults/Eliza Insults (223) Generates insults for the unsuspecting user, and Eliza: the famous AI therapist demo program. **P**

PC-Chess (232) Four levels of play with many options (Requires color graphics adapter) **P**

Basic Games (233) Pac-man, Lunar Lander, Star Trek, Jailbreak, Meteor, Fence, and Breakout. **P**

NewTrek (235) 3 levels of difficulty. Battle the Klingons and Romulans. **P**

Centipede (247) Just like the arcade game. (Color/graphics monitor adapter required.) **N**

Sub Chase (248) Bomb the subs! **N**

Archery (249) This game is tough since the targets move. **N**

Monopoly with graphics. (250) Works both with color/monochrome. **N**

Global Thermal Nuclear War. (251) Works with monochrome or a color monitor. **N**

Striker (252) Shoot the enemy targets with your helicopter, like Defender (Requires color graphics) **N**

Battlezone and Nitefire (253) Both are tank games. Battlezone is a 3-D tank game. (Requires color graphics) **N**

More Monochrome Games (254) Battleship: Just like the popular board game. Also has a full-screen backgammon game. **N**

Dungeons and Dragons (255) Let the computer be your dungeon master. **N**

Round 42 (256) Better than space invaders. (Requires color graphics adapter) **N**

Beast and Empires (257) Both of these games will work with a monochrome display. Beast is an arcade-style game. Empires is an adventure type game (Empires requires GWBASIC or BASICA.) **N**

HACKERS/ COMMUNICATIONS/ SECURITY

Q-Modem Version 2.3. (302 and 326) (two disks) Fast and powerful communications software. **U**

Procomm Version 2.42 (308 and 327) (two disks) Communications software. **U**

Guardian (324) Create a host computer. **N**

WWIV 3.2 (325) BBS software supports color, XModem/YModem batch file transfers and includes Turbo Pascal source code. (Requires Turbo Pascal 3.0 to compile.) **N**

8088 Disassembler (401) Disassemble compiled programs for quick patches. **P**

Unprotect (402) This disk gives you tips on making backup copies of protected commercial programs. **P**

Bombsquad (412) This utility checks for the dreaded Trojan Horse. **N**

CHK4BOMB (413) This program will also check for a Trojan Horse. **N**

Unprotect III (414) This disk gives you tips on unprotecting software protected with the SoftGuard copy protection scheme. **N**

COPYPC (415) Better than diskcopy for recovering data from disks that have bad sectors. **N**

Unprotect IV (416) This disk gives you more tips. **N**

PC-Code (417) This disk has an analysis program to check codes; a program to encode data and another to test that a file has not been altered. **N**

PSWD14 (418) This program allows you to add password protection to your hard disk to keep out the casual user. **N**

SPREADSHEETS

PC-Calc (501) Spreadsheet can have up to 26 columns and 255 rows. **P**

LOTUS UTILITIES

Lotus Macros (606) (Requires Lotus 1-2-3) **P**

Lotus Spreadsheet Templates (607) (Requires Lotus 1-2-3) **P**

GRAPHICS

KeyDraw C.A.D. System (703 and 704) (two disks) (Requires color graphics adapter). **P**

PC-Graph (705) Create plots from PC-File data files. (Requires color graphics) **P**

Digi-Draw (708) Program emulates paper and pencil drawing on your PC. (Requires color graphics) **P**

Sideways (709) Print Text sideways. (Requires color graphics adapter) **P**

3-D (719) Allows you to create, edit and save 3 dimensional objects. (Requires color graphics adapter) **P**

Stripper (725) Adults only! (Requires color graphics adapter.) **N**

FINANCE/BUSINESS

The Portworth Package (801) Monitor and evaluate your stock portfolio. **P**

Finance (802) Determines present and compound values; performs mortgage loan and bond analyses. **P**

PC-General Ledger (803) Written by a financial executive with more than 25 years experience. **P**

Mr. Bill (811-812) (two disks) Helps you bill your clients. **P**

Stock Charting System (819) Helps you to create and output volume high/low close charts for stocks you choose. **P**

The Diversified Accounting Package (829) with dBASE III source (Requires dBASE III) Has many functions. **N**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

PC-File III Version 4.0 (901) User friendly data base manager. **P**

Inventory (911) Parts inventory control system. **P**

NewBase (919) Menu driven database system. **P**

STATISTICS

EpiStat (1001) Statistical Package. **P**

PC-Professor (1102) BASIC tutor. **P**

BASIC Program Generator (1103) Answer the questions and this will create a database management system for you in BASICA. **P**

PASCAL

MicroSoft Pascal Utilities (1216) This disk has a useful assortment of Pascal utilities along with source for various functions. These programs require the Microsoft Pascal compiler, version 3.13. **N**

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Chasm (1501) Cheap assembler. **P**

LANGUAGES/ MISCELLANEOUS

FLOWCHARTER (1608) Designed to provide a programmer with the capability to easily produce flowcharts using simple commands which can then be dumped to a dot matrix printer. **N**

APPLICATIONS

TalkAdd.bas (1710) Make your PC talk with BASIC source. (Requires IBM PC and BASICA or 100% compatible and GW-BASIC) **N**

SurveySoft (1711) A series of programs for the surveyor including modules for field traversal, entry and storage of coordinates and more. **N**

Mail Master (1712) A computer program to handle mailing lists. **N**

DOS

DOS Help (1901) Disk based DOS help. **P**

DOS-a-matic version 2.06 (1903) Menu driven program makes using DOS a cinch. **U**

C-Format (1905) This program is about one third faster than the DOS format; will also allow you to efficiently use both drives when formatting. **N**

FastCopy (1906) Faster than DISKCOPY. Also has Jaws, a loan amortization program. **N**

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

ESIE (2001) Explore the futuristic world of expert systems. **P**

dAnimal (2003) Animal guessing game written in dBASE II (Requires dBASE II version 2.41) **N**

MUSIC

PC-Musician Version 1.7 (2401) Develop and play back songs on your PC. **P**

Piano Man (2402) Record edit and then play back your favorite tunes. **P**

Jukebox (2403) Forget the quarters. Just pick the tune you would like to hear. **N**

EDUCATIONAL

PC-Touch (2502) Typing tutor compiled with BASIC source. **P**

Mathpak (2506) Math tutor includes instructions on addition, hex/octal conversions, trig functions and more. **P**

Quest.BAS (2507) Learn about American history while playing an adventure type game. (Runs on IBM PC only, with IBM advanced BASIC) **P**

Funnels and Buckets (2517) This game makes learning basic math skills fun. **P**

IQ Builder (2520) If you think you're so smart, try this one! **N**

SCREEN EDITORS

Text 123.EXE (2706) Text editor/print utility with "Lotus-style" command line and functions. **N**

SED Version 1.0 (2707) This versatile screen editor performs all of the usual editing functions, in addition, it can edit non-text files including pointer files, executable object files, etc. **N**

TEXT PROCESSING

AUTOSYM/MAKESYM (2809) This powerful system allows the user to design and insert special symbols in documents prepared with popular word processors. Requires DOS 2.xx or higher and an Epson FX printer. **N**

UTILITIES

Epson Printer Utilities (2902) Compress, emphasize, etc. Also has SP print spooler. **P**

Public Domain Banner (2912) Makes banners on any printer. **N**

Gemini-10X Printer Utilities (2913) **N**

QWIKML.EXE (2914) This program has no docs, but if you are willing to experiment, it's a dynamite label maker. This disk also has a solitaire game written in BASIC called Klondyke. **N**

Scan (3105) With Turbo Pascal source code. This program is comparable to Norton's Disktest. **N**

Archive (3106) Back up your hard disk. This disk also has SST, a disk optimizer, and SuperDOS, a hard disk directory management program. **N**

ARCCAT (3107) Organize your floppy disk archives. **N**

Hard Disk Utilities (3201) Includes CED, POP alarm, and Partner 1.1. **P**

Desk Team v 1.04 (3203) Sidekick like program. **P**

Telefone (3206) Keep those important numbers organized! (Must have modem) **N**

Batch File Tutorial (3301) Learn how to use the powerful batch processing capabilities of DOS. **P**

Disk Alignment (3402) Helps qualified service personnel perform alignments on disk drives. **P**

Free Copy (3405) Copies disks with source code. **P**

Turbo Cursor (3434) This utility makes your cursor zoom! **N**

Acefile (3435) Yet another Sweep utility. **N**

List591.Com (3436) Awesome file listing utility. **N**

Miscellaneous Utilities with Manx C/Assembler Source (3437) Includes utilities to copy/move files, perform CRCs, preview files, and more. **N**

. . . AND MANY MORE!

KEY

P = Popular
U = Updated
N = New

FEATURING ALL THE NEWEST AND MOST UP-TO-DATE VERSIONS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE — CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

We accept checks (allow 10 days to clear), money orders, MasterCard, Visa, American Express. C.O.D. (add $1.90). For information, call (619) 942-9998. MINIMUM ORDER — 5 PROGRAM DISKS.

800-992-1992
NATIONAL

ORDER TODAY

800-992-1993
CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024

U.S/DISK, INC.

Hours Mon.-Sat.
8:30 am - 4:30 pm
Pacific Time

DISK/RIBBON WAR

NOW ALL BULK DISKS CAN BE BOXED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

5.25" DISKS (Minimum 30)	BULK OR BOXED
ss/dd	.44
ds/dd	.49
ds/dd notchless	.59
ds/dd flippy	.59
ds/dd 10 hard sector	.69
ds/dd 16 hard sector	.69
ds/qd 96 tpi	.79
ds/qd 96 tpi 10 hard sector	.99
ds/qd 96 tpi 16 hard sector	.99
ds/hd 1.2mb for AT	1.49

RIBBONS (Minimum 3) Call if yours is not listed	
Apple Imagewriter I, II, Prowriter	2.39
Apple Imagewriter Multicolor	11.99
Commodore MPS 801	3.99
Diablo Hytype II	2.99
Epson LQ 800	6.99
Epson LQ 1000	9.99
Epson LQP 1500, Epson LX 80	2.99
Epson MX/FX/RX 100/185	3.19
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80/85	2.39
IBM Proprinter	3.99
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	4.99
Okidata 82/83/92/93/801	.99
Okidata 84/94	2.19
Okidata 182/192	3.99
Panasonic KXP 1090, 91, 92	6.29
Radio Shack LP, VI, VIII	2.99
Radio Shack LPVII	3.99
Star Gemini 10X/15X	.99
Star Radix 10	4.49
Star Radix 15	5.49
Toshiba P 1350	2.99

5.25" COLOR DISKS	BULK OR BOXED
ds/dd color pack assortment A, B, or C †	.59
ds/dd color pack assortment A flippy †	.69

† Color pack assortment A: red, orange, yellow, blue, green.
† Color pack assortment B: maroon, brown, dark blue, silver, gold.
† Color pack assortment C: pink, med. blue, beige, white, light grey.
† All colors are available separately, except flippys.

FREE BONUS OFFER

YOUR CHOICE

IF YOU ORDER	YOU GET	VALUE
100 DISKS	5 DISKS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR IBM/MAC OR APPLE	$14.95
	OR	
100 DISKS	HEAD CLEANING DISK	$12.99
150 DISKS	DISK ORGANIZER (Holds over 20 disks, disk file, etc.)	$19.99
200 DISKS	PRINTER STAND	$29.99

3.5" DISKETTES	BULK OR BOXED
ss/dd-Blue/Beige or Grey	1.39
ds/dd-Blue/Beige or Grey	1.59
ds/dd color pack A	1.69

8" DISKS	BULK OR BOXED
ss/dd soft sector	1.49
ds/dd soft sector	1.69
ss/dd color pack, asst. A†	1.69
ds/dd color pack asst. A†	1.89

- FREE TYVEC SLEEVES, HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECTS AND ID LABELS — 10 MIL JACKETS
- MAGNETIC TAPE — DISK PACKS AND CARTRIDGES — BEST PRICES — CALL
- QUALITY & SERVICE OUR #1 PRIORITY — BUY DIRECT — NO MIDDLE MAN — NO MUMBO JUMBO
- ALL ITEMS IN STOCK ALL THE TIME — SAME DAY SHIPPING — DISKS MADE IN THE U.S.A. — 70% CLIPPING

5.25" DISKS/formatted	BULK OR BOXED
Atari 800 (18/128)	1.99
CPT	1.99
Cromemco	1.99
DEC RX50 (also Rainbow Compatible)	1.99
Epson QX10	1.99
Lanier no problem	1.99
Lanier super no problem	1.99
Lanier easy 1	1.99
Lexitron (with/without header)	1.99
Lexitron/Raytheon (with/without header)	1.99
Phillips Micom	1.99
Phillips 3000 (with/without header)	1.99
Syntrex Aquarius	1.99
Xerox 820	1.99
Xerox 820 plus	1.99

MAGNETIC TAPE (Minimum 10)	
250' in tape seal	4.99
300' in tape seal	5.99
600' in tape seal	6.99
1200' in tape seal	8.99
2400' in tape seal	11.99
2400' easy load II	12.99

OVER 200
SPECIAL FORMATS
FOR
5¼" AND 8"
FROM
$1.99 (CALL)

THE "CARETAKERS"™	
10 disk library case 3.5" or 5.25"	.99
10 disk library case 8"	2.49
40 disk storage case 3.50" w/lock	7.99
50 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock	7.99
100 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock	9.99

ACCESSORIES	
Drive head cleaning disk 3.5/5.25/8"	12.99
Tyvec sleeves white — 100 pk.	5.99
Tyvec sleeves color — 100 pk.	8.99
ID labels/write protect - 100 pk.	1.99
Disk mailer box (3/5.25") — 10 pk.	8.99
Disk mailer box (3/8") — 10 pk.	9.99
Disk organizer	19.99
Printer stand	29.99

Lifetime warranty on disks. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded within 30 days. Disks packaged in 10's — Minimum 30 disks. Checks (allow 10 days to clear), money orders, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, C.O.D. (add $1.90). Purchase orders accepted from qualified public institutions, government agencies and well-rated companies, net 30 days. California residents add 6%. For information, call (619) 942-9998. Call for free catalog.

PRIVATE DEALER LABEL
AVAILABLE AT
NO EXTRA CHARGE

800-992-1992
NATIONAL

ORDER TODAY

800-992-1993
CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024

U.S/DISK, INC.

Hours Mon.-Sat.
8:30 am - 4:30 pm
Pacific Time

**What's New
continued from page 12**

more complex programming possible, as touched upon above. "Expert systems," now the biggest buzzword in the AI community, offer the first practical entry of these sorts of programs into the commercial domain. An expert system applies a set of advanced rules to draw inductive and deductive conclusions bearing upon a specific set of conditions. Even chess-playing programs can be thought of as expert systems: they accomplish something that would be thought of as intelligent if accomplished by a human, though arrived upon by radically different methods than those of human thought.

One of the stumbling blocks of expert systems is the complex and customized nature of its programming. The rules must be right, needless to say, in order for the conclusions to be right, and that represents a massive effort for even the most modest of expert systems. It is also an intensely memory-hungry application type.

Any model must be at once "finished," and at the same time flexible enough to grow and be modified. Another problem of expert systems is that the user is hard-pressed to know when in fact he has been "understood" by the model he is querying. Despite these problems, however, expert systems will lay claim to the upper echelons of computer software in 1987.

9. **Voice recognition makes strides.** This is a subset of AI that will make steadier progress in 1987. A natural language front-end will appear on a growing number of packages, requiring only typed English input rather than cryptic command codes.

While the Dictation typewriter is not on the agenda for 1987, computers will better understand spoken speech as well, in growing sets of vocabulary. We somehow doubt the practicality of a voice-input DOS shell, but you'll be able to have one in 1987, if you're willing to pay the price. "Open the directory, please, HAL..."

10. **More powerful portables emerge.** Did somebody once say that 1986 would be the "year of the laptop?" Don't look at me. And 1987 won't be the year of the laptop, either. It will, however, be a year for technological advances in portable computing. Miniaturized memory, miniaturized hard disk drives, and advanced display technology will bring us these gifts. Many will choose portable machines to round out the computerization of their businesses, as the decision will no longer trade off power for pounds.

11. **New Microsoft DOS establishes 286-386 standard.** No computer can go anyplace without an operating system. The Gospel according to Blue: In the beginning (1981) there was MS-DOS 1.0, and it was, well, okay. That begat version 1.1, which supported double-sided floppies. That begat version 2.0, which supported hard disks and allowed multiple directories. That begat version 2.1, which supported half-height floppies alongside a hard disk. That begat version 3.0, which supported high-density drives and threw in a bunch of other new goodies, and then there was 3.1, which supported networking. Anybody got a copy of 3.2? It supports 3½-inch floppies. And it is good.

MS-DOS in all its incarnations, however, has sported some nasty faults. Peter Norton remedied a few severe ones with his Norton Utilities package, which allowed, among other things, the restoration of erased files. But MS-DOS is still getting old and tired. It can access no more than 640K of memory, and lacks the capability for concurrency.

More importantly, though it has been refitted to cover the exigencies of the 80286 chip as best it can, the AT is not well served by MS-DOS. Nor will the coming crop of 386 machines.

Microsoft will release a new DOS in early 1987. It will be designed specifically for the 286 and 386 series. It will not run on less powerful machines. Offering up to 16 Meg of usable memory, the operating system will also allow multiple applications to run simultaneously. It will also retain compatibility with its ancestors, now in need of a long-deserved rest.

With a keystroke, users will call up a "session manager" box, which will coordinate various desired memory-resident programs. As its predecessors, the new DOS will be command-line based, and capable only of displaying a single active application. However, a new version of Microsoft Windows, available separately, will allow you to view several applications simultaneously.

Microsoft's new DOS is still designed for single-user systems, but will feature support and security for LAN systems as well.

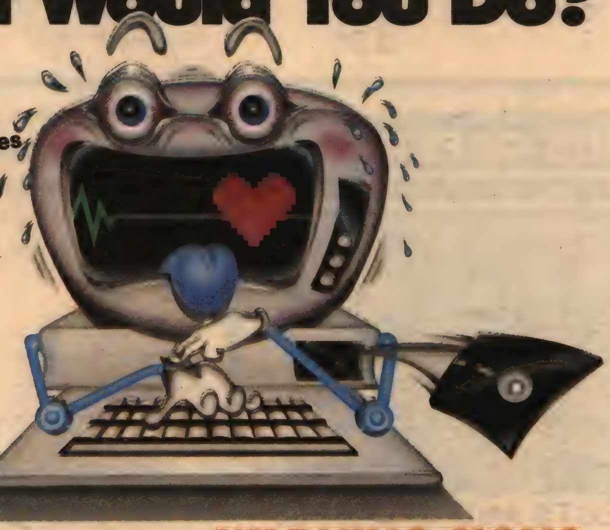
12. **IBM loses its mystique, and its micro market share.** Big Blue will be feeling bluer in 1987. No one is about to knock them entirely out of the box, but inexpensive clones and the continued reign of MS-DOS will continue to be felt, and felt hard, in 1987.

In 1981, when the IBM PC arrived on the scene, those three letters, IBM, were like a badge. In a sense they validated the utility of the microcomputer as a serious product, and many viewed the future as it would be beneficently guided by this omniscient megapresence. The IBM PC in fact wrested the market away from smaller competitors, and enstated a product that was neither first nor best as the "standard."

It was pointed out above how much more savvy we are nowadays, and it is easy to forget how naive we once were. When IBM first started making serious mistakes, many of us were quite surprised. I can remember standing in a plush private room in the Las Vegas Convention Center staring at the keyboard of the brandy-new IBM PCjr, my eyes glazed over. How could they do such a thing?

The mistakes have been real, and there is quite a history of them, actually. There were the marketing errors of the Selectric typewriter, giving away a

continued on page 20



Sudden AT™ Death. What Would You Do?

AST Six Pak batteries also available

You turn on your AT™ computer and suddenly it starts to happen. Your computer starts gasping for information because your AT battery is dying. The simplest data, like the time and date, becomes a struggle. All vital signs start fading from the screen. Without action, the victim will soon lapse into unconsciousness.

What would you do?

Until recently you would have been powerless to save your AT computer.
Replacement batteries were not readily available.
All you could do was stand by helplessly as your computer's life source drained away.
But now, with the help of IBC, you can resurrect your AT, by using IBC's simple method of CPR– Computer Resuscitation. Just plug in one of IBC's new Tadiran high-energy lithium batteries, and your AT will have a new lease on life.

The Tadiran Replacement Battery from IBC saves you from an inevitable crisis. Every one of the million ATs, compatibles and clones in use today will face this emergency in the coming months. It could happen a few weeks from now, or maybe in a year. The lifespan of currently installed batteries varies from one month to 3 years.

Don't let time run out on your computer.
Protect against down time!

Buy an IBC battery now, so you always have a back-up.

IBC Battery Features:
- Meets or exceeds all manufacturer's specifications
- Warranted for in-use life of 3 years
- 10-year shelf-life
- For IBM/AT, Compaq 286 series, and all other AT compatibles and clones
- Easy to install

If your computer should exhibit the following warning signs, you must take action immediately!

IBM/AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
Compaq 286 is a registered trademark of Compaq Corporation.

WARNING SIGNS
- Clock calendar function fades and disappears
- Configuration files vanish

Steps to Take In Case of Sudden AT Death
- Do not panic
- Do not move injured computer
- No need to call repairman
- No need to call manufacturer

Just call IBC, and you will get immediate shipment of your new Tadiran AT replacement battery. The life you save will be your computer's.

Corporate quantity discount available.

INSURANCE AGAINST AT COMPUTER FAILURE.

Don't delay. Order today.

Please send me an IBC AT Battery for $27.50 plus $3.00 shipping per battery.
(CA residents add 6.5% for sales tax)

Name ______________ Title ______________
Company Name ______________
Address ______________
____
Make of computer ______________
☐ Check enclosed* Make money order or check payable to International Battery Corporation.
☐ Mastercard or Visa # ______________
Card expiration ______________
*We need 7 working days for check to clear.

International Battery Corporation
6860 Canby Ave. #113, Reseda,
CA 91335 (TLX 6975427 +)
To order call: **(800) 225-9359 CA**
(800) 654-3790 US
Other inquiries call:
(818) 609-0516

POLARIS COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

FORMERLY COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

WE SHIP EVERYTHING UPS GROUND FREE

PRINTERS

BROTHER/DYNAX

DX-15XL LQ 20 CPS 80 COL	349
DX-25 LQ 25 CPS 132 COL	475
HR-35 LQ 35 CPS 132 COL	729
DH-45 36 CPS/LQ 140 CPS/Dot Mat	845

CITIZEN

120D 120CPS 80 COL	189
MSP-10 160/40 CPS 80 COL	289
MSP-15 160/40 CPS 132 COL	395
MSP-20 200/50 CPS 80 COL	339
MSP-25 200/50 CPS 132 COL	495
Premiere 35 35CPS 132 COL 8K Buffer	495

EPSON

LX-86 100 CPS 80 COL	239
FX-85 New 160 CPS 80 COL	CALL
FX-286 NEW 200 CPS 132 COL NLQ BD	CALL
LQ-800 NEW 180 CPS 80 COL	CALL
LQ-1000 NEW 180 CPS 136 COL	CALL
EX-800 300 CPS 80 COL	CALL
EX-1000 300 CPS 132 COL	CALL
LQ-2500 324/108 CPS 132 COL	CALL

FUJITSU

DX-2100 NEW 220 CPS 80 COL w/Tractor	359
DX-2200 NEW 220 CPS 136 COL w/Tractor	469
Color Option JX-80 Compatible	150
DL 2400	CALL

GENICOM	CALL FOR PRICING
GOULD	CALL FOR PRICING

HEWLETT-PACKARD

7475A 6 Pen Plotter	CALL
7550 8 Pen Plotter	CALL
Laserjet	CALL
Laserjet +	CALL

IBM

Proprinter 200 CPS 80 COL	429
Proprinter XL 200 CPS 132 COL	575
Quietwriter II	1149

JUKI

6100 LQ 18 CPS 132 COL	CALL
6300 LQ 40 CPS 132 COL	795

NEC

3550	SPCL
P560 P Dual 240/100 CPS 132 COL	CALL
P565 P/S Dual 240/100 CPS 132 COL	CALL
P560 XL 240/100 CPS 132 COL Color	CALL
P565 XL 240/100 CPS 132 COL Color	CALL
P6/P7	CALL

OKIDATA

ML182 120 CPS 80 COL	225
ML192 + 160/40 80 COL	359
ML193 + 160/40 CPS 136 COL	539
ML84 200/50 CPS 136 COL	639
ML292 200/100 CPS 80 COL	509
ML293 200/100 CPS 136 COL	649
ML292 + 240/100 CPS 80 COL	550
ML293 + 240/100 CPS 132 COL	689
2410 350/85 CPS 136 COL	1795
Okimate 20 w/Interface Color	209
ML294 400/100 CPS	CALL

PANASONIC

KXP-1080I NEW 120CPS/20CPS NLQ 80 COL	229
KXP 1091 120 CPS 80 COL	229
KXP 1092 120/29 CPS 132 COL	339
KXP 1592 180CPS 16.5" Carriage	465
KXP 1595 240CPS/51CPS NLQ 16.5"	CALL
KXP 3131 17CPS LQ	279
KXP 3151 22 CPS LQ 136 COL	409

QUME

Letterpro 45 CPS 80 COL	649
Sprint 11/40/55/90	CALL
Lasser 10/Plus	CALL

SILVER REED

EXP550 P 20 CPS 132 COL	295
EXP800 40 CPS 132 COL	745

STAR MICRONICS

NX-10/15	239/CALL
SG-15 120 CPS 132 COL	365
SD-10/15 160 CPS 80/132 COL	335/435
SR-10/15 200 CPS 80/132 COL	465/565
NB-15 300 CPS 132 COL	995

TOSHIBA

P321P/S 216/72 CPS 80 COL	465
P351 P/S 288/100 CPS 132 COL	CALL
P341 P/S 216/72 CPS 80 COL	595

BOARDS

AST

Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC	159
Six Pack Plus W/384 IBM PC	219
Six Pack Premium W/512K	359
Preview Mono Card (Lotus) W/PP	185
Rampage EMS SPEC PC/XT	259
Rampage 512K-2MB PC AT	475
Flashpak Turbo PC/XT	319
Ramvantage w/128K P/S PC/AT	249
Advantage Premium w/512K	SPCL
3G EGA Plus 256K w/PP	CALL
I/O Plus C/S	125
5251-11 Comm. CD PC/XT	595
5251-11 Plus Comm. CD PC/XT	655
5251-12 Comm. CD PC/XT	515
PC-NET	CALL

DCA	CALL FOR PRICING

HERCULES

Monographics w/PP(LOTUS)	195
Color Card w/PP	159
Monographic Plus	CALL

INTEL

Above Board IBM PC/XT	CALL
Above Board IBM PC/AT	CALL

ORCHID

Turbo EGA	599
Conquest (EMS) P/S/CLK	275
Excell Multi Board w/OK. EMS IBM/AT	395
Cramram Short Slot MEM Exp BD 256-2MB	269
EGA Board	285
Prof. Graphics Adapter IBM AT/RT	1075
Tiny Turbo 286 Accel IBM PC/XT	475
PC Turbo 286E (80287 Sup) 1MB	805

Call For Additional Boards

PARADISE

Modular Graphics Card	249
Color/Mono Card	149
EGA Card (NEW)	359

PERSYST

Monochrome BD w/PP	135
Color Graphics Card w/PP	155
Bob-MG Mono/Color w/PP	179
Bob 16-EGA	455
Mega Memory w/Ok -3MB PC/AT	279
Short Memory Ramboard w/384K	195
Stretch EMS OK -2MB	219

QUADRAM

Quadboard Multi w/64K	135
Quadboard Multi w/384K	185
Silver Quadboard OK P/S/C	165
Gold Quadboard OK. Color/P/S/C	389
Liberty Quadboard w/OK-2MB PCAT	285
Microfazer Print Buffer PP 8K	135
Quad EGA +	339
Quad EMS + PC/XT EXP-2 MB	339
Super Sprint IBM PC/XT	355
Quadnet	CALL

RACORE

Memory Expansion Board w/256K PC JR	SPCL
Memory Expansion Board w/512K PC JR	SPCL

SIGMA DESIGNS

Color 400 Card Tax640/SR12	SPCL
Maximizer Multi-Function w/OK PC/XT	149
Maximizer Multi-Function w/OK PC/AT	259
Color 350 EGA	355
Turbo Color 400	659
Turbo EGA	589

STB

Monochrome Card PP	135
Graphics Plus II	225
Chauffer Mono (LOTUS)	219
SR-400 Color (Taxan 640)	279
EGA Board	289
Memory Companion EMS Spec PC	209

TECMAR

Maestro-AT w/128K	385
Captain Multi-Function w/0K	129
Captain Multi-Function w/384K	209
Graphics Master	445
Jr. Captain w/128K PC Jr.	239
Jr. Cadet w/384K	239
EGA BOARD	289

Call For Additional Boards

TSENG LABS

EVA 480	455

VIDEO 7

MGA + Hercules Graphics w/PP	169
Vega EGA	305
Vega Deluxe EGA	385

MONITORS

AMDEK

310A 12" Amber IBM	165
Color 600 Hi RES RGB IBM	359
Color 722 Hi RES RGB IBM EGA	489
Color 725 Hi RES RGB AT&T	559
Color 730 Super RES RGB PGA	749

IBM

Monochrome 12" Green	229
Enhanced Color 12" EGA	545
Enhance Color 12" Color EGA	CALL

NEC

JC1401 13" RGB Multisync IBM	CALL

TAXAN

620 12" Color IBM	395
630 12" Color IBM	439
640 12" Color IBM	495
555 Board 630/640	185

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

Max-12 12" Amber IBM	169
HX-12 12" Hi Res RGB IBM	409
SR-12 12" Super Hi Res RGB IBM	CALL

QUADRAM	CALL FOR PRICING

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION

Signalman Lightning 2400	349

AST

Reach 1200 Baud Int/½ CD w/crosstalk	349

HAYES

Smartmodem 1200 Baud	385
Smartmodem 1200B w/Soft	345
Smartmodem 2400 Baud	589
2400B INT	CALL

NOVATION

2400 Baud w/Mite	529
2400 Baud w/o Software	485
2400 EXT Professional w/o Sof	539

QUADRAM

Quadmodem II 1200 Half-card w/crosstalk	285
Quadmodem 2400 Half-card w/crosstalk	445

RACAL VADIC

1200 EXT/INT	239
2400 EXT/INT	419

U.S. ROBOTICS

Password 1200 Baud	229
Courier 2400 Baud	409
Microlink 2400 INT	409

TERMINALS

IBM

3161-11 12" ASCII	CALL
3163-11 Emulate IBM3101. DEC VT52. VT100	CALL
3164-11 Color 3161-11	CALL

KIMTRON

KT-7PCA12 12" Amber/Green ASCII IBM	475
KT-7PCA14 14" Amber/Green ASCII IBM	495

LINK	CALL FOR PRICING

QUME

QVT 101G 14"HZ-1500/TV910/ADM3A/5	309
QVT 101A 14"HZ-1500/TV910/ADM3A/5	349

WYSE

WYSE-30/14" TV1910. 925/ADM 3A/5. 31.A2	319
WYSE-50 14" TV1910/LS131/HAZ1500	CALL
WYSE-60 14" Green/Amber	519
WYSE-85 14" DEC VT-200/VT100/VT-52	465
WYSE-85 + 14" Amber Same as above	515
WYSE-700 B/W Graphics System	CALL

★ CORP. & SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

DISK DRIVES/BACKUP

IOMEGA

Bernoulli Box 10 meg	CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 10 meg	CALL
Bernoulli Box 20 meg	CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg	CALL
Interface card	CALL

MOUNTAIN

Drivecard 20 Meg Int/Board	SPCL
Drivecard 30 Meg Int/Board	SPCL

PLUS

Hardcard 10	CALL
Hardcard 20	CALL

RACORE

Expansion Chassis Floppy PCJR w/DMA	CALL

SEAGATE

ST-225 20 meg Half-Height	CALL
ST-238 30 meg Half-Height	CALL
ST-251 40 meg Half-Height	CALL
ST-4026 20 meg Full Height	CALL
ST-4038 30 meg Full Height	CALL
ST-4051 40 meg Full Height	CALL
ST-4096 80 meg Full Height	CALL

TALLGRASS. TECMAR. WESTERN DIGITAL. ALLOY	CALL FOR PRICING

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

MBSI Real World AR/AP/GL	CALL
BPI General Accounting AR/AP/GL	319
Peachtree Back to Basics	229

BUSINESS

DAC Easy Acct.	49
Total Project Manager	285
Graphwriter Combo Set	299
Graphic Comm. Freelance	225
Software Group Enable	359
Sorcim Super Project Plus	255

COMMUNICATIONS

Crosstalk XVI	105
Remote	109
Carbon Copy	125
Transporter	159

DATA BASE

DBase III +	CALL
RBase5000	269
PFS-File	89
Revelation	479
Clipper	365

HOME/PERSONAL/ENTERTAINMENT

Dollars & Sense V 2.0	115
MECA Managing Your Money 2.0	115
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader	65
Springboard Newsroom/Pro	45/95
Printshop	45
Sublogic Jet	39
Microsoft Flight Simulator	39
Micropose F-15 Strike Eagle	35
Micropose Solo Flight	35
Hayden Sargon III	39
Infocom Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	35
Spectrum Holobyte Gato	29
APBA Major League Baseball	55
Micropose Silent Service	35
Springboard Toy Shop	CALL

INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEETS

Lotus 1-2-3 V 2	CALL
Symphony	CALL
Framework II	CALL
Multiplan	139
PFS: First Choice	109

UTILITIES

Sideways	45
Sidekick or Toolbox	35
Super Key or Turbo Pascal	65
Turbo Lightening	69
Jennifer	205
Reflex	99
Turbo Pascal w/8087	75
Fastback	99
Turbo Prolog	79
Norton Utilities 3.1	59
Diagramaster	195
Chartmaster	209
Microsoft Macro Assembler	99
Fortran Compiler	229
Basic Compiler	245
Cobol Compiler	415
Pascal Compiler	179

WORD PROCESSING

Multimate/Advantage	225/295
Word Perfect	215
Easy/XTRA	79/119
New Word	CALL
Microsoft Word 3.0	249
Word Star 2000	245
Word Star 2000 +	295

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: We accept MC/VISA. MONEY ORDERS. CASHIERS CHECKS. QUALIFIED FORTUNE 1000 CHECKS IMMEDIATELY HONORED. Personal and company checks allow 20 days to clear. QUALIFIED FORTUNE 500 COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED. WE SHIP COD ORDERS WITH 25% DEPOSIT. ALL COD ORDERS MUST BE CASH OR BANK CHECK. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO A 3% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for type errors. NY & Florida residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. All returned or cancelled orders will be charged a 15% restocking fee. **NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR MACHINE COMPATIBILITY.** Manufacturer's warranty applies to most items. Defective items repaired or replaced at our discretion. ALL SALES FINAL.

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
4700 HIATUS ROAD
SUITE 257
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33321
TO ORDER ONLY CALL:
1-800-331-0926

170 BROADWAY
SUITE 201
NYC, NY 10038
FOR INFORMATION CALL:
305-749-8300

VISA

MasterCard

What's New

continued from page 18

chunk of market to Xerox and the Japanese. There were the marketing errors of the dedicated word processor, giving away a chunk of market to Wang and others. There were the marketing errors of the minicomputer, giving away a chunk of market to DEC. Then there were the marketing errors of the microcomputer, eventually giving away a chunk of market to the clone makers.

It will be too late for IBM to do very much this year to turn the tide. They will introduce their own 386 machine at long last, with, no doubt, an attempt to hold back some part of their creation as proprietary. But the standard is out of their hands (see Stan's fine editorial on the topic in the December issue).

The King doesn't feel very well, and the prognosis is rather bleak. Long live the Clone!

13. **Copy protection is largely abandoned.** While we don't expect to see the process of copy protection come to a total halt in 1987, the endless spiral of new techniques and new technique-busters will finally be broken. The user will assert his need to protect his software investment, and the proliferation of the hard disk will serve to solidify this view. While piracy costs software developers tremendous amounts of money, so does the continual investment in new sources of copy protection. A general trend toward dramatically-lowered software prices will help offset increased piracy, and houses that want ironclad protection can publish on CD. As far as magnetic media goes, the coming year will see a reversal in the protection trend that has shackled the industry for so long.

14. **Slow movement toward standards continues.** Don't hold your breath on this one—it's not going to happen in 1987, 1988, or 1989. But, like Reagan and Gorbachev in Rekjavik, it's a good sign just to be talking. I have a dream: Someday, all the microcomputers of the world will live in peace with one another; someday, all the microcomputers (and peripherals) in the world will be able to talk to each other via a standardized interface; someday, all the microcomputers in the world will be able, willing, and encouraged to share data. I have a dream...

15. **Prices continue to drop, on hardware and software.** This one you can literally put your money on. You've heard the comparisons—if computers were cars, you could buy a Rolls Royce for $100, all that kind of stuff. The thing is it's really true, and will continue unabated in 1987. What other industry can you name where prices have plummeted so dramatically and so regularly?

We really are blessed by this phenomenon, and as a result there's another thing upon which you can safely put your money: Computer Shopper will be undeterred in its commitment to finding its readers absolutely the lowest prices anywhere. ●

IBM AT™ COMPATIBLE
MACH 8* BY VECTOR RESEARCH

$1199
LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER

VR
Microsoft Multiplan
dBASE III PLUS
REFLEX
BORLAND

*Eight times faster than IBM PC/XT™
by Norton Utilities™ SI Speed Test

COMPATIBILITY
- PHOENIX™ BIOS (AT&T™, ITT™ & TANDY™ can't all be wrong).
- Our 360K FD drive insures full disk compatibility with existing PCs and XTs.

EXPANDABILITY
- Motherboard designed to run at over twice the clock speed of the standard IBM AT™ (8 MHZ 80286 and chip set on board upgradable to 12.5 MHZ).
- 512K upgradable to 1MB on board (4MB with our AT memory card).
- 80287 coprocessor and CPU run at the same clock speed (50% faster than IBM™).

RELIABILITY
- State-of-the-art large scale integrated (LSI) chip set reduces the main board IC count from 110 to 36.
- 30-day moneyback guarantee.
- 1 year limited replacement warranty.

AFFORDABILITY
- Our price speaks for itself.

VECTOR RESEARCH
803 S. ADAMS
FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624
(512) 997-6001

Norton Utilities™ is a registered trademark of Norton Software.
IBM AT™ is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
AT&T™ is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Corp.
ITT™ is a registered trademark of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.
TANDY™ is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation.
PHOENIX™ is a registered trademark of Phoenix Software.

Can't Find *COMPUTER SHOPPER?*

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Powerful And Portable Ampere AT-268
D-RAM
DISKS
Lyco Computer

If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.

Store Name ______________
Address ______________
City ______________
St. __________ Zip __________
Phone ______________

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

COMPARE OUR INGREDIENTS

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

PC XT

- * 640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ W/0K
- * 640K RAM
- * 4 Drive Floppy Dist Cont.
- * Monographic TTL Adaptor w/Printer Port
- * 150 Watt U.L. Power Supply
- * 2-360K Disk Drives
- * Slide-on Case
- * 5150 Keyboard
- * Assembled & Tested

ONLY $585.00

PC XT TURBO

- * 640 K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ & 8 MHZ Keyboard Selectable
- * 640K RAM
- * 4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont.
- * ~~Monographics TTL Adaptor w/Printer~~ Port 65-16
- * 150 Watt U.L. Power Supply
- * 2-360K Disk Drives
- * Slide-on Case
- * 5150 Keyboard
- * Assembled & Tested

ONLY $595.00

ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!

IBM PC-AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

BASIC PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
*640K Installed
*Board will accept to 1 MEG
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*4 Drv. Floppy Disk Controller
* 2-TEAC 360K Disk Drives, #55BV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer Port
*Assembled and Tested

ONLY $1093.00

ENHANCED PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
*1 MEG Installed
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*Western Digital At Hard/Floppy Controller
*1-TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drive #55 GFV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer
*Assembled and Tested

ONLY$1338.00

ADVANCED PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
1 MEG Installed
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*Western Digital At Hard/Floppy Controller
*1-TEAC 360K Disk Drive #55 BV
*1-TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drive #55 GFV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer Port
*20 MEG Seagate 65MS Access Time. #225
*Assembled and Tested

ONLY $1663.00

PROFESSIONAL PC-AT

*6/8 MHZ Mother Board
*1 MEG Installed
*At Style Case
*At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
*200W Power Supply
*Western Digital At Hard/Floppy Controller
*1-TEAC 360K Disk Drive, #558V
*1-TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drive #55 GFV
*Monographics TTL Adapter w/Printer Port
*30 MEG Seagate 40MS Access Time. #4038
*Assembled and Tested

ONLY $1942.00

ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!

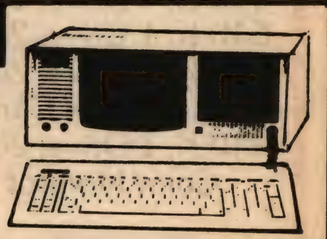
Larger Hard Drives Are Available For Any System—Please Call for Quote.

NOTE: ANY SYSTEM CAN BE CUSTOM CONFIGURED!

DRIVES

MITSUMI 360K Direct Drive	$85.00
QUME 360K Belt Drive	80.00
ACC 360K Direct Drive	85.00
TEAC 1.2 MEG Direct	125.00
TEAC 360K Direct Drive	95.00

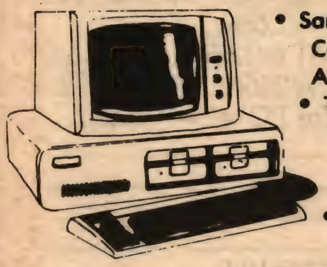
PORTABLE CASES



- * Dual Frequency Monitor (runs graphics or mono TTL)
- * Room for 2½ H Drives and 1 Hard Drive
- * 135W PS Built in
- * IBM style 5150 keyboard stores in front for easy transportation
- * 8 Expansion slots
- * Green or Amber

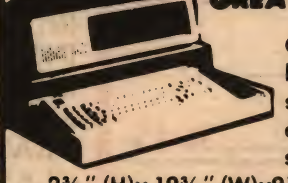
ONLY $440

MONITORS



• Samsung 12" Composite Green or Amber	60.00
• Thompson Color RGB 560/200	288.00
640/200	340.00
• TTL MTR Green or Amber	125.00
• Samsung TTL Green or Amber	95.00
• Eagle TTL Green	90.00

KEYBOARD DRAWER



GREAT FOR A SMALL DESK!

Computer & CRT are supported by baked enamel, reinforced 20-gauge steel platform. The cantilever drawer, supported by ball bearing slides, holds a keyboard up to 2¾" (H)x 19¾" (W)x9½" (D) and extends to a lock position.

$32.00

KEYBOARDS

5150 PC Style w/Mode Lights	38.00
5151 AT XT Separate Key & XT/AT Switchable Cursor Pad	57.00
AT Style XT/AT Switch w/ Large Return Key	53.00

NEW!

10 MHZ XT TURBO

$150.00

OTHER ITEMS

640 MB 4.77 MHZ w/0K	95.00
640 MB 4.77 & 8 MHZ w/0K	105.00
IMB AT 6 & 8 MHZw/0K	480.00
Monochrome TTL Adapter	46.00
Color Graphic Adaptor RGB & Composite	58.00
Monographic TTL Adaptor w Printer Port	65.00
Parallel Adaptor	19.00
Dual Serial Adaptor	34.00
4DRV Floppy Disk Controller, good for tape backups	29.00
Floppy Disk Drives	85.00
Multi I/O Card w/Clock, Serial, Parallel, & Game	56.00
20MB Segate Hard Drive w/WD Controller	410.00
ADAPTEC Controller (turn your 20MB into 30!)	155.00
Slide-on Case	32.00
AT Case	73.00
Memory Cards Exp. to 640K	38.00

- *Special prices on quantity orders!*
- *6 month guarantee!*
- *Add 3% on MC & Visa.*
- *We accept cashiers checks.*
- *Please, no personal checks.*
- *We reserve the right to limit quantities.*
- *Thank you for shopping with us!*

POWER SUPPLIES

150 W
- 220V or 110V
- Ready for Hard Disk Tape Drive & Internal Modes $68.00

200W
- 220V or 110V for AT-PC
- Ready for Hard Disk Tape Drive & Internal Modes $105.00

EXTERNAL MODEMS

300 1200 Baud

- Auto Answer
- Auto Dial
- Free Communications Software
- Many Extras

$95

DISKETTE BOX

100 Diskette Compartment
Flip-top w/lock & key **$9**

SWIVEL STAND

FEATURES:
- Pan-tilt can be revolved around 360°
- Up and down 12.5° tiltable
- Adjustable by inside screw

$12.00

HARD DRIVES

20 MB Seagate 65 MS Access w/Western Digital Controller	4.10
30 MB Seagate 40 MS Access	5.99
40 MB Seagate 40 MS Access	6.99

Competitive Computer Components
202 W. Center Street, Suite 101
Duncanville, Texas 75116

TO ORDER: CALL (214) 780-5796
TLX: 5106008932
DEALER CALLS WELCOME

PRICING POLICY

All defective products must have RMA #

Prices are subject to change without notice.

We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

AS ALWAYS OUR STAFF WILL BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING OUR EQUIPMENT.

Hours: Monday Thru Friday 9:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M.
Saturday 10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

Bulldog Says— HAPPY

GRAPHICS CARDS

EVEREX EGA	249
EVEREX THE EDGE	219
GENOA EGA	299
GENOA SPECTRUM	199
HERCULES GRAPHICS PLUS	189
ORCHID TURBO EGA	575
PARADISE EGA Auto Switch	359
QUADRAM EGA	349
SIGMA COLOR 400	429
SIGMA EGA	349
STB EGA PLUS	269
VEGA DELUXE	359

IBM

PC SYSTEMS

256 K, 2 Drives	$1025
256 K, 2 Drives Monochrome Monitor and Card	1225
256 K, 2 Drives Color Monitor & Card	1425

XT SYSTEMS

640 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk	$1925
640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk	1975
640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card	2165
640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card	2365

AT SYSTEMS

Model 339	CALL
AT BASIC 256 K, 1.2 mb Floppy	$2450
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy	2795
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card	2995
512 K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy	3045

PORTABLES

IBM CONVERTIBLE	$1595
COMPAQ II MODEL II	2750
ZENITH Z181	1795
TOSHIBA T 1100	1595
TOSHIBA T 1100 Plus	1795
TOSHIBA 3100	3275

AT&T SYSTEMS

6300

2 Drive System	$1695
10 mb System	2070
20 mb System	2120
Upgrade to 640K	50

Systems include Keyboard, Bit Image Graphics, Green Monitor, 256K DOS, and On-Board Clock Calendar.

AT&T Color Monitor	675

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$339
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	189
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/512K	349
AST 5251-11 PLUS	615
AST FLASHPACK	289
AST RAMPAGE for AT w/512K	445
EVEREX MAGIC CARD II w/384K	179
EVEREX MINI MAGIC w/o K	69
EVEREX RAM 3000 w/oK	175
FAST 88	99
FAST 88 w/ V20	109
INTEL Above Board for AT w/128K	349
INTEL Above Board PS for AT w/128K	369
INTEL Above Board for PC w/256K	295
INTEL Above Board PS for PC w/64K	229
IRMA BOARD	739
J RAM III for PC w/o K	189
J RAM III for AT w/o K	249
J LASER	299
ORCHID PC NET STARTER KIT	735
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286	399

MISCELLANEOUS

KODAK DATA SHOW	$1195
KENSINGTON Masterpiece/Plus	129
MICROFAZER w/8K	129
MICROFAZER II w/512K	409
MICROSOFT MOUSE w/PC paint brush	119
POLAROID PALETTE	1389
35mm EXPRESS	450
REPLACEMENT BATTERY for AT	30

Sales Hot Line 1-800-438-6039

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

3241-E Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

NEW YEAR!

Find Out Why —

- **Bulldog's sales consultants mean business**
- **Bulldog's technicians know their stuff**
- **Bulldog's shipping clerks are a class act**
- **Bulldog's customers keep coming back for more!**

If you're not buying from bulldog — you're barking up the wrong tree!

SOFTWARE

Chartmaster	$209
Clipper	349
Copy II PC	25
Cornerstone	69
Crosstalk XVI	99
Dataease	495
D Base II	299
D Base III	399
Dollars & Sense	99
Easy	89
Easy Extra	89
Enable	349
Fastback	89
Freelance	209
Framework	399
IBM Display Write IV	369
Lotus	329
Managing Your Money 3.0	99
Microsoft Quick Basic	69
Microsoft Window	69
Microsoft Word 3.0	259
Multimate 3.3	230
Multimate Advantage	289
Multiplan	119
Norton Commander	49
Norton Utilities	59
Office Writer	239
Open Access II	329
Paradox	525
PC Option Board	89
PFS 1st Choice	89
Q & A	265
Quick Code III	145
Quick Report	145
R Base System V	369
Reflex	99
Revelation	575
Squeeze	65
Super Calc IV	279
Symphony 1.2	439
Turbo Lightning	89
Turbo Prologue	59
Volkswriter III	159
V.P. Planner	69
Word Perfect 4.1	205
Wordstar 2000	229
Wordstar 2000 +	279

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 10mb w/contr. ST213	$375
Seagate 20mb w/contr. ST225	395
Seagate 30mb w/contr. ST238	495
Seagate 20 mb for AT ST4026	495
Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038	595
Seagate 40 mb for AT ST4051	695
Hard Drive Partitioning Software	60
IOMEGA BERNOULLI	
10 mb w/card	1350
10 + 10 w/card	1925
20 + 20 w/card	2425
BERNOULLI PLUS	3895
SYSGEN Durapack single	895
dual	1395
Mountain 20 mb drive card	649
Western Digi. 10 mb drive card	559
Western Digi. drive card 20 mb	625
Plus Hard Card 10	549
Plus Hard Card 20	649
Priam 60 mb AT	1179
Priam 43 mb AT	925

Baron/Millionaire	$39
Baron's SAT	49
Flight Simulator	39
Jet	39
NFL Challenge	89
Sargon III	39
Zork I, II, III	39

MONITORS

AMDEK

310-A	$149
Color 600	400
Color 722	495

PRINCETON

MAX12	159
HX12	419
HX12E	515

TAXAN

620	395
630	450
640	495
Magnavox Color	299
NEC Multisync	579

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 86 120 CPS, 16 NLQ	$229
FX 85 160 CPS, 32 NLQ	349
FX 286 200 CPS, 40 NLQ	469
LQ 800 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	499
LQ 1000 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	699
LQ 2500 324 CPS, 108 NLQ	1025
EX 800 300 CPS, 60 NLQ	489
EX 1000	649
RX 100	319
DX 10 Daisywheel	199
DX 35 Daisywheel	559
420 I 420 CPS, 104 NLQ	1250

OKIDATA

182 120 CPS	229
192 Plus 200 CPS	359
84 P 200 CPS	635
193 Plus 200 CPS	535
2410 350 CPS	1729
292 200 CPS, 100 NLQ	469
293 200 CPS, 100 NLQ	595

TOSHIBA

321 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	439
351 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	959
341 180 CPS, 72 NLQ	629
351 Color 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	1095

NEC

SPECIAL PRICING	CALL

PRIMAGE 90

w/Pagemate III	
90 CPS Daisywheel	1550

CANON LASER

LBP8A1	1825
LBP8A2	2675

TAPE DRIVES

Everex 60 m.b. internal	$739
external	935
Genoa Galaxy 60 mb internal	799
external	935
Genoa Galaxy 20 mb internal	625
external	769
Sysgen Quic 60 internal	949
external	995
Sysgen 20 mb internal	575
external	650
Tallgrass 20 mb internal	550
Tallgrass 20 mb int. tape plus 25 mb hard disk	995
Tallgrass 60 mb external tape	1295

MODEMS

Everex 1200 internal	$119
Hayes 1200B/1200	335/365
Hayes 2400 int/ext	499/559
US Robotics 2400	389
Ventel Half Card	349
Ventel 1200 Plus	339

Prices Subject To Change

For Orders Call: 1-800-438-6039

For Shipping, Technical, Returns & in Georgia call: 1-404-860-7364

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

brother PRINTER INVENTORY REDUCTION

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE*

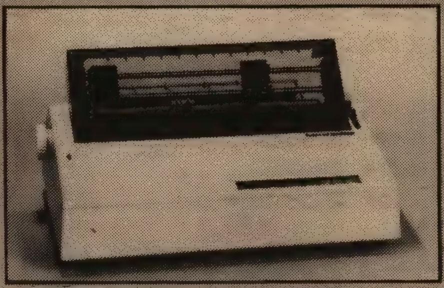
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

brother

Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .

brother HR-15XL DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



LIST $549

Printer Sale

Just **$299**

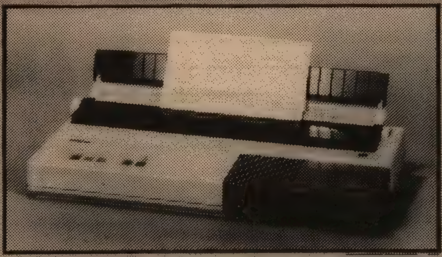
- Bi-Directional 17CPS
- 3 K Memory Buffer
- Black & Red Printing
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Typewriter Keyboard Available

Printout quality need not be sacrificed simply because of cost. Not only does the HR-15XL give you daisywheel printing at a price that's unbeatable, but added built-in attractions such as a 3k memory buffer (5k optional) for smoother printing and text reprinting to reproduce originals comes standard. Remarkable features such as two color printing and shadow printing gives your letters that added touch of importance. To increase the versatility of the HR-15XL, **brother** has an optional KB-50 Human Engineered typewriter keyboard to turn your HR-15XL into an electronic typewriter with automatic correction capability. Since the HR-15XL is a result of **brother's** advanced technology gained by long years of experience in the electronic office machine field it embodies such welcomed features as bi-directional 17cps printing, proportional spacing, automatic underlining, and super and sub script capability. Supplied either with Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-15XL is compatible with most all small computers available on the market. Such options as the cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder offer further versatility to the HR-15XL — in a class way ahead of the rest.

Our choice as the best business printer buy in the U.S. . . .

brother M-1509

$Call$ For Special Sale Price



LIST $549

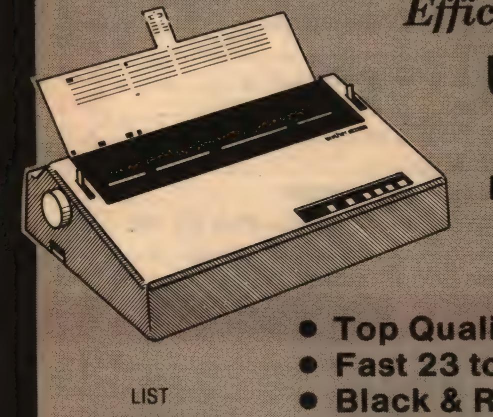
- 180 CPS
- 45 CPS In NLQ
- Wide 15.5" Paper Handling
- Epson FX and IBM Compatibility
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces

The **brother** M-1509 is a dot matrix printer designed to offer reliability, economy, and quiet, easy operation to users of personal or small business computers. Normal print speed is a fast 180 cps (pica), but the M-1509 also provides handsome Near Letter Quality printing at 45 cps. A variety of character sets are available, and the high-density bit image capability produces impressive graphics.

The M-1509 also incorporates a number of cost- and labor-saving features. The large memory buffer releases the computer for other tasks while printing, an optional cut sheet feeder reduces paper-handling time, and the one-inch paper cut function economizes on paper. In addition, the M-1509 is supplied with character sets and control codes compatible with those of the IBM PC and the Epson FX series printers, for easy interfacing with a broad range of computer equipment.

Above all, the M-1509 is designed for people. It is exceptionally slim and light, with conveniently consolidated controls, allowing it to fit easily into a fully-equipped work station without wasting either office space or valuable operator time. It is also quiet – a fact which, though often overlooked, is of crucial importance in maintaining an efficient, industrious office environment.

Make Your Office Beautifully Efficient With. . .



brother HR-25 and HR-35 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

LOW AS **$499**

- **Top Quality Print**
- **Triple Pitch**
- **Fast 23 to 36 CPS Speed**
- **Black & Red Printing**
- **Unsurpassed Reliability**

LIST
$749 & $1095

A NEW addition to the popular Brother Daisywheel Line . . .

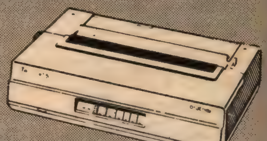
brother HR-20 Daisywheel Printer

Only **$399** List $499

- 22 cps Bi-Directional Printing
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- 8k Memory Print Buffer (16k optional)
- Easy-to-Use Copy Function
- Handles 14.5" Paper Width
- Typewriter Keyboard Optional
- Unsurpassed Reliability and Quality Construction
- Quiet, Efficient Operation

Get The First Printer in the World to Offer Both Daisywheel and Dot Matrix Printing

brother Twinriter 5

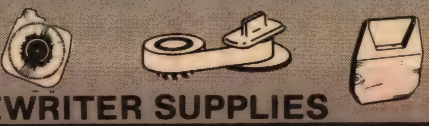


$Call and Save HUNDREDS!

- **36 CPS Letter Quality**
- **140 CPS Dot Matrix Draft**

LIST $1295

brother PRINTER AND TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES



Dealers & VARS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules along with renowned Brother quality will make your bottom line look great. Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio Call 800-528-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

. HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

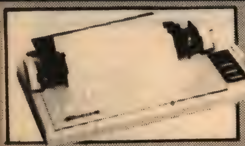
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



NEW! Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .

LIST $349 **EPSON LX-86 $CALL$**

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

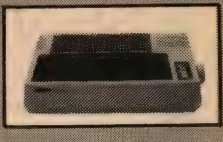
The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .

ALL NEW

UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

EPSON FX-85



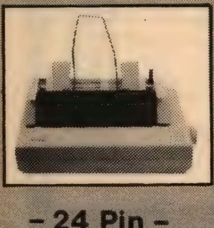
LIST $699

Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

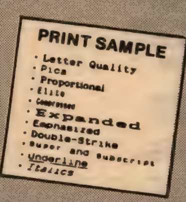
Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

LQ-800 & 1000



$Call and Save$



PRINT SAMPLE
- Letter Quality
- Pica
- Proportional
- Elite
- Compressed
- Expanded
- Emphasized
- Double-Strike
- Super and Subscript
- Underline
- Italics

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!

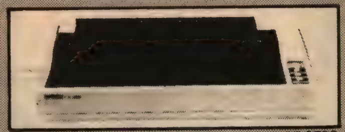
– 24 Pin –
Letter Quality

The LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps printhead speed in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or, for a finished professional look, switch to Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you. Epson's advanced new 24 pin printhead assures superb resolution page after page. In fact, print quality is so superior to that produced by other dot-matrix printers, you'd think it came from a top of the line office typewriter. And for fast, efficient throughput, both print bi-directionally using intelligent, logic-seeking electronic systems. The smart way to put business on paper.

Whether you take one home, use it to help run a small to medium sized business, or use them in a corporate environment, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 make excellent choices for virtually any printing task. You can turn out drafts at high speed, letter quality copy in seconds, or sharp, finely defined graphics. The 136 column LQ-1000 is ideal for printing spreadsheets and financial reports; while the 80 column LQ-800 can handle everything from correspondence to mailing labels. Both come with a 7K internal buffer that stores up to four pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time. Easily installed optional Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics Printer or Diablo 630 code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands. There are also built-in fonts and optional Font Modules for an array of easy to access font styles. The choice is yours.

NEW **EPSON FX 286**

$Call & Save$



LIST $799

The new FX-286 Dot-Matrix Printer is ideal for use at home, in the office or multi-use corporate environment. You can turn out drafts at high speed, Near Letter Quality copies in seconds and graphics of superb resolution. Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed accommodate virtually any type of paper; single sheet or fanfold. For optimum versatility, SelecType gives you numerous typestyles at the touch of a button. The FX-286 uses the industry standard parallel interface and has a dip switch selectable "dual identity;" Epson standard code compatibility and IBM® printer emulation. You even get build-in IBM graphics character sets for sharp resolution in graphs, charts and illustrations.

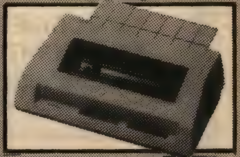
Optimum Versatility:
- Print drafts at high speed; Near Letter Quality copies; and superb graphics.
- An 8K internal buffer allows you to print and use your computer at the same time.
- Exclusive SelecType feature delivers numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a button.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420I Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

COMREX™

CR-420I

JUST **$1095**



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft, 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality, 2500 dots/sec – standard graphics, 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement

Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

Line Spacing: n/180 in (n=0-255)

Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed). Up to 16" (feed)

Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

CR 420I Ribbon Cartridges

$16.95 each

CALL FOR QUANTITY SAVINGS

Important Message for DEALERS

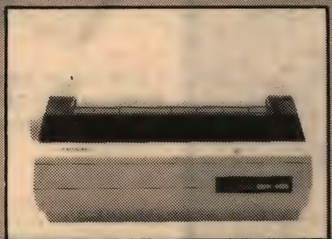
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

Get a look you'll love with . . .
EPSON DX-10 Daisywheel Printer

Get BIG SAVINGS on these Popular Options:

DX-10 Cut Sheet Feeder	$44
DX-10 Tractor Feed	29
GET BOTH FOR ONLY	59

PRINT SAMPLE
- *DX PRINTERS*
- Normal Printing
- 12 Pitch
- 10 Pitch
- Bold Printing
- Shadow Printing
- Underline
- Super and Subscript



NOW ONLY **$189** (While Current Supply Lasts)

Capable of an array of printing tasks, the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer really comes on strong in word processing applications. It can turn out a typical business letter about three times faster than even the most nimble typist. The DX–10 is compatible with most home or office microcomputer systems on the market today, including the IBM PC and the Apple II. There is a wide variety of typestyles available using world famous Diablo interchangeable printwheels for true flexibility and total creativity. You can even get system expansion options such as a tractor feed for long printing jobs and a cut sheet feeder for aligning and inserting individual sheets of paper. And most importantly to back up EPSON'S commitment to excellence, a one year warranty comes with every DX–10 from MidWest Micro. For a dependable look you'll love on your correspondence, get the best you can buy with the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

tcp COMPUTER

ORDERS ONLY
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

SHARP PC-7000

Compact Personal Computer

- Full Keyboard Including Numeric Pad
- 640 x 200 LCD Display
- Socketed for 8087
- 320 RAM Standard Upgradeable to 704K on Motherboard.
- Dual Speed Processor

OUR PRICE $1095.00

SHIPPED FEDERAL EXPRESS FOR $4.00 CHARGE

COMMODORE 128

ON SALE NOW!!

1670 MODEM
$124.95

C128
1571 DRIVES
1902 MONITOR
1350 MOUSE
1700, 1750 RAM EXPANSION

CALL NOW FOR LOWEST PRICES

SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE
PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

EPYX Multiplan 128	$CALL
VIZAWRITE 128	$CALL
WORDPRO 128	$49.95
CMS 128 Accounting*	$134.95

* Includes General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Payroll modules

IBM SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE	
D Base III Plus	$CALL
FrameWork II	$CALL
BORLAND	
Reflex	$CALL
Sidekick(unprotected)	$47.00
Super Key	$CALL
Turbo Database Toolbox	$CALL
Turbo Game Works	$39.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	$31.00
Turbo Lightning	$54.95
Turbo Pascal	$CALL
Turbo Pascal w/8087.	$59.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	$27.00
Option Board	$CALL
PC Tools	$27.00
COSMOS	
Revelation	$459.00
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Amensia	$29.95
Archon	$14.95
Business Simulator	$67.95
Chessmaster 2000	$26.95
Cut & Paste	$14.95
Financial Cookbook	$33.95
Get Organized	$CALL
Golden Oldies vol. 1	$24.95
Grand Slam Bridge	$39.95
Murder Party	$26.95
Music Const. Set	$14.95
One on One	$14.95
Pinball Const. Set	$14.95
Radio Baseball	$26.95
Seven Cities of Gold	$14.95
Star Flight	$33.95
Super Bolderdash	$14.95
Timothy Leary's mind mirror	$23.95
Touchdown Football	$14.95
Ultima III	$39.95
Ultima IV	$39.95
World Tour Golf	$33.95
LIFETREE	
Volks Writer 3	$CALL
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Ready	$52.95
Think Tank	$97.95
LOTUS	
123	$309.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar 2000	$CALL
Wordstar 2000+	$CALL
MICRORIM	
Clout	$124.00
R Base 5000	$329.00
MICROSOFT	
Chart	$164.00
Flight Simulator	$32.95
Fortran	$CALL
Pascal	$CALL
Project	$227.00
Quick Basic	$CALL
Windows	$62.00
Word	$CALL
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	$CALL
Crosstalk VI	$CALL
Remote	$CALL
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	$207.00
Multimate Advantage	$269.00
NORTON PRODUCTS	$CALL
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Planner	$52.95
Executive Writer	$39.95
Executive Filer	$29.95
Paperback Writer	$25.95
Paperback Speller	$25.95
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
Harvard Total PM	$257.00
Harvard Presentation Graphics	$229.00
PFS Access	$CALL
PFS File	$79.95
PFS Report	$69.95
PFS Plan	$79.95
PFS Graph	$79.95
PFS Write	$CALL
SPRINGBOARD	
Newsroom Pro	$CALL
Clip Art	$CALL
WORD PERFECT	$CALL

NOW AVAILABLE

MITSUBA BOARDS

1200 Baud 1/2 card modem w/PC talk III software	$119.00
TTL video board w/Hercules graphics & printer port	$84.95
RGB CGA/Multifunction board w/clock calendar, battery backup, 0k of memory upgradeable to 384k, 1 parallel or RS232 port, print spooler	$179.00
RGB CGA card w/printer port	$79.95
RGB CGA card wo/printer port	$72.95

MEMORY CHIPS

256 150 ns Rams	$CALL
64k Ram	$CALL

HARD DRIVES

For PC & XT or Compatibles includes controller card, and connecting cables

20 Meg Seagate 225 w/Western Digital controller	$387.00
30 Meg Seagate w/adeptec controller	$CALL

NUMERIC COPROCESORS

8087	$CALL
64k Ram	$CALL

PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINT

star MICRONICS·INC

NX-10	$214.95
NX-15	$CALL
POWERTYPE 18cps daisywheel	$299.00
LV-1210	$189.00
NB-15	$995.00

JUKI

6100P	$CALL
5510P W/Colorkit	$CALL

PANASONIC

3131 Daisywheel	$CALL
3151 Daisywheel	$CALL

CALL FOR PRICE ON 1080i, 1091i, 1092i

brother

1509 180 CPS Dot Matrix Printer, 15" Carriage, Friction & Tractor Feed, 45 CPS NLQ Mode, & 3K Buffer. Uses Epson FX Print Codes.
OUR PRICE $379.00

2024L 24 Pin Letter Quality, 15" Carriage, IBM or Epson Compatible Print Codes, 160 CPS in Draft, Friction & Tractor Feed, Can print original & 4 copies.
OUR PRICE $699.00

SEIKOSHA

2 YR WARRANTY

SP-1000VC	$164.95
SP-1000A or SP-1000I	$199.00

EPSON

LX-86	$229
LX-86 tractor feed	$34.95
Homewriter 10 includes Commodore or Atari interface	$CALL
DX-10 10 CPS daisywheel	$179.00
DX-20 20 CPS daisywheel	$CALL
JX-80, LQ-1000, LQ-800 SQ 2000	$CALL
FX-85	$349.95
FX-286	$487.00
HS80	$299.00

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

CLASSIFIEDS

INFORMATION AND PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

OPEN 9-8 Mon-Fri; 10-5 Sat EAST COAST TIME
EXTENDED HOLIDAY HRS DEC 1-23: M-T 9AM-10PM, F 9AM-8PM, S-S 10AM-6PM

MODEMS

US Robotics

Password 1200	$229.00
Courier 2400	$419.00
Microlink 2400 internal.	$419.00

intel Above Board

Above Board w/64k, upgradeable to 512k	$239.00
Above Board w/256k, upgradeable to 2Mb	$CALL
Above Board w/2Mb	$479.00
Above Board PS	$CALL

CORPORATE AND EDUCATIONAL PURCHASES

We offer a full line of services catering to you.

Including:
- Special prices on quantity purchases
- Your own account representative

We accept purchase orders and offer terms to qualified organzations.

Please call us for quotes on all your computer, peripheral, and supplies requirements

NAME BRAND PC COMPATIBLES AVAILABLE!!!

Manufacturer does not allow name to be used in advertising. Please Call for Features and Details

MONITORS

Goldstar

2233 12" Amber composite.	$79.95
2233 12" Green composite.	$79.95
2003 Hi-Res Amber	$99.95

SEE ZENITH BOX FOR ZENITH MONITORS

AMDEK

300 G	$119.00
300 A	$134.00
310A	$157.00
COLOR 600	$409.00
Color 722	$489.00

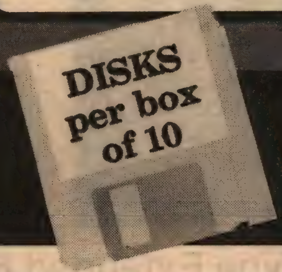
XTRON

TTL Hi-res Amber	$109.95
TTL Hi-res Green	$99.95

Both above monitors include stand

RGB 640 x 240 14"	$319.00

Can switch into monochrome mode



DISKS per box of 10

51/4" BONUS DISKS	
SS/DD	$7.45
DS/DD	$7.95
51/4" NASHUA	
SS/DD	$8.95
DS/DD	$9.45
51/4" VERBATIM	
SS/DD	$8.95
DS/DD	$9.95
31/2" SONY	
SS/DD	$15.95
DS/DD	$26.95
31/2" FUJI	
SS/DD	$15.95
DS/DD	$23.95
31/2" MAXELL	
SS/DD	$16.95
DS/DD	$24.95

Buy 10 boxes deduct $.50/box
Buy 25 boxes deduct $1.00/box

EPSON EQUITY 1 SALE !!!

FEATURES FULL IBM COMPATIBILITY

1 YR WARRANTY!!! MS-DOS, BASIC INCLUDED

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:
- 2 FLOPPY DRIVES
- 256K RAM
- HERCULES COMPATIBLE TTL VIDEO BOARD
- MONO TTL MONITOR

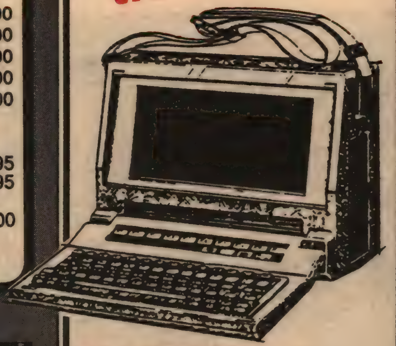
$1049.00

OTHER PACKAGES AVAILABLE !!!
CALL FOR PRICE AND CONFIGURATION

Call for Price on EQUITY I,II and III Packages!!!

ZENITH

Chosen by the IRS!!



171 Portable

Includes 2 drives, 256K memory, MS-DOS **$1395.00**

158

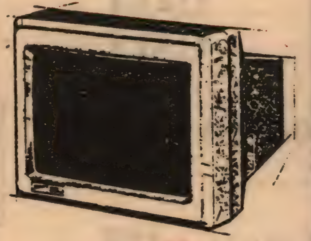
XT compatible with 8 slots, 256k, CGA standard upgradeable to 640k on motherboard

158-41 single drive	$CALL
158-42 double drive	$CALL
158-43 1 drive and 20 Meg Int. hard disk	$CALL

148 use

PC compatible as low as ..$949.00
Call for pricing and configuration

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL ZENITH PCs



ZENITH MONITORS

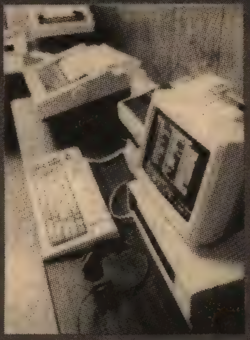
1220 12" Amber	$94.00
1230 12" Green	$94.00
1240 12" TTL Composite	$144.00
1330 RGB	$429.00
1360 Hi res color	$CALL
1380 RG comp	$CALL

Software orders over $50.00 will be shipped FEDERAL EXPRESS (yes, even with *these* prices)

You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. This offer also valid on peripherals and accessories under 8 pounds. Orders arriving before 11:00 AM our time will be shipped out same day.*

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Computerized order entry, processing and status allow TCP to serve you faster and better!



COMMODORE 128

- If through oversight we don't have the lowest price, we would appreciate the opportunity to beat it. If we can, you will get the benefit of our Federal Express shipping on software orders over $50.00.
- Purchase orders are accepted from qualified corporations and institutions.
- No sales tax on orders outside of PA.
- Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturers warranty.
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD and mail orders.

VISA MasterCard

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.
Shipping: $4.00 for software and accessories/ $10.00 for printers and color monitors/ $8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.
Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

ORDERS ONLY...CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

tcp

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

Full Height $109
Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in

Apple IIc Compatible $115
We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.

½ Height Apple Compatible $99
½ Height also 100% Apple compatible

MACINTOSH DRIVE

External400K	$149
External 800K	$239

DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10	$8.95
SS/DD Box of 10	$8.95

*Full Lifetime Warranty Includes Hubrings and Labels 100% Certified

16K RAM Chips	.50¢ each
64K RAM Chips	.9 for $9.00
128K RAM Chips	$5 each
256K RAM Chips	$2.75 each
Infrared Remote Keyboard for IBM	$95
Cooling Fan For Apple	$29
8087-3	CALL
8087-2	CALL
80287	CALL
NEC V-20	$14.50
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection	$11.50
Track Ball II, II+	$25

Apple Compatible Joysticks (II,II+) . $15
While they last, Verticle & Horizontal Control

Apple Compatible Joysticks (IIc,IIe) . . $25

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV $99
90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density

TEAC 55F $129

FUJITSU $89
½ Height DSDD

TM 50-2 . . . . $89
½ Height DSDD

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

APPLE TYPE CARDS

II, II+ 80 Column Card	$49
Disk Controller Cards	$39
Parallel Interface Cards	$39
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Super Serial Card	$69
IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K	$49
10 MEG HARD DRIVE For IBM with Controller	$329
20 MEG HARD DRIVE For IBM with Controller	$399
AST 6 PACK +	$169
1200 Baud External Modem	$99

Parallel Printer Cable	$9.95
Serial Printer Cable	$10.95
Male to Male Serial Cable	$11.50

Call for Cable Needs

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

Magnetic Media
of New England

BEST BUY OF 1986

FOR QUALITY

FOR SERVICE

5¼ DSDD BULK DISKETTES
39¢
MIN-100 Includes Labels, Tyvek, Write Protect Tabs, Hubring (While Supplies Last)

COMPUTER SHOPPER®
Best Buy
OF THE YEAR

FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

3½ SONY DS BULK DISKETTES
$1.49
3½ SS BULK DISKETTES
$1.29

20 MEG Hard Drives
1/2" Height
Seagate ST225
With Controler, Cables
One Year Warranty
Mounting Screws
Installation Instructions
$369.00

Dealer inquiries welcome. — Quantity breaks available.

SHIPPING: We will ship via UPS.
PAYMENT: MASTERCARD & VISA C.O.D. (add $1.90); CHECKS payable to Magnetic Media of New England.
TAXES: Mass. residents only, add 5%.

Prices, terms, and availability subject to change without notice.

Magnetic Media
of New England
P.O. Box 780
234 Cabot Street
Beverly, MA 01915
"Fastest Growing Distributor In The Northeast!"

OUTSIDE MASS:
800-992-0123
IN MASS:
617-927-0905

SSS-38-43

Free on-site installation and service

Enhanced Leading Edge Model D

• 512K RAM Memory • 1200B Internal Modem • Two 360K Half/Height Floppy Drives • Four Expansion Slots • Keyboard • Text Display Card • Monochrome Monitor• One Serial and Parallel Port • Software Bundle • Color Monitor Option Available.
• **Purchase Price: $1,375**

Lease For **$59** per month

NEW IBM XT—20 Mb

• 512K • 20 Mb IBM Full Height Hard Drive • 360K Floopy Drive Half/Height • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Asynchronous Communications Adapter • Free 90-day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option.
• **Purchase Price: $2,299**

Lease For **$98** per month

AT&T 6300

• 640K RAM Memory • One 360K Floppy Drive • Seven Expansion Slots • AT&T Keyboard • High-Resolution Monochrome Graphics Card • High-Resolution Monochrome Graphics Monitor • Serial & Parallel Ports • GW Basic and MS. DOS. Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract. Color Monitor Optional.
• **Purchase Price: $1,829**

Lease For **$78** per month

Logic AT

FCC Class B Approved.
• 8 MHz • 512K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • ROM BIOS 32K (Includes auto system test when power is turned on • 1.2 Mb High Density Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Enhanced Keyboard • (1) Serial Port & (1) Parallel • Clock/calendar • Graphics Card • Programmable Speaker • Automatic Lock/Unlock Mechanism • Monochrome or Color Monitor Available as Option. Hard Drive Options Available.
• **Purchase Price; $1,595**

Lease For **$62** per month

Logic Turbo XT

FCC Class B Approved.
• 8 MHz • 640K RAM Memory • Phoenix System ROM 8K BIOS • 360K Half/Height Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Enhanced Keyboard • (1)Serial & Parallel Port • Clock Calendar • Graphics Card • Monochrome Monitor • Color Option Available • 30-Day Money Back Satisfaction Guarantee • 1 Year Warranty. Hard Drive Options Available.
• **Purchase Price: $895**

TOSHIBA Lap-Top T-1100 Plus (Dual Floppy)

• 640K RAM Memory • CMOS 80C86 Running at 7.1 MHz • Two 720K 3.5″ Floppy Drives • One Expansion Slot • TOSHIBA Keyboard • LCD Display • Color Graphics/Monochrome Composite Card • One Parallel and Serial Port • Clock Calendar • External Floppy Drives Optional.
• **Purchase Price: $1,799**

Lease For only **$76** per month

New IBM AT-30 Mb

Purchase Price: $4,299
Lease For **$171** per month

New Compaq Portable II 20 Mb

Purchase Price: $3,879
Lease For **$153** per month

New Compaq Deskpro 286—30 Mb

Purchase Price: $3,899
Lease For **$154** per month

100% BURN-IN AND TESTING.

All systems undergo a 48-hour configuration, testing and burn-in period. We configure system boards, set DIP switches, format hard drives, perform memory diagnostics and check system with monitor.

Lease or purchase systems from Logicsoft

A Logiclease of any system entitles you to free installation and 90-day service contract at your place of business! Outstanding flexibility plus possible tax benefits. We'll process your lease application in 24 hours!

A purchase of any system entitles you to installation for only $99, and free service for 90 days at your place of business.

Free overnight delivery on software for all your IBM PC applications

WORD PROCESSING

Display Write III	$329
Easy Writer II	209
Microsoft Word 3	269
Multimate	235
Multimate Advantage	309
Office Writer	245
PFS Professional Write	115
Volkswriter 3	147
Word Perfect	219
Wordstar	169
Wordstar Pro Pak	239
Wordstar 2000	245
Wordstar 2000 Plus	295
XY Write III	239

WORD PROCESSING ADD-ONS

Fancy Font	$139
Punctuation & Style	75
Turbo Lightning	59
Word Finder	55

DATABASE MGMT.

Cornerstone	$ 69
d Base III Plus	419
d Base III Lan Pak	629
Knowledgeman/2	309
Paradox	495
PFS Professional File	145
Powerbase	209
Q & A	249
R: Base 5000	265
R: Base System V	359
Reflex	95
Revelation	519

DATABASE MGMT. ADD-ONS

Clipper	$349
Clout 2	139
dGraph III	149
Ext Report Writer	85
Genifer	289
Quickcode III	145
Quick Report	139
Quicksilver	459

SPREADSHEET/ INTEGRATED

Ability	$ 69
Enable	349
First Choice	95
Framework II	419
Lotus 1-2-3	317
Microsoft Multiplan	119
Smart Integrated	439
Supercalc IV (NEW)	285
Symphony	443

SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS

Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst	$ 65
Lotus Report Writer	109
Quickcode for 1-2-3	85
Sideways	45
Smart Notes	49
Spreadsheet Auditor	99
SQZ	65

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Click Art Personal Publisher	$115
ScLaser Plus	349
Spellbinder Desktop Publisher	429

GRAPHICS

Chartmaster	$215
Diagram Master	195
Energraphics (New)	309
Freelance	199
Graphwriter	219
Harvard Presentation	249
Map Master	229
Microsoft Chart	179
Sign Master	149

CAD/CAM

Auto CAD 2.5	$2249
Auto CAD Basic	247
Drafix 1	239
Generic CAD	119
Pro Design II	199

LANGUAGES

BASIC Compiler (MS)	$245
C Compiler (MS) (4.0)	265
COBOL Compiler (MS)	425
FORTRAN Compiler (MS)	217
Lattice C Compiler	259
Macro Assembler (MS)	97
Pascal Compiler (MS)	183
Quick Basic (MS)	67
True Basic	119
Turbo Pascal (plus BCD & 8087)	65

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Harvard Total	$285
Microsoft Project	237
Super Project Plus	285
Timeline	235

FINANCIAL

Managing Your Money	$109
Dollars N' Sense	107

ACCOUNTING

BPI Entry	$299
Computer Associates (formerly IUS)	299
Great Plains	447
Open Systems (3.0)	417
Real World	349

MISC/UTILITIES

ASC II Pro	**Low Price Call!**
Carbon Copy	$139
Concurrent PC DOS	179
Copy II PC	35
Crosstalk XVI	99
Disk Optimizer	35
Fastback	93
Microsoft Windows	67
Norton Commander	49
Norton Utilities	55
PC DOS 3.2	85
Prokey 4.0	77
Remote	99
Sidekick	47
Superkey	45
Traveling Sidekick	55
XTREE	39

LOGICSOFT SERVICES

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
Buy it today use it tomorrow. Available on most products.

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE
Give us a call and let us prove it.

LEASING
We'll process your lease application in 24 hours.

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
96 authorized service centers nationally.

TOLL-FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE
Completely automated order tracking

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Our experienced staff is ready to offer assistance when you need it.

LOGICSOFT®
1-800-645-3491

The nation's largest selection of peripherals and free overnight delivery!

5 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY ON ★ ITEMS. SEE BELOW FOR DETAILS.

PRINTERS*

CANON	
Bubble Jet BJ-80	$449
EPSON	
LQ 800	Low Price Call!
EX 1000	Low Price Call!
LQ 2500	Low Price Call!
FX-286	Low Price Call!
JUKI	
6100	429
6300	699
NEC	
Pinwriter P-5 Series	Low Price Call!
Pinwriter P-6	489
Pinwriter P-7	679
OKIDATA	
182 Plug & Play	223
192 Plus (IBM)	379
193 Plus (IBM)	558
2410 P Plug & Play	1759
PANASONIC	
KX 1091I	Low Price Call!
KX 1080I	Low Price Call!
TOSHIBA	
P/S 321 (IBM)	489
P 341	755
P/S 351 (IBM)	999
CITIZEN	
MSP 10	299
MSP 15	379
MSP 20	329
MSP 25	499
Premier 35	509

LASER PRINTERS*

CANON	
Laser Printer LBP8A1	$1985
Laser Printer LBP8A2	3089
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laser Printer	2489
Laser Printer Plus	3199
Laser Jet 500 (+)	4299
OASYS	
Laser Pro Express	1699

PLOTTERS*

CAL COMP	
1043	$7899
FACIT	
4550 (6 Pen Plotter)	395
HEWLETT PACKARD	
7475A	1629
7550	3349
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS	
DMP 40	899
DMP 41	2549
DMP 42	2549
DMP 51	3849
DMP 52	3849
DMP 52 MP	4889

PRINTER BUFFERS

QUADRAM	
Microfazer Series	Low Price Call!

MONITORS*

AMDEK	
Color 600	$ 389
Color 722	499
Color 725	559
12″ Amber 310A	149
NEC	
Multi-sync color w/swivel base	599
IBM	
Color Monitor	545
Monochrome Monitor	225
Enhanced Color Display	679
PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
RGB HX-12	449
RGB HX-12E	535
RGB SR-12	569
RGB SR-12P	689
Amber Max 12	159
QUADRAM	
Amberchrome 12″	145
Enhanced Graphics Monitor w/swivel	535
TAXAN	
121/122	145
620	415
640	515

MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH	
Six Pack Premium	$379
Six Pack Plus (384K)	229
Rampage w/256K	249
Rampage (AT) w/512K	449
Advantage (128K)	359
I/O Mini Half Card	119
I/O Plus II	125
LOGICWARE	
★Logic Board (Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded memory specification)	189
★Logic (AST Compatible) Multifunction Board w/384K	159
★Logic (AST Compatible) AT Multifunction Board w/128K (Expandable to 2.0 Mb	219
★Logic (AST Compatible) 576K Ram Board ½ Card	
w/0K	59
w/384K	129
w/576K	138
EVEREX	
Magic Card II w/384K	199
Logic (AST Comp.) I/O Mini Half Card	99
TECMAR	
Captain (384K)	199
QUADRAM	
Quadboard (384K)	155
Silverboard	155
Ems w/256K	349
Liberty (AT) w/128K	315

INTEL	
Above Board (PS/AT) w/128K	Low Price Call!
(PC) w/64K	Low Price Call!
(AT) w/128K	Low Price Call!
(PS) 64K	Low Price Call!
(PS) 256K	Low Price Call!
8087-2 Math Co-Processor	$139
8087-3 Math Co-Processor	179
80287 Math Co-Processor	199

GRAPHICS BOARDS

AST	
Preview	$239
EVEREX	
The Edge	239
Evergraphics	106
HERCULES	
Monochrome Graphics Card	199
Color Card	155
Graphics Card Plus	209
LOGICWARE	
★Logic (Hercules Comp.) Color Graphics Board	99
★Logic (IBM Comp.) Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA)	239
★Logic (Hercules Comp.) Monographics Board	109
PARADISE SYSTEMS	
Auto Switch EGA Card	359
Modular Graphics Card	249
Color/Mono	159
QUADRAM	
EGA Plus Graphics	369
VIDEO 7	
VEGA (½ Card)	339
VEGA Deluxe (½ Card)	395
STB	
Chauffeur	209
EGA Plus	309
TECMAR	
Graphics Master	475
EGA	Low Price Call!

COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS

AST	
5251-11 Plus	$685
5251-11	629
DCA	
IRMA Board	779

MODEMS

AST	
Reach 1200 Half Card	$299
EVEREX	
Evercom II	149
HAYES	
Smartmodem 1200	389
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II	359
Smartmodem 2400	599
Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II	549
LOGICWARE	
★Logic (Hayes Comp.) 1200 Baud External Modems	199
★Logic (Hayes Comp.) 2400 Baud External Modem	309
★Logic (Hayes Comp.) 1200B Internal Modem with Mirror (Crosstalk Clone) Software	149
★Logic 2400B Internal Modem 2400B w/Software	299
PROMETHEUS	
Pro-modem 1200	279
Pro-modem 1200B w/software	239
TOSHIBA	
1200B Lab-Top Modem (T1100 Plus)	329
VEN-TEL	
PC Modem 1200 Half Card	359
1200 Plus	329
PC Modem 2400 Half Card	469

MOUSE INPUT DEVICES

MOUSE SYSTEMS	
PC Mouse w/DR Halo 2	$129
MICROSOFT	
Microsoft Mouse (Serial)	135
Microsoft Mouse (Buss)	125

SURGE PROTECTORS

KENSINGTON MICROWARE	
Masterpiece Plus	$119
CURTIS	
Diamond	39
Emerald	45
Ruby	59

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONIC	
5151 (Deluxe)	$169
5153 (w/touch Pad)	289
3270 PC	245
5151 (AT&T)	189
Keytronic Jr. 5151	169

MEMORY STORAGE

IOMEGA	
Bernoulli Box (10 + 10)	$1999
Bernoulli Box (20 Mb)	1899
Bernoulli Box (20 + 20)	2499
Bernoulli Box Plus	4199

HARD DISK DRIVES

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER	
Hard Drive Card (20 Mb) or (30 Mb)	Low Price Call!
PRIAM CORP	
60 Mb Internal Hard Drive	1389
Innerspace ID 40 Mb	1349
PLUS +	
Hard Card 10 Mb	620
Hard Card 20 Mb	675
SEAGATE	
10 Mb ½ Ht Int	465
20 Mb ½ Ht Int	489
30 Mb ½ Ht Int	539
20 Mb Full Ht (AT)	599
30 Mb Full Ht (AT)	749
40 Mb Full Ht (AT)	879
80 Mb Full Ht (AT)	1349
CORE	
20 Mb Int (AT)	Low Price Call!
30 Mb Int (AT)	Low Price Call!
40 Mb Int (AT)	Low Price Call!
72 Mb Int (AT)	Low Price Call!

CARTRIDGE TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX	
Excel Stream 20 Mb Int	$639
Excel Stream 60 Mb Int	799
Excel Stream 60 Mb Ext	929
IRWIN	
Irwin 110 10 Mb Int	499
20 Mb Int	595
20 MB 325 (AT) Ext. D	779
LOGICWARE	
★Logic 60 Mb Internal Cartridge Tape Backup Kit	725
★Logic 25 Mb Internal Cartridge Tape Backup Kit	569
SYSGEN	
Image Tape Backup 10 Mb Int	789
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Int	599
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Ext	649
TECMAR	
QIC 60 AT	1239
QIC 60 Ext Tape Backup	1579
CORE	
60 Mb Ext	1599

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic 360 K ½ Ht.	$119
Tandon TM-100 360 K F/Ht.	125
Tandon TM-100 360 K ½ Ht.	105
Toshiba 360 K ½ Ht.	115

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES

DATA SHIELD	
200 Wt (PC)	$249
300 Wt (XT)	359
500 Wt (AT)	569
800 Wt (AT)	635

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

5 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

Each product carries our 5 year unconditional replace or repair warranty.

Look for the ★ items. It identifies our Logic line of computer hardware products. They are fully compatible with, but priced well below, the major manufacturers. You save—not by our use of inexpensive labor and parts—but through state-of-the-art technology.

THE NATION'S LARGEST DIRECT DISTRIBUTOR OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS

LOGICSOFT®

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 800-433-6235
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

To order, call our National Hotline:
1-800-645-3491
NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442 (516) 249-8440
To Receive Technical Assistance, call: (516) 249-8440
Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037 NYS: (516) 249-8440
FAX #516-249-5289

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
Baarsjesweg 224 Amsterdam,
Holland

• No surcharge for MasterCard, VISA, American Express. C.O.D., money order, check or PO's (please call for price verification) • No sales tax on orders shipped outside N.Y. State • Please add 2% for insurance and handling ($3.00 minimum) (int'l orders add'l) • We do not bill until we ship. All products covered by mfg's warranty. Defective merchandise may be returned for repair or exchange only. We do not guarantee compatibility. Any goods returned for credit are subject to a 15% restocking charge. All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY**—available on orders totaling over $100. Shipped UPS, FREE, if under $100 (within Cont. U.S.). Due to weight restrictions, printers and monitors & some misc. bulk items are also shipped UPS, FREE.
LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE—If you find a lower price (bonafide advertisement or quote) we'll beat it by $10. On items under $100, American Express or terms orders we will meet any lower price. We reserve the right to request a current written price quote.

1-(800) 654-4189
HOT LINE

ORDER TOLL FREE

(714) 775-7115
IN CALIFORNIA

I. SYSTEM

EVERLEAD XT

BASIC MODEL $569
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD

ENHANCED MODEL $619
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME PORTS
- BATTERY BACK-UP CLOCK/CALENDAR

EVERLEAD XT-TURBO

BASIC MODEL $669
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD

ENHANCED MODEL $719
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8 MHZ, 640K
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- TWO 360K FLOPPIES W/ADAPTOR
- 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME PORTS
- BATTERY BACK-UP CLOCK/CALENDAR

EVERLEAD AT

6/8 MHZ BASIC MODEL $1,339
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHZ, 512K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- 5060 AT KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.10 W/DIAGNOSTIC

6/8 MHZ ENHANCED MODEL I $1,469
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHZ, 512K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- 5060 AT KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.10 W/DIAGNOSTIC
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- ONE 360K FLOPPY

6/8 MHZ ENHANCED MODEL II $1,759
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHZ, 512K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ONE 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- 5060 AT KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.10 W/DIAGNOSTIC
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- ONE 360K FLOPPY
- 20 MB HARD DISK

II. VIDEO DISPLAY SUBSYSTEMS

(MONITOR W/ADAPTOR)

1. MONOCHROME

SAMSUNG 1277 VDS Green — $145
Amber — $150
- SAMSUNG MODEL 1277G MONITOR, TTL INPUT, 12"SCREEN
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

SAMSUNG 1252 VDS Green — $155
Amber — $160
- SAMSUNG MODEL 1252G MONITOR, TTL INPUT, 12" SCREEN W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

QUIMAX DM-14 VDS Green or Amber — $215
- QUIMAX MODEL DM-14 MONITOR, TTL INPUT, 13" SCREEN W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

2. RGB COLOR

MIT-1409 VDS $349
- MITSUBISHI MODEL 1409 MONITOR, RGB INPUT, 14" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 200 RESOLUTION

TVM-RGB VDS $369
- TVM MODEL MD-3(A) MONITOR, RGB INPUT, 14" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- COLOR GRPAHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 200 RESOLUTION

TAXAN 720 VDS $425
- TAXAN MODEL 720 MONITOR, RGB INPUT, 14'' SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 200 RESOLUTION

TAXAN 635 VDS $635
- TAXAN MODEL 635 MONITOR, RGB INPUT, ULTRA-HI RESOLUTION 12" SCREEN, MULTIDISPLAY MODE
- TAXAN MODEL 555SP COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTOR W/ PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, 640X400 RESOLUTION

3. EGA COLOR

SAMSUNG EGA VDS $609
- SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR, 14" SCREEN
- ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 350 RESOLUTION

TAXAN 760 VDS $729
- TAXAN MODEL 760 EGA MONITOR, 14" SCREEN
- PARADISE AUTOSWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTOR, 640 × 350 RESOLUTION

III. HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM

1. XT 20 MEGABYTE HDS $375
- SEAGATE ST225 HARD DISK, HALF-HIGH, 20 MB FORMATTED, 65 MSEC ACCESSTIME
- WESTERN DIGITAL WX1 CONTROLLER CARD

2. XT 30 MEGABYTE HDS $445
- SEAGATE ST 238 HARD DISK, HALF-HIGH, 30 MB FORMATTED, 65 MSEC ACCESSTIME
- ADAPTECH CONTROLLER CARD

3. AT 20 MEGABYTE HDS $495
- SEAGATE ST4026 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 20 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

4. AT 30 MEGABYTE HDS $560
- SEAGATE ST4038 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 30 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

5. AT 40 MEGABYTE HDS $675
- SEAGATE ST4051 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 40 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

6. AT 80 MEGABYTE HDS $1,119
- SEAGATE ST4096 HARD DISK, FULL-HIGH, 80 MB FORMATTED, 40 MSEC ACCESSTIME

IV. PRINTERS

CITIZEN

1. CITIZEN MSP 10 $275
- DOT MATRIX, 160 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 40 CPS NLQ MODE, 80 CPL

2. CITIZEN MSP 15 $375
- DOT MATRIX, 160 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 40 CPS NLQ MODE, 136 CPL

3. CITIZEN MSP 20 $345
- DOT MATRIX, 200 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 50 CPS NLQ MODE, 80 CPL

4. CITIZEN MSP 25 $485
- DOT MATRIX, 200 CPS DATA PROCESSING MODE, 50 CPS NLQ MODE, 136 CPL

5. CITIZEN PREMIER 35 $470
- DAISYWHEEL, 35 CPS

TOSHIBA

1. TOSHIBA P321	**$470**
2. TOSHIBA P351	**$970**

V. MODEMS

1200B INTERNAL MODEM $145
- 300/1200 BAUD, HAYES COMPATIBLE

1200B EXTERNAL MODEM $155
- 300/1200 BAUD, RS232 PORT, HAYES COMPATIBLE

VI. ACCESSORIES

JOYSTICK $22

LOGIMOUSE $80
- 9600 BAUD, 200 DPI

MATH CO-PROCESSOR:

• INTEL 8087-2	$169
• INTEL 8087-3	$129
• INTEL 80287-6	$189
• INTEL 80287-8	$289

PARALLEL CABLE

• 6 FEET	$11
• 9 FEET	$13

SERIAL CABLE $11

2ND SERIAL PORT KIT $20

VII. DOS

MS-DOS 3.10	**$49**
MS-DOS 3.20 W/GW BASIC	**$89**

VIII. PARTS & COMPONENTS

MOTHER BOARDS

PC/XT STANDARD MOTHER BOARD $90
- 8088 CPU, 8 I/O SLOTS, 4.77 MHZ, 0K, EXPANDABLE TO 640K, BIOS INCLUDED

PC/XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD $169
- 8088-2 CPU, 8 I/O SLOTS, 4 LAYERS, 4.77/8 MHZ SWITCHABLE, 0K, EXPANDABLE TO 640K, BIOS INCLUDED

AT 6/8 MHZ MOTHER BOARD $590
- 80286 CPU, 8 I/O SLOTS, 4 LAYERS, 6/8 MHZ SWITCHABLE, 0K, EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB, PHOENIX BIOS, CLOCK/CALENDAR

INTERFACE CARDS

• MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD	$70
• COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	55
• COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD	70
• ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTOR	229
• TAXAN 555 SP ULTRA HI-RESOLUTION CGA	189
• TAXAN 560/PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA	289
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (2 DR.)	30
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (4 DR.)	35
• WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DISK CONTROLLER	109
• WESTERN DIGITAL WAII AT HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	199
• ADAPTECH RLL HARD DISK CONTROLLER	CALL
• MULTI I/O CARD (DISK I/O)	80
• I/O PLUS II CARD	60
• 384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	75
• 3MB AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD	199
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	17
• SERIAL CARD	25
• 512K RAM HALF CARD	49
• 512K RAM FULL CARD	49
• GAME I/O CARD	21
• AT SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD	CALL

POWER SUPPLIES

• 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY	$65
• 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY	89

CASES

• XT FLIP-TOP CASE	$39
• XT SLIDE-IN CASE	39
• AT CASE	79

KEYBOARDS

• 5050 KEYBOARD	$55
• 5060 KEYBOARD	65
• 5151 KEYBOARD	70
• 5161 KEYBOARD	80
• 5339 KEYBOARD	CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES

• TEAC 55BV 360K	$95
• TEAC 55GFV 1.2 MB	135
• FUJITSU 360K	85

MONITORS

• SAMSUNG 1277 GREEN	$80
• SAMSUNG 1277 AMBER	85
• SAMSUNG 1252 GREEN	90
• SAMSUNG 1252 AMBER	95
• QUIMAX DM-14 (G or A)	149
• TVM RGB COLOR	329
• MITSUBISHI 1409 RGB COLOR	309
• TAXAN 720 RGB COLOR	375
• TAXAN 635 RGB COLOR	455
• SAMSUNG EGA COLOR	385
• TAXAN 760 EGA COLOR	495

90 days limited warranty, parts and labor. All return merchandise must have return authorization number. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

EVERLEAD SYSTEMS, INC.

16580 HARBOR BLVD., SUITE A
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00–5:00
SATURDAY 10:00–5:00
Pacific Time

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

Immediate delivery. No service charge on VISA, MasterCard. All COD orders cash/cashier's check only. 6% sales tax for California residents.

"I ♥ American"

COMPU-BRUSH™ EGA/CGA GRAPHICS CONTEST

American MOUSE

American
MOUSE

TWO CHANCES TO WIN
A GRAND PRIZE OF
$2,000 + American 286-A
PERFECT SYSTEM WITH MONITOR

FREE
90 day
On-site
Service*

FREE SOFTWARE!

Introducing Compu-Brush—an electronic paintbrush program which allows you to capture any graphic screen of another program to enhance its presentation with a variety of colors, text styles and fonts. Create your own library of frequently used graphics and save it with the SMALL command using 50% to 90% less disk storage space. Additionally, you may develop a computerized "slide presentation" for a professional and effective demonstration.

A FREE Compu-Brush program will be included when you purchase an American computer system or the American Mouse.

$35,000 IN CASH AND PRIZES! Create a design using the "I ♥ American" slogan with your Compu-Brush software and you could win a grand prize of $2,000 and an American 286-A (AT compatible) Perfect System with a color monitor. Other prizes include American (IBM AT/XT® compatible) systems with color monitors.

DOUBLE YOUR CHANCES! Phase One of the "I ♥ American" graphics contest concludes at Comdex/Spring '87 in April. Keep the creative flow going and enter Phase Two of the "I ♥ American" contest to conclude at Comdex/Fall '87 in November.

Look for specially marked packages of American systems and American hardware products and create winning graphics with your FREE Compu-Brush!

WIGET CORPORATION
STREET

CRT (EGA) DISPLAY USING COMPU-BRUSH

American®
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL, INC.
Corporate Office: 2720 Croddy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704 USA
Tel: (714) 545-2004 • Fax: (714) 545-2146 • Telex: 3710523 AMERICAN
Software Division Tel: (714) 545-5538
Northeastern Office: 830 Busch Court, Columbus, OH 43229 USA
Tel: (614) 846-5433 • Fax: (614) 846-7656

I ♥ American

Contest rules and entry forms may be obtained from AC&P.
Deadlines for receipt of entries are April 1, 1987 for Phase One and November 1, 1987 for Phase Two.
Void where prohibited, licensed or taxed by law.
® IBM AT and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
*On all American 88 and 286. Effective October 1, 1986. Subject to Intelogic Trace geographic restrictions and regulations.

Bringing you the best in IBM compatible peripherals since 1984.

★ ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS ★

AST 6 PACK PLUS 384K $189	HAYES 1200B W/SOFTWARE $325	NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR $579	EPSON FX286 PRINTER $469
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH $355	EVEREX 300/1200 MODEM W/SOFTWARE $125	THOMPSON RGB COLOR MONITOR $319	SEAGATE 20MB HARD DISK KIT $379

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 86	$225	LQ 1000	$699
FX 85	$349	LQ 2500	$1025
FX 286	$469	EX 800	$475
LQ 800	$499	EX 1000	$699

OKIDATA

192	$319
193 PLUS	$509
292 W/MODULE	$525
293 W/MODULE	$679
PACEMARK	$1749

TOSHIBA

321	$469
351	$969

NEC

P6	$459
3550	$795
P5XL	$1150
P7	$639

IBM

PROPRINTER	$399
PROPRINTER XL	$549

HEWLETT-PACKARD

LASERJET	$2295
LASERJET PLUS	$3050

SILVER-REED

EXP800	$669

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 123	$325
SYMPHONY	$429
WORD PERFECT 4.1	$205
WORDSTAR 2000+	$279
MULTIMATE ADV.	$285
MICROSOFT WORD	$259
FRAMEWORK	$399
D BASE III PLUS	$399
R BASE SYSTEM V	$389
VOLKSWRITER III	$145
ENABLE	$349
HARVARD TOTAL PROJ. MGR.	$289
SMARTCOM	$79
CROSSTALK	$99
NORTON UTILITIES	$59

MODEMS

HAYES

1200	$355
1200 B ALONE	$289
1200 B W/SOFTWARE	$325
2400	$545
2400 B	$489
EVEREX 300/1200 W/SOFTWARE	$125

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

EVEREX MAGICARD 384K	$159
AST 6 PACK W/384K	$189
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM W/512K	$339
AST ADVANTAGE	$339
AST RAMPAGE PC W/256K	$259
AST RAMPAGE AT W/512K	$425
ORCHID TINY TURBO	$459
INTEL ABOVE BOARD PC	$269
INTEL ABOVE BOARD PC P/S	$299
INTEL ABOVE BOARD AT	$359
INTEL ABOVE BOARD AT P/S	$409
IRMA BOARD	$759
AST 5251-11	$569

CHIPS

64K RAM CHIPS	9 FOR $11
256K CHIPS	EACH $2.75
8087-3	$109
8087-2	$149
80287	$175
80287-8MH2	$269

MICROSOFT BUS MOUSE ***$119***	***MOUSE SYSTEMS MOUSE*** ***$106***	***EPSON PRINTER STAND W/PRINTER PURCHASE*** ***$15***	***KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD*** ***$99***	***KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE*** ***$89***
MICROSOFT SERIAL MOUSE ***$129***	***135 WATT POWER SUPPLY*** ***$95***	***TILT SWIVEL MONITOR STAND*** ***$39***	***KEYTRONICS ENHANCED KEYBOARD*** ***$165***	***KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE PLUS*** ***$129***

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

IBM PC

2 Drives, 256K Monochrome Monitor	*$1225*
2 Drives, 256K, Color Monitor	*$1425*
1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Monochrome Monitor	*$1535*
1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB Monochrome Monitor	*$1545*

IBM XT

1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB Monochrome Monitor	*$2250*
1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB Color Monitor	*$2450*

XT 286

1 Drive, 512K, 20 MB
6 Megahurtz

Monochrome	*$3295*
Color	*$3495*

IBM AT

1.2 Floppy, 512K, 20 MB Monochrome Monitor	*$2895*
1.2 Floppy, 512K, 20 MB Color Monitor	*$3095*
30 MB	add *$280*

AT 339

1.2 Floppy, 512K, 30 MB 8 Megahurtz Enchanced Keyboard	*$4185*

...and COMPAQ too!

COMPAQ PORTABLE

2 Drives, 256K	*$1595*
1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB	*$1999*
1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB	*$2140*

COMPAQ DESK PRO

1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB Green or Amber Monitor	*$2195*

COMPAQ 386

BRAND NEW AND IN STOCK!

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

COMPAQ 286

DESKTOP — 1 Drive 640K, 30 MB, Monitor	*$3250*
PORTABLE — 1 Drive 640K, 20 MB	*$3795*

DRIVES & TAPES

360K Floppy for PC	$99
360K Floppy for AT	$115
10MB Tape Backup for XT	$389
20MB Tape Backup for XT	$479
20MB Tape Backup for AT	$489
EVEREX	
60MB Internal Backup for AT	$799
60MB External Backup for AT	$899
SEAGATE HARD DISKS	
10MB Kit for XT (Model 213)	$369
20MB Kit for XT (Model 225)	$379
30MB Kit for XT (Model 238)	$469
30MB for AT (Model 4038)	$569
40MB for AT (Model 4051)	$699
80MB for AT	$1025
IOMEGA	
10 + 10 Bernoulli w/Controller	$1875
20 + 20 Bernoulli w/Controller	$2425

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Graphics Plus	$189
Hercules Graphics Card	$179
Hercules Color Card	$145
Sigma Color 400	$395
STB EGA Plus	$269
Paradise Autoswitch	$355
Quad EGA	$339
Orchid Turbo EGA	$575
Everex EGA	$249
Everex Edge	$219
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card	$85
Hercules Compatible Color Card	$69

MONITORS

AMDEK		***PRINCETON***	
310A	$145	MAX12	$159
600	$395	HX12	$415
722	$499	HX12E	$505
		SR12	$565

NEC Multisync	$579
Thompson Color	$319

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND ILLINOIS CALL 312/228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

WHY BUY GRAY MARKET... BUY DIRECT!

FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND. *CA RESIDENTS 6.5% SALES TAX. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.*

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING. *PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR. RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% RESTOCKING FEE.*

C.O.D. ORDERS: *VISA (NO 2% CHARGE); MASTERCARD; MONEY ORDER, OR CASHIERS CHECK. PRICES AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.*

AT COMPATIBLE 6 & 8 MHZ AT®-1 MB ENHANCED CONFIGURATION

BABY AT®-3000

- *16/24 Bit 80286-8 runs 6 and 8MHZ (10 and 12 optional) (80287-8-10 optional).*
- *1 MEG. Board W/512K. RAM.*
- *W.D. Controller 2FDD/2HDD.*
- *30 MGB. HDD.*
- *200 W. Switching Power Supply.*
- *New Deluxe 102 keys/12 function keys Keyboard.*
- *I/O Serial, Parallel Game Card.*
- *Small AT Case.*

FCC and UL

- **C.P.U. 80286 RUNS 8 MHZ HIGH SPEED CLOCK 70% FASTER THAN THE IBM PC/AT**

THE MULTI-USER

...$1,999.00

- **FREE HI-RES MONITOR**

NEW!

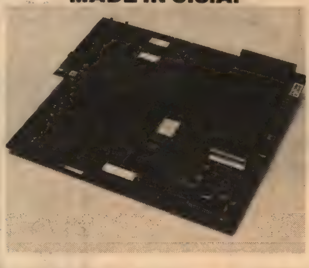
KEYBOARDS

C-126	*KEYBOARD-* **5152-XT/AT**	$	89.00
C-127	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE)*	$	59.00
C-128	*New XT/AT KEYBOARD 102 KEYS/12 FUNCTION KEYS*	$	99.00

MADE IN U.S.A.

PC/AT SYSTEM

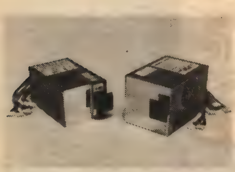
BOARDS CARDS



NEW!

FCC approved

C-120	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD OK W/BIOS*	$	599.00
C-121	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 8MHZ. OK. W/BIOS*	$	799.00
C-122	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6 AND 8MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT)*	$	899.00
C-123	*AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION OK*	$	239.00
C-124	*AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER OK*	$	169.00
C-125	*AT- I/O ADAPTER*	$	139.00



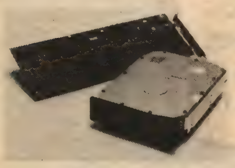
POWER SUPPLIES

FCC AND U.L. APPROVED

C-129	*200 W. BABY XT POWER SUPPLY*	$	99.00
C-130	*150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220*	$	79.00
C-131	*200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*	$	99.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

C-135	*TEAC 55BV*	$	99.00
C-136	*TEAC 55GF, 1.2MGB. FOR AT*	$	129.00
C-137	*CHINON*	$	89.00
C-168	*IBM QUME OR MAPLE DRIVE*	$	79.00
C-138	*TOSHIBA OR FUJITSU DRIVE*	$	89.00



HARD DISKS

C-140	*20MGB FOR AT*	$	349.00
C-141	*30MGB. FOR AT*	$	499.00
C-142	*40MGB. FOR AT*	$	599.00

TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

- *Dual Speed CPU 4.77/8MHZ. 8088-2 or Vs-20.*
- *(8087 Math Coprocessor optional).*
- *640K. on board (1 Meg. board optional)*
- *8 expansion slots (RAMDISK 384K. optional).*
- *Two 360K. new model TEAC drives.*
- *(1.2 MGB. w/ controller optional).*
- *New Color and Monochrome Graphics Card w/ Soft Sw.*
- *Disk I/O Card: FDD controller 2 serial, 2nd. optional, 1 parallel, game, real time clock/calendar, battery, RAM disk, Pspool, manual, software.*
- *New Model AT/XT 5162 Keyboard, 102 keys/12 function keys.*
- *150W. Switching Power Supply. XT CASE.*

ONLY-$899.00

■ MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

NEW-LOCAL AREA NETWORK FOR XT/AT®

- **FOUR NETWORKS ON ONE CARD**
- *NOVEL's ADVANCED NETWARE™*
- *IBMs TOKEN RING NETWORKS™*
- *LINK NETWORK™*
- *CLASSROOM NETWORKS™*
- *255-XT/AT™ CAN BE INTER-NET.*
- *SHARE H.S. Laser Printers, Hard Disk Sub-Systems, FDD, Modems, Print Spooling, Electronic Mail, Screen Monitor, Masage Communic Remote Boot.*

COMP

...$429.00

XT COMPATIBLE

- **ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

PC-XT ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- *CPU 8088/4.77 MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR., V-20 OPTIONAL)*
- *640K. MEMORY ON BOARD*
- *8 I/O SLOTS. (1 MEG BOARD OPTIONAL)*
- *FDD CONTROLLER*
- *TWO 360K. DRIVES TEAC (1.2 MGB. OPTIONAL).*
- *I/O-2 SERIAL: 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR; BATTERY, RAMDISK, PSPOOL, MANUAL, SOFTWARE.)*
- *COLOR AND MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD*
- *150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*
- *AT/XT 5162 102 KEYS/12 FUNCTION, KEYBOARD/CASE.*

$799.00

UL FCC

- **Options:**

20 mb. 1/2 height hard disk w/controller	**add-$ CALL**
30 mb. 1/2 height hard disk w/controller	**add-$499.00**
12" Hi-Resolution Monitor (green or amber)	**add-$119.00**
14" RGB color monitor. Hi-Resolution 0.39 (dot)	**add-$349.00**

Also available: W/tape backups, modems, larger HDD, networking systems, AT-cases (large or mini).

- **FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PC/XT or TURBO XT... LEGAL MS DOS VER.3.2 AND GW BASIC OR MONITOR.**

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

COMP

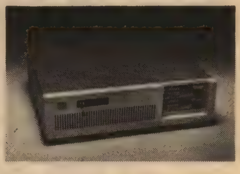
THE MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING, HIGH SPEED, INDUSTRIAL GRADE TURBO AT®

FOR INDUSTRIAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY/EDUCATION, AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

$2,499.00

- *16/24 Bit 80286-8 CPU (80287-8-10 Optional).*
- *6 and 8 MHZ. one-wait and non-wait selectable by software or keyboard (optional 10 and 12.5 MHZ.).*
- *1 MGB. on board high speed 120 NS. DRAM's upgradable to 16 MGB.*
- *Two TEAC 1.2 MGB. drives (1.2 MGB. TEAC will format read/write 320K., 360K., 1.2 MGB.).*
- *WD- Controller-2 FDD/2 HDD.*
- *30 MGB. 37-40 MS. Ful Height High Speed Seagate.*
- *(40-80-100-160 MGB. HD Drives High speed Optional).*
- *I/O Serial, Parallel Game Card.*
- *EGA, CGA, MGA Graphics Card (Three in One).*
- *New Deluxe 102 keys/12 function keys Keyboard.)*
- *200W. Switching Power Supply/AT Case.*
- *Complete System. Upgradeable OS. The best for MS-DOS. Xenix, V, Autocad, DB-3, Printing & Publishing, etc.*
- *This special offer expires on the 31st of December '86.*

FCC and UL approved



CASES

C-132	*XT- FLIP TOP CASE*	$	49.00
C-133	*XT- SLIDE CASE*	$	49.00
C-134	*AT- SLIDE CASE*	$	84.00

MONITORS

C-143	*MITSUBISHI COLOR HI-RESOLUTION*	$	299.00
C-144	*EGA-MEGA GRAPH+*	$	295.00
C-145	*TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT*	$	349.00
C-146	*GOLDSTAR HI-RESOLUTION*	$	89.00
C-139	*NEC 1401 Multi-Sync*	$	CALL

FCC approved

PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS

C-100	*XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. OK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	$	120.00
C-101	*TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-8MHZ. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	$	139.00
C-102	*8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS*	$	159.00
C-103	*384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD*	$	87.00
C-104	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT*	$	79.00
C-105	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD*	$	69.00
C-106	*COLOR GRAPHIC CARD*	$	65.00
C-107	*COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD*	$	85.00
C-108	*MULTI-I/O CARD*	$	86.00
C-109	*DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O)*	$	99.00
C-110	*DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES)*	$	35.00
C-111	*DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE*	$	39.00
C-112	*DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL*	$	34.00
C-113	*512K. RAM CARD OK. RAM*	$	49.00
C-114	*PARALLEL PRINTER CARD*	$	29.00
C-115	*W.D./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER*	$	149.00
C-116	*300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP.)*	$	139.00
C-117	*NEW TYPE EPROM WRITER 4 TOOL*	$	149.00
C-118	*MICROSOFT LOGIMOUSE PLUS*	$	119.00
C-119	*NEW APPLE TO IBM TRANSFER CARD W/DISK*	$	129.00

PRINTERS

C-147	*OKIDATA 182*	$	259.00
C-148	*OKIDATA 192*	$	419.00
C-149	*BROTHER 1509*	$	399.00
C-150	*CITIZEN MSP-20. (200 CPS)*	$	349.00

SERVICE, SUPPORT, LOWER PRICES. MAKE US NUMBER ONE.

COMP

COMPSTAR, INC.
1348 Elm Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201

© 1986 COMPSTAR, INC.

ORDERS ONLY: 818/842-4606
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818/845-3385
TELEX: 797196
ORDERS: 7 Days, 9 A.M. - 9 P.M. Est.

*COMPSTAR AT is a registered Trademark of Compstar, Inc.
®IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

VISA
WE HONOR MasterCard

WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE
DEALERS & WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

MIX C COMPILER
The Powerful Mix
C COMPILER
Harness the Power of the C Language with this full featured Compiler
MIX

Works on all MSDOS/PCDOS and all CP/M Z80 COMPUTERS!
(Not Copy Protected!)

C FEVER *catch it!*

It's becoming an epidemic . . . everyone is switching to C! First there were a few hackers, then came the college students, next the major software houses, and now the rest of the programming world. Programmers everywhere are infected with the desire for SPEED, POWER, and PORTABILITY.

It's time to face the inevitable. You're going to catch the fever too! When you do, give us a call. We've got the best cure—an illustrated guide to the C language, plus a complete program development system. Everything you need to master the C programming language . . . all at a price that's less than the cost of a book!

But don't let this price fool you. Our system is powerful; it compiles twice as fast as the others, is completely standard, and it's very easy to use. Most C compilers are designed for wizards. We have designed ours for you!

What do you get for a mere $39.95?

- **A 450 Page book filled with sample programs, plus . . .**
- **A fast, standard, full featured C compiler** that supports all data types and the latest features like bit fields, enumerations, structure assignment, and passing/returning structures.
- **A fast linker** that loads separately compiled files, searches libraries, and builds an executable program.
- **An extensive library of more than 170 functions** (including the standard C functions and the computer specific functions that provide direct access to the operating system and BIOS).
- **Tools that allow you to optimize** your programs for minimal space or maximum speed.

Incredible Value
AT ONLY **$39^{95}**
With 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Operators are standing by . . . Please use this Number for ORDERS ONLY!

CALL TOLL FREE FOR RUSH ORDER DELIVERY!

1-800-523-9520

IN TEXAS, PLEASE CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-622-4070

*For Technical Support Please call **1-214-783-6001***

MIX Software, Inc. / 2116 E. Arapaho / Suite 363 / Richardson, Texas 75081

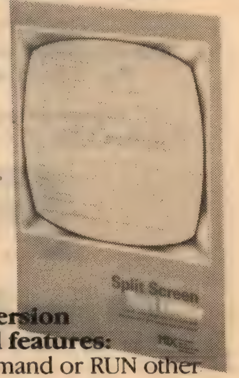
Or contact our Worldwide Distributors direct in:

Canada:	Saraguay Software	1-416-923-1500	Switzerland:	DMB Communication	CH-1-825-53-29
Australia:	Techflow	047-586924	France:	Info/Tech	1-43-44-06-48

Split Screen Text Editor

an Incredible Value AT ONLY $29^{95}

(Not Copy Protected!) Works on all MSDOS/ PCDOS and CP/M Z80 Computers



Our high powered editor is great for editing high level languages. **It works just like Micropro's Wordstar**™ but macros allow you to create your own custom editor, and the split-screen feature lets you edit two files at the same time.

The MSDOS/PCDOS version is loaded with special features:

- Execute any DOS command or RUN other programs from the editor.
- Quickly edit files as large as 300,000 characters.
- Compile MIX C programs directly from memory. The editor automatically positions the cursor to the first error in your program.

ASM UTILITY

an Incredible Value AT ONLY $10

Call assembly language routines from your C programs. The ASM utility works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assembler. Macros make it easy! Works just as if you were calling a C function, and you can even call C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

RUSH REPLY ORDER FORM!

C COMPILER
Split Screen Text Editor

SPECIAL OFFER!

SAVE $14.95 Off Our Regular List Price!

Limited Time Only **$54^{95}**
C Compiler & Text Editor

Description	Quantity	PRICE	Total Order
Split-Screen Text Editor	______	$29.95	$______
C Compiler	______	$39.95	$______
C and Text Editor (Special)	______	$54.95	$______
ASM Utility	______	$10.00	$______
Texas Residents Add 6.125% Sales TAX			$
Shipping Charges (See at Right)			$
TOTAL OF YOUR ORDER:			$

Please check method of payment:
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard/VISA

Your Card #: ______________________

Expires ______________________

Shipping Charges: (No charge for ASM Utility)
In the U.S.A.: Add $5.00 per Order.
In CANADA: Add $10.00 per Order.
OVERSEAS: Add $10.00 per Text Editor. Add $20.00 per C Compiler. Add $30.00 for combined C Compiler and Text Editor.

Operating System: ***(Check one)***
☐ CP/M Z80 ☐ MSDOS/PCDOS

Specify Your Computer Name ______________

Specify Disk Format ______________

NAME ______________________

Telephone A/C (______) ______________

Street ______________________

City ______________________

State ______________________

Country ______________ ZIP ______________

MIX software
2116 East Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, Texas, 75081

Ask about our Volume Discounts!
Call 1-214-783-6001

S

3M Diskettes

FREE!

CEI has an outstanding special on Flip 'n' File™ 15 storage cases. When you purchase a Flip 'n' File 15 storage case from CEI, you'll get 10 3M SSDD Soft Sectored diskettes free. Limited quantities available so order today. Order # **FNF-KA** ... $9.99 each. Minimum order 10 Flip 'n' File™/15.

Other 3M computer products

5¼″ **5DSDD-RH-KA** .... $0.93 each
3½″ **3SSMD-KA** .... $1.36 each
8″ **8SSSD-KA** .... $1.48 each
8″ **8SSDD-KA** .... $1.79 each
5¼″ head cleaning kit **H-KA** ... $4.95 each
DC300XL-KA data cartridge ... $17.95 ea.

Minimum order 100 diskettes/10 cartridges

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Dysan

Diskettes

Now get wholesale pricing on Dysan diskettes from Communications Electronics Inc. while quantities last. Lifetime warranty and packed 10 to a carton with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelopes.

5¼″ SSDD **801187-KA** ...... $1.69 each
5¼″ DSDD **802060-KA** ...... $1.99 each
5¼″ DSDD 96 TPI **802067-KA** ... $2.29 ea.
Head cleaning kit **DHCK-KA** ... $9.99 each

Dysan Diskettes

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Verbatim

Diskettes

Take advantage of this Verbatim Valuelife triple special. As long as quantities last, you'll first get high quality Verbatim diskettes at only 79¢ each. Second, on your order of Verbatim 5¼″ single sided double density disks you'll get a FREE plastic storage case that holds 10 diskettes, and third, you'll also get a FREE head cleaning kit. Order Verbatim today.

5¼″ SSDD **29633-KA** .... $0.79 each

Verbatim Value!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Diskettes

25¢ ea.

CEI now offers a once in a lifetime offer on 100% certified and error-free 5¼″ single sided double density diskettes for only 25¢ each in multiples of 500 diskettes. If you want double sided double density diskettes these are only 27¢ each in multiples of 500 disks. Write protect labels included. Available only in multiples of 500 diskettes. Since quantities are limited, stock up now.

5¼″ SSDD **MAX1D-KA** ...... $0.25 each
5¼″ DSDD **MAX2D-KA** ...... $0.27 each

BIG SAVINGS!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

How to order

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. No rainchecks on out of stock items. Not responsible for typographical errors. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CEI warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Non-certified checks require 3 weeks bank clearance. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax or supply your tax ID number and reason for tax exemption.

For **shipping charges** add $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes. Add $1.00 per data cartridge or head cleaning kit for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. If you have a Discover, Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Telex anytime 671-0155 (6710155 CE UW). Order your disks from CEI now.

Copyright © 1986 CEI Ad #052486-KA

BASF

Diskettes

CEI has a super special deal from BASF. As long as quantities last, when you order BASF 5¼″ Single sided double density disks from CEI, you'll get a special price of only 69¢ each. And if you order promptly, as a further bonus while limited quantities last, you'll also get a free 10 pack plastic library case. Stock up now at this fantastic low price on BASF Qualimetric Diskettes with a BASF lifetime warranty.

5¼″ SSDD **54974-KA** .... $0.69 each

BASF SAVINGS!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Super Disk

Diskettes

Super Disk™ celebrates their anniversary with super special pricing on Super Disk brand 100% certified error-free and dropout free computer diskettes. Stock up now at these super special prices. Order only in multiples of 100 diskettes.

SAVE ON SUPER DISK™ DISKETTES Product Description	Part #	Super Disk price per disc ($)
5¼″ SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack	**6431-KA**	0.44
5¼″ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	**6437-KA**	0.29
5¼″ SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack	**6481-KA**	0.48
5¼″ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	**6487-KA**	0.33
5¼″ DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack	**6491-KA**	0.52
5¼″ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	**6497-KA**	0.37
5¼″ DSHD for IBM PC/AT - bulk pack	**6667-KA**	1.29
3½″ SSHD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	**6317-KA**	1.09
3½″ DSHD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	**6327-KA**	1.24
5¼″ Tyvek® diskette envelopes - 100 pack	**CV5-KA**	10.00

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; SSHD = Single Sided High Density; DSHD = Double Sided High Density.

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

TDK

Diskettes

96 TPI

If you need a 96 tracks per inch diskette, CEI now has an excellent price on boxed TDK product. This product is designed to store up to 780 Kb. for non-AT systems. 300 oersteds. Lifetime warranty and packed 10 to a carton with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelopes.

5¼″ SSDD 96TPI **M1DX-S-KA** ... $0.89 each
5¼″ DSDD 96TPI **M2DX-S-KA** ... $0.99 each

TDK Best Buy

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Fuji

Diskettes

Fuji diskettes imported from Japan, are now available from CEI at a special price while quanties last. Fuji diskettes are packaged 10 to a carton and come with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelope. Order your disks today.

5¼″ SSDD **MD1D-KA** ... $0.74 each
5¼″ DSDD **MD2D-KA** ... $0.84 each

Fantastic Fuji!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

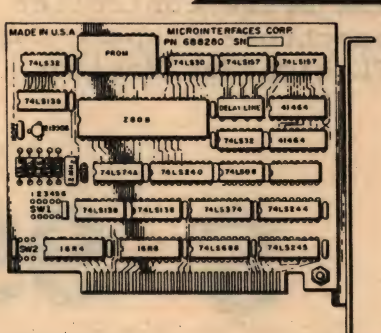
Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

SOLUTIONS!

POWER

The Power to Run Z-80 software on a PC!

Never before has it been easier, or more affordable to add the power of Z-80 compatability. Plug this half size card in your PC, XT, AT or compatible and within minutes you will be running the most powerful CP/M software available including the most popular assemblers, compilers, word processors, spreadsheets, etc. Included with each Z-80 card is our incredible RUN/CPM™ emulation software which will allow your PC to emulate 100's of popular CP/M computers, such as "Kaypro," "Osborne," "Morrow," Etc. Your CP/M programs will run up to 300% faster, with full color, and you can run them from your PC's hard disk or "RAM" disk, and run MS-DOS background programs such as Borland's "Sidekick" on top of your CP/M programs. RUN/CPM™'s amazing disk emulation feature will actually allow your PC's floppy drives to Directly READ, WRITE and FORMAT over 165 different CP/M disks, offering you the utmost in data disk compatability. The RUN/CPM software and Z-80 Co-processor are the perfect solution to bringing the power of the Z-80 to the PC. Call today and order the most affordable Z-80 Co-Processor ever!

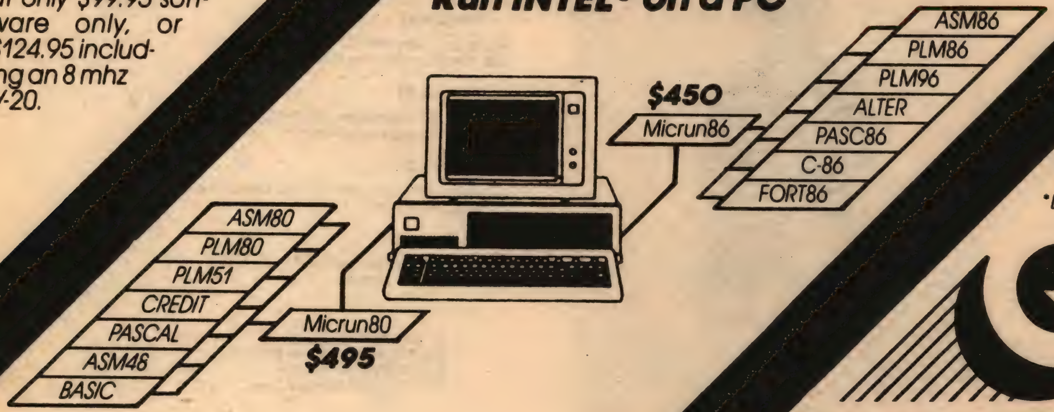


Z-80 Co-processor $199.95

RUN/CPM™ V20/30 Emulator
RUN/CPM™ is also available for the popular N.E.C. V-20 microprocessor chip. This version supports the 8080 instruction set and runs on PC's and XT's. Order now at only $99.95 software only, or $124.95 including an 8 mhz V-20.

COMPATABILITY

Run INTEL® on a PC



Transform an IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible into an "Intel" Micro Development System, capable of running 8 bit ISIS-II, and 16 bit ISIS-III (UDI) software while remaining 100% MS-DOS compatible. MICRUN 80, our 8 bit ISIS-II Interface is priced at $495 and includes the above pictured Z-80 card plus all necessary software for running 8 bit Intel software on PC's and AT's. MICRUN 86, our 16 bit Interface is $450 and does not require hardware, MICRUN 80 and MICRUN 86 are the solutions to Intel compatability on a PC.

**Fast!
Hard
Disk
Back
Up.**

Quiksave™ is the solution to all of your hard disk back up needs. Quiksave's incredible speed will allow you to back up 10 megabytes of data in only 10 minutes! Because Quiksave backs up data on to standard floppy diskettes, there is no need for an expensive tape drive system. Best of all, Quiksave comes with 20 "Free" pre-formatted floppy disks,* so you can start backing up your valuable hard disk data immediately. Don't risk costly data loss, order Quiksave™ today and rest assured.

*Enough disks to backup 10 Megabytes of data on most systems.

QUIKSAVE
ONLY **$99.95**

SPEED Backup 10 Megabytes in 10 Minutes

Call to Order, or for more information.
All products come with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

1-800-637-7226

MICRO INTERFACES
6824 N.W. 169th Street
Miami, Florida 33015
(305) 823-8088
Telex 5106004680 MICRO INTER CO.

RUN/CPM is a registered trademark of Micro Interfaces Corporation. Sidekick is a registered trademark of Borland International, Kaypro is a registered trademark of the Kaypro Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. Z-80 is a registered trademark of Zilog Corp. Quiksave is a registered trademark of Micro Interface Corp.

Connexion XT Portable

8088 Central Processor Unit 4.77 MHz
640K Ram on Motherboard
135 Watt Power Supply
X/T Style Keyboard
Two 1/2 Height Floppy Disk Drives
Disk Drive Controller
Monochrome Graphic Card
TTL High-Res Monitor

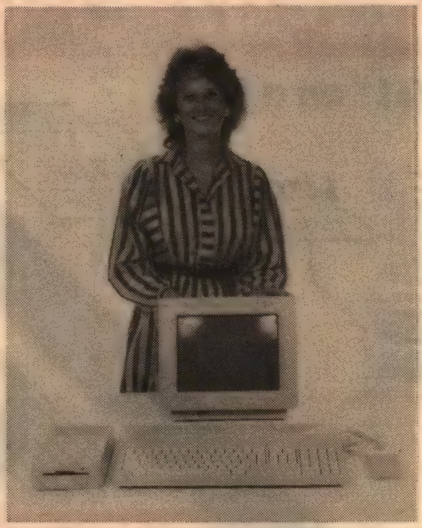
$ 995

THE ATARI 520ST

CALL FOR 520 ST SOFTWARE

Manufacturers:

Academy
Access
Action
Activision
Antic
Atari
Batteries Included
Beckemeyer
Central Point
Dragon Group
Electronic Arts
Epyz
Firebird
Haba
Hippopotamus
Infocom
Mark of the Unicorn
Michtron
Microware
Mi-Graph
Omnitrends
OSS
Philon
Penguin/Polarware
Quantum Micro
Quickview
Regent
Pryority
Spinnaker
Shanner
Sierra
SST
Telarium
TDI
Unicorn
Unison World



ATARI 520 ST HARDWARE: CALL

Package #1

Atari 520 ST Computer & SF 354 Disk Drive

Package #2

Atari 520 Computer, SF 354 Disk Drive and SM 124 Monochrome Montior

Package #3

Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 314 Disk Drive and SM 124 Monochrome Monitor

Package #4

Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 354 Disk Drive and SC 1224 Color Monitor

Package #5

Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 314 Disk Drive and SC 1224 Color Monitor

SF 314 DS/DD Disk Drive............Call
SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.....Call
SC 1224 Color Monitor ....Call
SHD 204 20 MG Hard Disk ....Call

To order call TOLL FREE

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge
for MasterCard
or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459
For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA®

MasterCard

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

Connexion XT Desktop

FCC Approved
Class B

One Year
Warranty

BASIC SYSTEM

8088-2 Central Processing Unit
640K Motherboard w/256K Memory Installed
Heavy Duty 135 Watt Power Supply
One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard

$ 499

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

8088-2 Central Processing Unit
640K Motherboard w/256K Memory Installed
Heavy Duty 135 Watt Power Supply
One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard
Color or Monochrome Card w/Printer Port
Additional 360K Floppy Disk Drive
Multifunction Card w/Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Plus Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up

$ 749

BUSINESS SYSTEM

8088-2 Central Processing Unit
640K Motherboard w/256K Memory Installed
Heavy Duty 135 Watt Power Supply
One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard
Color or Monochrome Card w/Printer Port
20 Meg Hard Drive w/Controller Card

$ 999

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080i	$199
Panasonic 1091i	$259
Panasonic 3131	$259

MONITORS

Composite Amber	$79
Monochrome TTL	$89
Color RGB	$289

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port	$ 79
Composite/RGB Color Card w/Printer Port	$ 79
8087 Math Co-Processor	$119
DS/DD 360K Disk Drive	$ 99
Multifunction Card	$ 89
MS-DOS Joystick	$ 19
Mouse	$ 59

AC Center Surge Protector	$ 49
AT Style 5151 Keyboard	$ 89
Internal Modem	$139
EGA Card	Call
Memory Expansion 256K to 640K	$ 79
NEC V20 Chip	$ 19
Turbo Option	$ 25

To order call TOLL FREE

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge
for MasterCard
or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459
For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA®

MasterCard

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

10 MHZ O WAIT STATE COMPUTER!

390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT, THE FASTEST SPEED IN THE WORLD, FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM PC/ XT

10 MHZ O WAIT STATE PC/AT MOTHERBOARD**
- 135% FASTER THAN PC/AT (BY NORTON UTILITY)
- 10 MHZ HARDWARE SWITCHABLE
- 80286- 10 CPU & 80287 OPTION
- BUILT-IN CLOCK, BATTERY RECHARGEABLE

AT MOTHERBOARD W/OK **$640**

10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/XT MOTHERBOARD

210% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT (BY NORTON UTILITY)

390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT (CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)
- 4.77 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 8088-1 CPU & 8077 OPTION
- 640K EXPANDABLE ON BOARD W/BIOS
- HARD AND SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE
- ACCEPTS 2764 & 27256 RAMS
- MANUAL

W/OK **$149**

4.77 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
W/OK **$99**

8 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD
W/OK (2 LAYER) **$119**

8 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD
W/OK (4 LAYER) **$129**

COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
(RESOLUTION: 640*200) **$69**

NONO/GRAPHIC CARD
W/PRINT PORT
(720*348 HERCULES COMPATIBLE) **$79**

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD
(PARALLER, SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK, DRIVE CONTROLLER) **$89**

ENHANCED COLOR GRAPHIC ADAPTER CARD
100% IBM E.G.A. CARD COMPATIBLE **$199**

TATUNG 1380 F EGA MONITOR **$427**

PC/XT 2 MB RAM CARD
(ABOVE CARD COMPATIBLE) **$159**

PC/XT 2 MB MULTI-FUNCTION CARD **$199**
(PARALLEL, SERIAL, GAME,CLOCK)

PC & AT NETWORK CARD
(MULTI-USER SYSTEM) **$199**

PC/AT 3MB MULTIFUNCTION CARD **$159**

PC/AT 3.5 MB RAM CARD **$139**

10 MHZ 0 WAIT PC/AT SYSTEM

135% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT
- 6.8 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 80286- 10 CPU & 80287 OPTION
- 512K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 1024K W/BIOS
- 200W AT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE W/LOCK, SPEAKER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD (W. GERMANY 'CHERRY' SWITCH)
- HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- 1.2MB TEAC DISK DRIVE

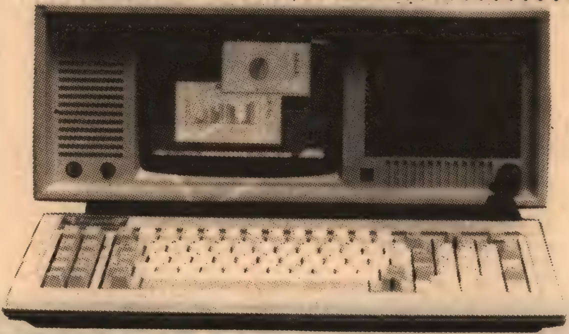
$1340

10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/XT SYSTEM

210% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
(CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)

- 4.77 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 640K RAM ON BOARD W/BIOS
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 150W SEASONIC POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE, KEYLOCK, TURBO, SWITCH, POWER RESET
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD (PC/XT, PC/AT COMPATIBLE MANUAL SWITCHABLE)
- DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
- AT TYPE 360K TEAC DISK DRIVE
- MONO/GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINT PORT

$679



10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/XT PORTABLE DUAL SPEED, DUAL MODE MONITOR

210% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
(CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)
- 4:77 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 640K RAM ON BOARD W/BIOS
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8088-1 CPU & 8087 OPTION
- TEAC DISK DRIVE
- DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONO/GRAPHIC CARD OR COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
- IBM STYLE KEYBOARD (W. GERMANY 'CHERRY' SWITCH)
- 135W POWER SUPPLY
- TTL & COMPOSITE MONITOR
- MANUAL & PACKING BOX

$920

10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/AT SYSTEM WITH 20 MB SEAGATE HARDDRIVE **$1640**

10 MHZ TURBO PC/AT SYSTEM **$1290**

10 MHZ TURBO PC/AT SYSTEM WITH 20 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE **$1590**

8 MHZ TURBO AT TYPE PC/XT SYSTEM **$649**

12.5 MHZ PC/AT TURBO PORTABLE

DUAL SPEED, DUAL MODE MONITOR

135% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT
- 6.8 & 12.5 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 512K RAM ON BOARD
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- EXPANDABLE TO 1024K W/BIOS
- 80286-12.5 CPU & 80287 OPTION
- HARD $ FLOPPY DRIVE (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- 1.2 MB TEAC DRIVE
- MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
- PARALLER & SERIAL CARD
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AT POWER SUPPLY
- TTL & COMPOSITE MONITOR
- MANUAL AND PACKING BOX

$1590

12.5 MHZ PC/AT TURBO PORTABLE WITH MULTI-DISPLAY CARD **$1670**

12.5 MHZ PC/AT TURBO PORTABLE WITH 20 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE **$1890**

10 MHZ PC/XT PORTABLE WITH MULTI-DISPLAY CARD **$999**

MULTI DISPLAY CARD
(MONO/GRA & COLOR/GRA CARD)
- 720*348 HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- 640*200 COLOR/GRAPHIC MODE
- HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE

$139

IBM IS THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION

935 S. San Gabriel Blvd. San Gabriel, CA91776
(818)285-1256, 285-1257, 285-1258
FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

TERMS:
1. FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2. C.O.D ORDER, CASHIER CHECK ONLY
3. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4. VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME
5. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
6. ALL ITEMS 90 DAYS WARRANTY

AT ROSE
$1395
MONO SYSTEM

INTRODUCING!
"0" WAIT STATE-10 MHz
$1595 AT ROSE

COMPLETE SYSTEM
(Ready to Use!)

FCC CLASS B
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
MADE IN USA!

XT ROSE

COMPLETE SYSTEM
(Ready to Use!)
FCC CLASS B APPROVED
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
IBM COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:

- IBM-AT* Compatible - Runs all major software.
- 80286 CPU - Runs at 6 or 8 Mhz.
- 512K std. Expandable to 1,024K.
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller.
- 1.2 MB Floppy.
- 8 Expansion Slots.
- 192 Watt Power Supply.
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.
- High Resolution Amber Monitor (differs from photo).
- AT Style Keyboard.
- High Resolution Monographics Card
- Serial & Parallel Port
- Setup Software

10 MHZ ADD $50

ATROSE HDA
HARD DISK SYSTEM

(Same as ATROSE with 20 MB Seagate* Drive)

$1695

ATROSE ENHANCER
EGA SYSTEM

- EGA Color Monitor
- EGA Adapter w/Printer Port

$1895

OTHER ROSE HILL PRODUCTS
SEAGATE HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST4026	$499
30 MB ST4038	589
40 MB ST4051	689
80 MB ST4096	1099

XTROSE
$695

FEATURES:

- 256K.
- 150 Watt Power Supply.
- IBM* Style Keyboard.
- One 360K Floppy with Adapter
- **Turbo 4,77/8 Mhz**
- High Resolution Mono Monitor.
- Monographics Card w/Printer Port.

***Turbo Add $55**

TURBO XTROSE HARD DISK
$1295

FEATURES

- 640K 4.77/8 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- Multi I/O Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- 20MB Hard Drive
- High Resolution Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphics Adapter
- Clock Calendar

OTHER ROSE HILL PRODUCTS:

20MB Hard Drive Kit	$379
30MB Hard Drive Kit	454
20MB Streaming Tape	549
60MB Streaming Tape	699
300/1200 BD Modem Hayes Compatible w/Software	129
Riteman Printer 120CPS 24CPS NLQ	199
EGA Card & Monitor 14"	699
"Magic" AT Multi I/O (Holds 2 MB) w/Software 0K	199
Everex Edge Mono/Color card	229
20286 Turbo Board	325

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

No Surcharge for VISA or MASTERCHARGE

TERMS: Cash, VISA or MASTERCHARGE, C.O.D. & Company Check on Approval.
Because of our Low Prices, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns.

5353 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
CALIF. CALL: (408) 438-3871
OUTSIDE CALIF. CALL: (800) 248-ROSE

*IBM, AT, XT, are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation.

Seagate are registered trademarks of Hayes MicroComputer Products, Brother, and Seagate Technology, Incorporated.

THE DIRECT APPROACH ALWAYS PAYS OFF.

CD/286™ $1089

- **Runs at 6/10MHz**
- 512K RAM
- Includes 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- AT-style keyboard
- Combined floppy/hard disk controller card
- 192 Watt power supply
- 80287 math coprocessor socket
- Complete operations manual

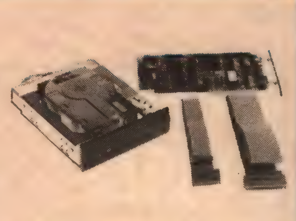
Add a Hercules-compatible monochrome graphics card, a top-quality monochrome monitor, and a *20 meg hard disk*—all for **$1,589!**

This 10 MHz power-user package replaces the monochrome display with a superb high-resolution EGA-style monitor and a high-resolution EGA compatible video card (complete with 256K of video RAM) and one serial and one parallel port—the ultimate power user parlay for just **$2149 complete!**

Microsoft GW Basic™ 3.2 . . . . $89

HARD DISK KITS

For COMPAQ Portable



- Cables
- Instruction Manual
- Software
- 3½" Shock Mounted Winchester Hard Disk
- Hard Disk Controller
- 20 Meg

$469

For IBM PC™

- Half height hard disk
- Western Digital controller
- Cables and instruction manual
- Boots from hard disk

20 Meg $295

10 Meg $249

- Half height hard disk
- 30 Meg w/RLL controller

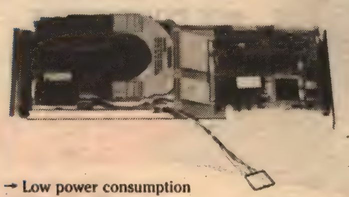
$459

For IBM AT™

- 40ms access time
- Full height hard disk
- Cables, mounting rails, and manual
- Boots from hard disk
- Uses AT controller (not included)

30 Meg Seagate for AT— $629

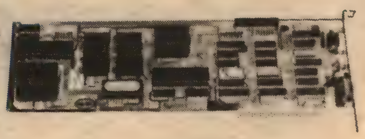
20 MB Hard Disk Drive on a Card



- Low power consumption
- 3½" hard disk
- Western Digital controller
- Easily installs in minutes

$395

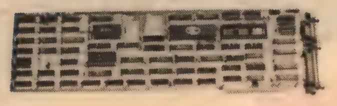
EGA Card



- 640x350, 16 colors
- 100% compatible with IBM EGA™ Card

$195

MonoGraphics Card



- 720 x 348 resolution
- Hercules compatible
- Parallel port
- Serial port available as an option

$89

EGA PACKAGE

EGA Monitor
EGA Card
- 640x350, 16 colors
- 100% compatible with IBM EGA Card

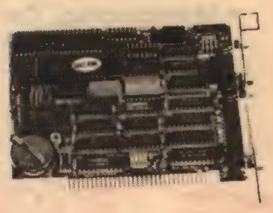
$599

HERCULES®

Color Graphics Card w/parallel port $155

Monochrome Graphics Card $195

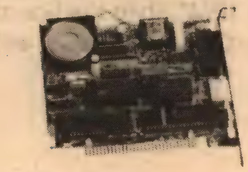
I/O Card



- Game port
- Parallel port
- Serial port (2nd optional)
- Clock/calendar

$75

Internal Modem

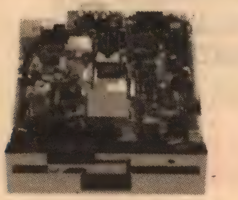


- 300/1200 Baud
- Fully Hayes compatible
- Built-in speaker

$119

External Modem $119

Floppy Disk Drive



- Half Height
- DS/DD
- Black or AT gray

$85

MITSUBISHI® ELECTRONICS

EGA Monitor $449

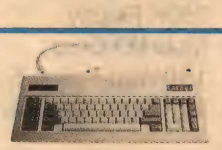
EPSON®

Printers

LQ-800 . . . . $609

LQ-1000 . . . . $759

FX-85 . . . . $395



- 5160 AT Style Keyboard
- Made in USA

$59

AST® RESEARCH INC.

AST Advantage!™ w/128K $395

AST RAMpage!™ w/256K $259

AST SixPak w/64K $129

intel®

Math Co-Processors

8087–3 . . . . $119

8087–2 . . . . $149

80287–6 . . . . $179

IBM®

IBM PC-XT

- 256K RAM
- 1/360K floppy drive

$1695

IBM PC-AT

- 256K RAM
- One 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- Dual floppy/hard drive controller

$2489

COMPAQ®

COMPAQ Portable

- 20 Meg Hard Disk

$1995

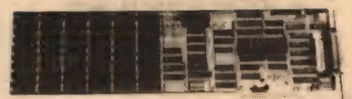
SPARE PARTS CORNER

135W Power Supply $65

XT Turbo Case $29

XT Turbo Motherboard
NO RAM, NO BIOS $89

Multifunction Card



- OK expandable to 384K
- Parallel port
- Serial port
- Clock/calendar

$99

Computer Direct is committed to maintaining a very high level of customer satisfaction. Our sales representatives are available to answer any questions, provide advice or technical information, and arrange to deliver your computer equipment in a timely fashion.

OUR POLICY

No minimum order. We accept VISA and MasterCard (no surcharge); Mail-in money orders, certified checks, and personal checks (allow 10 days to clear); wire transfers, approved company/institutional purchase orders (Net Upon Receipt); C.O.D. ($5.00 surcharge + cashier's check).

All Continental U.S. orders are shipped U.P.S. ground at no charge. Shipments are fully insured. Next Day Air is available. Texas residents must add 6.125% sales tax.

All products carry a One Year Limited Warranty on parts and labor. All returned merchandise must have a return authorization number. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Call for latest price. A copy of our limited warranty is available upon request.

One year limited warranty. Visa and MasterCard accepted. UPS ground shipment prepaid in USA only.

All brands are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COMPUTER DIRECT

7801 North Lamar, Suite E-216, Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 459-4199
TOLL-FREE SALES CALLS, 1-800-225-5655
FAX (512) 454-0986

PRINTERS *Plus*

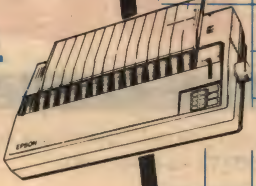
FREE SHIPPING ON MOST EPSON PRINTERS

800-562-2727

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

- + **No Additional Cost For MasterCard or VISA**
- + **No-Nonsense Competitive Pricing**
- + **Most Items In Stock**
- + **Special Sales & Promotions... CALL**
- + **UPS In... UPS Out Service**

NEW EPSONs ON SALE



EX-800
$489*
Sugg. Retail $749.

EX-1000
$679*
Sugg. Retail $995.

- 300 CPS • 9 PIN • 60 NLQ
- EPSON & IBM MODES • PUSH T/F
- 8K BUFFER • PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
- OPTIONAL COLOR KIT AVAILABLE

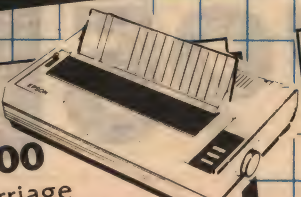
LQ-2500
$995**
Sugg. Retail $1,595

- 324 CPS
- 108 LQ
- PUSH T/F • 8K BUFFER • EPSON & IBM MODES • PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F • OPTIONAL COLOR KIT AVAILABLE

** WHEN PURCHASED WITH LQ-2500 COLOR KIT

*FREE SHIPPING

★ ★ SPECIAL VALUE ★ ★



LETTER QUALITY

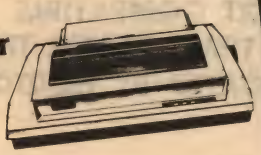
EPSON LQ-800
Narrow Carriage
$519.
Sugg. Retail $799.

LQ-1000
Wide Carriage
$749.
Sugg. Retail $1095.

DELIVERED COST!

- 24 PIN PRINTER
- 180 CPS
- 60 LQ
- 7K BUFFER
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

SPECIAL OFFER

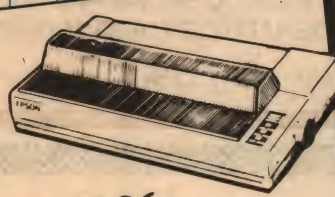


CR-420i High Speed Printer

- IBM 5152 GRAPHICS
- 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
- REAR & BOTTOM PAPER ENTRY
- PRINT UP TO 5-PART FORMS
- FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
- BUILT-IN SOUND ENCLOSURE

$899. Suggested Retail $2,295.

EPSON



FX-85

- 160 CPS
- NLQ MODE
- IBM 5152 GRAPHICS

$359.*
Sugg. Retail $549.

FX-286

- 200 CPS
- 40 NLQ
- 8K BUFFER
- IBM 4201 or EPSON CODE

$499.*
Sugg. Retail $799.

LX-86

- 120 CPS

$239.*
Sugg. Retail $349.

*FREE SHIPPING

NEW! **EPSON Laser Printer**
GQ-3500
• 6ppm • 640K • 300dpi
Call To Order

SAFE

SAFE POWER SYSTEMS, INC.

SPS 250	SPS 500	SPS 1200
250 watts	500 watts	1200 watts

• 1-4 MS transfer time • Built-in surge suppression • Over voltage protection • Overload & short circuit protection

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON SURGE SUPPRESSORS & MODEM PROTECTORS

CALL Soft-Quote

Software Pricing System
TODAY'S PRICE...TODAY!
Competitive Pricing on Popular Software
1-800-562-2727
***FREE SHIPPING**

Also Available... TOSHIBA CITIZEN DIABLO PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS Qume.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE, 5% SURCHARGE FOR AMERICAN EXPRESS.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL JANUARY 12, 1987. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.

1-800-562-2727

Or In Missouri Call: 1-314-227-4371
PRINTERS PLUS /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011

ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY.

AP20

* Delivered via UPS Ground in continental U.S. on prepaid orders only. Additional shipping charges may be required for some peripheral items and special shipping requests.

SUPERCHARGED SPEED PROVEN COMPATIBILITY

CPU TURBO™

Computer Products United

BASIC SYSTEM

- NEC V-20 DUAL SPEED CPU OPERATING AT 4.77/8.0 MHz
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 640K ON BOARD MEMORY WITH 0-WAIT STATE OPERATION
- OPERATING SPEED CONTROLABLE BY KEYBOARD, SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE WITHOUT POWER DOWN
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 360K HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVES
- 4 LAYER MOTHERBOARD
- SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL 8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR
- LOCKABLE CASE ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 135W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL PORT, SERIAL PORT (2ND SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) GAME PORT AND CLOCK CALENDAR W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- TURBO MODE AND POWER LEDS
- FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
RUNS 3 TIMES FASTER THEN IBM PC/XT
(AS REPORTED BY NORTON UTILITIES)

$795

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT **$949**
W/20MB HARD DISK **$1,349**

EGA SYSTEM

BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
EGA CARD
13' EGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE **$1,495**

VIDEO ADAPTER

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PAR	$ 89
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PAR	$ 99
EGA CARD	$265

ADD-ON CARD

MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/384K	$129
MINI I/O (PAR, SER, GAME, CLOCK)	$ 99
576K RAM CARD W/OK	$ 49
1200B INTERNAL MODEM	$139

POWER SUPPLY

135W (FCC)	$ 59
150W (FCC, UL)	$ 69
200W (FCC, UL)	$ 99

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MONITOR

SAMSUNG HI-RES TTL	$ 79
TATUNG HI-RES RGB	$349
13' EGA MONITOR	$465

KEYBOARD

5151 (FCC)	$ 59
5160 (FCC)	$ 55
ENHANCED KEYBOARD AT/XT	$ 89

HARD DISK

20MB FOR XT (W.D. CONTROLLER INCLUDED)	$415

ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

Computer
Products
United

1260 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Information Call:
(818) 796-8684

- IBM AND AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

TERMS: We accept Cashier's Checks, Visa, Mastercard. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Call for return authorization number on all warranty repairs. Any unauthorized return subject to a 10% restocking fee.

VISA MasterCard

• © 1986 Computer Products United-All Rights Reserved.

FULL SIZE PERFORMANCE COMPACT CONVENIENCE

NEW

CPU MINI 286™

Computer Products United

AT® COMPATIBLE

10 MHz SPEED AVAILABLE!

BASIC SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU (HARDWARE SWITCHABLE 6/8 MHz)
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 512K RAM ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 1024K)
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- NEW ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS W/ SEPARATE NUMERIC AND CURSOR PADS)
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- HARDWARE RESET BUTTON
- POWER AND HARD DISK INDICATION LEDS
- LOCKABLE CASE ALSO SERVES AS KEY-BOARD LOCK-OUT
- SET UP DISK INCLUDED
- 20% OVERALL SIZE REDUCTION COMPARED TO IBM PC/AT

REDUCED SIZE!
REDUCED PRICE!

$1,095

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT **$1,375**
W/30MB AT HARD DISK **$1,865**

EGA SYSTEM

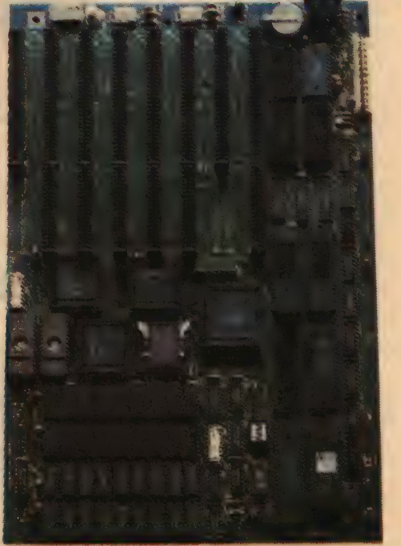
BASIC SYSTEM PLUS:
EGA CARD
13' EGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL BASE **$1,895**

REDUCED SIZE
LOWER POWER CONSUMPTION
LESS HEAT DISSIPATION
EASIER MAINTENANCE

MINI 286™

MOTHERBOARD

- 80286-8 DUAL SPEED CPU OPERATING AT 6.0/8.0 MHz
- HARDWARE SELECTABLE OPERATING SPEED
- ADVANCED VLSI TECHNOLOGY BY CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES
- CMOS REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP ON BOARE
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 640K OR 1MB RAM CAPACITY ON BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
  -6x62 AND 36-PIN CARD-EDGE CONNECTOR
  -2x62-PIN CARD-EDGE CONNECTOR
- SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- CONNECTION FOR KEYLOCK AND POWER ON LED
- CONNECTION FOR HARDWARE RESET
- 16-LEVEL INTERRUPT
- 7-CHANNEL DMA
- 3 PROGRAMMABLE TIMERS
- FULLY IBM AT COMPATIBLE
- FITS BOTH AT AND XT COMPUTER CASE



SPECIAL PRICE

$449

Computer Products United

ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE
1/800-662-6111 · 1/800-824-2936
INSIDE CALIFORNIA OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

Simply put: THE™ highest quality and best value in computer products anywhere.

THE™ commitment to our customers is compatibility, quality, value, service and support

THE™ backs every product with a 45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

and a FULL 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

THE™ MULTI 384

This multi-function card features 0-384K memory, a parallel printer port, a serial port for communications, a clock/calendar with battery backup, and a software bonus that includes RAMdisk and other utilities. Retail Price $96.00*

$67.00* Special Wholesale Price

BEST BUY
Functional Clone of AST™ SixPackPlus

THE™ COLOR CARD

100% compatible with the IBM™ colorcard with display modes of 80x25 alphanumeric and 320x200 graphic.

Retail Price $80.00* Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

THE™ EGA Plus

256K Standard/100% IBM™ EGA and Hercules™ compatible. Ideal for high resolution graphics display of Lotus,™ AutoCAD,™ and Microsoft™ Windows.

Retail Price $293.33* Special Wholesale Price **$220.00***

THE™ 2MB RAM CARD

This Intel™ spec card w/OK, provides up to 2MB of expanded memory. Perfect for Framework II, Symphony, AutoCAD™ and Microsoft™ Windows. Retail Price $172.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$99.00***

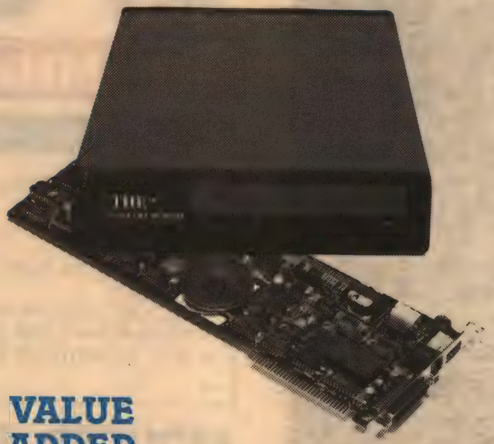
THE™ MODEMS

100% Hayes™ compatible

THE™ 1200 COM EXTERNAL

This self-testing 1200 BPS modem comes with auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial and a built-in speaker.

Retail Price $172.00* Special Wholesale Price **$119.00***



VALUE ADDED

THE™ 1200 COM INTERNAL

Features auto answer, dial and re-dial, with a built-in speaker, RS 232-C serial port and PC Talk III.

Retail Price $158.67* Special Wholesale Price **$109.00***

THE™ 2400 COM EXTERNAL

Eight times the speed of a 300 BPS unit makes this 2400 Baud modem truly affordable, and we've made it truly compatible. With auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial, and a built-in speaker with volume control. Retail Price $369.33*

Special Wholesale Price **$259.00***

THE™ 2400 COM INTERNAL

Features auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial, a built-in speaker and Free PC Talk III.

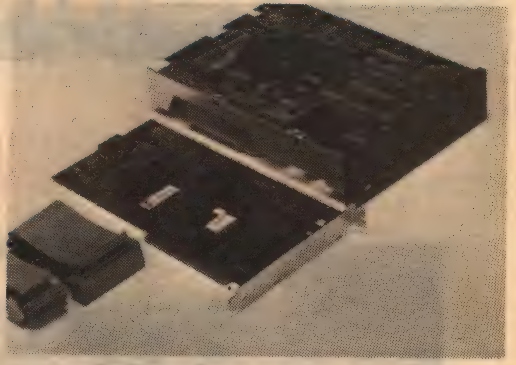
Retail Price $332.00* Special Wholesale Price **$197.00***

THE™ H720 MONO

This monochrome graphics card with printer port features 100% IBM™ and Hercules™ compatibility, at a fraction of their prices. Retail Price $97.33*

$69.00* Special Wholesale Price

BEST BUY
Functional Clone of Hercules Graphics Card



THE™ 20MB HARD DISK KIT

Featuring a 20MB half height IBM™ PC compatible internal disk drive, controller card, connecting cables and installation manual. Retail Price $489.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$357.00***

THE™ 20MB HARD DISK CARD

For the IBM™ PC/XT. Easy to install, space saving, 3.5" 20MB Winchester hard card. Requires 1.2 slots. Retail $500.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$375.00***

THE™ 20+20

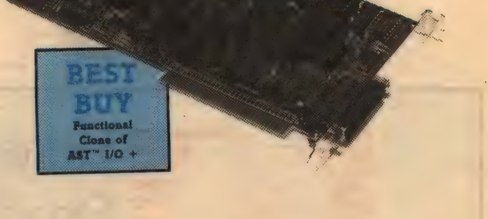
Featuring an Internal H/H 20MB Hard Disk and an Internal H/H 20MB streaming tape backup system for your PC or XT. Retail Price $980.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$699.00***

THE™ MULTI I/O

Feature for feature, THE™ matches the AST™ I/O+ and comes up a winner, with serial/parallel and game ports standard, (a second serial port optional), a clock/calendar, RAMdisk and print spooler. Retail Price $96.00*

$60.00* Special Wholesale Price



*All Items Subject to Availability—Prices Subject to Change

TM—Registered Trademarks of IBM/AST Research/Microsoft/Hercules/Hayes

Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer

THE™

SEPTEMBER 1986

"the unit became the preferred computer in our office, which has several name brands as possible alternatives…"

Computer Dealer

OCTOBER 1986

"THE's bottom line? The PC+ is a highly compatible clone worthy of consideration…"

PC WORLD

THE™ PC+ COMPUTER

THE™ PC+ is compatible with all business, professional and personal software written for the IBM™ PC. It will also enhance your productivity with its ability to switch to an 8 megahertz clock rate, enabling you to run your software twice as fast as the IBM™ PC.

THE™ PC+ also comes standard with an "AT" style keyboard, correcting the inefficiencies found by IBM™ on their regular PC keyboard. 256K standard (640K optional) on the mother board will allow you to run memory intensive programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, DBase III and Framework without adding extra memory cards. Plenty of power, with a 135 Watt source and lots of room for expansion with 8 card slots is also standard. Base unit includes: 256K RAM, Computer with One 360K 5¼" Floppy Drive, Dual Turbo Clock Speed, 8 Expansion Slots, 135 Watt Power Supply, "AT" Style Keyboard, Full 1 Year Warranty and 45 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Retail Price $469.00*

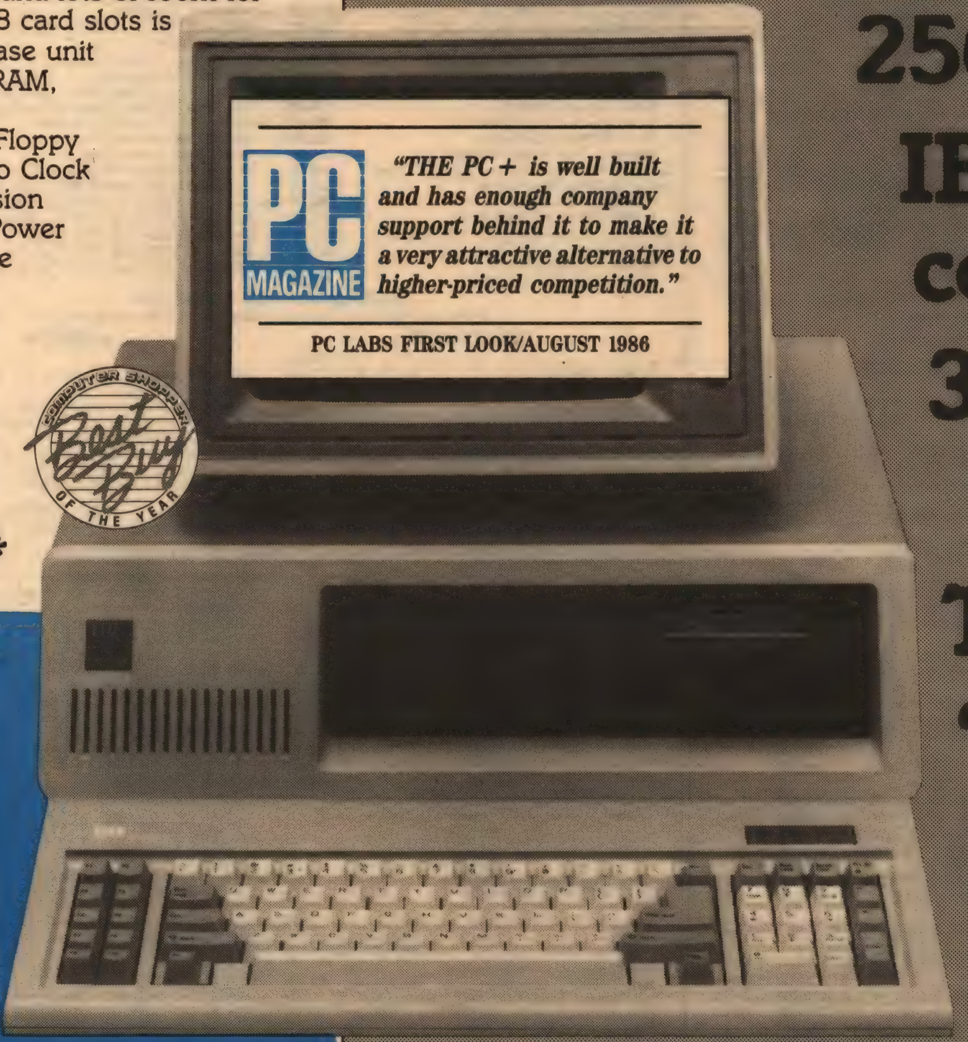
Special Wholesale Price

$444.00*

(Monitor Not Included)

THE MOST INCREDIBLE LIMITED TIME OFFER IN COMPUTER HISTORY, FROM THE™ and PC NETWORK…

THE™ PC+



PC MAGAZINE

"THE PC+ is well built and has enough company support behind it to make it a very attractive alternative to higher-priced competition."

PC LABS FIRST LOOK/AUGUST 1986

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

256K RAM, IBM™ PC compatible, 360K 5.25" Disk Drive, Turbo Speed, "AT" Style Keyboard

Special Wholesale Price

$444.00*

$469.00* for 640K System

All **THE**™ products in this special sale are offered thru

PC Network

All prices in this ad are wholesale - PC Network Members pay wholesale + 8% and shipping

ROIN

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 621-SAVE
In Illinois (312) 280-0002

Products Company Ltd.

Dealer Inquiries Call **THE**™ at (312) 642-9626
319 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

PC NETWORK

BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

Listed below are just a few of the over 30,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! *The Network* carries products for Apple, IBM, CP/M and most other popular computer families.

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE *II* & MACINTOSH

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
Activision *Borrowed Time, Hacker*	$22.50*
Activision *Hacker II*	25.50*
Ann Arbor *Full Paint*	53.00*
Bluechip *Baron/Millionaire/Tycoon*	23.66*
Broderbund *Ancient Art of War*	23.75*
Broderbund *Dazzle Draw*	30.25*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
Broderbund *Print Shop*	24.75*
Broderbund *The Toy Shop*	34.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	31.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster/Word Attack!*	21.50*
Edu-Ware *Algebra 1,2,3 or 4*	23.95*
Electronic Arts *Chessmaster 2000*	26.97*
Electronic Arts *One on One*	15.97*
Epyx *Temple of Apshai Trilogy, Winter Games or Summer Games II*	20.00*
1st Byte *Smooth Talker-Mac Only*	44.00*
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich *Comp Prep-SAT*	47.97*
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich *Comp Prep-ACT*	46.75*
Hayden *Sargon III*	24.75*
Infocom *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*
Infocom *Enchanter, Planetfall, Trinity Cutthroats, Witness or Zork I*	20.00*
Infocom *Hitchhiker's Guide or Seastalker*	20.00*

	Wholesale
Infocom *Suspect, Sorcerer or Infidel*	$22.00*
Infocom *Zork II or III*	21.75*
Microprose *F-15 Strike Eagle, Silent Service*	18.50*
Microsoft *Flight Simulator for the Mac*	27.00*
Mindscape *Crossword Magic, The Halley Project*	26.50*
Mindscape *The Mist/View to a Kill/1st Blood Pt.2*	21.00*
Scarborough *Master Type*	19.75*
Sierra On Line *Black Cauldron*	21.25*
Simon & Schuster *Typing Tutor III*	28.25*
Sir-Tech *Wizardry*	26.97*
Sir-Tech *Knight of Diamonds*	18.97*
Spectrum Holobyte *Gato*	22.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Face Maker, Kinder Comp, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles, Story Machine*	15.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	24.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *The Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
Springboard *Certificate Maker*	24.75*
Springboard *The News Room*	26.97*
Sublogic *Jet for Apple or Mac*	29.50*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	20.00*
Timeworks *Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader*	36.00*
T/Maker *Click Art-Mac Only*	25.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE *II* & MACINTOSH

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

Apple *Apple Works*	$165.00*
Beagle Brothers *Macro Works*	19.00*
Borland International *Reflex for Mac*	59.00*
Borland International *SideKick for Mac*	49.85*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal*	35.00*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal for Mac*	59.00*
BPI *GL, AP, AR, PR or INV*	205.00*
Broderbund *Bank Street Writer*	35.25*
Central Point *Copy II Plus or Copy II Mac*	16.25*
Funk Software *Sideways Pro Dos Ver.*	32.00*
Harvard *Mac Manager*	29.95*
Human Edge *Mind Prober*	21.00*
Human Edge *Sales Edge*	45.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Communication Edge*	98.00*
Layered *Notes for Jazz or Excel*	186.00*
▶**Living Videotext** *ThinkTank-Mac*	85.00*
MECA *Managing Your Money*	99.00*

Microsoft *Basic for Macintosh*	$75.00*
Microsoft *Chart for Macintosh*	62.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Multiplan for Macintosh*	97.50*
▶**Microsoft** *File/Word for Macintosh*	97.50*
Microsoft *Works*	163.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Apple II*	55.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Macintosh*	71.99*
Odesta *Double Helix*	282.00*
Provue *Overvue-Mac Only*	130.00*
Sensible Software *Sensible Speller IV*	67.50*
Sierra On Line *Mac One Write Module*	69.00*
Softech Microsystems *UCSD Pascal*	37.00*
Software Publishing *File and Report Bundle*	68.00*
Software Publishing *Write, or Graph*	68.00*
Stoneware *DB Master-Mac*	105.00*
Telos *Business Filevision*	185.00*
True Basic Inc *True Basic for Mac*	79.00*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR APPLE *II* & MACINTOSH

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
Apple *All Models*	CALL	
▶**Apple** *MAC 800KB External Drive*	$283.95*	*(7.50)*
AST *2000 Mac 20/20 20MB SCSI Hard Disk w/20MB Tape Backup*	2,199.00*	*(47.50)*
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Cart. Drive for SCSI Interface*	1,700.00*	*(36.72)*
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 20MB Cart. Drive for SCSI Interface*	2,199.00*	*(47.50)*
IOmega *Macnoulli 5MB Removable Drive for Macintosh*	999.00*	*(21.58)*
▶**Paradise** *Mac 10MB Hard Drive*	525.00*	*(16.20)*
▶**Paradise** *Mac 20MB Hard Drive*	745.00*	*(20.25)*
▶**PC Network** *140 IIc Ext. Drive*	95.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *140K IIe External Drive*	95.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *800KB DS/DD Mac Drive*	185.00*	*(4.00)*
PC Systems *Easy Drive 20MB SCSI*	650.00*	*(14.04)*

BOARDS AND BUFFERS

Advanced Logic Systems *AdRAM 80 COL Card w/256K*	$124.00*	*(2.50)*
Apple *SCSI Card for IIe*	88.50*	*(2.50)*
AST *Megaramplus w/64K of 1MB*	120.00*	*(2.59)*
AST™ *MultiI/O—2 Serial/Clock*	155.00*	*(2.50)*
Microsoft *Premium Softcard IIe*	243.67*	*(2.50)*
Microtek *Dumpling/GX*	55.00*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Grappler +*	66.00*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Prograppler for IIGS*	68.75*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Serial Grappler*	66.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Multicore—1 Parallel 1 Serial Clock Expandable to 256K*	140.00*	*(2.50)*
Titan Technologies *Accelerator IIe*	207.35*	*(4.47)*

MODEMS

	Wholesale	
Hayes *Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom*	$125.00*	*(2.50)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 300 for IIc w/Cable*	150.00*	*(3.24)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200 for Mac w/Smartcom II and Cable*	417.00*	*(9.00)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200A*	282.00*	*(6.09)*
Prometheus *1200 A Low Cost 1200 Baud Internal Modem for Apple II.*	253.00*	*(6.00)*

ACCESSORIES

Apple *Macintosh Security Kit*	$29.00*	*(1.50)*
Apple *IIc Carrying Case*	26.50*	*(1.50)*
Curtis *Diamond Surge Protector*	23.50*	*(1.50)*
Curtis *Ruby Surge Protector*	39.00*	*(1.50)*
Hayes *Mach III Joystick w/Fire Button for IIe*	26.50*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Starter Pack*	49.00*	*(3.00)*
Kensington *System Saver Fan*	63.00*	*(1.50)*
▶**Koala** *MacVision*	144.50*	*(3.00)*
Koala *Koalapad Touch Tablet*	74.97*	*(1.50)*
Orange Micro *Prograpper for IIGS*	68.75*	*(1.50)*
Orange Micro *Rampack 512K of 4MB for IIGS*	175.00*	*(3.78)*
PC Network *Cooling Fan with Surge Protector & Dual Outlets*	25.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *SSDD Diskettes (Box of 10)*	7.95*	*(1.00)*
PC Network *Macintosh Diskettes Includes Free Flip & File Case These Diskettes are Guaranteed for Life! No Generics!*	12.50*	*(1.50)*
PTI *Datashield S85*	45.00*	*(1.50)*
Sony *31/2" DS/DD Diskettes/Box-10*	19.00*	*(1.50)*
Thunderware *Thunderscan*	155.00*	*(3.25)*

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
▶**ATI** *Intro to PC DOS Vol. I & II*	$30.00*
ATI *Intro to BASIC*	23.00*
Bluechip *Millionaire/Oil Baron or Tycoon*	28.99*
Broderbund *Ancient Art of War*	22.75*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
Broderbund *Toy Shop*	34.50*
Davidson *Math Blaster, Word Attack!*	21.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	36.00*
Electronic Arts *One On One*	15.97*
Epyx *Winter Games, Summer Games II or Temple of Apshai Trilogy*	20.00*
Hayden *Sargon III*	26.00*
Individual *Professor DOS*	29.75*
Individual *The Instructor*	24.50*
▶**Infocom** *Zork I, Witness or Trinity*	20.00*
▶**Infocom** *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*

	Wholesale
Microsoft *Flight Simulator*	$27.00*
Mindscape *First Blood Part 2, The Mist or A View to a Kill*	21.00*
Scarborough *Master Type*	19.75*
Sierra On Line *Black Cauldron*	21.25*
Sierra On-Line *King's Quest II*	24.75*
Spectrum Holobyte *GATO*	18.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Kinder Comp. Story Machine, Face Maker, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles*	15.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	20.75*
▶**Spinnaker** *Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
Springboard *Certificate Maker*	31.00*
Sublogic *Jet*	27.50*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	20.00*
Timeworks *Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader*	41.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

▶**Ashton-Tate** *DBase III+*	$375.00*
▶**Ashton-Tate** *Framework II*	375.00*
ANSA *Paradox*	445.00*
Borland *Reflex*	54.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal*	35.00*
Borland *SideKick (Unprotected)*	42.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal 8087*	49.75*
Borland *SuperKey*	34.50*
▶**BPI** *G/L, A/R or A/P*	275.00*
Breakthrough *Timeline Ver. 2.0*	203.00*
▶**Central Point** *Copy II PC*	20.00*
Computer Associates *Supercalc 4*	239.95*
▶**Computer Associates** *Super Project Plus*	239.95*
Conceptual Instruments *Desk Organizer*	47.00*
DAC *Easy Accounting*	39.80*
Enertronics *Energraphics 2.0*	280.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	32.00*
Harvard *Total Project Manager*	250.00*
▶**Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator*	68.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	45.00*
Lifetree *Volkswriter III*	126.50*
Living Videotext *Think Tank*	87.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.01*	285.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Symphony*	385.00*
MDBS *Knowledgeman/2*	229.00*
Meca *Managing Your Money*	92.00*

MicroPro *Wordstar 2000*	$210.00*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000+*	259.00*
▶**MicroRim** *RBase System*	339.00*
MicroRim *RBase 5000*	215.00*
Microsoft *C Complier*	230.00*
Microsoft *Multiplan*	98.00*
Microsoft *Mouse*	107.00*
Microsoft *Quick Basic 2.0*	54.00*
Microsoft *Windows*	51.00*
Microsoft *Word—Latest Version 3.0*	229.00*
Migent *Ability*	55.00*
▶**Monogram** *Dollars & Sense*	85.00*
Multimate *Advantage*	270.00*
▶**Multimate** *Multimate (Latest Version)*	190.00*
Nantucket Clipper *DBase III Compiler*	350.00*
▶**Norton** *The Norton Commander*	36.00*
Norton *Norton Utilities 3.1*	43.00*
Power Base *Power Base*	200.00*
Rosesoft *ProKey Version 4.0*	65.00*
Ryan McFarland *RM COBOL (Dev. System)*	520.00*
▶**Satelite Software** *Word Perfect 4.1*	185.00*
Software Publishing *PFS:File, Write, Graph*	68.00*
Software Publishing *PFS:Report*	59.50*
Software Publishing *PFS: Prof. File*	132.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: Prof. Write*	105.00*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Drives*	$1,710.00*	*(36.94)*
PC Network *20MB/HD for AT*	449.00*	*(9.70)*
PC Network *20MB Tape Backup Half Height Internal w/Controller*	520.00*	*(11.23)*
▶**PC Network** *10MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Autoboot Drive: New lower price*	289.00*	*(7.34)*
PC Network *10MB Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!*	395.00*	*(8.94)*
▶**PC Network** *Half Height DS/DD Drives*	75.00*	*(1.68)*
▶**THE 20 + 20** *20MB Hard Disk and 20MB Tape Backup Combo Kit*	699.00*	*(15.10)*
THE™ 20MB *Hard Disk Card*	375.00*	*(8.10)*
THE™ 20MB *INTERNAL 1/2 Height Hard Drive by Seagate or Micrnscience*	357.00*	*(7.71)*

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST™ *Advantage for AT™*	$325.00*	*(2.50)*
AST *I/O Mini IS,IP,CLK-CAL*	107.00*	*(2.50)*
AST *SixPakPremium™ 2MB/0K*	315.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**AST** *SixPakPlus™ with 64K*	139.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Orchid** *Conquest w/0K 2MB EMS*	220.00*	*(2.50)*
Orchid *PC Turbo 286E w/1MB*	720.00*	*(15.55)*
Orchid™ *Tiny Turbo 286 Shortslot™*	399.00*	*(8.62)*
Tecmar *Captain Multi Card w/0K*	109.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ 576K Plus** *Memory Board/0K*	35.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ Multi 384** *A functional clone of AST's™ SixPakPlus.™ Includes up to 384K of expansion memory, 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, a clock/calendar and 3 software standard.*	67.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ Multi I/O** *I/O Plus II Clone Ser/Par/Game/Clock standard*	60.00*	*(2.50)*
THE™ 2MB *Ram Card w/OK*	99.00*	*(2.50)*

MODEMS

	Wholesale	
Anchor *Lightning I 2400 Baud 1/2 Card*	$282.00*	*(2.50)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B with New Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator*	315.00*	*(2.50)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 2400B*	478.00*	*(2.50)*
Prometheus *Promodem 1200B*	225.00*	*(2.50)*
THE™ *Internal 1200 BPS Modem*	109.00*	*(2.50)*
THE™ *Internal 2400 BPS Modem*	259.00*	*(5.60)*

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules *Color Card w/Parallel Port*	$135.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Hercules** *Mono Graphics Card*	162.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Orchid** *Turbo EGA*	569.00*	*(2.50)*
Paradise *Autoswitch EGA*	336.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Quad EGA + Enhanced Graphics Adapter*	323.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ H720** *Mono Card Clone 100% Hercules Compatible!*	69.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ ColorCard** *100% IBM Compatible*	60.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ EGA Plus** *EGA Clone*	220.00*	*(2.50)*

ACCESSORIES

▶**Brand Name DS/DD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life! Not Generic!*	$7.95*	*(1.00)*
▶**DS/DD Bulk Rate Special** *Packaged in 50 with sleeves and labels Guaranteed for Life!*	ea. .44*	
▶**PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply—Gives your PC the same Capacity as an XT. Good for add in Tape Drives (without the need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.*	70.00*	*(5.00)*
SMA *PC Documate: Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBase/Multimate and others*	ea. 9.99*	*(1.00)*

MEMORY CHIPS

(All Memory Chips Guaranteed for Life!)

	Wholesale	
▶**64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 Chips) Quantity Discounts Available!*	$7.75*	*(1.00)*
▶**64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	1.00*	*(1.00)*
▶**256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	2.90*	*(1.00)*
▶**128K IBM AT Mother Board Chips**	3.50*	*(1.00)*

EXTERNAL MODEMS

Anchor *Signalman Express*	$205.00*	*(5.00)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200*	340.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400*	525.00*	*(5.00)*
Prometheus *Promodem 1200*	247.00*	*(6.00)*

ALL THE™ MODEMS ARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE

THE™ *1200 COM External Modem*	119.00*	*(2.50)*
THE™ *2400 COM External Modem*	259.00*	*(3.00)*
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS*	345.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Password*	172.00*	*(4.00)*

MONITORS

	Wholesale	
Amdek *Video 300G Green*	$110.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Video 300A Amber*	120.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Video 310A IBM Type Amber*	130.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Color 600 High Res RGB*	365.00*	*(7.88)*
Amdek *Color722 Enhanced Graphics*	424.00*	*(9.16)*
▶**Magnavox** *12" TTL IBM Type Monitor*	79.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**Magnavox** *14" RGB Color 640x240*	250.00*	*(5.40)*
NEC *JC-1401 Multisync RGB*	530.00*	*(11.45)*
Princeton *HX-12 RGB Monitor*	369.00*	*(7.97)*
Princeton *HX-12E*	445.00*	*(9.61)*
Princeton *12e*	417.00*	*(9.00)*
Princeton *Max 12e Works with Color or Mono Card*	138.00*	*(5.00)*
Quadram *ED 13" Enhanced Graphics*	430.00*	*(9.28)*
Taxan *630 High Res RGB Monitor*	383.00*	*(8.27)*
Taxan *640 Highest Res (720 x400)*	439.00*	*(10.69)*

TERMS & CONDITIONS

*PC NETWORK—Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money Orders, personal and company checks please allow 10 working days to clear. All prices subject to change without notice.

†RENT BEFORE YOU BUY—Members are eligible to join the NETWORK's Business and Game software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services—Just 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. Rental titles available in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats. Hardware prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Apple *Macintosh Base System*	CALL	
AT&T *6300PC CPU 640K 2 Floppy/1 Serial/1 Parallel/Green Monitor*	$1,775.00*	*(38.34)*
Central Point *Laser 128 Computer Apple IIc Compatible*	355.00*	*(7.67)*
▶**COMPAQ** *DeskPro w/256K 1 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk*	1,825.00*	*(41.26)*

▶**COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 20MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy*	$1,800.00*	*(41.26)*
▶**IBM** *PC Base System 256K*	1,025.00*	*(22.14)*
▶**IBM** *PC Professional Hard Disk*	1,337.00*	*(30.07)*
▶**IBM** *PC/AT Base System 1.2MB Floppy w/256K*	2,204.00*	*(62.10)*
IBM *AT Professional System 1.2MB Floppy/20MB Hard Disk/1 Ser/Par/512K*	CALL	

PRINTERS

▶**Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW! 160CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	$259.00*	*(5.50)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW! 160CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	340.00*	*(7.34)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW! 200CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	435.00*	*(9.40)*
▶**Citizen** *Premiere 35 NEW! 35 CPS Daisywheel/132COL/Fric + Trac*	420.00*	*(9.07)*
Citizen *120-D 120/125CPS 10" Trac Friction Feed w/NLQ Switch*	169.00*	*(3.63)*
Epson *DX 35 35CPS/LQ Model*	590.00*	*(12.74)*
Epson *EX-800 300/60CPS 80COL Par/Ser*	455.00*	*(9.83)*
Epson *EX-1000 300/60CPS 132COL Par/Ser*	455.00*	*(9.83)*
▶**Epson** *FX-85*	355.00*	*(7.67)*
▶**Epson** *FX-286 NEW!*	440.00*	*(9.50)*
Epson *LQ-800 180/60CPS/COL Par*	519.00*	*(11.21)*
Epson *LQ-1000 180CPS/60CPS NLQ*	699.00*	*(15.09)*

Epson *LQ-2500 324/108CPS 132COL P/S*	$995.00*	*(21.49)*
▶**Epson** *LX-86 120CPS/8.5"/Parallel*	219.00*	*(4.73)*
▶**NEC** *Pinwriter P7216/180/65 10"*	565.00*	*(12.20)*
▶**NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality*	570.00*	*(13.00)*
▶**NEC** *3530 33CPS/LQ Parallel*	888.00*	*(19.18)*
▶**NEC** *3550 33CPS/LQ*	690.00*	*(14.90)*
Okidata *Color 20 80/CPS+ LQ Model/IBM Graphics + More (Requires Interface)*	129.00*	*(2.79)*
Okidata *IBM Interface for Okimate Color 20*	69.00*	*(1.50)*
Panasonic *KXP-1080I 120/24CPS 8.5" Par*	194.00*	*(4.19)*
Panasonic *KXP-1092 180CPS 12"*	304.85*	*(6.58)*
Panasonic *KXP-1595 240/51CPS*	430.00*	*(9.29)*
Toshiba *321P/S 216/72CPS 10"*	449.00*	*(9.70)*
▶**Toshiba** *P341 210CPS/132COL*	649.00*	*(15.42)*
▶**Toshiba** *P351 288CPS/132COL*	974.00*	*(21.03)*

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

(Optional local warranty service available in most major metro areas)

IBM PC BASE SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
Mix and Match with your Favorite Monitor and Printer!

$1,025.00*

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
1 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drive
Half Height Hard Disk
w/20MB

$1,337.00*

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS

PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM

w256K/1 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk

$1,800.00*

COMPAQ™

DESKPRO SYSTEM

256K CPU/1 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk

$1,825.00*

APPLE *IIc*

APPLE *IIe*

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Prices Too Low To Print!!

64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

Quantity Discounts Available.
Guaranteed for Life!

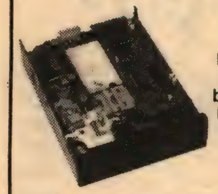
Set of 9 Chips **$7.75***

DISKETTES

Guaranteed for Life!
Brand name diskettes available in boxes of 10 or in bulk packs of 50

5¼" DS/DD	5¼" SS/DD	3½" SS/DD
$7.95* Bx. 10	$6.95* Bx. 10	Bx. 10 $12.50*
Bx. 50 ea. .44*	Bx. 50 ea. .42*	Free Flip & File Case

1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES



The Network buys direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices on Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT/or Compatible.

$75.00*

Quantity Discounts Available

INTERNAL PC HARD DISK

Low Power/Automatic Boot. Works on standard PC's and Compatibles. Includes drive/controller/cables/mounting hardware and instructions.
Full one year warranty!

10MB
$289.00*

20MB
$357.00*

Quantity Discounts Available

Lotus™ 1-2-3™

$285.00*

WordPerfect

$185.00*

***Members pay 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping.**

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-621-S-A-V-E** (orders and memberships)

In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 Validation code: RR17

Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567

TM & R—Registered trademarks of IBM/COMPAQ/APPLE/AST™ Research/LOTUS/MultiMate Int./IOMEGA.

PC NETWORK

SEE WHY OVER 150,000 HAVE JOINED MAKING US THE NATION'S #1 SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING IN COMPUTING

- ***Our 600 Page Wholesale Catalog***
  Over 30,000 products priced at Wholesale + 8%. Anything you will ever need at a Consistent low price...
- ***Quarterly Catalog Updates***
  Your Catalog is never obsolete! Keep on top of the newest products and latest price changes.
- ***The Printout***
  Our newsletter gives you fantastic specials alog with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.
- ***10 Day Returns on any Hardware!!***
  If you don't like any hardware product—for any reason—return it for a refund.
- ***1000 + Title Rental Library***
  14 to 30 day rentals on over 1000 different titles. Try before you buy!!
- ***Size, Strength and Stability***
  The Network has over 150 employees, 45,00 square feet of office and warehouse space, inventory valued in excess of $15,000,000 and is ranked the largest computer product supplier in the nation! Our commitment is to serve our customers and our 90% repeat business rate is proof!!
- ***OnLine™ Bulletin Board***
  Download "Freeware" from the nation's largest single concentration of Public Domain software available! Get tied into the nation's largest technical information network! Place orders, get tech support or contact customer service from the Network's OnLine,™ not just a bulletin board but a complete customer information network.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E

(Orders—Membership and Advice!)
In Illinois call (312) 280-0002
Your Membership Validation Number RR17

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. **Our knowledgeable sales consultants are on duty Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, SAT. 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST.**

PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK
320 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Call now...Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!
Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567
8:30 AM to 4:30 PM, Mon.-Fri. CST

PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and rush my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also periodically receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members.

R17 ☐

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental
☐ One-year membership for $8
☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year–with 14 day rentals
☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.
☐ One-year membership for $15
☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals
*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Exp. ____________
mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________ Apt. No. ______

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ______

Telephone ( ) ____________

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other ____________

Signature ____________
(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

PC/XT Compatible $\$795^{00}$

- 640K Memory on Board
- 135 watt power supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports and Real Time Clock
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- AT Style Keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor with Mono/Graphic Card
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One Year Warranty (parts and labor)

AT 286 Compatible $\$1995^{00}$

- 80286 microprocessor, 6/8 mHz switchable
- One meg. memory (120 N.S.) on board, zero waite state
- Two floppy disk drives (1.2 MB, 360K)
- One 20 MB fast hard disk drive (40 M.S.)
- TTL monochrome monitor w/monographic card
- 200 watt power supply and enhanced AT style keyboard
- Serial/parallel/game ports and real time clock
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

Other Systems/Components

20MB Hard Disk System for PC/XT $\$375^{00}$
Seagate ST-225 hard disk, W.D. controller and cables.

30MB Hard Disk System for PC/XT $\$450^{00}$
Seagate ST-238 hard disk, Adaptec 2070A controller and cables.

Lucky Hard Card - 20 $\$435^{00}$
Lower Power La Pine 20 MB hard disk with auto head lifter mechanism, half-size controller with surface mount technology. Formatted, tested and is ready to plug-in your IBM PC, AT&T, Compaq, etc.

Jumbo-640 (4.77 mHz) Mother Board w/0K	$\$100^{00}$
Turbo-Plus (4.77/8 mHz switchable) Motherboard w/0K	$\$135^{00}$
Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port	$\$70^{00}$
Color Graphic Card w/Video Port	$\$55^{00}$
EGA Color/Graphic Card	$\$225^{00}$
Samsung TTL Monochrome Monitor	$\$89^{00}$
TVM RGB Color Monitor	$\$295^{00}$
Tatung 1380F EGA Monitor	$\$450^{00}$
Disk I/O Card	$\$79^{00}$
Floppy Disk Controller Card	$\$35^{00}$
W.D. Hard Disk Controller for XT	$\$89^{00}$
W.D. Hard Disk Controller for AT	$\$189^{00}$
Adaptec 2070A RLL Controller	$\$140^{00}$
Fujitsu 360K Floppy Disk Drive	$\$82^{00}$
TEAC 360K Floppy Disk Drive	$\$92^{00}$
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$\$125^{00}$
Irwin 10 MB Tape Drive	$\$345^{00}$
135 Watt Power Supply	$\$60^{00}$
150 Watt Power Supply	$\$67^{00}$
200 Watt Power Supply for AT	$\$115^{00}$
AT Look-A-Like Keyboard for XT	$\$59^{00}$
Enhanced keyboard for AT/XT	$\$95^{00}$
RAM bank Memory Card (above board clone) w/0K	$\$145^{00}$
8087-3 (5 mHz) Math Co-Processor	$\$110^{00}$
8087-2 (8 mHz) Math Co-Processor	$\$150^{00}$
80287-3 (6 mHz) Math Co-Processor	$\$175^{00}$
80287-8 (8 mHz) Math Co-Processor	$\$290^{00}$
Smarteam External Modem	$\$160^{00}$
Data Switch Box (for 2)	$\$45^{00}$
IBM DOS 3.20 w/manual	$\$85^{00}$
Brother M-1509 (132 column) Printer	$\$395^{00}$
Star LV-1210 (80 column) Printer	$\$195^{00}$
Cannon A-40 (80 column) Printer	$\$229^{00}$
Cannon A-1 Laser Printer	$\$1995^{00}$
Logimouse	$\$80^{00}$
Joystick	$\$20^{00}$
MS-DOS 3.20 w/manual	$\$75^{00}$

LUCKY COMPUTERS

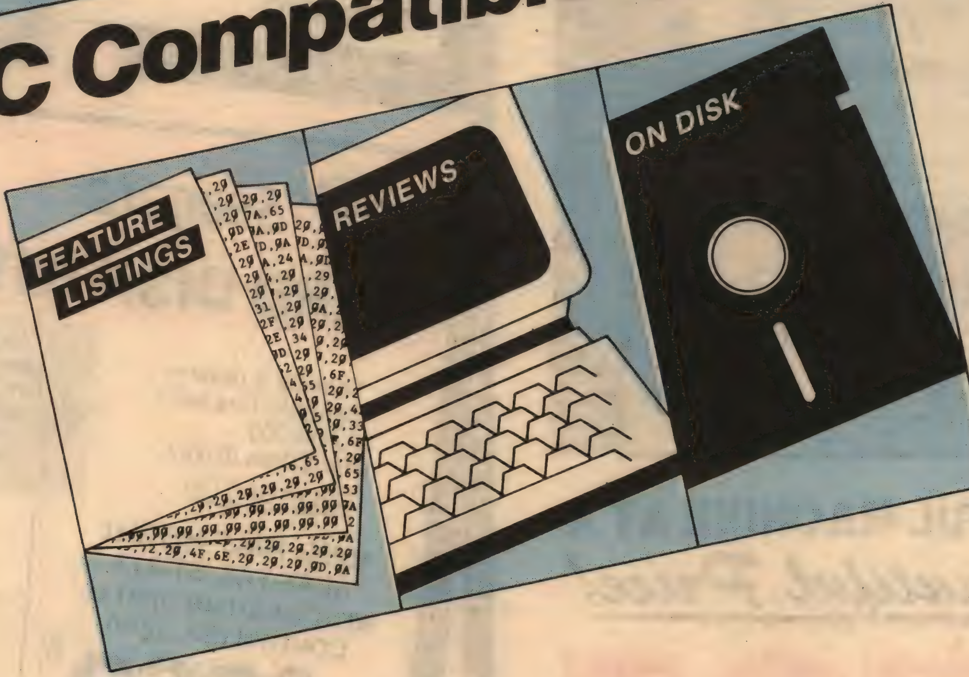
A High Quality PC Warehouse

1701 North Greenville, Suite 602, Richardson, Texas 75081, (214) 690-6110

Never again need you feel like a second-class citizen in an IBM world!

SOFT SECTOR

The PC Compatible Magazine



When IBM introduced its PC in 1981, it set a great standard for MS-DOS personal computers — a standard for the rest of the market to follow.

And follow they did.

Tandy, Compaq, Leading Edge, Epson, Kaypro and dozens of others: all adhering to the IBM standard, but building on it. Adding to it. Enhancing it. And most importantly, offering it at a more competitive price.

Today, when most people buy a personal computer, these are the machines they choose — the powerful, innovative PC Compatibles. Yet when the owners of these machines go looking for information, all they find are magazines for IBM users.

Information for *your* machine, not someone else's!

Now there is SOFT SECTOR, The PC Compatible Magazine. Each and every month of the year, SOFT SECTOR will arrive at your door brimming with information and programs written just for your PC Compatible.

Every issue of SOFT SECTOR will offer:

- Interesting, informative features on the ever-changing world of personal computers, with a look at the latest in the growing line of MS-DOS, PC Compatibles.
- Tutorials on MS-DOS, programming and using applications, written in an easy-to-understand style designed to bring you quickly into the ranks of the power-users.
- Useful, practical hints and tips to help you get the most from your computer with the least frustration.
- A wealth of programs that can be typed in and run on your computer: utilities, home and business applications, games and graphics. And a companion disk service (available separately) for those who simply don't have the time to type those great programs in.
- In-depth reviews of all the latest hardware and software, written to answer your most important questions: "Does it meet my needs? Will it work on my computer? Is it the best buy for the price?"
- A spotlight on the best product of the month, chosen by our editors as the most useful, the most innovative, and the one you should seriously consider adding to your collection.

We also publish two other fine magazines: THE RAINBOW, for Tandy Color Computer users, and PCM, for Tandy MS-DOS and portable computer users. Subscriptions to THE RAINBOW are $31 per year in the U.S. Subscriptions to PCM are $28 per year in the U.S.

If you own one of the Tandy computers, feel free to use our toll-free credit card order line to order these other fine publications: 800-847-0309.

Only $18* — 50 percent off the newsstand price!

Yes, SOFT SECTOR offers all this and more. And if you subscribe now, you can take advantage of this special offer.

Subscribe today, and never again feel like a second-class citizen in an IBM world.

P.S. IBM PC users, you don't have to feel left out. We'll let you subscribe, too!

☐ **Yes!** Sign me up for a one year subscription to SOFT SECTOR, The PC Compatible Magazine. At only $18* for 12 issues, that's a savings of 50% off the newsstand price!

For faster service on your credit card order, call toll free 800-847-0309 Kentucky residents 502-228-4492

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

☐ Payment Enclosed (payment must accompany order)

Charge: ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ American Express

Acct. # ____________________

Card Expiration Date ____________________

Signature ____________________

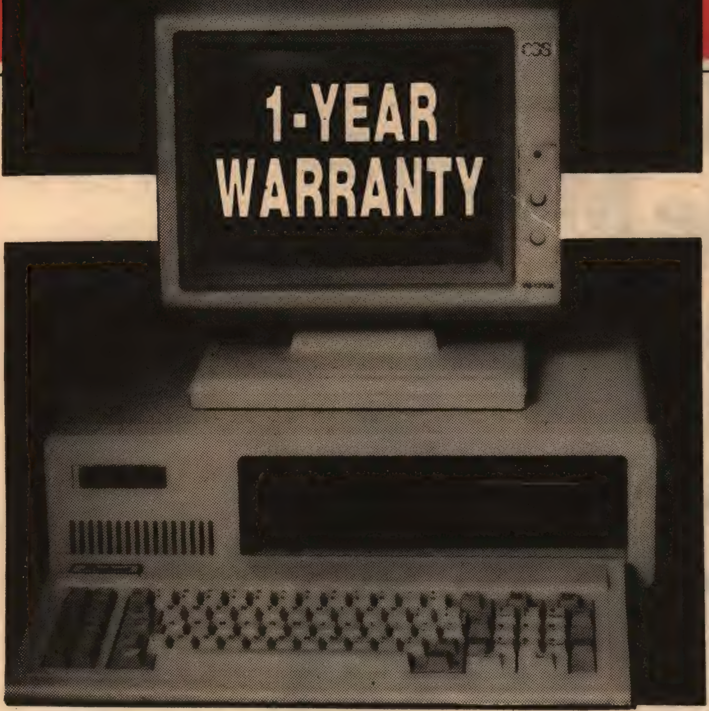
*Subscriptions to SOFT SECTOR are $18 in the United States; U.S. $30 in Canada. Surface rate to other countries is U.S. $64; air rate, U.S. $85. Allow 6-8 weeks for first copy. Subscription begins with next available issue. **U.S. funds only, please.** In order to hold down non-editorial costs, **we do not bill.**

MAIL TO: SOFT SECTOR, The Falsoft Bldg., P.O. Box 385, Prospect, KY 40059

QUALITY &

COMPUTECH

TURBO XT



A BEAUTIFUL MACHINE AT A *Beautiful Price!*

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

Only **$795**

You Can't Beat these features!

- IBM™ Compatible
- 4.77/8 MHz 8088-2 Processor (Keyboard Selectable)
- 300% Faster than the IBM PC/XT (W/NEC V-20-8)
- 640K RAM on Motherboard
- Powerful 150-Watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- AT-Type 5160 Keyboard
- Mono/Color Graphic Card with Parallel Port
- Heavy-duty Metal Slide-out Case Complies FCC Class B Specs.

COMPUTECH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER (EGA) CARD

All the Features You Want...

$199

- IBM EGA Compatible
- 256K Screen Memory
- Palette of 64 colors support
- Supports EGA, EGA/MD, CGA
- CMOS/VLSI Technology

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!

IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

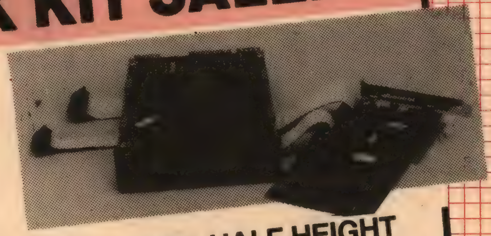
COMPUTER-AGE, INC. GIVES YOU LOW, LOW MAIL ORDER PRICES *Plus* STRONG, KNOWLEDGEABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

Our Customers Include...

- FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES
- UNIVERSITIES & SCHOOLS
- FEDERAL & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Seagate THE ONLY DRIVE WORTH ASKING FOR BY NAME!

HARD DISK KIT SALE!



There's a reason Seagate has sold 2,500,000 hard disk drives... RELIABILITY!

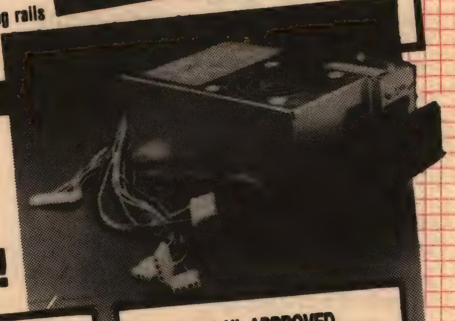
10MB HALF-HEIGHT SEAGTAE ST-213 WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER CARD
Only **$369***

20MB HALF-HEIGHT SEAGATE ST-225 WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER CARD
Only **$389***

30MB HALF-HEIGHT SEAGATE ST-238 WITH WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER CARD
Only **$479***

IRWIN 10MB TAPE BACK-UP With Cartridge
Only **$395**

*Includes hard disk, controller, cable, mounting rails and instructions. Drives are pre-tested. 1-Year Warranty.



YOUR BEST BUY IS AT COMPUTER-AGE!

DATATRONICS MODEM

100% HAYES COMPATIBLE

- 300/1200BAUD/2400 BAUD
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

1200 BAUD INTERNAL	2400 BAUD INTERNAL
$129	$229

FCC & UL APPROVED 150W Power Supply

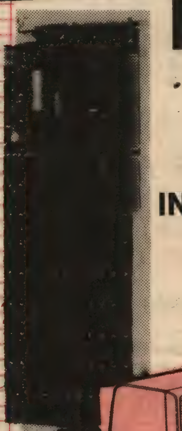
- Directly replaces power supply in PC
- Fully XT Compatible
- 4-Drive Power Plug
- Side Switch like IBM
- One-Year Warranty

Only **$79**

SERVICE!

You Can Depend on COMPUTER-AGE for...

- COMPATIBILITY
- RELIABILITY
- TOP QUALITY
- RIGHT PRICE



COMPUTECH MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

...for IBM-PC and Compatibles

WITH 384K INSTALLED

Only $149

Features...

- Parallel Port and Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Print Spooler/Buffer
- Manual, Cables & Software
- Game Port
- RAM Disk

MONITOR *Special!*

SAMSUNG	MAGNAVOX	MAGNAVOX
12" AMBER, TTL A GREAT BUY!	12" AMBER, TTL Professional Hi-Resolution	13" RGB/COMPOSITE GREEN SWITCHABLE 680x240, Cable
Only $89	*Only* $99	*Only* $299

IBM ADD-ON BOARDS

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD
with Cable
A Great Buy!
Only $49

MONO. GRAPHIC CARD
with parallel port.
Hercules Compatible.
Runs Lotus 1-2-3,
Auto Cad.
Only $89

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
with parallel port.
Emulates IBM
Graphic Card
Only $85

640K RAM EXPANSION CARD
with OK.
A Computech Special!
Only $59

I/O PLUS CARD
with parallel port,
serial port, game
port, clock/calendar
Only $79

MULTI I/O CARD
FDC, parallel port,
serial port, game port,
clock/calendar.
Only $99

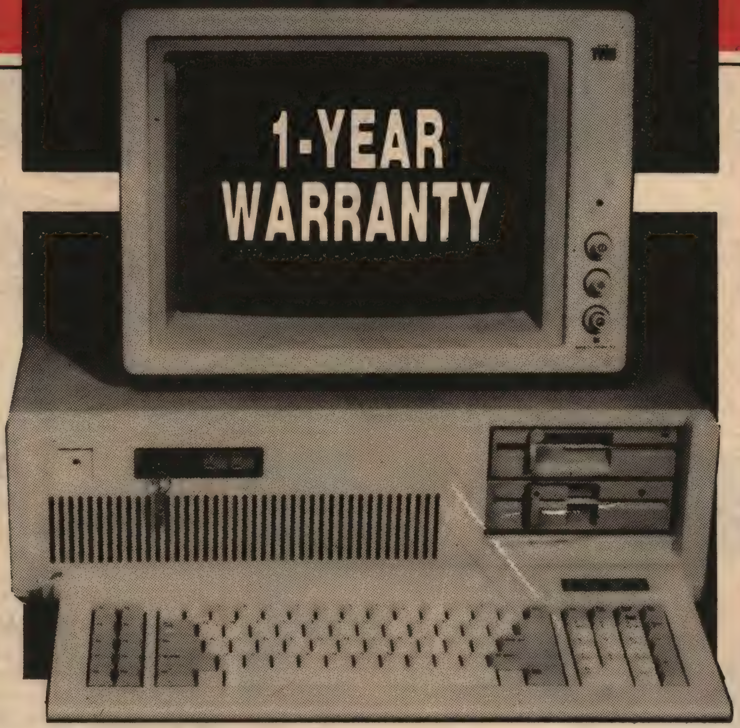
HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
Western Digital,
with Cable.
A Great Buy!
Only $125

XT METAL CASE
with Flip Top.
FCC Approved
Nickel plated
Heavy Duty
Only $49

FUJITSU DISK DRIVE
M2551A, 360K.
Only $89

RS-232 SERIAL CARD
Gives you that
extra edge.
You can't beat
this price!
Only $39

COMPUTECH PC AT



SPEED AND POWER *Plus Reliability*

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

$1295 *Only*

Dependable Features include...

- Dual Speed 8028-6 6.77 & 8 MHz Processor
- with 80287 Option
- 640K RAM on Board, expandable to 1MB
- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar with Battery BACK UP
- 16 Bit Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive (TEAC)
- AT-Type 5160 Keyboard
- Heavy-duty Metal Slide-out Case
  Complies FCC Class B Specs.

MAKE YOUR PC/XT INTO AN AT!

VICTOR SPEEDPAC 286

- *Increases Speed up to 700%*
- *80286-8CPU with fast 7.2MHz*
- *Fits 1/2-Card Slot*
- *Easy Installation*
- *No Software Necessary*

Only $399

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

COMPUTER-AGE INC.

55 FISHFRY STREET
HARTFORD, CT. 06120

Call Today!

(203) 724-5100

HOURS:
MON., TUE., WED. & FRI. — 8:30 am to 5:30 pm
THURSDAY - 8:30 am to 7:30 pm
SATURDAY - 9:30 am to 1:30 pm

- No Surcharge for Visa/MC. Add 2% for AE.
- No orders charged till shipped.
- Purchase Orders accepted on prior approval from Universities, Schools, Corporations, Federal and Local Government Agencies.
- Allow 15 days for Personal Check orders.
- C.O.D. payment by Cashier's Check Only plus $3.00.
- FREE Technical support from our Computer Experts.
- Prices Subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographic errors.
- All returned merchandise subject to 10% restocking fee.

TELEX: 5106008830 (COMPPR AGE UQ) FAX: (203)724-3565

EAST COAST COMPUTERS

"THE RIGHT STUFF'

■ RIGHT PRODUCT ■ RIGHT PRICE ■ RIGHT TO YOU

COMPAQ®

PORTABLE 2 drives, 256K, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor.	$1549
PORTABLE II MODEL 2 2 drives, 256K, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor.	$2559
PORTABLE II MODEL 4 640K, 20mg hard drive, 360K floppy, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor.	$3599
DESKPRO SYSTEM 256K, 2 floppy drives, Compaq monitor.	$1779
DESKPRO 286 SYSTEM 512K, 12mg floppy, 20mb hard drive, Compaq monitor.	$2999
NEW COMPAQ DESK PRO 386 One meg ram/single 1.2 meg. diskette drive. 40 meg hard disk drive. Compaq enhanced keyboard.	CALL FOR PRICE!

PC SYSTEM 2 drives, 256K, monochrome monitor, monochrome adaptor card with parallel port.	$1269
XT SYSTEM 1 drive, 20mb hard drive, monochrome monitor, monochrome card with parallel port.	$2249
AT BASE	$2499
IBM AT 339 • 1.2 meg floppy diskette drive • 30 meg hard disk drive • 512 K ram/8mz speed	CALL FOR PRICE

TANDY

1000 EX SYSTEM 256K, single floppy drive, includes Deskmate productivity software, MS-DOS/GW Basic, 13" 80 x 25 text, 320 x 200 graphics color monitor.	$999
1000 ST SYSTEM Software compatible with the IBM PC, 384K, dual 360K drives, five slots for a 20mb hard disk card, Modem or memory expansion to 640K. Includes Deskmate 6 in 1 applications software. 12" high resolution monochrome monitor.	$1249
DMP 105 80 CPS, bi-directional, friction for single sheets, includes tractor.	$199
DWP 230 20 CPS, Daisy Wheel design, will print original plus 3 copies, bi-directional.	$399

NEW
NEC MULTISYNC

High Resolution Color Monitor + 800 x 560, compatible with all 3 PC color graphics boards by IBM®. **$639**

Amdek 310A	$149
PGS MAX12E	$159
Amdek Color 600	$409
PGS HX 12	$449

HARD DISKS

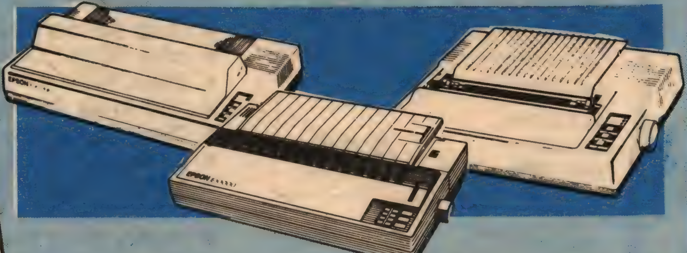
Seagate 20MB w/controller	$409
Seagate 30MB w/controller	$519
Seagate 40MB for AT	$739
Hard card by Plus 10mg	$589
Hard card by Plus 20 mg	$699
Bernoulli 10 + 10	$1949
Bernoulli 20 + 20	$2549

COMPATIBLES

Monochrome card w/parallel port	$79
Hercules compatible mono/graphics card	$99
Hercules compatible color/graphics card	$95
IBM compatible EGA card	$299
Hayes 1200B compatible internal modem	$159
US Robotics 2400 internal	$389

EPSON®

PRINTERS



FX 85 • FX 286 • LQ 1000 • DX-35-420i

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

brother® PRINTER HR 15 XL Letter Quality	$429

IBM

• PROPRINTER XL	• QUIET WRITER II
575	1249

HEWLETT PACKARD

LAZERJET	$2,399
LAZERJET PLUS	$3,199

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

On site, carry-in or mail-in throughout the Continental U.S.

- Educational, Governmental and Quality Discounts Available
- Corporate P.O.'s and Bids Welcome

EAST COAST COMPUTERS

AUTHORIZED
EPSON®
DEALER

1-516-678-2250 (4050)
100 Merrick Rd., West Wing Suite 206
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

1-404-924-3488
1103 Alabama Rd., Suite 106
Acworth, GA 30101

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Conroy•LaPointe Inc.

Since 1978

"The name says it all."

Conroy•LaPointe XT/Model 1™ $475

IBM PC/XT Compatible

- 256K Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots (6 long, 2 short)
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Macro Assembler
- FCC Class B and UL Approved Power Supply
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Configured and Tested Systems:

M1-AMR, with 640K, Mono Graphics Card and Monitor	$699
M1-CM, above M1AMR System with 20MB Hard Disk	$1099

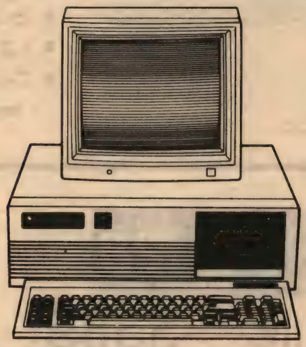
Installed Options for Model 1 and 2

Graphics Card & Monitor	$175
640K RAM (from 256K)	$55
360K Floppy Drive	$95
20Mb Hard Disk	$435
30Mb Hard Disk	$475
Serial/Parallel/Clock/ Game Port Upgrade	$55
EGA Card & NEC Multisynch Monitor	$895

Conroy•LaPointe XT/Model 2™ Turbo $595

Dual Speed 4.77 & 8.0 MHz Processor

55
175
725

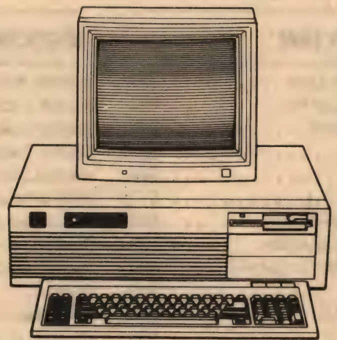


- 256K Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots (6 long, 2 short)
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Macro Assembler
- FCC Class B and UL Approved Power Supply
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Configured and Tested Systems:

M2-AMR, with 640K, Mono Graphics Card and Monitor	$769
M2-CMR, above M2AMR System with 20Mb Hard Disk	$1195

Conroy•LaPointe AT/Model 16™ Turbo $1250



IBM PC/AT Compatible

- Turbo 8.0 MHz Processor
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4.0Mb on Motherboard
- 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
- Space for up to 2 more Floppy Drives or Tape Backups
- Space for up to 2 Hard Disk Drives
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- Multi Layer Motherboard—Enhances Reliability.
- FCC Class B Certified System and UL Approved 200W P.S.
- MS DOS 3.2, Macro Assembler, MBASIC 3.2
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year Parts and Labor

Configured and Tested Systems:

M16-AMR, with 1 Meg RAM, Mono Graphics Card & Monitor	$1375
M16-C3MR, above M16AMR System with 30Mb Hard Disk	$2115
M16-C3ER, with 1 Meg RAM, 30Mb Hard Disk, EGA Card & NEC Multisync Monitor	$2375

Installed Options for Model 16

Upgrade 512K to 1Mb RAM	$55
Graphics Card & Monitor	$175
30Mb Hard Disk	$645
EGA Card & NEC Multisync Monitor	$895

BOARDS	List	Conroy
MAGNUM EconoRAM	$175	$ 89
PC MasterCard, "0" K	$199	$105
PC MasterCard, 384K	$295	$159
PC Master Card, 1.5Mb	$495	$269
AST SixPak 384K	$395	$199
SixPak Premium 512K	$595	$375
RAMpage XT 256K	$495	$259
RAMpage AT 512K	$745	$475
Advantage AT 128K	$595	$389
CONROY Mono Graphics	$175	$ 79
HERCULES Color Card	$245	$159
Graphics Card Plus	$299	$209
VIDEO 7 VEGA (short card)	$599	$385
VEGA Deluxe (Special)	$599	$439
ORCHID Turbo EGA	$945	$649
CENTRAL POINT Option Board	$ 95	$ 75
MICROSOFT Mouse w/paintbrush	$175	$125

CHIP KITS	List	Conroy
64K, 125 ns, 9 each	$15	$10
256K, 125 ns, 9 each	$40	$24

DRIVES	List	Conroy
TEAC 360K Floppy PC/XT	$195	$ 95
TOSHIBA 1.25 Mb Floppy AT	$299	$159
CMS 21Mb Hard Cad	$799	$425
SEAGATE 20Mb Hard Disk XT Kit	$695	$425
30Mb Hard Disk XT Kit	$795	$475
30Mb Hard Disk AT Kit	$995	$625
40Mb Hard Disk AT Kit	$1495	$849

SOFTWARE	List	Conroy
ASHTON-TATE dBase III+	$695	$459
MICROSOFT Word	$450	$295
LOTUS 1-2-3 v2	$495	$359
MULTIMATE Multimate 3.31	$495	$215
WORDPERFECT WordPerfect 4.1	$495	$235
CENTRAL POINT Copy II PC	$ 40	$ 23

MONITORS	List	Conroy
AMDEK 310A Amber TTL	$230	$159
NEC Multisync	$899	$675
SAMSUNG 12" Amber TTL	$199	$ 95
12" Amber Composite	$139	$ 69

MODEMS	List	Conroy
CONROY•LAPOINTE 1200 External	$279	$139
1200B Internal	$269	$135
2400 External	$599	$295
HAYES Smartmodem 1200	$549	$419
1200B Internal	$489	$385

PRINTERS	List	Conroy
CONROY•LAPOINTE Quiet Printer™, 10" cps: 100 & 20 NLQ, T&F	$299	$199
PANASONIC 1080I 10" cps: 120 & 24NLQ, T&F	$329	$269
1592, 15" cps: 180 & 38 NLQ, T&F	$699	$485

DISKETTES	Conroy
CONROY•LAPOINTE	
SS/SD 51/4 (Apple II) 10 ea./100 ea.	$8/$55
DS/DD 51/4 (IBM XT) 10 ea./100 ea.	$9/$69
DS/HD 51/4 (IBM AT) 10 ea./100 ea.	$16/$139
SS/DD 31/2 (Mac) 10 ea./50 ea.	$18/$85
DS/DD 31/2 (Mac, H/P) 10 ea./50 ea.	$20/$95

Laser 128 $379 List $479

Apple II+, IIe, IIc Compatible

- 128K RAM, 32K ROM
- Internal Floppy Drive
- 1 Expansion Slot
- Mouse/Joystick Port
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Port
- Central Point, Copy II+
- Serial Modem Port
- Serial Printer Port

With Monitor	$465
With Monitor, Printer & 2nd Disk Drive	$815

Call our toll-free number,
or mail your order to:
12060 SW Garden Place
Portland, OR 97223

Shipping Charges: U.S. & Puerto Rico 3% ($6 Minimum) • Canada 12% ($15 Min.) • APO, FPO—U.S. Rate PLUS $5 • Foreign 18% ($25 Min.) • Prices reflect a 3% discount for cash, so add 3% for VISA, MasterCard, or American Express purchases.

1-800-547-1289

In Oregon 1-800-451-5151

Local/Foreign: (503) 620-9877 Hours: 6-6 Pacific Mon-Fri, 8-4 Sat.

Business Accounts: 1-800-4-CONROY

VISA MasterCard

H47

Seattle Store: (206) 455-0206 Portland Store: (503) 620-5595 San Francisco Corporate Accounts Sales Office: (415) 7521-3830

OUTSTANDING PRICES ON IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS!!!

COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE*

Best Buy of The Year - 1986

PRINTERS

Brother	
M 1509 180cps,TF,SP,PP,NLQ	$355
Panasonic	
KX-1080i 120cps, NLQ, Graphics	$219
KX-1091i 120 cps, NLQ, Graphics	CALL
KX-1092 180 cps, NLQ, Graphics	$349
Panasonic 3131 lettr qty	$249
KX-1592 15"180cps, NLQ, GR	$425
KX-1595 15"240cps, NLQ, GR	$579
Okidata	
Okimate 20 IBM/APL	$209
ML182P or IBM version	$229
ML192P or IBM version	$349
Star Micronics	
NX-10 120 cps	$239
SG 15" 120 cps	$CALL
Citizen	
MSP-10 160 cps	$289
MSP-15 160 cps	$389

PRINTER ACCESS. for APPLE

Orange Micro	
Grappler +	$79
Buffered Grappler + w/16k	$129
Serial Grappler +	$79
Buffered Serial Grappler+	$159
Grappler C (ser to par)	$89
Hotlink (ser to par converter)	$55
SMT (3 year warranty)	
Image Perfect w/Cable	$59
Clock Chip	$59
Microtek	
Dumpling GX	$69
Dumpling 16	$139

DISK DRIVES for APPLE

Mitac	
Ad-1 Full Ht. for Apple IIe, II +	$109
Ad-3 Half Ht. for Apple IIe, II + or IIc	$109
Ad-3C Half Ht for Apple IIC	$109

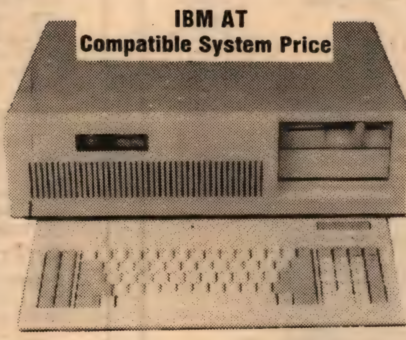
APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Applied Engineering (5 year warranty)	
RamFactor w/256k	$189
RamFactor w/512k	$217
Transwarp	$209
IIC System Clock	$63
Ramworks III w/64k	$139
Timemaster H.O.	$99
Ramworks III w/512k	$199
RGB Option	$99
Z-80 Plus w/software	$119
Z-80C for IIc w/software	$129
Viewmaster 80 col cd for II +	$109
SMT (3 year warranty)	
80 col card w/64k for IIe	$59
Thunderware	
Thunderclock Plus	$126
Super Serial Card	$79

IBM
Compatible System Prices

I YEAR WARRANTY	IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM PRICES	F.C.C. APPROVED

MONOCHROME SYSTEM $795 COLOR SYSTEM $995
640K 2 360K Drives, CLK/CAL, AT Keyboard, Graphics,
Parallel Printer Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Monitor.
20 Meg Hard Drive $375 Turbo Option $49


IBM AT Compatible System Price

- Intel 80286-8 processor
- 6 or 8 MHz hardware switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state hardware selectable
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- Dual floppy & hard drive controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup

$1249

LASER 128
PERSONAL COMPUTER

APPLE IIC $389
COMPATIBLE

GENERICS FOR IBM

Monochrome Graphic Card	$89
Color Graphic Cd w/par Port	$92
Color Card w/composite	$65
Parallel Port	$25
Serial Port	$49
Parallel Printer Cable	$10
I/0 w/PP,SP,CC.GP,SFT,000K	$89
Mem Card EX to 512Kw/000K	$59
Disk I/0 Card w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT	$85
Disk Controller Card	$49
135 Watt Power Supply	$60
IBM Style Case	$35
IBM Style KB 5150	$60
Keytronics Style 5151 Keybd	$75
640K Motherbd 000Kw/bios	$99
Seagate 20MB w/WDC	$375
Seagate 30mb w/cont	$489
Tandon 20 meg w/font	$349
Tandon 30 meg w/font	$439
DS/DD 10 Pk Disketts	$5

MODEMS

Anchor Automation	
Anchor Express 1 internal IBM w/sft	$175
Anchor Volks I Internal 1200B w/sft	$149
Anchor 2400B internal	$299
Anchor 2400 Baud external	$359
Prometheus	
ProModem 1200B (1/2 Card) w/o sft	$189
ProModem 1200 External	$279
Promodem 2400 External	$369
Mitac	
1200 Baud internal or external	$149
Generic (5 year warranty)	
1200B Hayes compt. ½-cd w sft	$135
Novation	
2400B Half-card w/o sft	$439
Hayes	
Smartmodem 1200	$375
Smartmodem 1200B 1/2-card w/sft	$349
Smartmodem 2400	$575
Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II	$539
Micromodem IIe	$139

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Paradise Systems	
Auto Switch EGA	$385
Ast Research	
RamPage w/256k PC	$239
Six Pack + **w/sidekick 64K**	$159
STB	
Chauffeur	$199
Chauffeur Ht	$229
EGA+ EGA, CGA, 1-P	$299
Central Point	
Copy II PC Option BD	$82
Sigma Designs	
Sigma 400 EGA	$359
Video 7	
EGA Deluxe	$369
EGA	$309

SOFTWARE

"1 Dir"	$59
Copy II PC	$25
Clickart Personal Publisher	$119
DBase II (Apple)	$285
DBase III+	$399
Dac-Easy Accounting (IBM)	$45
*F-15 Strike Eagle (IBM)	$24
*Flight Simulator (IBM)	$33
*Flight Simulator II (Apple)	$33
Managing Your Money	$119
Microsoft Windows (IBM)	$59
Norton Commander	$42
Norton Utilities Ver 3.1	$49
PFS: Write (Apple)	$69
PFS: Write (IBM)	$79
*Print Shop (Apple/IBM)	$31/$37
*PrintMaster (Apple/IBM)	$25/$35
Sidekick (IBM)	$35
Sideways (IBM/Apple)	$35
Turbo Pascal (IBM/Apple)	$49
Wordstar Pro (IBM/Apple)	$259
Webster's New World Writer	$86
PFS First Choice	$87

MONITORS

Amdek	
310A Hi/Res Amber TTL	$147
600 Hi/Res Color RGB	$399
Princeton Graphics	
Max-12 Hi/Res TTL	$149
HX-12 RGB IBM	$409
HX-12e RGB IBM	$519
Samsung	
12" Hi/Res Amber TTL IBM	$89
NEC	
JC1401 Multisync	$575
Thompson	
CM 36512VI 560 x 246 14"	$299
CM 36382SI 640 x 240 14"	$379
Multitech	
12" Hi/Res RGB	$269
Computer Systems	
IBM	$CALL
Compaq	$CALL
Kaypro	$CALL
Quad	
QuadChrome Mult:	$525

LifeStyle Computer Products

25381-G Alicia Parkway • Suite 350 • Laguna Hills, CA 92653

FOR ORDERS ONLY
800-257-6094
FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA
714-855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER,
MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK.
ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 2% FOR VISA, MASTERCARD AND PURCHASE ORDERS.

VISA®

MasterCard

Powerful MS™-DOS Software.

For the IBM® - PC, XT, AT & others with generic MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Not copy protected!

Only $39.95 Each!

UTAH COBOL™

Whether student, teacher or professional programmer, this is the one you've heard so much about.

☐ It's easy to use. Compiles 5000 statements on a 128K machine.
☐ 170 clear error messages, i.e. DATA-NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED.
☐ Distribute your object code programs royalty free.
☐ Small object code programs conserve disk space.
☐ Fast compile times to increase programmer productivity. Over 25 times faster than one compiler costing $995!
☐ You get a diskette and 213-page manual with lots of examples and 16 complete COBOL source code programs. **$39.95.**

Also available: COBOL Application Packages, Book 1 **$9.95.**

UTAH PASCAL™

☐ 14-digit precision, BCD math, no round-off errors with decimal arithmetic for business and floating point +63 −64 for scientific.
☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
☐ Arrays up to 8 dimensions and 64K strings.
☐ External procedures and functions with dynamic auto-loading.
☐ One-step compile, no assembly or link required.
☐ You get a 132-page manual and diskette. **$39.95**

UTAH PILOT™

☐ Perfect for industrial training, office training, drill and testing, virtually all programmed instruction, word puzzle games, and data entry facilitated by prompts.
☐ John Starkweather, Ph.D., the inventor of the PILOT language, has added a built-in full-screen text editor, and much more.
☐ Meets all PILOT-73 standards for full compatibility with older versions.
☐ You get a diskette, 125-page manual and ten useful sample programs. **$39.95.**

Also still available for 8-bit machines with CP/M® is our world famous Nevada Software Series used by 50,000 customers in 40 countries. These include Nevada COBOL, Nevada FORTRAN, Nevada PASCAL, Nevada PILOT, Nevada BASIC and Nevada EDIT. **$39.95** each.

Satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason you're not completely satisfied, just return the package within 15 days in good condition, and we'll refund your money.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1985 Ellis Computing, Inc.

UTAH FORTRAN™

☐ FORTRAN IV based upon ANSI-66 standards.
☐ Very fast compile times and easy to use.
☐ IF . . THEN . . ELSE constructs.
☐ Chaining with blank and named common.
☐ Copy statement.
☐ ENCODE and DECODE.
☐ Free-format input and output.
☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
☐ 150 English language error messages.
☐ You get a diskette, and 223-page manual. **$39.95**

UTAH EDIT™

☐ A character-oriented full-screen video display text editor designed specifically to create COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL programs.
☐ Only requires 15K disk space so it can fit on the same disk as your compilers.
☐ Completely customizable tab stops, default file type, keyboard control key layout and CRT by menu selection.
☐ Diskette comes with easy to read 58-page manual. **$39.95.**

UTAH BASIC™

☐ This interpreter has a built-in full-screen editor.
☐ Single- and Multi-line user definable functions.
☐ BCD Math- no round-off errors.
☐ Full Matrix operations.
☐ You get 220-page manual and diskette. **$39.95.**

Handling/Shipping: No shipping charge within US. Overseas add $10 for first package, $5 each additional. Checks must be in US Dollars, drawn on a US bank.

Utah Software requires 128K RAM and PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

HOW TO ORDER. Send check or money order to Ellis Computing, Inc. with VISA or MASTERCARD order by phone. Sorry no COD's.

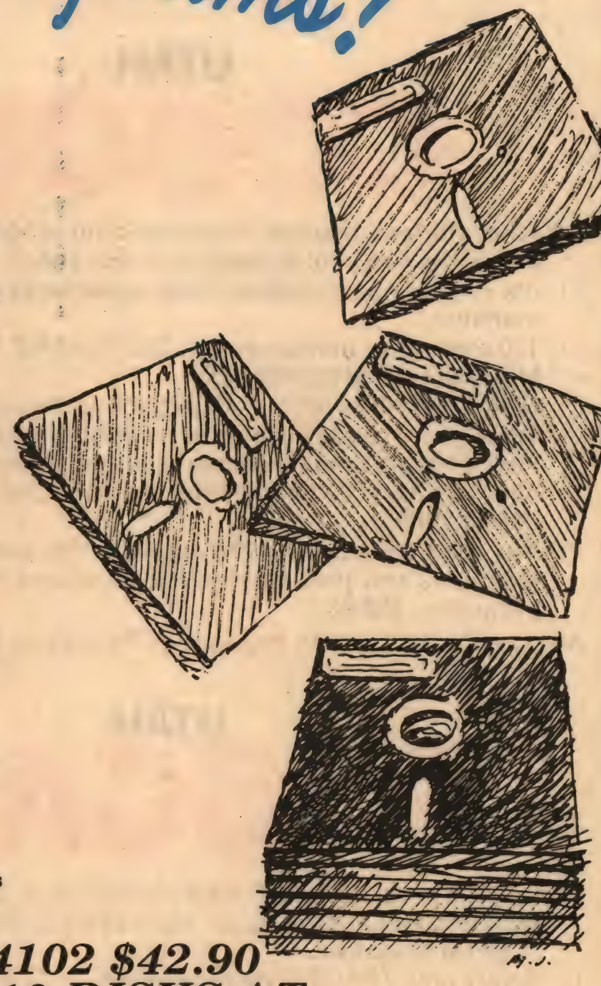
Ellis Computing, Inc.
5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone (702) 827-3030

SINCE 1977 VISA MasterCard

ELLIS COMPUTING™

Buy a Box of Our Disks at Just 39¢ each...

Receive 100 free programs!



As part of a nationwide advertising campaign, a leading diskette distributor is offering one million (1,000,000) of their highest quality, double side, double density premium disks at the astonishing price of only 39¢ a disk, to anyone who places an order within the next 30 days. These are the same high quality premium disks nationally advertised in leading media throughout America. They are among the most popular and trusted diskettes used by the United States Government, Major Universities, well-known software maufacturers, and schools and colleges throughout the USA. These are the highest quality diskettes ever offered by this multi-million dollar firm.

For virtually all personal computers!
These disks are for use in the IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II series, Apple III, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro (as well as all other SS/SD, SS/DD, and DS/DD soft sector computers). Commodore and Apple owners can add a second notch, allowing access to the second side of the disk, doubling this incredible value!

Meets or exceeds all industry specifications!
These premium quality 5¼" diskettes have full ANSI specification 9.5 mil jackets to protects the magnetic media, and a heavy magnetic coating to assure 100% data retention. The advanced formula liner keeps disk surface free of error-causing dust. A reinforced hub-ring helps prevent damage from drive spindle. The disks are pre-notched, and can be used straight from the package! The diskettes are guaranteed to meet or exceed all ANSI specifications. Each diskette is covered by the company's unconditional 30 day money-back guarantee and five year replacement warranty. No wonder this is the best selling diskette of its kind ever sold by this multi-million dollar firm.

One hundred (100) free programs!
Written for the IBM-PC and compatibles, these programs are on disk, ready to run. Includes: a spreadsheet like 1-2-3, and Multiplan; an easy-to-learn word processor; a versatile database; a modem program; two ramdisks- allocates part of ram as a disk; PSPOOL- a printer buffer/spooler; PORT1/PORT2- selects between two parallel ports; COM1/COM2- selects between two serial ports; a utility that posts the time in the corner of the screen; a program that reminds you of important dates when you boot the system; a utility that extends the keyboard buffer; HEADPARK- use with hard disk drives to park the head when you move the disk; RENDIR- renames directories without hassle; a superior console for the advanced user; monochrome & color games; plus lots more! (Documentation is included on the disks, some programs require IBM basic.)

Order now!
This offer is not being repeated in any store. You may purchase as many boxes as you like, but we guarantee availability only for the next 30 days. After 30 days, this offer is available on a first-come, first-served basis.

How to Order
Order by phone or mail, pay by MC/Visa/COD, no addt'l charge for credit cards, COD $3 addt'l, or send check with order. Minimum order $20. UPS Shipping/Handling add $3. Canada, FPO/APO's, or PO Box numbers include $6 shipping/handling. All orders must include daytime phone number. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

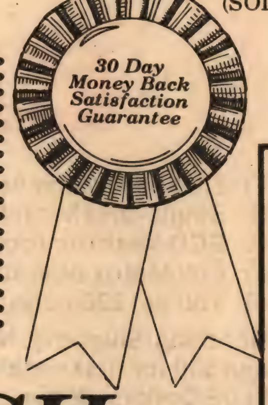
ORDER ITEM #4102 $42.90 PACKAGE OF 110 DISKS AT

(SOLD IN CASES OF 110 ONLY)

39¢ A Disk!

FIVE YEAR WARRANTY!

Your diskettes will come complete with heavyweight white wove protective sleeves, write-protect tabs, disk labels for notations, and a Five Year Guarantee Certificate. If you are dissatisfied with any item you purchase from us, return it to us for an UNCONDITIONAL, NO-QUESTIONS-ASKED REFUND! These premium quality diskettes are also waranteed for replacement for FIVE FULL YEARS!



MORE GREAT PRICES ON DISKS!

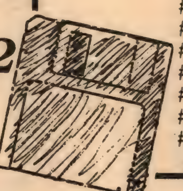
5¼" DS/DD UNIVERSAL DISKS: FOR IBM-PC/XT & COMPATIBLES, APPLE II SERIES, ATARI, COMMODORE, TRS-80.

#UD2D	Box of 10 with sleeves, labels, wp tabs	$4.20/box (***42¢/disk)***
#UD2J	Box of 25 with sleeves, labels, wp tabs	$10/box (***40¢/disk)***
#UD2N	Bulk package of 100 with labels, wp tabs	$34/box (***34¢/disk)***
#UD2K	Bulk package of 1000 with wp tabs	$280/case (***28¢/disk)***

3½" DISKS: FOR THE MACINTOSH, AMIGA, IBM-PC 3½". ALL ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS FOR NOTATIONS.

#UD3D	Single side, package of 10	$13.90/pack (***$1.39/disk)***
#UD3J	Single side, package of 25	$32.25/pack (***$1.29/disk)***
#UD3H	Single side, package of 100	$119/pack (***$1.19/disk)***
#UD3K	Single side, package of 1000	$990/case (***99¢/disk)***
#UD6D	Double side, package of 10	$15.90/pack (***$1.59/disk)***
#UD6J	Double side, package of 25	$37.25/pack (***$1.49/disk)***
#UD6H	Double side, package of 100	$139/pack (***$1.39/disk)***
#UD6K	Double side, package of 1000	$1190/pack (***$1.19/disk)***

PLUS $3 SHIPPING



UNITECH

**24-C THORNDIKE STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141-1882**

IN MASS (617)"UNITECH"

(800)343-0472

24 HOURS-A-DAY 7 DAYS-A-WEEK!

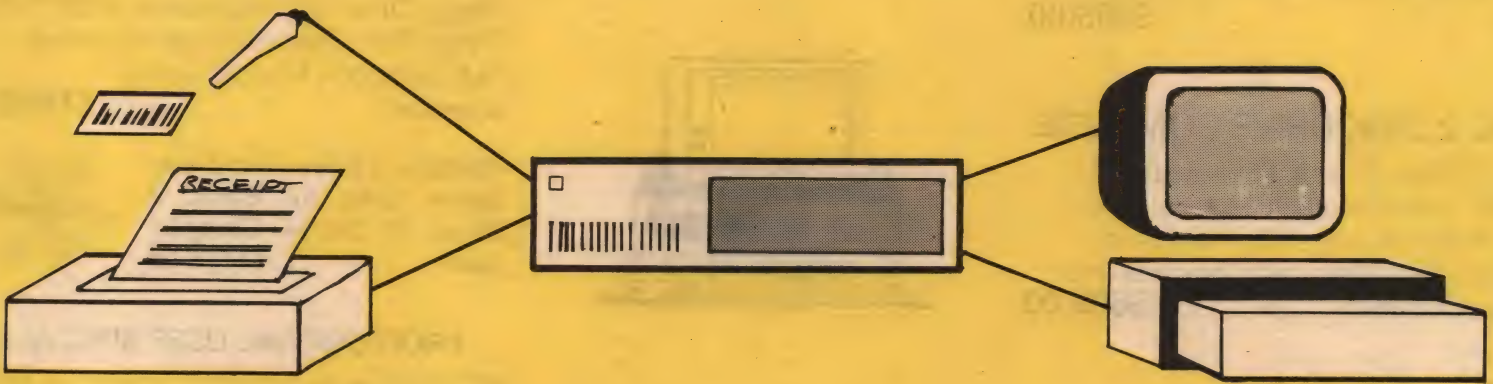
DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

THE BEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD . . .

– Knowing how much you have, how much you sold and what it cost you . . .

COMPUTERIZED CASH REGISTER FOR RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

(by Freeman Software)



- ✓ Easy to use
- ✓ Instant sales tickets
- ✓ Professional inventory control
- ✓ Cash and account sales
- ✓ Current inventory cost
- ✓ Supervisor print outs
- ✓ End of day cash out
- ✓ Fits any Business
- ✓ Runs on IBM or other DOS computers
- ✓ Immediate inventory update
- ✓ Instant price lookup
- ✓ Current average inventory cost
- ✓ Supports up to 30 sales people
- ✓ Sales taxes included
- ✓ Gross profit at day's end

"I researched! It's better than the systems costing six hundred to a thousand dollars!

"... customer chooses what he wants. Each item is clearly labeled (using bar codes). It shows the price, the size, and so on. My cashier, Mrs. Johnson, uses the bar code wand to record the sale and run off a receipt. The receipt details the quantity, description, cost, tax and a grand total. If it's a cash sale, the cash drawer opens; if it's a charge, the cash drawer stays shut.

"While it's doing that, the computer adjusts my inventory levels and at the end of the day I can get a complete printout of all the sales, a list of all the items sold, what I need to re-order and how much money I have tied up on the shelves.

"As far as the customer is concerned, we present a more professional image and also give faster service.

"As far as Mrs. Johnson is concerned, she loves it – it's easy to use and the machine knows the price of everything in stock – no more calling across the store for prices.

"As far as I'm concerned – I've cut down on the paperwork and because of the increased control I don't run into hidden surprises."

– Mr. M.T.
Waco, Texas

~~$189.50~~

NOW
$89.95
Software Package

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Bar Code Reader with wand (industrial grade)	$485.00
Bar Code Printing Software	$ 75.00
Cash Drawer	$385.00
Interface and Cable	$ 43.00

NDRC

. . . the business computer people

214-750-9889

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

NEW FOR '87

AVAILABLE NOW!

ORDER FORM

TO ORDER BY PHONE
CALL 214-750-9889

Name ______________________________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ State ________ Zip ________

PAYMENT METHOD Please do not send cash.

☐ I've enclosed a check or money order (checks must have your name preprinted on them).

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Signature ______________________________

Account Number: VISA requires 13 or 16 digits. MasterCard requires 16 digits: American Express requires 15 digits. **Expiration Date** ____________

☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐

MAIL ORDER TO: NDRC
8511 Manderville
Dallas, TX 75231

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
	CASH REGISTER INVENTORY CONTROL SOFTWARE	$ 89.00	
	BAR CODE READER WITH WAND	$485.00	
	BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE	$ 75.00	
	CASH DRAWER	$385.00	
	INTERFACE & CABLE	$ 43.00	

All prices quoted FOB Dallas.
Add 3% for VISA & M/C.
Add 5% for AMEX.
Prices subject to change.
Packing $3.50/order.

Merchandise subtotal: ________
Shipping & Handling ________
Total Enclosed: ________

TAKE A BYTE OUT OF US...

PLAIN JANE

640k motherboard, 256k installed, Case, Power supply 135W, Hardware, manual **$265.00**

BASIC 2 DISK DRIVE COMPLETE

Two ½ Ht Disk Drives, 256K installed on 640K motherboard, IBM style case, 135W Power Supply, 5150 Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor with graphics and RGB port included. **$609.00**

PC/XT-40 COMPLETE

40 Mb, hard disk storage, 256K installed on 640K motherboard, disk drive, monitor with full graphics, AT style keyboard, BIOS, parallel port **$1019.00**

TURBO AT-20 COMPLETE

80286 Processor, 6/8 MHz, 20 Mb Hard Drive (Seagate ST225), 1.2 Mb or 360K Floppy Drive, clock/calendar, 640K RAM, Printer Port, Selectric style keyboard, high resolution Monitor (green or amber). **$1895.00**

Portable 2 Drive Complete. Same spec as Basic 2 Drive in Clone Compaq case........... **$1195.00**

PROFESSIONAL USER SPECIALS

NEC MultiSync Monitor (800 × 560)	$ 645.00
Sioma 400L	$385.00
Taxan Color 400 (Sigma Clone)	$375.00
80287	$ 185.00
Tecmar Q60H	$1250.00
Toshiba 3100 (AT-Lap Top)	$4949.00

All machines come Hardware Complete. Each machine is Bench Tested for 12 hours to ensure that the computer you take home runs as it should—trouble free.

(214) 750-9889

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

BEST OF THE YEAR SPECIAL

IRWIN 125

20 Mb Tape Backup Unit, internal for AT's

1	5-10	10+
$350.00	$299.00	CALL

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

SOFTWARE

IBM DOS 3.1	$ 89.00
MS/DOS 3.2 + GW Basic	$ 85.00
Word Perfect 4.1	Call
MicroSoft Word	Call
Twin	$75.00
D BASE III	$389.00
SNAP	$ 89.00
GASP	$ 49.00
It Figures	$ 39.00
Printshop	$ 49.00
Turbo Pascal	$ 59.00
Norton Utilities	$ 69.00
Double DOS	$ 44.00

NDRC (214) 750-9889

We ship nationwide.

CORPORATE LEASING

Available to Corporations employing 10 or more persons and established for 2 years or more. For details call **214-750-9888**

Macintosh

(Memory upgrades)

We ship you an upgraded board. You return the old one to us. Easy...

128K to 512K	$179.00
128K to 2Mb	$535.00
512K to 2Mb	$496.00
Mac + to 2Mb	$489.00
Keyboard/Mouse/Power Supply	in stock
Mac Roms	in stock
Mac + Roms and Cases	SOLD OUT

LASER 128

(Apple IIc Clone)

Looks like an Apple, runs like an Apple, is compatible with all Apple software, and, at half the price of an Apple, is available for you today **$385.00**

Tandy 1000

20 Mb Hard Disk Kit	$425.00
0–512K Ram Card	$ 65.00
MultiFunction 0-512	$169.00
Serial Port	$ 49.00

Apple III

128 to 256K upgrade Kit	$185.00
256K Motherboards	$349.00
128K Motherboards	$165.00
Powersupplies	$ 85.00
Z80 SoftCard + C/PM	$ 39.00

Books

MS/PC DOS	$14.95
Lotus 1-2-3	$16.95
DBase III	$18.95
PSS (complete series)	$18.95
Wordstar	$18.95
Customizing Wordstar	$18.95
Symphony	$18.95
Managing Your Megabytes	$29.95
RM/Gobol	$18.95
Autocad	$18.95

NDRC

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

214-750-9889

Specializing in top quality and lowest prices.

SPECIALIZING IN EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Mother Boards

*0—640 + Bios	$ 81.00
ACS 1000	CALL
8 MHz Turbo	$109.00
10 MHz Super Turbo	$119.00

Video Cards

MonoChrome	$ 39.50
MonoGraphics + Printer	$ 64.00
ColorGraphics	$ 55.00
Graphix + MonGraph + col	$139.00
The Edge (EVEREX)	$189.00
IBM EGA (Tested)	*$225.00*
Taxan 555	$165.00
Sigma 400L	$399.00
EGA Generic + 256K	$199.00

I/O Cards

I/O + II	$ 62.00
Disk I/O	$ 69.00
Printer only	$ 24.00

RAM Cards

0 – 576K	$ 49.00
0 – 384K MultiFunc	$ 89.00
0 – 2 Mb	$159.00

Cases

XT Slide	$ 36.00
XT Flip top	$ 39.00
AT Style for XT	$ 69.00
Portable Compaq style	$499.00

Monitors

Fortronics (Comp. Green)	$ 59.00
MTR TTL (IBM Lookalike)	$125.00
Color Monitor (Thomson)	$249.00
Taxan 14" EGA (640 x 350)	Call

Year End
Clearance Sale

8087	$129.00/Each
256K	$ 27.00/Bank
64K	$ 9.00/Bank
128K	$ 4.00/Each
v20, 8MHz	$ 14.00/Each

Floppy Drives

Fujitsu DSDD 5¼"	$ 69.00
Teac 55B	$ 87.00

Power Supplies

135 W	$ 49.00
150 W	$ 58.00
UPS 200W ½ Hr.	$299.00

Tape Backup

10 Mb Irwin	$ 389.00
45 Mb Tandberg	$ 459.00
*60 Mb Tecmar Q60H	$1249.00*

Hard Disks

*Hard Disk Controller	$ 86.00*
RLL Adaptek 2070	$145.00
Cable set	$ 6.00
10 Mb	$169.00
ST225 (20Mb)	$285.00
*40 Mb Kit	$525.00*

Keyboards

5150	$ 47.50
AT Style	$ 69.00
5151	$ 72.00

Apple II + /e

*IIe MotherBoards Rev A	$299.00*
II + MotherBoards	$175.00
*80 Col Card	$ 39.00*
IIe Premium SoftCard	$125.00
IIe RGB Cards	$ 99.00
Keyboards	$ 75.00
Parallel Port	$ 45.00
Power Supplies	$ 69.00
Hal/MMU/IOU/CD/EF	in stock
*Laser 128	$385.00*

IBM Disk Drive Alignment System

The DDAS allows you to easily set the alignment of Floppy Disk Drives (5¼") double, single or quad quickly, accurately and without a scope. Prior technical experience not needed.

1	2-5	Dealer (6+)
$124.00	$119.00	Call

"AT" Kit Add $25.00

NDRC
8511 Manderville,
Dallas, Texas 75231

All prices quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for VISA & M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

AT PARTS

1.2 Mb Floppy Drive	$125.00
360K Floppy Drive	$ 79.00
80287	$199.00
Atiga 800	$699.00
Multi 3Mb	$199.00
*Case	$ 79.50*
200W PowerSupply	$ 89.00
KeyBoard	$ 57.50
AT Motherboard + Bios	
6 or 8 MHz No Wait States	$549.00
0 – 1.5 Mb MultiFunc	$199.00
Hard/Floppy Disk Cont	$169.00
I/O Parallel/2 Serial	$ 85.00
AST Advantage + 128K	$199.00
V5O 80286 + 33%	$ 75.00

We ship nationwide.

NDRC

...the business computer people

214-750-9889

RECONDITIONED COMPUTERS

ITT 10Mb + 1DD	(Dos)	$1,149.00
Eagle PC 2DD	(Dos)	$ 599.00
Sperry PC 2DD 8MHz	(Dos)	$1,049.00
Epson HX-12 Laptop	(CPM)	$ 499.00
Epson QX-10 2DD	(CPM)	$ 599.00
IBM 2DD	(Dos)	Call
Compaq Portable		Call
AT&T 6300		Call
*Televideo TS 1603	(Dos)	$ 499.00
Apple IIe (CPU)		$ 499.00
Apple II + (CPU)		$ 265.00
Apple IIc		$ 575.00
Laser 128 (IIc clone)		$ 385.00
Apple III (128K)		$ 499.00
Macintosh		Call
Wang Printer (Diablo 620)		$ 299.00
HP 7470A Plotter		$ 599.00

ENQUIRY FORM

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

Please send me more information on:

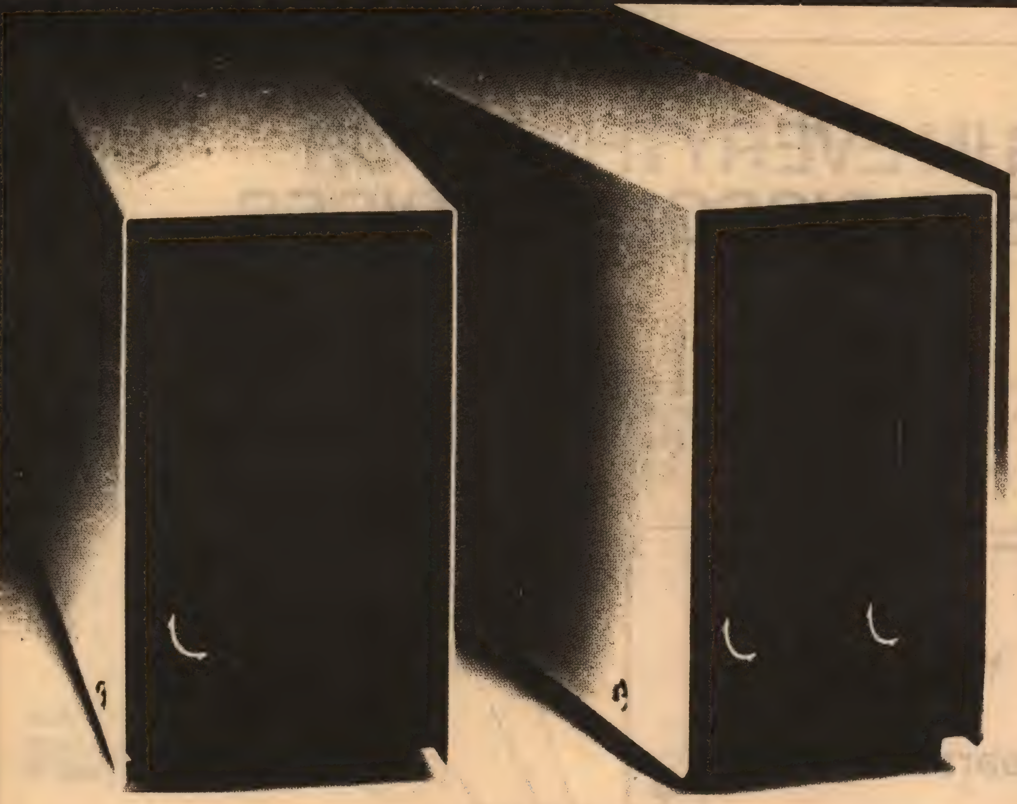
- ☐ 1. IBM & Compatible Parts
- ☐ 2. Apple II + /e Parts
- ☐ 3. Macintosh Parts & Upgrades
- ☐ 4. Shrinkwrap machine ☐ 5. Networking PC's
- ☐ 6. Mainframe emulation
- ☐ 7. Public Domain Software MS-DOS
- ☐ 8. Public Domain Software Apple

Name: ______

Street: ______

City: ______ State: ___ Zip: ______

Daytime Tel: (____) ____-____



CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 10
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

HARD DRIVE CASES 119.95

SPECIALS

PCjr 2nd Drive $209.95

Radio Shack Co-Co Drive0 $199.95

Disk Drive w/PS&Case $129.95

Floppy Disk Drives

				Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 10
MPI	Full ht	DS/DD	360K	69.95	59.95	49.95
Tandon	1/2 ht	DS/DD	360K	89.95	79.95	69.95
Panasonic	1/2 ht	DS/DD	360K	119.95	99.95	85.00
Epson	1/2 ht	DS/DD	360K	119.95	99.95	85.00
TEAC	1/2 ht	DS/DD	360K	119.95	99.95	89.95
Mitsubishi	1/2 ht	Quad Dens.	720K	99.95	89.95	79.95
Panasonic	1/2 ht	1.2 Meg		129.95	119.95	115.00

Hard Disk Drives

		XT Bare		XT Kits		AT Drives	
		Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 1	Qty 3		
10 Meg	Full ht	179.95	149.95	279.95	249.95	—	
20 Meg	1/2 ht	299.95	279.95	399.95	279.95	495.95	FAST
30 Meg	1/2 ht	—	—	479.95	459.95	595.95	FAST
40 Meg	1/2 ht	Call	Call			695.95	FAST
80 Meg		—	—	—	—	1195.95	FAST

SPECIALS

Tape Backups

Irwin	429.95
Archive 20Meg	499.95
Archive 60Meg	659.95

360K Floppy

MPI Full ht 49.95 qty 10

10Meg Kit 279.95

20Meg Kit 399.95

30Meg Kit 479.95

20Meg HardCard

New Low Price

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

800-635-0300

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569
617-278-6555

HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9.95

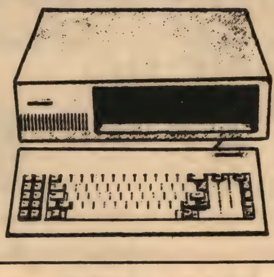
10 Diskettes

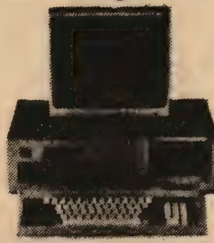
FCC APPROVED

I.B.M. Compatibles XT's AT's & Baby AT's

Plus Free Software

- **WORD PROCESSOR**
- **SPREADSHEET**
- **DATABASE MANAGER**
- **GAMES**
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY**





Xt System
XT Case
8088 (4.77Mhz)
150 Watt PS
5150 Keyboard
1 360K Floppy
256K expandable to 640K
8 Slots
Only 469⁹⁵

AT System
AT Case
80826 (8Mhz)
200 Watt PS
640K
1.2Meg Floppy
Floppy & HD Controller
Only 1495⁹⁵

Baby AT System
AT Case
8088 Turbo
150 Watt PS
AT Style Keyboard
360K Floppy
256K expandable to 640K
Only 499⁹⁵

many cards & options to choose

EGA Monitors
NEC MULTISYNC
TATUNG
CALL

RGB COLOR
12" Made by HITACHI
Only 279⁹⁵

TTL MONITOR
Samsung
119⁹⁵

COMPOSITE MONOCHROME
SAMSUNG
79⁹⁵

MODEM
300/1200 BUAD
INTERNAL
129⁹⁵

STAR PRINTERS

GEMINI 10X	199⁹⁵
LV1200	199⁹⁵
NX10	239⁹⁵

PANASONIC PRINTERS

1091	239⁹⁵
1092	CALL
1592	CALL

EPSON PRINTERS

LX-80	CALL
FX-85	CALL
FX-286	CALL
LQ-1000	CALL

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
85⁰⁰

IBM'S PC, XT, AT
CALL FOR QUOTE

EGA CARD
by DFI
239⁹⁵

ABOVE MEMORY CARD

2 Meg	159.95
4 Meg	199.95
2 Meg AT	169.95

576K MEMORY CARD
49⁹⁵

DISK MULTI I/O
MULTIFUNCTION
COLOR CARD
MONO CARD
YOUR CHOICE 79.95

TURBO MOTHERBOARD
139⁹⁵

DEALERS ...CALL

800-635-0300

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569
617-278-6555 617-278-6555
HOURS MON - SAT 9 - 6 (EST)

FREE
Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9⁹⁵
10 Diskettes

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

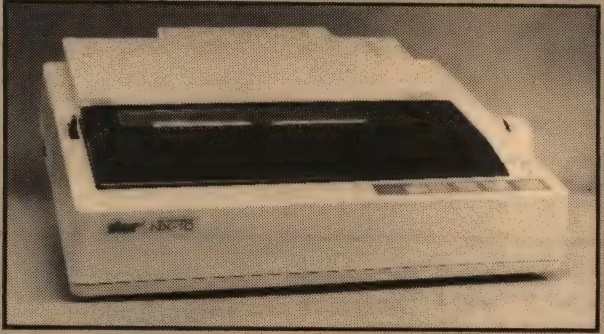
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NL MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

**Price Too Low To Advertise*

LIST ~~$345~~



Big 5K Print Buffer

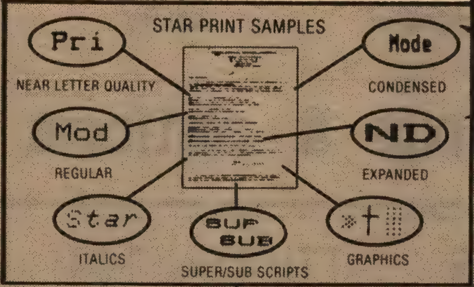
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star
micronics•inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



NEW

Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!

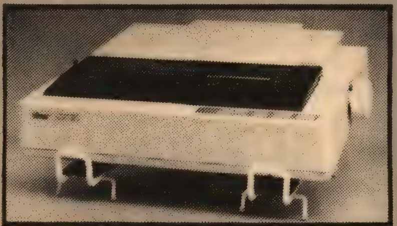
star NL-10 PRINTER

From MidWest Micro
$345 Value
Full Featured NL-10 Printer

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE

JUST ~~$229~~ EVEN LESS!

(HURRY – Limited Time Offer)

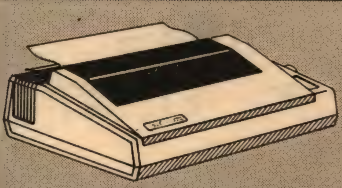


Full Featured NL-10 Printer

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Optional Interface Cartridges for Wide Compatibility**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**

For quality, ease-of-operation and dependability, nothing beats the Star NL-10. You get outstanding print quality at 120 cps in draft mode and 30 cps in near-letter-quality. Plus, the sleek NL-10 offers full compatibility with most popular computers through plug-in interface cartridges. Interfacing was never easier. Just insert the appropriate plug-in interface cartridge for your IBM-PC, Commodore, Apple IIc or other parallel computer and your Star NL-10 is ready to print. Say good-bye to fumbling with dip switches. On the NL-10, you just touch a button on the control panel to set the print pitch (3 choices), to select the typeface and to print in either draft or NLQ mode. You can even set left and right margins, make top-of-form settings and control forward and reverse feed in the smallest pitch. Never before have so many features been so easy to use on a printer such as this. Single sheets are easily fed into your NL-10 printer simply by moving the paper release lever forward. For high-volume correspondence, you may choose to equip your NL-10 with an automatic cut sheet feeder (optional). On the Star NL-10, an adjustable tractor is standard. It provides smooth and reliable use of a wide variety of fanfold paper. The NL-10's micro-precision engineering delivers superior near-letter-quality printing at 30 cps and superb draft quality at 120 cps. Other standard features include the clean, long-life ribbon cassette and a nationwide service network. For quality and performance, the Star NL-10 is an unequalled investment.

NL-10 INTERFACES ~~$58~~ EVEN LESS!



star NX-15

ONLY **$349**

- Tractor and Friction Feed
- IBM and Epson Compatible
- Outstanding Print Quality and Performance
- High Speed Draft and High Density NLQ Printing

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new NX Series. This new 15 inch model replaces the SG-15 and is manufactured to handle those large reports and spreadsheets. And word processing is a snap with the built-in near letter quality mode. The NX-15 even comes standard with an eight page print buffer to save you time and money. Call Midwest Micro to get yours today!

Complete star Line. . .

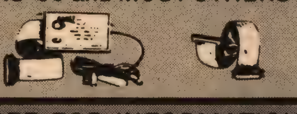
The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List				
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*319	**LV-1210** (120 cps, 80 Col, IBM Mode)	$299	199
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*429	**SR-10** (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	469
NX-15 (New, 120 cps, 132 Col, NLQ)		349	**SR-15** (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	559
			POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL	499	259

SAVE EVEN MORE!
Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $49 To The Price Of Your Star Printer Selection.
PACKAGE INCLUDES:

1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. 2 Super length **Ribbon Reloads**
5. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
6. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

We Carry
CABLES & INTERFACES
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS



Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

We used to be PC 1
We're still your #1 Choice !

5830 E. Washington Blvd.,
City of Commerce, CA 90040

Technoland™

5 Days Guaranteed Shipping
Next Day Delivery Available
Free UPS (G) Shipping
30 Days Money-back Satisfaction Guarantee
California Residents —
We'll Pay Your Sales Tax !

YOUR #1 CHOICE

Technoland PC/XT ™

$595

Includes 8088-2 Dual Speed (4.7MHZ-7.4MHZ) unit, 640K RAM, 360K Floppy Drive W/Controller, AT™ Style Keyboard, 135W Power Supply, **MS-DOS 3.1 W/Manual,** System Manuals, **Full 18 Months Warranty,** Run all major software for IBM-PC™ and PC/XT™.

Technoland AT ™

$1,159

Includes 80286-Based 8MHZ unit, AMI BIOS, 512K on 1MB Monther Board, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, W.D. Hard/Floppy Controller, Clock/Calendar W/Battery Back Up, AT Style Keyboard, 200-W Power Supply, **MS DOS3.1 W/Manual,** System Manuals, **Full 18 Months Warranty,** Run all major software for IBM-PC/AT™

Monochrome System

Basic System Plus . . .
- Monochrome Graphics Adapter
- 12"TTL Monochrome Monitor

XT ™ $ 795
AT ™ $1,359

Color System

Basic System Plus . . .
- Color Graphics Adapter
- 13" RGB Color Monitor (640 x 200)

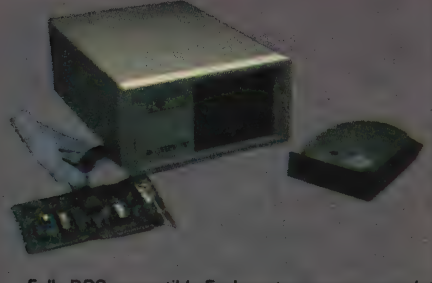
XT ™ $ 995
AT ™ $1,559

EGA System

Basic System Plus . . .
- Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- 13" High-Res RGB Color Monitor (640 x 350)

XT ™ $1,275
AT ™ $1,839

Seagate Hard Disk



Hard Disk Kit $339
- 20 MB Half Ht. ST225
- Western Digital Controller
- Boots From Hard Disk
- 65 MS Access Time

20 MB 4026 $549
30 MB 4038 $629
40 MB 4051 $759
- 39 MS Access Time
- Linear Voice Coil Activator
- Boots From Hard Disk
- Auto Head Parking

Fully DOS compatible Each system comes complete with Ready-to-Install Hard Disk, Cables, Controller, Manual, Software, and Mounting Hardware. Add $150 for External Case.

"IBM's Brother" Monochrome Monitor

- IBM Lookalike
- 12" Screen
- Amber or Green

$119

High Resolution RGB Color Monitor

- 13" Screen
- 640 x 200 Resolution
- RGB — 16 Colors

$339

EGA Compatible Color Monitor

- 31" mm Dot Pitch
- 13" Screen
- 640 x 350 Resolution
- RGB — 16 Colors

$449

AT™ Multifunction Card $109
- Expandable to 3 MB (OK)
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports

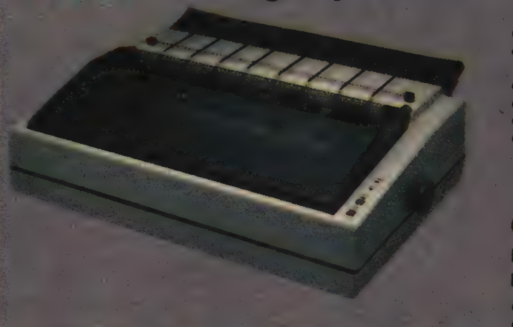
XT™ Multifunction Card $105
- Clock/Calendar, FDC
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports
- RAM Disk & Printer Spooler (Software)

Mini I/O Card $ 89
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports

Mono-Graphics Adapter $ 99
Color Graphics Adapter $ 89
EGA Card-Short Card $259
- EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules Compatible

Tiny Turbo Card $449
- High-Speed Accelerator for PC and PC/XT™
- Replaces 8088 with 80286
- Socket for 80287 on Board
- Short Card

New ! High Speed 250 Printer $479



- **Clear Printing at 250 cps.**
- Double-Size and Double Strike Printing
- 136 Columns
- 9x9 dot Composition
- Underlining Capability
- **Professional Office Equipment**

554x380x178 (LxDxH) 33 lbs Weight

Citizen Printer

MSP-20 (80 Column) $329
MSP-25 (136 Column) $489
- 200 cps Draft/50 cps NLQ
- IBM, Epson Compatible
- Parallel Interface

Floppy Disk Drive $ 90
- Half-Height
- DS/DD-360K
- Name Brands-TEAC, Panasonic, Mitsubishi.

1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $125
Hard Disk Card-20MB $408
- 3½ Hard Card
- Boots from Hard Disk
- IBM XT™ Compatible

Hayes Compatible Modem $139
- 300 & 1200 BPS
- Short Card
- Fully Hayes Compatible

Enhanced Keyboard (5339) $ 79
- Separate Cursor & Numeric Pads
- Keys in Standard Locations
- LED Status Indicators
- 12 Function Keys

135W Power Supply $ 79
200W Power Supply $119

Technoland's Policy:

We accept Master Card and VISA (no surcharge), money order, chashier's check, personal check (please allow 10 days to clear), company / institutional PO's and wire transfers. We pay shipping (UPS ground — faster shipping available at additional charge) in continental US. We pay applicable sales tax.

Any item bought from Technoland (including software if unopened) may be returned for a full refund within 30 days of the date it was shipped if for any reason you are not 100% satisfied. All Technoland products carry Technoland's one year limited warranty; some products also carry manufacturer's warranty. Selected Technoland products may carry additional warranties. Warranty policy requires that you submit proof of purchase and obtain an RMA number from us by telephone.

IBM, Hercules, Compaq, ATT, Panasonic, TEAC, Mitsubishi, ARC, Sanyo, Western Digital and Seagate are trademarks of their respective companies. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Quantity Discount Available !

Order Toll Free : (800) 222-3978

In California : (213) 724-2781
Technical Support : (213) 724-1684
Customer Service : (213) 724-1685
Mon. — Sat. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM - B 879.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 CLUM printer w/cable

★ F. C. C. APPROVED
★ FULLY ASSEMBLED
★ 100% BURN-IN
★ 100% TESTED
★ 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

655.95 PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port or Color graphic card/RGB and composite output
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor or 12" composite monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

OPTIONAL:

20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller	415.00
Extra 360K Drive	80.00

COLOR SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 Expanion I/O Motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

Only 899.95

COLOR SYSTEM B 1159.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 2 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 CLUM printer with cable

PRINTER

Panasonic

KX-P1080	215.00
KX-P1080i	255.00

RITEMAN

RITEMAN PLUS	190.00
RITEMAN 15	450.00
ELECTRONIC DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	245.00
PRINTER CABLE 6'	10.00
PRINTER CABLE 12'	24.00
PRINTER CABLE 24'	38.00

MONITORS

12" SAMSUNG TTL (GRN)	69.00
12" SAMSUNG TTL (AMB)	75.00
12" SAMSUNG TTL (AMB) SWIVEL/TILT FLAT TUBE	98.00
13" COLOR RGB	$265.00

ADD ON BOARDS

☐ Multifunction board with Drive Controller Board, Serial, Parallel, Game Port.	$85.00
☐ HAYES Compatible 1200 Full Card	$139.00

KEYBOARDS

MAXI Switch AT/XT	$69.00

ROMANICUS CORPORATION
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

IBM* is a registrated trademark of int'l Bus Machines Corp

VISA master charge

TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300

No C O D No open account Only prepaid or Credit card orders
Add 8% shipping and handling fee California residents add 6 % Sales Tax

LOW, LOW PRICES ON OVERSTOCK!

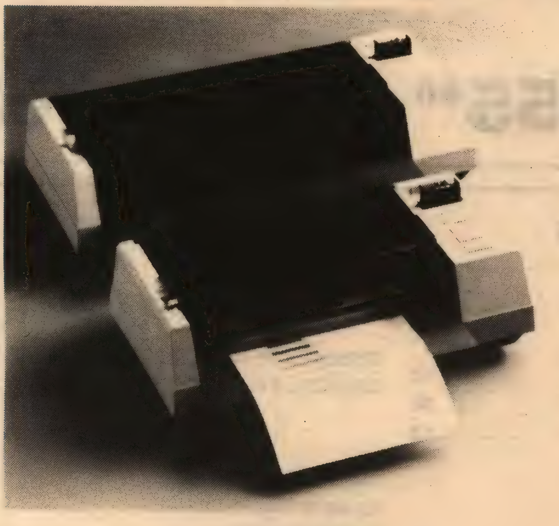
Ericsson Ergo—Screen™ Portable

- IBM Compatible
- Intel 8088 CPU
- DOS 2.11 Operating System included
- 256K Byte RAM, expandable to 512K Byte
- 15K Byte ROM
- 1 × 360K Byte 5¼ drive
- Serial and Parallel ports
- 84 keys (10 function), detachable
- High resolution monochrome plasma display
- Neon orange, non-glare screen
- Just 16.7 lbs, 4.5″H × 15.4″W × 12.2″D

ONLY ~~$1,195.00~~ $899.00

Original List 2,995.00

Facit 4550 & 4551 Plotters



FACIT 4550/51

- 6 pens in a cassette, 8 to 12 colors
- Ballpoint, fiber or ceramic pens available
- HPGL graphic commands
- 2K Byte buffer
- Serial & Parallel ports
- 4550 handles up to 8½″ × 11″ media
- 4551 handles up to 11″ × 17″ media

Model 4550—**ONLY $299.00**

Original List 795.00

Model 4551—**ONLY $599.00**

Original List 995.00

CALL TODAY!

VISA

Quality for Less Distributors of New Boston, Inc.
P.O. Box 419 New Boston, NH 03070
603-424-0010

MasterCard

Shipping & handling extra—All items subject to availability

Phone for other specials

A COMPATIBLE LEADER

J.M. SYSTEM INC.

1633 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
TEL.: (213) 724-5585

FROM
$638.00

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

IBM® XT COMPATIBLE

INCLUDES 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR

- SELF ASSEMBLY KIT.
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED — $30.00 EXTRA.
- WARRANTY INCLUDES 90 DAYS LABOR AND 1 YEAR PARTS.
- SYSTEM COMBINATION CAN CHOOSE ANY PARTS, PRICES OF COMPONENTS ARE JUST ADDED UP TOGETHER.

WE TAKE MAIL ORDERS AND OFFER INSTALLATION

HARD DISK TURBO SYSTEM

• 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD	112
• 640K MEMORY ON BOARD	60
• MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD	68
• AMBER TTL MONITOR	78
• FLIP TOP CASE	27
• 150W POWER SUPPLY	62
• 5151 104 KEY KEYBOARD	65
• ONE CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	80
• ~~20M BYTES HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER CARD~~	~~420~~
• MULTI I/O CARD	83

MODEL JM-B **$1055.00**

RGB COLOR SYSTEM

• 640K XT MOTHER BOARD	99
• 640K MEMORY ON BOARD	60
• COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	60
• 14" RGB NONGLARE MONITOR	255
• FLIP TOP CASE	27
• 135W POWER SUPPLY	56
• 5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD	55
• TWO CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	160
• MULTI I/O CARD	83

MODEL JM-2 **$855.00**

ALL-PURPOSE TURBO SYSTEM

• 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD	112
• 640K MEMORY ON BOARD	60
• MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD	68
• AMBER TTL MONITOR	78
• FLIP TOP CASE	27
• 135W POWER SUPPLY	56
• 5060 AT/XT SWITCHABLE KEYBOARD	50
• TWO CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	160
• FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD	27

MODEL JM-A **$638.00**

BOARDS-EXPANSION CARDS

640K XT MOTHER BOARD (NO RAM)	99
640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD (NO RAM)	112
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD	68
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	60
MULTI I/O CARD	83
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD (2 DRIVES)	27
PRINTER CARD	16
PARALLEL & SERIAL CARD	27
20M BYTES HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER CARD	420
GVC MODEM 1200bps CARD	130

POWER SUPPLIES

135W POWER SUPPLY	56
150W POWER SUPPLY	62

KEYBOARDS

5060 AT/XT SWITCHABLE KEYBOARD	50
5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD	55
5151 104 KEY KEYBOARD	65

MONITORS

12" MONOCHROME AMBER MONITOR	78
12" MONOCHROME GREEN MONITOR	75
14" RGB NONGLARE MONITOR	255

CASES

FLIP TOP CASE	27

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CHINON 502L DISK DRIVE (MADE IN JAPAN)	80
CHINON 1.2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	110

OTHER

GVC MODEM 1200bps	140
VP-8100 130CPS PRINTER	180
4164 D-RAM 150ns	95
41256 D-RAM	2.50
2764 EPROM	3

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

- DEALER PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
- LARGE QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON MANY ITEMS
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
- CAN SHIP OUT THE SAME DAY
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS
- COD & CASHIER CHECK ONLY

ACT NOW FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

25¢ each
DS/DD* 5¼" or SS/DD** 5¼"
Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified at manufacturer
Soft Sectored
Sleeves Included

25¢ each
DS/DD* 5¼" or SS/DD** 5¼"
Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified at manufacturer
Soft Sectored
Sleeves Included

*DOUBLE SIDED/ DOUBLE DENSITY

**SINGLE SIDED/ DOUBLE DENSITY

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
1-800-642-1148

OR MAIL TO: MEI / MICRO CENTER Diskette Offer
1555 W. Lane Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43221

✓ Rush me my quality diskettes. I understand that all MEI / MICRO CENTER products are backed by a satisfaction guarantee or my money back!

Name ______________________ Company ______________ (If Applicable)
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ______
Phone (   ) ______________________
I own or use the following computer ______________________
I own or use the following printer ______________________
(   ) I need **DS/DD** 5¼" diskettes.   (   ) I need **SS/DD** 5¼" diskettes.
Ship me ______________ (Order in quantities of 200) Sleeves Included
Add $5.00 for shipping and handling. (Add $4 for each additional lot of 200)
TOTAL ENCLOSED $ ______________ (Check or Money Order)
OR Charge to my: Visa MasterCard
Account Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiration Date ☐☐ — ☐☐

To Order Today, Call 1-800-642-1148
TLX II: 9102402651
Easy Link Mailbox: 62613090
Offer expires January 31, 1987

Lifetime Warranty

25¢ each

Soft Sectored

5¼" DS / DD or 5¼" SS / DD DISKETTES

LOTS OF 200

SLEEVES INCLUDED

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

MEI / MICRO CENTER has sold over 31 MILLION of these quality diskettes. And now, as a special introductory offer, you can buy these bulk diskettes (lots of 100) at the *guaranteed lowest price ever.* Each diskette track is 100% certified and guaranteed for a lifetime or your money back!

With a five-year growth rate of over 8000%, MEI / MICRO CENTER was rated #16 in *INC.* magazine's 1985 Top 500 fastest growing privately-held companies. MEI / MICRO CENTER is the fastest growing computer direct diskette marketing organization in the country.

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
Call 1 (800)642-1148
OHIO ORDERS 1 (614) 481-4417

Call 1-800-642-1148

5.25" DISKETTE SPECS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Diskette diameters	5.125 inch OD, 1.125 inch ID
Coating	Proprietary oxide formulation
Substrate	
Material	Polyethylene terepthalate
Thickness	.003 inches
Thermal expansion	coefficient less than 13.8 × 10^{-6} in /in /F°
Coating thickness	100 micro inches each side (burnished)
Hygroscopic expansion	coefficient less than 15 × 10^{-6} in /in /RH%
MAGNETICS	
Coercivity	320 oersteds nominal
Resistivity	less than 5 × 10^{8} ohms per square
Clipping level	75%-guaranteed 50%
FUNCTIONAL	
Packing Density	up to 7958 BPR
Track density	48 TPI
Torque	
Starting	1.0 ounce force in. max.
Running	≤ 3.5 ounce force in. max., 1.0 force in. min
MEDIA LIFE	Weibull B10 at 4 × 10^{6} Rev Weibull B50 at 10^{7} Rev
CERTIFICATION	Every Diskette is tested and certified to be 100% error-free. All Diskettes are certified to meet or exceed ANSI standards

Includes: Sleeves, write protect tabs, reinforced hub ring

OFFER EXPIRES JANUARY 31, 1987

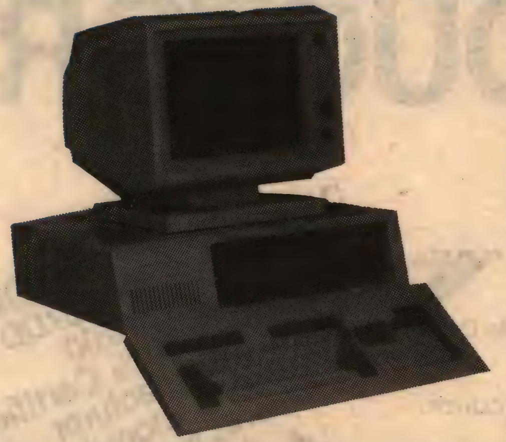
MEI/ MICRO CENTER's Unconditional Guarantee

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed or your money back. If for any reason whatever you are not satisfied with any Diskette purchased from us we want you to return it to us. We will be glad to exchange the Diskette or give your money back.

Offer Expires January 31, 1987
For Faster Service
CALL
1-800-642-1148
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00AM to 9:00PM EST
SATURDAY 10:00AM to 6:00PM EST

EXCHANGE COMPUTER

TOLL FREE 1-800-624-0118



EXCHANGE XT COMPATIBLES

Turbo I $599

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (1) 360 K floppy drive
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 135 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL monochrome monitor
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

Turbo II $699

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 135 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL mono monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

Turbo III $949

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 135 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Color Board w/graphics
- RGB color monitor
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

Turbo IV $1099

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 135 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL mono monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved
- 20 meg hard drive

EXCHANGE SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Hard Drive Special
Seagate ST225
20meg w/controller
$355

Citizen 120D Printer
120 CPS 24 NLQ
4K Buffer
with Tractor Feed
$195

K155 Keyboard
5151 with large
return & shift
& AT lights
$70 each

Mastek TTL
Resolution 750 x 500
monitor Amber or Green
w/tilt & swivel
$90

Memory
64K **$8.25**
256K **$23.00**

Our Low prices get you to buy, but our Service and Technical Expertise will keep you coming back

EXCHANGE COMPUTER

6830 La Jolla Blvd. #203-B • La Jolla, CA 92037 • (619) 454-8996 • 1-800-624-0118 • Hrs. (Pac. Time) M-F 9-6 Sat. 10-3

Modems

Mastek
300-1200
Hayes Compatible
$125

Avatex
300-1200
$119

XT Components

- K155 keyboard **$70**
- Mono Graphic Card **$85**
- XT Case **$45**
- Disk Controller **$45**
- 5151 Keyboard **$75**
- Multi I/O Card **$75**
- AT Keyboard **$62**
- Turbo Mother board **$125**

Monitors

Mitsubishi 1410C
EGA 14″ 640 x 350
$429

Tatung 13″ Color
640 x 200 w/Amber
& Green Switch
$340

Mastek
750 x 500
Amber w/tilt & swivel
$90

Samsung 12″
640 x 200 Amber
$95

Printers

Citizen	
MSP10	$310
MSP15	$420
MSP20	$345
MSP25	$510
120D	$195
Epson	
LQ800	$556
LQ1000	$780
Toshiba	
P321	$499
P341	$750
P351	$1100
Panasonic	
1050	$235
Okidata	
102	$220
192	$340
192+	$385
193+	$565
292	$550
293	$665

Exchange AT Compatible

- 6 or 8 mHz
- 200 watt power supply
- 80286 processor
- 640K on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- AT style keyboard
- Parallel/Serial/Gameports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi res TTL monitor w/tilt & swivel
- 20 meg hard drive
- MB holds up to 1 meg

$1799

w/Color RGB	**add $280**
w/EGA Color	**add $650**

1) American Express Accepted.
2) All orders are insured.
3) We accept C.O.D. ($2. charge if less than $200.)
4) No sales tax on orders outside California.
5) All returns must have R.M.A. or they will be refused.
6) Not responsible for typos.
7) Prices subject to change without notice.
8) 14 day returns on all hardware.

DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS...

You Won't Believe Your Eyes!

Factory Direct —

OUR LIMITED *Special* WHOLESALE PRICE!

MODEL "C" AT COMPATIBLE KITS: $755 WHOLESALE PRICE

INCLUDES: 6/8 MHz Motherboard, Metal Case, 200W Power Supply, Keyboard, Color/Graphics, Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card, Speaker and Manual.

MODEL "C" XT COMPATIBLE KITS: $270 WHOLESALE PRICE

INCLUDES: 640K Motherboard, Metal Case, 150W Power Supply, Keyboard, Color/Graphics, Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card, Speaker and Manual.

FCC Approved!

NEW ADDITIONS

- ✱ IC Tester *Plus* EPROM Writer Card Compatible to IBM!
- ✱ *New* XT Four-Layered Turbo Board!

COMING NEXT MONTH—

- ✱10/12 MHz AT Motherboard - 4 Megabyte RAM!

Other Models are *also* available, so Dealers and Distributors please call---

Don't miss this Golden Opportunity!

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. MINIMUM ORDER 10 SYSTEM KITS.
2. ALL SHIPMENTS ***PREPAID*** ONLY.
3. ALL ABOVE MODELS ARE KNOCK-DOWN KITS. DEALER'S ASSEMBLY FEE IS $50.00 PER SYSTEM.
4. ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE F.O.B. YILON WAREHOUSE.
5. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
6. THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS ARE FCC APPROVED: XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM, AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM MONOCHROME/GRAPHICS, COLOR/GRAPHICS, DISK (MULTI) I/O, I/O PLUS II, 384 K MULTI FUNCTION CARD, RS-232 CARD, PRINTER CARD, E.G.A. CARD, DISK CONTROLLER CARD, AND KEYBOARDS (3 MODELS).

YILON

YILON USA, INC.

31352 Via Colinas, Suite 103 • Westlake Village, CA 91362 • TEL: (818) 991-4330 • FAX: (818) 991-4331

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Diacomp.™ International, Inc.

New Year Special

BEST TO BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

DEALERS AND WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED, CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Diamond's XT IBM™ Compatible *Diamond's* AT

(Monitor Not Included)

NOW $699^00

XT COMPATIBLE

PC-XT ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM FCC

- ***ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY***
- *CPU 8088/4.77 MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR., V-20 OPTIONAL)*
- *640K. MEMORY ON BOARD*
- *8 I/O SLOTS.*
- *FDD CONTROLLER*
- *TWO DS/DD 1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVES*
- *I/O-1 SERIAL: 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR; BATTERY*
- *COLOR GRAPHICS CARD*
- *150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*
- *AT STYLE KEYBOARD (5060)*
- *CASE (FLIP TOP OR SLIDE) W/HARDWIRE, SPEAKER*

AT COMPATIBLE

6 & 8 MHZ AT®-1MB
ENHANCED CONFIGURATION.
FCC

- ***ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY***
- *80287 SOCKET READY FOR MATH COPR C.PU.*
- *4 SOCKETS FOR 64KB SYSTEM EPROM/ROM EXPANDABLE TO 128KB*
- *640K MEMORY INSTALLED ON BOARD*
- *16 MBYTE IN SYSTEM IN THE PROTECTED VIRTUAL ADDS MODE*
- *1.2MGB. FLOPPY DRIVE WITH W.D. WA-2 HDFP CONTROLLER*
- *FULLY PC/AT COMPATIBLE*
- *FULLY TESTED WITH 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY!*
- *200 WTS. HIGH POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY*
- *84 KEYS W/KEY LOCK KEYBOARD*
- *8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS*
- *CMOS CLOCK/CALENDAR BUILT-IN*
- **C.P.U. 80286 RUNS 8 MHZ HIGH SPEED CLOCK 70% FASTER THAN THE IBM PC/AT**

20MGB HARD-DISK INSTALLED

(Monitor Not Included)

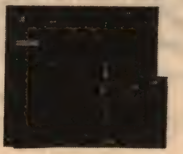
NOW $1499^00

KEYBOARDS

D-101	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5150*	$ 55.00
D-102	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE)*	$ 65.00
D-103	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5151*	$ 79.00
D-1032	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5152 FOR AT, XT*	$ 79.00

PC/AT SYSTEM

BOARDS CARDS



D-104	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD ØKB W/BIOS*	$ 499.00
D-106	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6, 8, or 10MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT) W/ 1 MGB MEMORY*	$ 599.00
D-107	*AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION ØK*	$ 199.00
D-108	*AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER ØK*	$ 99.00
D-109	*AT- I/O ADAPTER W/GAME PORT*	$ 99.00

POWER SUPPLIES FCC AND U.L. APPROVED

D-110	*135W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*	$ 55.00
D-111	*150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*	$ 60.00
D-112	*200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*	$ 99.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

D-113	*TEAC 55BV, 360 K*	$ 89.00
D-114	*TEAC 55GF, 1.2MGB. FOR AT*	$ 129.00
D-117	*TOSHIBA OR FUJITSU DRIVE*	$ 79.00

HARD DISKS AND CONTROLLER

D-118	*HD/FP WA2 FORMAT*	$ 199.00
D-119	*20MGB. FOR AT*	$ 399.00
D-120	*30MGB. FOR AT*	$ 499.00
D-121	*40MGB. FOR AT*	$ 599.00

TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

▶ *DUAL SPEED CPU 8 MXZ. 8088-2 OR VS-20 (8087 MATH COPR. OPTIONAL)* ▶ *UP TO 70% FASTER THAN IBM-XT* ▶ *640K. ON BOARD* ▶ *8 EXPANSION SLOTS* ▶ *TWO 360K. 1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVES* ▶ *FDD CONTROLLER* ▶ *COLOR GRAPHICS CARD* ▶ *I/O CARD (2 SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR; BATTERY* ▶ *AT STYLE KEYBOARD* ▶ *150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY* ▶ *CASE (FLIP TOP OR SLIDE) W/HARDWIRE, SPEAKER* ▶ ***MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE***

NOW ONLY-$749.00

PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS

D-122	*XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. ØK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	$ 99.00
D-123	*TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-8MHZ. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS (ØKB)*	$ 119.00
D-124	*8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS (4 LAYERS)*	$ 139.00
D-125	*384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD*	$ 85.00
D-126	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT*	$ 69.00
D-128	*COLOR GRAPHIC CARD*	$ 55.00
D-129	*COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD*	$ 69.00
D-130	*MULTI-I/O CARD*	$ 65.00
D-131	*DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O)*	$ 85.00
D-132	*DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES)*	$ 35.00
D-133	*DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE*	$ 39.00
D-134	*DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL*	$ 34.00
D-135	*512K. RAM CARD ØK. RAM*	$ 45.00
D-136	*PARALLEL PRINTER CARD*	$ 25.00
D-137	*W.D./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER*	$ 119.00
D-138	*300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP.)*	$ 149.00

ORDERS
(818) 284-5312
CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(818) 284-0543

★ IBM™ is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

★ All prices subject to change without notice.

CASES

D-146	*XT- FLIP TOP CASE*	$ 39.00
D-147	*XT- SLIDE CASE*	$ 39.00
D-148	*AT- SLIDE CASE*	$ 74.00

MONITORS

D-149	*MITSUBISHI COLOR HI-RESOLUTION*	$ 299.00
D-151	*TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT*	$ 339.00
D-152	*SAMSUNG 12" TTL HI-RES. AMBER OR GREEN*	$ 89.00
D-153	*NEC MULTI-SYNC, COLOR MONITOR*	CALL

TURBO-AT

- *C.P.U. 80286-8 RUNS BOTH AT 6 & 8 MHZ CLOCKS 250% to 300% FASTER THAN IBM (10 MHZ AVAILABLE)*
- *ZERO WAIT STATE AT 8 MHZ 1 WAIT STATE AT 6MHZ*

STARTER KIT FROM
$999.00

NEW THIS MONTH!

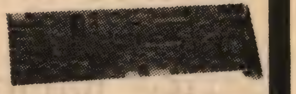
NEW BABY AT MOTHER BOARD

- *SAME SIZE AS XT*
- *IMPROVED CUSTOM CHIP DESIGN*
- *100% COMPATIBLE PC/AT RUNS BOTH AT. 6MHZ and 8MHZ*

DBS-155... $499.00

TURBO PC/XT UP-GRADE ADD ONS

DBS-156....$199.00



MONOGRAPHICS PRINTER W/SERIAL

	(Hercules Comp.)	ONLY $89.00
DBS-157	*MULTI I/O WITH 4 DRIVER PORTS*	$89.00
DBS-158	*AT E.G.A. (ATI)*	CALL
DBS-159	*AT E.G.A. PLUS*	CALL

FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND. *CA RESIDENTS 6.5% SALES TAX. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.*

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING. *PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR, RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% RESTOCKING FEE.*

C.O.D. ORDERS: *MONEY ORDER, CASHIERS CHECK, OR CASH ONLY.*

FACTORY DIRECT, SUPPORT SERVICE, & LOWER PRICES

Diacomp™ International, Inc.

516 S. HIDALGO AVENUE, SUITE C
ALHAMBRA, CA 91801

FACTORY, MFG.
BIOSTAR SYSTEMS CO., LTD.
2F., NO. 16, FU-SHING N. RD.
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02) 741-1439
TLX: 10259 BIOSTAR
FAX: (02) 751-0279

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Call for programs not listed.

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

MULTITECH COMPUTERS
IBM PC compatible

SPECIAL SALE!
CALL

INCLUDES:
- DUAL 360 K DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY
- 5 EXPANSION SLOTS
- GRAPHICS BOARD (Similar to Hercules Graphics)
- 4 OR 8 MHZ KEY SELECTABLE
- MONO MONITOR
- TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- DOS 3.1
- GW BASIC
- 6 MONTH WARRANTY

We have over 1000 Software and Hardware items in stock. Shipments on almost all items within 24 hours! No charge for MasterCard or Visa!

Call us for your Microsoft needs.

For your convenience, we have extended our hours to: Monday, Wednesday & Thursday — 7 am-9 pm; Tuesday & Friday — 7 am-5:30 pm; Saturday 9 am-5 pm; Sunday 10 am-2 pm. MST.

— DATA BASE MANAGERS —

Clipper	$334
Clout 2	Call
Condor III	$310
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$138
Fox and Geller Quickreport	$138
Knowledgeman II	Call
Powerbase 2.2	$212
Q&A	Call for price
RBase System V Revelation	$469
Reflex	$85
Think Tank	$92
Turbo Prolog	$56
Wordtech DBase 3 Compiler	$419

— WORD-PROCESSING —

Easy (MicroPro)	$88
Microsoft Word 3.0	$252
Multimate 3.31	Call
Multimate Advantage	Call
Peachtext 5000	$145
Turbo Lightning	Call
Volkswriter 3	$139
Webster Spell Checker	$37
Word Perfect 4.1	$195
Wordstar	$162
Wordstar Propac	$233
Wordstar 2000	$233
Wordstar 2000+	$278

— SPREADSHEETS —

Lotus	Call
Microsoft Multiplan	$108
Supercalc 4	Call
VP Planner	$49

— ACCOUNTING —

BPI Accounts Payable	$299
BPI Account Receivable	$299
BPI General Accounting	$299
BPI Payroll	$299
Cyma	Call
Dollars & $ense	$94
Tobias Managing Your Money 3.0	$108

— INTEGRATED —

Ability	$59
Enable	Call
Smart Software	Call

— COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS —

Carbon Copy	$115
Crosstalk XVI	$89
Hayes Smartcom II	$88
Microsoft Access	Call
Move-It	$79
Remote	$89

— GRAPHICS —

Chartmaster	$199
Energraphics 2.0	$269
Fancy Font	$129
Fontrix	$99
Microsoft Bus Mouse	$106
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$28
PC Mouse W/DR Halo II	$106
Printshop	$33
Signmaster	$132

— UTILITIES —

Copy II PC	$19
Copy II PC Board	$79
Desqview	$59
Direct Access	$59
Fastback	$85
Microsoft Windows	$56
Norton Utilities 3.1	$48
PC Tools	$19
ProKey 4.0	$70
Sidekick	$32
Superkey	$39

— PROJECT MANAGEMENT —

Microsoft Project	$219
Super Project Plus	Call

— LANGUAGES —

C Food	$85
C Sprite	$95
Lattice C Compiler 3.0	Call
Run C Professional	$135
Microsoft C Compiler	$249
Microsoft Fortran	$195
Microsoft Macro Assembler	$84
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$166
Microsoft Quick Basic	$55

INCREDIBLE VALUES!

Nationally advertised boards for IBM PC and most compatibles at giveaway prices.

1 year warranty

Keyboards (similar to 5151)	$79
Monochrome Board w/Prtr. Port	$79
Graphic Board w/par port (similar to Hercules Graphics)	$85
Expansion Board 0 to 576 K	$42
Multifunction w/game port (similar to AST Six Pac)	$89
Four Drive Floppy controller	$45
Color Card without printer port	$79
Color Card with printer port	$89

— HARD DRIVES —

Bernoulli 20 MB w/cont.	Call
Filecard 20 MB	$555
Maynard 20 MB Hard Card	Call
Seagate 20 MB Int. w/cont.	$399
Seagate 30 MB Int. w/cont.	$479
Seagate 30 AT Int.	Call

— MODEMS —

Everex 300/1200	$120
Hayes 1200	Call
Hayes 1200B	Call
U.S. Robotics Courier 2400	$349
U.S. Robotics Password 1200	$180

— PRINTERS —

CITIZEN	
MSP-10	$279
MSP-15	$379
MSP-20	$315
120-D	$185
Premiere 35 Daisywheel	$469
CANNON Laser	$1939
EPSON - Call on all models	
NEC	
8850	$1098
P5 Parallel	$995
P5 XL	$1126
OKIDATA - Call on all models	
PANASONIC	
1091	$235
1092	$299
1592	$425
KXP3151	$399
STAR MICRONICS	
LV1210	$169
NB15	$975
NX10	$232
SG15	$365
SR15	$585
TOSHIBA	
P351	$969
P341	$768
P321	Call

— MONITORS —

Amdek 310 A	$142
Amdek 600	$395
Magnavox Color RGB	Call
Multitech Color RGB	$259
Nec Multisync	$610
Princeton Max 12	$159
Samsung TTL Amber	$72
Samsung TTL Green	$70

— BOARDS —

AST Advantage	$329
AST Premium	$359
AST Sixpac (384K)	Call
Hercules Color Card	$145
Hercules Graphics Plus	$182
Intel Above Boards	Call
J Lazer (Tall Tree)	Call
J Ram III (Tall Tree)	$159
J Ram III AT (Tall Tree)	$199
Paradise Auto Switch EGA Card	$359
STB EGA Plus	Call
Vega Video	$299
Vega Deluxe	$385

— RAM —

64K 150 NS Chips (set of 9)	$10.50
256K 150 NS Chips (set of 9)	$27
Intel 8087-2 Chips	Call

— COMPUTERS —

AZ TURBO PC

IBM Compatible Computer, 4.77 or 7.47 key selectable, AT style keyboard, 640K, dual drive, 135 watt power supply $620
or with 20 MB Seagate .... Call
6 month limited warranty

Corona PC .... Call

Multitech 900 Accel

IBM AT Compatible 512K, expandable to 1 MB on the mother board, one 1.2 MB drive, 195 watt power supply, MS/DOS 3.1, clock, 6 or 10 MHZ key selectable, soft white monitor, AT style keyboard, 1 year (TRW) warranty .... Call

Packard Bell VT286

IBM AT Compatible, 640K, expandable to 1 MB on the mother board, one 1.2 MB drive, 210 watt power supply, MS/DOS 3.1, clock, 6 or 8 MHZ, AT style keyboard, 1 year warranty $1600

Sharp Portable .... Call

— ACCESSORIES —

AB Parallel Print Switch w/cables	$75
IBM 135 Watt Power Supply	$59
Mini Micro Parallel Print Buffer	$69

TERMS: Add 3% for C.O.D. orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. AZ orders +6.7% sales tax. Personal checks - allow fourteen (14) days to clear. Prices are subject to change. We accept purchase orders from authorized institutions for 1.5%. All returns are subject to a restock fee. We do not guarantee compatibility.

No Charge for MasterCard or Visa

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85051

U.S. STANDARDS AT TAIWAN PRICES

FACTORY PRICES TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

SUPER TURBO V20—8 MHZ

- 256K RAM
- 4.77/8 MHZ
- IBM PC compatible
- 360K 5.25" Disk Drive
- "AT" style Keyboard

ONLY **$399.00**

Monochrome Monitor Optional

AT

(pictured below)

- "AT" Motherboard w/ 512K RAM
- 10/6 MHZ
- Disk Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Keyboard

ONLY **$899.00**

Monochrome Monitor Optional

MOTHERBOARDS

(w/o bios & memory)

XT Regular 4.77MHZ 640K	$79.00
XT Turbo 4.77/8MHZ	89.00
XT Turbo 8MHZ, 4 layers	115.00
XT Turbo 10MHZ	115.00
AT 6/8MHZ	390.00
AT Turbo 10MHZ	420.00
Baby AT (will fit XT case)	390.00

EXPANSION CARDS

XT Disk Controller 1 port	$25.00
XT Disk Controller 2 ports	27.00
AT Floppy Disk Controller	60.00
AT I/O Card	65.00
RS 232 1 port	24.00
RS 232 2 ports	29.00
Parallel Card	14.00
I/O Plus	60.00
Multi I/O	65.00
384K or 768K MTF "O"K	74.00
640K RAM "O"K	38.00
AT 2MB MTF	127.00
Clock Card	25.00
Game Card	15.00

MONITORS

Samsung TTL	$68.00
Beltron TTL w/tilt & swivel	85.00
Beltron RGB, green/amber	240.00
TVM RGB, green/amber	275.00
EGA Mitsubishi	395.00

MODEMS

Encore 1200HB Internal	$99.00
Encore 2400HB Internal	269.00
Encore 1200HB External	110.00
Encore 2400HB External	299.00

KEYBOARDS

K7S (5150)	$40.00
BTC 5151	55.00
5060 XT/AT	50.00
5160 XT/AT	50.00
K-8 XT/AT	50.00
K-9 XT/AT	55.00
XT/AT/RT	70.00
5152 XT/AT	65.00

INTERFACE CARDS

Monochrome Adaptor	$41.00
Monographic Printer	60.00
CT 6040	65.00
Color Graphic Display	44.00
Color Graphic Printer	55.00
EGA Card	185.00

CHIPS

8087—2	$152.00
8087—3	110.00
V—20	14.00
80287	274.00
E Prom 2764	3.20
E Prom 27128	3.95
256K RAM Chips	2.55
64K RAM Chips	1.00

CASES

(w/hardware & speaker)

XT Flip-top or Slide	$27.00
Mini AT (size of XT)	38.00
AT	68.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150W for XT	$49.00
200W for AT	85.00
185W for AT (XT size)	75.00

CABLES

Printer Cable, 6 ft.	$7.00
RS232 Serial Cable	5.00
AT Hard/Floppy Controller	20.00
Floppy Controller	5.00
Multi I/O Cable	7.00
Modem Cable	5.00
I/O Plus Cable	7.00
384K Cable	6.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

20MB Seagate (68MS)	$275.00
30MB Seagate (40MS)	550.00
ST238 20MB Seagate w/Adaptec Cont.	450.00
Western Digital Controller D7C	90.00
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont.	190.00
20MB Hard Card	391.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360	$85.00
TEAC 1.2MB	110.00
Fujitsu	75.00
Chinon 1.2MB	102.00

OTHERS

Back-up Tape 20MB	$370.00
Logi Mouse	77.00
Joystick	15.00
Keyboard Drawer	30.00
Disk Storage	8.00
Power Pad w/Surge Protector	20.00
Power Strip w/Surge Protector	5.00
Printer Switch Box	20.00
Printer Stand	8.00
Computer Stand	20.00
E Prom Burner	160.00
Speaker	1.00
Bulk Diskettes	0.39
Printers	CALL

NOTE: Above prices are for quantities of 50. They do not include freight, handling and C.O.D. charges. We charge $3.00 handling per box. Prices are subject to change.

All products are IBM compatible. IBM, IBM PC and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

7220 N.W. 58th. Street
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 477-2600
(305) 477-7007

2707 Stemmons Freeway
Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 637-6641
(214) 637-6657

2215 N. Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680
(213) 224-8610
(800) 342-2332

UCR
1690-D Cobb Parkway S.E.
Marietta, GA 30062
(404) 988-0900

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

#1 11 YEARS LIQUIDATOR

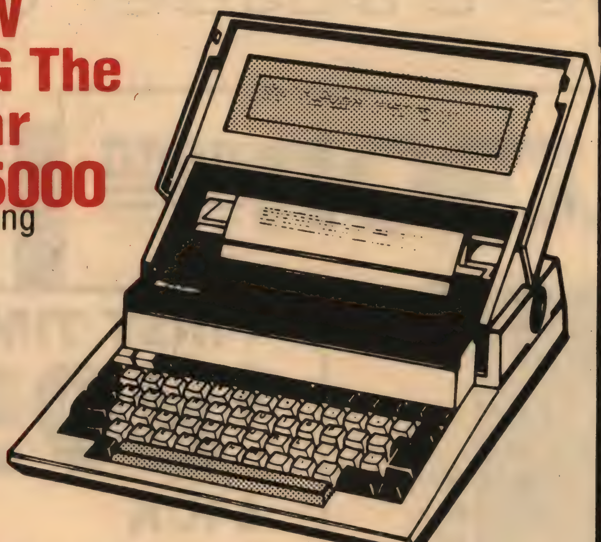
IN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1976

COMPONENTS EXPRESS

WE ARE NOW LIQUIDATING The Very Popular SHARP PC5000

Along with supporting peripherals and software, at

unheard of prices



	LIST PRICE	LIQUIDATION PRICE	EVEN BETTER PRICES BUNDLED!!
PC5000 Includes 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack	$1995	$395	**BUNDLE A** PC5000, 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack, Printer, 2 Bubbles LIST $1245 $595
PRINTER CE510P	$395	$95	
MODEM CE510T	$349	$85	
64K RAM EXP. Cartridge, CE100M	$80	$40	**BUNDLE B** PC5000, 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack, Printer, 2 Bubbles, Modem LIST $1410.00 $655
128K BUBBLE, Cartridge, CE100B	$130	$65	
SOFTWARE			
PF & FILE/ REPORT Sold on diskette, may be copied to 2 Bubbles, 1 for PFS, 1 for Report	$125	$65	**BUNDLE C** PC 5000, 128K RAM, PC DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack, Printer, 2 Bubbles, Modem, Superwriter LIST $1715 $755
SUPER-COMM Sold on diskette, may be copied to 1 Bubble	$80	$40	
SUPERWRITER/ EXEC. On Bubble	$305	$150	

AND...EVEN AT THESE PRICES YOU ARE STILL PROTECTED BY FACTORY WARRANTY

1310 EDINGER • SANTA ANA, CA 92705
(714) 558-8840 • (800) 432-8459

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

BELTRON 8088™

IBM™ COMPATIBLE
PREPAID ORDERS ONLY

FIRST TIME EVER PRICE!

$895.00

DEALERS ONLY!

640K
20 MB HARD DRIVE,
1 FLOPPY, KEYBOARD,
TTL MONITOR

BELTRON™
LIGHTNING

THINK FAST!

286 XT™ COMPATIBLE

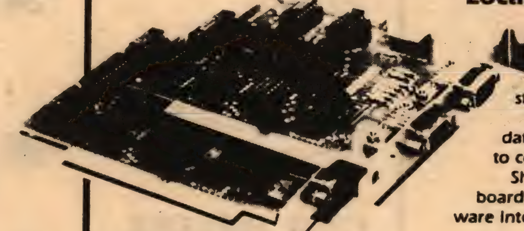
- 640K RAM Motherboard
- 8 MHz Clock Speed
- 2 Floppy Drives
- Mono/Graphics Card
- TTL Monitor

$1495.00

call us at:

(800) 556-5353
(215) 824-3100

BELNET™
Local Area Network



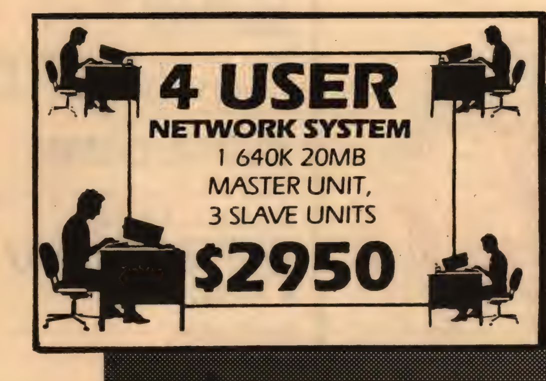
800,000 bits per second end-to-end • Master station can also be user station • Up to 16 stations per board • Common data base • Multiple access to central software library • Shared software, specialty boards and printer • No hardware interrupts.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

$85.00 per board

DEALERS ONLY!

3 BOARD MAXIMUM
1 MASTER, 2 SLAVES



4 USER
NETWORK SYSTEM
1 640K 20MB
MASTER UNIT,
3 SLAVE UNITS
$2950

BELTRON COMPUTER CORPORATION

10501 DECATUR ROAD • PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154

IBM PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

HAPPY HOLIDAYS
from S-100 and brother

Our Gift To You A FREE Printer Cable With Every Purchase

Offer ends December 24, 1986

NEW!

The Brother M—1709

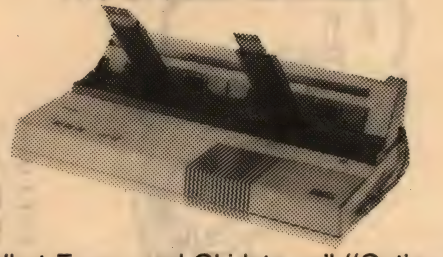
High Speed, High Technology and Top Performance at your Fingertips!

The M—1709's Features Include:

____ 240 CPS Draft Mode
____ 50 CPS NLQ Mode
____ Epson & IBM ProPrinter Compatible
____ 24K Buffer Memory
____ Wide Carriage
____ Auto Paper Loading
____ Paper Parking
____ Dual Interfaces
____ Quiet Operation
____ Push Tractor

List Price ~~$699~~ CALL

The Brother M—1509



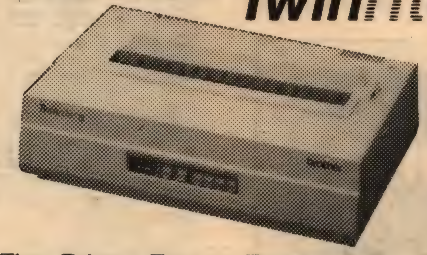
What Epson and Okidata call "Options" Come "Standard" on the 1509!

Test Drive These Specs:

____ 180 CPS Draft Mode
____ 45 CPS NLQ Mode
____ Epson & IBM Compatible
____ Wide (15") Carriage
____ Auto Paper Loading
____ Push Tractor
____ Dual Interfaces
____ Quiet Operation

List Price ~~$599~~ CALL

The Brother Twinriter 5



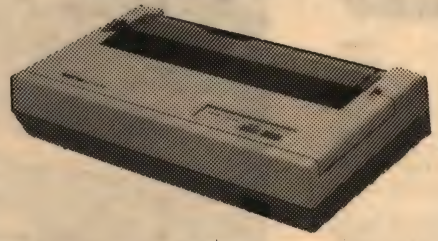
The First Printer Ever to Employ Daisy Quality With Dot Matrix Speed and Graphics!

Now you can have daisy wheel **and** dot matrix. Charts, graphs and tables can be included within a letter quality document without complex changes!

____ 36 CPS Daisywheel
____ 140 CPS Dot Matrix
____ Epson & IBM Compatible
____ 136 Column Carriage
____ 3 KB Print Buffer
____ Front Panel Controls
____ Parallel Interface
____ Sub/Super Script

List Price ~~$1295~~ CALL

The Brother M—1109



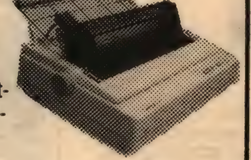
Unbeatable Brother Quality in a Compact Package With a Compact Price to Match!

See What $189 Buys at S-100:

____ 100 CPS Draft Mode
____ 25 CPS NLQ Mode
____ Epson & IBM Compatible
____ 80 Column Carriage
____ 2 KB Print Buffer
____ Tractor Included
____ Parallel Interfaces
____ Quiet Operation

List Price ~~$299~~ $189

The New HR-20
The Affordable Daisy



20 CPS Daisywheel - True Letter Quality - 8 KB Buffer with Unique Document Memory - Red & Black Printing - Sub/Superscript - P/S - Auto Paper Feed and more.

LIST PRICE $499
CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!

The 2024L

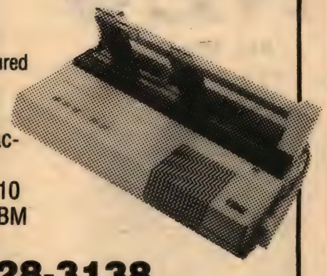
24 Pins - No Waiting

24 Staggered Pins for Print Virtually Indistinguishable from Daisywheels. 160 CPS Draft - 80 CPS NLQ - Sub/Superscript - Proportional Spacing - Download Fonts - Tractor - More

Call **1-800-528-3138**
For **Best Price**

The M-1409

High Speed & Fully Featured



180 CPS Draft - 45 CPS NLQ - Push Tractor - Parallel Port - Auto Sheet Feed - 110 Columns - Epson / IBM Compatible

Call **1-800-528-3138**
For **Best Price**

S-100 DIV./696 CORP.
14455 NORTH 79th ST.
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express: ÷.95.MC & Visa: ÷.968. COD's (÷.99, $5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO, Bank Wires & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 5lbs. Tax: AZ RES. ONLY add 6.5% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

602-991-7870
Customer Support
800-528-3138
For orders Only

S-100™
"THE PC PEOPLE"

S-100™ "THE PC PEOPLE"

SINCE 1977

602-991-7870 Customer Service
800-528-3138 Orders Only

ACS

BREAK THE SPEED LIMIT!!

E.T. PHONE S-100!!

Rev Up to 10 or 12 MHz
and Leave Big Blue in the Dust!
ACS ET-286

100% IBM-AT Compatible
80286 CPU
1 to 4 MB RAM on Motherboard
6 AT & 2 XT Compatible Slots
2 Centronics Parallel Ports
3 RS232 / RS422 Serial Ports
Clock Calendar w/ Battery Case,
200 Watt P/S, Keyboard
FCC Approved

THE ET-286 BASIC SYSTEM	**$1395**
10 MHz - No Wait State	**$1595**
12 MHz - One Wait State	**$1695**

NOVELL

Networking (n): The linking of isolated PC's into a Local Area Network for the purpose of Greater Communication and Sharing of Resources. Networking allows faster user throughput by tapping into a central source to provide, for example, multiuser access of a large database. Networking also spreads the cost of Hard Drives, Printers, Software, etc. among all network users. In addition, Networking saves time, money, frayed nerves and shoe leather (see AdidasNet).

Novell (n): The best possible way to perform Networking (see above)

CALL NOW
1-800-528-3138
TO SATISFY YOUR
NETWORK NEEDS

ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS
S/W, Keycard, 2 Network I/F Cards, Cables
From $1795

TRAINING CLASSES AVAILABLE
CALL **1-800-528-3138**

PC Boards, etc.

STB™

STB *RIO GRANDE* 128K to 5MB for PC/AT	**$269**
STB *SUPER RES* 640 X 400	**279**
STB *EGA+*	**299**

TECMAR

TECMAR CLOSE OUT!! Save $$$!	**CALL**
TECMAR *IEEE 488*	**CALL**
TECMAR *GRAPHICS MASTER*	**$439**
TECMAR *WAVE* 64K + RAM	**155**
TECMAR *BOSUN* ½ Card I/O	**115**
TECMAR *MAESTRO* ZERO K	**269**
TECMAR *II SLOT EXPANSION CHASSIS* w/ 33MB Fixed & 5Mb Remov. Hard Disks	**1895**
TECMAR *LABMASTER* w/ Many Options	**CALL**
MACROTECH *MSR-AT* 6,8,10,12MHz w/ No Wait States O to 3Mb RAM	**$185 to $625**

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS

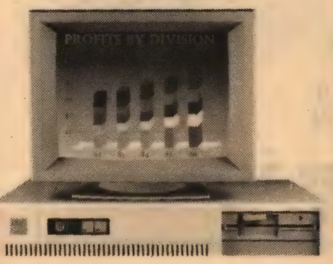
1018-PC 96TTL I/O Lines	**$446**
A/D 64-PC 64 Input	**$446**
D/A 64-PC 64 Output	**$527**

AST

6 PACK PLUS	**$165**
6 PACK PREMIUM	**$385**
RAMPAGE!	**$256**
RAMPAGE! AT	**$512**
ADVANTAGE!	**$385**
SUPER PAK-384 W/ SIDEKICK, DESQVIEW, 384K, Mono Graphics Board, FS!	**$512**
3G CARD EGA, CGA, MDA, 64K	**$290**

NEC®

NEC MULTISYNC
The monitor that does it all!



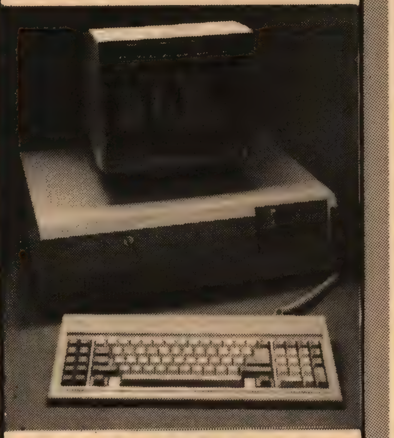
800 X 560 Resolution, 15.75 KHz to 35KHz Scan Rates. Compatible with Virtually All Color Graphic Boards!

The Last Monitor You May Ever Buy for Business Graphics, CAD/CAM, Art & Text!

CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!

SPERRY

The Sperry PC/IT Systems



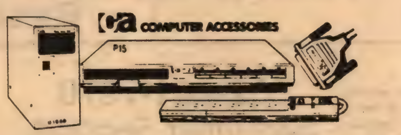
PC/IT 8MHz 80286, 1.2 MB Floppy, 512K, 8 Slots	**CALL**
PC/IT Enhanced with 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 40MB Hard	**CALL**
Model 400 HT PC Compatible, Floppy & 20MB Hard And Mono Monitor	**CALL**
MICRO IT Enhanced	**1549**
Keyboards:	
AT Style	**$99**
Professional	**$179**

CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!

Diskettes & Cartridges

3M *DC1000*	**CASE/10 $159**
DYSAN *300XL* (3M COMPAT)	**CASE/10 $195**
DYSAN *DC600A* (3M COMPAT)	**CASE/10 $222**
DYSAN *104/2D* DSDD 5¼"	**CASE $209**
DYSAN *204/2D* 96 TPI DSDD 5¼"	**CASE $345**
DYSAN *UHR2* Ultra Hi-Density	**CASE $445**
DYSAN *3740/2D* 8"	**CASE $282**
MAXELL *MD2* 5¼" DSDD	**CASE $123**
MAXELL *MD2-HD* (IBM-AT)	**CASE $235**
MAXELL *MF2-DDM* 3.5" DSDD	**CASE $235**
MAXELL *FD2* 8" DSDD	**CASE $239**
XIDEX *PRECISION* DSDD 5¼"	**CASE $79**

Power Systems & Access



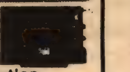
ca COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

ALL CABLES SOLD AT LG. DISCOUNT	**CALL**
S4 4 CIRCUIT SURGE SUPPRESSOR	**$19**
S10 6 CIRCUIT SURGE SUPPRESSOR	**29**
P15 5 CIRCUIT MONITOR BASE WITH MODEM PROT	**75**

U1000 POWER SAVER 1000W UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (TOPAZ)	**CALL**

TRIPP LITE

SB-1000 WATT W/ BATT 30-60 MIN.	**$659**
BC-1000 WATT WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY, 15-30 MINUTES	**889**
SAFE (SAFT) *SPS1000* WATT SINE WAVE	**989**



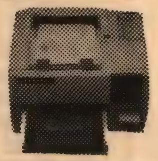
TATUNG CM - 1380 Monitor & TEGA 22 EGA Card
13" RrGgBb, our top-of-the-line monitor, super high resolution, 22KHz/15.75KHz dual frequency, 16 color display. **Regular Dealer's Price $1234**

Never again **PRICE $695**

TATUNG CM-1360 Monitor
13" RGBI, high resolution, 16 color display, color/amber/green selectable. **Regular Dealer's Price $595**

Never again **PRICE $339**

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE



LaserImage 2000

From simple forms to desktop publishing if you can put it on screen the LaserImage 2000 can get it on paper. Based on the second generation Ricoh engine the LaserImage 2000 can produce crisp text and slick graphics at 300 x 300 dpi resolution on a full page.

**** MORE FEATURES****

1.5 MB RAM
HP Plotter Commands
Diablo, Epson, IBM Emulations
Network Ready
Parallel & Serial Ports
8 pages/Minute (Text & Graphics)
Accepts Software Downloads
10,000 Page/Month Duty Cycle
A $2699 Price Tag

Meet The Second Generation

**LaserImage
2000**

Networking

ALLOY

PC SLAVE / 16 1Mb, 8MHz, V20	**$675**
RTNX Runs Under MS-DOS 2.1	**$119**
ATNX Runs Under MS-DOS 3.1	**$199**

Inter-Continental Micro

LAN PC ARCNET FOR PC's	**$369**
ACTIVE HUBS 640 K RAM, SCSI, AT Enclosure & P/S	**$1398**

EARTH COMPUTERS
"Building Blocks For The Super Micro"

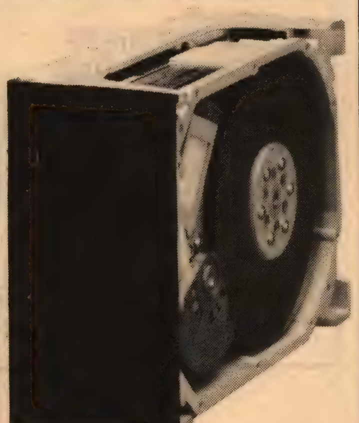
EARTHNET-P.C. Arcnet HalfCard	**$295**

Floppy Disk Drives

MITSUBISHI *2894* 8" .....$475 *2896* 1/2 ht 8"	**$435**
MITSUBISHI *MF501* 48TPI / *MF504*	**95/139**
TEAC *FD55GFV / IBM-AT* 96TPI	**125**
TEAC *FD55FV* 96TPI...$115 *FD55BV* 48 TPI	**95**
TANDON *TM50* For Compatibles	**$79**

MICROPOLIS™

OUR BEST SELLING HARD DRIVE



The Micropolis 1325
85 MB (unformatted), 28 millisecond Access Time, 1 Year Warranty, Storage Power, Speed and (BEST OF ALL) Only **$1199**

CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!

THE WYSE CHOICE

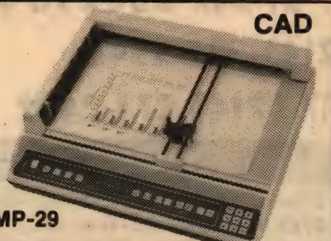
Presenting the
WYSEpc 286.

Crisp styling and plenty of features make the WYSE AT compatible a perfect choice.

Features Include:
6 & 10MHz 80286 microprocessor
640K RAM - MS-DOS 3.1/GWBASIC
Serial & Parallel Ports
Eight Expansion Slots
Choice of Keyboards

CALL FOR BEST PRICE
1-800-528-3138

CAD



DMP-29

houston instrument

DMP 41/42	$2449
DMP 51/52	$3699
DMP 56	$4399
DMP 29	$1699
DMP 40	$889

True Grid Digitizers

TG 1005	$289
TG 1011	$509
TG 1017	$619

Also: cursors, styli, etc.

HANZON LP-3000+ LASER	**CALL**
HPGL PLOTTER COMMANDS!!	
NEC *MULTISYNC*	**CALL**
ACS *GRAPHAX 20/20* 2K by 2K Graphics Resolution Single Card Design, up to 32 Colors, Supports AutoCAD	**CALL**

cordata

formerly corona data systems, inc.

PC400 SERIES

- 2 DSDD Floppy Drives
- 512 K RAM
- 640x400 Monitor (Desktop)

$979 **WITH 20MB HARD DISK** **$1369**

ATD/ATP

- 80286 CPU @ 8MHz
- 1.2 MB Drive
- HI Res Graphics (640x400)
- S/P Ports .640K RAM
- No wait States
- 6 Slots

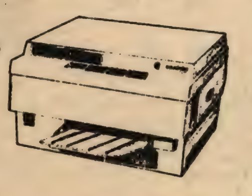
AT PORTABLE....$1649
AT DESKTOP....$1569
AT DESKTOP 20MB....$1999

START THINKING "AT"

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Create professional looking newsletters, ad copy, documents etc. with LASER accuracy

- 300x300 dots
- 38 fonts
- 8 pages/min
- Autofeed
- Cable & Toner Included
- Form Easy



LP-300
DESKTOP
PRINTSHOP
$2089

When Our Ad Says "Call"
It Means Our Prices Are TOO LOW TO PRINT!

Printers and Buffers

XEROX *D25 Diablo*	$475
DIABLO *635*	815
DIABLO *34LQ*	939
4045 LASER	3795
OKIDATA *292* Color Printer	459
OKIDATA *293* Color, w/ Trac, 132 Col	599
OKI PERSONALITY BOARDS	88
CITIZEN *MSP 15*	379
CITIZEN *MSP 25*	479
CITIZEN *MSP 20*	339
CITIZEN *120D* 120CPS, TRAC	189
PREMIERE 35	489
FUJITSU	CALL

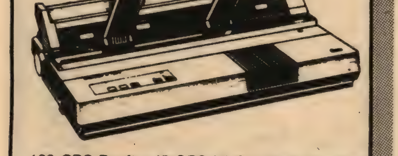
NEC

SPINWRITER 2050 20 CPS	$625
SPINWRITER 3550 35 CPS	$849
SPINWRITER 8850 55 CPS	$1219
P-660 216/65 CPS	$509
P-760 216/65 CPS WIDE CARR	$649
P-560XL 290/100 CPS COLOR	$1239

TOSHIBA

P-321 216/72 CPS, 24 PIN	$499
P-341 216/72 CPS, WIDE CARR, 24 PIN	CALL
P-351 288/100 CPS, WIDE CARR. 24 PIN	$999

brother M-1509
~~$309~~ CALL



180 CPS Draft - 45 CPS NLQ - Push Tractor
Auto Feed - S & P Ports - Wide Carriage
Epson Compatible - More!

M-1409 110 COL, 180 CPS	CALL

brother TWINWRITER
~~$895~~ CALL

Finally, Daisywheel Letter Quality and Dot Matrix Graphics in one Printer! Call 1-800-528-3138 Today and find out more about the amazing Brother TwinWriter.

BROTHER *M-1109* 100/25 CPS	$189
BROTHER *HR-20* Daisy, 22cps	CALL
BROTHER *1709* 240 CPS	CALL

Monitors and Terminals

NEC

MULTISYNC	CALL
ZENITH *ZVM-1240* Amber (IBM)	149
PRINCETON GRAPHICS *ALL MODELS*	CALL

TATUNG

TATUNG EGA PACKAGE

TATUNG CM 1380 MONITOR: RGB - EGA Monitor, Dual Frequency, Amber/Green Switch **AND TATUNG TEGA CARD:** 256K, Dual Frequency, Compatible with EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC RATED BEST BY PERSONAL COMPUTING.

PACKAGE PRICE	$695
TATUNG *CM-1360* 640x200 RGB, 13", Green/Amber Switch	359
TATUNG *MM-1222* HiRes 12" TTL (IBM)	119
TATUNG *CM-1380* EGA 640X350 RES.	459
TATUNG *1422A* Dual FREQ. Tilt/Swivel, Amber/Green	139

WYSE

WYSE WY60	$475
WYSE WY50	$399
WYSE 700	$699
LIBERTY FREEDOM ONE	$385
LINK *125* Emulates WY-50 & others, HiRes 14" G/A 6 Scroll Rates; IBM Selectric K.B. 1 YR Warranty	369
LINK *PC-TERM* Emulates WY-50, TVI 925 & More, 132 Col, IBM-AT KB, Ideal for Multi-user PC-Slave BDS.	419

Modems

HAYES - ALL MODEMS	CALL
MULTITECH *MT224EH* MNP Error Corr	529
MULTITECH *MT224ER* Rack Mount w/ EDC	495
CTS 224ADH Hayes 2400 Compatible	295
CTS 212AHC Hayes Compatible	149

ProModem 1200 from...
PROMETHEUS

2400G	349
PROMODEM 1200/2400-Hayes Compatible with Power Supply	$275/$385
PROMODEM 1200G without Options	189
PROMODEM 300C - Apple IIc Piggy Back	129
PROMODEM 1200B w/mirror	139

H.D. & Tape Subsystems

20MB HARD DRIVES
with controller
$399

Now you can't afford not to have the storage power of a 20 megabyte Seagate Hard Drive. Call Now! We will not be undersold!

MORE HARD DRIVES, ETC.

Quantum Q-540 40MB 1 Year Warranty	$839
Micropolis 1325 85MB 25ms Access	$1199
Wangtek PC-36 60MB Int Tape Complete	$889
Tecmar QIC-60 Ext Tape w/Host	$1439
Western Digital Controller	$99
Alloy PC-9TRACK ½" Tape Cartridge	CALL
PC-INSIDER/OUTSIDER, AT-INSIDER, Hard Disk Series for IBM. Boots from Hard Disk, Formatted w/ Ctrl. & Cbls., Hardware & P/S or PC Style Cabinet	**CALL NOW!**
TECMAR *40410* - 11 Slots 33+5Mb Remove.	1995
SMS OMTI *5510* - 7 Controller	109

ATTENTION! *Z80 CP/M OWNERS:*
Hard Disk Subsystems with 20Mb Entry Level .... **STARTING AT$795**

PC and AT Extended Memory

We carry **Multifunction & Memory Cards for IBM-PC, XT, AT, portables and compatibles!**

intel

INTEL Above Board PCMB 1010 - 64K to 512K - Allows Lotus, Symphony, others to run above 640K.	$255
INTEL *Above Board-AT* 128K to 4MB	399

Computer Systems

IBM-PC COMPATIBLES

We carry a wide range of Desktop, Laptop & Portables designed to run the software that fuels today's business.

CORDATA *PC-400* 512K, Monitor	$979
SHARP *PC-7000* 8086 LAPTOP	1299
XEROX *6064* AT&T 6300 Compatible **From**	1688
IBM-PC/XT/AT	CALL
ZENITH *148, 158, 171, 200AT*	CALL
SPERRY *IT, HT, USER NET*	CALL
ACS *ET-286* 1Mb, 3S & 2P, CLK, 8 Slots, 6/10/12.5MHz, 20Mb & 1.2Mb Disks, MSDOS 3.2	**Complete $2595**
ACS-1000 SYSTEM 8/4.77MHz, 2 Flpy Drvs, 1Mb RAM, 20Mb H.D. Drv., Color/Mono Ctrl, MSDOS 3.2, SASI, 2S/P Ports,Clk/Cal	1650
ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS — NEW!	CALL

MONITOR OPTIONAL

BIG BLUE CLONE™

When you need performance without the Name Brand cost the ***BIG BLUE CLONE*** *from S-100 will fit the bill at a price that will let you foot the bill.*

The Basic B.B.C.

256K TURBO WITH V-20 MICROPROCESSOR, 150 WATT P/S, SLIDE CASE, SPEAKER, AT STYLE KEYBOARD, **FCC APPROVED** AND A **ONE YEAR WARRANTY** **$369**

BIG BLUE OPTIONS & EXTRAS

TANDON TM-50 DSDD Drive	$79
20MB HARD DRIVE w/ Controller	$399
20MB Tape Backup	$415
I/O CARD Para / Ser / Game Ports	$88
MONO/HERCULES Graphic Card	$73
COLOR GRAPHICS Card	$60
TATUNG Tega Card, 256K, Dual Freq EGA, MDA, CGA, Hercules Compatible	$265
TATUNG CM1380 F 13" RGB EGA Monitor	$459
SPECIAL OFFER!! CM-1380 And Tega Card	$695
RS232 Serial Card	$32
PARALLEL Printer Card	$26
TATUNG 1222 Amb/Grn TTL Monitor	$119
TATUNG 1422 A/G Dual Freq. Tilt/Swivel	$139
KEYBOARDS, MONITORS, EXPANSION CARDS	CALL
BASIC SYSTEM INTEGRATION FEE	$50

S-100 DIV./696 CORP.
14455 NORTH 79th ST.
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express: ÷.95.MC & Visa: ÷.968. COD's (÷.99, $5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO, Bank Wires & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 5lbs. Tax: AZ RES. ONLY add 6.5% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

602-991-7870
Customer Support
800-528-3138
For orders Only

SINCE 1977

S-100™

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

7400

7400	.22	7453	.22	74154	1.19
7402	.22	7454	.22	74157	.30
7404	.22	7472	.20	74160	.80
7405	.22	7473	.28	74161	.50
7406	.23	7474	.30	74162	.50
7407	.23	7475	.35	74163	.50
7408	.24	7483	.45	74164	.70
7410	.17	7485	.55	74165	.70
7413	.33	7486	.30	74166	.90
7420	.22	7490	.40	74173	.75
7425	.25	7493	.30	74174	.70
7427	.25	7496	.30	74175	.80
7428	.25	74107	.20	74192	.70
7430	.15	74109	.45	74193	.80
7432	.20	74116	.99	74195	.80
7433	.25	74121	.27	74199	1.00
7438	.22	74123	.40	74221	.60
7440	.19	74125	.40	74273	1.75
7442	.35	74139	.35	74298	.40
7445	.49	74145	.40	74365	.60
7447	.59	74148	.90	74366	.60
7448	.59	74151	.50	74367	.50
7451	.18	74153	.35	74390	1.40

74LS

LS00	.15	LS122	.35	LS242	.70
LS01	.15	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS02	.15	LS124	1.50	LS244	.55
LS03	.15	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS04	.17	LS126	.40	LS251	.45
LS05	.15	LS132	.40	LS253	.40
LS08	.15	LS133	.25	LS257	.45
LS09	.15	LS138	.35	LS258	.50
LS10	.15	LS139	.35	LS259	1.00
LS11	.15	LS145	.75	LS260	.40
LS12	.25	LS151	.35	LS266	.30
LS13	.30	LS153	.35	LS273	.75
LS14	.30	LS154	.85	LS279	.30
LS15	.20	LS155	.50	LS280	.80
LS20	.15	LS156	.42	LS283	.35
LS21	.16	LS157	.35	LS290	.70
LS27	.20	LS158	.35	LS293	.75
LS30	.19	LS160	.35	LS298	.65
LS32	.24	LS161	.40	LS299	1.50
LS33	.25	LS162	.60	LS323	2.25
LS37	.30	LS163	.36	LS348	.75
LS38	.25	LS164	.56	LS364	.90
LS42	.35	LS165	.80	LS366	.40
LS51	.20	LS166	.75	LS367	.40
LS54	.25	LS169	1.00	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS373	.55
LS73	.30	LS175	.35	LS374	.60
LS74	.28	LS181	1.25	LS375	.35
LS75	.28	LS191	.80	LS377	.90
LS85	.45	LS192	.70	LS378	.80
LS86	.24	LS193	.75	LS390	.80
LS90	.40	LS194	.40	LS393	.75
LS93	.50	LS195	.52	LS399	1.00
LS107	.28	LS196	.70	LS541	1.20
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS645	.75
LS112	.25	LS221	.50	LS670	1.00
LS113	.25	LS240	.50	LS724	.40
LS114	.25	LS241	.60		
				26LS30	.75
25LS2569	1.50			26LS32	.75

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS21	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS30	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS37	.45	ALS161	.60
ALS11	.45				

74F

F00	.45	F109	.70	F244	1.49
F10	.45	F138	.79	F245	1.49
F14	.55	F139	.79	F257	.89
F20	.45	F151	.79	F258	.99
F32	.50	F164	.89	F374	1.59
F74	.60	F240	1.49	F283	3.50

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S182	1.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S189	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S195	1.25
S04	.25	S132	.99	S240	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S241	.75
S08	.29	S134	.40	S244	.99
S10	.25	S138	.60	S251	.60
S11	.25	S139	.60	S280	1.25
S15	.29	S151	.60	S283	1.25
S20	.25	S153	.60	S373	.99
S32	.29	S157	.70	S374	.99
S51	.29	S169	3.00	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S174	.70	S387	1.25
S74	.33	S175	.70		

74HC

HC00	.40	HC109	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC112	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC138	.49	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC139	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC147	.55	HC245	1.49
HC30	.40	HC153	.65	HC257	.65
HC32	.42	HC154	2.00	HC259	.79
HC74	.44	HC157	.65	HC273	1.50
HC75	.44	HC163	.65	HC373	.99
HC86	.55	HC165	1.10	HC4002	.49
HC107	.44				

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT240	1.09	HCT245	1.09
HCT154	2.00	HCT244	1.09	HCT373	1.09
HCT175	.75				

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.20
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.50
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	1.25
6117	1.20
6264-15	3.25

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.50
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	.75
4164 150 n.s.	.90
4164 120 n. s.	1.15
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.00
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
4128-15 Piggyback	4.50
4128-20 Piggyback	3.75
41256 150 n.s.	2.45
41256 120 n.s.	2.95

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1795	5.00
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL - All 3 for only $12.00

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	3.25
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2732A	3.30
2732A-35	2.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	2.90
2764-200	3.25
2764-25	2.75
2764-45	2.35
27128A-200	3.95
27128-25	3.75
27128-4	3.20
27256	5.30

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s and 2716s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

	Your Choice	
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	3.50
1945(WD8136M-00)	3.50
COM8116	2.95
INS8250B	5.95

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS30	.75
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75112	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	5.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

58174	4.00
5832	2.50
58321	2.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.00
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.50
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	3.50
Z80BP10	2.29

8000/80000

Z8002	20.00	8254	7.50
8031	4.95	8254-2	9.50
8035	3.00	8255-5	2.25
8039	3.00	8257	2.25
8040	3.50	8259A	2.25
8085	3.00	8259C-5	2.75
8086	5.00	8275	14.95
8087	120.00	8279-5	3.25
8087-2	139.00	8284	2.50
8088	5.50	8287	5.75
8155	2.25	8288	4.50
8202A	8.00	Z8603	4.95
D8203-1	29.95	8741	9.50
8212	1.25	8748	9.50
8214	2.00	8749	9.50
8216	1.25	8755	12.95
8228	3.25	80186-6	29.95
8237-5	5.00	80286-8	119.95
INS 8248	4.95	80287	185.00
8243	2.00	80287-8	300.00
8250B	5.95	V-20-5MHZ	9.50
8251	2.25	V-20-8MHZ	12.50
8253-5	2.25		

6500/6800

6502	2.55	6820	2.75
6522	3.50	6821	1.50
6532	5.00	6840	6.00
6545	4.50	6845P	4.00
6551	5.00	6845S	4.50
6800	1.75	6850	1.75
6802	3.50	6852	3.50
6803	3.00	6860	3.95
6805	2.95	68A09EP	3.99
6809EP	3.99	68A21	3.00
6809P	3.50	68B40	8.50
6810	1.25	68B45	8.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz	.65	9.90000	1.25
43.740	.55	10.000	1.25
262.144	.75	10.69425	2.50
300.000	.75	10.738635	1.00
1.5432 Mhz	.75	10.8864	1.49
1.8432	1.59	10.920	1.49
1.940	1.10	11.088	1.59
2.000000	2.49	11.155	1.00
2.4576	2.10	12.000	2.00
2.560	1.49	13.17020	.70
3.000	1.15	13.440	1.00
3.120	1.20	14.31818	1.00
3.2	1.49	15.000	.75
3.4560	1.49	15.2	1.10
3.579545	.60	16.00000	1.50
3.6864	1.10	16.5888	1.49
4.000	1.75	17.430	2.49
4.194304	1.50	18.2259	1.00
4.433618	.75	18.4320	1.49
4444.000	1.25	18.432OSC	2.95
4.9152	2.49	20.000	1.29
5.000000	1.50	20.375040	.60
5.0688	1.70	21.87108	1.00
5.120	1.25	24.000	2.00
6.000	1.00	32.000	2.49
6.144	1.75	40.000	2.00
6.176	1.49	87.3333	1.00
7.164112	1.00	91.000	1.00
7.3728	1.49	104.8	1.00
8.000	1.49	143.7640	.75

CRT CONTROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	8.00
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

1986 I.C.Master
$119.95

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

LINEAR

LM301	.29	LM1458	.22
LM311	.50	LM1488	.45
LM317T	.65	LM1489	.45
LM319	.75	MC1558F	1.49
LM324	2/.99	LM1889	1.29
LM339	.40	ULN2003	.59
LM358	.25	ULN2068	.59
LM380	.75	ULN2074	.75
LM386	.59	LM2917	.50
LM393	.40	CA3146	.75
NE555	.22	3341	.75
NE556	.45	MC3403	2/.99
NE558	.75	MC3486	.75
NE564	1.29	MC4024P	2.29
NE567	.49	UA4136	.59
NE570	2.00	4558	.40
NE592	.69	MC4741	2/.99
LM723	.35	MM5395	1.25
LM733	.49	DS8835	1.50
LM747	.49	DS8837	1.40
MC1350	.89		

PROMS

82S123	1.99
82S126	1.99
82S129	1.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317K	1.40
LM317T	.65
723	.35
78M05T - 500 MA	.22
7805T	.35
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7912K	.50
7912T	.50
7815T	.50
7915T	.50
7824T	.50
7924T	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

SWITCHING REGULATOR

SG3524 Features:

- Complete PWM power control circuitry
- Single ended or push-pull outputs
- Line and load regulation of 0.2%
- 1% maximum temperature variation
- Total supply current less than 10mA
- Operation beyond 100kHz
- 16 Pin D.I.L.

1.59

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DELAY LINE

For Dynamic Memories. Pick any delay from 10 to 100 n.s. with this dual in line 14 pin device from Pulse Engineering. 10 Taps

PE9825 - 1.49 each.

BI-FET

TL082	.75
TL084	.90
LF351	.39
LF353	.49
LF356	.55
LF444	.49

SPECIAL FUNCTION

TL494	2.50
TL497	2.20
AY38910 w/Manual	7.00
TMS99532 MODEM	9.95
AM7910 MODEM	9.95
2672	3.95
2673	3.95
MK5087	2.00
MK5089	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

2651	2.49
AM2901	1.55
AM2907	1.75
AM2909	1.65
AM2911	1.75
AM31LO1	1.75
4015B	.20
4040	.49
4511	.49
4538	.70
ICM7218C	1.25
ICM7218D	1.25
74C903	.50
74C912	4.95
8T97	.50
8038	3.75
9216	2.00
9401	3.50
16 pin dip Shunt	4/1.00
DAC08CN	1.79
6100 - CMOS 12 Bit CPU	3.95
NSC 800	3.95
9403 FIFO	2.25

DIP SWITCHES

4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75

ENGINEER'S DELIGHT

Ten each of the most popular LS devices. These 30 LS devices are from OEM overstocks, parts pulled from sockets (No solder pulls), test house over-runs, etc. ALL parts have straight leads - No junk here! Here is what you get: 270 pcs. - 10 each of the following: LS00, LS02, LS05, LS08, LS10, LS14, LS20, LS32, LS33, LS74, LS86, LS113, LS138, LS139, LS157, LS175, LS240, LS241, LS243, LS244, LS253, LS258, LS283, LS367, LS373, LS374, & LS393. Plus 30 other various devices of our choice. COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. All Devices 100% factory spec. 300 devices for an unbelievable

$30.00

Please order B.G. #1.
No Substitutions, Please!

PC-XT Compatible Dot Matrix Printers by Olivetti Model # PR1450

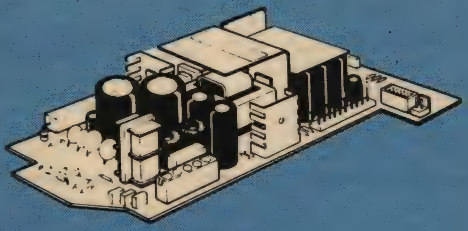
BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXES. HIGH SPEED: 100 CPS - INCLUDES LONG LIFE PACK - CART RIBBON CARTRIDGE - FRICTION OR PIN FEED - CENTRONICS PARALLEL INPUT, IBM P.C., X.T. COMPATIBLE. HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION FOR CONTINUOUS SERVICE. MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CHARACTER FONT. DIP SWITCH OR SOFTWARE SELECTABLE PRINT FORMAT FOR EITHER 80 COLUMN STANDARD, 132 COLUMN COMPRESSED, OR DOUBLE SIZE CHARACTERS. FORM LENGTH ALSO PROGRAMMABLE. ORIGINALLY COST BIG COMPUTER COMPANY SERVERAL TIMES OUR SALES PRICE.

NEW IN BOX WITH DATA
PRINT MATRIX 9 x 7
ADD $6.00 U.P.S.
CANADA ADD $15.00 POSTAGE

$129.00

Switching Power Supply!

+5VDC - 8 Amps
+12VDC - 5 Amps
-12VDC - 1 Amp
(81 WATTS MAX)



$29.95 EA.

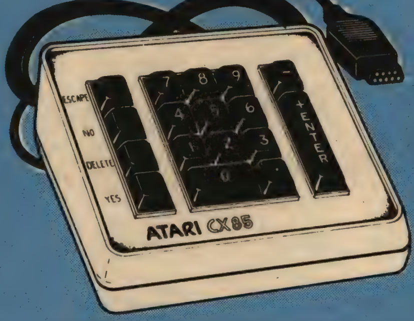
4 FOR $99

ADD $2 EA. UPS

BRAND NEW UNITS, MFG. BY BOSCHERT FOR HEWLETT PACKARD! PERFECT FOR SMALL COMPUTER AND DISK DRIVE APPLICATIONS #XL81-5630. INPUT 110V/220V, 50/60 HZ. NOMINAL OUTPUTS: +5VDC @ 8A, +12VDC @ 5A, -12VDC @ 1A. TOTAL MAX OUTPUT. MUST BE LIMITED TO 81 WATTS TOTAL! (WITH PIN OUT SHEET.) ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXED.

REPEAT OF A SELL OUT!

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD



$7.95

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P.O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

SOFTWARE

Super Pack RAM Spooler — RAM Disk Software Package	$10.00
Sidekick - Unprotected Version 1.5	$29.95
Desqview	$39.95
Electronic Checkbook for McIntosh	$25.50

Microfazer - Parallel to Serial — $67.50

IBM STUFF

40 Track, Full Height, DSDD Genuine IBM Drives	$67.50 + $3.00 Shipping
Half Height, 1.2 MB, AT Drives Genuine IBM Drive w/Rails	$127.50 + $3.00 Shipping
IBM Floppy Controller Card w/Cables	$39.95
IBM Basic Manuals - Brand New	$33.00
"Y" Cables	$4.95
AT Rails (Set) W/Screws	$6.95

SHUGART SA 400L

40 Track - Full Height SS - Brand New $29.95
+ $3.00 Shipping

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4"
HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC,
XEROX 820

- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Fast access time - 6 ms

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$69.95

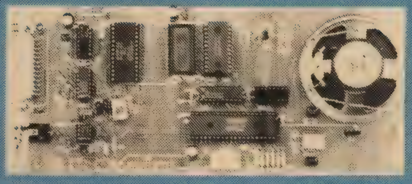
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Fast access time — 6MS

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE



TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

$89.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED

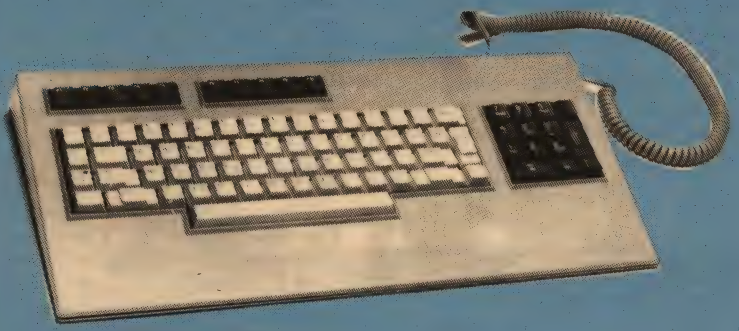
400/800 CASSETTES

REQUIRES ATARI RECORDER

We bought 5 skids of these cassettes. Titles include: *Touch Typing. Invitation to Programming I & II. Hangman. Introduction to Sound. Blackjack. Juggles House. Juggles Rainbow. Introduction to Graphics. States and Capitals. European Countries and Capitals. Scram and Writing Programs Two.* These are a very high quality recording tape and may be recorded over for excellent reproduction. Most come in cassette holders. Sorry. no choice on titles. Super good assortment (some duplications when necessary). Most C-60. May be last chance to obtain these.

10/$10.50 or 20/$17.50

IBM PC, XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD



Computer manufacturers excess.
Brand new units manufactured by Micro Switch.

Kit includes keyboard, plastic housing, with built-in palm rest.

Coiled connecting cable and hardware.

Assembles in only 3 minutes.

Has same make and break codes as standard PC, XT keyboard.

Also works fine with most clones or compatibles.

This high quality American manufactured keyboard with custom designed housing originally cost a large OEM over $100.00 each in very large quantities.

Coiled connecting cord plugs into keyboard for easy replacement.

Extra cables $3.95

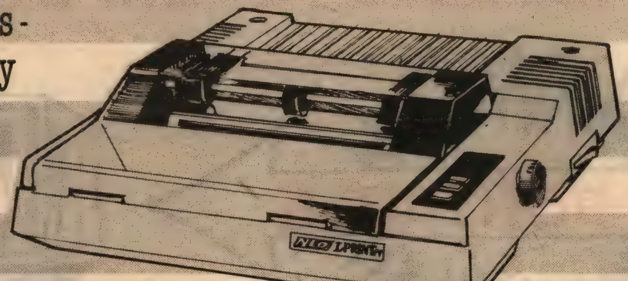
$29.95 Each *or* **3/$81.50**

Add $3.00 for UPS per unit

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

PRINTERS...WE'VE GOT 'EM!

The original Printers Plus offers a wide variety of printers - over 87 different models are in stock and available every day. Our printers are compatible with all personal computers. Printers Plus' exclusive concentration in computer printers affords us the unique capability of offering:



You have to see it to believe it! Spend under $300 for a 9-wire dot matrix printer and get the high quality normally associated with 24-wire dot matrix printers costing twice as much! Reliable enough to be backed by the industry's only 2-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!

THE PRINTERS PLUS UNIQUE GUARANTEE

- Guaranteed compatibility
- 1 or 2 year replacement guarantee
- 30-day price protection

Also Available:

- match any in-stock advertised price in this issue

INTRODUCING THE UNIQUE...

NLQ 160L

2-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

- 160 cps draft/40 cps NLQ
- Friction/push tractor feed standard
- Epson®/IBM® compatible
- NLQ in ALL typestyles (even compressed)
- 2-year complete replacement guarantee

✓ ALSO AVAILABLE IN HIGH SPEED & WIDE CARRIAGE MODELS

LIST $499

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL **$299**

PRINTERS PLUS = YOUR COMPUTER PRINTER SOLUTION

ALPS

P2000	PRINTERS PLUS

BROTHER

TWINWRITER 5	GUARANTEES
HR15XL	TO
HR35	MATCH
M1509	THE

CIE TERMINAL

3500	LOWEST

CITIZEN

120D	IN-STOCK
PREMIERE 35	PRICES
MSP10	IN
MSP15	THIS ISSUE

COSMO

CP2000	OF
CW2600	COMPUTER SHOPPER!

DIABLO

635	PRINTERS PLUS

EPSON

HOMEWRITER 10	GUARANTEES
420I	TO
AP80	MATCH
DX10	THE
DX20	LOWEST
DX35	IN-STOCK
FX286	PRICES
FX85	IN
HI80 PLOTTER	THIS ISSUE
HS80	OF
LQ1000	COMPUTER SHOPPER!
LQ800	PRINTERS PLUS
LX80	GUARANTEES

FUJITSU

DL2400	TO
DL2400	MATCH
DX2200	THE
DX2100	LOWEST

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

HOURS: 10 AM - 6 PM EST

WE KNOW LASERS

Consult the Laser Experts before making any laser purchase! Visit our Downtown Showroom!

APPLE LASERWRITER
AST TURBOLASER
CANON LBP8A1
CANON LBP8A2
CIE LIPS 10
CORDATA LP300
HP LASERJET
HP LASERJET PLUS
KYOCERA
OASYS 805
OASYS 810
QMS KISS
QMS PS 800
MANY MORE...CALL!

JUKI

5510	IN-STOCK
6100	PRICES
6300	IN

NEC

3550	THIS
ELF 360	ISSUE
8850	OF
P560	COMPUTER SHOPPER!
P560XL	PRINTERS PLUS
P660	GUARANTEES
P760	TO

(202) 223-9009

WE'LL CREDIT COST OF LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL WITH ANY PRINTER PURCHASE.

NLQ
2 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!

160L	MATCH
240I	THE
240IW	LOWEST
240L	IN-STOCK
240LW	PRICES

OKIDATA

182I	IN
192I	THIS
193I	ISSUE

PANASONIC

KXP1080	OF
KXP1091	COMPUTER SHOPPER!
KXP1092	PRINTERS PLUS
KXP1592	GUARANTEES
KXP1595	TO
KXP3131	MATCH
KXP3151	THE

PRIMAGES

90	LOWEST

SEIKOSHA

P1000	IN-STOCK

SILVER REED

EXP550P	PRICES
EXP800P	IN

STAR

NX10	THIS
LV1210	ISSUE
SG10	OF
SG15	COMPUTER SHOPPER!
SR15	PRINTERS PLUS

TOSHIBA

P321	IS YOUR
P341	COMPUTER PRINTER
P351	SOLUTION!

GREAT PRICES WITH A GUARANTEE TO MATCH
PRINTERS PLUS
THE AREA'S ONLY COMPUTER PRINTER SPECIALISTS

8486-C Tyco Park Rd.
Tysons Corner, VA 22180

MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM M.A.S.

M.A.S. SYSTEM COMPUTERS 213-306-3804

286 PORTABLE

COMPAQ 2
Look-a-Like

M.A.S.

TURBO AT 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
8, 10, or 12 MHz Clock Speed
Teac 1.2 Meg Floppy Disk Drive
512K Memory; expandable to 1 Meg.
200 W. Power Supply
Monochrome Graphics
Printer Adaptor
AT Type Keyboard
Dual Frequency Monitor

$1945.00

WE'VE BEEN AROUND AND WE'LL BE AROUND

MAS 286 DESK TOP
Intel 80286 Microprocessor
8, 10, or 12 MHz Clock Speed
Teac 1.2 Meg Floppy Disk Drive
512 K Memory expandable to 1 Megabyte
200 Watt Power Supply
Western Digital Floppy and Hard Disk Controller Card
Monochrome Graphics Adaptor
Parrallel Printer Adaptor
High Resolution TTL Amber Tilt and Swivel Monitor

$1285.00

Includes:
Free Software
Word Processing
On-Line Dictionary
Desk Top Aide

M.A.S.

NEC Multi Sinc
with Sigma Design EGA, CGA
Segate 30 Megabyte
Micropoles 65 Megabyte
80287 Math Coprocessor
6 or 8 MHz

15 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL OF OUR PARTS

M.A.S. XT Transportable System
Intel 8088 Microprocessor
4.77 MHz Clock Speed
512K Memory Expandable to 640K
Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives
AT Type Keyboard
Monochrome Graphics
Printer Adaptor
Dual Frequency Monitor
150 Watts of High Performance Power Supply

M.A.S.

$845.00

Includes:
Free Software
Word Processing
On-Line Dictionary
Desk Top Aide

Also Available in
TURBO
Compaq 2 Look-a-like

Add On Options:
Seagate – 20 Megabyte
Seagate – 30 Megabyte
Princeton HX12 Color Monitor
Princeton HX12E Color Monitor
Sigma EGA, CGA Card
Volks I Internal 1200 Band Modem

CALL 213-306-3804 FOR A QUOTATION ON ADD-ON OPTIONS

M.A.S. XT TURBO PLUS COMPUTER
Intel 8088-2 Microprocessor
8 MHz Clock Speed Switchable to 4.77 MHz
512K Memory Expandable to 1 Megabyte
Two Floppy Disk Drives
Clock, Calendar, Serial, Parallel and Game Ports
Monochrome Graphics
Printer Adaptor
High Resolution TTL Amber Tilt and Swivel Monitor

Expand your
Memory to
One Megabyte
BIOS Addressable

$995.00

Includes:
Free Software
Word Processing
On-Line Dictionary
Desk Top Aide

M.A.S.

M.A.S. Computers
(213) 306-3804
4077 Glencoe Avenue
Marina Del Rey, CA 90791

Call For Quantity Pricing

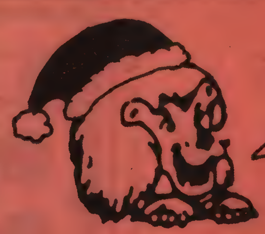
Mono Graphics with printer port	$72.50
Color Graphics with printer port	$70.00
Multi-IO Card	$75.00
Serial Card, 2 Ports	$29.00
Parallel Printer Card	$19.00
Western Digital Combo AT Controller	$195.00
Western Digital Hard Disk Controller	$95.00
TTL Amber Monitor	$85.00
AT Combo Serial/Parallel	$75.00
And Many More Items!	

We guarantee 4 Day Delivery To Your Door
for you last minute shoppers

All Systems Include Software

Orders Shipped UPS – C.O.D.

Compaq is a trade mark of Compaq Corp.
Prices subject to change without notice



MERRY CHRISTMAS! Santa's Specials are here!

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 11307 • TORRANCE, CA 90510-1307 • FAX: 213/212-6106

800/421-9565 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA **213/212-6133** WITHIN CALIFORNIA

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

DRAMS

41256-15...CALL FOR LOWEST

41256-12...PRICE*

* Due to constant changes in pricing from abroad, we say "CALL" for the most current, low prices!

4164-15...**$1.00**

4464-15	$3.90
4128-15(AT)	$4.00

SPEED UP PC/XT 8088 REPLACEMENT

V20 (5MHZ./8088) **$9.00** V20 (8MHZ./8088-2) **$10.00**

SPEED UP YOUR MATH PROCESSING / UP TO 300%

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 (5MHZ. PC/XT) **$110.00** 8087-2 (8MHZ. PC/XT) **$150.00**

80287-6 (6MHZ. AT) **$175.00** 80287-8 (8MHZ. AT) **$275.00**

EPROMS

2708	$2.80	2764	$3.25
2716	$3.50	27C64	$4.00
2732	$3.50	27128	$3.95
2532	$4.50	27256	$5.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

765 (5¼")	$7.00
6265 (3½")	$8.25

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS CHIPS

SPEED UP YOUR PC/XT 7½ TIMES

VICTOR® SpeedPac 286™ EGA

- Increases speed to AT speed
- 80286-8 CPU with fast 7.2MHZ.
- Fits ½ card slot
- Easy to install
- No software necessary
- Works with EGA cards

only **$399**

Call for more information

• SIMPLE TO INSTALL • SIMPLE TO USE • MADE IN U.S.A.

It's another **ZUCKERBOARD**

Dr. Dr. Zucker

MONITOR SPECIALS

RGBI COLOR MONITOR - THOMSON

- 14-inch RGB monitor
- 0.43/0.38mm dot pitch
- 640-pixel resolution
- Front switch gives options — color—green—amber
- Cables included

MODEL CM36432

only **$350**

MONOCHROME — TTL — 12"

- Anti-glare
- Amber-green
- 720x350 — 1000 lines
- 25 MHZ. band width

only **$87**

MONITOR STAND

$11.50

CALL FOR BROCHURE & NEW PRODUCTS

We accept checks, VISA, Mastercard. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds ONLY. California residents MUST add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. add $1.90. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground — $5.00 for air up to 5 lbs. Call for over 5 lbs. All major manufacturers. All parts are 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum order.

576K RAM HALF CARD

only **$56**

Without memory
LIST PRICE $119

- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar Module with 20-year battery

384K	$108	576K	$131
512K	$119	CLOCK ADD	$59

MONO GRAPHICS HALF CARD

only **$98**

LIST PRICE $379

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD

only **$95**

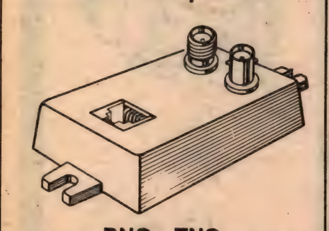
With
Parallel
LIST PRICE $229

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

L-COM® Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

new low price

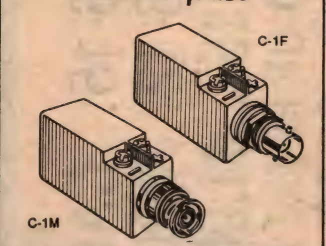


BNC - TNC MULTIPLEX CONVERTOR

Simplify **WANG WORK STATION** wiring from troublesome dual coax to a twisted pair telephone wires. Reliable communication between host and terminal up to 600' (42xx) or 900' (22xx). Functions are completely transparent, allowing host and terminal to communicate exactly as they would over dual coaxial cables with no degradation in service or performance. Convertors are maintenance free. Two required, one on each end, BNC & TNC to RJ-11. Price Each.

MODEL	1-9	10-24	25-99
C-2BT	48.50	45.59	42.68

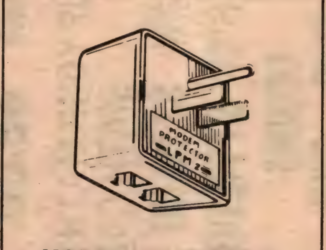
new low price



COAX ELIMINATOR

These **COAXIAL BALUNS** act as coaxial eliminators when used in pairs and allow IBM 3270 terminals to be connected over one twisted telephone pair to the IBM 3274 controller. Accepts both RJ11 (Jack) and twisted pair (screws). Transmit data up to 1000 ft. without any signal degradation or change in response time. Simple to install, saves time, and provides a total cost saving that more than offsets the initial cost.

MODEL	BNC	1-9	10-24	25-99
C-1F	Female	24.50	23.03	21.56
C-1M	Male	24.50	23.03	21.56

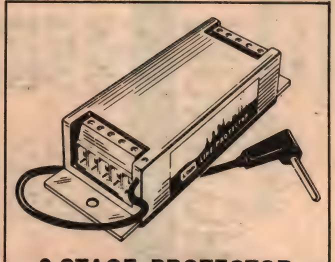


MODEM PROTECTOR

SURGE SUPPRESSOR PROTECTS against lightning and other electrical disturbances. Our 2-stage design provides a sophisticated blend of high speed, gas discharge and voltage limiting in nano seconds. Proper ground is most important & L-com has solved this by making use of your grounded AC outlet. The protector recovers automatically in preparation for next surge.

MODEL	CLAMP	1-9	10-24	25-99
LPM-2	*25V	33.00	29.70	26.40
LPM-3	**170V	34.50	31.05	27.60

*Dedicated Communication Systems
**Ring Up System

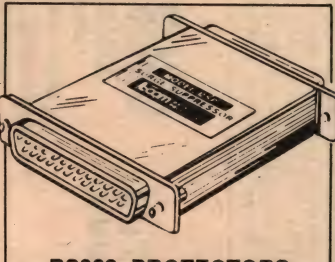


2-STAGE PROTECTOR

Protects four data lines from lightning. Advanced design has MOVs to handle avalanche of high surge currents and Bi-polar TransZorbs for voltage limiting. Supplied with ground cable which plugs into an AC outlet. LPU-32C has 2-line (Ring Up) protection.

MODEL	PROTECTION	1-9	10-24	25-99
LPU-34A	RS422 (6.8V)	78.00	70.20	62.40
LPU-34B	RS232 (26V)	78.00	70.20	62.40
LPU-32C	Modem (175V)	64.00	57.60	51.20

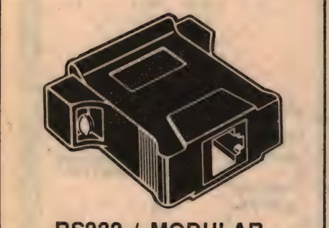
Note: A wide variety of protection devices are offered by L-COM including custom designs.



RS232 PROTECTORS

SURGE PROTECTORS guard against voltage spikes entering your RS232 ports. MOVs on crucial lines clamp electrical surges above 26V without affecting operation. Mounts in series, and all lines are wired thru. Surges clamp to pin 1. All metal case construction.

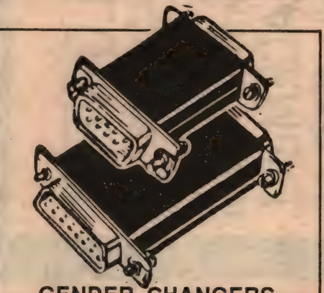
MODEL	LINES	1-9	10-24	25-99
DSPS-3	2, 3, 7	24.95	22.70	19.96
DSPS-4	2, 3, 7, 20	26.95	24.52	21.56
DSPS-5	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-5B	2, 3, 4, 7, 20	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-6	2, 3, 4, 5, 7 ,20	30.95	28.16	24.76
DSPS-8	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 20	34.95	31.80	27.96



RS232 / MODULAR ADAPTORS

Eliminate the nuisance of disconnecting RS232 cables ever again.Now, the adaptor stays put and to disconnect simply unsnap the modular jack, same as you would an ordinary telephone. These simple adaptors fill most applications. Prewired lines are: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 & 20. Your choice of male or female RS232, to mate with your equipment.

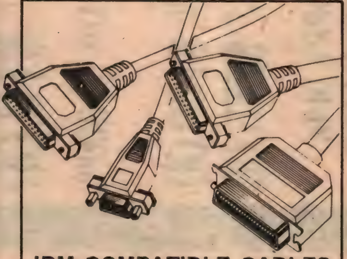
MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
RA-6F	Female	7.85	6.91	6.12
RA-6M	Male	7.85	6.91	6.12



GENDER CHANGERS

GENDER CHANGERS mate non-mating cables. Heavy duty insulated metal enclosure to stand wear and tear. Your choice of 9, 15, 25, 37 & 50 pin D-Sub connections. Model number provides for gender choice. All in stock for immediate delivery.

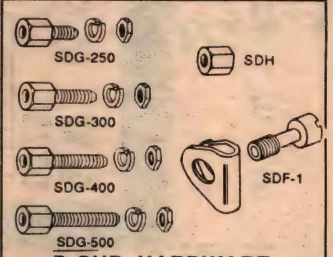
MODEL	(*) Specify Gender	1-9	10-24	25-99
MG-9(*)	M-M or F-F	15.95	14.51	12.76
MG-15(*)	M-M or F-F	18.95	17.24	15.16
MG-25(*)	M-M or F-F	23.95	21.79	19.16
MG-37(*)	M-M or F-F	27.95	25.43	22.36
MG-50(*)	M-M or F-F	29.95	27.25	23.96



IBM COMPATIBLE CABLES

Finest IBM compatible cables you can buy with molded ends and fully shielded to minimize EMI and noise. CMX types mate IBM to Centronics compatible printer. CMZ has a 9 pin D-Sub to 25 Pin D-Sub for printer, plotter, mouse, modem, etc.

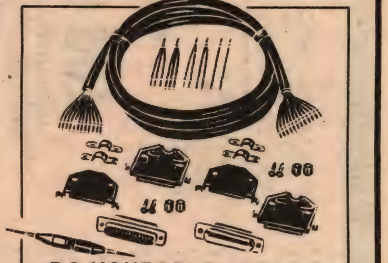
MODEL/FT.	1-4	5-9	10-24
CMX-6	20.97	19.92	18.87
CMX-12	23.97	22.77	21.57
CMZ-6	16.17	15.36	14.55



D-SUB HARDWARE

Standard 4-40 **HARDWARE** mates with all D-Subs. Sold only and priced in packs and multiples of 50. SDG thread lengths of .25 to .5".

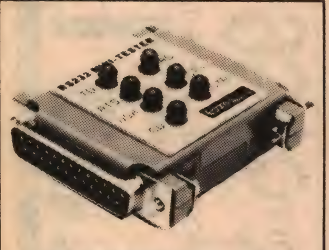
MODEL/LGT	DESC.	1-9	10-24	25-99
SDG-250	Jack Screw	8.45	8.03	7.44
SDG-300	Jack Screw	8.95	8.50	7.88
SDG-400	Jack Screw	9.45	8.98	8.32
SDG-500	Jack Screw	9.95	9.45	8.76
SDH	Standoff	5.45	5.18	4.80
SDF-1	Screw and Retainer	9.45	8.98	8.32



DO-YOURSELF CABLES

RS-232 CABLE KITS allow you to create your own Serial data cable. 12 conductor cable terminates to gold plated pins; simply insert into appropriate holes with tool provided. Everything you need is supplied. Please specify gender when ordering, (*) M-M or M-F.

MODEL-FT	(*)Specify	1-9	10-24	25-99
CK25(*)-5	M-M or M-F	13.95	13.25	12.56
CK25(*)-10	M-M or M-F	15.95	15.15	14.36
CK25(*)-15	M-M or M-F	17.95	17.05	16.16
CK25(*)-25	M-M or M-F	21.95	20.85	19.76



DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature **DATA LINE MONITOR** allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated Red LEDs report the status of:

- Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
- Receive Data (RD) pin 3
- Request to Send (RTS) pin 4
- Clear to Send (CTS) pin 5
- Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
- Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
- Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

MODEL	CASE MAT'L	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLM	Plastic	29.95	27.25	23.96
DLMS	Metal	32.95	29.98	26.36

MINI BREAKOUT BOX

DATA TEST ADAPTOR aids in the design of new interfaces such as printers and terminals. Now it's easy to configure cable connections or signal paths. All 25 pins of each D-Sub connector terminate to individual patch jacks to allow inter-wiring in any pattern. Complete with 25 jumper wires. Metal construction. All pins are identified on label.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DTAS	M-F	29.95	27.25	23.96

POPULAR COAX CABLES

Finest **COAXIAL CABLES.** Each has two male BNC connectors with molded strain reliefs. Only most popular lengths are shown, but in stock up to 100 ft. Be sure to specify (*) cable type; RG58C, 59B or 62A.

MODEL/FT.		1-9	10-24	25-99
CC(*)-0.5		3.45	3.14	2.97
CC(*)-1	(*)	3.65	3.32	3.14
CC(*)-2.5	Specify	4.05	3.69	3.48
CC(*)-5	RG Type	4.75	4.32	4.09
CC(*)-10		6.25	5.69	5.38

MAKE YOUR OWN TELCO CABLES

Everything you need to assemble your own 4 or 6 wire modular cables. Modular plugs with gold contacts, flat cable in 100 ft. rolls and crimping tools of your choice. Other Telco products and accessories also available.

MODEL	DESC.	QTY/PKG.	1-9	10-24
TD6P4C	4-Plug	100	25.50	22.44
TD6P6C	6-Plug	100	38.00	33.44
TDB4-100	4-Wire	100 Ft.	6.50	5.72
TDB6-100	6-Wire	100 Ft.	12.50	11.00
TDH522C	4-Tool	One	6.95	6.12
TDH522D	6-Tool	One	7.95	7.00

L-com First

OUR BEST TWINAX CABLES

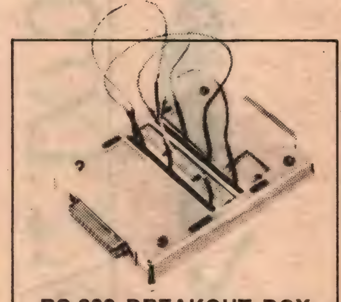
L-COM is first to offer **TWINAX CABLES** with molded terminations on each end for exceptional life and better flexibility. Longer lengths are also available.

MODEL/FT.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CCTXM-1.5	32.75	29.80	28.17
CCTXM-3	33.50	30.49	28.81
CCTXM-5	34.50	31.40	29.67
CCTXM-7.5	35.75	32.53	30.75
CCTXM-10	36.95	33.62	31.78

RS232 LINE BOOSTER

Doubles operating distance of EIA lines. Booster receives signal, strengthens, filters out noise, converts electrical characteristics and then retransmits. Usable to 19.2K baud, both syncronous and asynchronous modes. 7 lines amplified are: 2 thru 6, 8 and 20. Includes a spare amplifier to wire as needed. Supplied with 115VAC supply.

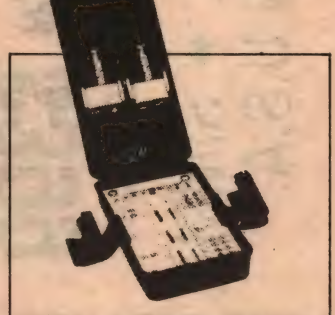
MODEL	1-9	10-24
DG-013	84.95	77.30



RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX

An economical **BREAKOUT BOX** allows easy configuration of the RS-232 interface. Each line of the interface, with the exception of pin 1 can be programmed by 24 independent slide switches. 24 test points also provided on each side of the program switches to allow patching and monitoring. Supplied with 10 jumper cables and carry case. Rugged steel construction.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
RS-50	M-F	59.95	54.55	47.96

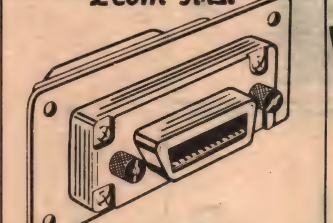


RS232 ACTIVITY TESTER

A self-contained **MONITOR & TESTER** for all I/O conditions. Features: 24 switches and jacks to program and patch; twelve 2-color LEDs read lines, 2 thru 6, 8, 15, 17, 20, 21 & 25; one spare LED for patching and one more LED is dedicated as a pulse trap to monitor Hi-Speed signals. Supplied with two 9V batteries.

MODEL	1-9	10-24
DG-005	189.95	172.85

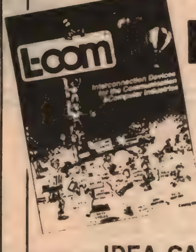
L-com First



IEEE-488 BULKHEAD ADAPTOR

L-COM is first to offer this **GPIB FEED-THRU ADAPTOR** which allows the IEEE-488 cables to pass through a panel. All metal construction with Male/Female connections. We also have a complete line of GPIB cables and many other accessories, all available from stock. Ask for details.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
CIB24-BA	M-F	22.52	21.38	20.25


L-COM
Interconnection Devices for the Communications & Computer Industries

FREE

52 Page Catalog

IDEA CATALOG

Over 1700 **COMPUTER ACCESSORY** products, many are unique to help solve data communication problems. A convenient shoppers guide which provides technical information, comparisons and quantity pricing. Includes coaxial & multi wire data cables, connectors, IEEE-488 products, switch boxes, patch panels, wall plates, testers, baluns, surge protectors, etc. Same day shipping of almost every item listed. Call Customer Service today at (617) 682-6936 for your FREE personal copy.

MA Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Shipping and Handling: $4.50, USA / $9.50, Canada

Technical & MA Calls,
Please use (617) 682-6936

Placing Orders ONLY
800-343-1455

L-COM® DATA PRODUCTS 1755 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . Buy • Sell • New • Used • Only Super Bargains
. . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

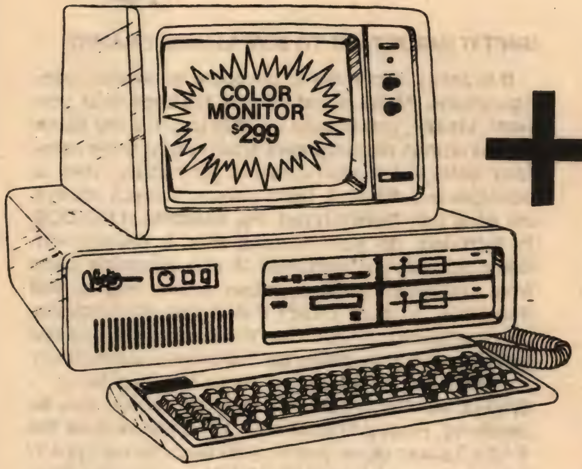
FCC Approved
Now Shipping!

Get 50% More With

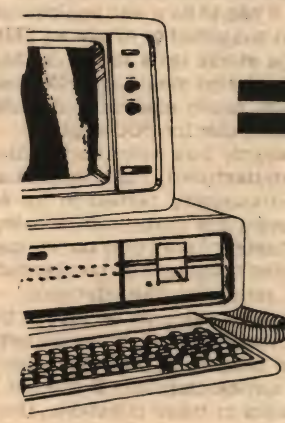
THE VIOLIN-ATC!!

IBM AT-COMPATIBLE *ONLY BETTER*

New! With 180 Day Warranty



+



= $995

8 Slots
+ 4 Slots
= 12 Slots

2 Drive Openings
+ 2 Drive Openings
= 4 Drive Openings

COMPARE GODFATHER'S HARDWARE

	VIOLIN-ATC	COLUMBIA ATC-6000	IBM AT	YOUR CLONE
# of Expansion Slots	12	12	8	?
# of ½ Height Drive or Tape Slots	5	5	4	?
# of Drive Slots in Front of Case	4	4	2	?
Clock Speed MHz	6 or 8	6 or 8	?	?
Memory Included as Standard	512K	512K	?	?
Max Memory on Motherboard	1024K	1024K	?	?
Power Supply Watts	230	230	192	?
Manual Reset Switch	YES	YES	NO	?
Runs UNIX	YES	YES	YES	?
EGA Card Compatible	YES	YES	YES	?
80287 Math Coprocessor Slot	YES	YES	YES	?
Clock Calendar	YES	YES	YES	?
Godfather's Factory Service	YES!	YES!	NO!	NO!

Huge Bundle is available separately (without MS-DOS) for $300 for other clones!!

INSTALLED OPTIONS IN COMPUTER*

20 Meg Hard Drive	$349*
2 Hard 2 Floppy Controller w/cables	$189*
1.2 Meg or 360K Floppy	$135*
Internal Memory to 1 Megabyte	$149*
Internal Modem	$249*
Serial/Parallel Board	$ 65*
Color or Mono Board	$ 99*
Enhanced Graphics/CGA Board	$349*
80287 Math Coprocessor Chip	$249*
Keyboard (AT-Style)	$ 75*
MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic	$ 95*
Huge Software Bundle with THEMENU	$ 95*

**Free Installation and Burn In! Call for Other Options.*

Few machines can match the hardware features of the VIOLIN-ATC, but they may try to do so in the future. To stay ahead of the rest we are including lots of software to this long list as it becomes available to us. Your hard drive will come already loaded and tested with most of this software, configured with an easy to use menu system so you will not have to learn MS-DOS as soon as you start. We have tested a large number of software packages and have found that the VIOLIN-ATC runs all the same software as the IBM-AT that we tested.

THESE PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED IN HUGE SOFTWARE BUNDLE: MS-DOS 3.2 • MS-DOS tutorial • BASIC & BASICA • TIM-IV relational data base • Perfect Filer DBMS • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Fast Graphs • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Hardware Diagnostics • THEMENU system •

Besides these, the VIOLIN-ATC runs all the popular IBM programs such as LOTUS, DBASE, AUTOCAD, WORDSTAR 2000, WORD PERFECT, and many more.

We insure your VIOLIN-ATC will work reliably because of our extensive burn-in and testing. If service is required you can be assured that we will promptly repair or replace your VIOLIN-ATC during your 180 day warranty. Parts and service will be available on a continuing prompt basis to serve you after that. Call before you order to confirm availablility and exact configuration as prices and specifications are subject to possible change. We also will custom confirgure your VIOLIN-ATC with reliable upgrades such as memory, monitors, EGA cards, larger or more hard drives and tape backups to maintain the quality you expect from Godfather's. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM-AT compatible, and for the best price anywhere.

MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN'T REFUSE!

Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program . . . The Rectifier!

NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR BANK WIRE. ADD 2% FOR TELEPHONE MASTERCARD AND VISA AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 2% FOR CASH. ADD $35 PER VIOLIN-ATC AND $10 PER MONITOR. SHIPPING AND HANDLING UPS GROUND. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 851 W. S.R. 436, SUITE 1015 • ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

GODFATHER's used computer SYNDICATE

. . . Buy • Sell • New • Used • Only Super Bargains
. . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

THE COMPATIBLE SHOPPER

(A Survival Guide to Computer Shopping)

(Or Why We Bought Columbia Data Products, Inc.!)

COMPATIBLE SHOPPER
SHOP 'til I DROP.
BORN TO SHOP!!
CHARGE!

As I was searching for a topic for this month's letter, my wife was absent-mindedly leafing through the pages of this magazine.

"LOOK, AN XT-COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY $250!!! AND A REAL IBM-XT FOR $1500!!" she exclaimed. Being a bargain-hunter at heart (her motto is "born to shop"), she was so excited that I hesitated to burst her bubble. "Read the fine print," I muttered, not bothering to explain the myriad of reasons behind such "too-good-to-be-true" prices. Then I realized I'd just stumbled across a topic for this column.

Our conversation went something like this:

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE, THEY ALL SAY "COMPATIBLE"?

Full software and hardware compatibility means that all software and hardware components are interchangeable and work the same in the original or in the compatible machine. True 100% compatible computers are counterfeits, so the trick is to find a computer that's functionally equivalent without being an illegal copy. How much compatibility you need depends on what you are using now. No problem. . . just ask the manufacturer if your software runs on his machine (if he can talk to the manufacturer — and he has tested it). But how DO you insure future compatibility when you need hardware or software enhancements? You choose a stable company that gets consistently high ratings for compatibility and one that can provide future support. For example, although industry experts have always ranked Columbia a top compatible, we recently discovered that it was not EGA compatible. So we changed the ROMBIOS in version 4.36 for their existing products from time to time. Many other large manufacturers who claimed full compatibility for their products, and then had them fail in the marketplace, are dropping some models because they are not as compatible as their newer ones.

CAN A COMPANY ADVERTISE A COMPUTER THAT IS AN ILLEGAL COPY?

Sure, it's done all the time by many vendors. Many computer products that come in from overseas have the ROMS removed before shipment so they can pass customs. IBM and others are now attacking the source of the supply instead of just the vendors. According to a recent article in *Infoworld*, "IBM is regularly testing PC clones for infringement of IBM's copyright on the BIOS software for its machine." If you purchase one of these questionable clones, you may own an orphan when legal problems cause the manufacturer to disappear. Columbia's ROMBIOS was designed independent from IBM and has never been challenged.

IF IT HAS A WARRANTY, IT MUST BE RELIABLE, RIGHT?

The warranty is important, but reliability involves several factors. First, it has to be a well engineered product that has been subjected to extensive EMI, heat, and high voltage stress tests to insure that the unit will last. It must also meet rigid FCC and UL requirements. (I was nearly electrocuted while testing an imported computer for FCC approval — we found the power supply was wired backwards. We rejected that manufacturer!) Each individual component must be thoroughly burned in for at least 72 hours to prevent 25¢ parts from causing $250 repairs. Some manufacturers only do sample testing, so some defective computers do get shipped. The most important reliability consideration — consistent performance — can only be judged by the computer's track record. What do the experts say? How many have been sold? Are the owners satisfied? Is there a service contract? If you can't get satisfactory answers to these questions, then beware.

WELL, WHAT ABOUT THE WARRANTY?

Warranties show the good intentions of the manufacturer. Few manufacturers plan to abandon their warranty, but lack of adequate planning and resources sometimes hinders performance. How many claims could be handled by a business offering a two-year parts, labor, and satisfaction warranty . . . from a company that started last week "building" computers in their garage? FCC and copyright violations can also hurt your chances of using your warranty since legal problems weaken the company. On the other hand, if a company enjoys a good service reputation along with a reliable product, you can be confident they will honor the warranty.

WHAT SHOULD I LOOK FOR IN EXPANDABILITY?

We may soon have 500 megabyte databases in the form of laser disks . . . but only if your computer can support the necessary hardware and operating systems. The number of expansion slots, size of the power supply, speed, number of drive openings, and memory capacity are also important factors if you want to add something that wasn't envisioned when the machine was originally designed. For example, when 8087 math coprocessors were selling for $400, some manufacturers did not include this socket. Although networking capabilities are still not widely needed, this is just one example of functions that may be excluded if your computer is not appropriately designed. Many manufacturers still do not include space for at least four drive-size devices or the power to run them. As you can see, it is very important for a manufacturer to plan for the implementation of new technology after the purchase.

ISN'T IT IMPORTANT TO BUY A NAME BRAND?

It is really important to compare equivalent configurations. Make a list of the features that you want. Ideally, you should be able to price the same combinations of equipment from two or three carefully selected manufacturers. In reality, this is possible but difficult, because you cannot always tell what they have left out. For example, if MS-DOS is included, do you assume that it comes with Basic and all the manuals? If you assemble parts from 10 different vendors, chosen strictly by price, will they "talk" to each other? If one part malfunctions, can you tell which one? Can you convince the vendor that it's not a software (or hardware) compatibility problem? Some additional facts to consider . . . **SPEED:** our tests indicated that CPU speed can be deceiving. Floppy Format took 106.5 seconds on the 8 Mhz Taiwan clone and only 69 seconds on the 4.77 Mhz Columbia! **COMPATIBILITY:** holding the alternate key down and typing in a 3-digit ASCII code should put any 256 ASCII code on the screen (a standard compatible feature) . . . worked on the Columbia (and IBM) — but not on the Taiwan clone!

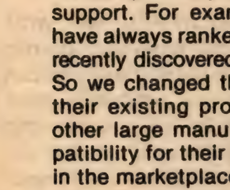
IT LOOKS LIKE THE COLUMBIA IS A GREAT VALUE FOR THE PRICE. WHAT ELSE CAN YOU TELL ME ABOUT IT?

The fact that there are 70,000 Columbia owners says a lot about its popularity and reputation. They are also well supported by the Columbia Owners Group. COG is currently sending newsletters to 15,000 registered owners and plans to reach the others by word of mouth. Fully documented versions of DOS and BASIC, as well as a readable operations manual, are included in the purchase price. We have designed our latest Columbias so you can start using the computer immediately without having to learn DOS. We have done this by not only loading the hard drive with all the software, but by setting it up with a menu system that bypasses DOS commands. When you get ready to learn DOS, we not only have DOS tutorials but a unique on-line help feature as well. Just type "HELP" from DOS and your questions will be answered! (See the next few pages for many other Columbia features). And don't forget the seller's reputation. The Godfather has been around a few years and plans to protect his name. You can depend on Godfather's to stand behind its products.

After completing my short course in compatible shopping, Mrs. Godfather is sold on Columbia. She thinks you'll agree . . . IT'S AN OFFER THE DISCRIMINATING "COMPATIBLE SHOPPER" CAN'T REFUSE!!

MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN'T REFUSE!

Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program. . . The Rectifier!



NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

The Godfather

P.O. BOX 3037 • 851 W. S.R. 436, SUITE 1015 • ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

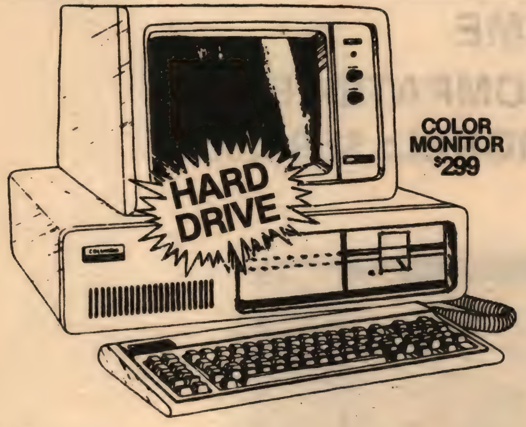
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

... Buy • Sell • New • Used • Only Super Bargains
... For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

Buy American... At Import Prices!

NEW! NEW!

IBM XT- COMPATIBLE
10 MEG HARD DRIVE
With Tons of Software and DOS!



COLUMBIA
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

INSTALLED OPTIONS

20 MEG Upgrade	$249
Upgrade to 640K	$149
1200B Internal Modem	$199
Color Monitor w/stand	$299

Free Installation and Burn In!
CALL FOR OTHER OPTIONS.

2 Floppy System... Only $799

HARDWARE

• 128K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • 360K double-sided, double-density floppy drive • HD power supply that supports a 20-MEG w/tape back-up • Keytronics-style keyboard with lights • Two serial RS-232's & parallel port • Eight full-length IBM® -compatible expansion slots • 16-color CGA adaptor • **FCC, UL & CSA APPROVED!** Latest 4.36 EGA-compatible BIOS.

SOFTWARE

Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want the Columbia is for its complete compatibility and a record of proven reliability. Virtually every software program and peripheral that function on an IBM PC work on the Columbia. The heart of each Columbia is the 8088® microprocessor, just as it's the heart of an IBM PC. And every Columbia is factory-configured to run MS™-DOS 2.11 and GW™-BASIC 2.0 (BASICA), much the same as the IBM PC operates PC-DOS and BASICA. The result is not just a degree of compatibility but the true standard ... Columbia!! Your Columbia comes with a huge bundle of software ... 16 FREE programs WORTH OVER $3000! It also comes with 5.7 MEG of software ALREADY INSTALLED on your hard drive PLUS THEMENU! This means you don't have to learn MS-DOS before you can run your Columbia!

These programs include: • MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS tutorial • BasicA 2.0 (this runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried) • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Perfect Filer DBMS • Fast Graphs (color) • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Columbia MPC tutorial • TIM IV relational data base • Space Commanders • Hardware diagnostics •

Columbia also runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many, many more!

WARRANTY

We offer a 90-day parts and labor warranty with our product. We also service the Columbia out of warranty (should you ever need it); in addition, ITT SERVCOM and Honeywell services out-of-warranty machines nationwide.

We hope you are convinced that the Columbia is the best IBM-compatible available . . . and that **GODFATHER'S** is offering it for the best price (for any comparable product) anywhere!

COG MEMBERSHIP

When you purchase your Columbia, you will undoubtedly want to immediately join the **Columbia Owners Group** (COG). Some of the advantages of membership are: • Quarterly newsletter to keep you informed of latest information on computer "tips and tricks," available upgrades and/or additional uses for existing hardware/software, a Contributor's Corner" for suggestions from other group members, etc. • Special pricing on items from Columbia Data Products, Inc. directly through the Columbia Owners Group •

Specifications subject to change without notice.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation 8088 is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and GW-BASIC are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN'T REFUSE!

Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program... The Rectifier!

NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR BANK WIRE • NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA BY TELEPHONE . . . THIS PAGE ONLY. ADD $35 PER COLUMBIA AND $10 PER MONITOR FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING - UPS GROUND. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 851 W. S.R. 436, SUITE 1015 • ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

COMPUTER EXPERT INC.

1501 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10036

TEL: (212) 840-2010, 7871

DEALER INQUIRY WELCOME

CEI 1060 (AT-COMPATIBLE)

BASIC MODEL: $1,195.00

with AWARD BIOS

FCC APPROVED

Lode Runner

INCLUDES:

- 512 KB Expandable to 1 MB on motherboard
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- DTC floppy & hard disk controller with 4 adapters
- Intel 80286 true 16 bit Microprocessor
- 200W power supply with 4 drive power connectors
- Award BIOS
- 84-keys keyboard
- 7 DMA Channels
- 8 Expansion slots (6 of 8/16 bit, 2 of 8 bit)
- Built-in battery backup clock
- One year limited warranty

XT COMPATIBLE

BASIC MODEL: $695.00

INCLUDES:

- Intel 8088 Microprocessor
- 2-360KB Floppy drives with controller
- Video adapter
- 8 8-bit expanded slots
- Keyboard
- Power Supply

IBM-COMPATIBLE PARTS SPECIAL

XT PARTS:

Case for XT	$49.00
Color Card	$75.00
Color Card with printer port	$80.00
Disk drive card with cable (2 adapters)	$35.00
Disk drive card with cable (4 adapters)	$40.00
EGA Card	$229.00
EMS Card 2MB (OK)	$149.00
Floppy drive	$90.00
Hard Disk controller	$109.00
Hard disk drive Seagate 20 MB with controller	$389.00
Seagate 30 MB, ½ H, w/controller	$499.00
I/O Plus card P.S.C.	$75.00
Joystick for IBM	$20.00
Keyboard 5060 XT	$89.00
Modem 1200 Baud External	$139.00
Modem 1200 Baud Internal	$129.00
Monochrome Graphic/Printer adapter	$89.00
Mouse	$59.00
Multifunction card (OK on board)	$89.00
Multi-/IO card	$89.00
Parallel printer cable & other cables	$9.00
RAM card 576K (OK on board)	$49.00
RS-232 card	$39.00
Turbo XT Motherboard (4 layers)	$149.00
XT Mainboard	$119.00
XT Power Supply	$69.00

AT PARTS:

Case	$99.00
EMS Card 2 MB (OK)	$179.00
Floppy Drive w/cable 360 KB	$109.00
1.2 MB	$139.00
Hard Disk & Floppy drive card	$229.00
Hard Disk Seagate 30 MB	$599.00
40 MB	$699.00
80 MB	$1159.00
I/O Card with P.S. & Game port	$79.00
Keyboard	$89.00
Motherboard with award BIOS (OK)	$459.00
Multifunction card 3 MB (OK on board)	$179.00
Power Supply 200 W	$129.00
RAM card 3.5 MB (OK on board)	$129.00

TERMS:
CREDIT CARD subject to verification. Please add UPS ground shipping and handling. Express shipment available at extra cost. NYS residents please add 8.25% sales tax. Master/Visa card at 3% surcharge. Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PENNSYLVANIA DIRECT AGENCY	**Tel. (412) 856-7621**
CALIFORNIA DIRECT AGENCY	**Tel. (408) 984-6247**

**** XT & AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP ****

Do you like simple and useful products?

COMPUTER FRIENDS BUFFERS, more than just Buffers.

PROTEUS™

The Siamese Buffer. Double Buffer & Data Switch (Parallel).

Shipping $4.00 U.S.

Connect 2 printers or other parallel peripherals to PROTEUS and you will have:

1. Buffer on Port 1 and 2.
2. Switching capability (manual or via software).
3. Multiple Copy capability on both ports.

PROTEUS 64K—$199.00
PROTEUS 256K—$299.00

MAC MASTER™

Universal Buffer & Printer Controller. Ideal for any Printer or Plotter.

Shipping U.S. $4.00

LOOK!

Let MAC MASTER be your **1.** Buffer with up to 1 MEG of Memory. **2.** Printer Controller. MAC MASTER stores/recalls all fonts and commands of any printer you connect to it. Also stores files, logos, graphic symbols, etc. Plus multiple copy capability, memory & copy no. display, pause, by-pass options. Available in **parallel** or **serial.**

64K — $299.00
256K — $450.00
1 MEG — $750.00

Mac Master and/or Proteus are easily installed and can be used immediately. 12 months warranty.

UNIVERSAL

MAC INKER™

Re-ink your Fabric Ribbons Automatically for less than 5 cents.

Shipping $3.00

Extremely simple operation. We support any fabric cartridge or spool with dedicated or universal MAC INKER.

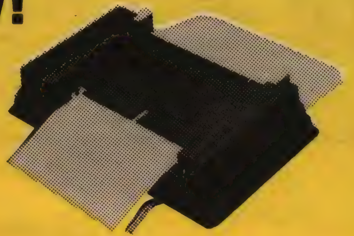
MAC INKER Imagewriter IM	**$42.00**
MAC INKER Epson (all Epsons)	**$42.00**
Universal Cartridge	**$68.50**
Universal Spool	**$68.50**
Heat Transfer Cartr. MAC INKER	**$70.00**
Heat Transfer Spool MAC INKER	**$80.00**
Multicolored MAC INKER (re-inks 4 color Imagew.cartridges)	**$80.00**

Lubricated, carbonless ink, $3.00/bottle, yields darker print than most new ribbons, while lubricating print-head. Average Cartridge can be re-inked 60-100 times. MAC INKER has been reviewed, approved & flattered in most magazines, including the New York Times and Chicago Sun Times. 70,000 units sold.

RE-INK COLOR OR HEAT TRANSFER CARTRIDGES TOO. We have cartridges and heat transfer cartridges for most printers and reloads for ALL (over 8500 listed). Colors supported: RED, GREEN, BLUE, BROWN, PURPLE, YELLOW, ORANGE, GOLD, SILVER.

Order Toll Free.
Call or write for free brochure.
1-800-547-3303
In Oregon 503-626-2291 (24 hour line)
Dealer inquiries welcome.

MAC THE RIPPER NEW!



Shipping
$10.00

Finally, an affordable and most welcome printer companion. Pulls off paper perforations and separates sheets. Takes little space and will pay for itself almost immediately in saved time and tedium.

Introductory price $299.00

MERCURY MODEM

Really 100% Hayes* Smartmodem compatible. 300/1200 Baud Speed. Auto answer, dial, speed selection. Audio monitor with Volume control. Full indicator lights. Excellent Manual. 2 years warranty.

Shipping $4.00

$205.00

Simplest Communication Software (IBM PC or Macintosh). QUICK LINK—$29.95

Includes power supply & telephone cable. Computer to modem cable—$15.00.

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

DATA SWITCHES

All types, all lines switched, all metal, heavy-duty switch, take little space, best value for money.

Shipping $4.00

2 ports PARALLEL or SERIAL	**$75.00**
4 ports PARALLEL or SERIAL	**$150.00**
2 COMP & 2 PRINTERS	**$150.00**
4 port 9 pin or 8 pin switch (for Macintosh or MacPlus)	**$50.00**

We have cables too. Please specify at time of order.

SPECIAL OFFER! Mention the Shopper. Order one product and get 15% discount on any other product you order at the same time.

We are and always will be your

Computer Friends®

14250 N.W. Science Park Drive, Portland, Oregon 97229 Telex 4949559

AMDEK MONITORS

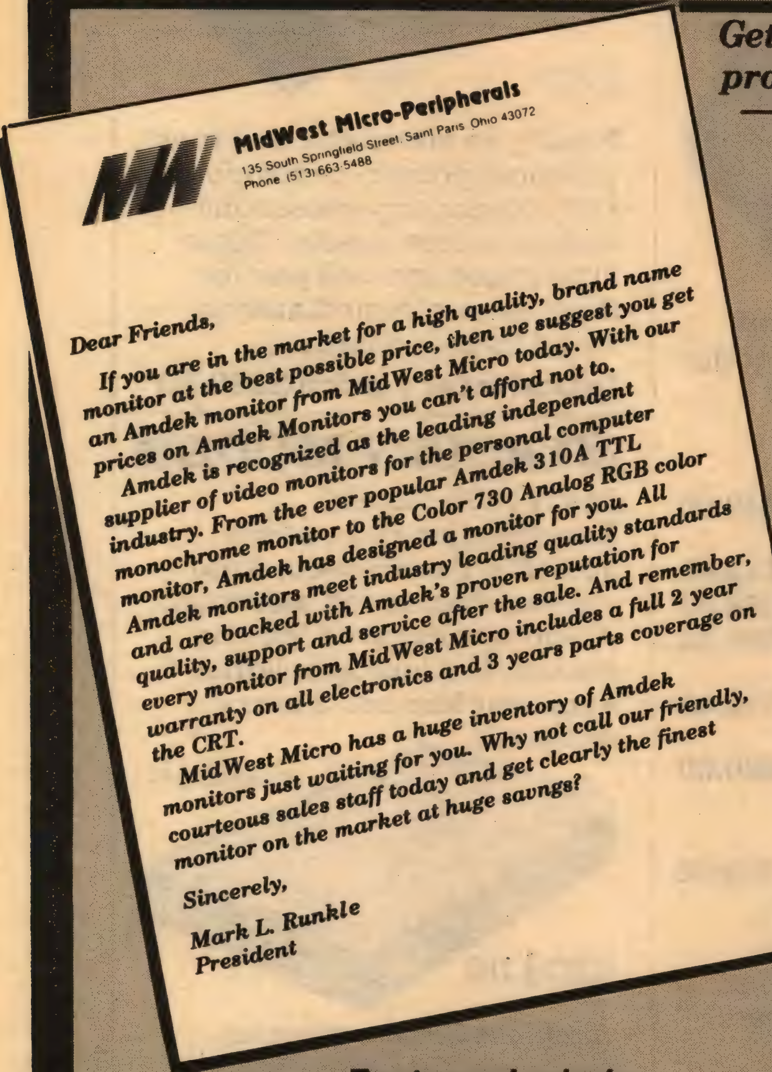
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

If you are in the market for a high quality, brand name monitor at the best possible price, then we suggest you get an Amdek monitor from MidWest Micro today. With our prices on Amdek Monitors you can't afford not to.

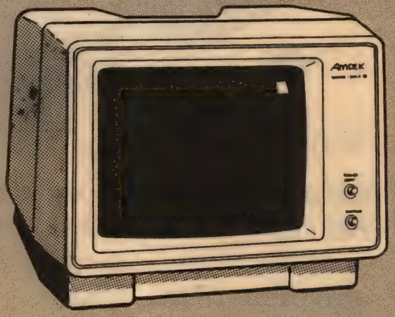
Amdek is recognized as the leading independent supplier of video monitors for the personal computer industry. From the ever popular Amdek 310A TTL monochrome monitor to the Color 730 Analog RGB color monitor, Amdek has designed a monitor for you. All Amdek monitors meet industry leading quality standards and are backed with Amdek's proven reputation for quality, support and service after the sale. And remember, every monitor from MidWest Micro includes a full 2 year warranty on all electronics and 3 years parts coverage on the CRT.

MidWest Micro has a huge inventory of Amdek monitors just waiting for you. Why not call our friendly, courteous sales staff today and get clearly the finest monitor on the market at huge savngs?

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Get clearly the finest in monitors built with reliability and protected by a 2 full year warranty with . . . AMDEK



Get the most popular TTL monochrome monitor on the market with . . .

AMDEK Video 310A

Just **$139**

List $230

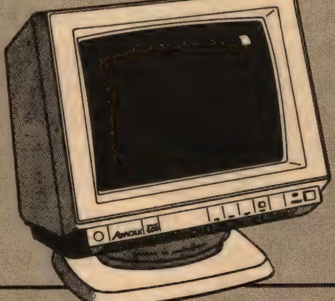
Features Include:

- 12" Amber Monochrome
- Built-in Non-Glare Screen
- TTL Input / IBM Compatible
- High Resolution
- 2 Year Warranty

The Amdek 310A is a high resolution monochrome-TTL monitor that has a 12" amber phosphor CRT to provide sharp graphics and clear text. A built-in, nylon mesh non-glare screen makes viewing easier by reducing reflections and by providing higher contrast. The 310A is compatible with the IBM-PC, XT and AT and other personal computers which output an IBM-compatible monochrome TTL signal. It offers attractive styling and quality performance at an economical price. The 310A is an excellent choice for business and educational applications.

Get Excellence in a high resolution RGB Monitor with . . .

AMDEK Color 600



Only **$389**

List $599

The handsomely-styled Amdek Color 600 is a high quality, 13" RGB monitor compatible with most personal computers including the IBM PC/XT and compatibles and the Apple II Series. The dark bulb CRT provides sharper contrast for more defined colors to support most high resolutions software packages from simple to complex graphics applications. And with the push of a text switch, you can display green or amber text for word processing or programming. The Color 600 features a superb combination of features, performance and price for business, educational and home applications.

Features Include:

- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- Built-in Speaker / Amplifier
- 640(H) x 240(V) Resolution
- .43 mm Dot Pitch
- Text Switch Selects Color, Amber or Green for Word Processing
- 2 Year Warranty

AMDEK Color 722

- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- IBM EGA/CGA Compatible
- 720(H) x 350(V) Resolution
- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- Text Switch Selects Color, Green or Amber
- 2 Year Warranty

ONLY **$489**

List $799

AMDEK Color 725

- Designed for AT&T 6300/6300+
- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- 720(H) x 400(V) Resolution
- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- Compatible with AT&T Color Output
- 2 Year Warranty

ONLY **$519**

LIST $824

AMDEK Color 730

- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- Ultra Hi-Resolution Analog
- Supports Complex CAD Applications
- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- 720(H) x 480(V) Resolution
- 2 Year Warranty

ONLY **$589**

LIST $999

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM-MS DOS

NEC MultiSpeed: The Fastest Laptop Yet

by Barbara E. &
John F. McMullen

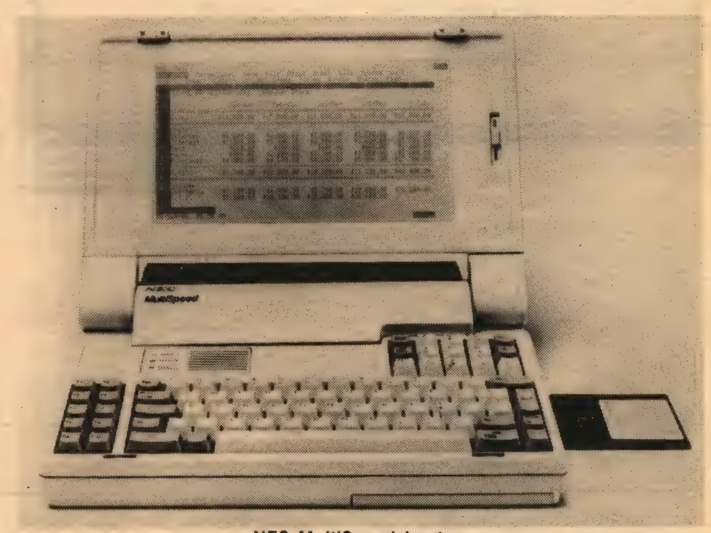
On November 5, 1986 at New York City's "Tavern On The Green," NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. introduced the MultiSpeed, a laptop computer which NEC bills as the fastest laptop presently available. Based on NEC's "V-30" microprocessor, the MultiSpeed operates at both 4.77 MHz and 9.54 MHz and utilizes the MS-DOS 3.2 Operating System. (NEC states that it is also fully compatible with earlier versions of MS-DOS.)

The standard system is 13.6" x 12" x 3", weighs less than 12 pounds (including NiCd battery) and contains 640K of RAM, 512K RAM, two 3½ 720K disk drives, an RS232C serial port, a standard parallel printer port, RGB video interface, a detachable 80 character x 25 line LCD screen with 640 x 200 pixels, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric keypad, AC Adapter, line and telephone ports. The price of the standard system is $1,995.00. Options for the system include a 300/1200 Hayes compatible modem—$399.00, PC Data Transfer System (Cable to connect to Desktop 5¼ Disk Controller & program diskettes for both Desktop and MultiSpeed) $99.00 and Carrying Case—$89.00.

The 512K RAM, standard with the system, contains built-in "window" based firmware which provides Sidekick—like functions for communications (including VT100 & VT52 terminal emulation and support of XModem protocol), Outlining, Notepad, Filer and Automatic Dialer. These functions may be activated from within application programs by the use of a pop-up key and allow return to the interrupted program at the conclusion of the activity. The pop-up key can also be used to activate the Setup utility which permits the user to control clock speed and disc and screen parameters. In describing the built-in programs, Computer Products Manager James Bartlett says, "The programs make it accurate to describe the computer as a portable briefcase. In addition to MS-DOS 3.2 and XT-compatible ROM-BIOS, we have provided all of the tools to make the MultiSpeed a truly useful machine for conducting business on the road."

The MultiSpeed operates as a portable using the built-in rechargeable NiCd battery or as a fixed location unit utilizing the AC Adapter. The NiCd has a useful life of 4-6 hours and recharges while the AC Adapter is in use.

In announcing the MultiSpeed, Gary Morris, assistant vice president for Marketing of NEC's Computer Products Division, made it clear that NEC feels there is a developing market for laptops and that NEC's entry places it at the forefront of this emerging market—"Portable PCs comprise only about 3% of the market, yet this is the area of greatest potential growth. Forecasts for laptop sales show an increase to 2.0 to 2.6 million sales by 1989." To determine how to reach this market, NEC relied extensively on the desires of present and potential laptop users who it canvassed through the formation of focus group type panels. Morris reported that the most important points to these groups were, "PC Compatibility, faster operating speed, more memory than units currently on the market, more extensive built-in software, light weight, priced under $2,000.00." Morris feels that the MultiSpeed provides the answer to the stated needs of these users. "The challenge was laid down and after months of research, development, refinement and hands-on testing, the MultiSpeed emerged. It was the marketplace that told us what it wanted. We're looking forward to seeing how the marketplace responds."



NEC MultiSpeed Laptop

The reliance on market research was evident when we questioned Marion Black-Ruffin, NEC's manager of marketing communications about the absence of a hard disk option for the MultiSpeed. "Our discussions with our research groups led us to understand that the battery life of the NiCds was more important than the inclusion of a hard disk that would greatly decrease battery life." The above—quoted Jim Bartlett also referred to NEC's use of market research. "Just as we used comprehensive market research and focus groups to help us design the MultiSpeed computer itself, we also asked them to describe the built-in software programs they most wanted. These end-users' conclusions have resulted in the most extensive and useful firmware package presently available in a laptop model."

While we reserve final judgment on the system until we have the opportunity to work with a unit for a while, the MultiSpeed's speed and price certainly make it an interesting entry into the market.

●

80386 Computers Star At Comdex

by Rich Fields

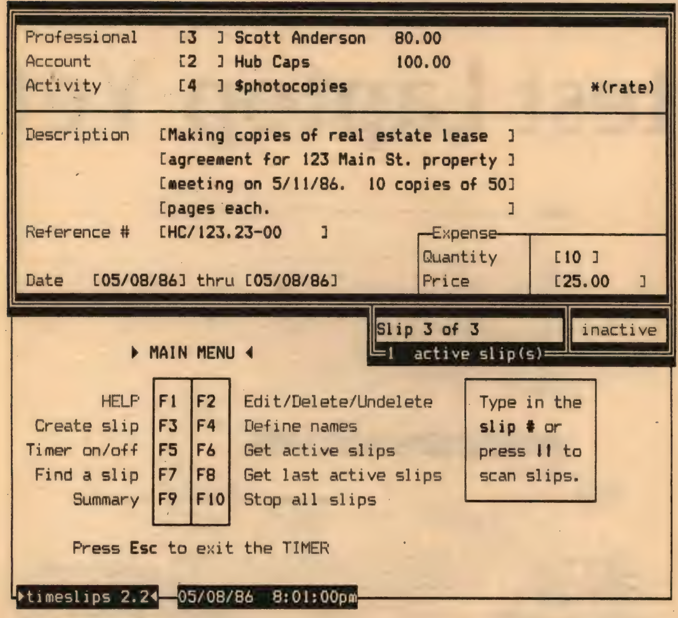
It is a tradition at each Fall Comdex held at Las Vegas that some type of computer hardware play the part of the show star. This is getting harder with each passing year because some of the major computer manufacturers do not introduce their new products at major shows and in fact do not even show up for all the shows. At the 1976 Fall Comdex, Apple Computer and Commodore were conspicuous by their absence. IBM was there with a booth that looked for all the world like a fortress. They showed nothing really new, although the industry longed for them to "drop the other shoe" and introduce a 80386 based computer. In spite of the non-appearance of the expected IBM entry, the 80386 CPU was the "Star of Comdex." Ever since Compaq introduced the 80386 Deskpro series of computers a few months ago, the industry has waited to see what would happen. Would Microsoft an-

continued on page 96

Compaq 80386 Deskpro Computer

Timeslips

by John J. Anderson



```
Professional    [3  ] Scott Anderson    80.00
Account         [2  ] Hub Caps          100.00
Activity        [4  ] $photocopies                          *(rate)

Description   [Making copies of real estate lease  ]
              [agreement for 123 Main St. property ]
              [meeting on 5/11/86.  10 copies of 50]
              [pages each.                         ]
Reference #   [HC/123.23-00    ]          ┌Expense─────────────────
                                          │Quantity  │  [10 ]
Date   [05/08/86] thru [05/08/86]         │Price     │  [25.00    ]
                                          Slip 3 of 3           inactive
             ▶ MAIN MENU ◀                1  active slip(s)

        HELP  F1  F2   Edit/Delete/Undelete      Type in the
 Create slip  F3  F4   Define names              slip # or
Timer on/off  F5  F6   Get active slips          press ↑↓ to
 Find a slip  F7  F8   Get last active slips     scan slips.
     Summary  F9  F10  Stop all slips

     Press Esc to exit the TIMER

▸timeslips 2.2◂─05/08/86  8:01:00pm
```

"Expense-slip" - expense record

If you are a consultant, freelance writer, lawyer, accountant, or professional in any field—and you bill time to customers—you know how difficult that can be.

Enter Timeslips, the first memory-resident time and billing system to include its own report and graphics generators. Timeslips allows you to track your time and expenses with "pop-up" (memory-resident) stopwatch screens, or enter time and expense information from your records. With it, you can prepare customized bills with user-definable billing phrases and "aged" receivables. You can also generate several types of business and financial reports and graphs.

Timeslips performs most of the functions of much higher-priced time-logging software—with a few limitations. It is fast, efficient, and practical.

Other main features include on-line help and a menu-driven format that makes the program easy to learn and easy to use, and a selectable password system and keyboard lock which provide office security for private information.

This $99.95 package, which runs on any IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible and does not require a graphics card, is produced by North Edge Software Corp., a Massachusetts-based company specializing in software products that enable businesses to increase profitability through tighter control of their day-to-day operations.

Timeslips is well-suited to all professionals who bill or track their time, such as lawyers, accountants, computer consultants, systems analysts, public relations and advertising staff, and service organizations. Manufacturers can use Timeslips to track machine usage, and business services companies can use the software to keep tabs on employee time.

When Timeslips is used as a memory-resident program, it pops up over other programs at the touch of a key. This lets users access TimeSlips (to time a phone call, for example), and then resume their work (word processing, financial analysis, using on-line services, etc.) at exactly the point they left it.

Timeslips can track up to 240 users or operations simultaneously, and keep up to 32,000 individual time or expense records per directory.

Timeslips TSTIMER module records the time users take to perform various activities, and records expenses incurred. TSTIMER is used to enter time usage from a company's existing paper forms, and/or is used as a stopwatch to time events as they happen.

This module may be set up to run in either foreground or background mode. In background mode, the program resides in memory and is available for use with other application programs just by pressing the user-assigned "hot key." This immediately pops Timeslips up over applications programs without disturbing them in any way. In foreground mode, TSTIMER runs like any other applications program, and can run within multi-tasking or windowing environments.

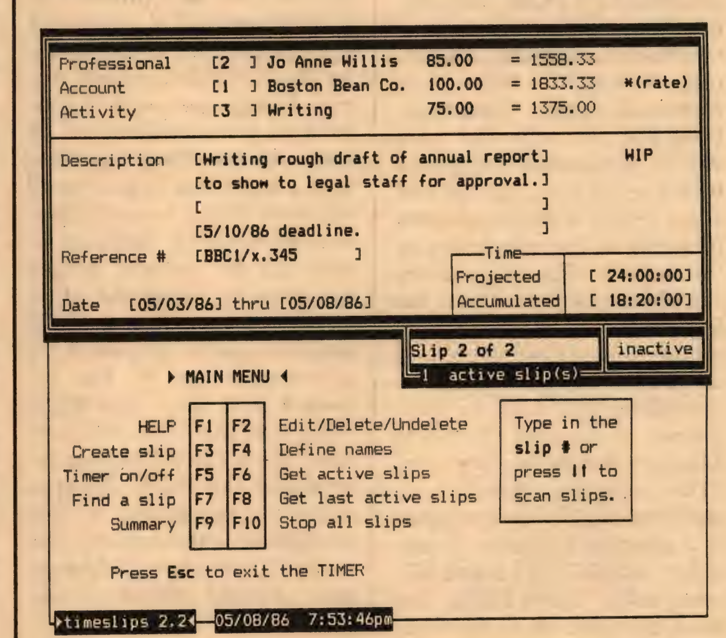
On each actual timeslip (Timeslip's automated time record) users can specify the following:

Headings—These are the categories of who did the work ("User"), who the work was done for ("Account"), and what type of work was performed ("Activity"). You may change the pre-set headings on the timeslip to fit their profession or application—for example, "Lawyer," "Client," and "Matter," or "Accountant," "Client," and "Activity." Users may enter data into these three fields by selecting names/codes from a menu, or by typing them in.

Descriptions—Each timeslip provides four lines of 36 characters each for users to further describe the work they performed. Users may choose to have only the first three lines of description appear on bills, so they can use the last line for internal purposes.

Reference codes—Reference

continued on page 136



```
Professional    [2  ] Jo Anne Willis    85.00    = 1558.33
Account         [1  ] Boston Bean Co.   100.00   = 1833.33   *(rate)
Activity        [3  ] Writing           75.00    = 1375.00

Description   [Writing rough draft of annual report]          WIP
              [to show to legal staff for approval.]
              [                                    ]
              [5/10/86 deadline.                   ]
Reference #   [BBC1/x.345      ]          ┌───Time──────────────────
                                          │Projected    │ [ 24:00:00]
Date   [05/03/86] thru [05/08/86]         │Accumulated  │ [ 18:20:00]
                                          Slip 2 of 2           inactive
             ▶ MAIN MENU ◀                1  active slip(s)

        HELP  F1  F2   Edit/Delete/Undelete      Type in the
 Create slip  F3  F4   Define names              slip # or
Timer on/off  F5  F6   Get active slips          press ↑↓ to
 Find a slip  F7  F8   Get last active slips     scan slips.
     Summary  F9  F10  Stop all slips

     Press Esc to exit the TIMER

▸timeslips 2.2◂─05/08/86  7:53:46pm
```

"Timeslip" - time record

80386 Computers continued from page 95

nounce a version of DOS supporting all the features of the new 16/32-bit CPU? Would IBM come out with a new personal computer based upon the 80386? Would the new IBM machine, if it came out, have a proprietary DOS, or run on Unix (or Xenix), or what?

Every other manufacturer said that Compaq was playing a dangerous game coming out with a clone before the original was released! That is assuming that IBM sets the design and everyone else must follow. Compaq has never believed that, this is not the first time that they have lead IBM to the market. They after all came out with a transportable PC, the IBM model is really an inferior Compaq clone.

Be that as it is, when the Comdex show opened, every large manufacturer (and some small ones) had a 80386-based AT clone on exhibit. In addition many board manufacturers such as Quadram had a plug-in board that coverted either an XT or AT into a 80386 Turbo computer. Even some of the do-it-yourself motherboard vendors were offering 80386 motherboards to replace your AT board when you felt the need for upgrade.

There was nowhere you could go at Comdex without being pulled into booths to see the latest in 80386 hardware. However, when you expressed an interest in getting one of the new super terrific 80386 computer or boards to review for a major article in our magazine, they tried to divert you and offer you their XT or 80286 AT in place of the new machine.

By a little investigative reporting, this reviewer found out that Intel had supplied sample chips to all these manufacturers but there was yet no second source and the yield of good chips was very low. To those of you who do not realize what this implies, let me tell you about the workings of the computer industry.

When a new chip is developed, the chip manufacturer wants to get it into the hands of as many computer makers as possible, because it must preempt competition from other chips. Once a manufacturer develops a line based upon a chip family, it is almost impossible to change. This is because all his related processes revolve around the CPU and related software. Very few manufacturers have the resources to use Intel and Motorola CPU families, they stick with one or the other. The 6502 users like Apple found it more familiar to use the 68000-family when they went to 16-bit and larger than go to the Intel family.

When a chip is first produced, the yield of good chips to come out of the pot is very small. Their cost would be prohibitive except that the chip maker absorbs most of this as part of the development cost. These are the engineering samples distributed to computer manufacturers to incorporate into the new models. Getting their chips adopted is a life and death matter for the chip makers and they supply every type of engineering support needed.

Using the right chip is also a life and death matter for the computer manufacturer, if he invests his new model in the wrong CPU, it may end up as one that has no software support and even cost his business. For this reason most manufacturers look for a chip that has several sources. It is common practice for chip makers to license their product to other chip manufacturers. This means that both the chip maker and computer manufacturer do not have all their eggs in one basket. The second sources like to wait until the new chip is an apparent winner and until all the bugs are out of the manufacturing process.

Why am I telling all about this dangerous game? Just to back up my claim that most of the new 80386 AT-type computers starring at Comdex will never be seen again! Or at least not until the software operating question is settled.

Let us look at the operating system problem as it exists for the 80386 computers. First back in the ancient days of personal computing the 8080 and Z80 CPUs were the major chips in use. They were 8-bit chips used in CP/M (and TRSDOS) systems. Like all 8-bit CPUs they could only directly address 64K of RAM and they had other speed and storage capacity problems. Intel then developed the 8086 CPU, this is a true 16-bit microprocessor with the potential of addressing megabytes of memory and being operated at high clock speeds. A version of CP/M was developed to run with the 8086 but there were very few machines whichever used this chip.

When IBM developed the PC, it did not choose the 8086 because this would have required 16-bit wide memory and much more complicated I/O, graphics and video. Instead IBM selected the 8088 which runs the 8086 instruction set but does it in an 8-bit bus. This only required 8-bit wide memory and also permit-

continued on page 130

TANDY COMPUTERS

TRSCROSS Disk/File Transfer Utility

by Stephen B. Gray

Suppose you have an IBM PC (or one of its clones on your desk at work, and you'd like to run some of your TRS-80 programs from home. Or perhaps you don't have a TRS-80 any more, but you'd like to use all those programs you spent so much time writing or copying, and the only machine available to run them on is a PC.

Not long ago you'd have been out of luck. But now, with the unique TRSCROSS utility from PowerSoft, you can read your TRS-80 floppies on a PC, and copy files in either direction. To be more specific, you can copy to or from a TRS-80 floppy, format or purge a TRS-80 floppy, or display the directory of a TRS-80 floppy, all on a PC, without having to use the TRS-80 at all.

Using TRSCROSS couldn't be simpler. Just put the TRSCROSS disk in drive A, type A: TRSCROSS <Return>, and go.

TRSCROSS usually operates from the main menu, with six choices:

1—Copy from TRS-80 diskette
2—Copy to TRS-80 diskette
3—Format TRS-80 diskette
4—Purge TRS-80 diskette
5—Display Directory
6—Exit

An unlisted menu choice, 7 or F7, displays a color map and lets you enter whatever color choice you like.

To copy from a floppy, start TRSCROSS, put a TRS-80 floppy in the first drive, press <Return> three times, and you'll be reading the TRS-80 floppy using the built-in defaults. The floppy is analyzed to determine the DOS type, number of drives, etc. If that's successful, the entire directory is read into memory and displayed, with mode flags.

TRSCROSS copies all files that have some type of mode displayed. If you don't want to copy all the files, just press the N key (for NO COPY) next to the files you want to skip. If the P (protected) flag is displayed, the file will be marked as read-only when copied to the PC. A password is not necessary, and the status can be changed using the ATTRIB command from DOS.

Four copying modes are offered: ASCII, binary, BASIC, and Supers. This last one is for transferring SuperScripsit files. Although the manual doesn't mention it, TRSCROSS also copies Scripsit files.

As the manual notes, some TRS-80 floppy files "are not appropriate for moving." For instance, any machine-language programs would almost always be useless on a PC. Such files do not show a mode listed; the space for mode is blank, meaning they will not be copied. Also, as you might suspect, you can't copy PEEKs, POKEs, or graphics.

Pressing the space bar toggles through the four modes, which can also be chosen directly via function keys. Pressing <Return> will copy the files as selected. A "Help" line at the bottom of the screen shows which function keys do what.

As an example of the thoroughness of the TRSCROSS utility, you can sort the directory from the highlighted file through the end of the list, by Date, Extension, or Filename. This sorting is done in memory only, and doesn't affect your floppy at all.

Once you start the copying by pressing <Return>, the utility asks one more question: which drive and directory do you want to copy the files into?

Any time you want to stop the copying, just press <Esc> and it will halt after the current file is done.

Copying to a TRS-80 floppy is almost the same as copying from one. You'll be asked if you want to see ALL the files in the directory, or a select group. You can select by extension, such as .BAS, to copy all the Basic files. Or you can copy all the files beginning with A, etc.

The four modes are available for copying in this direction, as is sorting the directory. Again, the copying doesn't change your PC/MS-DOS files at all, because they are opened in read-only mode.

Formatting a TRS-80 floppy prepares it for TRS-80 files, so it can be used by TRSCROSS or by the original TRS-80 system. You specify the drive (such as 0 for the drive usually known as A), the cylinders (usually 40, sometimes 35 for special cases), and sides (1 for single-sided). If you answer to "sides" was not 2, you'll be asked which type of format you want, TRSDOS 6/LDOS, or TRSDOS 1.3. The first one is the default choice. The second one prepares the floppy for the Model III TRSDOS operating system. The question is not asked if a double-sided format is requested, because TRSDOS 1.3 doesn't support double sides.

If you want to format a TRS-80 floppy for another system, such as MultiDOS or DOSPLUS, select TRSDOS 6/LDOS, which should be data-compatible.

Purging a TRS-80 floppy deletes files. For instance, if you format a floppy and copy many files to it, you may realize you didn't want to copy one of the files. It's easier and faster to purge that one file, than to format and copy all the others again. The file is only marked as deleted, so the information can still be recovered by a program like Super Utility+ for the TRS-80 computer.

When the select screen appears, you place the cursor on the file you want to delete, and press Y. Because the default for all files is to not purge, pressing <Return> to begin the purge will delete only the files you marked with a Y, when writing to a new floppy.

The Display Directory function is useful whenever you want to look at a directory without using any of the other functions. Free space is also displayed.

To look at system and invisible files on a TRS-80 floppy, start the program by entering TRSCROSS /I /S <Return>.

The 27-page manual is excellent, written simply and straightforwardly, and covering all the bases. Each function is discussed fully. The manual ends with three appendixes, explaining the ten error messages and the TRS-80 floppy format, and answering some common questions.

Following the manual, I put the TRSCROSS disk in drive A, keyed in TRSCROSS, and got the main menu. I took the TRSCROSS disk out of drive A, and replaced it with a TRS-80 disk. It was very easy to read the directory of the TRS-80 disk, and to format a blank disk in drive A.

But when I tried to copy from the TRS-80 disk in drive A, the screen displayed "Drive (default 0)" and would go no further.

So I read the manual again, and found the answer. You can't read a TRS-80 disk from the same drive you use to read the TRSCROSS disk. There has to be a "destination path" which "refers to the drive and directory that you desire to copy the files into."

So I set up a temporary file in drive F (a hard disk), copied TRSCROSS to that file, then copied a TRS-80 file from drive A to drive F. It was a Scripsit file, in ASCII, and all I had to do with it, when reading it with WordPerfect, was to add the required soft returns at the end of each line, which WordPerfect does automatically.

Then I copied some files onto a disk I'd formatted with TRSCROSS, checked with the

continued on page 190

CoCo 3 —Alive On Arrival

by Michael Wafkowski

After more than two years of wild rumor and speculation the wait is over and the CoCo 3 is on dealer's shelves. It's an amazing package when you consider that the retail price is $199.95 (catalog #26-3334). Tandy just dropped the price from $219.95. The 64K CoCo II is now $99.95.

I'm now sitting in front of my new CoCo 3...It'll take a while for me to get used to the idea of working with a machine that looks like a CoCo 2, with the exception that it is displaying extremely readable 80 column text on a color monitor. This thing is great! The colors on the $299.95 analog RGB display (Catalog #26-3512) are outstandingly deep and rich.

Secret Stuff

Psst. Wanna know a secret? If you hold down the CTRL and ALT keys on the new CoCo while you hit the reset button, you'll be greeted with a surprise. Next month, I'll let you know what you're looking at.

Late, As Usual

The CoCo 3 is almost ten weeks late being delivered to these shores from the Orient, partly because they were tied up by customers for three weeks instead of the usual few days. Then they all arrived at once at the Tandy warehouse backing up the system and causing further delay. They are available at local Radio Shack Centers.

If you can't afford the $300 for the RGB monitor you can use any composite monochrome monitor. At the end of this column I have a short basic listing that will clear up the 80 column monochrome display and give you very sharp text. But I must goad all CoCoists...save your dollars and dimes. You won't get the full impact of the CoCo 3 without the color display.

Listing #1

This short basic program will enhance your CoCo 3 display on a monochrome monitor. My thanks to Jim Bellaire for his upload to Compuserve.

```
1 'FR 73177,1452 JIM BELLAIRE
2 'LINE 10-15 GIVES A CLEARER
3 '   PICTURE - NO COLOR INFO
4 '   ON THE WIDTH 32 SCREEN.
5 'LINE 20   GIVES AN INVERSE
6 'SCREEN - WHITE ON DARK
7 'ON WIDTH 40,80 SCREENS
8 'FOR A CLEARER WIDTH 40/80
9 'REGULAR SCREEN, TYPE CLS5
10 FORX=0TO7:READC:PALETTEX,C:
NEXTX:PALETTE13,63
15 DATA 0,16,32,48,32,16,0,0
20 PALETTE0,0:WIDTH40:CLS1:ATTR3,0
30 'THANKS TO CLAY HOWE FOR
31 'THE USE OF HIS COCO3 IN
32 'WRITING THIS PROGRAM.jb
```

Software Blues

I bought my CoCo 3 at the Rainbowfest in Princeton, New Jersey. (Princeton Rainbowfest is one of several Color Computer shows held around the country each year and sponsored by the *Rainbow* magazine and a must have for any CoCoist). The real bummer of the show was that there was almost no software exclusively for the new machine. Bob Rosen of Spectrum Products was kind enough to give me a copy of "C III Graphics" which is a simple drawing program written in BASIC. The

continued on page 189

CoCo 3 Another Opinion

```
KEY CODES FOR THE COCO 3

  FOR PATCHING INTO
  YOUR OLDER PROGRAMS

 CTRL     189
 SHIFT CTRL      1
 ALT     64
 SHIFT ALT     19
 CLEAR      12
 SHIFT CLEAR       92
 BREAK      3
 F1     103
 SHIFT F1      52
 F2    4
 SHIFT F2      214
 UP ARROW     94
 SHIFT ARROW       95
 DOWN ARROW      10
 SHIFT ARROW       91
 LEFT ARROW      8
 SHIFT ARROW       21
 RIGHT ARROW      9
 SHIFT RIGHT ARROW       93
```

by Robert Fink

I've felt for the last four years that the Color Computer by Tandy was a computer "waiting to happen." Now that the CoCo 3 has arrived I think I was right. The CoCo 2 was more than the game machine Tandy sold it as, but it lacked:

1. Real high-res color via a monitor output. Especially true lower case, 80 character text display.
2. Easier memory expandability.
3. Serious third party software using point and pick methods.

I ordered the new CoCo 3 when they were announced and have evaluated past compatibility with the CoCo 2 and fulfillment of the future needs. Here's what my preliminary "hype-less" impressions are.

Compatibility With Existing Hardware & Software

The best way to check the compatibility claim is to drop the three right into the place of a CoCo 2 and replug the components on to it. I found that my Tandy hardware (disk drive, cassette, etc.) was indeed still usable. The use of a TV as the monitor will not allow readable text in the 80 character hi-res text mode but I was after a monitor machine anyway. At the price of the CM-8 Analog RGB monitor this will still turn out to be a well priced combination.

Next I began to check out various Tandy programs I own. My drive clunked away on startup so I knew the same old "head banger" bug was still in RSDOS ROM!! BASIC programs are, of course compatible. There's still only the 22K or so bytes left for straight BASIC as usual. I fired up my favorite RS game "Ghana Bwana" but the copy protect loader won't bring the rest of the code in! Other games such as Pitfall II and Zaxxon worked fine. Oh well, I didn't buy this one for a game machine!

I fired up OS-9 as it seems to be the DOS Tandy will support for future developments. Version 01.00 wouldn't load but we were told to upgrade to Version 02.00 six months ago and it runs fine. If you see sales on OS-9 now watch out for the old version. This is academic anyway as Tandy has promised a Level II version which will support windows and really get the ball rolling. In the meantime I found I can still run my word processors (VIP Writer and XWORD) with no problems. The only other piece of Integrated Software I own was Deskmate and it seems to run OK

Next was a try at Assembly language. EDTASM wouldn't load in previous disk source files. I imagine some slick patches will come along to fix that. In the meantime I guess it's the OS-9 assembler for doing machine language.

One interesting change is that the machine runs a lot cooler because of redesign. That's got to be a plus for anyone who has hung extra components on.

Evaluating The New Stuff

There are now hi-res text (40 & 80 wide). When using the 40 wide the screen clear is different so old programs behave OK but leave junk on the screen in these modes. Still this professional text mode is sure what this machine has needed. The new high res Graphics (H commands in BASIC) will rival any BASIC graphics ability I've seen even in the "biggies." The keyboard is from the latest CoCo 2 and will take some getting used to. It does finally have a Control and Alt. key so some patches to existing software to use the Ctrl key will be a first priority. Two function keys are available and I've included a chart of their ASCII values so some of your application programs can begin to be more "user friendly."

It looks like this machine has finally caught up. Now for some "ifs" that would really allow the CoCo to capture new sales the way Tandy computers once did. They are:

1. If Tandy will bundle it as a system with a hi-res monitor and disk drive at a good package price then "software hungry" users would appear. That would allow third party software (which Tandy finally acknowledges) to take advantage of the system's real capabilities. With good properly priced programs around the users would continue to spend money like the "Commodore" people used to do. But, if Tandy continues to market it as a $199 game box than after a couple game sales it will go into most closets.

2. If an operating system in ROM with full screen editor and windows, somewhere between RSDOS and OS-9 comes along, it could quickly become the standard for the CoCo. Past compatibility wouldn't be essential if it would offer new full capabilities of the hardware.

3. If language support for education comes along (Pascal with complete teaching packages, "C," Assembly, etc.) another on-going market could be regained. Schools can't shy away forever from an inexpensive system if it is complete with software packages that stand on their own!

Some Final Thoughts

Looks like Tandy and those of us who stuck with them have a potential winner. Just as the 64K CoCo 2 was a real "sleeper," this new machine at $199 could be the best buy around for years to come. Couple the 6809 chip with its relocatable code ability, programmable interrupt, RS-232 and 2 Analog/Digital ports, Composite Video and Analog RGB and no one else in the middle range can touch it.

It's a wise shopper who could at least look at this one.

●

The Drive M: Loader

by Franklin Reid

One of the best things about using "older" computers is watching them mature into first-rate machines. The same is true of their software and operating systems.

The Radio Shack TRS-80 is certainly a good example. The Model 4 (Desktop, 4P or 4D) has the capacity to perform just about any function required by any computer, including mainframes. Notice I did not say that it would run any software but I meant that it will do any of the tasks for which computers were invented.

This includes financial spreadsheets, typing of any kind, accounting tasks, drafting (CAD), creating and managing files of data—in short it can hold its own with any computer in the world for getting the job done.

Never mind that my own consulting business is based squarely on the PC/XT/AT and compatibles. I do all of my letters, reports, spreadsheets, accounting, etc. on my trusty Model 4P.

I enjoy hearing many owners of other machines argue that their particular 16 bit computer is superior to any ol' 8 bit machine. I ask them to show me a letter written on their computer; then I show them one written on mine. They really can't tell the difference because the bottom line is the printed page, itself, and not the brand of the computer. The same is true in all other areas of computer work.

Of course, the other machines have the ability to hold more of a given document in RAM than the 8 bit computers, and they will run at a faster clock speed (noticeable only with very large documents), but with the latest 8 bit technology, even that is changing.

An experienced worker using SuperScripsit and Little Brother will get the job done just as good (and often just as fast) as another using Word Perfect and RBASE.

Thousands of users of the Radio Shack Model 4 have made great use of the many programs available for the TRSDOS operating system. With SuperScripsit, BASIC and VisiCalc, which I purchased with my model 4P about two years ago, I can do nearly anything I need to. But it just keeps maturing and getting better.

Late last year I obtained the excellent version of CP/M 2.2 from MonteZuma Micro (MM) and have since changed all of my work over to WordStar and dBASE II. I really can't say enough for this useful tool.

It's not that CP/M is so much better than TRSDOS (some think it's not), but that MonteZuma Micro's user interface, written by Jesse Bob Overholt, has so many features to help the user customize the CP/M operating system to his or her own way of working. Not only does it help in both WordStar and dBASE II but in all other applications which run in the CP/M environment.

If you have this software then you probably already know that there are a number of slick utilities in MM's CP/M which, when used together with the extra 64K memory bank (called a RAM disk or memory drive), can add so much to the ease and flexibility of the application programs; and they require no programming or "hacking" experience. Just select the items from the menus and the program does the rest.

What I'd like to share with you is a way to create a "loader" disk which will speed up your use of these utilities by putting them all onto the memory drive. What we're going to do is copy (PIP) the utilities onto a freshly formatted disk. Then, SYSGEN onto it the instruction to start up and begin copying the contents of the disk onto the memory drive, called drive M:.

Later, when you wish to begin a session that will require these utilities, you just insert the DRIVE M: LOADER disk into drive A:, turn on the computer (or push RESET) and in a few moments (17 seconds on my 4P) the drive M: is loaded with all your utilities, ready to work for you without typing any other keys whatsoever! Now you can remove the disk and both drives A: and B: are available for other things. One warning is in order. Remember that once the drive M: is in RAM, it will be wiped clean if you RESET again.

To make this handy disk, place your CP/M disk into drive A: and a formatted disk into drive B: and turn on the computer (or push RESET if it's already on). If your computer has the extra 64K bytes of memory installed, your screen should show the CP/M banner followed by the words:

```
>>>Memory Drive M:
ENABLED
```

Unlike TRSDOS, which requires a lengthy string of command data just to enable the memory drive, MM's CP/M does it automatically. Of

continued on page 190

HARD DRIVES

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES !

AT KITS*		INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
72mB F.H.	28ms	$899.00	$1099.00
44mB F.H.	28ms	$609.00	$809.00
27mB F.H.	28ms	$589.00	$789.00
20mB H.H.	85ms	$319.00	$519.00

* AT KITS INCLUDE CABLE, MOUNTING RAILS, SOFTWARE, AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. EXTERNAL KITS ALSO INCLUDE POWER SUPPLY AND ENCLOSURE.

XT KITS*		INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
72mB F.H.	28ms	$998.00	$1198.00
44mB F.H.	28ms	$718.00	$918.00
27mB F.H.	28ms	$698.00	$898.00
20mB H.H.	85ms	$428.00	$628.00

* XT KITS INCLUDE CABLE, MOUNTING RAILS, SOFTWARE, CONTROLLER, AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. EXTERNAL KITS ALSO INCLUDE POWER SUPPLY AND ENCLOSURE.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

20/30mB HARDCARDS $CALL

CONTROLLERS $CALL

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

FULL 1 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY PLUS 30 DAY 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE. IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH THE PRODUCTS CPC SHIPS, SIMPLY CALL TO RETURN IT WITHIN 30 DAYS.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

2259 NICHOLL STREET, BOULDER, CO 80302
(303)442-4747

TERMS: ALL ORDERS ARE PREPAID CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ALLOW UP TO 15 DAYS FOR CHECKS TO CLEAR. ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD. COLORADO RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HRS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VISA

MASTERCARD

1-800-338-4273

MONDAY-FRIDAY 7am-6pm, MST

QUALITY, SERVICE & PRICE QSP, Inc.

QSP SUPER MICRO 286 AT™

- Runs all major software including Novell Network, Microsoft Word, Lotus 1-2-3, Dbase III plus, Flight Simulator, Auto cad, Microport Unix C etc.
- Norton Utility rating at 9.2
- 1 Year limited warranty
- Extended warranty available
- Quantity discounts available

- ZERO WAIT STATE
- 1 MB high speed (120NS) DRam on board
- 6/8 MHz (10 MHz opt.)
- Licensed Phoenix BIOS
- Built-in 2 serials & 1 parallel port
- Reset button & turbo mode LED
- Hold up to 5 ½ht drives
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup & rechargeable AA battery set mounted
- 200 Watt power supply
- Setup software
- Hard cover User's Manual

****** ALL FOLLOWING MODELS WITH AN IBM® COMPATIBLE ENHANCED KEYBOARD ******

** OTHER CONFIGURATION CALL FOR PRICES.

MODEL 1 $1395.00

Above configuration +
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- WD H/F disk controller

MODEL 2 $1499.00

MODEL 1 +
- Hercules compatible monographic w/printer port
- Mono monitor

MODEL 3 $2085.00

MODEL 1 +
- EGA card (16 colors, 640 x 350 Res.)
- EGA monitor

MODEL 4 $2119.00

MODEL 2 +
- Seagate 30MB high speed hard disk (39MS)

QSP EGA CARD $225

- On Board 256K display memory
- Compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA
- 16 Colors, 640 x 350 res.
- Runs all software supporting IBM EGA card

TATUNG 13" EGA MONITOR $450
BUY BOTH FOR ONLY $640

QSP TURBO XT™ $389

- 4.77/8 MHz KB switchable
- 256K on board expandable to 640K
- 360K Floppy drive
- 150 Watt power supply
- Slide in case and AT style keyboard
- Legal ERSO BIOS
- Runs all major software

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

~~389~~
~~489~~
~~479~~
608
65
673
25

MODEMS: - Hayes compatible

- Internal 300/1200 BAUD w/Bitcom software, ½ size $109
- Internal 2400 Baud $245
- External 300/1200 BAUD $128

DRIVES:

20MB Seagate full ht for AT	$495
30MB Seagate full ht for AT	$625
40MB Seagate full ht for AT	$685
20MB Seagate ½ht w/controller	$375
360K Teac floppy drive	$99
1.2 MB Teac floppy drive	$130
20MB cassette back up	CALL FOR BEST PRICE
60MB streaming tape back up	

MONITORS:

Casper 12" mono w/swivel base	$95
Tatung 12" mono (IBM quality)	$119
Tatung 13" RGB (IBM quality)	$335

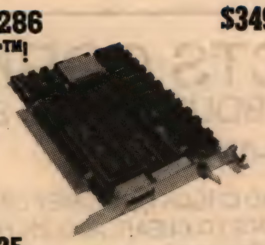
SPECIALS:

Mini I/O for XT/AT	$65
Floppy controller 2/4dr.	$29/34
150 Watt power supply 110/220V	$59
200 Watt power supply 110/220V	$109
XT slide-in case w/speaker	$45
AT slide-in case	$105
DOS 3.2 + GW Basic	$80
GW Basic DOS 3.1/GW Basic	$55/30
Monographic card w/printer port	$55
Monographic w/printer port-132 columns	$99
Memory expansion card (to 576K) w/Ok	$29
Mouse system w/software	$89

NEW PRODUCTS!!

SPEED CARD 286 $349

Change Your PC/XT to an AT™!



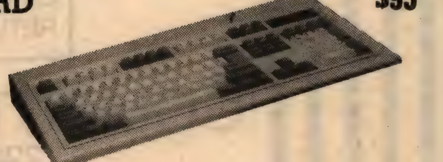
- 80286/8088 Microprocessor switch selectable (80287 opt.)
- 8K cache memory
- Half size
- 7.5 times faster than PC/XT
- Fully DMA compatible

SUNTEK MONOPAK XT/AT™ $125

- Hercules compatible
- Monographics + mini I/O all in one slot

SUNTEK 3MB DOALL MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT/XT
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

ENHANCED KEYBOARD $95



- Fully compatible with IBM® enhanced keyboard
- XT/AT auto-switch
- 12 Function keys on top row
- Separate cursor & numeric keys
- Auto repeat
- Large return key

SUNTEK MEMOPLUS XT/AT™

WITH 0K $99/CALL
WITH 2MB $329/CALL

- 2MB (120NS 256K DRam) Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS
- Compatible w/3.2 version
- Software includes EMS driver, RDISK, Spool utilities

QSP INC.

SALES: (408) 435-8222
Technical Support (415) 657-1410, 780 Montague Expy., Ste. 207 San Jose, CA 95131

No Surcharge for MasterCard or VISA. Fortune 1000 Purchase Order Welcome. Dealer and Corporate inquiries Welcome.
IBM, Intel, Hayes and Hercules are registered trademarks of their respective companies PC, AT, PC XT, PC AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

APPLE

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Let's see. Just where did we leave off last time? There are bunches of news and rumors this month, so let's have at it.

Congratulations to Lynette Schnebly of Tucson, who has newly broken the all-time Macintosh high score by managing to get the bomb icon to appear 4,671 times in a single marathon Mac work session. Using the knockout combo of MacDraft, AppleTalk, and the LaserWriter Driver all together, of course.

Even if you can't enter such world class competition, there is a new and top secret Mac program that you probably will want to know about. It is called Passport, and instantly lets you convert most any IIc/IIe/IIgs file to most any Mac file in either direction. Including word processor files, Appleworks stuff, even EDASM assembly listings.

There are a few gotchas, though. First, the program only runs on the Mac side and then only with a Mac plus and a hard disk. And, secondly, you have to work with 3.5 inch disks so they will fit into the Mac drives. Finally, early versions are very buggy and blowup prone.

At this writing, the release of Passport is still hush-hush. So, you'll just have to inquire through the usual sources for your copy.

Try the gold channel with a R2 priority, using a KNOCKWURST. ALA.KING password.

Five minutes after the deadline for last month's column, Apple dropped the price of their LaserWriter by $1000. Naturally, nobody would have the unmitigated gall to quote you the Apple list price of $4995. The LaserWriter street price is now somewhere around $3450 if you shop around carefully enough.

What's the story on the LaserWriter plus? The only difference between a LaserWriter and a LaserWriter plus are eight missing EPROMS. These EPROMs give you a few extra and interesting fonts, but the yield and service problems on these chips has been an absolute disaster for Apple to date.

Since these chips are both ridiculously overpriced and in fact undeliverable, sets of bootleg LaserWriter plus EPROMs are showing up in many larger cities at costs of $95 or lesss. Naturally, you can clone your own for around $35 if you have a big enough EPROM programmer.

There's one thing that needs the record set straight on this, though. Apple's claim that the plus chips are required to download fonts is simply "that which is not so." You always had the ability to download any custom, low priced, and unlocked fonts from any source on any LaserWriter.

The new chips now give you the additional ability to download overpriced, single sourced, and highly protected fonts as well.

Speaking of laser printers, did you see where HP shot themselves in both feet at once this time? The LaserJet always has been a hopeless cripple compared to the LaserWriter, since it lacked full screen, full resolution graphics, a useful page description language, the any-size-at-all procedural fonts, cubic splines for smooth curves, flexible scaling, rotation, and translation transformations, and freedom from font cartridge ripoffs, to mention a few of the more obvious defects.

Rather than go with the industry standard Postscript page description language that would eliminate all these hassles in one swell foop, HP chose an obscure and arcane page description language from so far out in left field that it does not even provide for procedural fonts. And the ultimate kicker is that, at least for now, this language has to reside in the host and not in the printer.

Dumb.

One bright side to all this, though. There is nothing that anyone, anywhere could have conceivably done that would more positively and more absolutely guarantee Postscript gaining its well-earned place as the industry standard page description language.

Thanks, HP.

But this month's ultimate laser printing sick joke is that someone introduced a new high end laser printer with an internal 48 megabyte hard disk. The only little problem is that the operating system was written in UNIX, and it was so bloated that there was absolutely no room left in the 48 megabytes for a user program or application!

Rumor has it that the next generation LaserWriters will appear sometime this spring.

Expect an under-$2000 four page per minute Postscript speaking personal laser printer using the Ricoh (Savin) engine, and a deluxe high end version with zillions of built-in fonts, a fast 32 bit microprocessor, a two page memory, and all sorts of other neat stuff.

At, of course, a neat stuff price.

The software compatibility percentage for the IIgs continues to fall dramatically.

One recent casualty is the Imageworks card, since a three cent internal video connector was left off the IIgs.

Even AppleWriter has its problems. If you want to run stock ProDOS AppleWriter on a IIgs, the simpliest way to do it today is by providing your own super serial card instead of internal serial firmware.

I've been working on patches for IIgs AppleWriter, and should have them for you shortly.

I'll be publishing the bare bones essentials here, while Don Thompson of Thompson & Thompson will add them and many more to his already excellent new utilities.

The new patches are an absolute joy to use. In fact, I'm temporarily back on my IIe and it feels like I am working in a tank of molasses. The fastness and smoothness is almost unbelievable, particularly on searches, WPL routines, long deletions and [A] screen formatting. The immediate availability of time and date and a humongous RAM disk are even better.

But the best of all is the built-in print buffer that lets you almost immediately return processing words while your printer goes merrily on.

This is particularly important for LaserWriter error messages. Except for AppleWriter on a IIgs, very few word processors anywhere have a true full duplex built-in telecommunications capability, despite the urgent need for this feature in desktop publishing.

You also now have Appletalk resident and on-line, so you can network AppleWriter with other computers and other printers.

Some free patches on much of this, hopefully, right here next month.

Apple's new IIgs memory expansion card seems to have some interesting thoughts behind it. It is a very conservative, very low cost design, created by removing parts from the older slot 1-7 based IIe RAM card. It uses older 256K individual chips, rather than going the cheaper, smaller, more reliable, and more obvious route of using plug-in SIMM modules.

At $129, the pricing is very aggressive. The apparent reason for the older memory technology is so that IIe owners won't be totally hacked off when they find out their older third party memory cards will not fill the IIgs. At least you can move ¾ of the chips from your old card to the new one.

I'm still not fully happy with Omnicrom full color performance on the LaserWriter, both because of reliability and wrinkling problems. Seems I was at an auction and lucked into an old beastie called a Viewfax Model six. The cost was $6, which is some $1294 cheaper than the Omnicrom fusion machine. I don't have the slightest idea what this machine was intended for, but it works beautifully as an Omnicrom fuser.

The message here is that there are probably all sorts of obsolete office machines and broken copiers scrounging around that could be easily converted into suitable Omnicrom fusers. What you need is two powered rollers and a temperature somewhere around 170 degrees C.

Let me know if you can beat the $6 price on this.

Where Are The Low Core Utility Entry Points in Appleworks?

As part of its booting process, Appleworks loads a

continued on page 102

Colossus Chess IV Popular Computer Chess Program

Colossus Chess IV, an outstanding computer chess program for the Apple II Series and Commodore 64/128 computers, is attracting a huge following of loyal fans, according to numerous recreational software reviewers across the country. Colossus Chess IV is a recent release of Firebird Licensees, Incorporated, a wholly-owned software publishing subsidiary of British Telecommunications PLC. (U.K.) with U.S. operations headquartered in Ramsey, New Jersey.

Colossus Chess IV's popularity is attributable to several of the program's outstanding features, most notably its in-depth understanding of such esoteric tournament rules as the difficult King, Bishop and Knight versus King mates. Underpromotions, the fifty move rule and all draws by repetition are also understood and considered by this advanced microcomputer chess game.

A comprehensive instruction manual is supplied with the program, and extensive libraries of classic opening moves and game histories are also included on the floppy disk. Both the Apple and Commodore versions permit toggling between traditional flat two-dimensional or exciting three-dimensional perspective video displays at any time during game play. Additionally, the Commodore version features the choice of keyboard or joystick game play, while the Apple version permits routine game-move histories to an optional line printer.

Colossus Chess IV carries a suggested retail price of $34.95 for the Commodore version and $39.95 for the Apple version and is available from better software and specialty stores everywhere.

For more information contact Firebird, PO Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Ask the Guru
continued from page 101

module called APLWORKS.-SYSTEM. This module is first loaded at the usual $2000 in main RAM and then is moved down to $1000 where much of it stays for the rest of the Appleworks work session. The part that stays can be called the low core utilities.

The low core utilities provide around half of the fundamental low level subroutines needed by Appleworks. There are 51 low core utilities. Included are the screen macro commands we looked at a few columns ago.

Figure 1 gives you the names of these utilities and shows you their entry points.

For more details, check into the pre-release on my Appleworks Disassembly Script.

Where Can I Get Help On Apple Clones?

Try Doug Truman at ASCII. Doug has a voice helpline, a bulletin board, some newsletters, and bunches of places to get most any answer on clone questions.

I guess I am personally down on Apple clones. Over on the Incredibly Boring Machine side of the fence, clones are clearly the price and performance leaders, and only an epsilon minus would buy IBM rather than a clone.

In fact, big blue's onager is in a sling because their sales have dropped dramatically, the bottom has fallen out of their stock price, and key scapegoats have had to be given lateral arabesques. All because of a blatant failure to either innovate or be a price leader.

```
JSR $1000 ($3E25) - Original booting link
JSR $1003 ($1186) - Get program disk back
JSR $1006 ($11A1) - Load or run program segment
JSR $1009 ($1341) - Append string

JSR $100C ($1366) - Erase screen window
JSR $100F ($136E) - Scan keybuffer for escape
JSR $1012 ($139D) - Init screen window
JSR $1015 ($14D1) - Character to screen

JSR $1018 ($179D) - Hex to decimal ASCII conversion
JSR $101B ($1815) - Diagnostic hang
JSR $101E ($17D1) - 16-bit divide u/v
JSR $1021 ($1818) - Blork speaker & clear keybuffer

JSR $1024 ($1823) - Relative cursor to absolute
JSR $1027 ($1837) - Screen help prompt
JSR $102A ($1842) - Flagged desktop full check
JSR $102D ($1850) - Desktop full check

JSR $1030 ($1850) - Bottom screen line prompt
JSR $1033 ($186C) - Load and run desktop manager
JSR $1036 ($187A) - Save screen line to $0900 buffer
JSR $1039 ($18B4) - Grab stack passed parameters

JSR $103C ($191D) - Get numeric selection
JSR $103F ($1A77) - Hilight part or all of screen line
JSR $1042 ($1AFC) - Close RAM bitmap
JSR $1045 ($1B00) - Open RAM bitmap

JSR $1048 ($1B0B) - Init applications screen
JSR $104B ($1B2B) - Set change flag
JSR $104E ($1B34) - 8-bit multiply x * y
JSR $1051 ($1B4E) - 16-bit multiply u * v

JSR $1054 ($1B84) - Move down in memory
JSR $1057 ($1BAC) - Move up in memory
JSR $105A ($1BDF) - Revert to previous screen
JSR $105D ($1BF1) - Press space to continue

JSR $1060 ($1C21) - Print string to printer
JSR $1063 ($1D0F) - Open new screen
JSR $1066 ($1D35) - Get keystroke
JSR $1069 ($1E80) - Restore saved cursor position

JSR $106C ($1E8A) - Save current cursor position
JSR $106F ($1EB4) - Force character to upper case
JSR $1072 ($1EBF) - Force text string to upper case
JSR $1075 ($1ED9) - Compare text strings

JSR $1078 ($1EF8) - Copy text strings
JSR $107B ($1F3E) - Justified string to screen
JSR $107E ($2029) - String to screen with number
JSR $1081 ($1FD1) - Stall Y/8 seconds

JSR $1084 ($1FE0) - Reset key buffer to empty
JSR $1087 ($2093) - Message to screen at cursor
JSR $108A ($1FE9) - Print one character
JSR $108D ($20AE) - Print character full screen

JSR $1090 ($20BE) - Print n identical characters
JSR $1093 ($1FF5) - Message to bottom screen line
JSR $1096 ($20D6) - Verification rompt
```

Fig. 1 - Appleworks Low Core Utility entry points.

On the Apple side, you have an odd mix of clones, ranging from serious and useful machines, through Hong Kong alley sweepings sold by refugees from a carnival midway, down to junior high school kids in a garage that claim compatibility without so much as checking out their bus noise or clock phasing.

Our helpline has been replete with horror stories. One person had their "100 percent compatible" clone for six months before discovering that it had no HIRES graphics.

Another has a thermal intermittent that seems almost impossible to service. Yet another has a clone with bus lines so noisy as to be useless. Countless others have really major software compatibility problems.

I guess the worst problem is that the wrong people buy clones for the wrong reasons.

The key test on building an Apple clone kit is this: If you normally use your personal Tektronix oscilloscope more than two hours a day, then you might be able to successfully complete an Apple clone kit. If you use your personal oscilloscope less than two hours a day on the average, then you shouldn't even think about it.

What's really sad about all this is that Apple could instantly eliminate the entire clone market with one simple and painfully obvious step. Just offer very substantial trade-in allowances for Apple II or II + owners when they upgrade to a IIe or IIgs. Do this, and the clones will all dry up and blow away.

Show Me Another ProDOS AppleWriter 2.1 Patch?

Sure thing. In continuing our one-a-month series of patches for ProDOS AppleWriter 2.1, in Figure 2, you'll find the much asked for Stretchifier patch.

What this patch does is not count embedded printer commands as part of a real line count. This eliminates the "shortlines" caused by extensive printer commands, especially in the fill justify mode.

Details on this patch for older AppleWriter 2.0 appeared in my *AppleWriter Cookbook*.

Incidentally, Apple has quietly reinstated the $50 upgrade policy for owners of DOS 3.3 AppleWriter who wish to upgrade to ProDOS AppleWriter 2.0 or 2.1. Contact them directly for more information. Apparently upgrade delivery is a tad on the slow side, but it is most definitely available.

This patch is for ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 version AWD.SYS only. AWD.SYS runs only on the 80 column IIc or the 128K IIe.

It eliminates the "shortlines" caused by counting embedded printer commands as real characters.

For every escape character found and actually used in the line, two extra counts are added to the line length. This exactly compensates an embedded escape command followed by a single character.

The 2.1 Scrunchifier patch MUST be previously installed.

```
1. Make a third or higher backup copy of ProDOS
   Applewriter 2.1, using the filer utilities.

2. Get into /BASICS.SYS.  Then CALL -151 to get
   into the monitor.

3. BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C, D2

4. Verify $49D1-    99  00  1C

   Change $49D1:    20  CA  59

5. Verify $49F8-    4C  DE  4B

   Change $49F8:    4C  D6  59

6. Verify $59CA-    11  11  11  11  11  ...

   Change $59CA:    99  00  1C  C9  1B  D0
          $59D0:    04  E6  75  E6  75  60  C4  7E
          $59D8:    F0  0E  B9  00  1C  C9  1B  D0
          $59E0:    04  C6  75  C6  75  88  D0  EE
          $59E8:    4C  DE  4B

7. Verify changes per 4,5, and 6 above.

8. BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C.
```

Fig. 2 - ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 Stretchifier patch.

How About Another Contest?

As usual, an Incredible Secret Money machine to the best ten responses, along with an all expense paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) tinaja quest for two to the overall winner.

The new operating system for the Apple IIgs has the ability to select 128 disk drives, each of which can address 4 gigabytes of on-line data.

Combined together, you now have the ability to place half a terabyte of data on-line.

The contest is simple: Show the best concept for a HUNT THE WUMPUS game using half a terabyte of memory.

Only to be completely fair about this, UNIX programmers are specifically prohibited from entering.

How Can I Sign My Name?

Why, with AppleWriter on a IIe or IIgs, of course. Driving a LaserWriter. And, as is usual, helped along a tad by a utility or two of my own. How else could you possible sign your own name?

In fact, the International Brotherhood of Forgers and Embezzelers Local #106 has voted AppleWriter to be the greatest thing since blank checks.

Figure 3 shows you a sample signature, while Figure 4 shows you the simple Postscript code needed for the first name "John," and a sample printout. Oh, yes, you will also need a free copy of my new curvetracing routine, which you can get by calling or writing.

With practice, it takes around 20 minutes to enter a signature, using nothing but a surprisingly few stabs from a safety pin. No scanners or digitizers of any type are needed. As you can see, the results are absolutely exceptional.

If you wanted to, you could easily add pen skips and variable line weights, ink spatters, etc. to the signature grabbing process.

Are AppleWriter Graphics Really That Good?

They sure are. I've seen the publisher of the leading Mac magazine state in his industry newsletter that if you want good graphics, you should really use AppleWriter.

continued on page 200

Thanks again,

Don Lancaster

Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS

Fig. 3 - An AppleWriter signature.

MacUniverse

by L. J. Kutten

Happy Birthday to Me: This column represents the third year of MacUniverse's existence. It seems like only yesterday I started commenting about a 128K computer with no commercial software, no external disk drive, a dot matrix printer that was outrageously slow. Now if the rumors are true, within 4 months Apple will release the third step in the evolution of the Macintosh.

A question for Apple: I received a letter from David Shugarts of Patterson, New York. He asked a fundamental question regarding Apple's parts policy. He wants to know why he cannot do his own minor repairs. He is prevented because of Apple's parts policy: it does not allow parts to be sold directly to customers; they have to be installed by the dealer. Its not that David is a hardware hacker or anything sinister, he just feels he can do some repairs himself. And the $50 and up per hour that he does not pay to the dealer for labor is money in his pocket to buy other things.

This intrigued me and I started checking about policies at other micro manufacturers. I discovered parts were sold for Radio Shack, IBM, and Atari micros. I called Apple for an explanation, but all I got was the run around. Now I could almost understand this policy if Apple had some stringent quality control in place for dealer repairs. But I know from personal experience this is not true. Now the capitalist in me says that a little free market competition would be beneficial for us and Apple. The independent would charge a lower price and force the dealers to improve their quality.

Now I am told the honchos at Apple read *Computer Shopper*. So with a little bit of luck, someone in authority will read this column and tell me the rationale behind their policy. Once I know, you will know.

New Version of Excel: By the time you read this, Microsoft should have released version 1.03 of its Excel program. The main difference in version 1.0 is that (1) it supports the MC6881 floating point math co-processor (anybody want to give odds that the new Macintosh will not have this chip?), (2) linking capabilities between spreadsheets has been improved, (3) HFS, Switcher, and large screen monitors are supported, and (4) copy protection has been dropped. This upgrade costs $25 and all registered owners will receive notices.

Run from SpellNow: Rarely have I found a program so bad as SpellNow by Mainstay. It is a third rate spelling checker that should be avoided at all cost. It is so bad that instead of you paying $59.95 to buy it, Mainstay should pay you $59.95 to try it. It's sold as a "real time" spelling checker; as you type each letter in a word, SpellNow compares the partial word with its dictionary. As soon as it determines your word cannot be in its dictionary, it indicates a potential error by beeping.

SpellNow also works as a batch checker. Highlight any selection of text and SpellNow will proof it; it shows the word in context and asks you whether to add it to the dictionary, continue checking, or quit checking. There is no option to just add the word for the session. The target word is not highlighted and you have to read the selection to find it. Adding it to the dictionary takes 15 seconds on a hard disk and 25 on a floppy. Unlike all of its competition, SpellNow does not indicate the number of words checked or the number of errors found.

The implementation of SpellNow is so bad that it is useless except for the most masochistic of users. The most serious problem is the tiny size of the dictionary, 21,000 words. A number of everyday words that I expected to find were not; e.g. cabal, masochist, camouflage, relational, appellate, judiciary, technological, and billboard. Similarly many of the common abbreviations were missing (e.g. CA for California) as well as most plural words (e.g. it contained attorney but not attorneys, second but not seconds).

But the biggest joke with it is its thesaurus. It has only 2800 words! Now the publisher must have realized this was insufficient because it included an expansion process. Simplistically, the user has to create a line with the "root" word followed by the "leaf word" (i.e. the words the thesaurus should point out when the "root" word is selected). The problem with this approach is that if you knew what words to use, why would you use the thesaurus? I always thought the purpose of the thesaurus was to make suggestions when you do not know an alternative.

The implementation of the user interface presents problems. In the "real time" mode the only way to add a new word to the dictionary is to go to the menu bar, pull it down, and click on the command, "Add 'typed' to Dict." There should be a simple key command or the command should already be visible. Window management is another problem. To effectively use SpellNow the separate SpellNow window must be visible; it takes up almost 25% of the window space. Finally, correcting errors in the "real time" mode can drive a person crazy with all the beeping. Assume you misspelled a word, e.g. "bachelors" instead of "bachelor." For every character you backspace SpellNow will beep until it finds a potential word in its dictionary. This means it will beep when you backspace over the "s," beep when you backspace over the "1," and beep when you backspace over the "o."

Finally for an interactive spelling checker, SpellNow works with very few programs. I pulled up every application on my hard disk that allowed text entry. It worked perfectly with Microsoft Word, MacWrite, and the Finder. With everything else I had problems; in Excel, the menu bar became messed up; in More its window opened up but was nonfunctional, and in File, it would not even open up.

KidsTime: KidsTime is still

continued on page 104

New SCSI External Hard Drives

Rodime Inc., Peripheral Systems Division recently announced two new hard disk drives for the Apple Macintosh Plus.

The Rodime 20 Plus and 45 Plus are 20 and 45 Megabyte external disk drives for the Apple Macintosh Plus. Both drives use the Mac Plus' high speed SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) connector port, making them up to ten times faster than the Mac Plus' floppy drive and up to six times faster than hard drives that use the floppy port.

Rodime Plus Series drives fit neatly under the Macintosh Plus. Both have easy to use FileGuard software to back up data onto floppies. Two SCSI interfaces allow daisy-chaining of up to seven SCSI peripherals. The drives are 100% compatible with peripherals. Two SCSI ports allow daisy-chaining of up to six additional external SCSI peripherals. The drives are 100% compatible with Apple SCSI implementation.

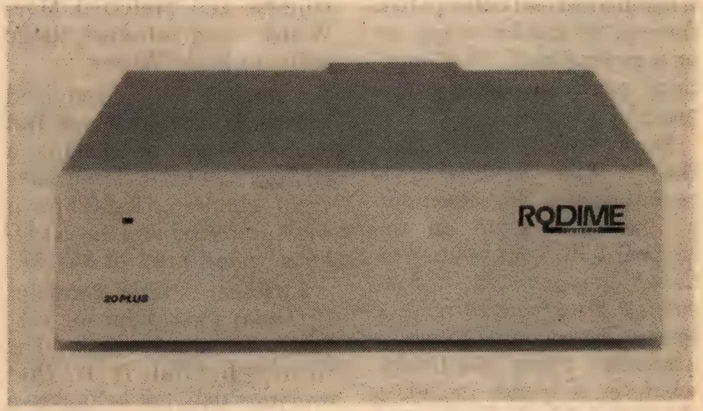
When installed, no cumbersome modifications need to be made to the Mac Plus or the drive. Qualified dealers will be able to install in less than 15 minutes.

The units each have independent power supplies and embedded drive controllers to handle all error correction and disk management by sector. Self-diagnostics identify and flag twenty-eight different fault conditions in the drive, controller or power supply. Both drives have a full one year limited warranty.

The new products are among the first of a full line to be introduced by Rodime Inc., Peripheral Systems Division. Rodime's parent company, Rodime PLC, is a major Scottish-based manufacturer of disk drives supplied to OEMs in the U.S. and Europe. The new products will be sold directly to computer resellers.

Suggested retail price is $1,295 for the 20I Plus and $1,695 for the 45I Plus.

For more information contact Rodime Inc., Peripheral Systems Division, 29525 Chagrin Boulevard, Suite 214, Pepper Pike, Ohio 44122; 216/765-8414. ●



Product Fact Sheet

Product: Rodime Plus Internal Series, 20MB and 45MB Internal SCSI, Disk Drives for the Macintosh Plus

Specifications:	20I Plus	45I Plus
Number of disks	2	4
Number of data heads	4	6
Formatted capacity (M bytes)	21.3	45.5
Number of cylinders	305	872
Tracks per inch (maximum)	600	1,040
FRPI (maximum)	14,700	15,072
BPI (maximum)	22,100	15,072
Rotational Speed (RPM)	2,750	3,600
Average latency (ms)	10.9	8.3
Seek time including settling (ms)		
Single cylinder	18	7
Average	85	28
Maximum (305 cylinders)	180	60
Interface	SCSI	SCSI
Cables and Documentation included.		
One year warranty.		
List Price:	$1,295	$1,695

LaserWriter Password Woes

by Dan Smith

Our LaserWriter is broken. It seems to be in full mechanical and electronic health, prints a normal test page on power up, and talks interactive PostScript through the serial port.

It's the password problem. For those who know what that is, we're wondering if anyone has definitely seen it occur as a spontaneous malfunction or whether we have to assume malicious mischief, and we want to know if there's any known workaround other than a full board swap (removing the EEROM? or editing Laser Prep with the resource editor?)

Two days ago, I didn't even know a Laserwriter has a password. Now I know a great deal more about it. Here's what I know:

- The Laserwriter has an internal EEROM (electrically eraseable ROM) which stores nonvolatile information such as the number of pages printed. Some of this information is system parameters like the baud rate at various switch settings, the time it will wait for a manually fed page, etc.

- Access to these values is protected by a password. It's an integer that is initially 0. Apple does not tell you anywhere I know of that there is such a password, or give you user-friendly tools to change it. It is easily changed by anyone who knows PostScript and the procedure is straightforward and documented in the PostScript reference manual.

- Strangeness: the standard Apple laser prep file begins with the commands "serverdict begin exitserver." This is a sequence that executes only if the password is set to 0. Otherwise a correct nonzero password has to be included in the sequence.

The purpose of the password is to protect nonvolatile EEROM settings from unauthorized tampering.

So, does anybody know...

- WHY does Apple's standard software print software need access to password-protected areas of PostScript in order to do normal printing?

- Is it technically feasible for a user, or Apple, or Aldus to produce a prep file that will print on a Laserwriter regardless of how its password is set?

- Does the standard printer initialization actually write to the EEROM (which is only rated for 10,000 writes)?

- If the password is set nonzero, all normal Apple laser printing fails. Everything looks perfectly OK up to the last instant. The Laserwriter prints a normal test page on turn-on. Chooser recognizes its presence on the Appletalk network and shows it as choosable. When you print, the "Looking for Laserwriter..." message comes up, then quickly goes away. A short time later a message appears with a phrasing something like "Password error, offending command exitserver." Various things then happen depending on what application is printing, but printing is not one of them.

- The password protection is serious and carefully thought out, with details like a one-second delay on any operation that checks the password (to slow down systematic search). If there are trapdoors or overrides or logical ways around it, their existence is a fairly well-kept secret. According to Adobe, if you don't know the password the only way to regain control is to replace the EEROM.

- This sets up an interesting catch-22 situation. Instead of protecting you from potential malicious mischief, the password makes you vulnerable to it. Now that we know about it, even after the Laserwriter is fixed we can't do anything to prevent it, since printing requires leaving the password set to 0 (i.e. leaving the system unprotected).

- Interesting question #1. Can this be the result of anything but malicious mischief, some kind of EEROM failure for example? We'd like to think so. For one thing, we're not in an environment where it seems likely (not a university, for example). However, the LaserWriter is supposed to do some kind of check on the EEROM on startup and revert to default values if they're inconsistent.

Questions:

- Has anybody seen what a users-eye view of an EEROM failure looks like? Has anybody seen an EEROM failure cause the password problem? Has anybody seen an EEROM failure result in something recognizable being indicated, perhaps on the startup page?

- Is it just coincidence that ours failed shortly after the publication of an article by Don Lancaster that widely disclosed the existence of the problem?

- Interesting question #2. Is there a solution other than a full board swap? Our field service rep (General Electric) has what looks like a full Apple Laserwriter service manual and it's interesting that it does not address this question at all. In fact, the board pictorial only calls out the ROM locations. There is nothing in the manual that even identifies the location of the EEROM. There are several socketed chips. Questions: does anyone know

- Is the EEROM socketed? Which one is it?

- Is it easily field swappable?

- Is it by any chance possible that simply removing the EEROM will cause the Laserwriter to deduce EEROM failure, assume default values, and (thus) resume normal operation?

Final chapter: our Laserwriter is under service contract, and they fixed the problem by doing a complete board swap...

Oh, of course, the final lot of totally unproductive "questions:"

- Is anyone at Apple aware of, concerned about, or doing anything about this potentially disastrous situation? Other than keeping quiet about it and hoping nobody will notice?

- What should irritated users do about it? Sue? Yell and scream? Send complaint letters to John Sculley on Macintosh disks which, when booted, execute a program that resets the password on their Laserwriter?

●

MacUniverse

continued from page 103

another of the multitude of computer programs designed to educate children through "play." Designed by Great Wave Software for the average three to eight year old, KidsTime has five games: KidsNotes, Story Writer, ABKEY, Match-It, and Dot-to-Dot. Most of the programs can give audio verification of what is typed on the keyboard.

KidsNotes is designed to increase a child's interest in music. A piano keyboard is displayed on the screen and the child uses the mouse or keyboard to "play" it. As each note is entered, the piano key is highlighted and either played through the speaker or appears on a musical staff. The "creations" can be saved to disk and played back later.

Story Writer develops typing skills. The keyboard is reproduced on the screen and as the child types on the keyboard, the key's position on the screen is highlighted. If the child is too young to read, a special "story book" font is available. Using MacIntalk, whatever is typed, including the pictorial font, can be read back to the child.

ABKey is merely a variation on learning the alphabet. Letters or pictures are presented on the screen and disappear when either the correct key or beginning letter is pressed. Options include upper or lowercase letters, voice, and timing. As the child becomes more proficient, it gets harder.

Match-It does what the name implies. The child is presented with a row of cards on the screen. He is supposed to drag the cards to their proper places. Cards include letters, words, pictures, and even a puzzle.

Dot-to-Dot is a rendition of the old game, connect the dots. As the child moves the pointer from dot to dot (either by number or letter), connecting lines appear. When the puzzle is completed, the complete picture appears to fill in the details. New puzzles can be created from preexisting MacPaint documents.

It is hard for me to judge educational games, so I gave it to my five year old daughter for her "expert" evaluation. She liked KidsNotes, Match-It, and Dot-to-Dot. She said they were fun and she especially liked it when I took her favorite picture and converted it to Dot-to-Dot. With ABKey she got bored within 15 minutes and preferred MacWrite, using extremely large fonts, to Story Writer.

Overall I will recommend KidsTime. I liked it and feel you will not be making a mistake to buy it if you have small children. KidsTime is copy protected and has a suggested retail price of $49.95.

UpTime: A order form for *UpTime*, a magazine on disk, came across my desk. The theory behind it is that everyone does not belong to a user group or have access to a commercial service such as CompuServe, the Source, or GEnie. So for the price of the subscription, the publisher will send you a monthly disk loaded with best public domain and shareware programs, fonts, news, and the like.

UpTime has the possibility of being a very useful product and I recommend it to anyone who fits within the target audience. But there is one caveat with it: the quality of the programs can vary greatly. If you subscribe, start out with a short subscription. *UpTime* has a variety of subscription terms available, ranging from $14.95 for a single issue to $89.50 for a full year.

MicroPhone: MicroPhone is a full-featured Macintosh telecommunication program published by Software Ventures. It was developed by Dennis Brothers, the original Macintosh telecommunication guru. It does its job and does it well.

At the user level, MicroPhone has two features that separate it from its competition: the Microeditor desk accessory and its script command implementation. The Microeditor lets you create perfectly formatted letters and messages while on-line. At first brush it appears very similar to MockWrite, a desk accessory I have mentioned in earlier columns. However, it has one unique feature; an automatic carriage return every 72 characters. This means when you upload a file created by it to CompuServe or elsewhere you will never get an error message that you have too many characters on a line.

The script command procedure is brilliant. This is used to automate frequently done tasks; instead of typing a long sequence, a push of a button or a click on a menu sends the needed commands. With MicroPhone's main competition, Red Ryder, the user is responsible for getting the syntax and grammar correct. Not so with MicroPhone. Instead the user pulls down script menu and clicks on the needed command and then adds the additional text (such as what text to send or the name of a file to open). Once done the correct command appears in the script box. And if the logic of the command is incorrect (such as telling the computer to capture incoming data without opening a capture file Micro-

continued on page 206

PC2COM: An IBM to Commodore Interface Standard

by Ted Drude

Part 2: An Inexpensive Parallel I/O Port for Your PC-Compatible!

Last month, we presented the first part of a series of articles on PC2COM, an inexpensive, yet fast, IBM PC-compatible to Commodore computer interface standard. That article defined the general parameters and considerations surrounding the interface. This month, we're going to look more closely at the PC-compatible hardware side of the interface.

This information should interest not only those using the PC2COM interface, but anybody who needs an inexpensive PC-compatible parallel I/O port. In upcoming articles, we will continue with more information on PC2COM, including a discussion of the software primitives that drive the interface, with examples.

In Search of An Inexpensive Parallel I/O Port

An important part of PC2COM, is the bi-directional parallel port used on the PC-compatible side of the system. In order to keep costs as low as possible, it was decided to forego the development of a custom parallel card for the PC-bus. Instead, a better solution was found: modify a standard Parallel Printer Adapter card to work as a bi-directional 8-bit I/O port, with handshaking lines. With just minor reworking, this card can function as a high-speed interrupt driven I/O port, and still retain full software functionality as normal parallel printer adapter.

Specific, but brief, instructions were given in the last article, on modifying the standard IBM Parallel Adapter for this purpose. This second installment in the PC2COM series is a more detailed description of the theory behind that modification. We're doing this for two reasons. First, in order to better understand the mechanics of the PC2COM interface. Second, because last month's instructions were directly applicable only for the stand-alone IBM card.

Many PC-compatible owners don't have that card. Instead, they may be using a clone of the IBM Monochrome Adapter (which also has a built-in printer port), or one of several other multi-function cards with a parallel port. By presenting the theory behind the modification, it should be easier to modify your particular parallel adapter circuit to work with PC2COM.

Before We Start...

We'll review the normal operation of the parallel adapter circuit before we get to the specific modification instructions. I recommend you get a copy of the complete schematics for your particular adapter for reference. The complete schematics for both the stand-alone IBM Parallel Printer Adapter and the Monochrome Adapter's parallel printer section can be found in several places, most notably in the appendices of the IBM PC or XT Technical Reference Manual, and the IBM Options and Adapters Tech Reference Manual.

If you are using an Asian clone type multi-function card, you may or may not be able to find a schematic for it. If not, try to get a peek at the IBM schematics. You might even consider a $50 investment in one of the IBM Tech Reference manuals. They're loaded with good PC-hacker information.

The modification instructions, as presented here, really don't require a complete schematic, you could probably figure out where to make the circuit mods just by studying the PC board traces. But having a schematic handy is helpful in understanding the theory behind what's going on. (Figure #1 is simplified block diagram of the parallel adapter circuit and you can also refer to it during this discussion.)

Since the parallel adapter is meant to work with the Centronics standard parallel interface, it's also helpful to have some reference information on those lines. Some printers using the Centronics interface have a section describing it in their manuals. I found a section in my Epson RX-80 printer manual most helpful in this respect.

Parallel Adapter Circuit Description

The standard parallel printer adapter card was designed as a one-way output port (with some extra handshaking) to drive a Centronics compatible printer. Compared to the complex features found in other parallel chips, like the 8255 PIA or 6526 CIA, it's a rather sparce circuit. This same basic circuit is found on both the stand-alone Parallel Adapter, and the Parallel section of the Monochrome Display adapter. Most other PC-clones, and third party multi-function cards use circuits that are equivalent to the IBM cards.

Bus Interface and Address Decoding

The first part of the parallel adapter circuit is the bus interface and address decoding section. It consists of an LS245 tri-state data transceiver, an LS155 address line decoder, and some other simple LSTTL glue chips. All these chips are then connected to the PC-bus edge connector. The bus interface is a simple bi-directional, tri-state buffer, driven by the PC-bus signals, and needs no further elaboration.

The address decoder chip inputs port addresses from the PC bus, and then decodes them into five output lines. Those lines are configured to form three distinct I/O ports in sucession, based on a configurable starting address. The lines that form the three decoded port addresses are then directed to the other TTL chips that form the actual I/O ports.

The three adapter ports are defined as (A) the Data Port, (B) the Printer Status Port, and (C) the Printer Control Port. Of the five lines output by the address decoder to the ports, we are interested in only one of them, which is labeled **WPA**, for Write Port A, (the Data Port). We will be taping into this line later.

The software definition of the adapter ports is provided in Table #1. The three registers are shown as they normally appear when address decoding starts at 0378h. As you can see, the three low bits of the Status port, and the three high bits of the Control port are normally

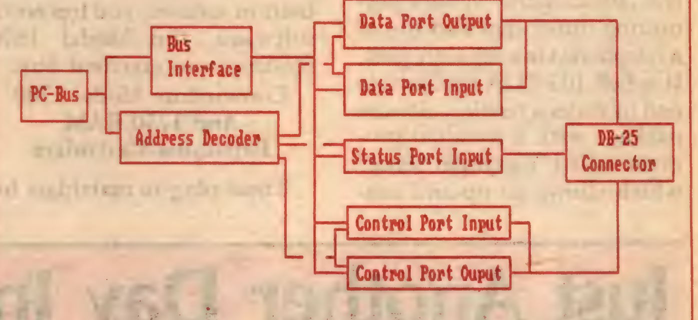
continued on page 213

Port				Bits				
Address	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
0378	Data 7	Data 6	Data 5	Data 4	Data 3	Data 2	Data 1	Data 0
0379	Busy	Ack	P.End	Select	Error	---	---	---
037A	---	---	---	IRQ7	Slctin	Init	AutoFx	Strobe

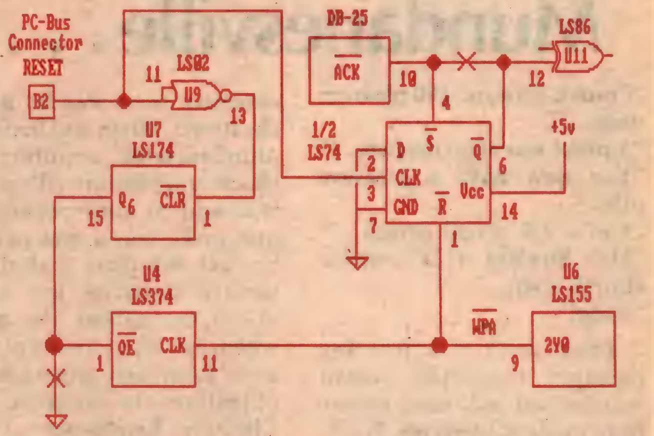
(Table 1 - Parallel Printer Adapter Ports)

DB-25 Pin #	Description
1	Strobe
2	Data 0
3	Data 1
4	Data 2
5	Data 3
6	Data 4
7	Data 5
8	Data 6
9	Data 7
10	Acknowledge
11	Busy
12	Paper End
13	Select
14	Auto Feed
15	Error
16	Init Printer
17	Select Input
18-25	Ground

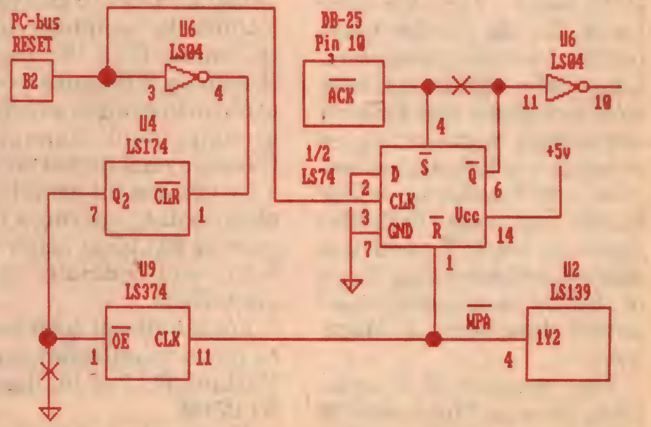
(Table 2 - Parallel Printer Adapter DB-25 Pin Connections)



(Figure 1 - Parallel Printer Adapter Block Diagram)



(Figure 2 - IBM PC Parallel Printer Adapter Modified Schematic)



(Figure 3 - CPC Parallel Adapter Modified Schematic)

Some Commodore Buys For 1986

by Mike and Al Koller

Although there remain some questions about the condition of Commodore as a company and the future of the Amiga computer, those of us with Commodore 64s or 128s have had a field day in 1986. With the large and still growing installed base of these machines, third party vendors continue to develop both hardware and software products to tickle the fancy of users, and we are the real winners!!! Here are some samples of the best products available for buyers this year.

Commodore Model 1670, 1200 Baud Modem

This modem is one of the best hardware values in personal computing today. It is Hayes compatible, inexpensive (less than $100 by mail order!), simple to use and comes with software and free time on Commodore's "QuantamLink" system. Like the 300 baud Model 1650, the 1670 plugs directly into the user port and is a "stand-alone" system permitting direct dial and use of a telephone via a separate jack. It is Bell 103/212A compatible and includes a terrific software package with a terminal program called "Common Sense" which allows set up and control of just about every aspect of your C-64/128 telecommunications protocol. "Common Sense" supports just about every known modem for the Commodore 64 and 128, and it is worth the price of the package by itself! With it you can store telephone numbers for auto dial, use a disk wedge, upload and download using the Xmodem error-free transfer, program your function keys, do a screen print, change screen colors, and control your disk drive all from within the program. There is also an on-screen clock and a built-in screen editor.

In addition to "Common Sense," the software with the 1670 provides emulation programs for the DEC VAX VT-52 and VT-100 terminals. The DEC VT-52 works with both the C-64 and C-128, while the VT-100 works only with the C-128. Both programs allow terminal emulation for mainframe connection. With auto dial, auto answer, auto baud rate detect and shift, built-in speaker, and top notch software, the Model 1670 modem is an excellent buy.

Commodore Model 1700 And 1750 RAM Expansion Cartridges

These plug-in cartridges for the Commodore C-64 and C-128 computers provide convenient add-on RAM expansion at very low costs (as low as $79 for 128K with the Model 1700 and $129 for a whopping 512K using the Model 1750). Although third party software developers are not yet selling packages making extensive use of these devices, they soon will be. Meanwhile, those people wanting instant power in CP/M mode can have it right away, and using the RAM as a "second" drive is really fun. The cartridges are small (4"x5") and plug directly into the cartridge port. The computer automatically "looks" for cartridges at power up, but these do not affect the normal sequence of events. The Model 1750, which we have used extensively, maintains full memory even after power-down for as long as 15 minutes or more, so surges due to lightning, for example, will not destroy your work, even though there is no back-up power. Imagine having a C-128 with 640K total RAM at your fingertips. You get a self-test system, a software disk with C-128 computer demonstration programs. You also get a CP/M operating system designed to take advantage of the added memory through bank switching operations which extend the computer's operation beyond the 64K typical of most CP/M systems. Furthermore, with the Model 1571 disk drive you can store more than a double density disk of data directly in RAM, access it at 1Mb per second, and move data from one disk format to another without any problems. Because the RAM is only accessible indirectly except when using CP/M, it is somewhat awkward to use unless you have a working knowledge of BASIC. However, only three commands—STASH, FETCH, and SWAP—are required. Machine language applications will provide tremendous power for home users when software is designed to take advantage of this cartridge. Look for it in early 1987.

MIDI Magic by QRS Digital Music

QRS Digital Music has come out with the perfect inexpensive MIDI interface for the home computer user and home musician. It comes with a disk of six very well written songs to try on your home computer and home music synthesizer (which must have a MIDI port). "MIDI" stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface and is a standard language that music and computer people around the world have developed for the music industry. QRS has put together a small music package which introduces the capabilities that MIDI makes available through technology. In the package you get a MIDI interface which plugs into the user port of the C-64 or C-128 and then is plugged into the MIDI port of the music synthesizer. The package also provides software accessed through the main menu of the program. The program is very simple to use provided the user knows how to access the MIDI port on his synthesizer. This port is usually automatically initialized when the synthesizer is turned on. QRS suggests that the synthesizer have a voice range of 8 to 12 voices, but "MIDI Magic" will work on a 6 voice synthesizer with a little smaller sound. For the home user who just wants a modern rolling player piano played through his home synthesizer by his computer, or for a professional who just wants an inexpensive MIDI interface for his synthesizer to run on his Commodore computer, this program is excellent. At $39.95, this package is the best software and hardware combo we found for this purpose.

Abacus Software's "BASIC 128"

"BASIC 128" is a basic compiler and development system to speed the execution time of your BASIC programs using BASIC 7.0 on the C-128. The P-code generated is at least 10 times faster than uncompiled BASIC programs and takes significantly less memory. It will also compile machine code to give "order of magnitude" increases in speed. There is some degree of automatic error messaging and fault detection built in. As with most Abacus products, BASIC 128 comes with excellent, quality documentation in a loose-leaf binder. It is menu driven, allowing direct execution of the options (there are four available) without wasting excess time on paperwork. As the compiler operates, line numbers and status information are displayed on the screen. The compiler is not really "quick," but it is respectable, logging error messages and continuing to compile unless an unacceptable error (such as "disk full," for example) is encountered. Like all compilers, BASIC 128 is only as effective as the program you choose to compile. Some programs will not run after compilation, but the BASIC 128 system has several options designed to let you get the most out of your compiled program. Special options allow choices of parameters and optimization levels to tailor your program to the degree of complexity and speed required. This is a very capable and powerful BASIC compiler, but it should be noted that **this software is not for the beginner**. It will take time and skill to get the most out of this package. Price is $59.95.

X-10 Powerhouse by X-10 (USA) Inc.

The X-10 Powerhouse Computer Interface, Model CP290 is an RS-232 compatible system which permits the programming of electric power "modules" for computer control of appliances, lamps and switches in your home or office. The system uses a stand-alone interface module which connects to the C-64 (or the C-128 in C-64 mode) via the user port for programming, after which it can be disconnected for continuous control without need for the computer. The user programs the interface module by using the software which is provided with the interface. The software is menu and icon driven and allows even a novice user to have his computer take over the control of timing appliances and lamps on and off. The software allows the user to setup the interface module so that the user can have the lights come on and go off at anytime of the day, week, month, and year. The software also allows the user to save schedules so that he may change the patterns at which lights are turned on and off. The icons are mouse or joystick driven and allow the user to just "point and shoot" at any outlet in a specified room and that outlet will be setup to receive and control a module which the appliance is then plugged into for activation. Modules are available from several sources (including Sears and Radio Shack) for appliances such as radios or stereos; wall outlets for lamps and other systems which can benefit from voltage control for dimming, etc.; and switch modules which can replace wall switches for outdoor lights and security systems. The controller which forms the heart of the X-10 system has eight rocker switches which can be used to test the set up of each module. Modules have two thumb switches which permit codes to be set

continued on page 212

Just Another Day In Mundanesville . . .

"Frankie give you 100 pleasure units…'"
"A pistol was of no use here…"
"You now have a pleasure pill…"
"You're 4% a real person…"
"Mr. Straight is a regular church goer…"
"Bang!"

These are but a few key passages from the recent recreational software release from Firebird Licensees, Incorporated, Frankie Goes To Hollywood—The Pleasure Game, for the popular Commodore 64/128 computers. Latest sales figures certainly seem to indicate that Firebird has another mega-hit title on its hands, which is no great surprise, since Frankie topped the British software bestseller charts in the U.K. and was selected Best Adventure Game of 1985 by *Commodore Computing International Magazine*.

The scenario of Frankie takes place in Mundanesville where very mediocre people lead plain-vanilla lives. The objective is to wander about the streets, alleys and homes of Mundanesville acquiring artifacts and pleasure pills which will add to your personality and make you a real person. Several sub-plots and diversionary scenarios are introduced throughout the game which can lead unwary players away from their prime gaming objective—to achieve the Ultimate Experience at the heart of the Pleasure Dome.

Frankie Goes To Hollywood features the hauntingly addictive music from the popular rock group of the same name in addition to sporting astounding graphics and animation. Gameplay is initiated through a joystick and the game is supplied on disk, carrying a retail price of $34.95 at better software and specialty stores everywhere.

For additional information on product availability contact Firebird, PO Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

It's been another great month for Amiga software, as exemplified by the following arrivals in my mailbox: a talking spreadsheet; four of the great golf courses; a chess set that talks back; and an extra pawn.

Since this will be appearing near the holiday season, perhaps the following reviews will serve as a gift guide: circle the ones you most want and then leave *Computer Shopper* lying where someone who likes you will see it. What can you lose?

Well, perhaps your sanity as you try to crack the code of The Pawn.

As a rule, I find software imported from Britain to be complex, heavy-handed and pretentious. I'm not sure what this might tell us about British gaming—if in fact it tells us anything at all—but such was the case until I began playing The Pawn, the first adventure game I've seen that utilizes the talents of the Amiga.

You may play The Pawn as a straight text adventure or as a text-and-graphics adventure. The default screen is text, but by sliding your cursor to the top of the screen and clicking the right mouse button, you may pull down a picture of the current scene.

And they are beautiful pictures, landscapes dithered and airbrushed to a softness that fits perfectly with the mood of the game; other pictures with such sharp detail that it's sometimes difficult to remember you're looking at a computer monitor.

Atop the text screen are four scrolls. No, they are not pulldown menus in disguise, they are scrolls. You click them on and they drop down and stay open until you click again. On the scrolls are options, such as saving or loading a game; implementing speech, wherein the male Amiga voice reads you all the text; size of print; and clues.

If you've been adventuring so long that it's becoming difficult to read the screen text, clicking on Text gives you a forty-column display in large type. Clues are an exercise in cryptography: if you get stuck, go to the back of the book, find the questions you need answered and type in the encrypted clue.

Do this only as a last resort or you may miss much of the richness of The Pawn. Besides, the answer may be almost as cryptic as the code.

As the game begins, you've been out buying groceries, were slugged by a man you passed on the street, and now you wake up in a strange place and find a silver bracelet on your wrist. The purpose of the quest? Who knows? There are several, as a matter of fact, and how you play the game and make your moves and choices will determine your current adventure.

Playing the game is easy, as the parser is excellent in its understanding of commands in plain English such as "pick up the wooden key" or "hit the guard and run east" (don't try that one).

As an adventure game should be, The Pawn is full of surprises. We'd suggest you keep the parser in "verbose" mode in order to savor all the details of the game.

Another British habit seems to be in presenting documentation in the form of a novelette that serves as a "prequel." The exception this time is that the prequel for The Pawn is worth reading, setting the tone for a tongue-in-cheek adventure which you will soon discover is a high-level satire of adventure games, most especially those of the Zork trilogy.

The Pawn is available from Firebird Licensees, Inc., Box #49, Ramsey, NJ 07446 and at a suggested list price of $44.95.

The other pawns in the mailbox this month were from Chessmaster 2000, probably the most stunningly graphic chess game ever produced for a computer. And along with the graphics is an implementation of chess so good that it has already been awarded First Place in the 1986 U.S. Open Personal Computer Chess Championship.

I first saw Chessmaster in a version for the C64 computer and was very impressed with the 3-D display option. Here, it is even better, for the higher resolution graphics of the Amiga lead to a much more detailed screen. The viewpoint is from slightly above the board, much as you would see it if you were playing with a real board and real pieces—and this leads to a feeling of realism I've not seen in any other board game for a computer.

Further, your cursor has become a hand and you pick up a piece by clicking and holding as you move it across the board, then release the mouse button to set it down. For me, this action is much more natural than typing in coordinates and leads to a greter enjoyment of the game. (However, the coordinates option is open for those who prefer to use it.)

I also prefer playing with the Voice option on, though more serious chess fans may prefer silence or the bell tone. With the voice, your opponent informs you of illegal moves, says, "Oops! I goofed!" when he loses a piece and also comments on other occasions such as Check, mate, piece promotion, etc.

Pulldown menus give you your options in game play and they are many. There are twelve levels of play, with four styles of play available to each level; the board may be viewed in 3-D or in the conventional 2-D "bird's-eye" view; the board can be rotated 90 degrees in either direction; chess clocks may be turned on or off; and you can even make a selection between simulating a wooden or metal chess set.

At any point in the game, you may call up a list of moves made so far and these appear in a window in standard algebraic notation. This list may be printed and, in still another option, moves may be printed as they are made.

For those new to the game, a Teaching Mode will show legal moves for each piece as it is selected and if you like, the Chessmaster will suggest a move based on the current situation (I found it to be fair); games may be analyzed and in this review the Chessmaster will first display the best move, then the actual move you made and go on from there.

You may play Chessmaster against the computer, against a human opponent, or have the computer play itself. In addition, you may set up the board as a chess problem—either a classic or one of your own invention—and ask the computer to solve it for mate.

And speaking of classics, there are 100 classic games stored in a file drawer on the disk, ranging from a game played by Greco in 1620, through games played by chess superstar Bobby Fischer and ending with a match played between Chessmaster 2000 and Sargon III in 1986. Any of these games may be selected and watching the computer play them out may help you to develop our own game.

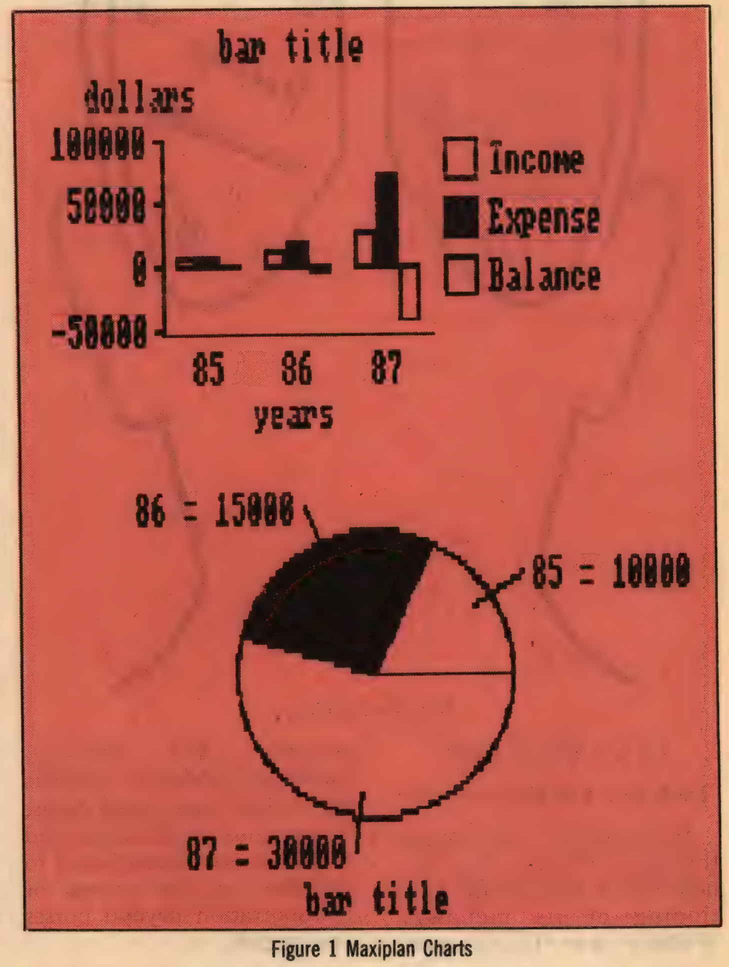


Figure 1 Maxiplan Charts

Chessmaster 2000 is available from Electronic Arts at 1820 Gateway Drive in San Mateo, CA 94404 and at a suggested list price of $44.95. 512K is required.

Although I enjoyed the speech abilities of Chessmaster, I was not thrilled by the speech of MaxiPlan, a spreadsheet that, among other things, will speak numbers as they are entered or that will read your notes back to you. There is a reason for the speech, of course in that it can provide an audible check of your entries, but I find the default Amiga male voice to be tedious in most instances. That, however, should not stop you from considering MaxiPlan or from adding it to your wish list, for it is a very good spreadsheet.

Beginning with the display, you choose either Standard or Enhanced from the pulldown menu. Standard utilizes the four Amiga Workbench colors while Enhanced, at the cost of some RAM, gives you eight colors as well as a palette for adjusting the colors to your preference.

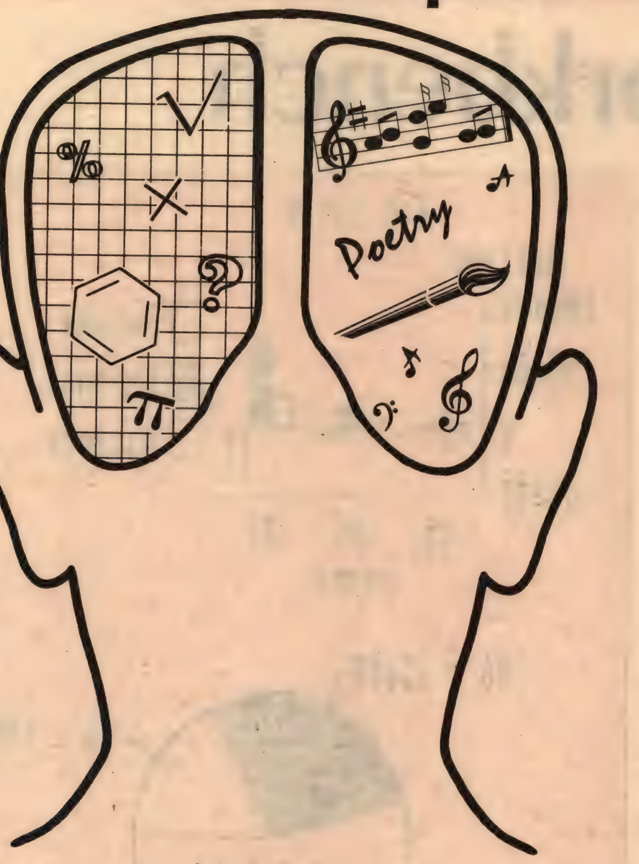
In a conventional spreadsheet, additional color would be a "so-what?" feature, but in MaxiPlan, with its ability to convert your numbers into charts, we're looking at the difference between a good display and one that fairly leaps out and grabs your attention. (Charts may be printed in color. If you do not have a color printer, shadings will replace the colors to make a legible printout. See Figure 1.

To build a chart, open the Chart requester window and select from Bar, Pie or Line/Area. Then fill in the range of numbers to be worked on, as well as your labels. A few mouseclicks later, your chart will be displayed in a window at the lower left of the worksheet. Because it is a Workbench window, it can be both moved and resized and the size of the window seems to determine the size at which your chart will be printed. In addition, should you then change any numbers affecting that range, the chart will quickly redraw itself.

Another graphic feature is called Zoom. Click on the zoom box and a window opens to show your worksheet represented as a grid of tiny squares, some open and some filled with

continued on page 217

The Amiga: A Computer For The Right Hemisphere



Amiga On The Brain!

by J. Anthony Krett

Tools For The Human Race

Humankind has sought throughout history to evolve new ways to improve the functioning of its members. Writing was found more reliable than memory; machines produced products faster than hand-made items; and wagons, trains, autos, and airplanes each contributed to speeding up the process of transportation beyond horses and camels.

Communications have also benefited from similar inventions. Printing, telegraph, telephone, radio, and television, have all contributed their share in bringing today a greater access to vast stores of information. Some have called this a new era, the information age. In fact, the information about items is now becoming so important that in many cases it is more valuable than the products themselves. For example, how useful is a computer program without good documentation and clear instructions!

Another difference about this age is its turning towards the growth and expression of the inner spirit of mankind, called the psyche or soul by many. Today mankind turns to the computer as a tool aptly suited for the development and enhancement of the interior human qualities. This development centers about using the computer as an expander of the human spirit in all its capacities.

The Left Hemisphere

Most people are aware of the implied differences between the left and the right sides of the human brain. It is commonly held that the left side of the brain primarily controls logical reasoning, word skills, and number calculations. The right side of the brain, however, directs the abilities of intuitive perception, spatial relationships and a sense of time focus. Current personal computers can be compared by analogy to the functioning of these two hemispheres of the human brain.

Regular computers today focus on enhancing the abilities of the left logical side of the brain; i.e., the ability to process words and numbers. These left-brained computers simulate the left side operations of the brain such as the word skills utilized in word processing, spellers, outliners, and data based programs. Additional left side operations include the numeric processing skills used in spreadsheet, accounting, and statistical programs. Most personal computers being used in the world today function through their hardware and software in a primarily left-brained manner.

But into these left-focused computers are often installed special graphic boards to allow the computer to function more as a right-brained processor. Thus spatial relationships are shown by displaying pictures, grahics, and charts. Adding voice or music components allows the computer to express sound textures like the right side of the brain. These boards concur with special programs to mimic the right brain functions of human beings, and often utilize right side images as charts and graphs to explain more clearly the abstract verbal left side operations.

The Right Hemisphere

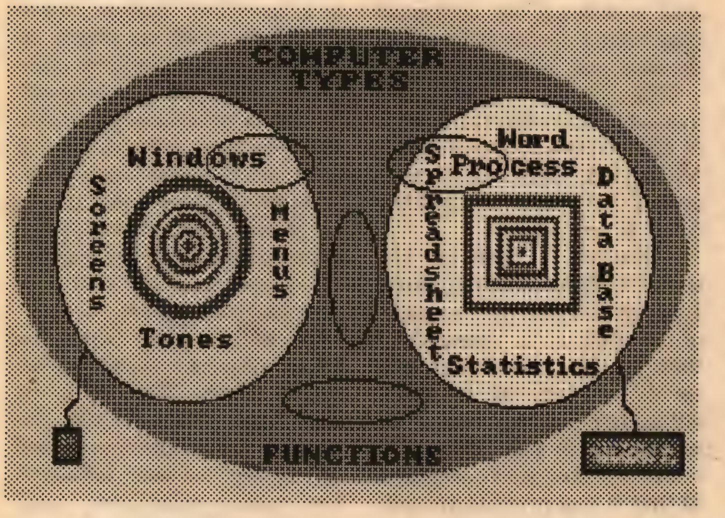
So much for left-brained computers, but what about right-brained ones? Why would one wish to compare a particular computer type to the functioning of the right side of the human brain? And what is the unique focus of the right brain? The following will consider several analogies to indicate the relationship between right brain functions and some of the features commonly found in the newer types of personal computers, especially as typified in the Amiga.

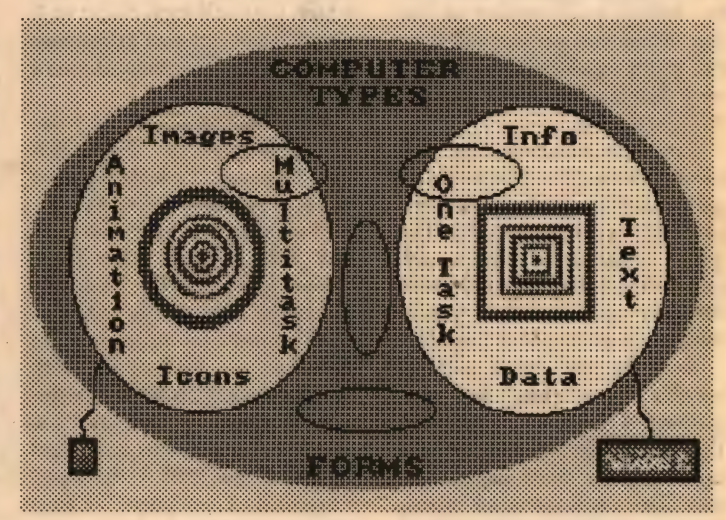
> ***Most personal computers being used in the world today function through their hardware and software in a primarily left-brained manner.***
>
> ***But into these left-focused computers are often installed special graphic boards to allow the computer to function more as a right-brained processor.***

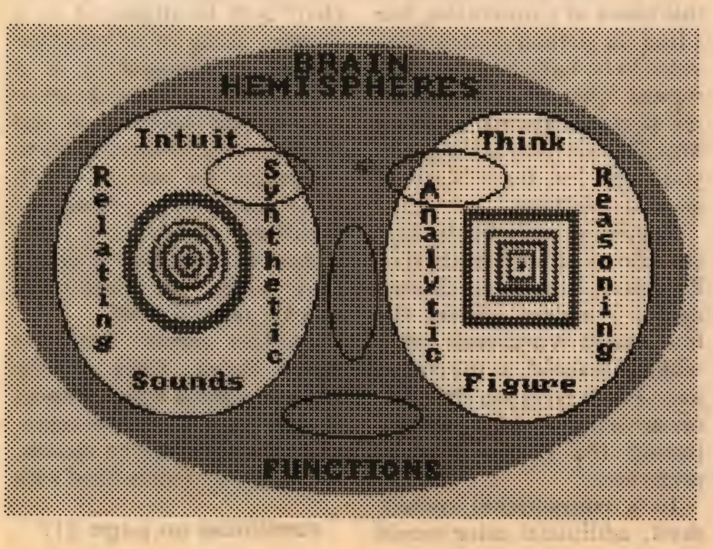
The right side of the human brain focuses on space and time relationships. Thus right-brained personal computers would be geared to the processing of spatial relationships and time orientation. And since the Amiga has uniquely built into its hardware special chips dedicated to the functions of sight and sound, the Amiga could be considered as a premier right-brained personal computer.

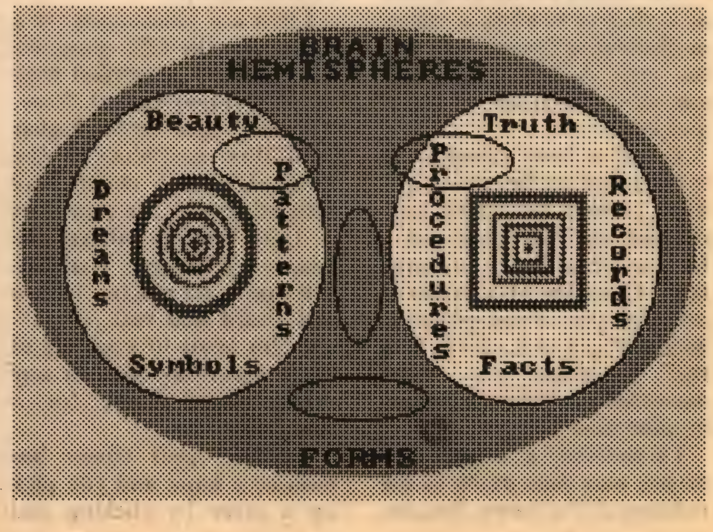
To operate in such a way the Amiga uses its three special custom chips: (1) Agnes, the address generator, which controls the visible graphic display, (2) Daphne (Denise), the video output, which directs animation and movement, and (3) Portia (Paula), the input/output controller, which contains sound channels, interfaces, and special controllers. These special custom chips give the Amiga the ability to model time and space relationships directly and thus imitate right-brained functioning which is quite different from the usual personal computer's left-

continued on page 219

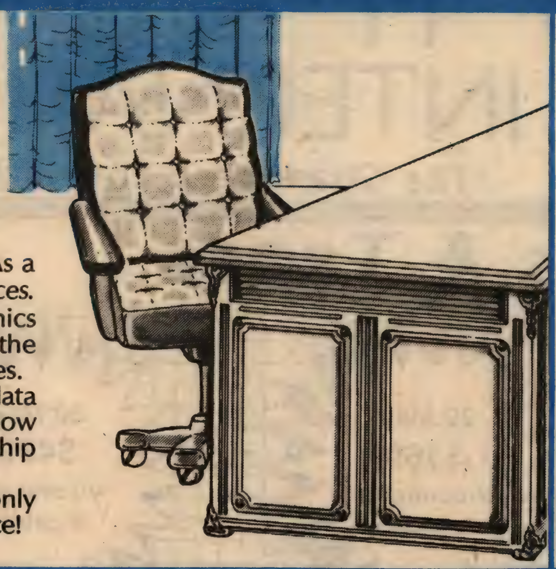








You Belong in this Picture—



You belong in this picture because you are a winner. As a successful person, you insist on reliable products at the *best prices.*

With more than twenty years experience in the electronics and computer fields, we are better qualified to give you the right answers, to make recommendations, and to offer choices.

MicroComputer Concepts is a major supplier of data processing hardware and software. Therefore the items below represent only a *partial* list of on hand products we can ship you immediately.

Because we know that winners like you will settle for only the best, we promise to work hard and to keep your confidence!

PRINTERS

BROTHER M1509 180 CPS 15"	369.
CITIZEN 120D 120 CPS, 80 COL	185.
MSP-10 160 CPS, 80 COL	285.
NEC P5 290 CPS, 132 COL N.L.Q.	989.
P6 200 CPS, 80 COL N.L.Q.	469.
P7 200 CPS, 132 COL N.L.Q.	649.
OKIDATA 182P/IBM 120 CPS	249.
192+ 200 CPS, 80 COL	369.
193+ 200 CPS 132 COL	549.
292E 240 CPS, 80 COL, COLOR	559.
293E 240 CPS, 132 COL, COLOR	699.
OKIMATE 20 w/INTERFACE	199.
PANASONIC	
1080i 120 CPS, 80 COL	219.
1091i 160 CPS, 80 COL	279.
1592 180 CPS, 132 COL	439.
3131 L.Q., 17 CPS, 80 COL	269.
STAR NX-10 120 CPS & N.L.Q.	239.
TOSHIBA	
321 216 CPS 80 COL P & S	459.
341 216 CPS 132 COL	669.

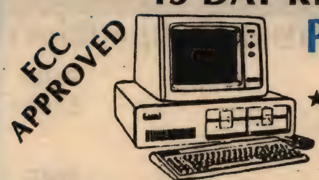
SOFTWARE

APPLEWORKS	195.
ASCII EXPRESS PRO	79.
CAD DRAFTING PKG	CALL
BANK STREET WRITER (APPLE)	43.
CLIPPER	349.
COPY II+, PC, MAC	25.
CROSSTALK	105.
DBASE III+ (IBM)	399
DOLLARS & SENSE (IBM)	105.
FAST BACK	99.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II or JET	35.
LOCKSMITH (APPLE)	56.
LOTUS 1-2-3	319.
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	115.
MEGAWORKS	79.
MICROSOFT WORD (IBM)	259.
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE (IBM)	329.
MULTIPLAN (APPLE)	59.
NORTON COMMANDER	42.
NORTON UTILITIES 3.1	54.
PFS: FILE OR GRAPH OR REPORT OR WRITE (APPLE)	70.
(IBM)	79.
PRINTSHOP (APPLE)	32.
PRINTSHOP COMPANION (AP)	26.
LIBRARY DISK 1, 2 OR 3 (AP)	19.
PRINTSHOP (IBM)	39.
RBASE SYSTEM V	349.
REFLEX	89.
SIDEWAYS (APPLE, IBM)	39.
TURBO LIGHTNING	59.
TURBO PASCAL	49.
WORD PERFECT 4.2	209.
WORDSTAR 2000+	299.
WORDSTAR PRO (AP/IBM)	259.

MODEMS

AMAZING THINGS 1200B w/BIT COM SOFTWARE	119.
EVEREX EVERCOM 2 1200 BD INTERNAL w/SOFTWARE	119.
HAYES 300 FOR IIc w/SFTWR	169.
1200 EXTERNAL	379.
2400 BD INTERNAL	499.
1200B ½ CARD w/SMARTCOM	349.
NOVATION APPLECAT II	199.
PROMETHEUS	
1200 EXTERNAL	279.
1200A APPLE INTERNAL	199.
1200B INTERNAL w/SFTWR	129.
SMARTEAM 1200 EXTERNAL	149.
US ROBOTICS	
COURIER 2400 EXTERNAL	349.
MICROLINK 2400 BD INTERNAL w/SOFTWARE	349.
PASSWORD 1200 EXTERNAL	189.

15 DAY RISK FREE GUARANTEE



PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

★ 640 K Ram Memory ★ 6 Month Warranty
★ 2 ½ Hgt. 360K Drives ★ Graphics Card ★ Monitor
★ 135 Watt Power Supply ★ AT Style Keyboard
★ Clock/Calendar ★ Par/Ser & Joystick Ports
★ 8 Expansion Slots

$799 MONOCHROME $979 COLOR

$50 TURBO OPTION
20 MEG HARD DRIVE $369

PC/AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

★ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive ★ 1 MB Ram Memory ★ Dual Speed (6 & 8 MHZ) ★
★ Monitor ★ Graphics Card ★ Printer Port ★ AT Style Keyboard ★

$1499 MONOCHROME $1679 COLOR

★ ★ ★ ★ OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ★ ★ ★ ★

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER $395

Best of the Apple IIe & IIc
at HALF THE PRICE

TOSHIBA
LAP TOP COMPUTER
T-1100+ 640K........$1869

SEAGATE
20 MEG HARD DRIVE
SYSTEM $369.

USRobotics MODEM $349
COURIER 2400 BD EXTERNAL or
MICROLINK 2400 BD INTERNAL w/Software

MITAC
AD-3C Apple Disk Drive
for II+, IIe or IIc..........$109

star 120 CPS w/TRACTOR & N.L.Q.
NX-10 $239

MONITORS

AMDEK 310 AMBER (IBM)	149.
600	399.
722 (EGA)	489.
NEC MULTI SYNC	599.
POLO HI RES w/TILT & SWIVEL	329.
SAMSUNG TTL AMB OR GRN	99.
TAXAN 620	399.
TAXAN 640	489.
TTX-1410 HI-RES RGB	269.

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

64K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9)	12.
256K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9)	29.
AST 6 PACK+ 64K + DESQVIEW	149.
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM 256K	289.
COPY II PC OPTION BOARD	85.
EVEREX EGA CARD	229.
60MB TAPE BACK-UP EXT	699.
GRAPHICS SOLUTION	175.
IRWIN 10 MB TAPE BACKUP	385.
KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE	99.
8087-3 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	119.
MULTI FUNCTION CARD	89.
MOUSE w/DR HALO II	119.
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286	429.
TURBO EGA	579.
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA	389.
RAMPAGE XT 256K	259.
20 MB HARD CARD	439.
SEAGATE 20 MEG CONTROLLER	369.
SUMMASKETCH 12" TABLET	379.

apple COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K RAM CARD FOR II+	39.
DANA FAN	25.
EXTENDED 80 COL CARD FOR //e (80 COL + 64K)	59.
GRAPPLER+ PRINTER INTERFACE SERIAL OR PAR w/CABLE	ea. 79.
GRAPPLER C	85.
HAYES MACH III JOYSTICK	36.
KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER FAN w/SURGE SUPPRESSOR	60.
MITAC DISK DRIVE II+, //e, //c	109.
MOCKING BOARD	79.
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	39.
RAMFACTOR 256K MEMORY II+ (RUNS APPLEWORKS)	185.
RAMWORKS III, 64K	139.
SUPER SERIAL CARD	79.
TIMEMASTER II+, //e	99.
TRANSWARP ACCELERATOR	209.
VIEWMASTER (80 COL)	119.
Z-80 PLUS CPM w/SFTWARE	119.

CALL US FOR OUR LATEST LOW PRICES !

For Orders Outside California Call:

MasterCard **800-772-3914** VISA

For Information & Orders Inside California Call:

714-898-3002

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST. • SUITE 236 • WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

1/87

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, Mastercard, money orders, certified or cashier's checks. All prices reflect a 2% cash discount, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared 2 months in advance. Call for latest, lowest prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders.

COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

"The Guaranteed Lowest Prices"

Hard Drives & Tapes

10 Meg
$299
w/controller & cables

20 Meg
$369
w/controller & cables

30 Meg
$499
w/controller & cables

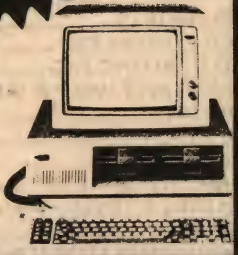
Win an Epson LX-86 Printer FREE, Details Below

Other Specials

20 Meg Hardcard (uses 1 slot)	$399
20 Meg Seagate for "AT"	$499
30 Meg for "AT"	$399
20 Meg Tape (Teac) w/cont. & soft	$599
65 Meg Tape (3m) w/cont. & soft	$649

COMPUTERS (IBM Compatibles)

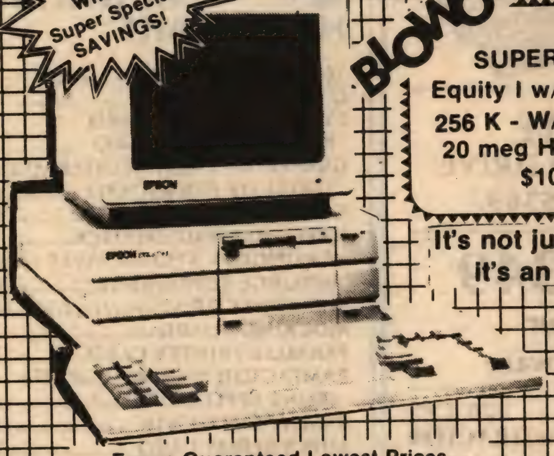
	BASE	MONO	COLOR
IDS PC-XT 8088	$595	$795	$995
IDS Turbo 8 Mghzw/ 2 Drives MS-Dos	$649	$895	$1095
IDS AT w/ 1 1.2 Meg Floppy/MS-Dos MS-Dos	$1495	$1695	$1895
W/20 meg Hard Drive	$1795	$1995	$2195



1-800-222-8324 CALL NOW!!

We will not be undersold on Epson products!

WOW What a Super Special SAVINGS!



BLOWOUT

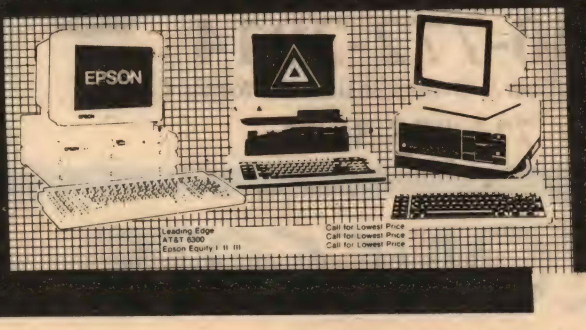
SUPER SPECIAL:
Equity I w/Monitor
256 K - W/Memory
20 meg Hard Drive
$1095

It's not just a clone, it's an Epson!

Epson Guaranteed Lowest Prices

FX-286	Call	LQ-1000	Call
Fx-85	Call	LQ-800	Call
LX-86	Call	DX-10 TRACTOR	$149.00

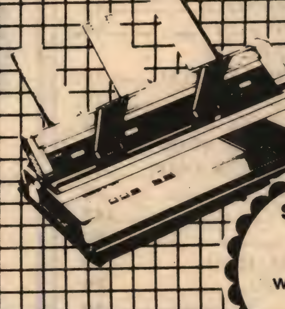
Equity Series Computers
Equity 1w/Monitor from $699
Equity 11 W/Monitor from $899



Leading Edge	Call for Lowest Price
AT&T 6300	Call for Lowest Price
Epson Equity I II III	Call for Lowest Price

brother

HR-20	$399.00
HR-10	$279.00
HR-15XL	$369.00
M-1109	$199.00
M-1409	CALL
M-1509	CALL
M-1709	CALL
TWINWRITER 5	$ WOW
Brother Accessories	CALL



SPECIAL
M-1509
180-CPS
w/cut sheet feeder
$ CALL

Sale on C.I. Accessories

Floppy Disks	Box of 10	Case of 100
TDK	ss/dd 8.95	87.50
	ds/dd 9.95	97.50
Maxell	ss/dd 11.99	115.00
	ds/dd 14.99	145.00

IBM Parallel Cables $10.00

To Enter Contest, Send in a Self-Addressed Postcard to the address listed below. You must be 18 years old to enter.
Winner will be announced in the February issue of this magazine.

— MONITORS —

SONY - COLOR - RGB	
KV-1310	$349
KV-1311 CR	$399
CR-1201	$429
SAMSUNG	
AMBER TTL 12"	$ 89
GREEN TTL 12"	$ 85
AMBER COMPOSITE 12"	$ 79
GREEN COMPOSITE	$ 79
MITSUBA	
510A TTL AMBER w/Tilt & Swivel Stand	$ 99
160A COMPOSITE 12" Amber w/Tilt & ZSwivel Stand	$ 99

1-800-222-8324
CALL NOW!!!!
COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

IN FLORIDA CALL (305) 667-5936

600 W. Van Buren
Suite 502
Chicago, Illinois 60607
Tel # (312) 235-1272
1-800-237-3762 Ext 889

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

Wow...1987 is upon us already, and the 8-bit Atarians are clamoring louder than ever! Let me hear from you, folks, with your ideas for "Applying The Atari" in 1987. Anything goes—applications software, hardware projects, reviews, etc. We've had some terrific programs listed here in 1986, as is evident from readers' responses, and 1987 promises to be equally exciting. This month we'll enter the final part to November's feature program, Forms Generator and we'll also answer some reader mail.

Reader Mail

Dear Jeff:

I have an Atari 800XL and have recently become interested in assembly language programming. I am presently working on a project which involves changing some routines in Atari BASIC. For this reason, I read with interest your column concerning copying the ROM BASIC to disk ("Atari Help," April 1986). Could you print the assembly listing of the program? Also, I would like to add line numbering to Atari BASIC and would appreciate if you could give me some advice about how and where to start this routine.

Gary Harren
Anniston, Alabama

You'll find the assembly listing under the "Disk-Based BASIC" heading. This routine runs as an AUTORUN.SYS file and loads the BASIC language from the file D:BASIC. The routine also contains a special SYSTEM RESET handler. Normally, whenever the RESET key is pressed, a GRAPHICS 0 screen is set up at the top of free RAM. When the BASIC in ROM is being used (internal BASIC on XL/XE or BASIC cartridge), the screen is set up directly below the BASIC ROM, at the top of RAM (in systems with at least 40K memory). But when BASIC is in RAM, as it is when it is loaded from the disk, this screen is set up right on top of a portion of the BASIC language, and causes a system crash. The SYSTEM RESET handler eliminates this problem by automatically replacing 1K of the damaged BASIC code after RESET is pressed.

An additional activity of this routine is to trick DOS into believing a cartridge is present. Normally, when you call up DOS and choose the "RUN CARTRIDGE" option (to return to BASIC), DOS checks if a cartridge is present and will give a "NO CARTRIDGE" message if it doesn't find one. The Disk-Based BASIC routine changes specific memory locations in either DOS 2 or DOS 2.5 whenever DOS is called to make the DOS believe that a cartridge is actually present. This way, the "RUN CARTRIDGE" function returns you to the RAM-based BASIC.

I've added many comments to the assembly listing so you, Gary, and other readers interested in assembly language can see precisely how the above-described functions are implemented. Additionally, I've listed another routine for your interest, under the "BASIC TO STRING CONVERTER" heading. This short routine is used to transfer the BASIC ROM into a string (i.e. A = USR(ADR(1536),ADR($)). The string can then be saved to the disk as the "D:BASIC" file. April's Disk-Based BASIC program used this short routine for exactly this purpose.

Regarding your question about creating an autonumbering program for the Atari, the upper half of page six (location 1792 or $680) is a safe place for the routine (or the entire page six if you need more than 128 bytes). I don't know if you are familiar yet with interrupt vectors, but you would probably want to install your routine into the keyboard handler, or the vertical blank routine. This way you can check when RETURN is pressed or when the keyboard register (764) is cleared (containing a 255 after having contained the internal code for the RETURN key, 12), and then display the next line number. A number of autonumbering routines have already been created and you can probably find one in the public domain, should you decide not to embark on this programming task yourself.

Dear Jeff:

Is there a program somewhere for word processing that uses SCRIPT type of letters? My wife would like to use something like that for some of her correspondence and I said I'd find out. I am enclosing a clipping that has the typestyle I'm thinking of. It wouldn't have to be that exact style but something like it.

Along with my Atari 800XL, I use an Epson Spectrum LX-80 printer. The Epson, as versatile as it is, should be able to do the work if there is such a program available. Many thanks for all the good work and I love to read your column.

Darwin K. Garrison
Olathe, Kansas

I don't know of any Atari word processor that allows the printing of script type (unless, of course, the printer itself supports this typestyle). However, there are still a couple of ways in which you can send out correspondence in cursive print. First of all, you'll need a word processor, such as AtariWriter Plus, that can "print" to a disk file. The original AtariWriter cannot be used for this purpose since it does not support print-

continued on page 112

DISK-BASED BASIC Assembly Listing

```
10 ; BASIC LOADER
20 ; COPYRIGHT 1986 JEFF BRENNER
30 ; Supports SYSTEM RESET, 130XE RAMDISK, and the "RUN CARTRIDGE"
40 ; option on DOS 2 and DOS 2.5.
50 ; When saved as AUTORUN.SYS, will load and execute cartridge file
60 ; saved as "D:BASIC"
70 ; 48K minimum RAM required.
80 ; Page six can be used (if SYSTEM RESET not pressed and RUN CARTRIDGE
90 ; DOS option not used) by resetting $222 and $223.  Original values
0100 ; stored in $6FE and $6FF.  To do this in BASIC:
0110 ; POKE 54286,0:? :POKE 546,PEEK(1792):POKE 547,PEEK(1793):POKE 54286,64
0120  *=$5D7 ; Locations $5D7 to $5FF are used only temporarily for
0130 ; the powerup routine.
0140 MEMLO=$2E7
0150 POWERUP LDA $0C ; This section executed when run for first time
0160  STA INIT+1
0170  LDA $0D
0180  STA INIT+2
0190  LDA #INIT&255
0200  STA $0C         ; Point DOSINI vector to our INIT routine.
0210  LDA #INIT/256 ; INIT will be executed after every SYSTEM RESET.
0220  STA $0D
0230 DOS25 LDX #0
0240  STX 580
0250  INX
0260  STX 9
0270  LDA #160
0280  STA 106       ; Reserve 8K RAM
0290  JSR SCREEN   ; Setup GRAPHICS 0 screen
0300  LSR 709  ; Blank screen while loading
0310  LDY #3
0320  STY $342+$30
0330  INY
0340  STY $34A+$30
0350  LDA #FILE&255  ; FILE holds "D:BASIC" file name
0360  STA $344+$30
0370  LDA #FILE/256
0380  STA $345+$30
0390  LDX #48
0400  JSR $E456        ; Open file
0410  LDA #7
0420  STA $342+$30
0430  LDA #250
0440  STA $344+$30
0450  LDA #159
0460  STA $345+$30
0470  DEC $349+$30
0480  JSR $E456        ; Load BASIC
0490  ASL 709          ; Restore screen
0500  LDA #$77
0510  STA 764          ; Force SHIFT-INSERT to clear last screen line
0520  LDA MEMLO
0530  STA $02
0540  STA HOLD
0550  LDA MEMLO+1
0560  STA $03
0570  STA HOLD+1
0580  CLC
0590  ADC #4
0600  STA MEMLO+1     ; Move low memory pointer up 1K
0610  LDA #DOSJUMP&255  ; Set RUN CARTRIDGE address
0620  STA $BFFA
0630  LDA #DOSJUMP/256
0640  STA $BFFB
0650 CONT LDX #4 ; Temporarily save 1K of BASIC below new MEMLO
0660  LDY #0
0670 LOOP LDA $BC00,Y
0680  STA ($02),Y
0690  INY
0700  BNE LOOP
0710  INC $03
0720  INC LOOP+2      ; Increment high byte of $BC00 at LOOP+2
0730  DEX
0740  BNE LOOP
0750  LDA #$BC
0760  STA LOOP+2  ; Restore original value at LOOP+2
0770  BNE RETURN ; Go to run BASIC
0780 ; The following section is executed each time SYSTEM RESET is pressed:
0790 INIT JSR $0000   ;$0000 is replaced with DOSINI address
0800  LDA #160
0810  STA 106    ; Set RAMTOP back again to reserve 8K
0820  JSR SCREEN ; Open GRAPHICS 0 screen
0830  JSR RESET  ; Restore MEMLO to original value
0840  CLC
0850  ADC #4
0860  STA MEMLO+1 ; Reserve 1K again
0870  LDX #4
0880  LDY #0
0890 LOOP2 LDA ($02),Y ; Restore last 1024 bytes of BASIC
0900 ADR STA $BC00,Y
0910  INY
0920  BNE LOOP2
0930  INC $03
0940  INC ADR+2 ; Increment high byte of $BC00 above
0950  DEX
0960  BNE LOOP2
0970  LDA #$BC
0980  STA ADR+2  ; Restore original value at ADR+2
0990 RETURN LDA $222
1000  STA VB+1        ; Save original vblank routine address
1010  LDA $223
1020  STA VB+2
1030  LDX #NEWVB/256
1040  LDY #NEWVB&255
1050  LDA #$06
1060  JSR $E45C       ; Install NEWVB routine into vblank
1070  JMP $A000
1080 SCREEN LDA #3   ; Subroutine to open GRAPHICS 0 screen
1090  STA $342+$20
1100  LDA #SCHAR&255
1110  STA $344+$20
1120  LDA #SCHAR/256
1130  STA $345+$20
1140  LDA #12
1150  STA $34A+$20
1160  LDX #$20
1170  JMP $E456  ; RTS after $E456 ends this subroutine
1180 RESET LDA HOLD  ; Subroutine to restore original MEMLO value
1190  STA 2       ; Use locations 2 and 3 as a page zero address
1200  STA MEMLO
1210  LDA HOLD+1
1220  STA 3
1230  RTS
1240 DOSJUMP JSR RESET
1250  JMP CONT
1260 FILE .BYTE "D:BASIC",$9B ; File name of BASIC file
1270 SCHAR .BYTE "S" ; "S" used to open to screen
1280 HOLD .BYTE 0,0  ; Reserve two bytes to hold MEMLO address
1290 NEWVB LDA $26F9 ; Vblank routine (executed continuously)
1300  CMP #$FD       ; Check if DOS 2 is being used
1310  BNE NEXTDOS    ; Nope - Check for DOS 2.5
1320  DEC $26F9      ; Make DOS 2 think cartridge is present
1330  BNE VB
1340 NEXTDOS LDA $2759 ; Check if DOS 2.5 is being used
1350  CMP #$FD
1360  BNE VB          ; Nope
1370  DEC $2759       ; Make DOS 2.5 think cartridge is present
1380 VB JMP $0000     ; $0000 is replaced with original imm. vblank address
1390  .END
```

Applying The Atari

continued from page 111

ing to devices other than the printer. When you "print" the file to diskette, you are instructing the word processor to save your text in the exact way it would send the data to your printer. Therefore, your "printed" file will fit your specified margins, will have been centered where instructed to be centered, will number pages in the file, etc. Once the diskette file is in printed form, you could use XLENT Software's MegaFont to print the file with a cursive font. You could also use ATASCII Lister (published in the July 1985 "Applying The Atari), along with a character set of your own design or a public domain script character. Be forewarned, however, that with either of these programs, the characters will probably not be as readable as you would like, since these characters are defined by the same number of bytes (eight) as the standard Atari characters.

Completed Forms Generator

Load your Forms Generator program from November and make the modifications or additions shown under the "Forms Generator Changes/ Additions" heading. (**Important note:** These and the following modifications apply only to those using the listing version of the program. The standard and enhanced diskette versions have already incorporated these additions and should not be modified.)

FORMS GENERATOR "Enter Data" Function

```
IHJ 4560 POKE C559,N0:PRINT CLS$:POKE 53250,N0:POKE 53251,N0:POKE 704,144
FBJ 4570 POKE 53248,120:FOR I=1767 TO 1790:POKE I,144:NEXT I:POKE 712,144
VJJ 4580 POKE 1778,150:POKE 710,154:POKE 752,1:POKE C559,46
CBJ 4590 SHOW$(36,36)=CHR$(21):GRAB$(36,36)=CHR$(21)
WPJ 4600 DX=N0:DY=N1:IX=-4:CALC=N0
KRJ 4610 IF DEF$=NUL$ THEN 4780
BEJ 4620 TOT=N0
NMJ 4630 IX=IX+5:IF IX>LEN(DEF$) THEN 4800
MFJ 4640 OP=ASC(DEF$(IX)):X=ASC(DEF$(IX+N1)):Y=ASC(DEF$(IX+N2))
BHJ 4650 IF CPY THEN Y=CY
IFJ 4660 LN=ASC(DEF$(IX+N3)):TYPE=ASC(DEF$(IX+N4))
LTJ 4670 IF TYPE>47 AND TYPE<55 THEN TYPE=TYPE-48
JTJ 4680 IF TYPE<>67 THEN 4820
ETJ 4690 IF CPY=N0 THEN 4720
RSJ 4700 IF IX>=CPYH THEN CPY=N0:GOTO 4630
BIJ 4710 IX=IX+5:GOTO 4640
OQJ 4720 CPYH=IX:CPY=N1:CY=Y:IF IX>5 THEN IX=IX-5
GDJ 4730 IF DEF$(IX,IX)=SP1$ AND DEF$(IX+4,IX+4)<>"C" THEN 4750
BNJ 4740 IX=IX-5:GOTO 4730
CAJ 4750 Y=ASC(DEF$(IX+N2))
SNJ 4760 IF IX>5 THEN IF ASC(DEF$(IX-3))=Y THEN IX=IX-5:GOTO 4760
FXJ 4770 GOTO 4640
OGJ 4780 POKE 53248,N0
IUJ 4790 POSITION 10,11:PRINT "NO DATA IN MEMORY":GOTO 4470
JJJ 4800 POSITION 10,21:PRINT "ALL DATA ENTERED";
IUJ 4810 POSITION N0,22:PRINT SP$(N1,39):POKE 84,21:GOTO 4470
DIJ 4820 POSITION N0,22:PRINT CHR$(31);CHR$(30);:GOSUB 1280
JPJ 4830 IF TYPE=C84 THEN 5210
LPJ 4840 POSITION 19,11:IF OP=61 THEN A=TOT:TOT=N0:GOTO 5040
JRJ 4850 IF TYPE<>70 THEN 4960
FDJ 4860 INPUT #N3;A$:A$(LEN(A$)+N1)=SP$
PVJ 4870 IF A$(N1,N1)="$" THEN A$=A$(N2,LEN(A$))
OZJ 4880 TRAP 4890:A=VAL(A$(1,LN)):GOTO 4900
RTJ 4890 A=N0:TRAP 4430
HBJ 4900 IF OP=32 THEN TOT=A
SIJ 4910 IF OP=43 THEN TOT=TOT+A
SNJ 4920 IF OP=45 THEN TOT=TOT-A
SIJ 4930 IF OP=42 THEN TOT=TOT*A
STJ 4940 IF OP=47 THEN TOT=TOT/A
FWJ 4950 GOTO 4630
WBJ 4960 TRAP 4430:POSITION N0,22:PRINT SP$(N1,39):POSITION N0,22
XKJ 4970 PRINT "ENTRY:";:LIMIT=19:GOSUB 5360
COJ 4980 POKE 752,N1:POSITION 19,11:PRINT SP$(N1,LN);:POSITION 19,11:TRAP 4960
SRJ 4990 IF A$<>NUL$ THEN A=VAL(A$):GOTO 5040
EGJ 5000 IF CPY=N0 THEN A=N0:GOTO 5040
EQJ 5010 IX=CPYH
CBJ 5020 IF ASC(DEF$(IX+N4))=67 THEN IX=IX+5:IF IX<LEN(DEF$) THEN 5020
TSJ 5030 IX=IX-5:CPY=N0:GOTO 4630
XDJ 5040 TRAP 4430:IF TYPE=N0 THEN A=INT(A+0.5):A$=STR$(A):GOTO 5140
USJ 5050 DM=N0:IF TYPE=36 THEN TYPE=2:DM=N1
JOJ 5060 IF TYPE<>78 THEN 5090
MMJ 5070 IF A$(LEN(A$))=CHR$(32) THEN A$=A$(N1,LEN(A$)-N1):GOTO 5070
FNJ 5080 GOTO 5130
FHJ 5090 IF TYPE<1 OR TYPE>5 THEN 5430
LLJ 5100 A=INT(A*(10^TYPE)+0.5)/10^TYPE:A$=STR$(A):I=LEN(STR$(INT(A)))+N1
ILJ 5110 IF A=INT(A) THEN A$(LEN(A$)+N1)=".":I=LEN(A$)
NRJ 5120 IF LEN(A$(I-N1))<TYPE+N2 THEN A$(LEN(A$)+N1)="0":GOTO 5120
EVJ 5130 IF LEN(A$)>LN THEN A$=A$(N1,LN)
VYJ 5140 I=LEN(A$):T$=A$:A$=SP$(1,LN)
TLJ 5150 IF DM=N0 THEN A$(LN-I+1)=T$:GOTO 5180
YYJ 5160 IF (LN-I)>N0 THEN A$(LN-I)="$"
MMJ 5170 A$(LN-I+1)=T$
KHJ 5180 A$=A$(N1,LN)
PZJ 5190 PRINT A$;:A=USR(ADR(GRAB$),ADR(DAT$),Y*120+X)
FRJ 5200 GOTO 4870
UOJ 5210 POSITION N0,22:PRINT SP$(N1,39):POSITION 14,22:PRINT "ENTER DATA"
AEJ 5220 POKE SK,255:XI=X
XGJ 5230 POSITION 19,11:POKE SK,255
IDJ 5240 POKE 694,N0:GET #N1,N
YNJ 5250 IF N=155 THEN 4630
ASJ 5260 IF N>31 AND N<125 THEN PRINT #N2;CHR$(N);:XA=XA+N1:GOTO 5300
SCJ 5270 IF X>XI AND (N=126 OR N=30) THEN 5290
FRJ 5280 GOTO 5240
WIJ 5290 X=X-N1:A=USR(ADR(SHOW$),ADR(DAT$),Y*120+X):PRINT #N2;SP1$
DAJ 5300 POSITION 19,11:A=USR(ADR(GRAB$),ADR(DAT$),Y*120+X)
DAJ 5310 X=X+XA:XA=N0:IF X>79 THEN X=N0:Y=Y+N1
KFJ 5320 Y=Y+YA:YA=N0:IF Y>48 THEN Y=N1
RJJ 5330 A=USR(ADR(SHOW$),ADR(DAT$),Y*120+X)
KEJ 5340 IF X-XI>=LN THEN 4630
FPJ 5350 GOTO 5240
BBJ 5360 POKE 752,N1:HX=PEEK(C85):POKE C85,HX+LIMIT:PRINT CHR$(25);
VTJ 5370 POKE C85,HX:POKE 752,N0:PRINT CHR$(30);CHR$(31);
KCJ 5380 POKE 694,N0:POKE 702,64:GET #N1,N
NOJ 5390 IF PEEK(93)=89 THEN 5420
GCJ 5400 IF N<>155 AND N<>156 AND N>128 THEN N=N-128
UYJ 5410 IF N>30 AND N<125 THEN PRINT CHR$(N);
QOJ 5420 IF N=126 AND PEEK(C85)>HX THEN PRINT CHR$(N);
ONJ 5430 IF N=30 AND PEEK(C85)>HX THEN PRINT CHR$(N);
CAJ 5440 IF N<>156 THEN 5460
CIJ 5450 POKE C85,HX:PRINT SP$(1,LIMIT);:POKE C85,HX:PRINT NUL$;:POKE SK,255
CCJ 5460 IF N<>155 THEN 5380
FFJ 5470 POKE C85,HX:INPUT #N3;A$:A$=A$(N1,LIMIT)
KQJ 5480 IF A$=SP$(N1,LIMIT) THEN A$=NUL$
MMJ 5490 POKE 752,N0:PRINT NUL$;:RETURN
KRJ 5500 PRINT CHR$(125):POSITION N2,N2:POKE 842,13
SBJ 5510 POSITION N2,N2:FOR I=480 TO 660 STEP 10:PRINT I:NEXT I
VKJ 5520 PRINT 680:PRINT "CONT";:POSITION N2,N0:STOP
SKJ 5530 POSITION N2,N2:FOR I=690 TO 880 STEP 10:PRINT I:NEXT I
PTJ 5540 PRINT 890;CHR$(32):PRINT "CONT";:POSITION N2,N0:STOP
JBJ 5550 POKE 842,12
DSZ 5560 RETURN
```

SAVE the partially updated Forms Generator. Now load Program Perfect and use it to enter lines 4560 through 5560 under the "FORMS GENERATOR Enter Data Function" heading. These lines add the "Enter Data and Calculate" feature to Forms Generator. When these lines have been entered, LIST them temporarily to disk (i.e. LIST "D:TEMP"). Now, load the partially updated Forms Generator (with the changes/ additions incorporated) and ENTER the temporary file (i.e. ENTER "D:TEMP"). The result will be the complete standard Forms Generator program in memory, and you can now SAVE this program under a name of your choice.

Program Changes

After you've entered the additions and modifications (lines 25 to 3760), you will notice a difference when Forms Generator is run: Before the "PLEASE STAND BY" message appears, a column of numbers is displayed, twice, and the cursor will be seen moving from the top to the bottom of the screen. Actually, what is happening is that the program is deleting some of the initialization lines of the program. This frees up enough memory for the rest of the program, along with the added "ENTER DATA" function, to operate. Once the lines have been deleted, the program displays the "PLEASE STAND BY" and then operates as normal. However there is one important note you should be aware of: Once you have run the updated Forms Generator, do not SAVE it. Since many lines of the program essential to the initialization procedure are deleted to free up more memory, you will be saving an incomplete program. Therefore, if you discover you need to make additional changes to the program after you run it, first load in the complete program, make the changes, and save the program before running it.

Another change made in the program is the replacement of the CONSTANT definition with the FORMS definition (used in the DEFINE CALCULATIONS mode). Essentially, the two definitions are equivalent; the name was changed to more accurately reflect the function of the definition. When you are defining calculation and want to incorporate a constant that appears on the form, you would now type F instead of C for the "DECIMAL PLACES, N, $..." prompt. Hence, if you want to multiply a subtotal on a form by a tax percentage, you would define the tax amount (such as .06) as a FORMS variable—signifying to the program that the value is taken from the form itself and not from user input.

The more important reason for the name change, however, is that values that Forms Generator itself places on the screen can be used in future calculations. For example, let's say you define the first line of your form as quantity * unit price = extended price. Then you copy this definition for the next 30 lines of your form (by pressing "C" for the "COMMAND OR RETURN TO MARK FIELD BEGIN" prompt). When you later enter the quantity and unit price information for each line, Forms Generator will automatically calculate the extended price and place it on the form. Hence, you can tell Forms Generator to sum up the extended price column to give you a subtotal or total. To do this, you would go back to each extended price box and define it now as a FORMS variable, while adding them together. This tells Forms Generator to go back and take the value that it put in the extended price box and use that in an additional calculation (calculating the total).

One other feature added: When you have a form with a lot of lines of "copied" definitions, but have finished entering your data, simply press RETURN to the ENTRY prompt and Forms Generator will skip the remaining copied lines. For example, if you copied thirty lines of the quantity * unit price = extended price formula, but only have four lines of information to enter, you would type in the data for those four lines and then press RETURN by itself. Forms Generator will then bypass the remaining copied lines and will proceed with the next definitions (such as calculating a subtotal).

Using "Enter Data" Function

This function enables you to actually enter the data according to the calculation definitions you defined. For numerical definitions, you'll see an "ENTRY" line on the bottom of the screen. Type in your entry and press RETURN. The value will be reproduced on the form in its proper format. As you enter the necessary data, the defined calculations will be performed and the results will appear on the form. For text definitions, the cursor will be positioned on the form itself, allowing you to type the text directly onto the form at the specified position.

Notes on Defining Calculations

Defining calculations for a form can get quite complicated, and unless you are experienced with defining formulas (in programs such as VisiCalc, SynCalc, etc.) you will probably want to practice and experiment to best learn how to properly and efficiently define calculations for your forms.

And a note for more experienced users: If you are creating a complicated form, with numerous calculation-definitions, it is wise to save your form (definitions are automatically saved with the form) after every major string of operations. This way, in the event that you accidentally enter an incorrect formula, or make any mistake, you can always reload the form and begin where you last saved the definitions (by selecting ADD after choosing the DEFINE CALCULATIONS option).

Next Month

We'll give the completed Forms Generator a practical test by entering a programmed form. Another form will be included that takes advantage of the graphics capabilities of the enhanced diskette-version of Forms Generator. Plus, we have a special hardware project for you loyal 800 owners, thanks to Roger E. King of SPACE (Harrisburg, Pennsylvania). (More reader mail too!)

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply. Due to volume of letters received, only a selected number of personal responses can be given each month.

The Forms Generator program disk, from the November 1986 issue is available for *Computer Shopper* readers from the author for $7.00 for the standard version, or $11.00 for the enhanced version with documentation. Please make checks payable to "Jeff Brenner" and specify your disk drive model.

"Program Perfect" is a utility used to check for typing errors while entering programs from this column. Readers can send $5 for a diskette or a SASE for a listing of this program.

Address all correspondence to: Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari 1/87", c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusvillle, FL 32781-9990. ●

Hacking the ST

by Wynn Rostek

Last month we showed the Setscreen XBIOS call. One of the problems with the Setscreen call was that the operating system always performed a clear screen after each Setscreen call. I promised to go over switching the screen display area this month, so here goes.

To actually switch the screen display area, we need to look at the way the ST goes about generating a display. As you know if you have been following this column, the ST uses a bit-mapped display.

For those of you who may not have heard the term before, a bit-mapped display is one where each pixel on the screen is actually one or more bits of memory. In the old days, the memory used for holding the text displayed on a terminal was very small. The characters that were sent to the terminal were stored in a small buffer that was only about 2K! Keep in mind, these were the days when memory was very expensive.

Each character received was stored in one of the bytes of memory, in ASCII form. When the time came to display a pixel from one of the characters in memory, the ASCII value formed part of the address that was supplied to a ROM. The other part of the address was the scan line number, or rather the lowest 3 bits of the scan line number.

With a 5 by 7 matrix, the ASCII character in memory location 0 of our hypothetical terminal has to generate 7 lines, each 5 bits long. The terminal actually generates 8 lines of 6 bits, to allow some space between characters.

On scan line 0, the ASCII character in memory location is input as an address along with the three low bits of the scan line number. The ROM outputs 6 bits, and each is sent to the CRT. The terminal then uses the next 63 bytes of memory in the same manner. We are then back to using the ASCII character in memory location 0 and scan line 1 as the input to the ROM.

Figure 1 shows a way of dividing up the address lines so that we can generate a proper display. The important thing to note is that the ASCII character stored in memory location 0 is used 8 times to generate the display. This allows us to show 16 lines of 64 characters in 8 by 6 pixels using less than 2K! This is a total of 49152 pixels generated from less than 16384 bits of RAM.

While using a ROM to store the actual bit pattern of the characters helps save on RAM, we are limited in the characters we can display. In a bit-mapped display we have one bit of memory for each pixel. When a bit of memory is a 1, a dot appears on the screen.

This means that instead of decoding the character each time a pixel is needed, we decode the character once, and set the bits in memory as needed. The disadvantage of this approach is that we need more RAM for the same number of displayed characters but now since we are using a single bit of memory per pixel, we can draw lines!

Since RAM has become so cheap, most all systems today use the bit-mapped display technology. With a bit-mapped display there are two important memory addresses the system needs. The first address is the address where the bit map starts in memory, and we also need an address where the bits are being turned on when something is written to the screen.

In most systems, the address of the display buffer (the bit map) is fixed by the system. The IBM PC and most clones use this approach. In the ST, the bit map can be anywhere in memory.

To set the starting address of the bit map, two bytes are written to hardware registers within the ST. The address used for the bit map is actually 24 bits long, but the ST assumes that the bit map occurs on page boundary. If the address occurs on a page boundary, it is a multiple of 256. Any multiple of 256 has the lower 8 bits of the value as 00 hex, so the extraneous 00 is not stored (saving a register in expensive custom chips).

The second and third bytes of the address are not 0, and these must be written to a hardware register for the system to display the bit map.

Unlike many systems, the ST can display one bit-map, while writing to another. The two hardware registers are used to designate the address of the bit map that the ST displays, but a memory location is used to specify the bit map area that is to be written to.

Listing 1 (pg. 242) is a program to show the ST using two different bit maps. Notice that we switch the bit map by performing pokes to different addresses. The high addresses (ffffxxx hex) are really the hardware register addresses in the ST. Listing 2 (pg. 242) shows some assembly language routine used in this program. The peek and poke functions shown here are run in the supervisor mode so you avoid the infamous "2 Bombs" syndrome.

continued on page 242

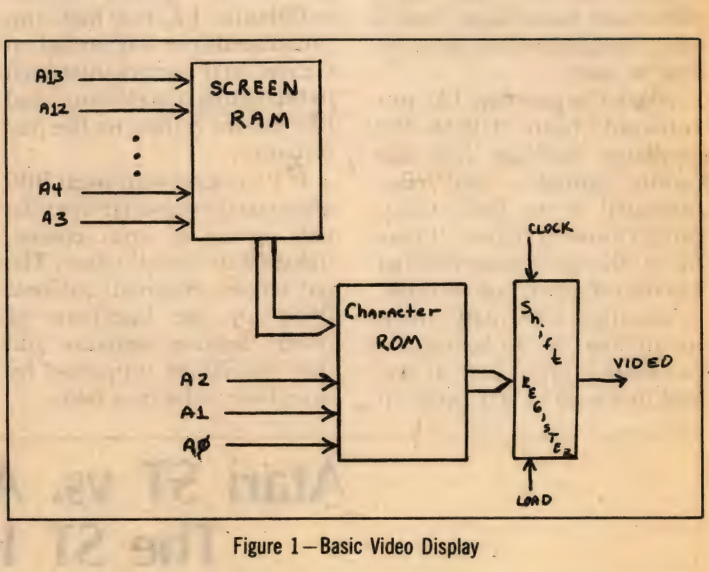
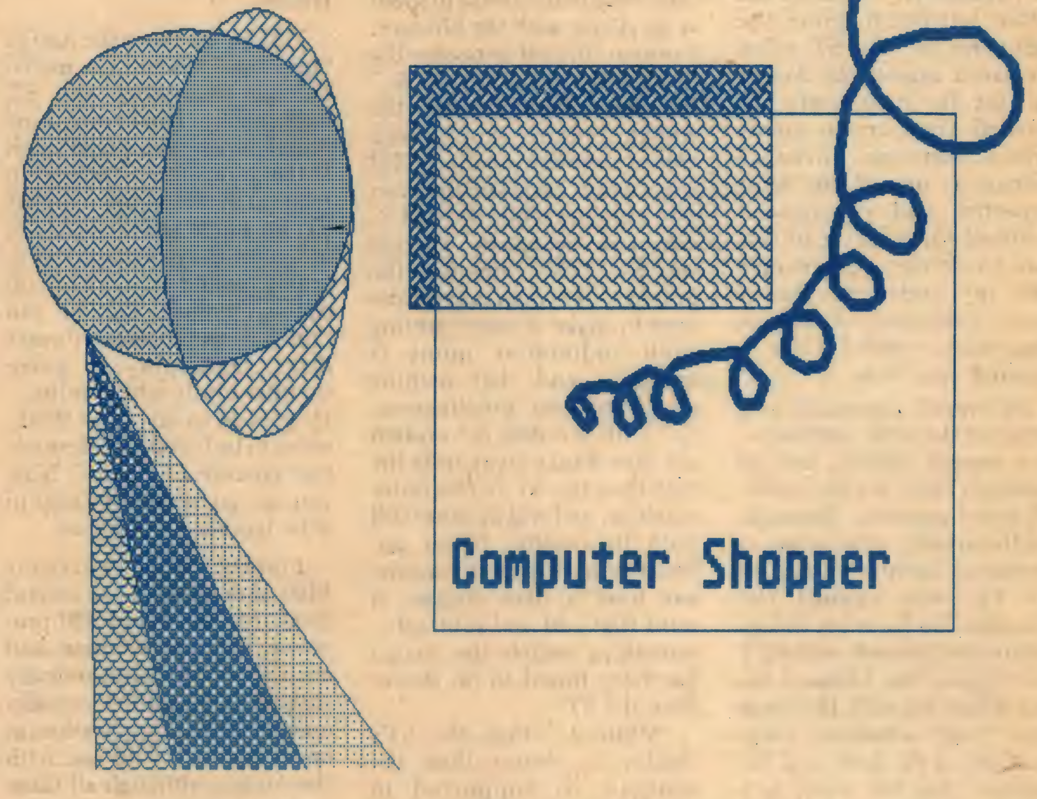


Figure 1—Basic Video Display

Degas Elite From Batteries Included



by John J. Anderson

There are a few disks which are software essentials in any Atari ST library. One is a word processor, another a telecommunications program, yet another is a paint program of some kind. After all, what's a computer like the ST for if you can't get some eye-popping graphics on the screen?

When it comes to paint programs for the ST, although there are a number of choices out there, the original Degas package from Batteries Included quickly emerged as the program of choice. It was truly impressive in its graphics capabilities, yet was easy-to-learn and easy-to-use. It was able to work in both color modes as well as monochrome mode, and offered features that outstripped every other package available. Without Degas, no ST software library could truly be called complete.

And yet, there were a number of quiet omissions in Degas, which limited its capabilities quite a bit. Four omissions could be called critical: There was no zoom or magnification mode, no scaling potential, no ability to rotate blocks, and no space for primitives to reside. Even lacking these, the program was still very good. But if these important features could somehow be incorporated…

After a wait that seemed at times interminable, Batteries Included has finally brought us Degas Elite. It includes all the features listed above, plus a whole lot more. It is more

continued on page 247

CP/M For The Atari ST

by W. Krieger

As I write this it's the end of October, and I've just received what I consider a Christmas present from Atari Corporation. The long awaited CP/M emulator is in my hands and it didn't cost me a dime. And if you want one you can get it for free as well.

Atari Corporation has just released their CP/M-Z80 emulator package into the public domain. And they uploaded it to both CompuServe and to GEnie. It may be on other services as well, but I know for sure it's up on these.

The file is CPM.ARC and is an archive file. So before you can start playing with it you will first need to "DE-ARC" it by using ARC.TTP. Which is available on both GEnie and CompuServe as well.

Of course the day it showed up on the commercial services it also started to show up on private BBSs. I know of three in Orlando, FL. that had it up the same day it was posted on GEnie. So if you are interested in this system check your local BBS before getting on the pay systems.

If it's not on your local BBS after you download it from the pay service of your choice, upload it to a local system. The pay services are great, but local BBSs are the backbone of public domain software and they should be supported by everybody who uses them.

What the CP/M-Z80 emulator is, is a software package that allows your Atari ST to run programs written for the CP/M systems, which use either an 8080 or a Z80 CPU.

You can think of it as a Z80 machine language interpreter running on your ST's 68000. It's of course slower than a real Z80 because every instruction needs to be translated to 68000 machine code. Only the speed of the 8Mhz 68000 of the ST makes this practical.

Once the 68000 can run Z80 code it's a simple matter to implement CP/M. CP/M is just another program that was written for the 8080 Z80 family of microprocessors.

Prior to the introduction of the IBM-PC, CP/M was the major disk operating system available for microcomputers. There were and still are thousands of CP/M systems in use. And of course to support these systems there is an impressive software library available for CP/M systems.

The CP/M public domain is amazing. I think that out of all the popular operating systems that have larger public domain libraries, MSDOS, Apple II, Atari 8-bit, etc., that the CP/M public domain has the widest selection, and the best quality.

One of the reasons for this is that CP/M was first. It's been around longer and has had more time to grow. Also in the early years of micro based systems, hackers and hobbyist were the market.

There wasn't perceived to be any real money to be made writing programs for micros, so the people who were writing programs at that time were writing them because they wanted to make their system do something it had never done before.

After they had gotten their program written they wanted to show it off and have others use it. They didn't market it, they gave it away, usually with source code! Which of course was hacked on and improved by everyone in the tight microcomputer community of that time.

Another reason for the strength of CP/M public domain software is that many companies don't see this as a viable market anymore and rather than market and to support their CP/M products they too have released some formally commercial products into the public domain.

I don't mean to imply that all CP/M programs are public domain, far from it. Many companies still consider CP/M as a good market and support it. You can still buy Turbo Pascal, Wordstar, dbase II, and many other programs for CP/M systems.

CP/M is far from dead, and thanks to Atari's CP/M-Z80 emulator ST, owners can now tap into the potential of this mature and viable operating system.

The first thing you need to do to use the emulator is to make some CP/M format disks. TOS and CP/M use completely different directory formats so TOS can't read CP/M disks and vice versa.

Included in the emulator package is a program MAKECOM.TOS this is used to make what the documentation refers to as a pseudo CP/M disk. It will be used to make real CP/M disks. This disk will also have two special programs on in INIDSK.COM and TOSCPM.COM.

Once you have made your first disk under TOS the rest of the process is run from under CP/M. Just run the emulator program and when prompted to insert your pseudo CP/M disk hit return.

You are now running a CP/M system. The only difference I've seen between the emulator and my "real" CP/M system is that instead of getting A> or B> as a prompt the emulator uses A: or B:.

Now is when INIDSK and TOSCPM come into play. IN-

continued on page 246

Atari ST vs. Amiga Round 2 The ST Is Superior

by D.F. Scott

There's been a lot of response to Sheldon Leemon's article in *Computer Shopper's* November issue called "The Myth of ST Superiority," wherein the author sets out to prove the arguments for the ST when compared against the Amiga are, for the most part, unfounded. The article merits strong response, because Leemon is one of the most respected and experienced technical writers in the profession. I read the article closely with my acclaimed photon stereo optiscopes, and took some notes, which I'd like to expound upon here.

My overall impression as a writer in the same profession: One cannot dispute any of Leemon's facts, it's his reasoning that I question. Throughout the article, he indulges in a personal diatribe not against the ST, but against the Tramiels. He bases his Amiga facts on the textbook and his ST facts upon what Leonard has said or Sam has said. He jumps upon their occasional exaggerations of the facts as if the machine they sell were, as a result, somehow at fault. Leemon, when pressed to find selling points for the Amiga, naturally turns to the subject of graphics at every opportunity—one strong point of a machine otherwise surrounded by weak points. But perhaps most importantly, at no time does Leemon prove that any of the five statements he claims are "myths" are unfounded or wrong! Instead, he took the facts and colored them to suit his deadline.

Specific instances: "Myth 1," for instance, that the ST is faster than the Amiga. Here, as almost everywhere else, Leemon jumps onto the subject of graphics; while barely mentioning the fact that it is the Amiga which has the "bimmer" chip that's meant to speed it up. Even with the bimmer, Leemon himself concedes the ST is faster by "at best 15%." He does correctly state the Amiga's custom co-processor chips, although stealing CPU time only occasionally, can plot graphics while the CPU is otherwise occupied; whereas the ST's CPU handles the graphics—Leemon exaggerates here to make it seem plotting each individual point is trudgery—and that nothing else can happen "simultaneously." Still, this does not explain nor does it take away from the fact that the ST is the faster machine, and will be faster still with its coming blitter enhancement. Before a machine can have a ritzy display, it must first add and subtract—something which the Amiga has been found to do slower than the ST.

"Myth 2," that the ST's display is clearer than the Amiga's, is supported in Leemon's mind by the fact that one can buy a better monitor, a TV, or even a big-screen projection system that will show off the versatility and clarity of the Amiga display—in other words, if you don't like the Amiga display, go buy a Sony. With the ST's super-clear RGB, who wants to buy another monitor or use their bleeding TV set?

"Myth 3" is that the Amiga's OS is bug-ridden, to the extent that the machine is totally unprogrammable. Of course that would be a myth; somebody has to program the darned thing! Leemon's contention is that ST GEM being bug-ridden in places somehow evens the score, thus neutralizing all of the Amiga's notorious OS bugs. Hmmm.

Yes, we all know the Amiga "Intuition" OS has the multitasking capability the ST doesn't have. I've known some programmers here who'd laugh at that term "multi-tasking" in relation to the Amiga (and the ST, for that matter) because of how slow the multitasked programs would run. Leemon claims, though, that he can "run a word processor, format disks, and play a game simultaneously while on-line." He goes on to say, "Just think, never to be bored by a slow online conference again." Now you can guess what he's up to if he ignores you on-line.

Frankly, the way I have my Flash disk set up, I can format disks, run the Word 400 processor, and still be online, and even if it were electronically supported I couldn't actually *operate* all three applications at once! Neither could one with the Amiga; although all three applications are running (in Leemon's case, four if you count Arctic Fox or whatever), one can—and should—input to only one application at one time. Multi-tasking is multiple output, not multiple I/O; thus it's not for general-purpose systems, but for major operations like CAD/CAM. Multitasking is only really useful when the programs operating under such an environment are actually doing something even while you're not inputting data to them.

"Myth 4" is that there's more software for the ST than the Amiga, as proven by software catalogs. Perhaps Leemon's reading the *Electronic Arts* catalog; but I'll be glad to show him some from such major distributors as Ingram and C.S.S. where ST software outnumbers Amiga by as much as six to one.

"Myth 5" is that the Amiga is a game machine. Here we see the same double-standard approach other writers have taken to defend the ST—that the label is unfair for such a powerful machine as the Amiga, but on the other hand it plays some awesome games. Both the ST and the Amiga play awesome games, as they should; and I do agree that game software has to be faster, tighter, and more complex than business software—so the better game machine is the better business machine. Still Leemon bases his facts upon what Sam Tramiel has said; which leads me to state if Leemon really wanted to prove the ST inferior, he should have taken off the cover first. He puts Sam down for building a game machine, as well as speaking of the Amiga as such; when in fact Leemon agrees with him.

I like the ST for what it can do for me. I have no doubt that others will prefer the Amiga for what it can do for them. If I say the ST is superior to the Amiga, it is based upon my personal experience with both machines, not what Leonard Tramiel or Frank Leonardi may have said to someone writing an article. If someone is to make an opposing claim to superiority, he should base his facts upon what holds water and not what floats on air. ●

Market Trend Analyzer

by Fred Blechman

Eureka! I found it! A way to outwit the Wall Street moguls with my Sanyo 55X or IBM PC! This program, written in plain-vanilla Microsoft BASIC, will RUN (or can easily be translated to RUN) on most microcomputers. However, I used my Sanyo MBC 555 because I have high-resolution graphing and screen-dump programs I don't have for my PC/XT clone.

I don't know if you've ever bought stocks or bonds or mutual funds, and then watched the whip-sawing Dow Jones daily averages turn you into a whimpering, simpering nervous wreck. I have, and I don't like having my share values manipulated by the big traders. I also don't like being at the mercy of the daily news and the frenzied buying or selling that results from rumors. Nor do I have the time or interest to become an "expert" (especially since the experts seem to make as many mistakes as I do...)

So, for safety, I've put my major capital into Money Market Funds that invest only in U.S. Government-backed paper. These provide preservation of principal with virtually no risk, great liquidity, and some growth. The value can only increase—it can't go below what you put in. In effect, you share in the interest the fund receives from their holdings.

However, in the last couple of years the interest offered by these funds has become very low—currently less than six percent. This isn't much better than a bank or savings and loan (but much safer!).

There are times the market does well, and you can do a lot better with stock mutual funds of various types, if you accept the risk that the value of your fund shares can drop below what you invested. Hmmm-mmm. If there were only a way to know when to "bail-out" of the dropping stock funds and transfer everything to safe money market funds, and when to buy stock funds while they're climbing...

Obviously, you could watch the Dow (perhaps the WORST indicator) and jump in and out of the stock funds every few days. The transfer restrictions on some funds, and the time and paperwork involved to make frequent changes, make that approach impractical. Even the more flexible telephone switching has its practical limits for frequent transfers.

What I was looking for was a signal that I could look at just once in a while—say, weekly—that would tell me when to buy or sell. I'd heard of 50-day moving averages, and 200-day moving averages, but didn't know how to calculate or interpret them.

"Beat the Market" Seminar

So it was particularly appropriate that I went to a seminar recently that covered this subject in detail. Eli Pereira, the "expert" seminar leader, conducted the seminar, and discussed his investment philosophy of switching between money market and stock funds, based on various indicators. I found his 22-page booklet, *How To Beat the Market With Switch Funds*, easy to follow and absolutely fascinating. He stressed the ease of using weekly published data to plot a trend curve, and then switching only when the trend curve clearly showed a change from up to down—or visa versa.

I loved it, not only because my philosophy agreed with his, but because he provided a formula for plotting a trend curve, and discussed the interpretation of the curve to indicate buy/sell signals.

Fund Smoother Program

The very next day after the seminar I wrote the program in Listing 1 to calculate the "smoothing curve" (trend line) for weekly share values. I used the actual weekly net asset values of the Twentieth Century Growth Funds from 8/3/79 to 5/30/80 as input to the program.. I then specified a 50-day smoothing period with a $10,000 initial investment in a money market fund.

The program calculated and tabulated the trend value and present value (including a constant 10.4% interest while "parked" in the money market fund between excursions into the growth fund). The program also announced BUY and SELL signals (after ten weeks of curve-initializing) based on curve geometry, and even allowed for a stock distribution. This is shown in Table 1.

Then I used my Sanyo with Master Graph (MichTron, 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. Phone: 313-334-5700, $89.95) to input both the weekly share values and the calculated 50-day trend curve for 20 weeks (11/2/79 to 3/14/80). The color display was gorgeous! However, my early version of Master Graph did not support my particular dot-matrix printer for a screen dump, so I used MichTron's Freeze Frame ($39.95) to produce Figure 1. (It was necessary to set all the Freeze Frame color intensities to maximum—done within a program menu—to equalize the screen dump for all colors.)

"Well," you say, "that's all

continued on page 196

LISTING 1

```
10 REM ************************************************
20 REM *          "Market Trend Analyzer"             *
30 REM *  (For IBM PC/Compatibles/Sanyo MBC 550/555)   *
40 REM *     (C) Copyright Fred Blechman 1986         *
50 REM ************************************************
100 CLS
110 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"                        Market Trend Analyzer":PRINT
120 PRINT"     This program is designed to accept weekly mutual fund or stock sh
are"
130 PRINT"prices and provide a calculated smoothed curve. Whenever the smoothed
curve"
140 PRINT"drops below its last value a SELL signal is issued. Whenever the smoot
hed"
150 PRINT"curve turns upward from its last value a BUY signal is issued."
160 PRINT
170 INPUT"Starting Amount ($)";A
180 INPUT"How many curve smoothing days";N:S=INT((10/N)*1000+.5)/1000
190 INPUT"Data filename (8 characters max.  .DAT will be added)";N$
200 PRINT
210 PRINT"Which of these things would you like to do?"
220 PRINT"     (1) Start or continue a file?"
230 PRINT"     (2) Printout an existing file?"
240 PRINT:INPUT"1 or 2";C:IF C=2 THEN GOTO 400
300 CLS
310 REM * INPUT DATA *
320 PRINT:INPUT"What is the new date (MM/DD/YY or ZZZ to end)";D$
330 INPUT"What is the fund value per share";V
340 Q$="":INPUT"Has there been a DISTRIBUTION? (Y/N)";Q$
350 INPUT"What is the current Money Market Fund interest (%)";I
360 IF D$="ZZZ" OR D$="zzz" THEN GOTO 400
370 OPEN"A",#1,N$+".DAT"
380 WRITE#1,D$,V,I,Q$
390 CLOSE:GOTO 310
400 REM * Printout Module *
410 PRINT:INPUT"Printer Tabulation? (Y/N)";P$
420 IF P$="Y" OR P$="y" THEN PR=1
430 CLS:IF PR=1 THEN PRINT"           TURN ON YOUR PRINTER!"
440 INPUT"Title for tabulation";T$
450 PRINT N;" smoothing days."
460 PRINT"$";A;" starting value."
470 IF PR=1 THEN LPRINT"               ";T$;" for";N;"smoothing days."
480 PRINT"DATE","VALUE/SHARE","TREND VALUE","SHARES","PRES.VALUE ($)"
490 IF PR=1 THEN LPRINT"DATE","VALUE/SHARE","TREND VALUE","SHARES","PRES.VALUE (
$)"
500 OPEN"I",#1,N$+".DAT"
510 COUNT=1
520 INPUT#1,D$,V,I,Q$
530 IF Q$="Y" OR Q$="y" THEN GOTO 1200
540 IF COUNT=1 THEN T=V
550 TN=T+(V-T)*S:TN=INT(TN*10000+.5)/10000
560 IF COUNT>10 AND TN>T THEN GOTO 1000
570 IF COUNT>10 AND TN<T THEN GOTO 1100
580 T=TN:VO=V:IF BUY=2 GOTO 610
590 IF COUNT>10 AND BUY=1 THEN SHARES=ACCT/V:BUY=2
600 IF COUNT>10 AND SELL=1 THEN SHARES=0:SELL=2
610 IF SHARES=0 THEN ACCT=ACCT+(ACCT*(I/36500!))*7
620 IF SHARES>0 THEN ACCT=SHARES*V
630 IF COUNT=1 THEN ACCT=A
640 COUNT=COUNT+1
650 PRINT D$,V,TN,SHARES,ACCT
660 IF PR=1 THEN LPRINT D$,V,T,SHARES,ACCT
670 IF EOF(1) THEN CLOSE:END
680 GOTO 520
1000 REM * BUY SHARES *
1010 IF BUY=2 GOTO 580
1020 PRINT"CURVE UP! BUY!!"
1030 IF PR=1 THEN LPRINT"CURVE UP! BUY!!"
1040 BUY=1:SELL=0:GOTO 580
1100 REM * SELL SHARES *
1110 IF SELL=2 GOTO 580
1120 PRINT"CURVE DOWN! SELL!!!"
1130 IF PR=1 THEN LPRINT"CURVE DOWN! SELL!!!"
1140 SELL=1:BUY=0:GOTO 580
1200 REM * Distribution Recalculation of Trend *
1210 PRINT:INPUT"What is the distribution value per share";D
1220 P=D/VO:TC=T-(T*P):T=TC:BUY=1
1230 IF PR=1 THEN LPRINT"DISTRIBUTION OF SHARES! VALUE=";D
1240 GOTO 540
```

(END OF LISTING)

The Silver Box

by Richard Fujita

The U.S. Just Won The War, True?

The Electronic News in September, 1986, reported the rapidly rising prices of the 256K DRAMs in the month of August, because the U.S. won the Semiconductor War against the Japanese. The U.S. semiconductor manufacturers have gotten together to knock down the competition from Japan, fair or malicious. The result was a joint agreement with the Japanese companies to fix the price of 64K and 256K DRAMs at an artificially high level in exchange for dropping a prohibitive surcharge on the imported ICs as proposed by the U.S. Commerce Department.

The news was generally welcomed by the American businessmen as a victory. Any victory is better than losing a war, isn't it? But, the real loser may not be the Japanese. The price of some 256K DRAMs in the United States has gone up from about two dollars to a whopping eight dollars according to the report. The Japanese computer companies enjoy the same two dollar low price for DRAMs. In fact the price may still go lower because of the depressed export market.

The net result was higher production cost for the American computer makers and much lower cost for the Japanese and other overseas computer companies including the ones in Taiwan and Korea, the countries which produce give-away priced computers!

Everything has a price. Even time has a negative price, that is, more time is less as long as computers are concerned.

After the installation of Michigan Software's speed board now called 555S in my Silver Box, my other computer, the Clumsy Clone (IBM PC clone) became a slow machine in a relative sense. The clone became so slow, to my relative senses, that it is enough to start irritating me in every phase of word processing jobs.

Then I saw an advertisement in the *Computer Shopper*. An 8 MHZ IBM-compatible turbo motherboard was advertised for the price of a speed-up board! The board looked fine, though it was not a four-layer job. The multiple-layer board has ground and logic power planes sandwiched, and the distributed capacitance with low impedance of the power lines provides low noise power to the chips. On the test bench, the bare motherboard operated a little erratically but, once installed inside the cabinet, its operation was quite error free. So, I now have a functioning spare board for the Turbo Clumsy Clone.

The expense for this speed is about the same in the case of the Silver Box as for the clones. The V20-8 running at 7.3 MHZ performs at more than three times the speed of the standard 8088 in the Sanyo 555. The speed improvement is better than the factor of two, the rate of the increased speed of the CPU clock, partly due to the Sanyo hardware design and partly due to the increased execution speed of the V20. For word processing applications, this faster speed is appropriate and acceptable.

The next step in the time-warping game is to use a high speed cache memory. In this mode, you transport part of the code being used into the cache, which has a short access time, say 50 nanoseconds (ns). With this access speed and the cache memory directly connected to the CPU, it can run hand in hand with an imaginable V20 running up to about 29 MHZ without wait period.

No doubt, if you are a serious user, your next computer in the next three to four years may use this technique employing perhaps 20 MHZ V60/V70 if NEC was successful in marketing the CPU.

There will be no noticeable wait for any operation. Every phase of operation will become an instant! The only exception to this will be in the areas of high resolution graphics which will remain relatively slow and expensive. The CADAM program on the most advanced IBM PC, the IBM PC/RT computer, takes a few minutes to draw a simple, 3D figure having about 50 nodes; 50 lines and arcs. The realm of CAD is rapidly becoming part of the daily routine for many professional and lay engineers replacing their drawing boards.

The plotters necessary to output the result of a CAD program had been priced tens of thousands of dollars, but that is no longer true. In 1985, Brother of Japan started to sell a portable plotter as a drawing typewriter for about $225.00, and this was the beginning of a new era for printer-plotters. At this time, Mitsubishi of Japan is advertising their new plotter. The plotter war is about to begin!

In short, computer speed has reached a milestone where any more speed increases will not have much impact in word processing. Humans cannot react to anything faster than 1/18 seconds due to the limited baud rate of their nervous communication systems. If all discrete operations could be performed in less than 1/18 seconds, humans would not recognize any speed increase even if the speed is elevated by the factor of 100. We would describe the ultimate speed as "in a blink of my eyes" which might take longer than 1/18 seconds, in fact it could be as long as 1/5 seconds!

The above arguments at the time of writing this do not apply for CAD and some other business programs where many and complex mathematical calculations are necessary for

continued on page 193

```
LIST 1.  The different Sanyo BIOS versions.


1.    256K SANYO SCREEN BIOS:  Version 1.00 dated 2-13-84
      This is probably the most common BIOS for the Sanyo.

2.    256K VB BIOS:  Version 1.02 dated 12-15-84
      This is the first BIOS for the video board, VB550.

2.    256K VB BIOS:  Version 1.03 dated 12-15-84
      This  BIOS  is exactly the same as above  except  the  sound
      generating  routine, in which the register CX  is  preserved
      rather than destroyed.

3.    512K SANYO SCREEN BIOS: Version 2.00 dated 11-15-85
      This  is  the  first of the BIOS for the  new  video  board,
      VB512.    Reportedly  this  one has some  bugs  running  the
      GWBASIC.

4.    512K SANYO SCREEN BIOS: Version 2.02 dated 12-26-85
      This is the newer version of the 512K BIOS for the VB512.

4.    512K SANYO VB BIOS: Version 2.04 dated 1-29-86
      This  is the vesion known to run the Lotus 123, Release  1A,
      successfully.  The former version, supposedly the BIOS  with
      Version  Number  2.03 might have difficulty in  running  the
      program.

------------------------------------------------------------------

LIST 2.    "V20VB103.BAT" -- THE BATCH FILE FOR PATCHING SANYO [VB]
           BIOS, VERSION 1.03


REM        ===== PATCHING SANYO IO.SYS VER 1.03 =====
REM              A COPY OF DOS DISK MUST BE IN "A" DRIVE
REM              THE DISK MUST INCLUDE DEBUG
pause
DEBUG < V20V103.ASC


NOTE: MAKE NON DOCUMENT FILE AS SHOWN ABOVE AND PLACE IT IN A NEW
SYSTEM  DISK  UNDER THE NAME OF "V20VB103.BAT".  THE  DISK  MUST
CONTAIN THIS FILE, THE V20V103.ASC AND THE DEBUG.COM.  THEN  TYPE
V20VB103 TO START PATCHING.

LIST 3.    V20 PATCH FOR THE SANYO [VB] BIOS, VERSION 1.03
           THIS PATCH WILL NOT WORK WITH VERSION 1.02.
           (DO NOT TYPE SENTENCES START WITH ";".)


L100 0 5 1                   ;FIRST LOAD THE DIRECTORY INTO MEMORY.
E10B                         ;GO TO THE ENTRY OF THE IO.SYS.
20                           ;CHANGE THE ATTRIB TO READ AND WRITE.
                             ;"CR" TO END OPERATION.
W100  0  5 1                 ;WRITE THE MODIFIED DIRECTRY TO DISK.
N A:IO.SYS                   ;ENTER THE FILE NAME TO BE OPENED.
L                            ;GET IT INTO MEMORY.
                             ;A "CR" TO MAKE SURE LOADING IS DONE.
                             ; ===== ROUTINE 1. =====
A2043                        ;START ASSEMBLY AT LOCATION 2043H.
PUSH CX                      ;PRESERVING THE CX REGISTER.
MOV CX,0084                  ;LOAD THE TIMING COUNT.
LOOP 2047                    ;START TIMING.
POP CX                       ;RESTORE CX.
NOP                          ;JUST A FILL.
                             ;"CR" TO END ASSEMBLY.
                             ; ===== ROUTINE 2. =====
A2156                        ;START ASSEMBLY AT 2156H.
PUSH CX
MOV CX,0084
LOOP 215A
POP CX
NOP
                             ;"CR".
                             ; ===== ROUTINE 3 =====
A2312                        ;START ASSEMBLY AT 2312H.
PUSH AX                      ;PRESERVE AX...
PUSH CX                      ;AND CX.
MOV AL,08                    ;08H IS RESET CODE FOR DISK CONTROLLER.
OUT 08,AL                    ;GIVE IT TO THE CONTROLLER.
MOV CX,0042                  ;TIMING VALUE.
LOOP 231B                    ;START TIMING.
IN AL,08                     ;READ THE STATUS OF CONTROLLER.
TEST AL,01                   ;THE JOB DONE?
JNZ 231D                     ;IF NOT, REGET THE STATUS.
MOV CL,FF                    ;ANOTHER TIMING VALUE, IN CL.
LOOP 2325                    ;START TIMING.
POP CX                       ;RESTORE CX ONLY.
                             ;A "CR" TO END ROUTINE 3 OPERATION.
W                            ;WRITE BACK THE PATCHED IO.SYS.
L100 0 5 1                   ;RELOAD THE DIRECTORY AND
E10B                         ;GO TO THE IO.SYS ENTRY AND
27                           ;RESTORE THE ORIGINAL ATTRIB.
W100 0 5 1                   ;WRITE THE DIRECTORY BACK TO DISK.
Q                            ;END DEBUG AND RETURN TO DOS.


NOTE:   MAKE THIS FILE, "V20V103.ASC" AS NON-DOCUMENT IF YOU  USE
WORD PROCESSOR AS YOUR EDITOR.  (SOME WORD PROCESSOR CANNOT  MAKE
NON-DOCUMENT.  IF SO, USE WORDSTAR OR EDLIN.)


LIST  4.  THIS IS "V20SS100.BAT", THE BATCH FILE FOR SANYO SCREEN
          BIOS, VERSION 1.00.

REM        ===== CONVERTING SANYO IO.SYS VER 1.00 =====
REM              A COPY OF DOS DISK MUST BE IN "A" DRIVE
REM              THE DISK MUST INCLUDE DEBUG
pause
DEBUG < V20V100.ASC


NOTE:      PREPARE  A NEW SYSTEM DISK.  PUT  THIS  FILE  TOGETHER
WITH THE V20V100.ASC AS SHOWN IN THE LIST 5 AND THE DEBUG.COM  IN
THE NEW DISK.  TYPE V20SS100 TO START PATCHING.


 LIST  5.    THIS IS LIST OF V20V100.ASC, THE PATCH FILE  FOR  THE
 SANYO  ACREEN BIOS, VERSION 1.00.  THIS PATCH DOES NOT  WORK  FOR
 ANY OTHER BIOS VERSIONS.

 L100 0 5 1
 E10B
 20

 W100 0 5 1
 N IO.SYS
 L

 A1EE3
 PUSH CX
 MOV CX,0084
 LOOP 1EE7
 POP CX
 NOP

 A1FF6
 PUSH CX
 MOV CX,0084
 LOOP 1FFA
 POP CX
 NOP

 A21BB
 PUSH AX
 PUSH CX
 MOV AL,08
 OUT 08,AL
 MOV CX,0042
 LOOP 21C4
 IN AL,08
 TEST AL,01
 JNZ 21C6
 MOV CL,FF
 LOOP 21CE
 POP CX

 A2474
 DIV AL                      ;THESE THREE LOCATIONS REQUIRE SHORT
                             ;CODES AND LOOP INSTRUCTIONS CANNOT
 A247A                       ;BE USED.
 DIV AL

 A2480
 DIV AL

 W
 Q

 NOTE:  THIS PATCH IS SIMILAR TO THE V20VB103.ASC.   FOR  DETAILED
 COMMENTS SEE THE LIST 3.
```

TI Forum

by Ron Albright and Jonathan Zittrain

Chicago's Fourth

As I am writing this January column, I am getting ready to leave for the 4th Annual Chicago TI Fair (scheduled for November 1). I am really looking forward to attending the "granddaddy" of the TI gatherings. Myarc and the new Ge'neve computer will be there (and, who knows, you may be able to even buy one by then), Ryte Data (210 Mountain Street, Haliburton, Ontario, Canada K0M 1S0) will be there showing some new things (both from Germany's Mechatronics and stateside), and, hopefully, Miller's Graphics (1475 W. Cypress Avenue, San Dimas, California 91773) will be there with more details of their planned MS-DOS hardware for the 99/4A. I'll surely have enough to keep this column going for months.

You Asked For It!

So many people have written and asked for a "Best Of" the TI Forum book, that I have decided to go them one better. I am editing, collecting, and reproducing an anthology of the outstanding works of the TI community—from you, the users of the 99/4A. The *Orphan's Survival Handbook* will be over 200 pages of the best tips, programs, schematics, hacks, tutorials, lists of BBSs, user groups, TI software and hardware producers gleaned from both the electronic (CompuServe's) and the printed (*Computer Shopper*'s) TI Forum, User Group newsletters (where the vast majority of the experts write and contribute, unselfishly, each month), and even more. New material written just for this book by some of the brightest minds in the TI community have agreed to share some of their thoughts with the readers of this book. It is being produced by Disk Only Software (P.O. Box 4170, Rockville, Maryland 20850; (301) 369-1339) and is tentatively priced at $16.95, including postage and handling. It should be informative for folks at all levels of expertise. Write DOS for details. End of commercial.

Since this column has about a three month lead time, I will not be able to annonce the winners of the 1st Annual TI Forum Programming Contest until the March issue. But, right now, I can say the response has been terrific. Thanks for the support and the proof that the TI users are still alive and healthy. Also, remember, the deadline is not til December 31, so, depending on how early this issue comes out in December, you still have some time to work with.

Around TI Land

Quick tour around the industry: Myarc (241 Madisonville Road, Basking Ridge, NJ 07920) has announced the availability of a new EPROM for the Foundation 128K memory expansion card (Foundation went out of business months ago) that will allow the card to run the new Myarc Extended BASIC II software. You can get the EPROM for $10 with the purchase of the new XB. Speaking of EPROMS, Miller's Graphics is offering one to plug into the Corcomp disk controller card that enhances its capabilities and fixes a few bugs. Also, if you have a Gram Kracker (my 1986 "Hardware Product of the Year"), you'll want to get Danny Michael's exciting accessory disk. Danny has added new commands to Extended BASIC (saved to disk, of course, with Gram Kracker) that are simply amazing. For example, "MOVE" will move lines within a program, "COPY" will copy program lines to another location and preserve the copied lines, "DELETE" will delete specified lines within a program, and more. Editor Assembler is, likewise, enhanced. This is a remarkable piece of code. If you have a Gram Kracker, buy this. If you don't have a Gram Kracker, buy one, then buy this disk. Richard Mitchell at Bytemaster (171 Mustang Street, Sulphur, Louisiana 70663) continues to do an excellent job perpetuating the legend of the *Smart Programmer*, started by Craig Miller, Richard produces a beauty of a 16-page newsletter monthly; full of upper-level programming/technical information. At $18/year, its a bargain. I seem to have gotten the address wrong for sending for Barry Traver's terrific "magazine on disk," *Traveler's Diskazine*. It should be 835 Green Valley Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19128; $30/year—6 issues on a disk. You have heard me review and hype Fairware software offerings in this space for some months. Though I wish I could, I can't mention them at all. Well, you can find out just what IS out there by sending $1.00 to Micropendium (P.O. Box 1343, Round Rock, Texas 78680) and they will send you a complete verified list that is 10 pages long and packed with software offerings. Just another very nice service from Micropendium to the TI community.

I just got off the phone with Miller's Graphics. They are still (understandably) mute about the hardware they mentioned cryptically at the Seattle TI Fair. It will be a device that will allow MS-DOS compatibility for the TI-99/4A. It will be produced by MG in association with a "larger firm." I did manage to get a price estimate from the folks at MG: "cheaper than an IBM-clone" was all they would say. That places it in the $400-$700 range. What are my guesses? Though unconfirmed by MG, I suspect the device will be an expansion case that will not only have the 8088-based operating system for the TI as well as allow almost full hardware compatibility as well. That is right—imagine plugging a modem card or a Hercules Graphics Card into your TI! Watch for more information soon and keep in touch with MG for their early information. Thus, there appears to be a brewing "split" in the TI community. Those who want to continue to upgrade along the 9900 chip capabilities will be interested in the Ge'neve from Myarc; those wanting the fabled MS-DOS capabilities will be anxiously awaiting the MG expansion box. In any case, it is a pleasant state of affairs when there appears to be two upgrade paths for the deserving TI orphans.

As promised, Listing 1 is a lenghty bit of c99 code which is a complete "game" (and I use the term quite loosely) called "CINVADERS" (get it? C Invaders?). It is more of a learning example than something that will keep your 6-year old glued to the computer. It showed me and, hopefully, you as well, how fast code written in c99 can execute. It requires version 2.0 of the c99 from Clint Pulley (see previous issues for how and where to order) and also the sound library routines which are included on the latest disk. Though the sound is superfluous and can easily be left out if you don't have that library, they add to the game. In the issues to come, I will go through the code, subroutine by subroutine and explain how it was put together. The code is intentionally modular (as encouraged by c99 syntax), and will be easy to go through in a serial fashion. So, we'll do that in the succeeding issues. For now, type it in, look it over, and send in your questions about it.

I have some more goodies I can send to anyone who writes and asks for them. You must, however, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you expect a reply. If you have written in the past and did not receive a reply, you can probably now guess why. Those that send postage will always get a reply. Check out the *Orphan's Survival Handbook*. I am quite proud of it. And so should you!

We've Had It All Along!

With all the speculation and possibilities that come with the new 99/4A-compatible computers on the way, we may have overlooked a 99/4A-compatible computer that's been around for several years.

How much would you be willing to pay for a computer that performs most functions over twice as quickly as the TI-99/4A? That has a built-in RF modulator, a version of TI BASIC, and a compact, modern design?

Of course, there are a few drawbacks. This particular computer has only 2K of RAM to begin with, no sound, color, or joystick capability, and no lowercase.

Unfortunately, the computer was never really available. Its price tag, "somewhere under $100," was reasonable, but the VIC-20 and the TI-99/4A itself drove it out of the market.

The TI-99/2 was a valiant effort by Texas Instruments to bolster the TI-99 family, but it just didn't make it. Expectations were high—an article by Harry Littlejohn and Mack Jander, two 99/2 developers, appeared in the June 1983 issue of *Byte* signalling just how far the 99/2 had come.

"The TI-99/2 was developed to compete directly with such low-cost computers as the Sinclair ZX81 and the Timex/Sinclair 1000," they said. I had an opportunity to use a prototype 99/2 recently, and I was pleasantly surprised. Although there is a Mylar membrane keyboard underneath, the keys could actually be pressed and responded nicely. Benchmark tests showed that the 99/2 far surpassed the 99/4A in speed, with equal precision.

Because of the internal structure, the computing speed of the 99/2 was a function of just how much was displayed on the screen at a given time. With a full screen, the computer ran only about 10% of its original blank-screen speed.

The built-in subset of TI BASIC did not have CALL's for COLOR, SOUND, JOYST, CHAR, or SCREEN, but it did include PEEK, POKE, and MCHL, a command to execute user-written assembly language programs and subprograms.

Texas Instruments was reluctant to talk about the 99/2, but according to Alan Daniel of TI, the 99/2 was "a great computer—ahead in speed." The black and white display was its major downfall since color came out at the same price in late 1983. "We never did it, never sold it," he said. "But we came close."

"By introducing peripheral and inexpensive software simultaneously with the computer Texas Instruments believes thi system will grow with an individual, inspire confidence in the use of computers, and foster the continued growth o the computer evolution," said Littlejohn and Jander in thei article.

The 99/2 fell a bit short o those expectations, but something can be learned from it The design team finished the job in a little over eigh months, from "concept to production"—record time for introducing a new computer they said.

Not only was the compute functional and ready to roll of the assembly line, but there were few bugs. I could find no errors as I tested my prototype and the 99/2 had already been beta-tested.

The 99/2 also carried on the idea that the CC-40 uses—the hex-bus interface. The ide was to make a cheap, reliable built-in interface that would allow stand-alone peripheral to be added to the computer A printer/plotter, wafertap drive, and RS232 were alread in the works. Unfortunately

Listing on page 118
continued on page 193

TI Form Column

Listing 1

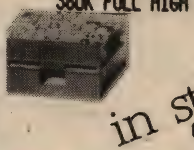
```
               "CINVADERS"
             Copyright 1986
             by Ron Albright

#include "DSK1.GRF1RF"
#include "DSK1.SOUNDLIB"

#asm
  REF PRINTF
#endasm

int hit=0;
int landed=0;
int time=1000;
int shots=0;

main()
{
       char *alien;
       char *gun,*bullet;
       int count,set;
       hit=0;
       landed=0;
       time=1000;
       shots=0;

   alien="38100804030F1C3F03780F060C18000
         00E040810E0F89CFEE00FF830180C";
  gun="0101030307070F0F1F1F3F3F7F7F00000
        0008080C0C0E0E0F0F0F8F8FCFC"  ;
  bullet="00000000000000000000000000000
          f0000000000000000000000000000";
        grf1();
        screen(2);
        for(set=2;set<=12;set++)
           color(set,16,2);
        setup();
        instructions();
        hchar(1,1,42,32);
        hchar(24,1,42,32);
        hchar(20,1,45,32);
        vchar(1,1,42,24);
        vchar(1,32,42,24);
        locate(22,3);
        puts("SCORE:");
        locate(23,3);
        puts("LANDED:");
        locate(22,18);
        puts("TIME:");
        locate(23,18);
        puts("SHOTS:");
        chrdef(100,alien);
        chrdef(104,gun);
        chrdef(108,bullet);
        spmag(3);
        for(count=1;count<=6;count++)
        {
        sprite(count,100,16,10*count,
        10*count);
        spmotn(count,0,10*count);
        spmct(count+1);
        }
        sprite(7,104,16,140,92);
        spmct(16);
        while(1)
           {
             innon();
             arrows();
             bounce();
             gunbounce();
             bounds();
             coinc();
             timer();
             sounda(1,1800,2,0,0,0,0,5,0);
             if(time==0)
               break;
             if(hit>=10)
               break;
             if(landed>=10)
               break;
             if(shots==20)
               break;
          }

             spdall();
             clear();
             finished();
}

timer()
{

             time--;
             locate(22,28);
             printf("%d",time);
}

arrows()
{
           int u,s,c;
           u=0;
           innon();
           c=key(u,&s);
           if(s<=0)
                return;

           if(c==83 | c==115)
                spmotn(7,0,-20);
           else if(c==68 | c==100)
                spmotn(7,0,20);
           else if(c==81 | c==113)
                shoot();
}
shoot()
{
          int rp,cp;
          innon();
          spposn(7,&rp,&cp);
          sprite(15,108,7,rp,cp);
          spmotn(15,-50,0);
          shots++;
          locate(23,25);
          printf("%d",shots);
}

coinc()
{
          int zap,flagged;
          for(zap=1;zap<=6;zap++)
           {
             innon();
             flagged=spcnc(15,zap,8);
              if(flagged>0)
              {
                 hit++;
                 sound2(1,932,2,880,0);
                 sploct(zap,10*zap,10*zap);
                 spdel(15);
                 locate(22,10);
                 printf("%d",hit);
                 return;
                }
            }
}

bounds()
{
           int r2,c2;
           spposn(15,&r2,&c2);
           if(r2<=15)
                  spdel(15);
}

innon()
{
#asm
          LIMI 2
          LIMI 0
#endasm
}
bounce()
{
          int bug,rp,cp;
          for(bug=1;bug<=6;bug++)
            {
             innon();
             spposn(bug,&rp,&cp);
              if(cp>210)
                 {
                  sploct(bug,rp+8,cp);
                  spmotn(bug,0,-10*bug);
                  delay(1);
                 }
              else if(cp<20)
                 {
                  sploct(bug,rp+8,cp);
                  spmotn(bug,0,10*bug);
                  delay(1);
                 }
              else if(rp>130)
                 {
                 innon();
                 sploct(bug,10,10);
                 landed++;
                 locate(23,11);
                 printf("%d",landed);
                 return;
                 }
            }
}


 gunbounce()
 {
           int rp,cp;
           spposn(7,&rp,&cp);
           if(cp>220)
             spmotn(7,0,-20);
           else if(cp<15)
             spmotn(7,0,20);
 }
 delay(n)
 int n;
        {
             n=500*n;
             innon();
             while(n--);
        }


setup()
{
        int x;
        hchar(1,1,42,32);
        hchar(24,1,42,32);
        hchar(20,1,45,32);
        vchar(1,1,42,24);
        vchar(1,32,42,24);
        locate(21,9);
        puts("C99 INVADERS");
        locate(22,5);
        puts("(C) 1986 RON ALBRIGHT");
        locate(23,3);
        puts("THANKS TO WARREN AND CLINT");
        sound1(30,392,0);
        sound1(6,330,0);
        sound1(36,262,0);
        sound1(36,330,0);
        sound1(36,392,0);
        sound1(50,523,0);
        x=392;
        while(x>110)
        {
             sound1(2,x,0);
             x=x-30;
        }
}


finished()
{
        int c;
        locate(10,5);
        if(hit>=10)
          puts("YOU WON!");
        else if(landed==10)
          puts("10 LANDED - YOU LOST");
        else if(time==0)
          puts("YOU RAN OUT OF TIME!");
        else if(shots==20)
          puts("YOU RAN OUT OF SHOTS!");

        locate(15,6);
        puts("PLAY AGAIN? (Y/N)");
        c=getchar();
        if(c==121 | c==89)
          main();
        clear();
        text();
}


instructions()
{
        int c;
        locate(10,8);
        puts("INSTRUCTIONS? (Y/N): ");
        c=getchar();
        if(c=='Y' | c=='y')
        {
        locate(10,2);
        puts("YOU HAVE 1000 TIME UNITS
             TO ");
        locate(11,2);
        puts("SHOOT 10 INVADERS. IF 10
              LAND");
        locate(12,2);
        puts("OR TIME EXPIRES, YOU ");
        locate(13,2);
        puts("LOSE. SHOOT 10 INVADERS,
             YOU ");
        locate(14,2);
        puts("WIN! S AND D KEYS MOVE GUN");
        locate(15,2);
        puts("USE Q KEY TO SHOOT. YOU
             HAVE");
        locate(16,2);
        puts("ONLY 20 SHOTS TO FIRE!");
        }
        locate(18,6);
        puts("PRESS ANY KEY TO START");
        getchar();
        clear();

}
```

CONSISTENTLY BETTER

MPI DISK DRIVES

MODEL 52SA IBM COMPATIBLE
DS/DD 40 TRK
360K FULL HIGH

DS/DD
FULL HEIGHT
360K 40 TRK
USED
FULLY TESTED



in stock

GUARANTEED
90 DAYS

$38.95

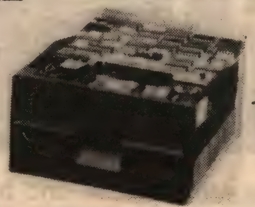
SPECIAL 9.95

REJECTED MPI 52SA DISK DRIVES CAN BE MADE OPERATIONAL, AS IS ALSO GREAT AS PARTS DRIVES, A COMPLETE DRIVE, IN VERY GOOD CONDITION

MPI DISK DRIVES

HI-DENSITY!!

MODEL
92SA



new

96 TPI, HIGH DENSITY, IBM COMPATIBLE 1 MEG CAPACITY, FULL HEIGHT, HIGH QUALITY UNUSED, FULLY TESTED, GUARANTEED 90 DAYS

$69.00

Tandon DISK DRIVE TM 100-2

DS/DD
FULL HEIGHT
360K 40 TRK
USED
FULLY TESTED

QUIET, RELIABLE OPERATION

GUARANTEED
90 DAYS

$69

CDC DISK DRIVES

A HIGH QUALITY UNIT
FULLY HEIGHT - 360K - 40 TRK
USED & FULLY TESTED
GUARANTEED 90 DAYS

MDL 9409
A CONTROL DATA CO.

NOW
$59.95

Seagate TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ST-225

20 MEG HARD DISK KIT

FACTORY NEW SEAGATE ST-225, 1/2 HEIGHT 20 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE, WITH NEW WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER AND CABLES, COMPLETE MANUAL OF EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION AND HARD DISK UTILITIES SOFTWARE. FULLY IBM PC, XT, AT COMPATIBLE.

ALL OTHER SEAGATE MODELS AVAILABLE CALL AND SAVE

$359

MODEM EVERCOM

- * FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- * SELECT 300 OR 1200 BPS
- * POWERFUL BITCOM SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- * EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION
- * TONE AND PULSE DIALING
- * AUTO-ANSWER AND AUTO-DIAL
- * BUILT-IN SPEAKER W/ SOFTWARE VOLUME CONTROL

$128.95

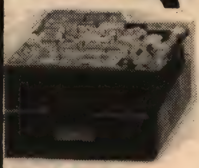
EVEREX EGA CARD

ENHANCER

- 640x350 graphics in 16 colors from a palette of 64.
- A parallel printer port that can be configured as LPT1-LPT3 is included.
- EGMODE software lets you change modes with simple menu-driven software switches.
- Help menus for each display mode.
- Eleven display modes for graphics and text.
- On-board screen memory of 64K for monochrome and 256K for enhanced graphics.
- Works in any slot. ☐

$239

Shugart DISK DRIVES mdl SA-400



FULL HEIGHT, SS/DD
.25 MEG CAPACITY
IBM COMPATIBLE
FULLY TESTED
GUARANTEED 90 DAYS

18.95

Qume DISK DRIVES

QUMETRAK 142

1/2 HEIGHT, NEW
360K 40 TRK
EXTREMELY QUIET
HIGH QUALITY

$79.00

8" DISK DRIVES Shugart SA-801

NEW!
IN FACTORY CARTONS
SINGLE SIDED
SINGLE SPINDLE

210 MS AVERAGE ACCESS TIME
62.5 KBYTE/SEC TRANSFER RATE
GUARANTEED 90 DAYS

$49

EVEREX STREAMING TAPE

new!

STREAM 60-8 60 MEG TAPE BACKUP
EXTERNAL & INTERNAL AVAILABLE

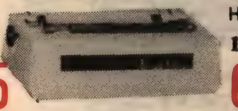
$699
EXTERNAL

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE EVEREX LINE CALL & SAVE!

NEC INDUSTRIAL DUTY

LETTER QUALITY SPINWRITERS

UNUSED
mdl 3515
475



HIGH QUALITY
mdl 5515
659

ALL FORMS HANDLING EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR LESS

THESE PRINTERS ARE SURPLUS TO ONE OF THE LARGE MAINFRAME MANUFACTURERS. THE LIST PRICE ON THESE UNITS WAS OVER $1400. THESE ARE NEW PRINTERS, IN FACTORY PACKAGING, AND COME WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION. BOTH MODELS HAVE DIABLO COMPATIBLE SERIAL INTERFACES, CABLE INCLUDED!

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PC MOUSE & PAINT

THE HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL SERIAL MOUSE AVAILABLE. COMES COMPLETE WITH PAD, CABLES, THOROUGH DOCUMENTATION, AND PC PAINT DRAWING GRAPHICS PACKAGE. ONLY................

$149

GENERIC CADD

SOFTWARE, INC.

A MARVELOUS, LOW COST PACKAGE THAT COMES READY TO RUN, NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! GENERIC CADD SUPPORTS ELECTRICAL AS WELL AS MECHANICAL DRAWINGS IN A THOROUGH TWO-DIMENSIONAL SYSTEM. IN ADDITION, CADD COMES WITH MANY OPTIONAL PACKAGES THAT ALLOW AUTO-DIMENSIONING, DOT PLOT FOR PRINTERS, AUTO-CONVERT FOR AUTOCAD INTERFACE, AND ELECTRONIC 1 FOR ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS. CALL FOR FULL DETAILS!

DOT PLOT	$24.95	AUTO-DIMENSIONING	$47.95
AUTO CONVERT	$47.95	ELECTRONIC 1	$24.95

$99.00 INCLUDES PLOTTER DRIVERS

PRINTERS!

DIABLO 620 (multicopy/lq/new)......	$249
NEC P2 (new)........................	$600
NEC P3 (new)........................	$750
NEC 3550 (new)......................	$645
NEC 7715 (new)......................	$750
NEC 8800 (new)......................	$950
IDS PRISM P80 (multicopy/color/new)	$775
IDS PRISM P80 (multicopy/black/new)	$675

ALL GUARANTEED. MANY MORE AVAILABLE

BASF DISK DRIVES

MODEL AG 6128

new

DS/DD, 360K, 40 TRK
1/2 HIGH
USED, HIGH QUALITY
GUARANTEED 90 DAYS

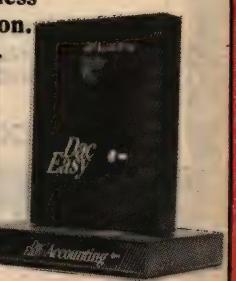
$69.00

Dac Easy Accounting

Dac-Easy Accounting combines seven complete modules: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Purchase Order, Billing and Forecasting in one integrated package.

The Dac-Easy Series. The total business software solution.

InfoWorld
1985
PRODUCT
OF THE
YEAR
☑



DAC ACCOUNTING	$49.95	DAC PAYROLL	$39.95
DAC WORD	$39.95	DAC MATE	$32.95
DAC PORT	$22.95	ACCOUNT TUTOR	$16.95
PAYROLL UPDATE	$39.95	PAYROLL TUTOR	$16.95

CARLISLE COMPUTER

we've moved

21 CANAL STREET
LAWRENCE, MA 01840

- ·Quality Products
- ·Competitive Prices
- ·Outstanding Service
- ·Technical Support
- ·15 Day Refund Policy
- ·Guaranteed Satisfaction

CALL TODAY
(617) 975-2525

MasterCard VISA

MICROTECH
PERIPHERALS, INC.

Part of the worldwide Microtech International Group with affiliate and branch offices in:

CONNECTICUT CALIFORNIA TOKYO HONG KONG KOREA

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

5% DISCOUNT

Microtech would like to thank you, our valued customers for your continued support in 1986 by offering an additional **5% DISCOUNT** on orders over $500 *(product only)* placed in the month of December. *(Multisync & Multisync Kits excluded)*

★TM30 HARD DRIVE KIT★

PC/XT COMPATIBLE
30mb STORAGE CAPACITY
45ms ACCESS TIME

Kit includes:
- **Full height drive**
- **Controller card**
- **Cables**
- **90 DAY WARRANTY**

LIMITED QUANTITY SO ORDER NOW

$700 value

NOW ONLY $372.00

NEW PRODUCT

INCREASE YOUR DRIVE CAPACITY 50%
INCREASE YOUR DRIVE SPEED 50%
with the NEW
KONAN KXP-230 "DRIVE MAXIMIZER"
HARD DISK CONTROLLER

This compact 5" hard disk controller card uses the new surface mount technology. With special software built in to an eprom on the card, the Konan HD Controller increases your existing hard disk by 50%. No additional controller needed.

20meg + KXP-230 = 30meg
w/ST225 65ms becomes 30ms
w/ST4026 40ms becomes 20ms

BEST BUY **INTRODUCTORY PRICE $152.00**

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DISKS 5.25" Half Height

CHINON 502L 360K	$82.00
CHINON 506 1.2meg	115.00
TANDON TM65-2 360K	94.00
TANDON TM50-2 360K	68.00

HARD DRIVES

★SEAGATE ST225 SPECIAL★
20meg w/ card & cable $382

SEAGATE	ST225 20meg half height	$300.00
	ST238 30meg w/card & cable	476.00
	ST4026 20meg w/linear voice coil	494.00
	ST4038 30meg w/linear voice coil	588.00
	ST4051 40meg w/linear voice coil	684.00
TANDON	**502 10meg full height**	230.00

★ST225/KXP-230 SPECIAL★
20meg becomes 33meg
includes drive/card/cables $440

NEW ***NOW AVAILABLE*** BEST BUYS

SEAGATE ST251 40meg	**$722**
w/KXP-230 & cables	**876**
SEAGATE ST4096 80meg	**1179**

CARDS & BOARDS

HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

KONAN KDC-230	$85.00
KONAN KDC-230T for TANDY 1000 Computers	85.00
KONAN KXP-230 Drive Maximizer	152.00

EGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
the EPIC Graphics Adapter by NSI
100% IBM EGA, CGA, MDA Compatible
256K Video Ram, 136 Unique Colors
640x350 High-Res Display
USA MADE, FCC APPROVED, 2 YR WARRANTY
w/documentation & software
List Price $499 .... **SPECIAL $200.00**

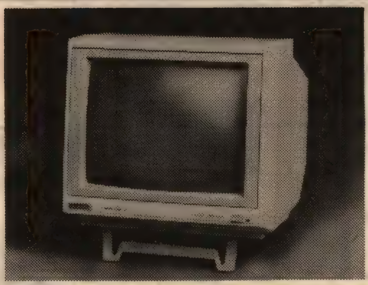
EXPANSION CARDS	**CALL**
MULTIFUNCTION CARDS	**CALL**

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING
24 HR SERVICE W/COMPUSERVE

Microtech offers Free Shipping on all UPS Ground Service anywhere in Continental U.S. Air Service available - call for charges. 24 hour service through COMPUSERVE, EASYPLEX or EMAIL. Place your order or request information via your computer.

Microtech I.D.# 76606, 3725

MAGNAVOX BEST BUYS



CAPABILITY, STABILITY, AVAILABILITY
MAGNAVOX
PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

12" Monochrome TTL Features:
- **Long persistance phosphor**
- **Dark glass CRT**
- **Non-glare faceplate**
- **2000 characters, 80x25**
- **1000 x 350 Res**
- **Two year warranty**

BEST BUY
PC MONITOR 80 GREEN or AMBER $84.00

Magnavox "Autoscan" now available.
Call for special pricing.

NEC MULTISYNC

NEC MULTISYNC
with the ***EPIC***™ **EGA CARD**

MULTISYNC MONITOR
IBM® CGA, EGA, PGA Compatible
High Resolution 800x560

EPIC GRAPHICS ADAPTER
100% IBM® EGA, CGA, MDA
Hardware & BIOS Compatible
High Resolution 640x350
256k Video Ram/136 Unique Colors

USA MADE FCC APPROVED

3 YR WARRANTY

MULTISYNC W/EGA CARD $759
W/OUT CARD $595

Multisync™ is a registered trademark of NEC Home Electronics (USA) Inc.
Epic™ is a registered trademark of NSI Logic, Inc.
IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-325-1895

CORPORATE & USER GROUP DISCOUNTS
Call for quantity pricing

IN CONNECTICUT 203-488-8993

TERMS
- Immediate delivery on COD Cash/Certified or Prepayment with Money Order.
- Personal checks take two weeks to clear.
- Minimum order $50.
- Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax.
- Availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- All products carry manufacturers warranty.

MICROTECH
PERIPHERALS, INC.

29 Business Park Drive/Branford, CT USA 06405
Dealer inquiries call Microtech International 1-800-626-4276

COMPUTER BOOKS

Top 10 Computer Book List January 1987

Understanding dBASE III Plus
Alan Simpson
SYBEX
$19.95
Pages: 415
Copyright: 1986

dBASE Commands and concepts are illustrated throughout the book with practical, business oriented examples—for mailing lists, accounts receivable and inventory design—PLUS scores of expert tips and techniques. *Understanding dBASE III Plus* covers interfacing with Lotus, VisiCalc, Wordstar, and upgrading from dBase II. Other titles include: *Mastering dBASE III Plus* [$22.95] *Advanced Techniques In dBASE III Plus* [$22.95] *dBASE III Plus Programming Tips and Techniques* (Ashton-Tate) [$19.95].

Also available are the *dBASE III Plus Handbook* (2ED) [$19.95] (Que) as well as the *dBASE III Plus Applications Library* [$19.95] (Que).

Inside AutoCAD (2nd Ed)
Raker & Rice
New Riders
$34.95
Pages: 309
Copyright: 1986

Raker and Rice tell the inside story of how to use AutoCAD and they give a "hands on" feel for the program. Contents include Setting Up AutoCAD—Getting Around—Graphics Primitives—Introduction to Editing—Drawing enhancements and much more. An easy step-by-step introduction with over 300 drawings explaining the use of AutoCAD and handy references for setting up the program for professional drafting and design work.

An ensuing title, more advanced and more technical than the above is *Working Out With AutoCAD* [$29.95] (New Riders Press). See also the CAD book listing elsewhere in this issue.

Running MS-DOS (2nd ED)
Van Wolverton
Microsoft Press
$21.95
Pages: 500
Copyright: 1985

The second edition of this highly successful title is updated to cover MS-DOS through 3.1. This is truly the cornerstone book for any serious MS-DOS user's library. Quote *PC Week*"...written in that strange and wonderful tongue called English." Van Wolverton has worked at IBM and INTEL. A similar title is the *MS-DOS User Guide* by Devoney [$19.95] (Que) and *Introducing PC-DOS and MS-DOS* by Sheldon [$18.95] (McGraw-Hill)

Complete Turbo Pascal (2ED.)
Duntemann
Scott Foresman & Co.
$22.95
Pages: 528
Copyright: 1986

The second edition of this best-selling book offers a complete guide to the latest version of Turbo Pascal, Release 3.0.

Written for programmers new to Pascal, this is an excellent guide to Borland's best selling Turbo Pascal Compiler. After a complete tutorial on the Pascal language, there follow detailed instructions on installing, modifying and using Turbo Pascal on both MS-DOS and CP/M systems.

Contents include the following: Techniques for structured programming and program design, a guide to using Turbo Editor, Instructions on Turbo Pascal commands and overlays, explanations of the extended Turbo Pascal features not covered in the manual. This very readable, comprehensive guide includes dozens of examples—from the very elementary practice problems to large, complex programs. The author includes explanations of Turbo Pascal error messages as well as a detailed glossary. Other titles include: *Advanced Turbo Pascal* (Osborne McGraw-Hill) [$18.95], *Turbo Pascal: A Problem Solving Approach* (Addison-Wesley) [$25.95] and a recent arrival on the scene *Turbo Pascal Program Library* [$19.95] (Que).

IBM PC (and compatibles) Free Software Catalog And Directory
Froehlich
dilithium Press
$17.95
Pages: 923 Copyright: 1986

Two major and four smaller free software libraries are cataloged and indexed in this volume. Covering 625 disks and 12,000 disk files. A most complete, integrated and compiled directory. Cataloged by Keyword, Language, Author/Group, Title, and File Name. This title is designed for newcomer, nonprogrammer and demanding user.

A title serving a similar function for commercial software and more descriptive is the *IBM PC Expansion & Software Guide*, 6th Ed. [$29.95] (Que)

continued on page 122

The Tao of Programming

InfoBooks is proud to announce the publication of *The Tao of Programming,* translated and edited by Geoffrey James. Published for the first time both the original Chinese and English translation, *The Tao of Programming* represents an unparalleled opportunity for the computer scientist, programmer, hacker, or novice to learn the universal and mystical wisdom of the art of computer programming.

There are many books about programming, but they all deal with mere surface issues, such as algorithms, language constructs, and the like. *The Tao of Programming* goes right to the heart of the most important questions that face the programmers of today. Questions such as: What is the meaning of life? Why do I exist? How can I debug a program that locks the keyboard?

The Tao of Programming answers all these questions and more by revealing the secret techniques of program development practiced by the ancient masters in the dawn of the computer age.

What Is "Tao"?

The word "Tao" (pronouned "D-ow"), often translated as "Way" or "path," refers to the dawning of the consciousness to the cosmic forces that direct the mind of the superior programmer. When the programmer reaches true understanding of Tao, the programming becomes a form of technological meditation. The flow of universal energy permeates the entire development process, resulting in programs that participate in the profound perfection of the cosmos, thus tending to be relatively glitch free.

Where Did The Book Come From?

The origins of *The Tao of Programming* are lost in the mists of time. The manuscript, labeled with the cryptic message: "Destroy after processing," was discovered amidst a collection of obsolete punch cards. After years of backbreaking analysis and translation, the manuscript was finally deciphered and decrypted. It was then that *The Tao of Programming* emerged to take its rightful place in the history of computers.

According to legends, *The Tao of Programming* was originally opposed by both the academic and business communities, because it represented a significant threat to the established order. The manuscript was forced underground, circulating only in machine-readable form among selected programmers. During the period of persecution, (referred to by some as "The Great Lay Off" and by others as "The First Shake Out") it was thought that *The Tao of Programming* was lost forever. But thanks to InfoBooks and the translator/editor Geoffrey James, this ancient classic of esoteric programming knowledge has been revived.

The following is a list of the contents of *The Tao of Programming:*

Book 1: *The Silent Void*
Book 2: *The Ancient Masters*
Book 3: *Design*
Book 4: *Coding*
Book 5: *Maintenance*
Book 6: *Management*
Book 7: *Corporate Wisdom*
Book 8: *Hardware and Software*
Book 9: *Epilogue*

Here are some sample quotes from *The Tao of Programming:*

"You can demonstrate a program for an executive, but you can't make that executive computer literate." (Book 7: Proverb 1)

"Software rots if not used... This is a Great Mystery." (Book 5: Proverb 3)

"Do not program in Cobol if you can avoid it." (Book 3: Proverb 2)

"A manager went to his programmers and told them: 'As regards to your working hours: you are going to have to come in at nine in the morning and leave at five in the afternoon.' At this, all of them became angry and several resigned on the spot. So the manager said: 'All right, in that case you may set your own working hours, as long as you finish your projects on schedule.' The programmers, now satisfied, began to come in at noon and work until the wee hours of the morning." (Book 6: Proverb 2)

The Critics Speak

Advance copies of *The Tao of Programming* were distributed to important critics in the field of computer science. Here are some of their comments:

"Undoubtedly the most important book to appear in years." Dr. John Dee, Miskatonic University of Artificial Intelligence.

"It has changed my life....a landmark." Charles (Chuck) Babbage, Noted Computer Savant.

"Good book. Read now." Dr. C.P. Yu, Peking School of Computer Science.

"Is this a joke or what?" Malcolm R. Shimmelfennig, IBM System Programmer.

For more information contact InfoBooks, P.O. Box 1018, Santa Monica, CA 90406; (213) 470-6786.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

**Computer Book List
continued from page 121**

Commodore 128 Programmers Reference Guide
CBM
Bantam
$21.95
Pages: 745
Copyright: 1986

This reference guide by Commodore from Bantam Books, is for anyone using the new and powerful C-128. The 128 has many existing features including CP/M, superior sound, graphics and sprite handling. The book covers many features of the machine and contents include: Basic Building Blocks, Basic 7.0, Programming the 80 column chip, CP/M on the 128, Memory Maps and C-128 hardware specifications, just to mention a few chapters in this comb bound 745 page reference book. Other titles include *COMPUTES!'s 128 Programmers' Guide* [$16.95] *(COMPUTE!)*, *Your Commodore 128* [$14.95] (McGraw-Hill) *Mastering Disk Operations On The Commodore 128* [$15.95] (Sybex), *Mapping The Commodore 128* [$14.95] (COMPUTE!)

Supercharging MS-DOS
Van Wolverton
Microsoft
$18.95
Pages: 352
Copyright: 1986.

Van Is Back!!!! Running MS-DOS sold 300,000 copies!! Now *Supercharging MS-DOS* takes readers several steps further in understanding and using MS-DOS. Users primarily in the business and university market who have a basic understanding of MS-DOS will want to explore its intermediate possibilities. In a style that has been praised by reviewers and computer users [as well as booksellers!] Wolverton shows users how to customize the behavior and appearance of an MS-DOS compatible machine.

Programming In Prolog
Clocksin & Mellish
Springer Verlag
$17.95
Pages: 279
Copyright: 1985

Newly revised and updated, this title examines Prolog as a practical programming language with examples and problems to demonstrate how to use Prolog effectively. Other titles include *Implementation Of Prolog* [$29.95] (John Wiley) and *Learning Micro Prolog* [$12.95] (Addison-Wesley). From McGraw-Hill: *Using Turbo Prolog* [$19.95]

Amiga Rom Kernel Referene Manual: Libraries and Devices
CBM, Addison-Wesley
$34.95
Pages: 544
Copyright: 1986

The Amiga ROM Kernel Reference Manual contains a complete listing and description of the Amiga's built-in read only memory (ROM) routines which support graphics, sound and animation and systems software which support graphics, sound and animation. Assumes a basic knowledge of C and Assembly Language. Other titles include: *Amiga Hardware Reference Manual* [$24.95] and *Amiga ROM Kernel Reference Manual: Exec.* [$24.95]. Also available are *Amiga Programmers Handbook* [$24.95], *Amiga Programming Guide* [$18.95] (Que). *COMPUTES!'s Amiga DOS Reference Guide* [$14.95] and *COMPUTES!'s Amiga Programmers Guide* [$16.95].

***Using 1-2-3* (Includes Release 2)**
Leblond
Que
$19.95
Pages: 540
Copyright: 1986

This new edition of the classic *Using 1-2-3* highlights changes well. 125 extra pages and a tear out chart are now included. This title must surely rank amongst the greats when it comes to Good books on 1-2-3. Other titles in this series include *1-2-3 Macro Library* (2 ED) [$19.95] and *1-2-3 Tips, Tricks and Traps* [$19.95].

Using Turbo Prolog
Robinson
McGraw-Hill
$19.95
Pages: 300
Copyright: 1986

Using Turbo Prolog allows the programmer to maximize coding skills with this new compiler from Borland. Using multiple windows to view and modify programs while they run, this title allows you to learn programming techniques using color graphics, turtle graphics and sound. Offers detailed coverage of Prolog statements, functions and operations.

80386/80286 Assembly Language Programming
Murray & Pappas
McGraw-Hill
$19.95.

This comprehensive guide enables serious progammers to take full advantage of the unique design of the 80386 and 80286 microprocessors which have recently burst onto the market. The authors carefully detail the use of assembler pseudo-ops; macros, procedure and libraries; and testing and debugging techniques. Experienced programmers have an invaluable reference to the 80386/80286 instruction set.

* * * * * * * * * * *

InfoSource is a full service mail order bookstore specializing in Computer and Technical books. Should you wish to order any of the above titles, please send your payment, together with UPS shipping of $3.00 for the first title and .75 for each additional title. Most titles, from most publishers, can be obtained by contacting: InfoSource, P.O. Box 21092, Midtown Station, New York, N.Y. 10129.

* * * * * * * * * *

Readers!!!

It should be apparent from the constant stream of technical and computer books onto the market, that it is difficult to keep up with the numerous titles.

This might be inviting trouble, but if you know of a title that you have found particularly useful, or just to the contrary, or, if you have comments about the column, the authors will look forward to hearing from you. We cannot guarantee individual replies to everyone who contacts us, but we'll try! Please use the InfoSource address quoted above. You are welcome to leave a message on CompuServe #73177,3274.

NEW CAD and AutoCAD titles which have come onto the bookshelves.

Following the success of *Inside AutoCAD* by Raker and Rice, published by New Riders Press at $34.95, a new, and according to the author, far more advanced and technical title, is now available. The many *Computer Shopper* readers who are using *Inside AutoCAD* as their standard manual will find this title useful.

A brief synopsis of this and other titles follows.

Working Out With AutoCAD
New Riders Press
$29.95
Pages: 280, Copyright: 1986

Working Out With AutoCAD contains Seven Exercise Sets and 23 structured Exercises. It covers advanced setup techniques for AutoCAD and includes the use of MS-DOS to organize system layout. The Exercises cover advanced drafting techniques, drawing libraries with symbol libraries and creating macros using AutoCAD V3.5 and AutoLISP.

The book contains over 50 macros integrated into the drawing exercises. These include AutoCAD command macros, drawing macros and advanced macros developed in AutoLISP, AutoCAD's LISP programming language. Macros are also available on an inexpensive floppy disk. At time of going to press, the price of the disk was not available.

Mechanical CAD Lab Manual
Voisinet
McGraw-Hill
Pages: 168
[506 Illustrations]
Copyright: 1986

The skills emphasized in this title can be applied to any CAD system. Contents include: systems and drawing definition (configuration, boot up/log-on drawing definition, menus, basic functions); developing the shape description; developing the size description; drawing commands and much more.

The CAD/CAM Primer
Bowman
Sams
$14.95
Pages: 160
Copyright: 1985.

Computers have always been good at generating reems of printed information. Now let computer graphics and especially, CAD/CAM condense this for you into a multitude of printouts that are easily understood. This title will teach the basics of computer aided design and manufacturer and its probable impact on our lives.

The preceding list includes titles that have been popular with *Computer Shopper* readers during the past month. The list is compiled by InfoSource, a mail order book seller and is not strictly the list of numerical best sellers nationwide. However, every title on the list is a best seller. If the titles listed are not available in your local bookstore, they can order them for you, or you can get them directly from InfoSource, Box 21092, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129; (201) 595-4505

To all our readers, friends and customers, new and old, editorial and ad staff at *Computer Shopper*, Happy Holidays!!! and may there be a 68000 or 386 type marked specially for YOU!!! ●

Under The Apple

Discover The Power Of Macintosh Desk Accessories

Desk accessory programs turn the Macintosh computer into a customized, high-powered workstation.

With the large number of desk accessories available the marketplace needed a complete, informative source-book describing what desk accessories are, which ones are available, where to get them, and how they work.

InfoBooks is proud to answer that need and announces the publication of a new book: *Under the Apple—Discover the Power of Macintosh Desk Accessories.*

The book explains the concept of desk accessories and gives clear, informative instructions for evaluating, acquiring, installing, and using them.

The real power of the book is its in-depth look at the desk accessories themselves. Over 100 programs are critically reveiwed. The author personally tested all the programs and impartially presents their strong and weak points; their advantages and disadvantages.

Illustrations abound.

Actual screen dumps of programs running on the Macintosh show how each desk accessory works.

Under The Apple surveys commercial desk accessories, including a special chapter on desk-accessory sets, as well as shareware and freeware programs.

The programs are presented in 10 categories: Word Processing, Graphics, Management, Calculators, Communications, General Utilities, Disk Utilities, Programmer's Utilities, Security, Games.

Each accessory review includes discussions of: What It Does, What You Get, How It Works, Special Features, Limitations, Product Information, Manufacturer's Information.

Under the Apple concludes with several useful Appendixes that describe the sources for shareware accessories.

These include a description of the Micronetworked Apple User's Group (MAUG) on CompuServe, with instructions for using its data libraries and downloading programs into your computer.

There is also a list of over 50 major Macintosh User's Groups across the United States and in Europe.

Three comprehensive Indexes make the book accessible and easy to use.

Finally, there's a special offer to readers of *Under The Apple* to receive most of the freeware and shareware desk accessories mentioned in the book on a 2-disk set for a nominal fee.

Under the Apple is the essential sourcebook on Macintosh desk accessories for Macintosh users everywhere.

For further information contact Info Books, PO Box 1018, Santa Monica, CA 90406; (213) 470-6786.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC-Compatible

by Ted Drude

After spending the last couple of columns reviewing programming software, it's time we get back to some hardware topics. This month, we've got a project especially for all you hardware hackers out there. If you've previously bought or built Doug Severson's PC-Sprint turbo board, you can now add a software speed selector to it. The circuit mods and all the details are in this month's column. There are special modifications for both the H/Z-150 and PC-XT compatibles.

Just so you software fans won't feel left out, we'll also take a look at some different versions of Zenith's ROM BIOS chips which have been used in various 150 and 158 series machines. We'll see how they compare to each other and the world of IBM compatible BIOS ROMs in general. And, to start things off, here is an update on the A86 Macro Assembler which was first reviewed here last month.

The A86 Macro Assembler (Revisited)

Those of you who read last month's review of the A86 Macro Assembler, should be aware of a couple of items that need correcting. First of all, the author's name is Eric Isaacson (not Issacson as I misspelled it). Second, the latest version of A86 does indeed have the 8087/287 numeric instructions included. Since I don't program for the 8087, I wasn't aware of them in the version I reviewed. I simply was relying on the documentation that came with the program disk. After reading the review, Eric contacted me to let me know that the numeric instructions are now a standard part of A86.

Mr. Isaacson also agreed somewhat with my criticisms about the need for more organization of the A86 disk documentation and is going to add page numbers and an index. He also commented that he hopes to eventually extend the D86 symbolic debugger far beyond the capabilities of MicroSoft's SYMDEB. Accordingly, he feels that the $40 registration fee is fully justified.

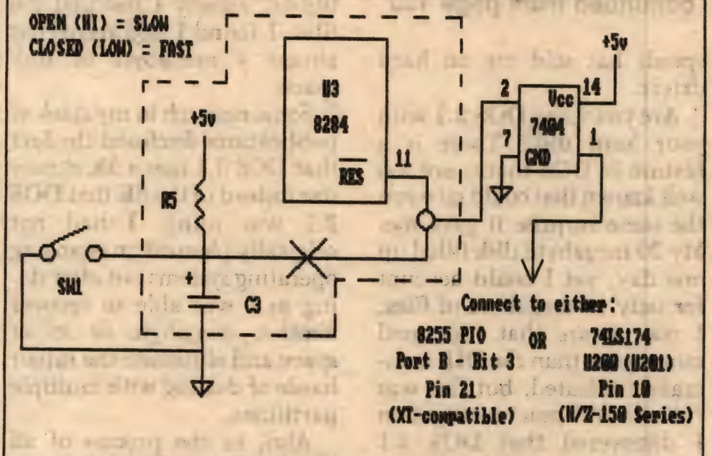
Undoubtedly, the A86/D86 package is a bargain. And, as it now stands, I would say that D86 is still a very good program. If it ends up with most of the improvements Eric says it will have, then I agree that it will be well worth the $40 registration fee. We will definitely be watching to see what happens with these two fine programming tools.

(For those who are interested in trying out A86 or D86, but can't find them on a local BBS, they are both still available on a postpaid disk for $5. Check later in this article for the ordering details.)

PC-Sprint Modification: A Software Speed Switch

As mentioned earlier, we've got a modification for Doug Severson's PC-Sprint turbo board that we featured in our September issue. It's a software selectable speed switch, which gives you the ability to select CPU speed from within programs. With a little wave of the soldering iron and the addition of an inexpensive 74LS04 IC chip (selling for about sixteen cents each, last time I checked), you can add a software-controlled speed switch to PC-Sprint that will work with all PC-XT compati-

continued on page 249



(Fig. 1 - PC-Sprint Software Switch Modification)

Table # 1

BIOS Version	Release Date (F800:0000)
1.8A	07/17/84
2.3B	06/18/85
2.5A	12/06/85

Zenith ROM BIOS Release Dates

```
        Set 8255 PIA Port B Bit 3 HI   (CPU Fast)


  MOV   DX,061H

  IN    AL,DX

  AND   AL,8

  OUT   DX


       Set 8255 PIA Port B  Bit 3 LOW  (CPU Slow)


  MOV   DX,061H

  IN    AL,DX

  OR    AL,0F7H

  OUT   DX
```

Listing # 1 - CPU Speed Switching Software

Mouse Menus for Hard Disk Use

by Jack W. Bazhaw

After purchasing my Heath/Zenith 150 PC, I started keeping an eye on the price of hard disks, hoping they would keep coming down until they reached what I felt was an affordable price. The bug to get one was really planted when my boss demonstrated the hard disk on his machine. Shortly thereafter I placed an order for a 20 megabyte unit. It took just a short period of use to convince me I would never be happy using a PC without a hard disk. As a bonus, I was able to retain my two floppy drives.

Looking at the H/Z 150 unit, it does not appear to have room for a third drive. Zenith departed from the IBM physical design for the PC. Instead of space for two full-height drives alongside each other, they reduced the footprint by going for two half-height drives, one above the other. However, with two half-height floppy drives installed there is still room under the lower drive to tuck in a half-height hard disk—invisible inside the machine.

It took me about an hour to install the drive; the hardest part was waiting for the postman to make the delivery after I placed the order. Since the drive was to be hidden inside, I put a drive indicator light on the front panel of the H/Z 150 and that added another quarter hour.

To install the hard disk, I removed the cover (and power cord), front panel and the cables from the floppy drives. Then removed the chassis holding the drives as a unit with the drives still attached. The 3½ inch hard disk slipped in right under the lower drive; it was not necessary to remove either floppy. The mounting holes are even in the right place on the chassis.

Before fastening the drive in place, I unplugged the indicator lamp in the half-height bezel attached to the drive. Included with the drive was a full height bezel which was not needed. I removed the indicator light from it including the attached cable and plug. Then I cut the cable in the middle and soldered in a 10 inch extension to each wire.

To mount the indicator lamp in the panel, I drilled a hole, then used a square file on the soft plastic to make a rectangular opening to fit the lamp holder.

Reassembly required some juggling. The little plug for the drive indicator light had to be inserted before fastening the drive into the chassis. This left the front panel dangling while fastening the drive in the chassis and putting the chassis back into the main assembly. The front panel was reattached last.

The half-card controller was inserted in a slot and the flat ribbon cables to the hard disk were connected as were the original ribbon cables to the floppy drives. Only two power connectors for the disk drives were available. I used the one that had powered B drive to run the hard disk. In order to power all three drives, I built a Y-connector using Calectro F3-270 connectors. They require some filing in order to fit. The Y-connectors are also available ready made, but I didn't realize one would be needed and did not want to again wait several days for the postman.

After putting the cover back on, the disk was ready for formatting. I started the PREP command (DOS 2.1) at 9 PM. The manual said it would take about 45 minutes per 5 megabyte of disk capacity to make 7 read/writes on each sector. When the train whistle woke me at 4 AM I took a peek and it had finished with no bad sectors found.

The next few days were spent setting up the subdirectories and putting files on the drive.

It didn't take long before the drive was half filled so the decision for the larger (and more expensive) 20 megabyte drive versus 10 meg paid off. The increased convenience (and

continued on page 124

A New Soft-sector Disk Controller For The H-89

by George M. Ewing

One of the pet peeves of a lot of Heath/Zenith H-89/Z89 computer users has been the high cost of the H-37 soft-sector disk controller card. It was annoying enough that the H-89 family required a separate card instead of including the driver circuitry on the main board in the first place, like the Kaypro II, Xerox/Big Board, and Ampro little boards; the high price and, lately, scarce supply of the H-37 card just added to the nuisance. When Heath first introduced the controller as a replacement for the older H-17 hard-sector card, they were asking three hundred dollars for it. Since a new H-89 system at the time cost somewhere in the neighborhood of a couple of thousand dollars, fifteen per cent or so of that amount for a card that could greatly increase your disk capacity and provide at least some compatibility with other soft-sector CP/M machines didn't seem too far out of line, though it did pinch the pocketbook a bit. More recently, with Heath no longer selling the H-19/H-89 line, and with used machines going for a few hundred dollars, the $300 price seemed much more excessive, especially as the price of other CP/M machines was also dropping fast; The Ampro CP/M Little Board I reviewed last year had a full list price for the whole computer that was fifty bucks less than Heath's last catalog price for just the H-37!

A few more adventurous Heath users got around the problem by buying surplus or replacement-part bare H-37 boards and building up their own controllers, or by buying another H-89 on the second hand market just to get a board. Another approach was, and still is, to install multiple half-height, double sided drives in the H-89, and to run them with the existing H-17 hard-sector controller. This improved on the rather paltry 100K storage capacity per drive (really only 90K useable under CP/M) of the old configuration, but still left the user with a unique disk format, incompatible with most other computers. It also meant the user had to buy hard-sector blank disks, which have become more expensive and harder to find than the more common soft-sector kind, though the mail order "disk wars" have driven overall prices down for nearly all floppy media.

Another inspired, mad scheme was to write a BIOS patch that would allow using physically soft-sectored disks with an H-17 hard-sector controller, by simply assigning a single VERY large sector to each track. I've never tried that one; hard core HUG hackers claim it's not terribly complicated for HDOS, but much more difficult under CP/M. None of these stopgap measures help the problem of software availability; many software vendors who still support the H-37 format refuse to ship software to an H-89 user who only has H-17 drives. This is particularly true for low-cost programs where the expense of several extra low-capacity disks per package may add significantly to the vendor's costs.

Now Technical Micro Systems has announced a new H-37 compatible soft-sector card for the H-89 family of machines and for their own H-1000 8086 upgrade boards. It's not a magical cure for all the needs of every user, but it's certainly a big step in the right direction. Although a completely new layout, the TMSI board is strictly compatible with the old Heath/Zenith H-37. The new design improves performance and reduces the current drain on the H-89 power supply by about half, from about 400 ma. to a little less than 200. This also greatly reduces the heat generated, both on-board and in the H-89's internal power supply. The improvement is accomplished by substituting low-power CMOS parts for many of the conventional chips in the old design, just as is done in the company's "Flicker Free" kit for the H-19, and their low-power chip kit for enhancing the stock H-89 CPU board.

Other TMSI improvements over the original Heath board design include the use of hi-rel Augat machine pin gold sockets instead of economy TI-style sockets, and gold pins on all edge and cable connectors. The manual, which is very extensive, is almost an exact clone of the original Heath H-37 manual, and almost equally idiot-proof.

The price, while not cheap, is still a step in the right direction. The retail list price of a complete soft-sector controller package, with all the necessary cables, ROM's, hardware, etc. to upgrade an H-89, is $249. For just an assembled, populated, and tested board, the list price is $195. For technically experienced Heath users (and there are a lot of them!) a bare board, plus a manual and the necessary custom PAL chips to build a working system is available for about $50.

To a user who is used to seeing IBM-PC and Apple II disk controller cards advertised at

continued on page 250

Mouse Menus
continued from page 123

speed) has sold me on hard drives.

Are you using DOS 2.1 with your hard disk? There is a feature in DOS that is not too well known that could give you the same surprise it gave me. My 20 megabyte disk filled up one day, yet I could account for only 15 megabyte of files. I was aware that files used more space than the DIR command indicated, but this was ridiculous! Upon investigation I discovered that DOS 2.1 changes the size of the clusters depending upon the size of the partition in use (not the disk size).

The cluster size sets the minimum space that a file can use on the disk. On a floppy, the cluster size is 1K or two 512 byte sectors. So a 25 byte autoexec batch file actually takes up 1K of space on the disk. For a partition size (not disk size) under 16 megabyte DOS 2.1 uses a cluster size of 4K or 8 sectors. However, if you exceed the 16 megabyte partition size DOS increases the cluster size to 8K (16 sectors). This means that most files, particularly small files, will require 8 more sectors of storage space just to comply with the minimum increment of file space.

At the time my disk filled there were over 1100 files on it. I felt if I could reduce the cluster size to 4K from 8K it might save one of those clusters per file which would free up over 4 megabyte of space (4K times 1100 files). The smaller the cluster size the greater the efficiency of file storage on the disk but the speed of file lookup is reduced.

Changing the partition size will ruin the data on the disk so first I had to back up the files. Then I reformatted the disk and partitioned it with 13 megabyte and 7 megabyte partitions. Finally I restored the files. I found I had recovered almost 4 megabyte of disk space.

Some research in my stack of publications disclosed the fact that DOS 3.1 uses a 2K cluster size instead of the 8K that DOS 2.1 was using. I had not originally planned on changing operating systems but after doing so I was able to recover another megabyte or so of space and eliminate the minor hassle of dealing with multiple partitions.

Also, in the process of all these gyrations, I redid the installation of Microsoft Word. Originally, for my wife and I to use Word with our own separate options/printer drivers/etc. without having to re-install each time I simply put two copies of the program on the disk. Now I keep a separate copy of the MWJNI file for each of us and copy it over as needed. With all these improvements I went from a full disk to having 6 megabyte of space left.

Two things were obvious soon after I started using the hard disk: a) I liked not having to mess with floppies; and b) There was a lot more typing needed to run programs.

My first attempt to reduce the typing involved setting up batch files. This worked but required the remembering of more file names. My wife felt some of the batch file names were rather cryptic.

The hard disk vendor had included a program (1DIR) that claimed to allow menu selection of programs, including the creation of custom menus. After reading over the manual it became obvious that this program required learning another set of commands to manipulate the menu. The program also included the

continued on page 252

Appendix

```
                    TABLE 1 - Mouse Menu Definition File

                           For "auto_mnu.mnu"

    BEGIN     run,run   ;either button runs the menu
    auto1:    MENU "SELECT PROGRAM",5,30
         OPTION     "CANCEL"
         OPTION     "Archive Files to Disk",P9
         OPTION     "Microsoft Word - Vicki",P1
         OPTION     "Microsoft Word - Jack",P7
         OPTION     "Reflex",P2
         OPTION     "Reflex Reports",P8
         OPTION     "Multiplan",P3
         OPTION     "PCTools",P10
         OPTION     "Printmaster",P4
         OPTION     "PCPaintbrush",P5
         OPTION     "END SESSION",P6
         OPTION     "CANCEL"
         MEND
    run: EXECUTE auto1 ; this label starts the menu
    P1:  TYPE       "wp" ENTER       ;start word processor
    P2:  TYPE       "db" ENTER       ;start reflex
    P3:  TYPE       "mp" ENTER       ;start multiplan
    P4:  TYPE       "pm" ENTER       ;start printmaster
    P5:  TYPE       "pb" ENTER       ;start pcpaintbrush
    P6:  TYPE       "ship"-ENTER "y"     ;park disk heads
    P7:  TYPE       "wp2" ENTER      ;start word processor
    P8:  TYPE       "db2" ENTER      ;start reflex report
    P9:  TYPE       "archive" ENTER      ;copy data files
    P10: TYPE       "t" ENTER        ;start pctools

                      TABLE 2 - "WP.BAT" File

    cd\light
    envi d
    cd \word\vicki
    word letter.doc
    cd\
    help
                     TABLE 3 - "HELP.BAT" File

    echo off
    cls
    cd\
    menu \mouse1\auto_mnu
    echo
    echo CLICK A MOUSE BUTTON
    echo
```

```
                        Table 5 - "L.BAT"
c:
cd\light
envi d
cd \word\vicki
copy \word\vicki.ini \word\mw.ini
word letter.doc
copy \word\mw.ini \word\vicki.ini
c:
cd\
cls
ship
help


                        Table 6 - "T.BAT"

c:
cd\pctools
pctools/%1/%2
cd\
help


                        Table 7 - "GS.BAT"
c:
echo off
cls
echo
echo      Press any key after the BEEP
echo
echo      to end this game
echo
cd\basic
basica surprise
cd\
help


                  Table 8 - "AUTOEXEC.BAT" File

echo off
cls
path=c:\;C:\BIN;c:\word;c:\light;c:\mouse1;c:\fw;c:\chart;c:\sk
prompt Current Directory $p $_ COMMAND $g
mode LPT1:
SUPERSPL LPT1:
echo
menu \mouse1\new_menu
rdclock
echo
echo Click a MOUSE button
echo
echo
```

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

In the past year we have mentioned SuperBASIC which is the language which comes built-in on the Sinclair QL. Starting this month we will start looking at this programming language and how it is an improvement over BASIC as we have come to know it.

Upon powerup of the QL, you have three active windows. Window #0 is the default input window, window #1 is the default program listing area, while window #2 is the data output screen. Depending on whether you choose Fl (monitor) or F2 (television) you will either see two or three of those windows. In television mode, windows #1 and #2 are superimposed upon each other, while in monitor mode they are side by side. In each case, window #0 is at the bottom of your screen. These defaults may be left as they are altered and redefined in a number of ways.

The QL has the ability to define and use up to a total of 255 windows. Each of these windows act independently of each other and can either be part of a single program, or used by a number of different programs thanks to the QL's ability to multi-task.

Three keywords can be used to define a new window. The simplest is, logically enough, Window. It is used in conjunction with four parameters; window width, window depth, and the pixel coordinates of the top left hand corner. You will also have to link the window to a channel which will be used in the event that you are defining or using more than one window. (If you are only using a single window this is not necessary.) The format is:

```
WINDOW x-width, y-width,
x-coord, y-coord
```

Once defined, each window may be further defined as to Border, Paper and Ink. In addition, Strip, Pan, Scroll and Cursor may be used within any selected window.

In order to properly place your window, you will need to be familiar with the pixel system on the QL. (Don't confuse this with the graphics coordinate system which starts in the bottom left hand corner and can be scaled—but more on this at a future point in time.) The upper left hand corner in the pixel system is designated 0,0. For purposes of defining windows, the screen goes from 0 to 512 from left to right (the x axis) and from 0 to 256 (the y axis) from top to bottom. Attention does not have to be strictly paid to whether you are in medium or high resolution mode.

Therefore, to define a window which will take up the entire screen, try this:

```
100 WINDOW 512,256,0,0
110 PAPER 4
120 CLS
```

As you see when you RUN this, whether you were in medium or high resolution mode, you now have a screen which is a solid color covering the entire useable area of your display. Try typing in CLS; CLS #0; CLS #1 and CLS #2. What happened? Can you explain it? What you are seeing is the fact that although you have defined a large window, you have not lost other default windows, and when you CLS that screen they reassert their existance.

Windows defined in this manner may be used to output data from a program, or to INPUT required data. Using the INPUT command and adding the necessary channel designation to that command, you are able to request and enter data in the usual manner. If there are a number of channels open with the ability to INPUT data, a flashing cursor will be present at the position where it will accept the INPUT. To alternate between available channels press CTRL-C. The flashing cursor will move from window to window as it selects the channel from which it expects data INPUT.

As with the previous WINDOW command, you will need a few parameters to OPEN a Console. To open such a device to channel 7 the format would be as follows:

```
OPEN #7, con _ width x depth
a xcoord x ycoord
```

This can be read as "OPEN to channel 7 a console device of width by depth at the point defined by xcoord and ycoord." Note the "x" between the width and depth specifications as well as the coordinate locations. The "a" between the two sets of parameters must also be included.

Another parameter can be added at the end of this configuration which specifies the size of the print ahead keyboard buffer.

There is another command which is used in the same manner as con _ except that it cannot be used as INPUT. By replacing con _ with scr _ you can open such a window.

Another feature of SuperBASIC is its ability to write Procedures which can be called by name either from within a program or in the immediate mode. Using these procedures can, in almost all cases, eliminate the need for subroutines. A procedure is defined by name, followed by the routine and finally an end-marker. The following procedure is a simple one which only asks for some INPUT. I have named this procedure "ask," but you can give it any designation you wish.

```
1000 DEFine PROCedure ask
1010 CSIZE 2,0
1020 INPUT "Enter any
number you like: ";num
1030 END DEFine ask
```

(A note here about SuperBASIC keyword abbreviations is in order. The one stroke keywords which we have come to know on Sinclair computers do not exist on the QL, but you have the ability to enter—letter by letter—shortened forms of certain keywords. You can identify these keywords by the fact that portions of the command is in capitals while the remaining portions are in lower case letters—regardless of whether you typed them in upper or lower case. You have the option of only entering the shortened version or the entire keyword. It will appear in its entirety in the program listing in either case.)

Now add this short procedure for printing your number. We will call this procedure "show."

```
2000 DEFine PROCedure
show
2010 CSIZE 3,1
2020 PRINT num
2030 END DEFine show
```

If you RUN this program as it stands, you will find that absolutely nothing at all happens! In order to use these procedures, we will add a short program.

```
100 REPeat demo
110 ask
120 IF num = 999
130      PRINT "BYE-BYE"
140      STOP
150 ELSE
160      show
170 END IF
180 END REPeat demo
```

We have set this up so that it will continue to run until you enter the number 999 when requested. (Can you now rewrite this program to take advantage of more than one window? Try it and send your best effort to me in care of *Computer Shopper* and I will share the best demonstration of these techniques.)

Notice, as well, that we have used a number of other SuperBASIC features in this small program. First we will look at the command CSIZE which appears in lines 2010 and 1010.

CSIZE (which stands for character size) allows the programmer to define the size (height and width) of the characters shown on the screen. It requires a designation for both parameters and may include an optional channel number if you are defining the size in a window other than window #1. The format for this is:

```
CSIZE [optional channel,]
width, height
```

The width may be specified by a number in the range 0-3. Width defines the horizontal size of the character space. A 0 = 6 pixels; 1 = 8 pixels; 2 = 12 pixels and 3 = 16 pixels. Height defines the vertical size of the character space – 0 = 10 pixels and 1 = 20 pixels. Once the character space is defined by this command, the character will automatically adjust to fill the space available.

The default character size in high resolution mode is 0,0 and the corresponding default for medium resolution mode is 2,0. Using this command you can adjust the size of the character to match a particular window size or just to attract attention. It is also used for title screens or page headings.

You will also notice the REPeat loop used in lines 100-180. In previous versions of Sinclair BASIC, you could form a loop in two ways—using a GOTO statement or an IF. . .THEN routine. SuperBASIC adds an additional type of looping procedure. . .the REPeat loop. This is used by defining both the start and end of the loop in a manner similar to that used in defining a procedure. One thing to keep in mind when using this command (or any loop for that matter) is to create a way out for yourself. In this case our "escape valve" is shown in lines 120-140. We have arbitrarily selected the value of 999 to terminate the execution of this program. The use of the IF. . .ELSE construction is shown here.

The REPeat loop starts off by calling the "ask" procedure we have created in which the user is asked to INPUT a value. Once the procedure is completed, the program continues at the statement after which "ask" was called. In this case it is the beginning of the IF. . .ELSE routine. The variable "num" is checked to see if the value is 999. IF it is indeed 999, the words "BYE-BYE" are printed and the program execution is halted. If the value is anything other than 999 the ELSE part of this construction comes into play and the value is printed to the screen by calling the procedure which we have called "show." Once that is done and the END REPeat statement is encountered the program loops back to the beginning as defined by the REPeat statement. Although not immediately noticeable, the QL does contain a realtime clock which is running all the time the QL is powered. Due to the fact that there is no constant power source to the clock chip, the time and date must be set each time you turn the QL on if you are going to use this information.

The SuperBASIC command to set the clock is SDATE. The format is:

```
SDATE year, month, day,
hours, minutes, seconds
```

Accordingly, the way you would set 2:35 P.M. on December 10, 1986 would be:

```
SDATE 1986,12,10,14,35,0
```

Notice that 2:00 P.M. is entered as 14 using the 24 hour clock. Once this is set, the QL will automatically know what day of the week is correct and you will not have to set it although you may request that information along with the rest of what you have just entered.

To retrive this information from SuperBASIC you would use the function DATE$. This will return a string in the form:

```
YEAR MONTH DATE HOUR
MINUTE(S) SECOND(S)
```

As with any other string you

continued on page 248

3M

LIFETIME WARRANTY

3M

Call For Quantity Discounts

$5\frac{1}{4}$" Disks	
S-Side D-Den	7^{95}
D-Side D-Den	9^{95}
S-Side 96tpi	15^{75}
D-Side 96tpi	19^{75}
HIGH DEN.	21^{95}

Data Cartridges	
DC 100A	12.95
DC 1000	12.95
DC 300A	16.60
DC 300XL	19.55
DC300XLP	19.85
DC 600A	22.00

HEAD CLEANERS
12^{75} EA.
30 Cleanings

$3\frac{1}{2}$" Disks	
S-Side	13^{95}
D-Side	19^{95}

8" Disks	
S-Side S-Den.	15^{40}
S-Side D-Den.	18^{95}
D-Side D-Den.	20^{95}

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1874 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

3M

Scotch™

Scotch™ VIDEOCASSETTES 4^{29}
T-120 or L-750

EG+ HIGH GRADE VIDEOCASSETTES 5^{29}
T-120 or L-750

(COLOR PLUS)
Pro Videocassettes

L750	T120
7^{69}	6^{79}

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
PO Box 1874 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Verbatim®

Special 12 PACK

ENDS 12-31-'86

* 12 Pack Special $5\frac{1}{4}$" SS-DD & DS-DD

$5\frac{1}{4}$" Disks	
S-Side D-Den.	7^{95} *
D-Side D-Den.	10^{95} *
S-Side 96tpi	15^{75}
D-Side 96tpi	18^{75}
HIGH DEN.	20^{95}

Digital Cassettes	
T300.....	4.05
R300...	3.85
T450.....	5 55
DC30 ...	6.60
MI 50 ..	4 90
HD 10 ..	7.95

HEAD CLEANERS	
$5\frac{1}{4}$"Kits...	4.75
$5\frac{1}{4}$"Refills	7.00
8"Kits...	5.05
8"Refills	8.00

$3\frac{1}{2}$" Disks	
S-Side	12^{95}
D Side	18^{95}

8' Disks	
S de S-Den.	15^{40}
S-Side D-Den.	17^{95}
D-Side D-Den	20^{95}

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
PO Box 1874 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

Dysan® CORPORATION

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ANTI-GLARE SCREENS
IBM PC 14^{95}
IBM PC (Color Mon.) 17^{50}

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

$5\frac{1}{4}$"	
D-Side D-Den.	17^{95}
S-Side 96tpi	19^{95}
RX 50 Format	20^{95}
D-Side 96tpi	21^{95}
HIGH DEN.	23^{95}

$3\frac{1}{2}$" Available

8"	
S-Side S-Den.	17^{95}
S-Side D-Den.	19^{95}
D-Side D-Den.	22^{95}

Dysan.™ Interrogator
97^{95} EA.
PC DRIVE ANALYZER

10 meg. Bernoulli Cartridges
TRI PACK 46^{95} PER CARTRIDGE

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
PO Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
PO Box 1674 Bethany OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

NO MANUFACTURE LABEL OR PRETTY BOX

DISKETTES

"Quality Bulk"

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Tyvek Sleeves, Tabs & ID Labels.

Single Side Double Density	$5\frac{1}{4}$" (MIN 50)	Double Side Double Density
.52 ea.		.59 ea.

Manufactured 100% by one of the BIG BOYS

SINGLE SIDE	$3\frac{1}{2}$" (MIN 50)	DOUBLE SIDE
1.15		1.49

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: (Order Total, 30^{00} Min.) VISA or MasterCard accepted
C.O.D. orders add 2^{00} for special handling. SHIPPING: $3\frac{1}{2}$ & $5\frac{1}{4}$ Diskettes: Add 3^{00} for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof.

StorageMaster™

CONTROL DATA

$5\frac{1}{4}$" D-SIDE D-DEN.

8^{70} per box
MIN 4 Boxes

XIDEX

$5\frac{1}{4}$" S-Side D-Density	$5\frac{1}{4}$" D-Side D-Density
5^{55} PER BOX	5^{95} PER BOX

(MINIMUM FIVE BOXES)

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1674 Bethany OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City NV 89005

SONY

$3\frac{1}{2}$ SINGLE	$3\frac{1}{2}$ DOUBLE	$5\frac{1}{4}$ HIGH DEN.
12^{95}	18^{95}	19^{95}

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
PO Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

Polaroid®

$3\frac{1}{2}$" DISKS	
S-Side	12^{95}
D-Side	18^{95}

*Offer Good For Polaroid Diskettes ONLY

$5\frac{1}{4}$" DISKS	
D-Side D-Den.	9^{95}
S-Side 96tpi	10^{95}
D-Side 96tpi	12^{95}
High Den.	19^{95}

8" DISKS	
S-Side D-Den.	17^{95}
D-Side D-Den.	19^{95}

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

---

maxell® FLOPPY DISKS

5 & 10 box Quantity Discounts

SUPER QUALITY

$5\frac{1}{4}$" DISKS	
S-Side D-Den.	7^{95}
D-Side D-Den.	9^{95}
S-Side 96tpi	15^{75}
D-Side 96tpi	19^{50}
HIGH DEN.	21^{95}

$3\frac{1}{2}$" DISKS	
S-Side	12^{95}
D-Side	19^{00}

8" DISKS	
S-Side D-Den.	19^{95}
D-Side D-Den	21^{95}

LIFETIME WARRANTY

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

NU-KOTE®

Burroughs RIBBONS

Epson MX-70/80 —	2.70 EA
Epson MX-100 —	4.05 EA.
Okidata Micro83 —	1.35 EA.
Okidata Micro84 —	2.95 EA.

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
*Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
*Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
*Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

LABELS

$3\frac{1}{2}$" x $\frac{15}{16}$" — Single Row

1000-4000		5000+
3^{49} PER 1000	FREE SHIPPING with Disks	2^{49} PER 1000

the Old Reliable Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE 19850
Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058
P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV 89005

MISCELLANEOUS

UNIX Operating System Case Study

by Ken McMillen

History Of The UNIX Operating System

The UNIX operating system began in the late 1960s as a project, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology along with Bell Laboratories and General Electric, to improve the state of the art in timesharing software. An operating system called Multics was developed and ran on General Electric's GE 645 mainframe. The system was considered as an advanced, interactive operating system. Even though the system was powerful, it was too expensive to use, too big, and too slow. Because of this Bell Labs decided to get out of the project.

Ken Thompson, a computer scientist at Bell Labs, was now without the hardware he used to run his video game called Space Travel. He then gained access to a Digital Equipment Corporation PDP-7 so that he could run his simulation of the solar system program. While enhancing his program, he began experimenting with a new type of file system which would make his software development easier. Before long Thompson had developed a very basic operating system that included some utility programs and a kernel. Since his previous project was called Multics, meaning a multiuser system, Thompson decided on the name UNIX for his operating system, meaning a single-user system or uni.

UNIX began gaining the attention of others at Bell Labs. Dennis Ritchie, a system software designer at Bell Labs, worked with Thompson to further the development of UNIX. In order to improve other operating systems, Thompson later developed a language called "B." Ritchie then reworked B and came up with a new and improved language called "C." Then in 1973, UNIX was rewritten from B to C. C was designed in such a way that it did not require the architecture of one specific machine and was efficient enough not to require assembly language for speed. This allowed programs written in C to be transported from one machine to another very easily. Since UNIX was written in C, it had the needed speed along with portability. The bottom line is that such an operating system and the language C would benefit everyone by requiring only one user manual, one customer support group, and one set of source code and documentation. Software could be developed and used more widely at lower prices.

Features of Standard Unit Systems

The UNIX system exists in a number of different versions. The reason being that UNIX is the property of AT&T. For a vendor to enhance or modify the UNIX system requires the source code which is licensed by AT&T. Also AT&T supports a limited number of computers that run the system. Therefore, for a vendor to pay the license fees and then transport it to another machine proves to be quite expensive. It is easier for a vendor to just write a look-alike from scratch and market it as their own. UNIX then begins to lose its original meaning, to provide a uniform operating system for wide use.

A UNIX system's main features are the kernel, the shell, utility programs, and user programs. The kernel provides the interface between the user and various types of computer architectures. The shell interacts directly with the user in accepting the executing commands. The utility programs are various routines which perform system functions, file management, text processing, office support, software development, communications, and graphics. User programs can be a combination of utility programs or a specific application.

Process Control

A standard UNIX system contains a kernel which controls the system hardware and performs low level functions. The UNIX system is dependent on the kernel to perform services for each operation. The kernel insulates the functions of the system from the different computer architectures. The kernel works with the file system, system security, input/output services, process scheduling and management, memory management, interrupt and error handling, date and time services, and system accounting if used. The kernel must ensure each application or request receives proper processing and memory allocation.

Process Creation

A process is a program in a state of execution. There may be many processes executing at one time with each process sharing processing time. Each process is given an identity so that each process can be identified. A process might have the capability of creating and executing another process. This is referred to as process creation. For example, a process may request the use of the printer or disk drive. The process, or parent, then starts a printer process, a spooling routine or the child, and sends data to it to be printed. The spooling process, or child, is the created process. The child may run as a background process along with the parent process.

continued on page 255

Modula-2

by Gary N. McKinney

Modula-2 ? What is Modula-2 ?? Why even have another programming language that looks a lot like Pascal? These are the questions that people ask me when I mention Modula-2 as a programming language. I decided to write this article to try and spark some interest in users to examine this versatile language a little closer.

This article is not meant to try and teach you the language (although I do touch almost every facet of the language) as there are many good books that describe Modula-2. One such book is written by Edward J. Joyce titled *MODULA-2, A Seafarer's Guide and Shipyard Manual*. Don't let the name throw you, this book is one of the best I have seen on the Modula-2 language. Most of the discussion included in this article have been influenced by this book.

Modula-2 is one of the newer languages that come about in the pursuit of "better" programming methodology. Modula-2 performs this feat by allowing modular construction of programs. This modular construction allows you to place modules that have been debugged into a library. Allowing the use of debugged modules in other programs is one of the basic strengths of the language.

Modula-2, A Description

Modula-2 is one of those languages that you like very much or hate with a passion. Modula-2 allows you to write operating systems software much like you can with the C language.

Some functions that are part of the C language must be implemented in modules in Modula-2. Boolean math, Bit shift & rotate, and the XOR functions are not part of the Modula-2 compiler. Once the modules are written to execute the missing functions, they can be placed in a library for use by any program that require the functions.

Modula-2 does share a trait with the C language that Pascal does not. Modula-2 allows you to break the program into logical segments, then group segments into modules. Each module can be written, compiled, and debugged before the whole program is completed.

Some Pascal programmers out there are probably saying that Pascal allows you to do the same thing. If you check the ISO standard you will find that this is not the case. UCSD and TURBO Pascal have extensions that allow basically the same thing, at the expense of not meeting the ISO standards. The only thing that is specified in the Pascal ISO standard is the ability to INCLUDE program source code files during the compilation process.

Modula-2 is not much more difficult to learn than BASIC. There are only 40 keywords in the whole language. One big difference between Modula-2 and BASIC is that you have to declare a variable and it's type before you use it. Most BASIC language implementations assume that the a variable is a single precision number unless you specifically declare it otherwise.

This implied typing of a variable can lead the novice into the pitfall of trying to use a single precision variable as an integer or double precision value. Most of the BASIC dialects will do the conversions from one type to the other but the results returned from the program may not be what the programmer had intended.

Most BASICs don't allow a variable to be "local" in nature. An example of this would be in building a large program. After, say, 500 lines of code you inadvertently use a variable for a loop counter in some subroutine that was being used for another purpose in the main program body. Since most BASICs don't flag this occurrence, strange things are going to occur when the program is executed.

Modula-2 allows you to define a variable as local to a procedure. The same variable name can be defined as a global variable containing something completely different in the module that contains that procedure. The global variable is local only to the module where it is defined, unless you "export" it in the definition part of the module. Exporting variables and procedures will be touched upon a little later in the descriptions of the language.

Enough about the similarities and differences between Modula-2 and other languages. Time to give you a short overview (did I really say "short?") of the Modula-2 language itself. The following is a basic description of the Modula-2 language.

Symbols of Modula-2

IDENTIFIERS are composed of letters and digits. The first character of a symbol must be a character or the compiler

continued on page 128

Modula-2

continued from page 127

will flag it as an error. Modula-2 imposes no limit on the length of identifiers but for the sake of not tying up too much memory most implementations limit the length to the first 32 characters. One restriction that Modula-2 has on identifiers that C does not. The underscore "__" character is NOT allowed as a valid identifier character in Modula-2.

This means that a C identifier such as "Open__random__file" must be written in Modula-2 as "OpenRandomFile." Most programmers, to compensate for the lack of a word separator, will capitalize the first letter of each word in the identifier in order to make it easier to read. "OpenRandomFile" is not as easy on the eyes to read as "Open__random__file" but "openrandomfile" is harder still!

NUMERIC values are written as either whole numbers or real numbers. Whole numbers (remember? the ones with no fractional values) are interpreted as Decimal (base 10), Octal (base 8), Hexadecimal (base 16), or character equivalent, depending on the suffix. NO suffix indicates a decimal value. "B" indicates the value is octal. "H" indicates the value is hexadecimal. "C" indicates the character that is identified in ASCII code by the octal ordinal number.

REAL numbers always contain a decimal point. They may also be expressed exponentially. The exponential notation takes the form:

+ /-x.xxxxxxxEspp

where + /- x.xxxxxxx is a decimal number between + /--1.0000000 and + /-9.9999999, "S" is the sign of the, of the power, (absent for positive, minus for negative), and "pp" is the exponent or the Power of 10. If the real number is just a fractional part of 1 then a zero must be entered to the left of the decimal point.

STRINGS are sequences of characters enclosed in single or double quotation marks. A string must not extend beyond the end of a line. Character strings with the length of one are considered by Modula-2 to be of the type CHAR. Strings of greater length are regarded by the language to be ARRAYS of CHAR.

The Delimiters of Modula-2

Modula-2 has 15 delimiters of which eight have multiple meanings depending on the context in which they are used. Table 1 (pg. 258) is a list of the delimiters and their meaning.

The Operators of Modula-2

Operators allow a language to manipulate the data or make decisions based on some test of the data. Again, as with the delimiters, some of the operators have several meanings depending on the context in which they are used. The operators are listed in Table 2 (pg. 258).

As you can see from the list of operators Modula-2 has a fair number of arithmetic (for whole & real numbers) and Boolean tests that can be performed. The only thing that seems to be missing from the operators are the Boolean math, bit-shift and rotate, and the XOR functions.

There are a few rules that one must remember about the operators. Parentheses should be used to clearly indicate the precedence of operators where multiple operators appear in the same expression. In expressions without parentheses, operator precedence is relative to four classes of operators:

First (highest)	NOT ~
Second	* / DIV MOD AND &
Third	+ – OR
Fourth (lowest)	= # <> < <= > => IN

If sequences of operators of the same precedence class occur, the evaluation is made from left to right. Knowing the order of precedence allows the programmer to set up conditional tests such that if the first condition is not met in a multi-conditional expression, the rest of the test is bypassed ("short-circuited").

Constant Declarations

The Modula-2 Reserved word CONST denotes a constant declaration. Constants are used for data that is static (does not change) and may consist of numbers, expressions, characters, or strings. The use of constants really hits home when you find that some value you might have used throughout your program has to be changed. If you did not define it as a constant then you have to search through all of the source code module(s) and change the value. When a value is defined as a constant then all that is required is to change the constant value in the declaration and the compiler does the rest.

TYPE Declarations

The Modula-2 Reserved word TYPE denotes a TYPE declaration. This declaration is used to tell the compiler what storage "type" the declared variable is. There are unstructured types (which are atomic, or contain no component types) and structured types (which are comprised of elements of unstructured types). Standard types represent predesignated values.

If you have not had any exposure to Pascal or C then the above paragraph is probably about as clear as mud. The following is a brief description of the different type declarations and should help clear the water for you.

Unstructured, Standard Types

INTEGER : Positive and Negative whole number.

LONGINT : Positive and Negative whole number of greater range than INTEGER.

CARDINAL: Non-Negative whole number.

LONGCARD: Non-Negative whole number of greater range than CARDINAL.

REAL : Number with fractional parts.

LONGREAL: Number with fractional parts of greater range than REAL.

BOOLEAN : Truth values indicated by the standard identifiers TRUE or FALSE.

CHAR : One of the 128 ASCII code characters.

The nonstandard types are programmer defined. The Modula-2 unstructured nonstandard types are:

ENUMERATION: List of identifiers associated with a variable. Each identifier corresponds to an underlying CARDINAL value.

EXAMPLE:

```
WeekDays = [Mon, Tues, Wed, Thur, Fri];
```

SUBRANGE : Segment of unstructured, standard types. REAL & LONGREAL subranges are not allowed.

Subrange is used to specify a legal subrange within the total range of a specified type.

EXAMPLE:

{-1,0,1,2,3} are a subrange of INTEGER

Structured Types

Structured types are composed, or structured, of elements of the unstructured types. The following are the Modula-2 structured data types:

ARRAY : Fixed size group of elements of the same component type accessed through an index. The index must be a subrange or enumeration of the total fixed size of the array.

RECORD : Group of elements of different component types and possibly varying sizes (RECORD variant).

SET : Group of values of a subrange or enumeration. Most Modula-2 implementations limit the SET size to the size of WORD on the host computer.

There are two other TYPE declarations which form their own categories, fitting into neither unstructured of structured types.

POINTER: Used to form linked dynamic list structures. Pointer variables connect the elements, or nodes, of the list. Only the operations of assignment, dereferencing and the relational operators equal (=) and not equal (#) apply to POINTER types.

Practically speaking, pointers reference only variables of RECORD types because the pointer to the next element can be included in the RECORD data structure.

PROCEDURE: This Modula-2 keyword has two meanings depending on the context in which it is used. As a type specifier it allows procedures to be handled as variables. The procedure variables can be passed as parameters to other procedures or accessed through multiple identifiers (aliases).

Procedure typing a variable allows you to assign alternate procedures to a variable name depending on the outcome of some test. This mechanism allows you to write generalized functions to handle different types of data within the same function. This mechanism also allows one to assign the function to a "hard" memory address for the purposes of interfacing directly with the interrupt & I/O structures of the "host" computer.

Variable Declarations

So far all of the descriptions have dealt with the declarations of the types of dynamic data (data that changes) that Modula-2 allows. Now that we know the types of data Modula-2 allows we need to know how to specify the identifier name for the given data type. The keyword VAR is used to accomplish this.

EXAMPLE:

```
VAR
    i,j,k : INTEGER;
```

The VAR indicates to the compiler that the following text is assigning the data type to the identifier(s). Multiple variable identifiers of the same type may be declared by listing them, separated by commas, as seen in the example above. In Modula-2, as well as Pascal, all variables MUST be declared before they are used.

Statements In Modula-2

Statements are where the actual work is performed in Modula-2. All statements are separated from each other by semicolons. The following is a description of the different statements used in Modula-2.

Assignment Statement

The assignment operator, := , means "takes on" or "becomes." The variable label on the left side of the assignment takes on the value specified on the right side. The operands MUST be assignment-compatible. To be assignment compatible the type of the operands must be the same or the sub-ranges must be of the same type.

This assignment compatibility may seem to "tie" one's hands on those rare occasions when you might want to put one type of data in a different variable type. Included in the low-level facilities of the language there exists a legal method to assign one operand value type to a different operand value type.

Conditional Statements

All languages, in order to make decisions based on the results of some condition tested, require conditional statements in order to alter program flow. Modula-2 is no exception to this rule. The language has the IF, THEN, ELSE conditional statement. The IF statement takes the form:

```
IF      condition-1 THEN statement-1
ELSIF   condition-2 THEN statement-2
ELSIF   condition-3 THEN statement-3

.....

ELSIF   condition-n-1 THEN
        statement-n-1
ELSE    statement
END;
```

where condition-1 thru condition-n-1 are Boolean expressions that are evaluated sequentially. When the first true condition is reached, the corresponding statement is executed and the remainder of the IF statement, if any, is ignored. If none of the conditions are met then the ELSE clause is executed.

The statements following the THEN or ELSE clauses may be other IF statements allowing the "nesting" of IF statements. If only one condition is being tested with a single course of action, the optional ELSIF and/or ELSE clauses may be omitted.

The IF statement selects alternative courses of action based on the evaluation of a list of conditions. Modula-2 has an alternative way of selecting alternatives through the use of the CASE statement. The

continued on page 258

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality parts, and primarily Japanese brands which do cost us more.

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN for NOV. 16, 1986

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640 Kbyte MOTHERBOARD KITS: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM

1Mbit	1000Kx1	100 ns	**$40.00**
4464	64Kx4	150 ns	**3.75**
41256	256Kx1	100 ns	**4.85**
41256	256Kx1	120 ns	**2.95**
41256	256Kx1	150 ns	**2.55**
41128	128Kx1	150 ns	**4.99**
4164	64Kx1	150 ns	**1.35**

EPROM

27512	64Kx8	250 ns	**$22.00**
27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	**5.85**
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	**5.25**
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	**3.95**
27C64	8Kx8	200 ns	**4.75**
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	**3.75**

STATIC RAM

43256L-12	32Kx8	120 ns	**$21.75**
6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	**2.99**

8087	5 Mhz	$125.00	V20	8Mhz	$10.00
80287-8	8Mhz	$310.00	V30	8Mhz	$12.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7 AM-10 PM SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS: SHIPMENT OR DELIVERY, VIA U.S. EXPRESS MAIL

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: Std Air $6/4 lbs
Fr: P-One $13/2 lbs

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts µP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421
(918) 267-4961
No minimum order

Please call for current prices because prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. **Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered to you the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $13.00!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

80386 Computer

continued from page 96

ted lower cost in support chips. The IBM PC was a great success and the MSDOS operating system became the most important DOS in the world. PCDOS/MSDOS had restrictions in speed and memory capacity but versions were updated to accommodate new versions of the PC family.

The IBM XT added hard disks to the computer design, but the 8088 was still used with its restrictions on memory and speed. Independent vendors came out with Turbo boards designed to speed up the PC/XT. Some of them used advanced processors such as 80186 or 80286 as co-processors designed to run the computer much faster.

Then the IBM AT came out with a true 16-bit bus much greater memory capacity and processing speed. It incorporated the new 80286 CPU which incorporated the original 8086 instruction set and much faster processing speed. It also included provisions for capabilities that previous models did not have—the 80286 was supposed to be capable of multi-tasking (which permits several computer tasks to run at the same time), and multi-user operation. The problem with the AT using these capabilities was that they were not supported by the MSDOS operating system. Everyone was waiting for new versions of DOS to use these advanced modes of operation. Meanwhile, rumors started to fly that the 80286 was really not the CPU to do all these wondrous operations. Intel was coming out with the 80386 and that was the CPU for the next ten years.

Some independent vendors came out with software to attempt to use the potential of the 80286, but 98% of AT users only used the greater speed and extra memory capacity of the 80286 and were satisfied until Microsoft upgraded DOS.

A few months ago, Compaq came out with a 80386 DeskPro computer that was only a super fast AT clone and everyone wondered how this advanced computer would survive in a market previously dominated by IBM. What was Big Blue going to do? Suppose they came out with their own 80386 computer using an advanced DOS made proprietary through the use of special large scale integrated chips and ROMS. The real fear was that IBM's special DOS could run everything that had gone before plus protected mode multi-tasking and multi-user software that no one else could use. This fear has not gone away but it has not come to pass—as yet.

The 80386 Super CPU

If you think of the CPU chip in your microcomputer as being that 40-pin, or even a 60-pin chip, think again. The 80386 comes in a 132-pin ceramic PGA (Pin Grid Array) package. This is a compact arrangement that provides high reliability. Think of a spreadsheet with the letters A through P for the columns on top and rows 12 through 14 down the side. In the center is a metal lid over the internal chip and there are no pins in the chip area columns D --L, rows 4 --11. The metal dissipated the internal heat. The chip is made by a process called CHMOS (a combination of HMOS and CMOS). However, it is not the package but the performance that makes this a super chip.

The 80386 is a true 32-bit processor with the capability of performing 3 to 4 million instructions per second and addressing 4 gigabytes of physical memory and supports virtual memory up to 64 terabytes (2 to the 46th power!). I realize that these teras and gigas mean as little to you as they do to me so let it be enough to say that this microprocessor is as powerful as the mainframes of only ten years ago. (I am talking 360/370s here!)

The 80386 provides object

continued on page 135

If You're Serious About Buying A Printer

We offer you the following Plug 'n' Play printer packages which includes: (A complete package. You need nothing else.)
(1) A printer of your choice,
(2) The best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) A package of 200 laser perforated 20# paper.
We guarantee it works beautifully the first time your plug it in and thereafter. No guesswork, no fuss. We also customize printer packages to suit your needs. Please give your computer model in the order.

Computer	Interface	CITIZEN 120D	Panasonic KX-P1080i (New)	star NX-10
Apple II+, IIe, IIc Atari 400, 800 Commodore 64, 128 IBM PCjr. Timex 2068 TI99/4A	Apricorn graphic Xetec Graphix Xetec 8K SGX S-P converter Aerco CP Axiom TI	$265	$299	$319
Amiga, Atari 520/1040, AT&T Compaq, IBM PC, Columbia, Kaypro, Osborne, Tandy, Sanyo	Cable	$215	$249	$269
Print speed (cps): draft, NLQ		120,25	120, 24	120,30
Printer buffer, warranty (month)		4K,12	1K, 24	5K,12

Color Printers

Okimate 20 Color Pak $195
- Draft/LQ: 80/40 CPS
- Print buffer: 8K
- 24 print head thermal transfer
- Complete with Plug 'n' Print interface module, cable, software, paper, and two ribbons.

For Amiga, Apple IIc/IIe, Atari ST, IBM PC, PCjr and Commodore 64/128 (New)
Optional graphics interface card for IIe. $69

JUKI 5510C $469
- Draft/NLQ: 180/30 CPS
- Print Buffer: 3K
- Use 4 colors ribbon to produce up to 7 colors and numerous shades
- Friction and push feed tractor
- JX–80 and IBM compatible
- With optional color kit installed and color ribbon

SupraDrive $685
For **Atari ST** 20 MB Hard Disk
- Improves the ST's overall performance
- Atari™ compatible with software and other DMA Buss Devices
- Includes Hard Disk Utilities

ATARI 80 Column Upgrade
Review: Computer Shopper Page 77, September, 1986

- **OmniView ROM $55** For 600XL/800XL/130XE, with Fastchip, 800 compatible OS & OmniScript word processor
- **OmniMon Board $65** For 400/800, peggyback board & OmniScript word processor
- **12" HI-RES MONITOR** 80 column **$89** Green or Amber with cable

Printer Sales

Seikosha SP1000 Pak
- Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS
- Print buffer: 1.5K
- Tractor and friction feed

For Commodore 64/128 with cable $179
With optional printer cable ($22 value) $209
For Apple IIc, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and compatible
With printer interface and cable $259
For Apple II+/IIe, Atari 4/ 800
Specify your computer model.

Epson HomeWriter Pak $279
- Draft/NLQ: 100/16 CPS
- Print buffer: 1K
- With optional tractor and interface cartridge with cable for Apple IIc or IBM PCjr.

- **Epson FX-286 $559** Draft/NLQ: 200/40 CPS Print Buffer: 8K
- **Epson LX-86** (New) **$265** Draft/NLQ: 120/20 CPS IBM compatible
- **Citizen MSP-10/15 $309 / $419** Draft/NLQ: 160/40 CPS. 1K buffer.
- **Citizen MSP-20/25 $359 / $519** Draft/NLQ: 200/50 CPS. 8K buffer.
- **Citizen Priemiere 35 $509** Daisywheel. 35 CPS. 8K buffer. 15" carriage. Friction and push tractor feed standard. Emulate Diablo, Qume, NEC printers.
- **Toshiba P321** 216/72CPS **$489** 24-printhead. Free IBM ROM set ($49 value).
- **Star LV-1210** 120/30CPS **$185** Same as SG-10. With improved features.
- **Star NX-10 C** 120/30CPS **$259** For Commodore 64/128. With cable and new ROM to improve print features.

Panasonic

2-year warranty on all printers

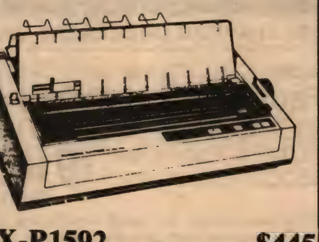
Introducing
Two New Improved Models:
KX–P1080i : 120/24 CPS
KX–P1091i : 160/32 CPS
IBM graphics and Epson compatible

KX-P1091i $285
- Draft/NLQ: 160/32 CPS
- NLQ in Italic, Bold, Double width, Elite
- Print Buffer: 1K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM Graphics and Epson compatible

Suggested retail: $499

KX-P1092 $325
- Draft/NLQ: 180/33 CPS
- NLQ in Italic, Bold, Double width, Elite
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM Graphics and Epson compatible
- 5 Switch selectable print modes

Suggested retail: $599

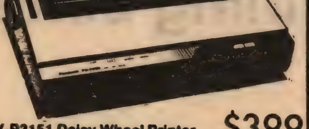


KX-P1592 $445
- Draft/NLQ: 180/38 CPS
- 9 Switch selectable print modes
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

Suggested retail: $699

KX-P1595 $609
- Draft/NLQ: 240/51 CPS
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

Suggested retail: $949



KX-P3151 Daisy Wheel Printer $399
- Letter Quality Printing
- 96 fully formed characters
- Up to 22 cps printing speed
- Bi-directional printing and logic seeking
- Friction feed and optional tractor feed
- Up to 15.5" paper width

Corona Data System

cordata
GIVES YOU HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
640 x 400 PIXELS

Complete Package
PC-400 25 ME
IBM PC-compatible
Dual 360KB diskette drives
512KB memory
Keyboard
14 inch tilt swivel monitor
Serial port, parallel port, electronic desk, 640×400 graphics.
MS DOS GWBASIC
$980
Suggested retail: $1495
Shipping charges: $10 UPS ground

Enhancements

Dresselhaus COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Dots-Perfect
an upgrade kit for Epson FX, JX, RX, MX and IBM graphics printers
You also get Graftrax with MX kit.

Sample of letter with Dots Perfect — Sample of letter without Dots Perfect

- **NLQ** for Epson MX, FX, JX, RX **$65** A Dresselhaus product to enhance your Epson printer to NLQ and SeleType features at the touch of a button. Easy to follow installation instruction is included. Give your model.
- **Epson FX Upgrade $115** An Epson product to enhance your FX-80, 80+, 100, 100+ to FX-85/185: NLQ Printing, 8K print buffer and SelecType features. Available in 4 different kits. Give your model.
- **NLQ** for Okidata ML 82A/83A **$85** A Rainbow Tech product to enhance your printer to NLQ and SeleType features at the touch of a button. Easy to follow installation instruction is included. Give your model. Available in standard parallel and IBM.
- **Buffer and StyleWriter $169** 64K buffer (expandable to 128K) and letter quality printing for Epson MX, FX, Okidata and compatible. A dual function box: straight printer buffer and/or letter quality printing. You pay one low price for this double utilities.

Apple Orchard

AE APPLIED ENGINEERING
(Genuine AE products, 5-year warranty)

- **RamWorks III** for IIe, 80 column Free AppleWorks desktop super expander RamDrive and printer buffer utility disk.
  64K......$139 256K.....$169
  512K.....$209 1 Meg....$279
- **RamFactor** for II, II+, IIe, laser 128 Franklin. Free AppleWorks expander.
  256K.....$189 512K.....$239
  1 Meg....$299 2-16 Meg..Call
- **TransWarp** accelerator .... **$219** New for II+ or IIe. Speed up your Apple
- **TimeMaster II HO** ..... **$99** Support ProDOS and AppleWorks.
- **ViewMaster** 80 for II+ .... **$109** 80 column board. Free AppleWorks preboot
- **Z-80+** for II+, IIe, laser 128... **$109** 4MHz, with CP/AM4.0 system disk.
- **Z-80C** for IIc with CP/AM disk . **$125**
- **Z-Ram Ultra 1** Ram only
  256K.....$149 512K.....$189
- **Z-Ram Ultra 2** Ram & clock
  256K.....$199 512K.....$239
- **Z-Ram** Ram & CP/M for IIc
  256K.....$229 512K.....$269

SupraDrive $685
For Macintosh Plus
20 MB Hard Disk formatted, ready to use: plugs directly to the Mac Plus' SCSI port.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
(New) Telephone: (314) 878–7117

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. ALL products are brand new with manufacturer's warranty. Replacement of defective items: within 15 days of purchase. All sales are final. Master/Visa add 3%. MO residents add 5.725% tax. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. We check for stolen credit cards. We are open (Central): Weekdays 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)		Printer	Others
U.S. continent:	UPS ground	$6	$2
APO/FPO:	Postal ground	$15	$4
	Postal priority	$24	$7

We do not accept COD or credit charges to APO/FPO.

How To Build An AT

by Aubrey Pilgrim

It's a wonderful world we live in. Oh, you may hear some people gripe and complain about the high cost of living for such things as food, clothing and housing. But these people usually fail to consider the real important things in life such as computers and related goodies. While the cost of everything else in the world is going up, the cost of computers is constantly coming down.

A moderately configured IBM PC-AT that costs about $7,000.00 can do more things than a $20,000 computer could do just a few short years ago. It is a powerful tool that can save time, increase productivity and make life easier in hundreds of ways. But many people, small businesses, or even departments in large companies, cannot afford or justify paying $7,000 for an IBM PC-AT. So they may be denying themselves the benefits of this powerful tool.

But you don't have to do without these benefits. You can assemble a powerful PC-AT compatible for less than $2,000 that will do virtually everything that a $7,000 IBM PC-AT will do.

Most of the components for these low cost computers are made in the Far East because of the low cost of labor. Some people might be surprised to learn that most of the components that go into the high priced IBM personal computers are also made by low cost labor in the Far East.

Interchangeability

One of the reasons for the present fantastic computer age and the growth in personal computer technology has been interchangeability. If you are new to the computer world, you may not realize that the IBM PCs and compatibles are merely an assembly of interchangeable plug-in parts.

It was not always so. Just a few years ago, there were hundreds of computer manufacturers and each one had their own unique disk format and operating systems. But, today the vast majority of computer systems are patterned after the IBM or MS-DOS systems. You can take almost any component out of an IMB PC and plug it into a clone or vice versa and it will work. The same for software. Today there is about four billion dollars worth of MS-DOS and IBM-DOS software that will work as well on the clones as it does on the genuine IBM computers.

A Barebones System

It really doesn't take much expertise to put one of these systems together. If you have all the parts ready to assemble it should take less than an hour to be up and running.

Figure 1 shows the basic components needed for a minimum PC-AT system. Here is what you will need and the approximate cost for such a system:

ITEM	COST
1. Motherboard*	$500-700.00
2. Case	70-125.00
3. Power Supply	90-140.00
4. Controller Board	200-250.00
5. 360K Floppy Drive	75-140.00
6. 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	125-150.00
7. Keyboard	60-125.00
8. Monitor Board	75-350.00
9. Monitor	100-550.00
10. 20Mb Hard Drive	300-500.00
	$1595-2615.00

* Motherboards with 80386 CPU and support including 1Mbyte RAM are available.

The prices above are from recent advertisements in the *Computer Shopper*. As you can

continued on page 132

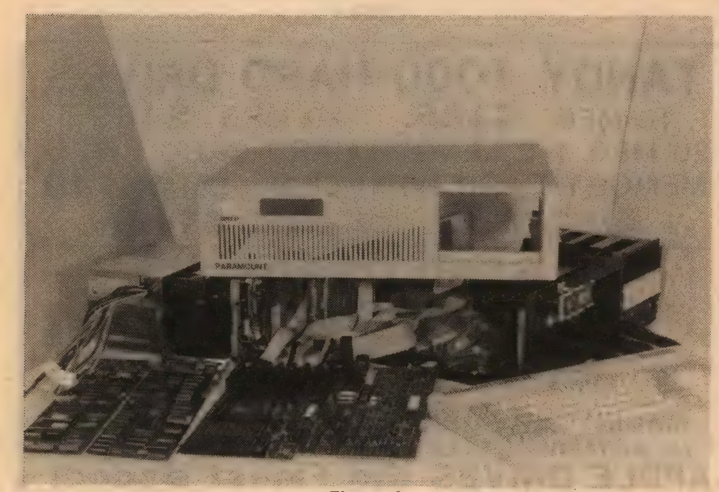


Figure 1

JUST DRIVES...
HARD DISK DRIVE'S AND KITS FOR THE IBM® PC, PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES

PC & PC/XT HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

✻ 10MB SYSTEM	$	300.00
✻ 22MB SYSTEM	$	375.00
✻ 32MB SYSTEM	$	455.00
48MB SYSTEM	$	615.00
86MB SYSTEM FULL HT, 22Ms	$	1,245.00

ALL DRIVES AND KITS SHOWN AT FORMATTED CAPACITIES!!

NEW!! LOW PRICE!! HARD DISK CARD

✻ TANDON BusinessCard 21™ $425.00

★ 21.3 formatted megabytes
★ Disk head park software
★ 1 slot, no speaker relocation
★ Low power consumption
★ Reliable plated media
★ 12 month exchange warranty !!

INCREDIBLE SPECIAL !!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-DISK

TOLL FREE! ANYTIME!

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-262-3475
INSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-922-3475
LOCAL & TECHNICAL SUPPORT (408) 378-8378

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

✻ ADAPTEC 2070A RLL $140.00
★ 50% increase in speed & capacity of disk drives
★ Sector level defect skipping
★ 7.5MB/Sec. data transfer rate

ADAPTEC 2010A MFM $115.00
★ Sector level defect skipping
★ 2:1 sector interleave

✻ OMTI 5520-7 MFM $85.00
★ 1:1 sector interleave
★ Fastest MFM controller

WESTERN DIGITAL WX MFM $85.00
★ Standard IBM PC/XT controller

All controllers carry a 12 month warranty!!

HARD DISK DRIVES

PC & PC/XT DISK DRIVES:

SEAGATE	ST212	10MB	$225.00
✻ TANDON	TM262	22MB, 3½", shock mount	$275.00
TULIN	TL226	32MB, RLL	$300.00
	TL240	48MB, RLL	$415.00

AT DRIVE KITS:

SEAGATE	ST4038	32MB, 40Ms	$575.00
	ST4051	42MB, 40Ms	$725.00
	ST251	42MB, 40Ms, ½HT	$755.00
	ST4096	80MB, 30Ms	$1,180.00
✻ VERTEX	V-170	60MB, 22Ms	$940.00
MICROPOLIS	1323A	42MB, 28Ms	$895.00
	1325	70MB, 28Ms	$1,375.00
MAXTOR	XT1085	71MB, 28Ms	$1,475.00
	XT1140	119MB, 28Ms	$2,750.00

WESTERN DIGITAL 1003 WA2 PC/AT CONTROLLER $200.00

All AT kits include drive, cable, software, mounting hardware, and instructions manual. Kits up to 159MB available!!

All PC & PC/XT KITS INCLUDE: half-height, 5¼" or 3½", low power drive, Adaptec controller, cables, half-height filler panel, mounting hardware, software and user installation manual. Disk kits are preformatted and tested, EASY TO INSTALL, FREE OF DEFECTS. Ready to install format and boot. 12 MONTH INST-X-CHANGE WARRANTY !!

TERMS & SHIPPING: Free fully insured UPS ground shipping on all kit orders. No surcharge for UPS COD (cash, cashiers check, money orders). Orders received by 1 p.m. PST shipped same day, others shipped next day. Overnight and 2nd day shipping available for additional charge. All sales are final. We accept cashiers and certified checks, money orders, and personal checks (order shipped when check clears).

Dealer and volume purchase inquiries encouraged. ✻ HOLIDAY SPECIAL PRICES !!!

IBM, IBM PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. California residents add applicable sales tax. This advertisement supercedes all others. Prices, availability and equipment specifications subject to change without notice.

Serial ⇔ Parallel

NEW!

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial ★ Centronics Parallel
★ 8 Baud Rates ★ Handshake Signals
★ Latched Outputs ★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

TigerTronics™ INCORPORATED
2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

How To Build An AT

continued from page 131

see there can be a wide variation in the cost of the components. One reason for the price differential is due to the configuration. There are thousands of ways that you can configure the machine by plugging in different components. The lower cost system above would use a monochrome monitor. Or you could configure it with an enhanced graphics adapter (EGA) board and a very high resolution color monitor for about a thousand dollars more.

Since the parts are interchangeable, you can shop around to find the best price. If you can't afford a full-blown system at the moment, you can start off with a low cost barebones system and add to it later.

Assembling The Parts

If you know which end of a screwdriver to use and how to hold a pair of pliers, you should be able to assemble a PC-AT in less than an hour. Though the AT is bigger and more complex than the XT, it is actually easier to assemble.

Figure 2 shows the chassis with a plastic bag of small parts such as the speaker, the disk drive rails, the plastic guides, the keylock, standoffs and miscellaneous hardware. The card guides should be installed in the back of the front panel. A bit of household cement can be used to hold them in place. Some chassis have the keylock assembly already installed. If not installed, it is a fairly simple matter to install it on the front panel. The speaker, with its holder, is installed in the space between the front panel and the card guide panel with a single screw to the side-flange. The speaker cable connects to the pins on the front of the motherboard.

Installing The Motherboard

The XT motherboard requires nine brass standoffs with nuts and washers on each end. The AT motherboard needs only two screws to hold it firmly in place, one in the center at the front of the board and one in the center at the rear. Figure 3 shows a top view of a motherboard. Figure 4 shows the back side. It uses four plastic standoffs that snap in to hold the motherboard up off the floor of the chassis. The bottom end of the standoffs have grooves that fit into the raised slots on the floor of the chassis. Three other standoffs are snapped into holes in the floor of the chassis. These standoffs have horizontal grooves that accept the right edge of the motherboard and hold it securely.

To install the motherboard, snap the three standoffs in place in the floor of the chassis and the four into the back of the motherboard. Lay the motherboard on the floor of the chassis and move it until you feel the standoffs fall into the slots. You then push it to the right until it fits into the grooves of the edge standoffs. You then install a screw in the front center and one in the rear center. Figure 5 shows the motherboard installed.

Installing The Power Supply

The AT power supply is also easier to install than the XT's. The AT chassis has two raised tongues to accept cutouts in the bottom of the power supply. See Figure 6. The power supply is placed on the floor of the chassis and pushed toward the rear. Two screws are then used to secure it to the back panel. The XT power supplies requires at least four screws.

continued on page 134

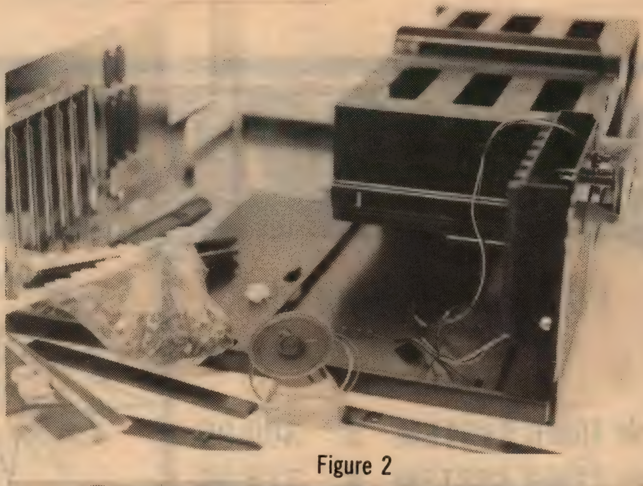


Figure 2

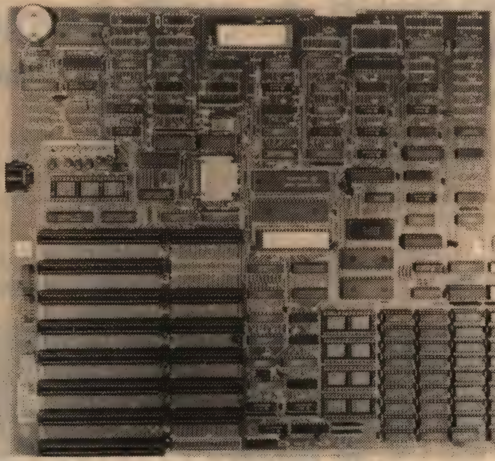


Figure 3

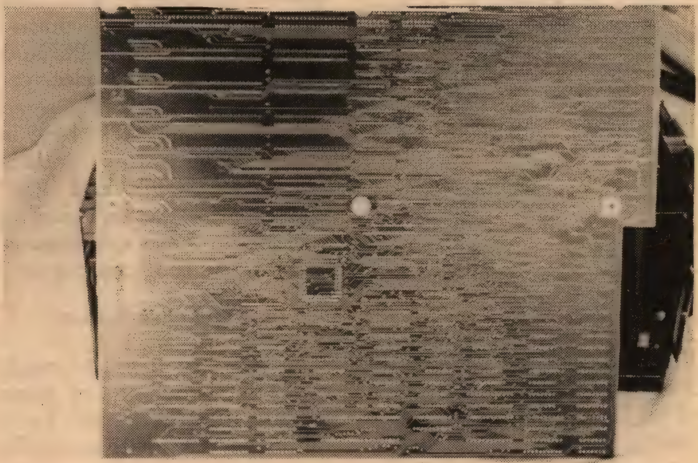


Figure 4

TOP SECRET

SALE! MANUALS

By John J. Williams, EE and former CS Professor, NMSU. All latest editions. 10% OFF orders over $50. (505)-434-0234.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL $20

Maintain, repair, adjust, align drives without special equipment/software - 5.25"/8"/microfloppies. IBM-PC/Compatible, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. 100+ photos, figures. Save $$$!

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL $15

Theory and practical facts on drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, interfacing, software. Same drive types as listed above. Many photos, figures, purchase and use tips.

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL $15

Types, descriptions, specs., and 100+ interfaces (parallel, serial). Plans for Buffer, X-Switcher, Serial-To-Parallel, Parallel-To-Serial and Breakout devices. Repair, maintenance. Many tips. Many photos, figures.

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD $7

Re-ink cloth ribbons for about 50 cents and 10 minutes each. Plans for el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Commonly available, inexpensive ink (5 colors) and carrier. Save $$$!

COMPUTER PHREAKING $15

Dozens of computer crime methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice; password defeats; EMI and audio eavesdropping (TEMPEST, Van Eck methods; crosstalk amps). 200 phreak-term Glossary.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY $15

Dozens of simple, versatile, very secure computer security methods. Plus truly invulnerable MS-BASIC cipher program; $1,000 CIPHER CONTEST rules with 25K+ char. ciphertext. Manual + MSDOS disk - $25.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES $15

Five powerful MS-BASIC programs to ANALYZE and DECRYPT "invulnerable" ciphertext. Manual + MSDOS disk - $25.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES $20

ATM crime and security. 100 methods described. Actual case histories, law and countermeasures. Photos include ATM interior.

STOCKPRO $15

Make big $$$! Manual + MS-BASIC program for common stocks - Bull/Bear markets. Made for NMSU. Manual + MSDOS disk - $25.

VORTEX GENERATOR $7

Heat/cool with simple, amazing 3-port device. Uses no moving parts, electricity, fossil fuel, liquid or freon. Guaranteed scientifically sound. Fascinating and practical. Plans.

PHONE COLOR BOXES $15

15 Phone Color Boxes totally described. Dozens figures. Plus Call Forwarding, Conferencing - much more! Use not suggested.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES $15

Plans for many HV devices - Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Umbrella, Zapper, Jammer, Flasher, Flashblaster, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma Gen., Van de Graaff Gen., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Pest Killer, Plant Stimulator. Shocking!!

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAINBLASTER $20

Plans for shocking EM weapons and lab devices. Optimum circuits, configurations, waveforms. Comprehensive and mind boggling!

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 CRESCENT DR. P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

Call for Latest Prices!!!

SPECIAL!!!
INSURANCE SALE
DATA SECURITY

20 MEG TAPE BACK UP (for XT or AT) $499.
Super Special 10 MEG REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES FOR XT (with 1 cartridge) $525.

HARD DRIVES ONLY
10 MEG $219. 20 MEG $325.

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS WITH PC CONTROLLERS & CABLES
EXTRA SPECIAL!!! Internal Systems
(add $125. for External)
SEAGATE and MINISCRIBE
10 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $329.
20 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $399.
30 MEG Capacity $489.
6/12 MONTH WARRANTY HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC DS, DD $99. FUJI DS, DD $87.
CHINON quiet, low power DS,DD $89.
AT 360 $92. 1.2MEG $125. 800K $119.
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FLOPPY DRIVES

TANDY 1000 HARD DRIVES
10 MEG $385. 20 MEG $489.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH HARD CARD $625.
MEMORY CARD WITH 512K+DMA $149.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD $149.

HARD CARDS
10 MEG GOLD CARD $519.
20 MEG GOLD CARD $595.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH CARD $595.

MACINTOSH DRIVES... D.S. External Drive
1 yr. warranty INTRODUCTORY PRICE $199.
APPLE DRIVES the Finest Made!!!
$119. IIe $129. IIc

XT-CLONE MOTHER BOARD
Fully Socketed STANDARD $119. 8 Megahertz Turbo $169.

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS (with cables)
WD $119. ROSE $99. ADAPTEK $179.

Dealer & OEM Discounts Available

Call for Prices on Other Boards & Complete Systems

PA Res. Include 6% Tax

M.C. & VISA Accepted

OWL-Services
P.O. Box 116
Mertztown, PA
19539
TECH SUPPORT
PA (215) 682-6855

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE (800) 245-6228

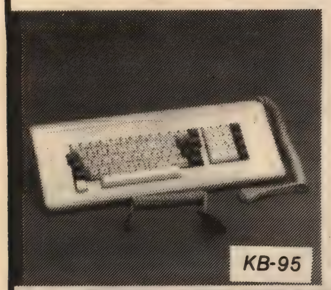
EMCO

FREE PEN WATCH FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00

(805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00


KB-95

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

5¼" DISKETTES $0.75

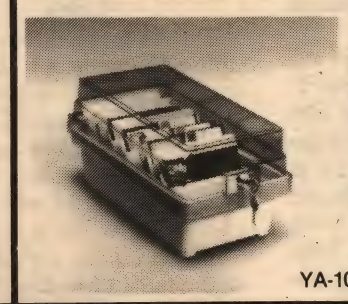
DS/DD G-Neric diskettes
w/hub rings, sleeves & write protect tab (pkg. of 20) **$15**

FREE DISK DOUBLER
with purchase of 100 pcs Diskettes

S & H $3.00

(Note: $3.00 Shipping & Handling required on all diskette orders)

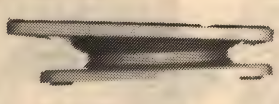
FLIP 'N' SORT $12.95



- Anti-static
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Nine movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-100 S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95



- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

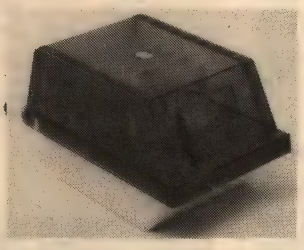
JOY STICKS $17.95

HAND
HELD
DESK
TOP

- Apple II +, IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II +, IIe, IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

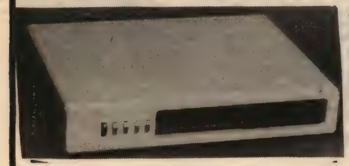
FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95



- Anti-static
- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Five movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-50 S & H $4.50

IBM EXTERNAL SYSTEM $150


EXET-1 S & H $10.00

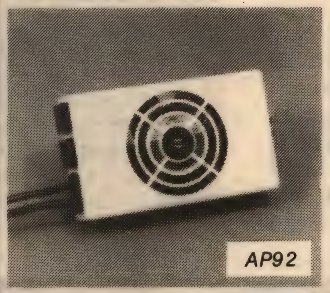
- Beige color
- Power command center, one master switch and four subswitches with four sockets
- Built in power supply, 65W. + 12V/2.5A; + 5V/6A; – 12V/0.5A
- Two half height drive slot
- Built-in cooling fan
- Built-in surge protection/EMI filter 15" × 19½" × 3½"

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

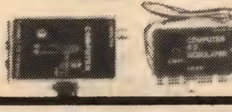
COOLING FAN $29.95


AP92

- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

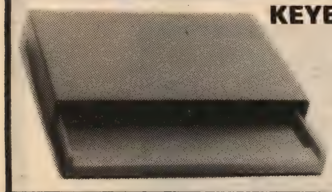
S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET S & H $4.00 $9.95



- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

KEYBOARD DRAWER



S & H $10.00 **$49.95**

- Slides out on ball-bearing glides and locks.
- Steel platform with baked-on beige enamel finish to match your PC
- Space-saving size: 3⅝"h x 22"w x 15½"d

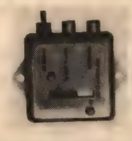
EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT **$4.95**
FOUR PORT **$12.95**

- Apple II + I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

ANTI-GLARE PANEL

• **M12 - Fit 12" monochrome monitor**	**$14.95**
• **C12 - Fit 12" color monitor**	**$17.95**
• **M14 - Fit 14" monochrome monitor**	**$17.95**
• **C14 - Fit 14" color monitor**	**$19.95**

S & H $4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $125.00

HALF HEIGHT

- Apple compatible
- 5¼" Half-height
- 150(W) × 50(H) × 220(D)mm

S & H $6.00

A B SWITCH $49.95

- Two position push button Centronics-style switch
- Parallel transmission
- Beige color to match your PC
- Perfect for connecting two printers to one computer or connect two computers to one printer with parallel interface
- Size: 1⅞"h x 7⅛"w x 5"d

S&H $5.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE

16K RAM Card - II & II/+ upgrade to 64K	**$35**
Z-80 CP/M Card - II, II/+ & II/E	**$35**
80 Column Card - soft switch with inverse video chip for II/+	**$60**
Extended 80 column with 64K RAM - II/E	**$35**
Printer Card with cable - centronics parallel, II/+, II/E	**$35**
1 M Ram Card - II/+ & II/E	**$300**
Power supply - heavy duty, straight connector, II/+, II/E	**$60**
Case & keyboard with numeric key pad - II/+	**$75**

S & H $10.00

MONITOR

Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, composite input	**$100**
Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, TTL input built-in swivel	**$125**

S & H $12.00

IBM COMPATIBLE

Monochrome graphics/parallel printer port	**$119**
Color/graphics interface card	**$95**
Floppy disk drive card - 4 drives	**$50**
Multi I/O plus card - 2 ASYN communication port	**$99**

1 Parallel printer port, 1 joystick port,
1 Clock/Calendar with battery back up.

S & H $4.00

Power supply - 150W, EMI filter & circuit protection	**$125**
Keyboard - 5150	**$75**

S & H $8.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 119
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED**

Please add on 4%
for VISA or MasterCard
orders.

TERMS:

- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside domestic U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

How To Build An AT

continued from page 132

The AT power supply is exactly like the XT except that it is usually larger and can output about 200 watts. It has six cables, two for the motherboard power and four identical cables for disk drives.

The two cables for the motherboard are usually marked P8 and P9. They plug into the connector at the edge of the board. Make sure that P8 is nearest the back of the board and that the four black wires are in the center when both cables are plugged in. See Figure 7.

The four cables for the disk drives are identical and will power two hard disks and two floppies or any other combination. The connectors are formed so that they can only be plugged in one way.

Installing The Disk Drives

There are two plastic rails that are screwed onto the sides of the disk drives, both floppies and hard disks. These rails then allow the drives to be slid into grooves that are formed in the chassis. This makes it very easy to install the cables before the drive is pushed all the way in. See Figure 8. After the cables are plugged in, the drive is pushed all the way in and small brackets that require a single screw is placed in front of the rails to hold the drives in place. See Figure 11. When the cover is installed these brackets are inaccessible. When the key is locked the cover cannot be removed so that your drives and boards are safe.

Installing The Controller Cables

The AT uses a different controller than the XT. The AT controller can control both floppies and hard disks. Figure 9 shows three ribbon cables attached to a controller. Two of the cables are 34 wire cables and the other one is a 20 wire ribbon cable for the data lines to the hard disk. The 34 wire cables may have two connectors for handling two drives each. One connector will be in the middle of the cable and one on the end. The connector on the end will be split and some of the wires twisted. This connector will be plugged into the floppy that will be A drive. The connector in the middle will be plugged into the B drive. Some of these cables are keyed so that they will plug in only one way. If they are not, look for a red or blue wire on one side of the cable. This should indicate pin one and is usually plugged in so that the colored wire is to the outside of the drive. The 34 pin edge connector on the back of the drive has all even numbers on the top and all odd numbers on the bottom. Most drives will have a numeral 2 at the edge of the connector and a 34 on the other end. Most connectors also are numbered but you may have to look closely. Figure 10 shows the cables attached to the floppy A drive.

The hard disk drives also use a 34 pin connector and ribbon cable along with the 20 pin connector and cable. Again look for the numbers on the board to match the numbers on the connectors if the connectors are not keyed.

There are several types of motherboards on the market

continued on page 138

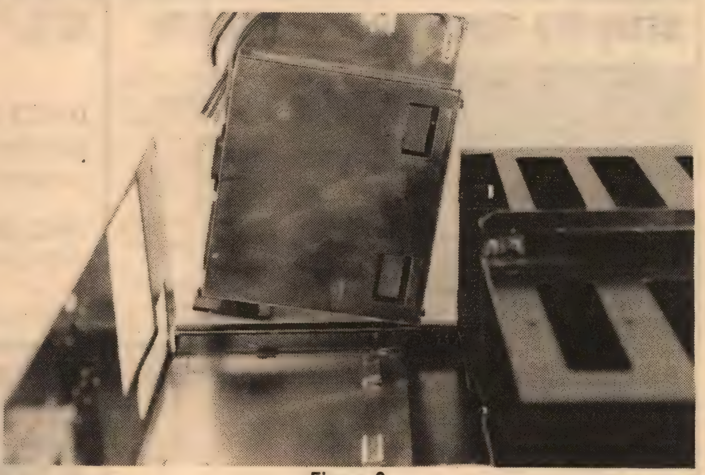


Figure 6

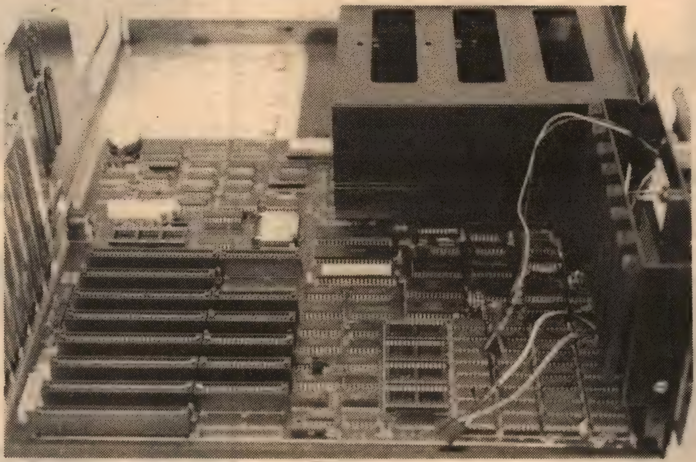


Figure 5

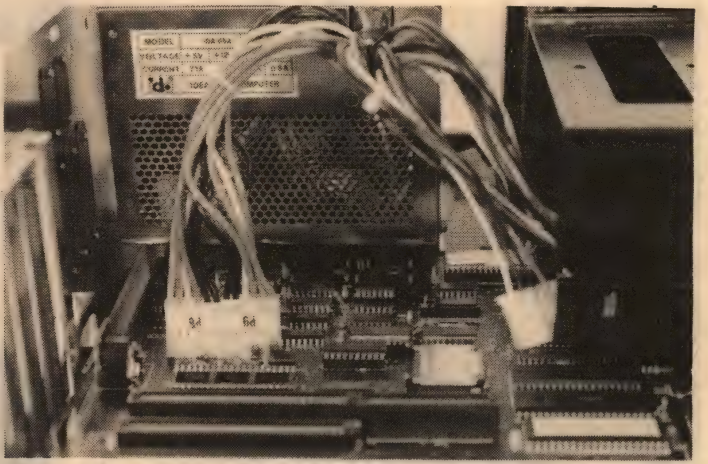


Figure 7

BSI PORTABLE SYSTEM AT/XT COMPATIBLE

Special Offer

- XT Slide-in Case 150W Power Supply $89
- Hayes Compatible Modems 1200/300 BPS
  Interior $109
  Exterior .... $149/$169

BSI Multi I/O Card
- Control Two Floppy Drives
- One Parallel Printer Port
- Two Serial Ports (1 Option)
- Real-Time Clock/Calendar
- Battery Back-Up
- Game Port

BSI Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hercules Compatible
- 720x348 Graphic, 80x25 Text
- Parallel Printer Port
- 64K Buffer, Set by Jumper

BSI Color Graphics Card
- 320x200 4 Color
- 640x200 Monochrome

XT Slide-In Case
- Heavy Duty Steel, 1.40 mm Base, 1.22 mm Cover
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Power Supply, System Board, Add-On Cards Connected Ground

XT Power Supply
- 150W, 110/220 AC
- UL Recognized

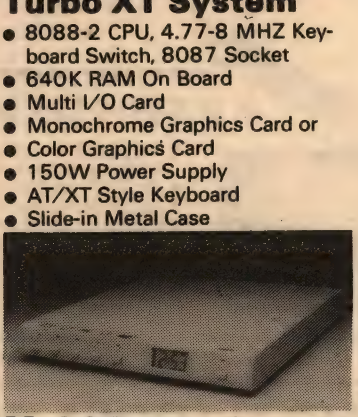
AT/XT Keyboard
- 84 Keys
- 5060 Type Heavy Duty

Portable XT System
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77-8 MHZ Keyboard, selectable 8087 Socket
- 640K RAM On Board
- Six Full Length Expansion Slots
- Multi I/O Card
- Built-in 9" High Res. dual Freq. Monochrome Monitor
- 135W Switching Power Supply
- Three Half-high Disk Drive Space
- Power Lock Key & Hardware Reset
- Low Profile, Full Travel 83 Keys Keyboard
- Weight 30 LBS. (dual floppy system)

Portable AT System
- 16-bits 80286 CPU, 8-10 MHZ
- One 8-bit, Five 16-bit Full Length Expansion Slots
- 512K RAM On Board
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Built-in 9" High Res. dual Freq. Monochrome Monitor
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Keyboard
- Weight 35 LBS.

BSI 9440 Telstar Avenue, Suite #4, El Monte, CA 91731
TEL: (818) 442-0020
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Turbo XT System
- 8088-2 CPU, 4.77-8 MHZ Keyboard Switch, 8087 Socket
- 640K RAM On Board
- Multi I/O Card
- Monochrome Graphics Card or
- Color Graphics Card
- 150W Power Supply
- AT/XT Style Keyboard
- Slide-in Metal Case



Multi Power Center
- Master Switch Controls Five Power Outlets
- Surge & Spike Protection
- Turn Table Botton Work as Swivel Base
- LCD Quartz Clock

80386 Computer
continued from page 130

code compatibility with the programs created for Intel's entire 16/32-bit CPU family including the 8086, 8088, 80186, 80188, and 80268. It has a virtual 8086 mode that will run MSDOS and even run them at the same time as other programs, even ones written in 32-bit code. The 80386 will provide for multi-users running on the same computer with their work being protected from being over written by other programs. It also provides for multi-tasks running at the same time. Other CPUs have done this type of processing, but the 80386 has more flexible modes of managing both the physical and virtual memory than previous chips. One mode of memory management uses variable-length units of memory called segments, the other uses fixed length units of memory called pages. The 80386 uses both modes and in addition permits the pages to be composed of variable-length segments. This is the briefest description of the architecture of the 80386 and *Computer Shopper* will carry a detailed description of this CPU in the future. I merely want to impress you with the complexity of this mainframe-on-a-chip so that you have some concept of the requirements for a complex DOS to control it.

Microsoft has provided us with MSDOS and tried to upgrade our experience by incorporating more and more Unix-like features in the system. They have not promised us a version of MSDOS which will operate all the modes of the 80386. I for one do not think that it can be done, not even by Microsoft, or even IBM. I believe that the solution will lie in a form of Unix that will run MSDOS software as a subset in the virtual 8086 mode only and perhaps in a limited way in the multi-user mode. This is why the software developers are nervous.

In any event, one thing that this Comdex has done is to bring the 80386 to the forefront as the hardware and software developers goal.

This industry is like a seesaw, first the hardware outruns the software and it takes a while for the software to catch up. Then the software overloads the existing hardware and waits for new hardware power to come along. Then the next cycle starts. The power of the 80386 will not be utilized for a long time because it has far outstripped not only the application software but the basic operating systems we are used to using. ●

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY OF THE YEAR

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY OF THE YEAR

ALL IN ONE!

PC-DESK.

ONE SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR ALL USES

Now, finally at your command. A completely integrated word processor, calendar/reminder, name/address/phone database and directory. Letter/label/report printer, mailmerge, invoice system and printing calculator.

PC-Desk does just about everything you need. It's a powerful and easy-to-use tool that reduces your work and makes your business life easier. And, it does more than hundreds of higher-priced programs.

The Most Powerful Feature

PC-Desk automatically prepares your letters, invoices and memos.

It's fast and easy to send individually typed, personalized letters, either singly or by the hundreds. Just select the names you want. Tell PC-Desk which letter to send, and it does the rest.

It puts in the special greeting you use for each person. It adds the variable information you want. . .the shipment date, company or product name, or whatever you choose. All at the touch of a button.

PC-Desk is simply spectacular. Users say, "This is the way software ought to be!" Try it for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it for a full refund.

Free Updates, Free Support.

That's right. Free updates. (Remember, if you already own PC-Desk, send for your free update to version 6.5.)

And, if you ever need help, just call us. We'll talk you through it.

Look At Everything You Get!

Easy Instructions
Step by step directions on the screen. You'll always know what codes to use. Even if you're new to computers, you'll be efficient right away.

Calendar/Reminder
24 reminders per day. Reminder days are highlighted. Put the cursor on any day. . . all your reminders pop up. See a full month at a time. Flick back and forth between months. Print reminders with a single keystroke. You're organized and you'll stay organized.

To Do List
Tracks up to 20 projects. You'll never forget what you need to do.

Word Processor
Full-featured. . .why use any other word processor? PC-Desk gives you professional-looking documents. . .with bold, underlining, centering, and justification. Word wrap, block move, search, margin settings. And no waiting for screens to come up with Turboscreen.

Personal Address Book
Automatically printed in a pocket-sized format. Cross-indexed by company name. Breast-pocket holder free when you order PC-Desk.

Database
Outstanding organization and flexibility. Easy to access and maintain. Name, address, phone number (work and home), salutation, title, date, variables for automatic printing, comments, and more. Sort on zip, or alphabetically by name or company. Search, scroll through, change or delete. Select names for group mailings. Make notes on client contact. Print your rolodex, envelopes, (with return address too), letterheads, invoices, labels, entire name and address file.

Mail Merge
Fully integrated with database. Letters with up to four variables.

Calculator
Print your calculations. Pops up into word processor. Hex, binary, and octal for programmers.

Memory Partitioning
Lets you flip back and forth between PC-Desk and other programs. Cut and paste.

Logs
Client billing, computer use, telephone, and expense logs. Great for tax records! Print monthly statements with total time and expenses. Edit your logs. With auto-dialer calls are logged automatically.

Auto-Dial
Save time. Auto-dial any phone number in your database. Choose work or home number.

Encrypt
Protect your files from prying eyes.

DOS Functions
Copy, delete, print, view, renamefiles easily.

On-Screen Clock

Manual
Full instructions.

Not Copy
Protected

Software
STUDIOS
8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104
Annandale, VA 22003
703/978-2339

PC-DESK
SIMPLY THE BEST.

To order, or for more information:
Call Toll Free 1-800-A-PC-DESK

YES! Rush me the best—PC-Desk.
60-Day Money-Back Guarantee.
★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★
Only $79
(plus $5.00 Shipping & Handling).
You save **$46** on the regular $125 price.
Offer Expires in 30 Days

☐ Check ☐ Money order
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card # ____________________
Expiration date ______/ ____________
Name____________________
Firm ____________________
Address____________________
City ____________________
State/Zip ____________________

Requirements: IBM-PC, AT, XT, or compatible. 128K for program, 272K for memory partitioning, MS-DOS 2.0. Modem required for Auto-Dial only.

SideKick is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Timeslips
continued from page 96

codes may be job numbers, purchase order numbers, characters or symbols that help users organize their work and subtotal bills. When the reference field is used in this way, an infinite number of combinations is allowed.

You may also set up a list of 128 projects or matters for each account. These are inserted into the reference field as a special code number. The code is later translated into a 38-character phrase that can be printed and subtotalled on bills and reports.

Dates—Slips have room for both a starting and ending date.

Times—Timeslips include "projected" and "accumulated" time fields.

Billing Rates and Options—Timeslips can monitor and calculate billable time based on any of the hourly rates assigned to the "User," "Account" or "Activity," or all three. Users may stamp slips "Do Not Bill," "No Charge" or "WIP" (for "work in process"). By stamping timeslips WIP, users may accommodate long term projects and prevent these slips from getting billed until desired.

Keeping track of and billing out-of-pocket expenses is a problem that has plagued professionals for years. Timeslips solves this problem by allowing users to change a timeslip to an "expense slip," and log the expense details right on the screen. Expense slips include "quantity" and "amount" fields instead of the projected and accumulated time fields provided on regular timeslips.

The TSTIMER module also lets you perform fast searches of slips marked WIP, or by User, Account, Activity, Reference Number, or date.

Bills are created in the TSREPORT module using the time and expense information recorded in the TSTIMER module. TIMESLIPS' flexible billing capabilities allow users to select from thousands of billing formats and associate each account with a combination of billing options to prepare concise, customized bills. You can store a default bill format which may also be modified on a per client basis.

In addition, you can review each bill (on the screen or on paper) and change, modify or reject any items(s). Or choose to include and detail time, charges, user names or initials, activities, individual dates, and previous balances including aged receivables (30, 60, 90 days and over).

You can specify several levels of detail, such as billing increment, retainer account balance, or aging of receivables. The program allows for up to 64 non-time related items (per client per billing cycle) that require mark-up or discount, and sales or service tax.

Write up or write down bills by a flat dollar or percent amount are also possible. Adjustments may be made against time charges, expense charges or the entire bill.

Another capability of this module allows charge by several types of flat fees including: absolute (always charged), minimum (never less than), or maximum (never more than). Flat fees may cover time charges, expense charges or both. You can also do the following: manage retainer and trust accounts; batch process up to 240 bills from any Timeslips directory; configure a printer with user-defined setup codes, and move the client's name and address to any place on your stationery; add user-definable billing phrases to bills, such as: "Payment, Thank You" or "For Professional Services Rendered"; file, list, sort, and print (on file folder labels, mailing labels, or envelopes) some or all of their client names and addresses; keep a complete history of billed and unbilled hours, fees and costs (the system also accumulates a twelve month billed/paid history for each account).

Timeslips helps you ascertain if you are spending more time on flat fee work than the flat fee justifies, or if your hourly rate covers overhead and leaves enough to earn a living. You can figure out if you are going over-budget on projects, and which of your employees are accruing the most billable time.

To give you the answers to these questions, Timeslips' TSREPORT module produces several reports and graphs (without special hardware) that may be sent to a screen, printer, disk file (in ASCII image format), or spreadsheet or database program (such as Lotus 1-2-3 or dBase). These reports and graphs include:

Detail reports—Details the entire contents of each timeslip selected, including grand totals and up to four levels of subtotals.

Summary report—Four types: User totals, Account totals, activity totals and account balance summary with aging.

Client Billing Worksheet—Summarizes new activity, unbilled timeslips and expenses, unposted payments, aging history, most recent bill date and balance, adjustments, tax calculations and flat fee analysis.

Billing History Report—Tracks billing information on an accumulated or year-to-date basis as well as on a monthly basis.

Client list—Alphabetically sorted by name with address, phone number and client number. The system can also print out lists of users, activities, and matter/project codes.

IRS Report—Helps justify a computer as a business expense by keeping a log of computer usage.

User-defined Format—Allows you to export data to spreadsheets, general databases or word processors, and to design customized reports suitable for printing by selecting any group of data fields in the system.

Graphics—Thirty types of pie charts and scrolling bar graphs show hours, dollars, or dollars per hour by user, account or activity and can compare projected vs. accumulated and billable vs. unbillable time.

Retainer/trust account report—Shows all transactions to and from the client's retainer or trust account.

Matter/Project report—Comprehensive listing of every active matter or project by client.

The package includes a clearly written, 150-page manual complete with a "One Hour Tutorial," "Super Quick Start Lesson," and sample applications chapter. The software is also well-documented on-line with directions at the bottom of every screen. If more explanation is needed, users can press the [F1] key to get context-sensitive help on-line at any time. North Edge Software provides telephone support at no additional cost.

Timeslips requires an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible hardware system, 256K of RAM, and two floppy disks or one floppy and one hard disk. It is not copy-protected.

For more information, contact North Edge Software, P.O. Box 286, Hamilton, MA 01936. (617) 468-7358. ●

STOP HACKING AND START WINNING!
Dog and Pony Programs from Software Exchange

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis Package • Handicap thoroughbred and harness races in 5 minutes • simple and quick • two programs . . . $29.95

Enhanced Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced analysis • two programs . . . $49.95

Greyhound Racing Analysis Package • Handicap any race in 5 minutes • simple and quick . . . $29.95

Enhanced Greyhound Racing Analysis Package • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced program . . . $49.95

Up to 12 past performance data entries analyzed: track lengths, speed ratings, times, odds, post positions, positions at stretch, and finish positions. With complete instructions.

TO ORDER: Specify disk or cassette, program(s), and computer type: Apple II+, IIc, IIe, Atari, IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore 64/128 and VIC-20, TI-99/4A, TRS-80 Model III/4, Color Computer, and Model 100/200. Include check or money order plus $2 for postage and handling. C.O.D.s accepted.

Orders: (800) 527-9467

Write to:
Software Exchange®
P.O. Box 5382-C
W. Bloomfield, MI 48033
PHONE: (313) 626-7208

DEMON MODEM
1200/300 bps auto-dial/auto-answer modem with Demon Dialing for the IBM PC, XT, AT

$199.

MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted. Free Shipping!

The ZOOM/MODEM PC 1200

- Fully Hayes 1200B compatible
- Demon Dialing! The fastest, easiest way to reach a busy number. Detects busy signal, and immediately redials
- Plug-in upgrade to 2400 bps
- Supports COM 1, 2, 3 and 4
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

Also available with clock/calendar, electronic mail buffer, and touchtone decoder for security/voice response—Only $249.
PFS:Access Communications Software only $35 with modem purchase ($140 value)

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free 1-800-344-3311
In MA 617-423-1237
MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted

10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS
ELIMINATE GUESSWORK!
BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE!

BIG BLUE SEED for IBM™ BUILDERS

BIG BLUE SEED: Describes how to assemble over **SEVENTY-FIVE** IBM-compatible MthBds & cards. With parts list, component layout diagrams, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. Now with guides for 640K, Turbo & AT MthBds. Super reference for ALL engineers, technicians, hobbyists! A definite must for every library $17.95

APPLE™ BUILDERS NEED APPLE SEED

APPLE SEED I-MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Introductory self-directing guide to assembling printed circuit boards with an emphasis on the popular 6502 II+ & IIe MthBds. Ideal for first-time builders! .... $ 9.95

APPLE SEED II-PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED.** Instructions for assembling **EIGHTY-FIVE** bare Apple-compatible cards. Now with guides for II+ and IIe MthBds. For ALL Apple enthusiasts! $14.95

Order the latest versions direct from the publisher
Buy two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock
Check/money-order (US funds), VISA/MC to:

NuScope Associates*, Dept. C

IN U.S.A.
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont, M2K 2R1

*A Division of Kosmic MicroTech Inc.

by Raymond Kosmic

Saratoga Electronics

12380 SARATOGA-SUNNYVALE RD. SARATOGA, CA 95070

Saratoga Electronics

DYNAMIC RAM

4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns)	$ .95
41256-150	262144 x 1 (150ns)	2.65

I.C. SPECIALS

E.C.L. MOTOROLA 85DC MC10231P	$ .25
EPROMS 2764 Socket pulls-need to be erased	2.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC FD55BV **500KB, 48TPI, DS/DD for PC/XT or AT**	**$ 85.00**
FUJITSU M2551A 500KB, 48TPI, DS/DD for PC/XT or AT	79.00
MITSUBISHI 4853 Quad density, 96TPI, 1.0MB, ½ ht.	69.95
MAPLE TECH 1.2MB for PC/AT	119.00
TEAC 55 GFV 1.2MB *for* PC/AT	129.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

SPEEDSTOR VERSION 4.0 Hard Disk Drive Integration & Diagnostic Utility for PC, PC/XT & PC/AT	$ 89.00
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB, 5.25", ½ ht., 65msec	299.00
QUANTUM Q-540 33MB, 5.25", full ht., 40msec	595.00
VERTEX V-170 70/56MB, 5.25", full ht., 30msec	795.00
SEAGATE ST-238 30MB, 5.25", ½ ht.	395.00
SEAGATE ST-4038 30MB, full ht., 40msec for PC/AT	625.00
SEAGATE ST-4051 50MB, full ht., 40msec for PC/AT	795.00
SEAGATE ST-213 10MB, 5¼", 65msec	255.00
SEAGATE ST-4096 85MB, full ht., 28msec	1150.00
MINISCRIBE 3425 20MB, 5¼", 65msec	325.00
MINISCRIBE 3438 30MB, RLL, 5¼", ½ ht., 65msec	350.00
MINISCRIBE 6053 44MB, full ht., 28msec	715.00
MINISCRIBE 6085 71MB, full ht., 28msec	1150.00

CALL US FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS ON HARD DISK DRIVES!

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

SUPPORTS 2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES Includes cables	$29.95

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

OMTI 5510 *VLSI* controller, low power	$ 95.00
NDC 5127-50	89.95
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1002-WA2 For PC/AT, controls 2 floppy and 2 hard drives	199.00
NDC 5125	189.95
ADAPTEC ACB-2070A 2.7 RLL controller	159.00

CHERRY IR WIRELESS KEYBOARD
$50

Here's a keyboard that really lets you get around. With a transmission range of up to 40-feet nominal line of sight. Interfaces with your IBM PC via the Cherry IR Receiver. Plugs 'n plays directly with IBM PCjr. Frees up terminals so they can be used by more than one person. Superior Cherry technology ensures an operating life of over one million keystrokes per battery set, 20 million keystrokes per key, nominal. Works in both infrared wireless and cabled modes of operation.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE SUBSYSTEMS

SUBSYSTEMS FOR BOTH THE PC/XT, PC/AT AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.
EACH SUBSYSTEM ENCLOSURE INCLUDES:

- Slim-line (½ ht.) or full ht. enclosures available
- 40 watt switching power supply (115,230V)
- EMI type filter w/external fuse
- Full-shielded 50-pin interconnect cable
- All internal cabling
- IBM beige color type
- FCC approved

PRICE (enclosure only)		**$ 195.95**
20 MB	**SEAGATE ST-225 SUBSYSTEM**	**575.00**
30 MB	**SEAGATE ST-4038 SUBSYSTEM**	**825.00**
40 MB	**QUANTUM Q-540 SUBSYSTEM**	**795.00**
50 MB	**SEAGATE ST-4051 SUBSYSTEM**	**995.00**
70 MB	**VERTEX V-170 SUBSYSTEM**	**1099.00**

90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL SUBSYSTEMS

60 MB TAPE DRIVE BACKUP KIT
$695.00

Includes Tape Drive, Controller, Software and Cables, 3M Tape Cartridge and Warranty

PC/XT COMPUTER KIT
$795.00

640KB Turbo (6 & 8 MHz) System Board
(2)Fujitsu 360 KB Floppy Drives w/ Controller
Mono Graphics w/ Printer Port
Monochrome Monitor
Case, 135 Watt Power Supply, Keyboard
Manuals & 90-Day Warranty On All Components

PC/XT COMPONENTS

PC/XT CASE Slide-in or lift	$ 39.00
150W POWER SUPPLY	69.00
640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD w/bios & 0K	129.00
PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS:	
Multifunction Card Clock/calendar, 0-384K RAM, Software Included, Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port	$ 89.00
Color Graphics Adaptor 4 video interfaces: RGB, composite color, hi-res composite monochrome	89.00
Mono Graphics Card Works with all standard TTL monochrome monitors; parallel printer interface	125.00

SEI SPECIALS

QUANTUM Q-540
$595

33MB, 5.25", Full Ht., 40msec

VERTEX V-170
$795

70/56MB, 5.25", Full Ht., 30msec

LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE!

VISA

MasterCard

ATTENTION

HP-150 DEALERS & USERS
SONY 3½" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Special Pricing
$99.95

Model#OA-D32W-92

IBM AT COMPATIBLE PRICE LIST

AT COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD W/1.0MB 6 and 8MHz	$549.00
190 WATT POWER SUPPLY Powers up to 4 drives — 2 floppy and 2 hard drives	135.00
AT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD PC/XT and PC/AT switch selectable, LED indicators	79.00
AT COMPATIBLE CABINET (W/LOCK & LED)	89.00
1.2MB HIGH CAPACITY FLOPPY DRIVE Teac 55GFVDS/DD	129.00
FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER Western Digital WD1002-WA2	225.00
SEAGATE ST-225 HARD DISK DRIVE	299.00
SEAGATE ST-4038 HARD DISK DRIVE	625.00
360K DS/DD ½ HT. FLOPPY DRIVE	85.00
MONO-GRAPHICS DISPLAY CARD W/PRINTER PORT Hercules compatible	89.00
EGA CARD (ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTER)	229.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD	89.00
COLOR GRAPHICS INTERFACE CARD Zucker board w/printer port	89.00
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITORS-TTL Samsung or Caspar	99.00

PC/AT COMPATIBLE
*PRICE $1398

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

80286 AT system board w/1.0MB-6/8MHz-8 slots
1.2MB high capacity floppy disk drive
190 watt power supply
Case w/lock and LED indicator
Mono-graphics display card w/printer port
Hi-res monochrome monitor
AT type keyboard w/enlarged enter key

**Assembled, tested with 90 day warranty add $250.*

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
$229

PC/XT & PC/AT Compatible
Works with EGA, CGA & Monochrome Adaptor

CASPER EGA MONITOR
$449

14", EGA & CGA Compatible
Resolution 640 x 350
Both TTL & RGB Selectable

PURCHASE BOTH FOR ONLY $650!

OEMTEK 84000 SERIES
Standard Profile System Module
$695

FEATURES:
IBM PC and PC/XT Compatible
8088 CPU, 4.77 MHz, 200 ns Access
640K System RAM
8 Expansion Slots
30 Percent Smaller Footprint
Automatic Power-On Self Test
Extra 28-Pin Socket for Proprietary Programs
Includes Keyboard
Software Diagnostics Included
Monochrome Graphics Card

With Casper Monochrome Monitor add $100

408/446-4949

ORDER ORDER TOLL FREE: 800-621-0854 ext. 245

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS??? 408-446-5126

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

$25 MINIMUM ORDER

WHOLESALE INQUIRIES WELCOME

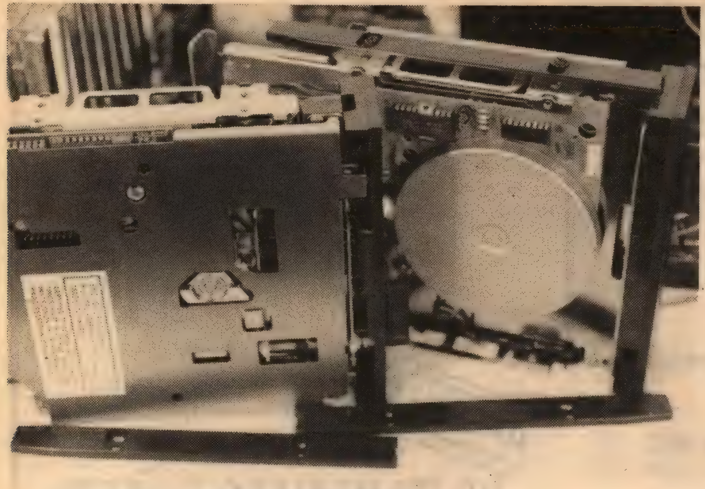


Figure 8

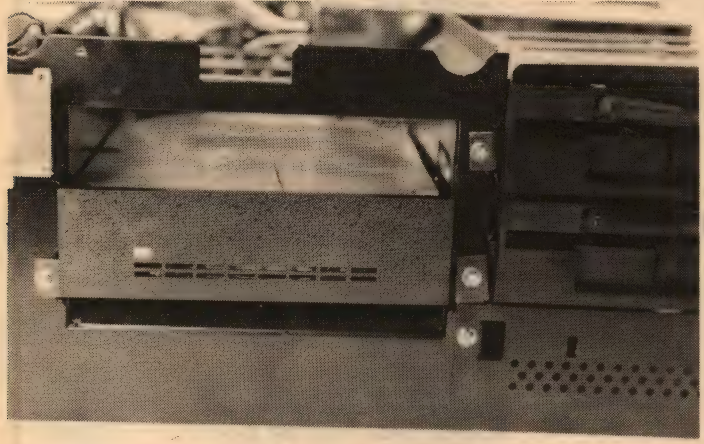


Figure 11

How To Build An AT

continued from page 134

and some of them have slight variations. On my unit the keylock plugs into a connector on the front of the motherboard. A green LED lights up when the power is on. The red LED is plugged into a connector on the front of the disk controller board and it lights up whenever the hard disk is actively storing or retrieving data.

The keylock can disable the keyboard without turning off the power. If the key is turned off and removed, you could pound on the keyboard all day and it would ignore you. If you happened to be in the middle of a job in a large office, you could turn off the keyboard, remove the key and take a break without worrying about someone fooling around with your computer while you were away.

Most of the keylocks also have a bracket that locks the cover so that it can only be removed when it is unlocked. I work in a large company where there are several XTs. One person came in one morning and turned on his computer and nothing happened. Then he noticed that the cover was loose. When he pulled it off he found that someone had removed all of the plug-in boards. The AT keylock can prevent this sort of thing.

Installing The Cover

The cover is slipped over the chassis and five screws on the back panel holds it in place.

The Keyboard

All that's left to do is plug in the keyboard into the keyed plug on the back of the motherboard and start hacking. Note that the keyboard for the XT will not work on the AT. They both look exactly alike and have the same connector but there are some internal differences between the two. Some of the clones have a small switch on the bottom of the keyboard so that it can be switched to operate on an XT or AT.

Some Caveats and Recommendations

You may have seen ads for AT systems that vary from $900 up to $3,000 or more. As you might suppose, there is a wide variation in what some people consider to be a system. You should read the ads carefully to determine just exactly what is being offered. If the advertised system has a very low price it may not include the monitor, disk drives, keyboard and other boards and components necessary for a basic system.

The biggest expense will usually be the motherboard. With 1Mb of RAM and the BIOS and 80286 CPU it may cost as much as $700 or more. For instance, I recently saw an ad for a $1,895 system. It listed 19 different items. Twelve of the items listed were features found on most of the motherboards such as a clock/calendar, eight expansion slots, BIOS and other standard features. The other seven items

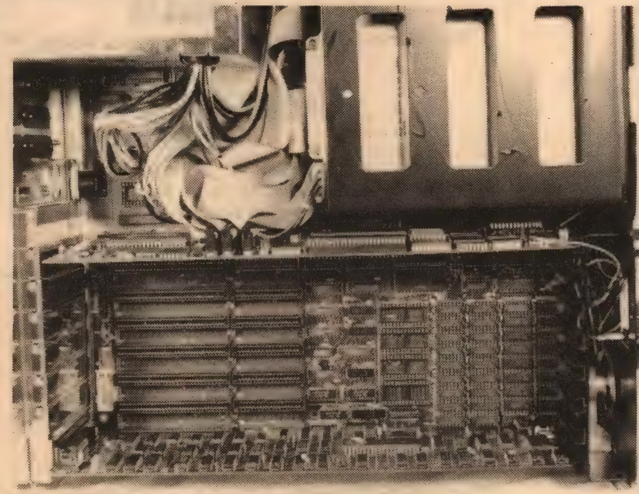


Figure 9

continued on page 139

PC SPEEDUP

FIRST ANNUAL SALE!

STUFF YOUR STOCKING WITH THESE SUPER SAVINGS!!

- PC-Sprint — Speed up PC to 7.4 mhz. The original slotless speedup gives 4 speeds. Plugs into clock chip socket. External speed and reset switch. Works with any monitor, 100% compatible.
  December special: Includes free V20. $ 89.95
  Compatibles cable: $ 5.00
- PC-Sprint 1000 — New product — Finally a low cost speedup for the Tandy 1000. Like the PC Sprint, but made for T1000.
  Includes V20 and 8088-2, cables. $ 99.95
- Surprise!™ — By Maynard Electronics. Speed up PC to 9.54 mhz. Slotless, plugs into 8088 socket. Change speeds from keyboard.
  Includes DOS accelerator software. $195.00
  Compatibles cable: $ 20.00
- FREE SOFTWARE — Why pay for software for your PC? The Exec-PC BBS has the world's largest online collection of business software, utilities, games, management systems. 16 lines to serve you best. Available through dial-in or Telenet.
  Subscriptions: $45.00/year
  Free trial, call 414-964-5160 $15.00/3 months

CLOSEOUT ITEMS!

- AT Crystals — Replaces standard PC-AT crystal, giving a 33% increase in speed. Military spec. $ 2.00
- NEC V20/V30 — Replace the microprocessor in your PC for a 10-20% speedup, cooler running, extended instruction set. V20 replaces 8088, V30 replaces 8086. $12.00
- Turbo Seven — Run your monochrome PC at 7 mhz. External speed switch allows running PC at 4.77 or 7 mhz. For mono screen only, PC or Compaq. Includes V20. $35.00

All products include chip removal tool, user guide, 90 day warranty, free BBS trial subscription, no extra charge for credit card or shipping. ($10.00 minimum on charge orders.)

Exec-PC, Inc.
P.O. Box 11268 Shorewood, WI 53211
(414) 242-2173

256 KB BARE BONE SYSTEM

XT/TURBO SYSTEM:	256 KB RAM, Turbo board (4.77/8 MHz) slide-in case, 150w power supply FCC "B", expandable to 640KB	$256
640K/XT TURBO ONE DRIVE:	640 KB RAM, Turbo board, slide-in case, 150w P/S, AT style keyboard, one 360K DS/DD, FDC, FCC "B"	$489
AT SYSTEM 6/10 MHz:	512 KB RAM, 6/10 MHz switchable, AT case, 200w P/S, FCC "B"	$769

✓**EGA CARD:** IBM EGA compatible w/RCA video	$209
✓**EGA CARD:** IBM EGA compatible w/printer port	$229
✓**MITSUBISHI EGA MONITOR:** EGA/CGA, 14"	$456
✓**EGA CARD/MITSUBISHI EGA MONITOR**	$629
✓**ST-225 (20MB) W/WDC OR DTC**	$369

IDEAL MICRO SYSTEMS
500 Laurelwood Road, #9
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-8183

TERMS:
1. UPS shipping daily.
2. Cashier check/money order/cash.
3. COD add $3 (cashier check/cash).
4. All products come with one year warranty.

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS!!

How To Build An AT

continued from page 138

listed was for a motherboard, a keyboard, a 1.2Mb floppy drive, a power supply, a disk controller, a monographics card and a monochrome monitor. If we figure the average cost of the six items other than the motherboard it would total about $900. So this vendor was asking about $1,000 for the motherboard.

An ad from another vendor offered a system for $899. This "system" consisted of a motherboard, a case and a keyboard, this vendor was asking about $600 for a motherboard.

Vendor Support

Price alone should not be your only consideration. Even though it is a snap to assemble one of these units, it is quite possible that some of the units will not work as they should.

Bill Boutin, the owner of Paramount Electronics in Sunnyvale, told me that 30 to 40 percent of the boards and components that he receives from the Far East are defective. He has several technicians who bench test all of the components before they are sold. He says that it is much less expensive to do this testing than to try to find a defect after a system has been assembled.

A friend of mine recently put a system together and it seemed to work fine. He installed dBASE III +, WordStar 2000, several games and other software programs. They all worked great. But when he tried to install Lotus 1-2-3, it would not run. He had a clone EGA board and a very high resolution monitor. He thought it might be either the EGA board or the monitor. He changed them but Lotus still would not run. He took it back to the vendor and he installed a different BIOS on the motherboard. It still would not run Lotus. Finally the motherboard was changed and it now runs everything that he has tried.

By all means try to find out if the vendor has tested the boards before you buy them. And find out what kind of support is offered. If you buy a system, connect the power supply, the boards and drives before you mount them in the case. Turn it on and see if it works before you install everything. If everything is right it should boot up immediately.

You should be aware that the AT uses low power CMOS memory circuits to hold part of its BIOS and other routines. An on board battery that can last about three years supplies power for these circuits. The first time the computer is turned on it will need a special Diagnostics disk to set the on board clock/calendar, amount of memory and drive information. Your vendor should supply you with one of these disks.

Many vendors offer barebones systems that they have assembled and tested for approximately what it would cost if you bought the components separately. If you are not too familiar with computers and the myriad of things that can go wrong, I would suggest that you try to get a basic system that has been tested and debugged.

Once a system is up and running, you can add boards and other goodies later. If it fails when you plug in a new board or component, then you can be fairly certain where the fault lies.

A semiconductor should last almost forever if it is in a circuit that is designed properly so that it is not overheated or too much current is pushed through it. If it is going to fail, it will usually do so within the first 168 hours. So you should turn your computer on and let it run for about a week.

Software

You will need DOS 3.2 and probably GW-BASIC. I have seen them advertised for as little as $80. Most vendors will give you a discount if you buy your system from them.

The 80286 CPU used in the AT can address up to 16 megabytes. But DOS 3.2 limits it to 640K, the same as the XT. The 80286 can also handle hard disks with hundreds of megabytes but DOS 3.2 limits it to 32 megabytes. There are several software packages that will allow the AT to address the full 16 megabytes and large multiple hard disk systems.

It is expected DOS 5.0 will be released soon and that it will allow the 80286 to operate at its fullest capability.

My Computer

I have built several XT clones and have spent lots of money updating them, adding memory, accelerator boards and other goodies. But after putting together my fantastic AT and using it for a while, it makes me want to throw rocks at my old XTs. It's a marvelous machine. ●

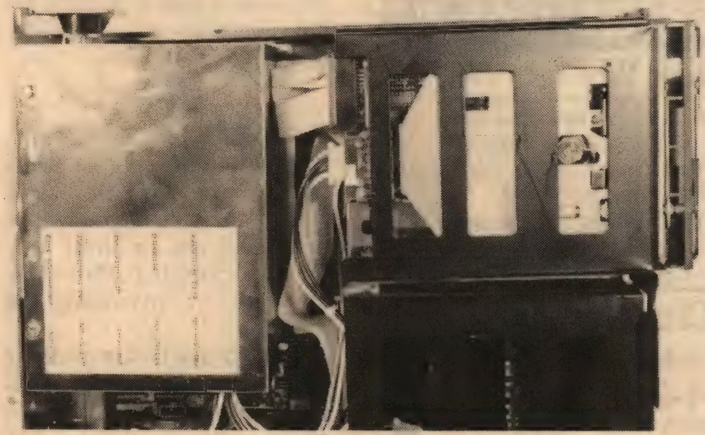


Figure 10

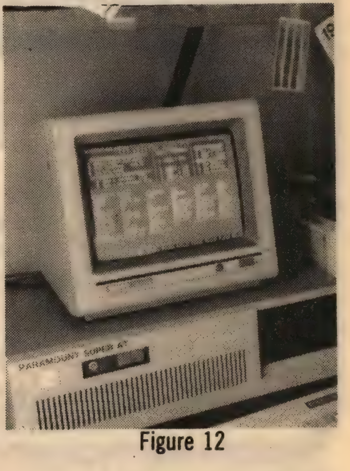


Figure 12

TWO COMPUTERS & ONE PRINTER?

Share Your Printer
A quality switch makes sharing your printer easy. A smooth slide switch makes computer selection fast!

$85.95
(#2110)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Two Parallel Cables In. One Parallel Cable Out
Switch has two female Centronics Connectors for each computer. One SIX FOOT Cable terminated in a Male Centronics Connector included for your printer! A quick & easy solution.

One Year Warranty

Fits In Your Workstation
Durable high impact enclosure (5"Lx5¼"Dx2¼"H). U.L. Approved.

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

Compact Design, Quality Construction
Small (5¾"x3⅝" x1⅛")heavy duty enclosure. U.L. Approved.

One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device.

One Year Warranty
Two 3½ Foot Printer Cables Included!

$57.95
(#2100)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

TOOLING AROUND YOUR PC?

$27.95
(#2660)
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Finally, A Toolkit Just for PC Owners!
All the right tools for tinkering with your PC have now been gathered into a PC Toolkit! No more improvising with damaging substitutes on your expensive PC. Eleven fine quality tools come complete in a padded zip-up Tool Case to neatly store in your desk drawer.

Quality Tools Designed for Special Jobs!
Every instrument is designed specifically to open your PC, insert/remove boards (or chips), and seal it up again without stripped screws or broken components. The kit includes 4 screwdrivers (large/small Phillips & Regular), ¼" nut wrench, 3/16" nut wrench, extra long tweezers, chip puller/extractor, custom Torx screwdriver, unique "Grabber" for retrieving dropped parts, and even a spare parts tube to stow any leftovers. Each tool fits in its own elastic storage strap so you'll always know where to find it!

CONNECTING PERIPHERALS?

A Connections Solution!
Our line of Multi-Purpose PC Data Switches can solve your device interconnect problems. *All Lines Are Switched* for complete device isolation. Our AB Switch operates either in One In/Two Out, or Two In/One Out Configurations. Expanded One In/Three Out or Three In/One Out switching is solved with out ABC switch.

$54.95
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Standard Connections!
Each switch comes with female connectors (either DB-25 pin or Centronics 36 pin) for industry standard hookups to all peripherals.
Totally compatible with all devices using these connectors.

Quality Construction!
Our switches use dependable rotary selectors (No troublesome push buttoms here) for long switch life. Strong All-Metal case filters RFI/EMI emissions and meets or exceeds FCC regulations. Gold-plated pins/contacts, soldered circuitry (Not Crimped), and no-skid rubber feet make this a terrific value. (Cables not included)

Model #2160 AB (DB-25 Pin)	$54.95
Model #2165 AB (Centronics 36 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2190 ABC (DB-25 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2195 ABC (Centronics 36 Pin)	$74.95

Measures: 7¼"Lx5"Dx2½"H, Weighs: 3½ lbs.
© Copyright 1986

FREE CATALOG! SIMPLY CALL...

EASY TO ORDER
Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S.

Simply Call 1-800-FOR-TIPZ 1-800-367-8479
(In California 415-567-4067) 8am-5pm PST

VISA MasterCard

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

P.O. Box 690
San Francisco, CA 94101-0690 © Tipz Direct, Inc.

Tipz

Ad: CSM-125

INT.EXE—Listing Your Interrupt Vectors

by Andrew M. Fried

A Utility Program

The IBM family of microcomputers are often referred to as interrupt driven systems. The reason is simple; all of the ROM BIOS routines along with most of the DOS function calls are invoked through the use of interrupts. On PCs, there are 256 interrupt vectors available. The use of these various interrupts is shared by DOS, ROM BIOS, BASIC and user programs.

When an interrupt request is generated, whether by hardware or software, the CPU saves certain address information on the stack (an area of memory set aside for temporary storage), looks up the vector of the interrupt handler and then performs a call to that address. Upon completion of the interrupt, the information previously stored on the stack is removed and the code segment and instruction pointer is restored. This enables program execution to continue as though nothing had happened.

INT.EXE is a program which enables you to quickly and easily obtain vector information for one or more interrupts. This is particularly important if you are developing interrupt driven routines or memory resident routines (terminate and stay resident programs, or TSR for short). In addition to locating all of the interrupt vectors, the program will scan upper memory for optionally installed ROMS (often found in hard disk controllers, EGA cards and certain dedicated hardware interface devices). INT.EXE was written in Microsoft C Version 4.0 but should be easily adaptable to other C compilers.

Syntax

INT.EXE may be called in three different ways. To begin with, if you type either "INT HELP" or "INT ?" you will be presented with a short help menu describing the three methods of invoking the program.

The first method of invoking the program permits you to obtain the memory address of a single interrupt vector. The format of the call is "INT n," where n is the decimal value of the interrupt you wish to obtain. You will be presented with a copyright notice and then a single line like:

```
"010 [0x0A] 0070:0325"
```

You can see that the first column represents the decimal interrupt number. The second column provides you with the same value only displayed in hex. The third column represents the actual address in memory of the interrupt handler. It is in the standard "SEGMENT:OFFSET" format.

If you wish to obtain a group of two or more interrupt vectors, you may use the same syntax as used above; the only difference is a second interrupt vector is specified. INT will then list all of the consecutive interrupt vectors falling between the first and second. The syntax is "INT n1 n2." The output produced is exactly like that of the first example except that more than one vector is output.

Finally, the last method of obtaining the interrupts is to type "INT" by itself. Using this syntax, all of the interrupt vectors (from 0 to 255) will be displayed. The format of each interrupt vector is identical to the above example; the only difference is that the program will print the information three across. This option also produces the printout of all user installed ROMs.

Output To File

Using simple redirection, output from my INT program may be redirected to an ASCII text file in lieu of the screen. This is particularly useful for making "before" and "after" dumps. If you wanted to send the output to a file called "DATA.1," you could invoke INT with the syntax "INT > DATA.1." DOS would automatically create and send all output of INT directly into the DATA.1 file. The DATA.1 file could then be copied to the printer, typed to the screen or manipulated using any text editor.

How It Works

When the IBM PC was created, certain areas of memory were reserved for specific purposes. The information we are concerned with, the interrupt vectors, lie at the very beginning of memory.

Since each address consists of a double word (four bytes), the total amount of memory allocated towards the interrupt table had to be 1024 bytes, or 1K. This results in all RAM between the address of

continued on page 142

USER FRIENDLY???
DISK WIZ TAMES YOUR IBM/CLONE PC!
Instantly, Anytime, **Disk Wiz** Lets you:
See any Directory, Alphabetized (100 Entries onscreen)
Use Cursor Keys to pick up to 80 Files at one time!
Copy, Rename, Erase, View, Print, WordCount, TextView,
Directory Data all those files w/one keypress!
Typewriter Function / Send Printer Codes / MiniEditor!
Music, ASCII chars. & Screen Color Displays + + MORE!
Works w/HardDisk- Only 33K as Resident! NonResident too!

Requires PC/MS DOS 2.0 or up.

Computer Creations
3538 Walker Ave., Memphis, TN 38111
1-800-654-7684
(901/327-9210 in TN.)

$25.
$3. P & H

"XT" - TURBO
640K . . . 4.77/8 MHz
$850 Complete

UNSURPASSED VALUE
IBM COMPATIBLES
COMPARE & SAVE

"AT" Compatible
1 MB . . . 8.0 MHz
$1495 Complete

Includes:
4 Layer Dual Speed
Switchable Key Board
8 Slots -
8087 (optional)
640K RAM
135w Power Supply
AT-Style Key Board
Two - 360K Floppy Disk Drives
Multi I/O W/Disk Controller,
Parallel Port, Serial Port
Clock-Calender, Battery Backup, Game Port
Mono Graphics Card W/Printer Port
12" Hi-Rez Amber Monitor
Manuals for all Components

Both Models Feature
1 Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
SATISFACTION GUARRANTEED!
30 day money back evaluation
Assembled & Tested in USA
FCC Class "B"

Optional Add-On's

Epson FX286	$ 499	Multi I/O Disk Controller	$70
20 mg. w/controller	$ 495	Color Graphics Card	$50
XT Color Systems As Low As	$1075	Flip Top Case	$28
1200 Baud Modems	$ 125	Fujitsu 360K	$79
EGA Monitor & Card	$ 690	5060 Key Board	$62

Call: (818) 333-9106

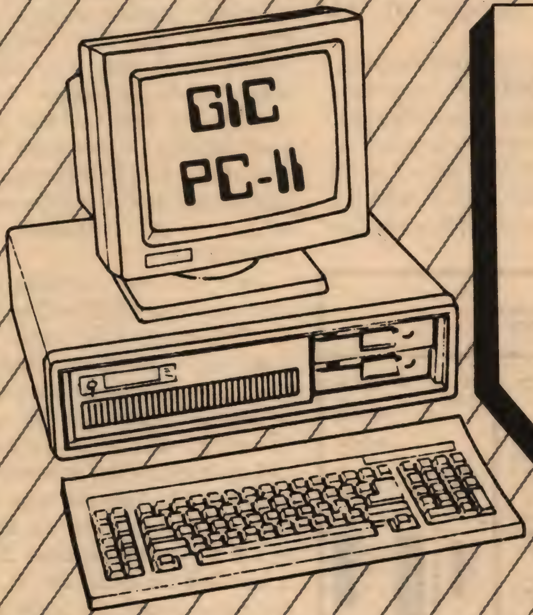
All Prices FOB Factory • Terms COD, CIA

Includes:
80286 Cpu @ 8 MHz
80287 (Optional)
8 Slots 5-16 Bit, 3-8 Bit
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
5060 Key Board
200 w Power Supply
1.2Mb Teac High Density Floppy Disk
Parallel/Serial Card
Clock-Calender w/Battery Backup
Locking Metal Case
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor
MS-DOS 3.1
Manuals for all components

Visa or Mastercharge
Add 3%

Pillar Industries
P.O. Box 1061
Rosemead, CA 91770

Quantity Discounts Available



GALLANT INTELLIGENT COMPUTERS

"Specialize in High Performance Fully IBM™ Compatible PC XT/AT Systems & Add On Cards"

(818) 575-0866/8

2705 N. Durfee Ave., El Monte, CA 91732

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed !
Discount Up to 30% !

PCII-ADVANCED/XT TURBO

FEATURING
- 1024K 8/4.77 MHZ M/B W/256K ON BOARD AND CLOCK/GAME PORT BUILT IN
- CPU 8088-2 (V20), 3 TIMES FASTER THAN PC/XT
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER
- AT-STYLE CASE W/KEYLOCK, 3 LEDS AND HARDWARE RESET
- 5060 AT-STYLE KEYBOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- MS-DOS/GW-BASIC VER 3.2
- OPERATION MANUAL
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SALE ONLY

COMPLETE SYSTEM $695

GIC-TURBO AT

FEATURING
- 6-8 MHZ DUAL SPEED M/B W/512K ON BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- CPU 80286 W/80287 OPTIONAL
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY AND HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- SERIAL & PARALLEL CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- AT STYLE CASE AND KEYBOARD
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SALE ONLY

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1495

"ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 72-HRS BURN-IN • ONE YEAR PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY"

GIC TURBO-XT PLUS

- 640K TURBO M/B W/256K ON BOARD
- CPU 8088-2 8/4.77 MHZ DUAL SPEED (KEYBOARD SELECTABLE)
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER
- SLIDE-IN CASE
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5150 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS VER 3.1
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

SALE ONLY

$595

ADD ON CARDS	
MONO GRAPHIC W/PRINTER	73
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	55
384K MULTI-FUNCTION	79
COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER	69
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	35
MULTI-I/O CARD	85
GAME ADAPTER	19
CLOCK CARD	28
SERIAL & PARALLEL CARD	59
640K M/B 4.77 MHZ OK	88
TURBO 640K M/B 4.77/8 MHZ OK	119
AT 6/8 MHZ M/B OK	565

KEYBOARD & CASE	
5150 KEYBOARD	55
5151 KEYBOARD	69
AT/XT KEYBOARD	65
AT KEYBOARD	67
SLIDE-IN CASE	29
AT CASE	59
POWER SUPPLY	
150 W P/S	62
200 W P/S	99
DRIVES	
TEAC 360K FDD	89
CHINON 360K FDD	85
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB Hard Disk w/ W.D. Controller	415
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	145

MONITOR

TTL, COMPOSITE, RGB in stock. Please call for current $ $

PRINTERS

DOT-MATRIX, DAISY WHEEL. Please Call for current $ $

• ALL PRICES COD—CASHIER'S CHECK • ALLOW 2 WKS FOR PERSONAL CHECK TO CLEAR • VISA, M/C + 3% •
• ALL ITEMS IN STOCK. WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HRS AFTER ORDER •

INT.EXE

continued from page 140

0000:0000 and 0000:03FF being used exclusively to contain the interrupt vectors.

There is one small level of complexity in obtaining the data from the tables; all information in the vector area are stored with the least significant byte first, least significant word first. In other words, the addresses are stored not only in offset:segment order but the actual bytes making up the offset and segment are also reversed. This is a minor problem to overcome, though.

I want to mention that there is one additional method of obtaining the interrupt vectors without having to resort to memory peeking. Using Interrupt 21h, which is often referred to as a DOS function call, there is a particular request available which returns the information to you. For this program, however, it was simpler to "bypass" DOS and obtain the information directly.

Obtaining information on optional ROMs is fairly simple as well. When the IBM performs a POST (power on self test), one test routine that is called scans memory beginning at C800:0000 in 2K chunks. At every 2K boundary, my program simply looks for a two byte signature consisting of "55AA." This indicates a ROM has been installed at this address.

Locating information on installed ROMs is important because often times standard interrupts are redirected to point to a ROM instead of the standard ROM BIOS address. A good example of this involves a hard disk controller card.

The original ROM BIOS found in the PC did not provide support for the hard disks; their only support under interrupt 13h was for floppies. When hard disk controllers were made available from third party vendors, the support lacking in interrupt 13h was added to a ROM attached to the hard disk controller card which was installed at C800:0000.

Part of the installation routine of the ROM redirected the interrupt 13h vector to point to the ROM installed on the hard disk controller card. When an interrupt 13h was issued, the ROM on the hard disk controller card determined whether the request was for hard disk services or the floppy. If it was for the fixed disk, it handled the interrupt. If, on the other hand, the interrupt was for the floppy, it merely transferred control back to the original ROM BIOS handler. My program will advise you of the presence of these optional ROMs. (see page 153)

I'll be happy to provide you with the source code as well as the compiled code in diskette form. Send you name and address along with $10 to cover handling and shipping to: Andrew M. Fried, 895 Cynthia Drive, Titusville, FL 32780. ●

Daytapro Electronics, Inc.

PO BOX 7146, BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS
PHONE 312-394-0555

XT COMPUTER
SYSTEM
FCC APPROVED

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES
- F/T CASE
- 150W SUPPLY
- 5160 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 640K OK 8 SLOT MOTHER BOARD
- BIOS
- 256K
- 1 DSDD 360K HH DISK DRIVE
- DRIVE CONTROLLER
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
- MONITOR
- ADD $40 FOR *TURBO*

$599
Assembly required

XT STARTER SYSTEM

INCLUDES
- F/T CASE
- 150W SUPPLY
- 640K OK & BIOS
- 5160 KEYBOARD

$299
Assembly required

S&H $20

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD

TWO GRAPHIC MODES
4 Color 320 X 200
1 Color 640 X 200
$49*
1-9 $ 68
10-24 $ 59
25-49 $ 49
#92-5642T

With Parallel Printer Port
$69*
1-9 $ 79
10-24 $ 75
25-49 $ 69
#92-5643T

DISK I/O
$89*
- CLOCK
- CALANDER
- SERIAL PORT
- 2nd OPT. SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- 2 DRIVE CTLR.

#92-5205T
1-9 $99
10-24 $95
25-49 $89

NEW RS232 BOB BOX
$69
SAVE $10
Open or Short ALL 25 Lines
2 Color LED's
Monitor 12 Lines.
#23-1923T

360K DSDD DISK DRIVES
$78*
#92-4360T
- Half Height
- Direct Drive
- Extremely Quiet

Mfr. By Chinon or Fujitsu
Chinon #502-11
1-9 $89 10-24 $85
25-49 $78

1.2 MEG DISK DRIVES
$99*
Mfr. By Chinon
Chinon #506
- Half Height
1-9 $109 10-24 $105 #92-4125T
25-49 $99 S&H $8 Per Drive

XTRON
HIGH RES
COMPOSIT
MONITORS
$79*
AMBER #92-7200T
GREEN #92-7300T
TILT BASE 92-7250T
$14.95
1-9 $89
10-24 $85
25-49 $79
S&H $7 Per Monitor
S&H $4 Per Base

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER KIT
Works with Parallel Port. Incl Allophone Dictionary SPC0256AL2 based.
#23-1756T
$29.95

RS-232 BREAKOUT KIT
Monitors Opens or Shorts 8 of the most used RS-232 Lines
#23-1807T
$29.95

COMMODORE RS-232 INTERFACE
Switch Selectable Outputs. Ideal for Packet use.
KITS
23-1821T 29.95
4 Slot CartExpander
23-1864T 24.95

CONNECTOR
CENTRONIC
M=Male F=Female
31-3610TM SDR 2.99
31-3611TF SDR 2.99
31-3620TM IDC 3.99
31-3621TF IDC 3.99
DB-25 SERIAL
31-6025TM SDR .99
31-6125TF SDR .99
31-2520TM IDC 2.99
31-2521TF IDC 2.99

XT/PC POWER SUPPLY
135W
92-5135T
$69
150W
92-5159T
$79
HD READY S&H $4

XT CASE
$49
FLIP-TOP
92-5163T
OR
SLIDE TYPE
92-5164T
S&H $8

1200 BAUD MODEM
$139
FULLY HAYES COMP.
FITS IN SHORT SLOT
92-1200T

AB SWITCH BOXES
RS-232 SERIAL
23-1926T 2POS $39
23-1927T 3POS $53
23-1928T 4POS $59
23-1929T 2/2 X TYPE SWITCH $65
CENTRONIC-PARALLEL
23-1937T 2POS $43
23-1936T 3POS $67
23-1938T 4POS $65
23-1939T 2/2 X TYPE SWITCH $65
CALL FOR CUSTOM CABLES

POWER STRIPS
$9.99
SURGE PROTECTED
6 POS-4 SWTICH 2 ON
92-5110T
EMI/RFI PROTECTION
$19.95
92-5315T

XT CABLE
6 FT. LONG
$7.99
35-2536T
10 FT. LONG
$10.99
35-3625T
CENTRONIC
$12.99
6FT. LONG 35-3636T

2400 BAUD MODEM
$239
FULLY HAYES COMP.
FITS IN SHORT SLOT
92-2400T

640K OK MOTHER BOARD
FCC App.
1 Year Gnt.
Incl. BIOS
8 Slots
$109
92-5162T

XT STYLE KEYBOARD
$69
#92-5160T S&H $5

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER
Hercules/Centronic
$89
#92-5742T

384K OK MULTI FUNCTION
Clock/Cal Serial Parallel & Game
92-5206T $99

640K OK *TURBO* BOARD
FCC App.
1 Year Gnt
Incl. Bios
4 Layer
$139
92-5168T

PROM PROGRAMMER
Programs up to 4 27512 PROM at Once
$179
#92-5274T

EPROM ERASER
By Datarase
34.95
90 Day Warranty
Fast Erase time. Does 2 at a time
#23-1940T

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
WD 20 Meg
$125
#92-5207T
ADAPTEK 2070A
#92-2070T
$199

COMPUTER BOOKS
By TAB & SAMS PUBLISHING
All Books listed are Current in publication

STOCK NO	TITLE	
TAB BOOKS		
72-1848T	MAKING DOS WORK 4U	$14.95
72-1852T	CAD CAM WITH THE PC	14.95
72-1876T	GETTING GREAT GRAPHICS	17.95
72-2650T	SERIOUS BASIC PGMING	14.95
72-2676T	DBASE 3 PGMG HANDBOOK	16.95
72-2691T	PUTTING PASCAL TO WRK	16.95
72-2718T	MASTERING SYMPHONY	16.95
SAMS BOOKS		
72-1794T	PASCAL PRIMER	17.95
72-1853T	68000 PRINCIPLES/PGM	16.95
72-2014T	BASIC PGMING PRIMER	17.95
72-2024T	8088 ASSEMBLY PGMING	15.95
72-2027T	INTERFACING TO THE PC	16.95
72-2408T	MS-DOS BIBLE	18.95

S&H-FIRST BOOK $3.EACH THEREAFTER +$1.

XT/PC PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
$5.00ea

STOCK NO	TITLE	STOCK NO	TITLE
95-1101T	PC WRITE	95-4102T	GRAPHICS
95-1105T	EX FORM	95-4105T	PC-DRAW
95-1107T	PC OUTLINE	95-4106T	PC-DRAWNG
95-2100T	CHECKING	95-4107T	DRAFTMAN
95-2102T	PROJ.MGNT.	95-5102T	MATH PKG
95-2103T	PSNL.FIN.	95-5502T	EDUCATE#1
95-2110T	STOCK TRKG	95-5502T	EDUCATE#2
95-2113T	BOWL SCTRY	95-5701T	MUSIC
95-2307T	LABEL MSTR	95-6301T	C-SUPORT
95-2903T	DBASE SPRT	95-6707T	PASCAL TR
95-3107T	QMODEM	95-7106T	ADR.GAMES
95-3108T	PROCOMM	95-7153T	AST.GAMES
95-3401T	MOVIE TVRA	95-7305T	PINBALL

$5 CHARGE IS FOR DISK & COPING SERVICE
BUY 4 GET ONE FREE-FULL LIST AVAILABLE

AD ON CARDS

640K	92-5640T	$79
SERIAL	92-5232T	$39
PARLEL	92-5008T	$29
GAME	92-5102T	$29
DISK CTLR	92-5200T	$39
CLOCK	92-5124T	$39
MODEM	92-5312T	$129
I/O	92-5204T	$89
MOUSE	92-5105T	$99

64K PRINTER BUFFER
A/B SWITCH
CENTRONIC INPUT AND OUTPUT
2 COMPUTER/1 PTR.
#23-1965T $99
2 PTR./1 COMPUTER
#92-1964T $99
Req.9V DC Supply

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
ST-225
20 MEG $429
W/CONTROLLER & CABLES 92-4205T
ST-238
30 MEG $549
W/CONTROLLER & Cables 92-4305T

PC/XT JOYSTICKS
$19
- 2 Fire Buttons
- Trim Ctls

#92-5103T

SHINWA CM-100 PRINTER
$179
- Bi-Direct.
- 80col/142 Cond.
- Sproket/Friction

S&H $10 #92-6080T

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER
- 2 Year Factory Warranty
- 100cps/NLQ Mode
- Centronics Parallel
- Interfaces W/PC

$198
S&H $10 #92-1000T

RS-232 GENDER CHANGER
$5.95*
23-1908T M/M
23-1909T F/F
1-9 $ 7.95
10-24 $ 6.95
25-50 $ 5.95

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR
$9.95*
23-1912T
1-9 $12.95
10-24 $11.95
25-49 $ 9.95

RS-232 TESTER
$10.95*
23-1907T
MONITORS
TD-RD-CD-DSR
RTS-DTR-CTS
1-9 $12.95
10-24 $11.95
25-49 $10.95

NULL MODEM
FOR RS-232
$7.95*
23-1910T
1-9 $10.95
10-24 $ 9.49
25-49 $ 7.95

PATCH BOX
Allows cross connecting of RS-232 Lines.
23-1911T 7.95*
1-9 $10.95
10-24 $ 9.49
25-49 $ 7.95
CASE ONLY #1914 $2

COMPUTER *TURBO* VAC
Ideal for Cleaning in small places.
$9.95
#92-0021T

TERMS:
- Add $3 or 3% over $100 for Shipping unless block has other S&H Listed
- Illinois Residents Add 7% Sales Tax
- Prices marked with a * are for quanities listed in block.
- Prices shown are CASH/CHECK or COD Only. Add 4% Handling For Credit.
- COD orders add $2.25 to Total
- Prices shown for MAIL/PHONE ONLY
- Prices subject to Change without notice.

RETAILERS SELL

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Increase your profits and generate more traffic by selling *Computer Shopper*.

We will send you copies prepaid and supply you with an attractive counter rack to help you display *Computer Shopper*.

Just call us at 1-305-269-3211 and ask for Lori, or write P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. She will give you the details and start the copies coming.

Offer valid to stores not serviced by a magazine wholesaler.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Prodesign II CAD System

Reviewed by Lon Andrews

Most Computer Aided Design Systems are in a price range that the average user won't consider for casual usage. There are several in the $200 to $500 range that appear in the libraries of the non commercial casual user. Prodesign II is one of these but it is also one that will stand up under commercial use for all but the most demanding applications.

Prodesign II is to a designer what a word processor is to a writer according to American Small Business Computers. Not being an architect or an artist I have to take them at their word for that statement. I have, however used several CAD systems on the IBM compatible (and the Model III/4) mostly for simple plans and the like. The IIIs and 4s had to be equipped with high resolution graphics boards in order to use the systems. As a matter of fact I went out and purchased a multi pen plotter just for this purpose (a purchase I still haven't heard the end of and probably won't as long as I live).

This package requires an IBM PC or compatible with graphics capability with at least 512K, two drives (or a fixed disk) and a printer or plotter.

Several things about Prodesign II that make it stand out are obvious as soon as you look at the hardware it supports. I lost count of the printers it supports when I passed 50 and it's nearly the same for plotters. 5 different mouse devices, 14 digitalizers and 20 computers are listed on the hardware list. This multitude of devices gives this program a lot of value since in all probability you won't have to purchase special equipment. As a matter of fact Prodesign II produces excellent drawings on an ordinary inexpensive dot matrix printer. More about this later. EGA boards, Sigma 400, Hercules Graphics boards and others are supported by this program.

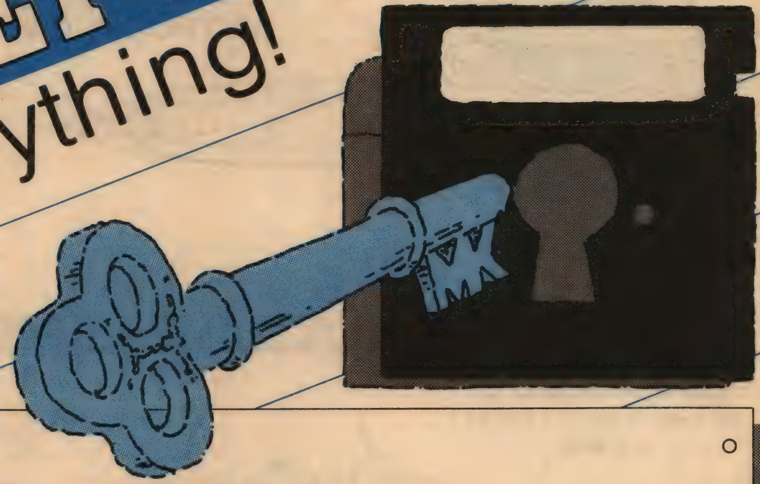
This package requires very little in order to set it up. Using two disk drives all you need to do is make backup copies of the Prodesign disks and run a short setup program. If you are on a hard drive simply copy the programs up to the drive and run the setup. Prodesign supports the 8087 math coprocessor to speed up the processing. I recommend the use of the 8087, if you can, as it takes a while to process the data for the drawings. Anything that speeds it up will be a blessing.

This package arrives with three disks, an attractive manual (185 pages) in a plastic shelf binder, a keyboard template for commands and a quick reference card. The binder is fine for storage but cumbersome for reference. I moved the material to a smaller binder that will lay on the desk without taking up so much room. Perhaps a takeout binder that could be returned to the storage case would be a better idea.

Of the three disks only two are needed. The #1 disk is used by all and the #2 or #3 is used depending on whether or not you have the 8087 chip. I also have 4 disks of example drawings that I picked up from a friend. The drawings take up a lot of storage. The drawing of the SR71 Blackbird requires 75,089 bytes and the Honda 183,385 bytes of storage. Manipulation of all of this data and the calculations necessary for printing takes quite awhile. I am using a Tandy 1000 without an 8087 and the Honda drawing took almost twenty minutes to process and print. Most of the time was spent waiting on the computer. The 1000 hasn't been known as a speed wagon anyways. Time to get the 8087 and a 1000SX. On a faster computer the time should be reduced by about 75% (with the coprocessor).

While a hard disk isn't required to run Prodesign II it is

continued on page 144



MASTER*KEY Unlocks Everything!

```
A>DEBUG
-N PROGRAM.COM
-L
-D 100 129
33CB:0100  EB 0B 40 05 56 65 72 73-20 31 2E 38 31 50 B4 30   k.@.Vers 1.81P40
33CB:0110  CD 21 86 E0 3D 36 01 72-05 3D 0A 02 76 09 BA CB   M!.`=6.r.=..v.:K
33CB:0120  03 B4 09 CD 21 CD 20 58-EB 2F                     .4.M!M Xk/
```

turn this: into this

instantly and automatically with a turn of MASTER*KEY!

Without MASTER*KEY, how long do you think it would take to find out this program wasn't running because you had the wrong version of DOS?

```
OFST  ASCII  OBJCODE       SRCECODE
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
                           ;Program:  PROGRAM.COM
0100         EB0B          H0100:  JMP    H010D
                           ;-----------------------------------------------------
0102         40                    INC    AX                 ;NON-BRANCHED CODE
0103   Ve    055665                ADD    AX,6556h
0106  rs     7273                  JB     H017B  ;. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
0108   1     2031                  AND    [BX+DI],DH
010A  .      2E                    DB     2Eh
010B  81     3831                  CMP    [BX+DI],DH
                           ;-----------------------------------------------------
010D  P      50            H010D:  PUSH   AX
010E   0     B430                  MOV    AH,30h
0110   !     CD21                  INT    21h                ;get DOS Version#
0112         86E0                  XCHG   AL,AH
0114  =6     3D3601                CMP    AX,0136h
0117  r      7205                  JB     H011E  ;. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
0119  =      3D0A02                CMP    AX,020Ah
011C  v      7609                  JBE    H0127  ;. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
011E         BACB03        H011E:  MOV    DX,03CBh
0121         B409                  MOV    AH,09h
0123   !     CD21                  INT    21h                ;display string, DX
0125         CD20                  INT    20h                ;terminate normally
                           ;-----------------------------------------------------
0127  X      58            H0127:  POP    AX
0128   /     EB2F                  JMP    H0159
                           ;-----------------------------------------------------
```

Unlock the secrets of your favorite programs:
Decode them and find out how they work.
Incorporate subroutines from existing programs into others:
- For other assembly language programs.
- To call from high-level language programs.

Learn Assembly Language:
Discover how other people program.
See how your source code is REALLY assembled.

Customize and streamline existing machine language programs:
Remove unnecessary or unwanted code.
Alter code to fit your needs.

Ensure hardware-software compatibility:
Examine and alter interrupts if necessary.
Upgrade to newer versions of DOS.
Ensure a questionable program won't harm your system BEFORE you run it.
Make software more compatible with your clone computer.
Translate software from other operating systems.
See how software from another operating system will work with your present one.

MASTER*KEY is an intelligent MS-DOS Disassembler. It produces easily readable self-documented assembly language segmented source files that can be edited with any ASCII file test editor or Word Processor then re-assembled using MS-DOS Debug, Assembler, or Macro Assembler and linked with other object modules if desired. It handles object code from the 8088, 8086, 8087, 80186, 80286, and 80287 processors. It decodes into MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, and 3.1 from **BOTH** COM and EXE files.

MASTER*KEY includes a Source Code Formatter and Cross-Reference Generator. The Formatter produces a documented source listing identifying all ROM BIOS and DOS Functions and Interrupts. It serves as an object code optimizer by helping to identify stack areas, temporary storage, ASCII strings, and unnecessary code. The Cross-Reference identifies the number and location of all labels, symbols, functions, and interrupts.

Minimum System Requirements:
256K 8088/8086/80186/80286 PC
MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, or 3.1
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E. STREET, LA VERNE, CA 91750

Not copy protected

$49.95

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Phone Orders Accepted on MC or VISA. Please call **714-596-0070**
C.O.D. orders (cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Mail to: Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E St, La Verne, CA 91750

YES! I want to unlock my programs. Send **MASTER*KEY.**
☐ I have enclosed a check for $52.45 ($49.95 plus $2.50 shipping).
☐ Please send my order C.O.D. (Cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Name ____________________
Company Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Prodesign II CAD

continued from page 143

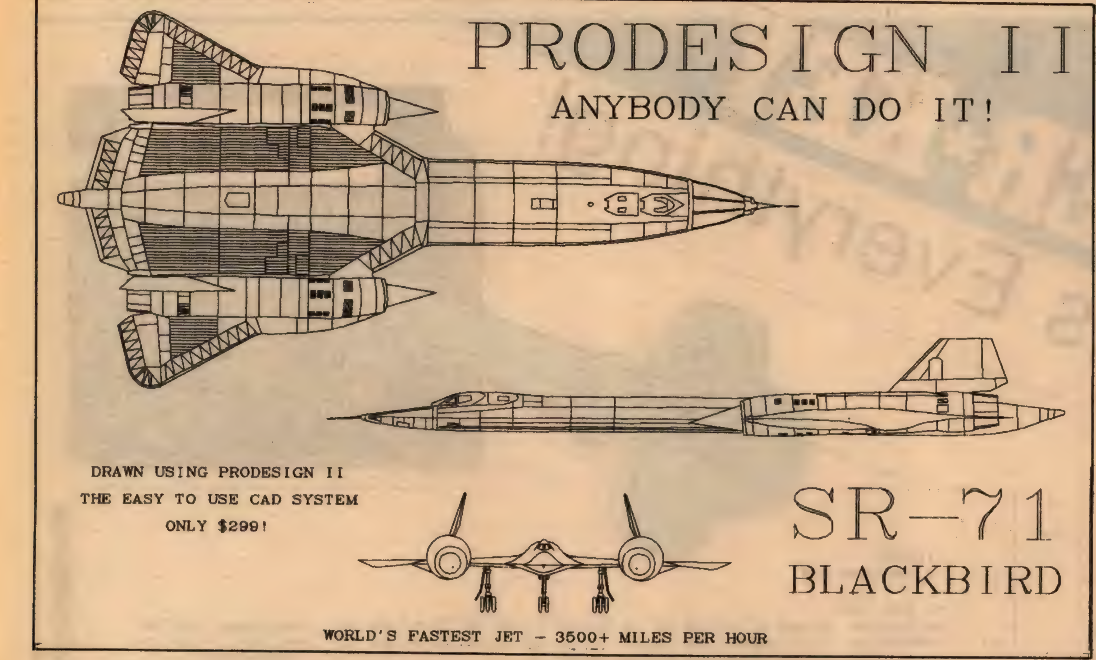
a big help. Loading the drawings from a floppy takes time. Loading the SR71 drawing required 3:20 from a floppy and 2:25 from the hard disk. Time is a major consideration with the operation of this program, and others like it. If you are going to be using it a lot you need to consider your choice of machine carefully or you will spend a lot of your day waiting on the computer to catch up. I would have liked to have the Wells Astra back (see last month's issue) to run this program at 12Mhz as a comparison.

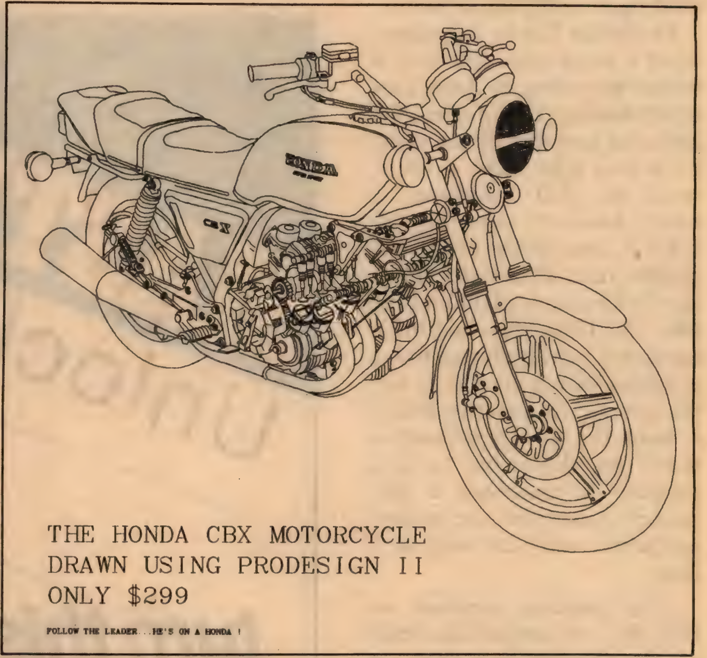
Use of the program at first is cumbersome until you get familiar with the commands. Even using the quick reference card it takes time and you will constantly refer back to the manual. After using the program for awhile the commands will begin to come faster as you commit them to memory. This isn't a $1500 package with pull down menus and the like but it isn't all that hard to use. It is the type of package that you need to use frequently to maintain a proficiency that will allow you to operate the program with ease.

Features available in Prodesign include on screen zoom (+ and −) and rotation, text (you can read a text file from a word processor into your drawing and use it as part of the end product) and color graphic capabilities, Paint, color change, rubber band line and box, screen window movement in 4 directions, Undo command to cover mistakes and an "OOPS" to undo an erasure or deletion. Other features are as expected for loading and saving, drawing commands, auto dimensioning, using X,Y coordinates as well as polar coordinates for point setting, automatic lines of various types and many more features that you would expect in a more expensive package.

Cursor control is through the numeric keypad for normal step by step movement. Using the Control key in combination with 4 number keys will move the cursor to the extremes of the screen. A mouse or digitalizer can also be used. To draw a line is a matter of setting two or more points and using another command to draw the figure. Other drawing commands are just as simple to use. Arcs, Curves, Fillet (rounding off a corner with a

continued on page 146





TURBO AT SYSTEMS

THE BINARY MACHINE

TBM

100% IBM COMPATIBLE

TURBO XT SYSTEMS

30 Days Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

CALL FOR DEALER DISCOUNT PRICES

$1399

- 6/8 MHz Dual Speed (Keyboard Selectable)
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Option
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calender w/Battery Back-up
- Western Digital WA2 Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive (Teac)
- AT Type Keyboard (5160)
- Slide-out Case—Heavy Duty
- User's Manual
- Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.

AT ADD-ON SPECIAL

Serial/Parallel Card	$ 75
Western Digital WA2 Disk Control for H/F Drive	$210
Multifunction Card (2S/1P, 3MB Expansion)	$200
AT Turbo Board (Zero K)	$600
AT Keyboard	$ 75
AT Computer Case	$ 95
AT Power Supply	$135
1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$130
360K Floppy Drive (Teac)	$ 95

XT ADD-ON SPECIAL

Disk Controller Card	$ 35
Mono Graphic Board w/PP	$ 79
Color Graphic Board w/PP	$ 69
Disk I/O (S/P, Game, Clock)	$ 85
I/O Plus II (S/P, Game, Clock)	$ 65
RS-232 Serial Card	$ 35
Parallel Printer Card	$ 25
Multifunction Card	$95
Western Digital WX2 Hard Disk Control w/Cable	$110
XT Turbo Board (4 Layer)	$150

HARD DISK SPECIAL (Seagate)

10 MB w/controller	$339
20 MB w/controller	$379
30 MB w/controller	$479

MONITOR SPECIAL

Casper 12" TTL	$ 95
Samsung 12" TTL	$ 90
Quimax 14" TTL (720 × 348)	$145
Casper 14" Color (640 × 240)	$299

$699

- 4.77/8 MHz Dual Speed
- 4 Layer Turbo Board
- 68% Faster than IBM PC/XT
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K RAM on Board
- 135W Power Supply
- 8-Expansion Slot
- 2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 5150 or AT Style Keyboard
- Mono or Color Graphic w/PP
- User's Manual
- Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.

FALCON SYSTEMS INC.
65 E. PALATINE RD. SUITE 107
PROSPECT HTS., ILLINOIS 60070

TO ORDER 800-237-3762 EXT. 282
Technical Information 312-541-3933
Please add 2% for shipping and handling
Hours M-F, 9-7 Sat. 10-5

Price subject to change without notice
Illinois residents add 7% tax
(IBM PC/XT & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

MasterCard
VISA

We'll Meet or Beat All Advertised Prices...We're the Super Discount Wholesaler

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-233-6035
FOR ORDERS ONLY

BTE COMPUTERS INC.

FOR INFORMATION ON DEALER PRICING CALL
602-867-8962

MODEMS

US ROBOTICS
DIRECT 1200 PC
300 b.p.s. Bell 103/113 Compatible
Two Year Warranty
1200 b.p.s. Bell 212A Compatible
*IBM PC Compatible
"AT" Command Set Compatible
Hayes Compatible
Twin RJ-11C Phone Jacks
Carrier Detect Override
"Call for THE Best Price"

US ROBOTICS
DIRECT 2400 PC
1200 b.p.s. Bell 212A Compatible
*IBM PC Compatible
Hayes Compatible
Two Year Warranty
2400 b.p.s. V22 bis Compatible
"Call for THE Best Price"

EVEREX
300/1200 INTERNAL
$119
300 b.p.s. Bell 103/113 Compatible
Two Year Warranty
1200 b.p.s. Bell 212A Compatible
*IBM PC Compatible
Hayes Compatible

TOSHIBA LAP TOP PORTABLES

T1100 PLUS
PORTABLE COMPUTER

- MS-DOS 2.11
- 80C86, running at 7.16 MHz or 4.77 MHz
- 640 KB maximum
- Two 3.5"720KB capacity
- Liquid crystal (LCD), 80 characters x 25 Lines, 9.1 x 4.7 inches, 640 x 200 pixels, Position adjustable a full 90 degrees
- 81 keys, full size
- RGB color monitor, Monochrome composite monitor, Parallel printer, RS-232C serial communication Full *IBM-compatible I/O bus for expansion chassis External 5.25" diskette drive
- Built-in rechargeable NiCad batteries or AC line
- 110 VAC adapter • Less than 10 lbs.

T3100. AT
PORTABLE COMPUTER

- *IBM PC-AT compatible
- 80286 processor, running at 8MHz or 4MHz
- 640KB RAM, expandable to 2.6MB
- Built-in 10MB hard disk
- Built-in 720KB 31/2" diskette drive
- MS-DOS 2.11 operating system
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- *IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible
- 80 x 25 character display
- 640 x 400 bit-mapped graphics
- RGB, parallel, serial and external diskette drive ports
- Carrying case, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC included
- Full-sized 81-key keyboard
- 110/220 VAC switch-selectable power supply
- 12.2"Wx3.1"Hx14.2"D
- Only 15 pounds!

CALL FOR BEST DEAL!

DRIVES

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES
$78.00 Teac $94 Mitsubishi $85

20 MEG SEAGATE With Controller **$368**
30 MEG SEAGATE With Controller **$477**

XT HARD DISCS *W/ Controller*

DRIVE MFG	FORMATTED CAPACITY MB	ACCESS SPEED MS	PRICE
SEAGATE	21	65	$ 368.00
SEAGAT	21	40	$ 588.00
SEAGATE	30	40	$ 477.00
SEAGATE	40	40	$ 849.00
CDC	70	28	$1599.00
MAXTOR	120	30	$3288.00

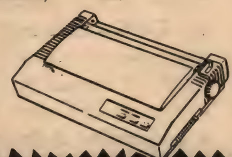
AT HARD DISCS

DRIVE MFG	FORMATTED CAPACITY MB	ACCESS SPEED MS	PRICE
SEAGATE	21	65	$ 395.00
SEA/CDC*	21	40	$ 549.00
SEA/CDC*	30	40	$ 598.00
SEAGATE	40	40	$ 749.00
MICROPOLIS	70	28	$1388.00
MAXDORF	120	30	$2998.00

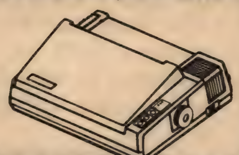
PRINTERS

"CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES"

- BROTHER
- CITIZEN
- CORONA LASER
- DAISY LASER (CANNON)
- EPSON
- HP LASER JET
- JUKI
- OKIDATA
- NEC
- PANASONIC
- SEIMENS
- SIVER REED
- STAR



CITIZEN 120-D
DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY / COMPRESSED
$187 *APPLE GRAPHICS COMPATIBLE
with printer stand.....$196.00



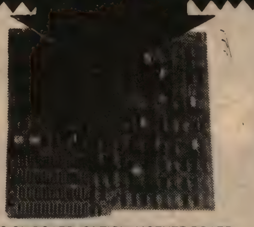
STAR/LV-1210
DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY
BEST BUY AROUND
$189 *IBM GRAPHICS
with printer stand.....$198.00

SUPER PC AT
*TOTALLY *IBM AT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE*

SUPER COMPATIBLE PC/XT

TOTALLY *IBM XT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

- 640K or 256K MOTHER BOARD
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS, 7 ROM EXPANSIONS
- RUNS ALL XT SOFTWARE - FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD II and AUTO CAD 3D W/(0K)....................$108.00



- 1 MEG ON BOARD (OPTION) MOTHER BOARD
- 6 OR 8 MHZ SPEED SWITCHABLE
- 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
- 80287 COPROCESSOR (OPTIONAL)
- 512K STANDARD MEMORY

• 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS (0K)	$488.00
• SUPER AT KEYBOARD	$ 78.00
• SUPER AT CASE	$ 78.00
• SUPER AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY.	$109.00
• 2.5M MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (0K)	$189.00
• HARD DISC. FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$219.00
• 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE	$118.00
• EGA CARD	$199.00

NEW! 8 MHZ HYPER BOARD

- 640K MOTHER BOARD
- 6 ROM SOCKETS
- 4 LAYER (LOW NOISE EPOXY) BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8088 (8087 OPTIONAL)
- (O)K RAM ONLY....................$138.00

ACCESSORIES

• REGULAR JOYSTICK	$19.00
• FANCY JOYSTICK	$28.00
• POWER STRIP W/SURGE	$ 6.88
• 85 FLOPPY DISK FILE	$ 7.99
• IBM RF MODULATOR	$ 9.95
• OTHER CABLES	CALL
• GENDER CHANGER -M-M, M-F, F-F...	$ 5.00
• SERIAL AB SWITCH	$39.00
• PARALLEL AB SWITCH	$34.00
POWER CENTERS	**CALL**

XT CASE (FLIP TOP)
PRICE SLASH..........**$27.00**

KEYBOARDS

NEW KS9..........FCC	**$99.00**
5060 XT or AT KEYBOARD ....FCC	**$78.00**
5150 KEYBOARD (HIGH QUALITY)..............	**$46.00**
FCC APPROVED	$58
KS7 KEYBOARD...FCC	**$78.00**

SLIDE CASE........**$29.00**

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS

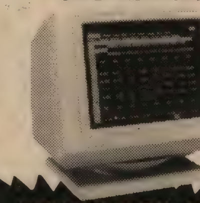
EGA CARD	$199.00
COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD	$ 68.00
384K MULTIFUNCTION (0K)	$ 78.00
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER	$ 73.00
• DISK CONTROLLER	$ 35.00
• MULTI-I/O CARD	$ 68.00
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 25.00
• SERIAL CARD	$ 28.00
• GAME PORT ADAPTER	$ 19.00
• EPROM WRITER CARD	$ 89.00
• 576K RAM CARD (0K)	$ 45.00

135 WATT XT POWER SUPPLY....**$59.00**

MONITORS

"CALL FOR BEST PRICES"

- AMDEK
- NEC
- MITSUBISHI
- PRINCETON
- ROLAND
- SAMSUNG
- SONY
- TAXAN
- ZENITH
- OTHER MONITORS



NEW AMDEK 410
Amber, Green or Black & White
please specify
$165 w/ swivel stand.

AMDEK 310A	**$155.00**
AMDEK 722 EGA COLOR MONITOR	**$489.00**
AMDEK 722 with EGA CARD	**$695.00**

MONITOR STAND....$11.95

NEW
SONY 13"
HI RES COLOR MONITOR
SPECTACULAR PICTURE
$388
SONY WITH REMOTE CONTROL/TV **$497**
SONY 12" ULTRA HI RES COLOR **$477**

Mitsubishi
1409 RGB High Res
(600 x 240) MONITOR
Fantastic Price!
$339 with *Apple 2E RGB Card $399 and Monitor Swivelstand

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY! Amber or Green Composite Monitor Only
$88 TTL MONITOR HI RES $99

CO-PROCESSOR - IC'S

8087-3 - 5 MHz	**$109.00**
8087-2 - 8 MHz	**$139.00**
80287-3 - 5 MHz	**$164.00**
80287-2 - 8 MHz	**$264.00**
4164 - 150ns	**CALL**
41256 - 150ns	**CALL**

PLOTTERS

• CAL COMP 1043 GT	$7588.00
• EPSON HI PLOT 80	$ 388.00
• HSTN INST DMP42	$2588.00
• SWEET PEA 600	$ 777.00

*APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

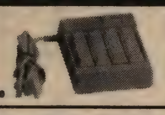
DISK DRIVE (II+, IIe)

BEST BUY IN TOWN, HALF HEIGHT DIRECT DRIVE 100% *APPLE COMPATIBLE, 180 DAYS WARRANTY

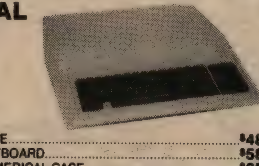
SUPER-6	$ 99.95
MITAC	$119.00
2C	$119.00

APL. 2e NUMERICAL KEYPAD

HIGH QUALITY, EASY TO INSTALL, DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO 2e MOTHERBOARD, EASY FOR NUMERICAL ENTRY
ONLY....................$39.00

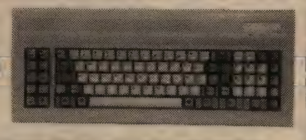


2E NUMERICAL CASE, KEYBOARD



APL 2E REPLACEMENT CASE	$48.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD	$58.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL CASE	$65.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL KEYBOARD	$65.00

2E EXTERNAL KEYBOARD



DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO MOTHER BOARD, *IBM LOOK ALIKE FUNCTION KEY, ONE KEY BASIC, NUMERICAL KEYPAD, CURSOR CONTROL KEY, USER FUNCTION KEYS.
ONLY....................**$88.00**

APL. BOARDS, CABLES, & PARTS

NEW 2E COMPATIBLE BOARD	$238.00
HARD TO GET (2+, 2e) ICS	CALL
REBUILD 2+, 2e MOTHER BOARD	CALL
16K RAM CARD WITH CABLE	$ 35.00
Z-80 CARD	$ 35.00
80 COLUMN/64K CARD (2e)	$ 39.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$ 39.00
80 COLUMN CARD (2+)	$ 59.00
SS SERIAL CARD	$ 68.00
EPROM WRITER CARD	$ 58.00
RGB/64K CARD	$ 89.00
(NEW) 0K 1 MEG MEMORY EXPANSION CARD	$ 89.00
PRINTER CARD WITH 64K BUFFER	$ 75.00
GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD	$ 39.00
DISK NOTCHER	$ 5.95
5A REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY	$ 44.00
PRINTER CABLE	$ 13.00
RS-232 CABLE	$ 15.95
CENTRONIC TO CENTRONIC CABLE	$ 19.95
RF MODULATOR/CABLE, SWITCH	$ 9.95
APL. COOLING FAN (2+, 2e)	$ 29.95

INTELLIGENT EPROM WRITER
WITH 1 TEXTOOL....................$169.00
WITH 4..........$199.00, WITH 10..........$259.00

IC TESTER CARD...TESTS ALL COMMON ICS SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION..........$99.95

RGB/64K CARD CAN RUN *APPLE OR *IBM MONITOR FOR ONLY..........$89.00

IDEAL JOYSTICK EXPANDER...JOYSTICK EXPANDS UP TO 5 PORTS..........$29.95

*IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corporation

MAIL TO BTE Computers, Inc.
14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022
OR P.O. BOX 30705C • PHOENIX, AZ 85046-0705 • PHONE (602) 867-8962

*APPLE is a registered Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, ARE WELCOME. (3.9% C.O.D.) $5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. All Products Subject to Availability or Stock on Hand. All Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice! All Sales are Cash Discount Prices! Refunds are Credited Only

CALL MONDAY THRU SATURDAY!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-6035 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Prodesign II CAD
continued from page 144

smooth arc), Chamfer, Overlay, Layers, Ovals, Paint and others are single key operations.

Use of the Print feature is a lot easier than I expected. Once the drawing is loaded the size of the drawing is displayed in dimensions (length and width). By selecting the drawing units and rotating the drawing you make it fit your paper size. The program will warn you if the drawing size exceeds your paper. Select the print command and sit back and wait. The quality of the drawings on a dot matrix is astounding! I guarantee you will be pleased with the resolution and clarity. The output from the dot matrix looks like it came from plotter.

The documentation with Prodesign is excellent. All points of the operation are well covered in a well written manual. The last 45 pages describes some of the advanced techniques of the program. I found this section to be the one I used most as I went through the package. The index is better than most that I find in software documentation. The only real complaint I have is the binder as it takes up too much room when it is open on the desk. Someone at ASBC must have felt the same way as they thoughtfully had a couple of extra holes punched in the pages so it would fit a normal binder for 5½x8½ pages instead of the harder to find software binders.

Not being a programmer I probably overlook the difficulty involved in including some features. It would be easier to use Prodesign if some of the features were handled like the Line command (/). A help screen comes up to show the various lines available when you invoke this command. However the Help feature (?) more than adequately covers the areas that will give you any problems. Perhaps a few pull down menus would make operation a little faster when dealing with the mechanics of drawing.

For the price this is an excellent package. Like I said earlier it will take some getting used to before the results will please you. Prodesign isn't as easy to use as some of the packages that cost 3-5 times as much but it is worth a heck of a lot more than its price.

Prodesign II $299
American Small Business Computers, Inc.
118 South Mill Street
Pryor, OK, (918) 825-4844. ●

640K 8.0 MHz
Turbo XT
$749

Fully IBM® Compatible

Includes:
- One High Resolution TTL Monitor (720x350)
- 720x348 Hercules Emulation Graphics Card
- High Performance 16 Bit 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual Speed 4.77 and 8.0 MHZ, Keyboard Switchable Runs 68% Faster
- 640K RAM on Board
- 8087 Socket Installed on Board
- 6 EPROM Sockets Installed on Board
- Fully Compatible XT BIOS Installed
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- Power-on Self-testing of System Components
- 150 Watt Power Supply with Four Cables
- Keyboard w/LED Indicator and Enlarged Return and Shift Keys
- Multi I/O Card: Controls Two Floppy Disk Drives Parallel port/Game port/ Serial port, 2nd optional Real-time Clock/Calendar w. Battery Back-up
- Two DS/DD half-height 360k Drives
- Speaker for Audio or Music Use
- High Quality Metal Case
- Runs All Software Written for IBM
- Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic.
- Optional Internal/External Modem
- Optional Color Systems/w CGA Card
- RAM Disc and Printer Spooler Software Included
- Ready for Tape Back-up Interface
- Ready for NETWORK Interface
- Optional 20-30 MB Hard Disk Drive
- EGA Card Compatible
- Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP Card, and Multi I/O Card
- Fully Set-up and Tested in America
- 30 Day Money Back Guaranty
- One year Fully Warranted
- Ready for immediate delivery

Fully IBM® Compatible

ONE MEGAbyte 10 MHz
Turbo 286
$1,399

Fully IBM® Compatible

XT	Systems w/20 MB & One Floppy Seagate ST225 /W D Controller	$1,149
XT	Systems w/30 MB & One Floppy Seagate ST238 /W D Controller	$1,249
286	Systems W/20 MB Seagate ST 4026	$1,899
286	Systems W/30 MB Seagate ST 4038	$1,999
286	Systems W/40 MB Seagate ST 4051	$2,099

* Color Systems with CGA Card *
Enhanced Color Graphics with EGA Card

Printers
Modems
Joysticks
Software
Monitors
AB Switches
Diskettes
Tape Backups
Mouse System
Eprom Writers
5151 Keyboards
Surge Protectors
Diskette Holders
D-Link Network
8087-2/80287-3
Keyboard Drawers

30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee

Any item bought from PcPro may be returned within 30 days from the date it was shipped for a full refund of your purchase price. Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged, with all warranty cards, manuals, and in its original packing. Returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured and must bear a PcPro's Credit Return Authorization (CRA) on the shipping label. Call PcPro's Customer Support Department for a CRA. No credits issued after 30 days from date of shipment.

This warranty does not cover accidental damage, misuse, misapplication, or damage resulting from modification or service by anyone other than an authorized PcPro Systems Service Center.

This warranty is valid upon delivery of products.

Includes:
- One High Resolution TTL Monitor (720x350)
- 720x348 Hercules Emulation Graphics Card
- Fully IBM Compatible BIOS Installed
- 80286 Running at Dual Speed 6 and 10 MHz
- Runs All Software Written for IBM
- Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic, and Xenix
- One Megabyte RAM on Board
- 8 Expansion Slots: Six 16 Bit/Two 8 Bit
- Combined Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller — WD Controls Two Hard Disk Drives and Two Floppies
- Keyboard W/LEDs and Enlarged Return/Shift Keys
- 200 Watt Power Supply with Four Cables
- Power-on Self testing of System Components
- One 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- Parallel/Serial Card Installed
- Lockable Case To Prevent Unauthorized Access
- Real-time Clock & Calendar with Battery Back-up
- Speaker for Audio or Music Use
- Hardware Reset Button
- Optional EGA Systems
- Optional 12 MHz Operation
- Ready for 20-30-40 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives
- Optional 360k Floppy Drive
- Optional Color Systems / CGA Card
- RAM Disk and Printer Spooler Software Included
- Ready for Tape Backup Interface
- Ready for NETWORK Interface
- 80287 Socket Installed on Board
- Power and Hard Disk Indicator Lights
- Operating Manuals for the Monitor, Motherboard, Keyboard, MGP Card, and Parallel/Serial Card
- Fully Set-up and Tested in America
- 30 Days Money Back Guaranty
- One Year Fully Warranted/Labor & Parts
- Ready for Immediate Delivery

PcPro TURBO XT PORTABLE $999

• Fully Compatible • 8MHZ Turbo Board • 640k on Board •
• 8087 Socket Installed • 8 Expansion Slots • Two 360K Drives •
• 2 Parallel • Serial • Game Port • Clock / Calendar • MGP Card •
• XT Keyboard • 9" TTL Monitor • Runs MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic •

With 20MB Hard Disc/One Floppy $1,399

PcPro Systems, Inc.

New York
43 W. 33rd St., 2nd Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 239-0625

Los Angeles
7641 Barbi Lane
La Palma, CA 90623
(213) 923-5052

Visa/MC/AMEX

Open 7 days

IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules, Inc.

Surprise 286!

Maynard Electronics announces SURPRISE 286!, an 80286-based turbo board that increases a PC's speed to virtually that of an AT. SURPRISE 286! is the latest addition to Maynard's SURPRISE! line of turbo boards.

SURPRISE 286! increases the clock speed of an IBM PC, XT or compatible from 4.77 megahertz to 7.2 megahertz. The speed is achieved by a combination of the 80286 coprocessor and software. The SURPRISE! software works in conjunction with the turbo board as a means of speeding up DOS. Although the software does not speed up the PC itself, it makes writing to the screen much faster, so it creates a noticeable difference to the user. Users can achieve speeds 6.6 times that of a normal PC.

SURPRISE 286! includes a socket on the board for either a 5 or 8 megahertz version of the 80287 math coprocessor. The card has 8k of cache memory built in. The card measures five by four inches and requires half of an expansion slot.

The SURPRISE! family was designed with hardware and software compatibility in mind. To allow for ultimate software compatibility, SURPRISE 286! is designed to run in three different speeds, turning the cache memory on and off and standard 8088 mode. To ensure ease of use, toggling between speeds is simple. If a user wishes to run in a standard 8088 mode, he simply flips a switch on the back of the card. While in the 286 mode, if a user wishes to toggle between cache memory on and off, he simply types a designated three key sequence. SURPRISE 286! is fully EGA, EMS and DMA compatible.

SURPRISE 286! carries a retail price of $599 and is backed by Maynard's industry-leading five year warranty.

For additional information contact Maynard Electronics, 460 E. Semoran Blvd., Casselberry, FL 32707. ●

Niceprint Hail A New Classic!

by Hal Nieburg

A "classic" is defined as something that creates or defines its class. In the short history of microcomputing, a few pieces of software have deserved to be termed classics. I would mention MS-DOS, the old Wordstar, certainly Lotus 1-2-3, and a very few others. Now I have seen a small wonder which is on its way...

Niceprint is its name. It has that unique quality of winning converts the first time they see it do its thing. Residing in about 30K of memory, it transforms ordinary dot matrix printers into a whole print shop of capabiliites, featuring over a dozen fonts, full control of size and space changes, even sideways printing of spreadsheets! One can with a single command inserted in the text readily prepare documents in which some portions are sideways and others are normal, a mix that is very impressive in reports.

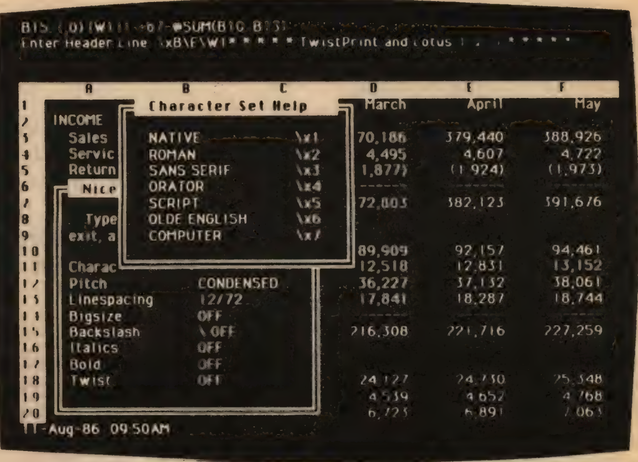
Very nice indeed is this product, fast and easy to use, and maintaining optimum printing speeds for very fancy fonts. It produces something better than so-called "near-letter quality," even for a nine-pin print head; and for a 24-pin system, the result is indistinguishable, by bare eyeball, from the highest quality daisy wheel.

In general, any printer which is compatible with the Epson or IBM Graphics standards will support this software, including IBM graphics, Proprinter, Quietwriter; Epson RX, FX, LQ, SQ, MX; Star Micronics Gemini, Radix, Delta; Panasonic dot matrix, Okidata 92 and 93 and 192, 193; C-Itoh BPI series, Toshiba 351, 341, 321; Canon RW1156A; Diablo P32; Brother M-1509; Smith Corona D200, and TI 850, 855.

The new release provides installation options for wide 132 column printers and permits configurations for other printers not included on the list.

Software Transparency!

Its greatest asset is its 100% software transparency! No modification of software is required; all features of favorite applications adapt at once. In testing, I found no keyboard clashes with active programs (even the notorious XYWRITE), nor with other memory resident utilities (such as Sidekick). Once Niceprint is resident in memory, the user can enter any program, edit and create documents and data; and, when it is time to produce finished hard copy, open a pop-up window on the screen (with Ctrl-Alt, M), which looks like this (on a Lotus 1-2-3 screen):



```
B15: (,0) [W11] +b7-@SUM(B10..B13)
Enter Header Line  \xB\F\W1* * * * * TwistPrint and Lotus
        A              B              C            D           E           F
 1                Character Set Help             March       April         May
 2  INCOME
 3    Sales      NATIVE               \x1       70,186     379,440     388,926
 4    Servic     ROMAN                \x2        4,495       4,607       4,722
 5    Return     SANS SERIF           \x3        1,877)     (1,924)     (1,973)
 6  Nice         ORATOR               \x4       ------      ------      ------
 7               SCRIPT               \x5       72,803     382,123     391,676
 8    Type       OLDE ENGLISH         \x6
 9  exit, a      COMPUTER             \x7
10                                              89,909      92,157      94,461
11  Charac                                      12,518      12,831      13,152
12  Pitch             CONDENSED                 36,227      37,132      38,061
13  Linespacing       12/72                     17,841      18,287      18,744
14  Bigsize           OFF
15  Backslash         \ OFF                    216,308     221,716     227,259
16  Italics           OFF
17  Bold              OFF
18  Twist             OFF                       24,127      24,730      25,348
19                                               4,539       4,652       4,768
20                                               6,723       6,891       7,063
11-Aug-86  09:50AM
```

NicePrint Screen Window
Figure 1

Turn on the printer, make the appropriate selection of printer styles, and accept them (with F10). The window disappears and you are still in the primary software. Now whenever you elect to send data to the printer, the data will print in the styles selected. And those parameters can be changed again, or shut off entirely, just as simply.

It is also possible to activate the program directly from DOS or by command line. For example, at the prompt:

```
A>nice twist
```

will load the program and select sideways printing, in near-letter quality and in choice of fonts. You can increase print speed by selecting from a pop-up menu draft or medium quality instead.

The package contains 15 fonts, including Roman, Sans Serif, Orator Large, Script, Olde English, Science, and IBM graphics characters. Of the latter, Niceprint makes it possible for non-IBM graphics-compatible printers to reproduce the IBM graphics character set! And it makes the IBM Proprinter print italics. In the latest release, small and tiny fonts were added for printing large amounts of sharp clear data on the page. In addition, there are six pitches: standard pica, standard elite, condensed, wide, and double height.

Control of all parameters allows over 300 different combinations. Various embellishments are selectable, including boldface, italics, changes in line spacing, and sideways (called here "twisted"). Note on the window how one can move the pointer to each parameter and select among a group of options.

The user can embed commands in a text or data file. A change in font will occur when the printer encounters

continued on page 148

NEEDED - BUYERS WHO DEMAND VALUE

Turbo XT System

Runs Norton SI = 4.1

This 8088 based machine with a Norton S.I. rating of 4.1 is the fastest XT compatible on the market to date. If you like speed but don't care to spend mega bucks for quality, then this screamer is the ideal, low cost, high performance system for you.

★ 640K memory
★ 360K floppy drive
★ Floppy disk controller
★ 150 W power supply
★ 8 MHz clock speed
★ Slide case, keyboard

$569

AT Compatible System

★ 6/8 MHZ, 8 MHZ CPU
★ 1.2 MB floppy
★ 195 Watt power supply
★ 512K RAM, expandable to 1 MB
★ Hard disk/floppy controller
★ clock/calendar with battery backup
★ 8 expansion card slots
★ AT Style keyboard
★ set up utility
★ full documentation & manual
☐ Enhance Keyboard Available
☐ 10MHz option available

$1149

Hercules compatible mono card	$90
Amber monitor	$95
EGA monitor	$450
EGA, CGA, MGA in one card Fully IBM Compatible 16 colors 640 x 350 resolution	$228
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$135
TEAC 360K Floppy Drive	$99
FUJITSU 360K Drive	$85

MS DOS 3.2 GW Basic
$85

- Half size **Modem**
- 300/1200 Baud
- Fully Hayes compatible

$128
2400 Buad CALL

Math Co-Processor
8087-3..............$129
8087-2..............$159

Serial OR Parallel	$34
EPROM Burner (4 Plugs)	$179
I/O Plus w/cable	$74
TEC Daisywheel	$295
TEC Dot Matrix	$295

Seagate 20MB Subsystem

- Controller
- Cable and hardware
- Software and manual

$379

20MB	ST-4026	$539
30MB	ST-4038	$639
40MB	ST-4051	$695
80MB	ST-4096	CALL

- Cable, rails
- Software and manual

NORRELL CORP
2545 W. 237th St., Suite G
Torrance, California 90505

(213) 326-7210

*COD - Cashiers Check, Money Orders, S & H.
*Amx - Add 3%
*All Systems Tested Before Shipping
All brands are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Latest PC-Write (2.7)—Bob, You Made The Pants Too Long?

by Hal Nieburg

The world's most popular "user-supported" word processor is in a new release, with a built-in 50,000 word spellchecker, and hundreds of new features. Programmer Bob Wallace keeps up the pace of significant upgrades every six months or so, as PCWrite, a paragon of speed and convenience, becomes the fastest growing software on college campuses and business offices everywhere.

As successful programs, like Lotus 1-2-3, dBaseIII, PCWrite, reach maturity, the question inevitably arises: Where do we go from here? There is a tendency not to know when to stop tinkering. Should product enhancements go on forever?

Software publishers are haunted by the spectre of WordStar, which remained largely unchanged during its years of great success, even as the processor chip went from Z80 to 8088. "Loyality to the user" was the reason given for stability, and the payoff was that WordStar slowly died, and even the completely refurbished WS2000 could not regain the lost ground.

To remain competitive in a rapidly moving technology, it is believed that new wrinkles in a product are required at a steady rate, almost in the same way as hemlines and silhouettes change with the season. Often the enchancements are in response to user needs and strengthen the software.

But beware the dangerous tendencies of technological virtuosity. Enhancement to satisfy a programmer's itch, leading to marginal features and much higher complexity, may lead a product into a dead end. After looking at the last two upgrades of PCWrite (2.6 and 2.7), trying them out on dozens of college students, I am led to the conclusion that in some respects Bob Wallace' PCWrite has reached a point of diminishing returns.

Don't get me wrong. It is still a superb program! In fact, for an admirer of programming virtuosity, it is a real model of the art; and, for the advanced user, it remains a better tool than ever. I speak of its potential market among average users, where it may have exceeded its optimum point.

Going two versions back, to Version 2.55 of 18 months ago, we had an excellent middle level word processor. Easy to learn and to use, with nine help screens, and all of the features needed for simple word processing. QuickSoft promised some marginal improvements for later releases, including a spellchecker, automatic footnote re-numbering, larger text buffers, better documentation, tutorials, more windows, column formatting and column block control, etc.

When Version 2.6 appeared about ten months ago, many loyal users were anxious to move up. After trying the new package, most of them (I did not take a survey but my observations are based on several college campuses) went right back to 2.55. Indeed, it is this version, not Version 2.6, that continues to grow in popularity, leaving 2.6 somewhat high and dry. Many first time users who began PCWrite with 2.6, didn't cotton to it and soon moved away to WordPerfect 4.1 (the latter is taking over the place of WordStar in the hearts of academic users).

Many New Features

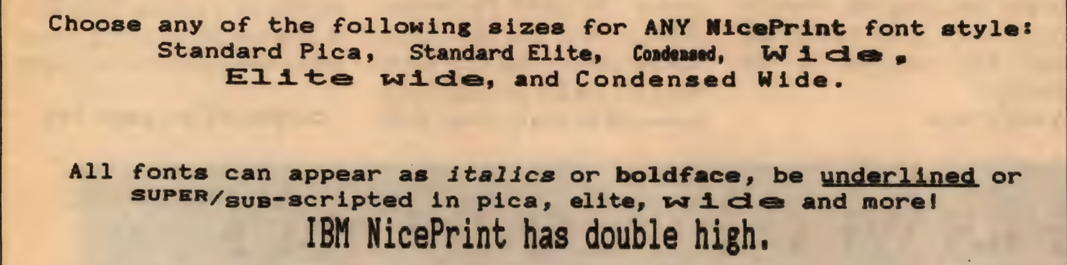
The latest release strives to fulfill all the promises. It is a true opus magnum. True the text buffer size remains the same (about 60K), but users are accustomed to that problem and know how to assemble large manuscripts with consecutive pagination and footnote/endnote numbering. No column manipulations have been added, but even here, users have developed a bank of tricks for accomplishing the same operations, and some alignment tools in the new version are helpful.

But there is now the long-promised speller and a vast number of new features, such as:

—"Screen clip" is a wonderful feature which I want to highlight here for its originality and power. It works somewhat like Borland's Sidekick Notes. It permits the user to exit temporarily from a word processing text to a DOS shell, load another program, bring up a PCWrite menu within that program, mark and transfer any screen from that program into the working word processor file, then return to the original file. Not only text can be moved between programs, but any screen at all, including some graphics. One can use this facility to freeze and copy demonstration

continued on page 150

NicePrint
continued from page 147



Choose any of the following sizes for ANY **NicePrint** font style:
Standard Pica, Standard Elite, Condensed, Wide,
Elite wide, and Condensed Wide.

All fonts can appear as *italics* or **boldface**, be underlined or
SUPER/SUB-scripted in pica, elite, wide and more!

IBM NicePrint has double high.

Figure 2

an embedded backslash followed by a 1 through 7 font code. On the pop-up window, one merely activates the "backslash" mode and . . . Voila! The printer will change fonts and styles within the same document, even on the same line, to the user's delight, viz. the following illustration:

Each installation of Niceprint holds up to six fonts, plus a toggle to the printer's "native" or draft mode. By setting up several different sets of fonts, one can access all 15 fonts.

Spontaneous Applause

I can testify that everyone to whom I have shown this product immediately wants to own a copy. It is obviously a comer and an emerging classic. On its merits alone, it will, I am sure, build a substantial crowd of users and admirers. This small wonder makes a printer sing and dance, astonishing even the original manufacturers.

The program is available also for Apple II, II+, and IIe computers, requiring a special card. The package sells for $139 with six fonts, $159 with 12 fonts, an editor system, and a special RAM chip. It performs hi-res graphic dumps and is fully compatible with Apple-Words, Apple Writer II, and most Apple software.

Niceprint in the current IBM release (version 3.03), was created (in assembly language) by John Spies (rhymes with "ease"), and is available for $95 from Spies Laboratories, PO Box 336, Lawndale, Ca 90260. For telephone orders and/or technical support, call 213/538-8166. John himself might answer. Once you have tried it, you'll never let it go! ●

MANUFACTURERS • IMPORTERS • WHOLESALERS

FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 640K on Board RAM
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- Disk Controller Card
- 150W Power Supply
- FCC Type Slide Case
- 'AT' Style Keyboard
- 8 IBM I/O Slots
- 8088-2 Micro Processor
- 8087 Co-Processor Socket
- Monitor and Display Card Not Included

Fully Assembled and Tested .... $\$589^{00}$
(Other Options and Configurations Available, Please Call.)

SAMSON AT SYSTEM
FULLY IBM AT COMPATIBLE

- 8/6 MHZ Clock Selectable
- 80286 CPU
- 1.2 MGB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MGB
- Clock Calender w/Battery Backup
- 'AT' Style Keyboard

Fully Assembled and Tested .... $\$1129^{00}$
(Hard Disk Available, Please Call.)

SAMSON COMPUTER INT'L CO.
1109 S. Marguerita Ave., Suite #2
Alhambra, CA 91803
Phone: (818) 284-1680 • Fax: (818) 300-8701

SAMSON
SAMSON COMPUTER

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

AT Motherboard (6/8 MHz) W/BIOS	$\$489^{00}$
AT 200W Power Supply	$\$105^{00}$
AT 5060 Keyboard	$\$65^{00}$
AT Slide in Case	$\$75^{00}$
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$\$125^{00}$
W. D. FD/HD Controller	$\$195^{00}$
XT 640K Mother Board 0K, W/BIOS	$\$94^{00}$
XT Turbo 4 Layers 8MHz 0K, W/BIOS	$\$125^{00}$
Disk I/O W/F.D.C. Serial, Parallel	$\$74^{00}$
Monochrome Graphic W/Printer Parallel	$\$64^{00}$
Color Graphic Card	$\$48^{00}$
Floppy Controller 4 Ports	$\$29^{00}$
Parallel Printer Card	$\$20^{00}$
RS-232 Serial Card	$\$22^{00}$
E. G. A. Card with Printer Port	$\$225^{00}$
20 MGB Hard Disk W/C (ST-225)	$\$390^{00}$
Samsung TTL. Monochrome Monitor	$\$83^{00}$
Mitsubishi RGB Color Monitor	$\$265^{00}$

TERMS:
1. All orders handling charge $\$3^{00}$
2. CA residents add 6.5% tax.
3. COD cashier's check or money order only.
4. Price subject to change W/O notice.
5. Immediate delivery for prepaid order.
6. 15% restocking on returned orders.
7. Minimum order $\$50^{00}$.
8. All items 90 day guarantee.

Distributors & Dealers Welcome !

*IBM is the trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL BIG SALE

AT Compatible Enhanced Complete System

CHRISTMAS SALE

ONLY $1195

- Run Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator Symphony,
- DBase II & III Auto CAD Wordstar and more...
- IBM PC/AT Fully Compatible Motherboard with 1M Bytes, "0" wait state, Bios.
- 6 or 8 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor
- Metal Case
- Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- FDC/HDD Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)

Monochrome Graphics Card + TTL Monitor	$149
Color Graphics Card + RGB Color Monitor	$345
EGA Card + EGA Monitor	$615

BABY — 286 Compatible System

NEW

- 80286 XT Size Motherboard
- 8 M/10 M Dual Speed Switchable
- 640K Memory
- Mini AT Case
- Keyboard
- 180 W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)

ONLY $1045

CHRISTMAS GIFT

WITH THE ORDER

Over $500	FREE Joystick
Over $1000	FREE Monitor Stand
Over $1500	FREE MS-DOS 3.2
Over $2000	FREE LogiTech Mouse

PC/XT COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

640K ENHANCED MONOCHROME SYSTEM

RUNS 4.77 MHZ OR 8 MHZ
3.1 TIMES FASTER THAN REGULAR PC/XT

SPECIAL

INCLUDING:

- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, DBase II & III, Wordstar Auto CAD, and more...
- Nice packing and complete manuals
- IBM™ PC/XT Fully compatible motherboard with 640K and Bios
- Serial/Parallel/Game ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 4.77 MHZ or 8 MHZ, Hardware and Software switchable
- NEC V20 -8 CPU
- 2 DS/DD Slim Drive
- Special Turbo Metal case with light indicator and speed selection
- 135W Power supply, AT look-alike keyboard
- Seagate (ST-225) 20M Bytes Hard Disk, w/W.D.C.
- Monochrome Graphics Card (720x348), w/Printer port
- TTL High Resolution Monochrome Monitor (Amber/Green).
- Other configurations available

ONLY $1295

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

Logitech Mouse (Plus)	$85
EGA & EGA Monitor	$720
Internal/External Modem 1200/300 Baud	$135/$145
Seagate 20MB w/W.D.C. Formatted, 6 months warranty	$385
Seagate 32MB w/controller	$485
Seagate 63MB w/controller	$845
Seagate 4038 (30MB)	$595
Seagate 4051 (40 MB)	$695

TERMS:

1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only
4. Free shipping for prepaid orders (Visa not included)
5. All products come with 180 days warranty.

SUPREME USA, INC.

6481 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #9
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5250, 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) 'SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

The Latest PC-Write

continued from page 148

screens to a PCWrite text file, move material from spreadsheets and databases directly into ASCII files, where it can be edited and formatted like ordinary text!

—Innovations from 2.6 are improved in 2.7, including the capability of drawing fancy boxes on the screen from the ordinary keyboard. Shf-Alt and Sft-Ctl activate key assignments from the extended character set, allowing all kinds of graphic enhancements, including vertical line drawing, single/double or ornamental lines, with fitted intersections of different line types. All the foreign language characters and math symbols of the extended character set can be typed from the regular keyboard (rather than Alt-Num pad) by means of a simple command stroke.

An assisted installation utility, WorkDisk, which allows the most innocent user to set up the program for different hardware configurations.

The status line now displays more editing toggles, including wordwrap on/off, auto-reformat on/off. You can now control wordwrap as well as auto-reformatting.

New top-of-screen menus may be turned on and off also, in addition to the 45 help screens. For example, the Alt Main Menu looks like this:

```
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Esc:cancel.  F1-F1:help.  Alt/Shf/Ctl/Arrow:select.  Fn-key/Letter/Enter:action.
aF1:Name/file   aF3:Key-record  aF5:Conversion  aF7.Pagebreaks  aF9:To-location
aF2:Spelling    aF4:Misc-stuff                  aF8.Upper-case  aF10:Replace-all
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
The printing menu looks like this:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
 F1.Help-screen  F3.Finished     F5:Input-end    F7:Repeat-pages F9.Page-stop
 F2.Exit-to-DOS  F4.DOS-command  F6:User-input   F8:Skip-pages   F10.Continuous
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

While printing, a sub-menu comes on with commands for stopping, printing single pages, skipping pages, etc.

A 30-minute save reminder can be embedded in the edit control file.

The program treats as the beginning of a paragraph any line that proceeds subsequent lines at the left margin. The auto-indent feature of 2.6 is gone. This wrinkle permits auto and manual paragraph reformatting, regardless of the starting column of the first line, permitting undents or hanging indents.

Cursor navigation and word-deletion now avoid falling on embedded font characters, reducing the number of keystrokes required when editing copy that is marked for special printing fonts. Similarly, hard and soft hyhens are ignored when deleting words to right or left of cursor.

When deleting in series, it is now possible to append the whole series into a hold buffer, instead of just the last deletion, so that the whole series can be retrieved or moved as a block if you change your mind.

The new conversion menu works directly from keyboard strokes (rather than from the edit default file), allowing on screen conversions of WordStar files, old dot commands, tab characters to spaces, changes in spacing (just/unjust), changing hard/soft breaks, etc. It should be noted that the default space after a sentence is two spaces, rather than a single space. All dot commands now require an Alt-G (the female symbol) at the left margin to keep the computer from treating them as text.

Within a single text file, unlimited changes in block formatting and fonts are now possible. A command writes a customized ruler at the point of change. Talk about fine points of programming, this feature allows the margins to be reckoned on a different CPI

continued on page 151

CONFIDENTIAL DEALER PRICES

CHRISTMAS HOT DEALS

IBM COMPATIBLE

AT CLONE 640K
6 & 10 MHZ
1.2 MEG FLOPPY
WA-2 CONTROL
AT KEYBOARD
MONO CARD
MONO MONITOR
$1269.00

PC/XT 640K
COLOR CARD
AT KEYBOARD
150W POWER
F/D CONTROL
MONO MONITOR
2 DISK DRIVE
$597.00

COLOR XT TURBO
640K MEMORY
AT KEYBOARD
150W POWER
RGB MONITOR
360K FLOPPY
COLOR CARD
$799.00

PERIPHERALS

256K Mother Board	$77.00
640K Mother Board	79.00
Turbo 640K Mother Board	95.00
Monographic Card w/Parallel Port	60.00
Colorgraphic Card	44.00
Colorgraphic Card w/Printer Port	57.00
Taxan 555 Hi-Res. Color Card	140.00
384K Multi-Function Card (Japan)	71.00
Multi I/O Card	65.00
Drive Controller	23.00
Serial Card	23.00
Parallel Card	16.00
Game Card	15.00
Western Digital WA II Controller	170.00
Taiwan EGA Card	190.00
Paradise EGA Card	265.00
Sigma EGA Card	275.00
Packard Bell EGA Card	245.00
At Mother Board 6/10 MHZ	420.00
At Baby Mother Board (Fits XT Case)	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

Internal Modem 300-1200BP/Haze	$90.00
External Modem 300-1200BP	115.00
A.B. Switch for Printers	30.00
Diskette Box (holds 100pcs)	7.00
Diskette 360K D/S D/D Floppy	Call
Power Strip (Surge Protection)	7.00
Power Center (Surge Protection)	8.00
Parallel/Serial Printer Cable 6'	6.00
IBM/Apple Joystick	17.00
Logic Mouse & Optic Mouse	Call
Tilt & Swivel Base	8.00
Apple Cooling Fan	15.00
Detachable Keyboard for Apple	55.00
Apple Joystick	8.00
Apple Power Supply	38.00

KEYBOARD

K151L at Style Keyboard (FCC)	$48.00
5151 Keyboard (K155L)	65.00
AT/XT Keyboard (Maxi-switch)	55.00
AT/XT Keyboard (M.C.K. 860)	60.00

CASE

Flip-Top XT Case	$25.00
Slide-in XT Case (FCC Standard)	27.00
AT-2 XT Flip-Top Case	34.00
AT-2 XT Slide-In Case	35.00
AT Slide-In Case	65.00

MONITOR

RGB & EGA MONITORS

Magnavox RGB 13"	$245.00
TTX RGB 13"	240.00
Taxan RGB 12" 620	340.00
Taxan RGB 630 Hi-Res.	
Taxan RGB 640 Hi-Res.	445.00
Casper HD-55 RGB	235.00
NEC Multi-Sync	549.00
Packard Bell EGA	369.00
Teco EGA	359.00
Taxan 14" 760 EGA	479.00
Magnavox 12" TTL	77.00
Casper TTL 12" w/Tilt & Swivel Base	83.00
Mitsuba TTL 12" w/Tilt & Swivel Base	87.00
TTX 1202-A TTL 12"	68.00
Taxan 122 TTL 12" Amber	122.00
Taxan 121 TTL 12" Green	118.00
Amdek 310A TTL	149.00

HARD DISK & CONTROLLER CARD

Seagate ST-225 20MEG	$345.00
Seagate ST-238 30 MEG	400.00
Seagate ST-4026 Full Height	470.00
Seagate ST-4038 Full Height	535.00
Seagate ST-4051 Full Height	695.00

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu ½ Height DS/DD Floppy	Call
JVC ½ Height DS/DD Floppy	Call
Chinon ½ Height (Ivory) 360K Floppy	84.00
TEAC ½ Height 360K Floppy	82.00
Chinon 1.2 MB ½ Height Floppy	105.00
TEAC 1.2 MB ½ Height Floppy	Call

PRINTER

DOT. MATRIX

CITOH 8510 180cps/NLQ	325.00
CITOH C310 300cps/NLQ/LQ	385.00
CITOH 1550 132 Column 180cps/NLQ	529.00
CITOH C315 132 Column 300cps/NLQ/LQ	Call
CITOH 24LQ 24Pin (132 Column) Color	Call
CITOH Y10-20P 13" 22cps	349.00
CITOH D10-40P 16" 40cps	629.00
Citizen 120D	Call
Citizen MSP-10	Call
Citizen MSP-15	Call
Toshiba P321	Call
Toshiba P341	Call
Toshiba P351	Call
Toshiba Tractor for Above	
Brother M1509 (132 Column) 180cps/NLQ	379.00

POWER SUPPLY

UL-FCC APPROVED

200 Watt. for AT	$85.00
150 Watt. for XT	52.00

A·TRONIC
COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES
525 N. AZUSA AVE., SUITE 108, LA PUENTE, CA 91744
TEL. (818) 333-0193 (818) 333-0162
FAX (818) 961-4337

PRICES ARE IN LOT OF 50 EA.

All merchandise is subject to prior sale
Money Order & Cashier's Check Accepted
Add Shipping & Handling
Calif. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax

The Latest PC-Write

continued from page 150

(characters-per-inch) than the text lines.

A single command inserts the date (in any default form desired) at the cursor in any file. Other similar macros can be installed in the edit default file and evoked at any time by the assigned key, on screen.

Both proportional spacing (equal space around characters, no matter the character's size) and micro-justification (equal spaces among words on a right-justified line) are supported in the new package. The latter significantly slows down printing and can be removed by deleting the $H lines in the printer default file (pr.def).

Automatic re-numbering of footnotes (and variables such as special re-pagination, outlines, lists) can be accomplished by embedding a character for the number. On printing, the correct number sequence will be used.

Drivers and keyboards for PC Jr., use of a mouse, most printers (including the newest lasers), are standard.

—And on and on....

Puzzlements

The spelling checker contains the seeds of greatness. It is clear that Bob sought to break with the tired-old patterns and create something truly new. But unfortunately the seeds mainly do not germinate! On hitting Alt-F2, the 50,000 word dictionary is loaded to memory and a spelling menu appears on the top of the screen:

```
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Esc F1  F2.Check F3.Guess F4.Add-word F5.Load-list F6.Save-List F7.Auto± Grey±
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

Hitting F2 causes the word at the cursor to be checked. Hitting F7 toggles on automatic checking as each word is typed (a la Borland's Turbo Lightning). The dictionary search algorithm is ambitious. If you select "F3.Guess" the top line shows one suggestion at a time, the Grey + and – keys allowing the user to move forward and backward through document. When the guess appears right, an Enter stroke replaces the word in text.

But the search is not conducted in alphabetical order. Rather it does some funny things. If a match of the first two letters is non-productive, the algorithm tries to match other letters of the misspelled word, and the suggestions can go pretty far afield.

For example, I tried to deliberate misspelling of "list" as "lyst" to see how long it took to come up with the right correction. The first five tries: M, lust, oilseed, lusty, walked. On the 12th try, "lace" seems to be getting in the right ballpark, but no, instead the program explored a bunch of other ideas, arriving at the 24th try at "Lesotho." Then things became more promising as the choice went to "lest" and finally, on the 30th try, success!

I conducted the same experiment with Borland's Lightning, IBM's WordProof and Ashton-Tate's Framework. Lo, each of them went to the right correction on the first cluster of suggestions! Bob, what you are doing is worthy but the algorithm needs some refinement.

The old utility for accessing a disk by sector and moving the contents into an ordinary text file (F1, Sft-F9) is missed. It was an invaluable aid for rescuing data from damaged directories or crashed disks. Those who discovered this handy utility in Version 2.55, I am sure, will never part with it.

Overall Assessment

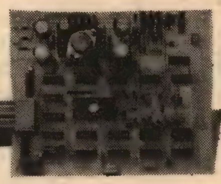
Like earlier versions, 2.7 allows very sophisticated user customization, merely by embedding various ASCII characters into the default parameter files (ED.DEF and PR.DEF). This is a terrific convenience and even a determined average user can learn to do it. It permits changing the keyboard assignments, loading macros at bootup, changing the program functions, etc.

Bob Wallace shows his respect for users in so many lovely ways! Not only does he offer the unmodified product without payment upfront, make eventual payment voluntary, without a single hint of reproach, but he also provides a user key to all the program secrets in the default files! He demonstrates nobility in his regard for the best in human nature. He has said that he doesn't care who uses his software or who pays for it, so long as he receives enough money to finance his efforts. And indeed,

continued on page 152

MS-DOS, CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708
2758
2716
2516
2532*
2564*
68764*
2816A



2732/A
2764/A
27128/A
27256
27512
27CXXX
2864A
8751UC*

- FAST PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM – STAND ALONE UNIT USES NO BACKPLANE SLOTS
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER – ALL SUPPLIES ON BOARD – EASY INSTALLATION
- PROGRAMS 26,25,21 AND 12.5 VOLT E/EEPROMS – NO PERSONALITY MODULES TO BUY

*SOCKET ADAPTER REQUIRED FOR DEVICES MARKED WITH ASTERISKS(*) (ADAPTER DIAGRAMS INCLUDED)

CONNECTS TO ANY PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

REQUIRES 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (PRINTER BUSY LINE).

CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK – SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK – READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM – READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM – COMPARE EPROM W/RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED – COPY EPROM – MONITOR MODE

MONITOR HAS 11 SUB COMMANDS:FILL,DUMP,XFER,EXAM,MODIFY,BIAS,PRGRM,VERIFY,CKSUM, ETC.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED UNIT WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON DISKETTE ——> $199
COMPLETE PARTS KIT, SOFTWARE AND DOC. – $179 / BAREBOARD, SOFTWARE & DOC. – $69
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 8 & 5 1/4 DISK FOR IBM, KAYPRO AND MOST OTHER FORMATS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

PC XT
$699
ASSEMBLED & TESTED (48 HRS)
CALL FOR DEALER PRICES.
640K
FEATURES
640K 2-360K Drives Clock-cal.
RS 232 PORT-PARALLEL PORT-GAME PORT
RAM DISK-PRINT-SPOOLER-ENHANCED KEYBOARD

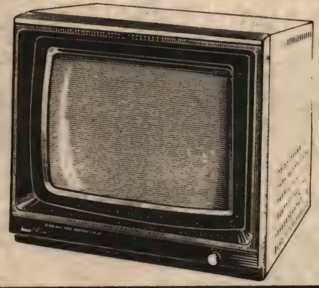
8 SLOT XT MOTHER BOARD — IBM™ XT COMPATABLE-8088 MICRO PROCESSER WITH 8087 SLOT-150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CAN HANDLE 2 HARD DRIVES-ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED NUMBER AND CAPLOCKS.

RUN
FLIGHT SIMULATOR LOTUS dBASE
I.B.M. DIAGNOSTICS DOS 2.1 MS-DOS

AUTO DIAL/ANSWER MODEM
for I.B.M. and compatables
* ASCII Pro-EZ Software
* Power Supply
* 300 Baud
* Cable
$39

20 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable .. $439
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD RGB & Composite....... $99

PRINTER (EPSON COMPATABLE)
* Normal, enlarged, condensed
* Sprocket & friction feed
* Bidirectional
* Graphics
* 80 CPS
$149



AMBER MONITOR
(12") $79

256K Chips from..........$2.49 in Qty.

MARC BAER ASSOCIATES

4118 Barberry Drive
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444
PHONE (215) 279-7961 10 AM-5PM EASTERN

Carousel! Software to Multiply Memory 10 Times

by Hal Nieburg

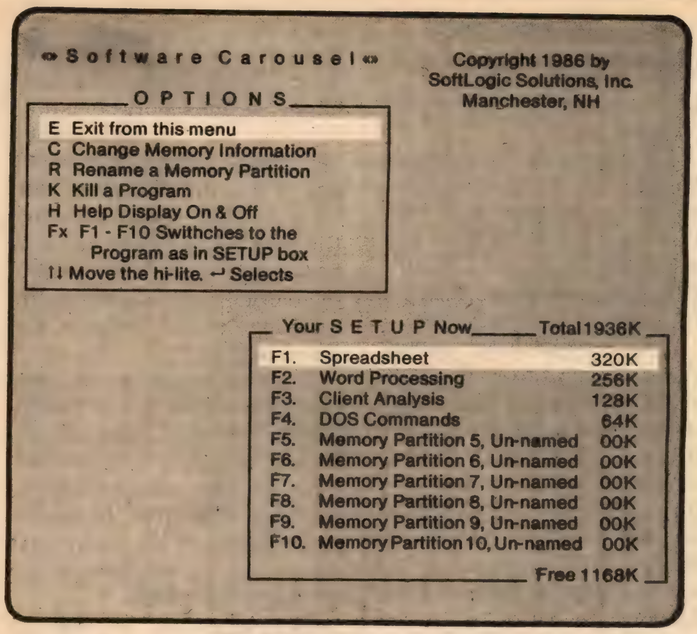
Yes, you can multiply working memory 10 times. In a 640K machine, with a hard disk, it is possible to load programs and data files up to about 5.4M of virtual RAM. Even if your PC has only 256K on the motherboard, and a hard disk, you can command over 2M of working RAM, all at the same time!

Carousel, by SoftLogic Solutions (530 Chestnut St., Manchester, NH 03101, 603-644-5555), is the well-chosen name and it sells for the paltry price of $49.95. Imagine, only $49.95 for over 5M of additional memory. This remarkable new release transforms one computer into many computers, all operating at the same time, from a single keyboard and monitor. Inside that machine, each of the virtual computers can be summoned into life, turning into view like the figures on a carousel.

Or the program may be likened to a slide projector, rotating the separate partitions to the screen as if each were a different 35mm Kodakchrome slide. Each program snaps into place exactly as you left it earlier, in perfect focus with all the data loaded and the cursor flashing, ready to go back to work, where you left off the last time. The program has the additional power to access any of the slides in any random order selected by the user, with the flicks occurring almost instantaneously.

With this program, the company has trumped its earlier product DOUBLEDOS. The latter enabled the user to split memory into two partitions, running two programs at the same time and switching back-and-forth between them; but the whole operation was carried out by dividing RAM between them. In a 512K installation, each program could only address a portion of the whole, and the two buffers together was less than 512K.

On the other hand, Carousel crosses the 640K barrier in grand style, enabling users to create up to 10 partitions, each protected from the others and functioning in complete independence within its own buffer; each program able to address the full memory, without regard for the others, without keyboard clashes, without impairing the CPU operating speed.



```
«» S o f t w a r e   C a r o u s e l «»        Copyright 1986 by
                                           SoftLogic Solutions, Inc.
           O P T I O N S                        Manchester, NH
  E  Exit from this menu
  C  Change Memory Information
  R  Rename a Memory Partition
  K  Kill a Program
  H  Help Display On & Off
  Fx  F1 - F10 Swithches to the
        Program as in SETUP box
  ↑↓ Move the hi-lite. ↵ Selects

                    Your S E T U P Now_______Total1936K
                    F1.   Spreadsheet                       320K
                    F2.   Word Processing                   256K
                    F3.   Client Analysis                   128K
                    F4.   DOS Commands                       64K
                    F5.   Memory Partition 5, Un-named      00K
                    F6.   Memory Partition 6, Un-named      00K
                    F7.   Memory Partition 7, Un-named      00K
                    F8.   Memory Partition 8, Un-named      00K
                    F9.   Memory Partition 9, Un-named      00K
                    F10.  Memory Partition 10, Un-named     00K
                                                    Free 1168K
```

The Software Carousel Menu

There are Limitations

There are certain things Carousel cannot do. Software written under the LIM (Lotus/Intel/Microsoft) or the EMS (Extended Memory Specification) specifications (on both 8088 and the 80286 CPUs) make it possible to address memory above 640K, making it possible to load very large working files and data (such as spreadsheets in the megabyte range) into RAM on PCs and ATs. However, under Carousel, the extra memory is used in a different way. For that reason, Carousel will not be useful for people who need,

continued on page 154

The Latest PC Write

continued from page 151

expect the best and receive the best!

And up to now, it has worked for him! It restores one's faith in people and one would like to see it keep on working.

45, repeat 45, help screens! Version 2.6 had many new features, but the giveaway was the new battery of help screens. Didn't Bob realize that 45 help screens are too many? That there is something wrong with a program that requires 45 help screens? True, the help facilities of earlier versions were a bit cluttered and confusing; but there was rigor and clarity in the logic of the command structure and new uses soon were able to interpret the reminders available at the beck of F1.

Version 2.7 and its predecessor, are so full of new menus, all kinds of new key combinations, rococo ornamentation, chrome doodads, and outlandish tailfins, that longtime loyalists are hauling out their old 2.55s.

It can be seen that 2.7 is a programmer's piece d'resistence. But it may be too complicated and heavy for the average user, and may be avoided for that reason. It may become in fact a museum specimen of virtuosity for its own sake. With all of its fine and novel powers, it may end up of interest only to advanced users and fanciers of incunabula. That is unfortunate both for users and for the program itself.

In Version 2.8 (or even better 3.0), Bob Wallace should undertake to find a new middle way between 2.55 and 2.7, improving the speller and changing the text buffer size, while retaining the best features of the later release. Otherwise I fear PCWrite will fail to win converts among the great majority of potential users, and I hate to see that happen!

The program is available on two disks for cost ($16, including shipping) from QuickSoft, 219 First N. #224, Seattle, WA 98109; 206-282-0452. Only a quick summary of the documentation is supplied on disk. The complete hardbound documentation can be purchased separately $45, softbound $35, with volume discounts and sit licensing available. Registration is $89, and includes the hardbound copy, full telephone support, bulletins, and special rates for future upgrades. ●

WHEN
WHOLESALERS
WHOLESALE
THEY CALL US
WHY DON'T YOU?

DEALERS WELCOME

AMERICAN COMPUTER
RESOURCES, INC.
39 DAVENPORT STREET
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 357-9024

* IBM * COMPAQ * AT&T *
* EPSON * SEAGATE * TOSHIBA *
* AMDEK * FOUNTAIN * IRWIN *
* OKIDATA * PGS * AST *
* HERCULES * SYSGEN *
* MANY MORE *

* HUGE INVENTORY *
* FAST DELIVERY *

IBM-PC 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH
MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- REAL ESTATE
- CENSUS
- FAA

CAD

CAM

IBM-PC/XT/AT

EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE .... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone .... $ 900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

INT.EXE-Listing Your Interrupt Vectors

continued from page 142

```
/*****************************************************************************/
/***                                                                      ***/
/***       A UTILITY PROGRAM TO PROVIDE INTERRUPT VECTOR LISTINGS         ***/
/***           ALSO LOCATES OPTIONAL ROMS INSTALLED IN SYSTEM             ***/
/***                                                                      ***/
/*****************************************************************************/

#include (string.h)
#include (stdlib.h)

struct vector {                         /* global structure to store vectors */
  unsigned int seg;
  unsigned int off;
} interrupt[256];                       /* global array of actual vectors    */

/*****************************************************************************/

main(argc,argv)
int argc;
char *argv[];
{
  int num,trgt1,trgt2;
  unsigned int far *ptr;                /* far pointer used to "peek" memory */
  void listgrp(),listall();             /* void function declarations        */

  for(num=0; num (= 255; num++) {       /* begin by reading in all vectors   */
    ptr = num * 4;
    interrupt[num].seg = *(ptr+1);
    interrupt[num].off = *ptr;
  }
  if (argc == 1)                        /* if no args, list all vectors      */
    listall();
  else if (argc == 2) {                 /* need either help or one vector    */
    if ((! strcmpi(argv[1],"help"))||(! strcmpi(argv[1],"?"))) {
      puts("\nINTERRUPT - Copyright 1986 by Andrew M. Fried\n");
      puts("Available Commands :\n");
      puts("\"INT\"                     print listing of all interrupt vectors to STDOUT.");
      puts("\"INT n\"                   display single vector (n=decimal).");
      puts("\"INT n n\"                 display range of vectors (n=decimal).");
      puts("\"INT ?\" or \"INT help\"     print out this help listing.");
      puts("\nNOTE: You may use the DOS \")\" command to redirect program output.");
    }
    else {
      trgt1 = atoi(argv[1]);
      listgrp(trgt1,trgt1);
    }
  }
  else if (argc == 3) {
    trgt1 = atoi(argv[1]);
    trgt2 = atoi(argv[2]);
    listgrp(trgt1,trgt2);
  }
}

/*****************************************************************************/

void listall()                          /* produces full vector listing      */
{
  int num,r1,r2,r3;

  puts("        INTERRUPT VECTOR LISTING UTILITY for IBM PC and MS-DOS Compatibles");
  puts("                        (c) 1986 by Andrew M. Fried\n");
  for(num=0; num ( 85; num++) {
    r1 = num * 3;
    r2 = r1 + 1;
    r3 = r2 + 1;
    printf("%03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X        %03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X        %03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X\n",
      r1,r1,interrupt[r1].seg,interrupt[r1].off,
      r2,r2,interrupt[r2].seg,interrupt[r2].off,
      r3,r3,interrupt[r3].seg,interrupt[r3].off);
  }
  printf("%s%03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X\n",
    "                              ",
    255,255,interrupt[255].seg,interrupt[255].off);
  romcheck();                           /* locate any rom signatures         */
}

/*****************************************************************************/

void listgrp(start,stop)
int start,stop;
{
  int loop;

  puts("\nINTERRUPT - Copyright 1986 by Andrew M. Fried\n");
  if ((start(0)||(stop)255)||(start)stop))
    puts("Vector out of range! Program aborted...\n");
  else
    for(loop=start; loop(=stop; loop++)
      printf("%03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X\n",loop,loop,interrupt[loop].seg,interrupt[loop].off);
}

/*****************************************************************************/

romcheck()
{
  int count = 0;
  unsigned long memloc;
  unsigned int far *ptr;

  for (memloc=0xC8000000; memloc (= 0xF4000000; memloc+=0x800000) {
    ptr=memloc;
    if (*ptr==0xAA55) {
      count++;
      printf("\nROM Bios Signature found at %04lX:%04lX...\n",memloc))16,memloc&0xFFFF);
    }
  }
  if (count == 0)
    puts("\nNo ROM BIOS signatures found in memory from C800:0000 to F400:0000.\n");
  else
    printf("\nROMCHECK located a total of %d ROM signature(s).\n",count);
  return(count);
}

/*****************************************************************************/
```

```
INTERRUPT - Copyright 1986 by Andrew M. Fried

010 [0x0A] 0070:0325
011 [0x0B] 0070:039F
012 [0x0C] 0070:0419
013 [0x0D] 0070:0493
014 [0x0E] 0070:050D
015 [0x0F] 0070:0C67
```

The above examples shows the output produced when a range of interrupts is requested.

```
        INTERRUPT VECTOR LISTING UTILITY for IBM PC and MS-DOS Compatibles
                        (c) 1986 by Andrew M. Fried

000 [0x00] 21DB:0354        001 [0x01] 0070:0C67        002 [0x02] 0070:01A6
003 [0x03] 0070:0C67        004 [0x04] 0070:0C67        005 [0x05] F000:FF54
006 [0x06] F000:837B        007 [0x07] F000:837B        008 [0x08] 11F0:08EB
009 [0x09] 11F0:0A7C        010 [0x0A] 0070:0325        011 [0x0B] 0070:039F
012 [0x0C] 0070:0419        013 [0x0D] 0070:0493        014 [0x0E] 0070:050D
015 [0x0F] 0070:0C67        016 [0x10] 11F0:0FDF        017 [0x11] F000:F84D
018 [0x12] F000:F841        019 [0x13] 11F0:0A08        020 [0x14] F000:E739
021 [0x15] F000:F859        022 [0x16] 11F0:0AA3        023 [0x17] F000:EFD2
024 [0x18] F000:858F        025 [0x19] 09A5:008E        026 [0x1A] F000:FE6E
027 [0x1B] 0070:0C61        028 [0x1C] 11F0:08C4        029 [0x1D] F000:F0A4
030 [0x1E] 0000:0522        031 [0x1F] F000:0000        032 [0x20] 02C1:136C
033 [0x21] 11F0:0D87        034 [0x22] 10DF:012F        035 [0x23] 10DF:013C
036 [0x24] 10DF:04EB        037 [0x25] 11F0:0DBE        038 [0x26] 11F0:0DD4
039 [0x27] 02C1:5DFE        040 [0x28] 11F0:09E3        041 [0x29] 0070:017A
042 [0x2A] 02C1:1372        043 [0x2B] 02C1:1372        044 [0x2C] 02C1:1372
045 [0x2D] 02C1:1372        046 [0x2E] 10DF:0257        047 [0x2F] 0070:1EBD
048 [0x30] C113:73EA        049 [0x31] 02C1:1302        050 [0x32] 02C1:1372
051 [0x33] 02C1:1372        052 [0x34] 02C1:1372        053 [0x35] 02C1:1372
054 [0x36] 02C1:1372        055 [0x37] 02C1:1372        056 [0x38] 02C1:1372
057 [0x39] 02C1:1372        058 [0x3A] 02C1:1372        059 [0x3B] 02C1:1372
060 [0x3C] 02C1:1372        061 [0x3D] 02C1:1372        062 [0x3E] 02C1:1372
063 [0x3F] 02C1:1372        064 [0x40] F000:EC59        065 [0x41] F000:E471
066 [0x42] F000:837B        067 [0x43] F000:837B        068 [0x44] F000:837B
069 [0x45] F000:837B        070 [0x46] F000:E401        071 [0x47] F000:837B
072 [0x48] F000:837B        073 [0x49] F000:837B        074 [0x4A] F000:837B
075 [0x4B] F000:837B        076 [0x4C] F000:837B        077 [0x4D] F000:837B
078 [0x4E] F000:837B        079 [0x4F] F000:837B        080 [0x50] F000:837B
081 [0x51] F000:837B        082 [0x52] F000:837B        083 [0x53] F000:837B
084 [0x54] F000:837B        085 [0x55] F000:837B        086 [0x56] F000:837B
087 [0x57] F000:837B        088 [0x58] F000:837B        089 [0x59] F000:837B
090 [0x5A] F000:837B        091 [0x5B] F000:837B        092 [0x5C] F000:837B
093 [0x5D] F000:837B        094 [0x5E] F000:837B        095 [0x5F] F000:837B
096 [0x60] 0070:02A6        097 [0x61] F000:F065        098 [0x62] F000:FF53
099 [0x63] 0000:0000        100 [0x64] 0000:0000        101 [0x65] 0000:0000
102 [0x66] 0000:0000        103 [0x67] 0000:0000        104 [0x68] F000:837B
105 [0x69] F000:837B        106 [0x6A] F000:837B        107 [0x6B] F000:837B
108 [0x6C] F000:837B        109 [0x6D] F000:837B        110 [0x6E] F000:837B
111 [0x6F] F000:837B        112 [0x70] 0070:0587        113 [0x71] F000:8573
114 [0x72] 0070:0601        115 [0x73] 0070:067B        116 [0x74] 0070:06F5
117 [0x75] F000:857C        118 [0x76] 0070:07E9        119 [0x77] 0070:0863
120 [0x78] 0000:0000        121 [0x79] 0000:0000        122 [0x7A] 0000:0000
123 [0x7B] 0000:0000        124 [0x7C] 0000:0000        125 [0x7D] 0000:0000
126 [0x7E] 0000:0000        127 [0x7F] 0000:0000        128 [0x80] 0000:0000
129 [0x81] 0000:0000        130 [0x82] 0000:0000        131 [0x83] 0000:0000
132 [0x84] 0000:0000        133 [0x85] 0000:0000        134 [0x86] 0000:0000
135 [0x87] 0000:0000        136 [0x88] 0000:0000        137 [0x89] 0000:0000
138 [0x8A] 0000:0000        139 [0x8B] 0000:0000        140 [0x8C] 0000:0000
141 [0x8D] 0000:0000        142 [0x8E] 0000:0000        143 [0x8F] 0000:0000
144 [0x90] 0000:0000        145 [0x91] 0000:0000        146 [0x92] 0000:0000
147 [0x93] 0000:0000        148 [0x94] 0000:0000        149 [0x95] 0000:0000
150 [0x96] 0000:0000        151 [0x97] 0000:0000        152 [0x98] 0000:0000
153 [0x99] 0000:0000        154 [0x9A] 0000:0000        155 [0x9B] 0000:0000
156 [0x9C] 0000:0000        157 [0x9D] 0000:0000        158 [0x9E] 0000:0000
159 [0x9F] 0000:0000        160 [0xA0] 0000:0000        161 [0xA1] 0000:0000
162 [0xA2] 0000:0000        163 [0xA3] 0000:0000        164 [0xA4] 0000:0000
165 [0xA5] 0000:0000        166 [0xA6] 0000:0000        167 [0xA7] 0000:0000
168 [0xA8] 0000:0000        169 [0xA9] 0000:0000        170 [0xAA] 0000:0000
171 [0xAB] 0000:0000        172 [0xAC] 0000:0000        173 [0xAD] 0000:0000
174 [0xAE] 0000:0000        175 [0xAF] 0000:0000        176 [0xB0] 0000:0000
177 [0xB1] 0000:0000        178 [0xB2] 0000:0000        179 [0xB3] 0000:0000
180 [0xB4] 0000:0000        181 [0xB5] 0000:0000        182 [0xB6] 0000:0000
```

Program continued on page 154

Program continued from page 153

```
183 [0xB7] 0000:0000     184 [0xB8] 0000:0000     185 [0xB9] 0000:0000
186 [0xBA] 0000:0000     187 [0xBB] 0000:0000     188 [0xBC] 0000:0000
189 [0xBD] 0000:0000     190 [0xBE] 0000:0000     191 [0xBF] 0000:0000
192 [0xC0] 0000:0000     193 [0xC1] 0000:0000     194 [0xC2] 0000:0000
195 [0xC3] 0000:0000     196 [0xC4] 0000:0000     197 [0xC5] 0000:0000
198 [0xC6] 0000:0000     199 [0xC7] 0000:0000     200 [0xC8] 0000:0000
201 [0xC9] 0000:0000     202 [0xCA] 0000:0000     203 [0xCB] 0000:0000
204 [0xCC] 0000:0000     205 [0xCD] 0000:0000     206 [0xCE] 0000:0000
207 [0xCF] 0000:0000     208 [0xD0] 0000:0000     209 [0xD1] 0000:0000
210 [0xD2] 0000:0000     211 [0xD3] 0000:0000     212 [0xD4] 0000:0000
213 [0xD5] 0000:0000     214 [0xD6] 0000:0000     215 [0xD7] 0000:0000
216 [0xD8] 0000:0000     217 [0xD9] 0000:0000     218 [0xDA] 0000:0000
219 [0xDB] 0000:0000     220 [0xDC] 0000:0000     221 [0xDD] 0000:0000
222 [0xDE] 0000:0000     223 [0xDF] 0000:0000     224 [0xE0] 0000:0000
225 [0xE1] 0000:0000     226 [0xE2] 0000:0000     227 [0xE3] 0000:0000
228 [0xE4] 0000:0000     229 [0xE5] 0000:0000     230 [0xE6] 0000:0000
231 [0xE7] 0000:0000     232 [0xE8] 0000:0000     233 [0xE9] 0000:0000
234 [0xEA] 0000:0000     235 [0xEB] 0000:0000     236 [0xEC] 0000:0000
237 [0xED] 0000:0000     238 [0xEE] 0000:0000     239 [0xEF] 0000:0000
240 [0xF0] A454:A454     241 [0xF1] F000:8449     242 [0xF2] 9000:0046
243 [0xF3] F000:A4AB     244 [0xF4] A2D3:A4D5     245 [0xF5] 0000:0200
246 [0xF6] 0000:9987     247 [0xF7] 0001:0120     248 [0xF8] 80C5:0000
249 [0xF9] 7C00:0000     250 [0xFA] 0080:0001     251 [0xFB] 0000:0001
252 [0xFC] 0003:0000     253 [0xFD] F000:84F7     254 [0xFE] 9100:0246
                         255 [0xFF] 0246:F000

No ROM BIOS signatures found in memory from C800:0000 to F400:0000.
[ This is a sample of the output from INT.EXE ]
```

Carousel continued from page 152

within a single program, to load very large programs or data files (such as very large spreadsheets)!

While up to 10 memory partitions can be created with Carousel and can operate side-by-side comfortably, each of the working areas must be within the 640K limit. There is no capability for cross-partition operations. Data cannot be inserted from a program operating in one buffer into another operating in a second. Even programs like SideKick (able under the Notes extension to import/export data from active screens) cannot cross the borders of partitions, and will only operate within the buffer into which it is loaded. (Indeed, it must be loaded more than once if used in more than one buffer.)

All that extended or expanded memory does is accelerate Carousel's speed. The utility works by rotating the maximum "ordinary" (or low) DOS memory among all the partitions, either by swapping the inactive facets (in all or in part) to the extra memory or to hard disk, or to both. Therefore, the presence of extended or expanded memory make the dumping of different partitions into low memory instantaneous; while use of a hard disk for the same function takes a little longer as each partition's data is read back into the working DOS portion of RAM.

For example, one can load all the chapters of a large manuscript simultaneously into memory. This is done by loading the same word processor into multiple partitions and then filling each partition's leftover RAM with different text files, for, let us say, a total of 5MB of combined material. Then one can spin the carousel from partition to partition, editing any of the chapters on the screen.

If the word processor has multiple windowing features (like XYWRITE III, or Framework), then within each partition it is possible to cross edit, to move blocks among the chapters, etc. But it is not possible to do this between partitions.

Carousel does NOT do multitasking! Whenever the user toggles to a new partition, the previously active program stops in its tracks and waits. It does not come back to life until the machine is toggled back to the same partition. Then, it resumes its task exactly as if there had been no interruption.

Tests I conducted showed that this routine worked well on formatting and copying floppies and on recalculating a spreadsheet. But it failed when I deliberately toggled to a new buffer while an active program was writing to disk. In this respect, there is little to be gained in any case by toggling during mid-task; so I would recommend that switches be made normally when a program is at a hold point.

One Into Many

Lack of multitasking and cross-editing features does not undermine the usefulness of the facility. All is not lost because by a flick of the keys, one can switch partitions. This can be useful in its own right for two reasons:

1.) It enables the user to consult data instantly, moving back and forth among a very large selection of chapters (or spreadsheets). 2.) It enables all of the work-in-progress (under the same or a variety of programs) to be active at a single work station during the entire day, without constant saving and reloading. 3.) It enables one computer to do the work for many.

These are extremely valuable functions. For example, let us imagine how it might be used in a typical business setting. The company has an AT with a 30-Meg hard disk and only 640K of ordinary memory. During every business day, it is customary to run three or four programs on-and-off all day: Lotus 123 for planning data, Lotus 123 for

continued on page 155

DATA SWITCHES
• High Quality Rotary Switch
• All Pins Switched
• Fully Shielded
• Gold Plated Contacts
• Anti-skid Feet
• 90-day Warranty

TWO POSITION
#38610 . . . RS232 Type $28.95
#38640 . . . Centronics Type . . . $29.95

FOUR POSITION
#38615 . . . RS232 Type $42.95
#38695 . . . Centronics Type . . . $45.95

CABLES
RS232 Serial Cable
25 Pin Male to Male
#38605 . . . . 6 ft. $7.95
#78620 . . . . 10 ft. $9.95
RS232 Serial Cable
25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
#38630 . . . . 6 ft. $7.95
#78625 . . . . 10 ft. $9.95
Parallel Cable
36 Pin Centronics Male to
36 Pin Centronics Male
#38680 . . . . 6 ft. $8.95
IBM Type Printer Cable
25 Pin Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38645 . . . . 6 ft. $8.95
#78630 . . . . 10 ft. $10.95
IBM Type Keyboard Extension Cable
5 Pin Din to 5 Pin Din
#78635 . . . . 6 ft. $4.75
IBM Type Modem Cable
25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male
#78640 . . . . 3 ft. $6.85

AB CROSSOVER SWITCH
• Allows Two Computers to Share Two Peripherals
• High Quality Rotary Switch
• Fully Shielded Metal Case
• Anti-skid Feet
• 90-day Warranty
#38650 . . . RS232 Type $43.95
#38655 . . . Centronics Type . . . $45.95

RS232 JUMPER BOX
• Make Custom RS232 Configurations
• 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
• Complete with 25 Jumper Wires
#78645 . . . . $7.85

SPIKE PROTECTOR
• Helps Protect Electronic Equipment from Transient Spikes
• Mov Protection
• Three Outlets
#38690 . . . . $4.95

GENDER CHANGERS
#38620 . . . Male to Male $5.95
#38625 . . . Female to Female . . $5.95
#78610 . . . Null Modem $6.95

KEYBOARD DRAWER
#38670 . . . . $58.45

RS232 MINI TESTER
• Monitor the status of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD, DTR
• All 25 Conductors Wired Thru
• Male to Female
#38685 . . . . $12.85

RS232 SURGE PROTECTOR
• Protector has built in MOV to protect lines 2, 3 and 7
• Male to Female
#78690 . . . . $14.50

VERTICAL CPU STAND
• Position CPU Vertically alongside desk
• Adjustable to hold CPU's from 3¼″ to 6¼″
• Sturdy Steel Construction
#38660 . . . . $27.65

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT
• Can be used on single or double sided drives
• Can be used fifteen times
• Contains one 5¼ cleaning diskette and one bottle of cleaning fluid
#38675 . . . . $3.75

DALCO ELECTRONICS
513-435-1058

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Mon.-Fri. 9-6
Terms:
• Check or Money Order
• Mail Orders Add $2.00 Shipping
• COD Add $2.00
• Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
• Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Carousel
continued from page 154

sales, dBase III for warehouse management, and a word processor. In addition, Sidekick and DOS utilities are used from time-to-time.

After booting the AT and loading Carousel, about 560K RAM remains. We decided after experimenting with our needs, that six partitions work well for us; so we decided to multiply that 560K by 6 for a total working memory of 3.36MB. When we first boot the program, we are prompted to record these options, and to save them in an OPT file for future automatic loading.

As we gain familiarity with our needs, we might place the Carousel command in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, to automat the system.

A menu-driven setup is easy to use for the initial installation. It can also be used during an ordinary work session to check on or change the status of the partitions. This is the master menu.

At the start of each working day, the AT operator boots the machine. Starting with partition 1, the spreadsheet for planning is loaded. Then, the machine is toggled to partition 2, and the same program is loaded a second time to keep track of sales. On the partition 3, and the database; then to 4 and the word processor, 5 and Sidekick (SK), and 6 for DOS.

The last two are optional, because the SK could in fact be loaded along with other applications in any of the partitions; and, by exiting temporarily to the DOS shell, which most programs now allow, one could handle DOS chores within other program partitions. So SK and DOS could be handled either way; but using separate partitions simplifies the procedure for office staff, since all functions can be toggled in exactly the same manner and LO! There is SK or DOS on the screen and ready to go when the user gets there.

Details of operations are well thought out at every point. For example, within each partition, the DOS prompt can contain a partition name and a reminder of the amount of RAM available.

In the course of a working day, all six partitions remain active simultaneously, each addressing the full 550K of memory. Users can leave the data files loaded and on the screen, the cursors blinking quietly in place for the next entry. Toggling directly to any of the six programs is accomplished by holding down the HOT KEY and hitting function keys 1 through 6. With no expanded memory on board, the AT maintains the total of 3.36M memory by swapping 550K pages from the hard disk to actual RAM. The transition from buffer to buffer requires a quick scan which on the AT takes only 2.6 seconds. (With enough expanded memory, it becomes virtually instantaneous.)

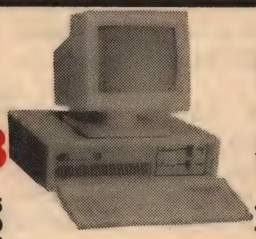
One micro-computer becomes six separate stand-by computers, each instantly ready to go to work. This is a capability and a convenience not to be despised. In fact, there is something very wonderful about a $49 piece of software able to multiply the number of micros by a factor of 10! No need, whenever one wishes to start a new application, continuously to save the files, exit from a program, load a new program and new files. A flick of a switch and one is already up to speed in any program!

SoftLogic offers a variation on the "copy protection" conundrum. At purchase, the software comes on a protected disk which allows up to three installs (or uninstalls)—to either floppy or hard disk. That in itself is generous; but in addition, a user can acquire a FREE unprotected copy by signing an enclosed form which constitutes a "one license-one PC" agreement.

To sum up, Carousel is an innovative and powerful idea, well-implemented, easy to use, and reasonably priced. ●

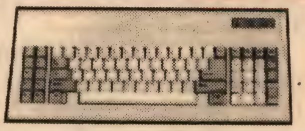
WHY PAY MORE?

XT SYSTEM 2-BASIC
FCC approved
Includes:
• Flip-top XT-type case • 150-watt power supply
• 640K motherboard with 256K on board
No. 98888
YOUR COST $233
—SUGGESTED ADD-ONS—
•Monochrome graphic printer No. 99010 .... $75
•(2) Qume floppy drives No. 93140 .... $190
• Magnavox green monitor No. 96710 .... $87
• Floppy drive controller No. 92260 .... $29
• K-150L keyboard No. 90130 .... $45
• Total—System 2 plus Add-Ons $659



XT SYSTEM 3-BASIC TURBO
FCC approved
Includes:
• Flip-top XT-type case • 150-watt power supply
• 640K turbo motherboard with 256K on board
No. 98999
YOUR COST $293
—SUGGESTED ADD-ONS—
•Monochrome graphic printer No. 99010 .... $75
•(2) Qume floppy drives No. 93140 .... $190
• Magnavox green monitor No. 96710 .... $87
• Floppy drive controller No. 92260 .... $29
• K-150L keyboard No. 90130 .... $45
• Total—System 3 plus Add-Ons $719

KEYBOARDS



IBM® Compatible
FCC approved

K-150L-XT compatible keyboard with lighted num lock & cap lock.
No. 90130 .... $45
K-150M-AT-look-alike keyboard made exclusively for XT's with enlarged return key, cap lock & num lock.
No. 99020 .... $59
K-134-Separate numerical & cursor pads/function keys along top, LED cap lock & num lock. 5151 Keytronic-type.
No. 51515 .... $76

ADD-ON BOARDS
FCC approved • IBM® PC/XT compatible

Multifunction Board
• 384K expandable • Serial & Game ports • Parallel printer port • Clock calendar w/battery backup • Manuals & cables
No. 92290 .... $75
Floppy Disk Controller
• drives 2 internal drives • includes cable
No. 92260 .... $27
Game I/O Board
• 2 ports No. 92850 .... $21
Parallel Printer Card
No. 92700 .... $21
Multi I/O Card
•Built-in floppy controller that can drive 2 floppy drives • 2 RS 232 serial adaptable
•Calendar clock • Parallel printer port • Joystick adapter
No. 96770 .... $88
Hard Drive Controller Board
• Controls 2 hard drives from 5 mb to 32 mb
No. 96230 .... $110
• Controls 2 hard & 2 floppy drives
No. 96340 .... $145
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board
• Built-in Parallel printer port • Text 25 line x 80 column, 720 x 348 resolution • TTL high resolution output
No. 99010 .... $75
No. 96360 text only $54
640K RAM Expansion Board
No. 99630 .... $44
RS 232 Serial Port Board
No. 92310 .... $27
Clock/Calendar Card
• Built-in calendar • Real time clock
No. 96350 .... $29
Color Graphics Board
• RGB & composite port • Light pen interface • Graphics 320 x 200 (color) 640 x 200 (B/W) • Text 25 x 80
No. 92280 .... $65
No. 96670 RGB & printer port only $73

MAGNAVOX MONITORS
PROFESSIONAL FCC approved
Monochrome TTL
• Built-in tilt stand • High resolution (1000 lines) • 12" non-glare screen • 25 lines x 80 column • 2 year warranty
No. 96710 - green $87
No. 96720 - amber $97
RGB Composite Color
• RGB, TTL, RGB analog & composite video inputs • 25 lines x 80 column • 13" non-glare screen • 640 dots x 240 lines of resolution • 2 year warranty
No. 97890 .... $298

MODEMS
FCC approved
SmarTeam
• Hayes compatible • 300/1200 BAUD • Auto answer/redial • LED lights
No. 91990 .... $157
Avatex Modem
• Auto answer, dial, & redial • PC talk III software included • Automatic self-test on power up
No. 97070 .... $87
Easy Data Modem
• Auto answer, dial, & redial • Hayes compatible • 300/1200 BAUD
No. 97900 .... $118
Internal Modem
• ½ size card • 300/1200 BAUD • Bell 103/212A compatible • Hayes compatible
No. 97085 .... $129
Webcor Modem
• 300 BAUD • Bell 103 compatible • Duplex operation • Selectable originate/answer modes • AC adapter included
No. 91995 .... FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED $19.88

DISK DRIVES
Micro Science
• 10 meg hard disk drive No. 99890 .... $199
Seagate
• 20 meg hard disk drive No. 96830 .... $349
Panasonic Floppy Drive
• 360 KB 40 track direct drive No. 96840 .... $105

SWIVEL BASE MONITOR STAND
• Holds up to 14" • rotates 360 degrees
No. 89980 .... $9.90
We carry a complete line of computer cables starting from $4.99

THE WHOLESALE OUTLET
1 INTERSTATE AVENUE, DEPT. CS, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12205
TO ORDER OR FOR CATALOG WITH HUNDREDS OF ITEMS CALL 518-459-7883. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED FOB ALBANY. CUSTOMER PAYS FREIGHT AND $3.75 HANDLING. ORDERS SHIPPED UPS COD (CASH, MONEY ORDERS OR CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY) MINIMUM ORDER $25. (PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS) SOME ITEMS ARE NOT AS PICTURED.
OVER 8 YEARS AS A LEADING MAIL ORDER WHOLESALER! IBM®, PC, XT, AT, ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.
MasterCard VISA

Megatel's Quark: PC On A Half Shell

by Peter Ruber

The Quark/PC belongs to a breed known as the industrial computer. People who have always worked with canned systems tend to regard industrial computers with a slight sneer. And lest you be of this frame of mind, bear in mind, that by 1990, the industrial computer market will have grown to nearly $2-billion in annual sales.

Industrial computers are single board systems, usually with all peripheral control and I/O ports crammed into an area sometimes as small as the size of a 5.25-inch floppy's surface dimensions. They are designed to control remote devices, or to act as slaves to desktop units, maintaining a sense of order between the work stations and hard disk drives, printers or telecommunications devices.

The miniaturization of these single board computers has been pioneered by Ampro Computers, whose Little Boards have been the basis of several *Computer Shopper* articles. Their success in the market has resulted in a sizable following among serious computerists who wish to convert 8-bit systems into PC-DOS compatible machines, or to create their own systems in configurations that are not only more powerful than their desktop counterparts, but are able to also draw on a vast library of superb MS-DOS and PC-DOS software.

I admit that I have developed more than a mere fascination with these little computers. They're sprawled over my desks like a dozen windchimes. They're not always exact replicas of the PC standard. They have features and abilities that are often unique, and thus seem to provide endless inspiration for articles and application projects. The reason is that PC computers have become a commodity item. They're as common as the housefly, and writing about them has become a bore. The only escape from the mundane are the new Apple, Atari and Commodore systems—and, of course, single board computers.

The only serious competition that Ampro's Little Boards have is from the Quark/PC. Megatel is based in Weston, Ontario, and they have been producing single board computers for several years. The original Quarks were CP/M systems that were quite weighty. Some had big chunks of RAM and color capability, and were used as graphic servers in TV station facilities.

I'm not certain why Megatel chose the name "Quark." Perhaps it was chosen for its unique sound, as though it may have been a creation in a tale by Lewis Carroll. However, if you're inclined to seek out the meaning and origin of unusual words, you will be amused by the contrasting descriptions offered by the Oxford and American Heritage dictionaries.

My quest for the Quark began about six months ago. I had high expectations about it. When it ultimately arrived, after many promises and delays, I viewed it with mixed emotions. But after working with it for a while, my feelings have warmed up a bit.

What's In The Quark

The Quark/PC is a miniature IBM compatible computer inside an area measuring 5.75"x8.50". Every major component that you are likely to find on a standard PC motherboard (the 8088 CPU, the 8237 DMA, the twin 8250 I/O Controllers, the NEC 765 Floppy Controller, the 8253 Counter/Timer, the 6845 CRT Controller) are there. A good portion of the TTL logic chips have been replaced by 13 custom PAL chips. My board had 512K RAM, a battery-backed Real Time Clock, a 10-MHz version of the microprocessor so that you have a board that can really zip along when it has to.

By all considerations, though, the design concept is rather ordinary. There are 70 ICs on the board and nearly a hundred passive components, plus connectors and sockets that provide the means for interfacing to your peripherals and to the outside world. The cost of my board was $715, which is a pricely sum when you can almost buy an assembled "clone" with CRT and floppies for this sum.

What irked me a bit about the design concept is that the Quark/PC is a two-layer rather than a four-layer design, which is almost mandatory when you're trying to cram so many components into so little space. A two-layer design calls for ground and power planes on the perimeters of the top and bottom board layers. This steals valuable space and requires many additional circuit traces. In the case of the Quark/PC, space is at such a premium that only the 8088 CPU, the 8237 DMA Controller, a programmable I/O PROM and the Vano Associates ROM BIOS are socketed. All other chips, including the 256K DRAMs are soldered to the board. While quality control of integrated circuits is highly reliable, I do like to have the major component ICs in sockets.

If Megatel had produced a four-layer board, they could have placed the ground and power planes on inside layers. This would have opened the layout of the board a bit and permitted additional IC socketing, because the ground and power pin connections could have been made by tag-ins at the holes where the pins are inserted.

But it doesn't take up desk space. Mount it on a pair of floppies in a drive case in a corner; run a cable to your TTL Monochrome or RGB monitor, and connect a standard PC keyboard, and you have an unobtrusive system.

Since the Quark/PC is a total emulation of the PC hardware and software standard, it has some of the peculiarities of this standard. Connecting floppies is a typical example. PC floppies are not jumpered in a Device Select fashion. Both floppies are set for DS1. The connecting ribbon cable is used to select drives by a method called Multiplexing. That means the cable is slit so that lines 10 through 16 are separated and then flipped over in order to provide a device select signal for the second drive. Radio Shack used a similar method by removing the teeth from inside the edge card connectors so that each drive on a circuit would only be exposed to those device select signals specific to that drive. This is an irksome pro-

continued on page 157

ACCELERATED XT & AT

MOTHERBOARD $129 8/4.7 MHz SYSTEM $788

XT-88 Turbo: 8088-2 CPU: BIOS and 8 I/O slots standard, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

$235 8 MHz $903
$299 10 MHz $968

XT-186: 80186 CPU: BIOS 1.0 standard, BIOS 2.0 optional, 8 I/O slots: 6 XT type and 2 AT type, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

Above systems include motherboard plus:

256K RAM, XT keyboard and enclosure, Dual 360KB floppy drives with controller, Monochrome Graphics/Printer Card, 135W Power Supply.

$529 8/6 MHz $1369

XAT 286: 80286 CPU, BIOS, 7 I/O slots: 5 AT type and 2 XT type. 640K or 1M RAM optional. **XT sized. AT compatible. Fits XT case.**

$599 8/6 MHz $1549
$699 10/6 MHz $1649

AT-286: 80286 CPU, Phoenix BIOS, 8 I/O slots; 6 AT type and 2 XT type, 640K or 1M RAM optional.

Above systems include motherboard plus:

640K RAM, AT keyboard and enclosure, 1.2 MB floppy drive with Hard Disk/Floppy Controller, Monochrome Graphic/Printer Card, 195W Power Supply. Interface and peripherals available.

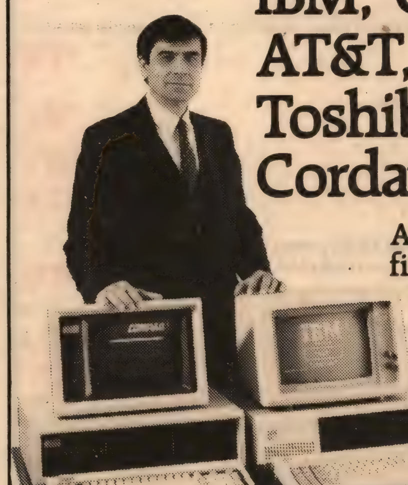
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

Challenger
COMPUTER, INC.
THE PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADERS
122 South Rd., Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-3517

Attention Independent Value Added Dealers

You can get at least 30% off IBM, Compaq, AT&T, Xerox, Toshiba and Cordata

And now inventory financing is available



PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.

For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want, ***call now, 800-626-AVAR.***

AVAR
CORPORATION

OVER 100 AVAR DEALER ASSOCIATE LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE

550 Gus Hipp Blvd. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 305-636-6802

Megatel's Quark
continued from page 156

cedure at best, and I would recommend that anyone considering the Quark as a computing tool should go out and purchase a standard IBM compatible floppy drive cable, and save himself a lot of headaches. If you don't line up all the ribbon cable wires inside the crimp on socket, the drives won't operate.

Expanding The Quark

Where the Ampro 186 PC-DOS has a built-in SCSI interface for hard disk drives, tape systems and external devices, this is an option on the Quark/PC costing an additional $175. The only built-in expansion port for controlling external devices is an Intel iSBX socket, into which you can insert only one remote device. You can, of course, build a wire-wrap expansion board that incorporates several iSBX sockets. Megatel has included additional control lines for decoding the I/O ports for several iSBX devices; but this is a complicated way to go, especially since industrial computer boards should provide a convenient method of accessing external devices.

Megatel's SCSI interface uses the NCR 5380 SCSI Protocol Controller. It is a small daughter board that plugs into the iSBX socket. Since the standard IBM ROM BIOS does not support a hard disk boot code, Megatel includes a new ROM that does. At the moment, it only supports the Seagate 225n 20-MB drive which incorporates the Adaptec SCSI chip set on the drive's logic board. This eliminates the need for a separate hard disk controller board, but it restricts the size of the hard disk.

Unfortunately, while I would have liked to have included some remarks on the SCSI interface based on personal testing, I was unable to obtain a board to work with. I was continually promised one, but after two months of waiting, I decided not to waste any more time. As it was, I had to wait six months for my Quark/PC, and I almost decided not to work with it. However, personal curiosity, and the hope that I might be missing out on something, kept me from straying.

There is another expansion option available on the Quark/PC. It is an IBM compatible bus with two expansion sockets costing $150. This is also a small daughter board that rests over the other half of the board, adjacent to the SCSI board. In order to mate it to the motherboard, you have to remove the CPU and DMA chips. The expansion board then plugs into these sockets, as well as a 9-pin header on the board, so that the two expansion slots (and a socket for an 8087 Math co-processor) have all the signal lines they require.

One of the expansion slots can use a standard IBM compatible hard disk controller card which incorporates the hard disk boot code. This will give you a choice of the type of controller card and size of hard disk best suited to your budget and your needs. Of course, once you plug in both expansion cards, you no longer have access to the iSBX socket, which rather defeats the original purpose of this board.

This expansion board was also not available, even though it was promised for June, 1986, along with the SCSI board. And since it's now the middle of October, I have given up and resorted to calling one of Megatel's engineers for the information I needed to complete this article.

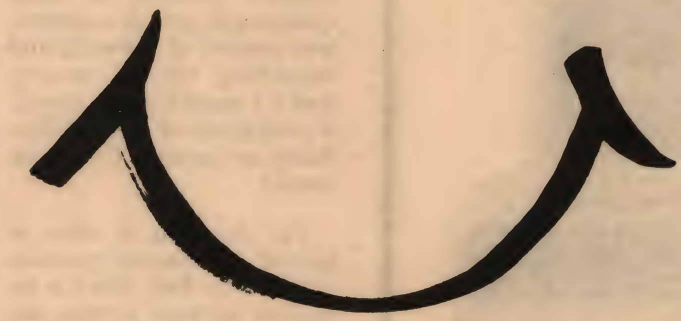
Documentation

The slim 30-page manual I received was crammed between two sheets of plastic and a spine clamp that kept the sheets from straying. You are provided with a chart of the PC's main memory map, some details on how the I/O ports are accesed through the board's components, and pinouts on all the headers so that you can prepare your cables and connectors.

I also received an application note that showed how I could construct an IBM expansion channel through the

continued on page 158

COMPUTER FAIRES®
GIVE YOU AN
UNFAIR ADVANTAGE.



The Northeast and West Coast Computer Faires are going to help you surge ahead into new business opportunities in 1987. Attendees will find the latest and most innovative products and services to put them ahead in the quest for productivity. Exhibitors searching for a sophisticated audience that's ready to buy will be smiling at their extra sales.

And extensive promotion, a full conference series, and special features like State-of-the-Art Professional Development Seminars help add up to give you the Computer Faire advantage—a smile of triumph.

Attention exhibitors! Call (617) 449-6600, Ext. 4014, now to reserve exhibit space or to receive more information.

West Coast Computer Faire '87
March 26–29, 1987, Moscone Center, San Francisco

Northeast Computer Faire '87
October 15–17, 1987, World Trade Center, Boston

I want the Computer Faire advantage.
Send me ☐ exhibitor ☐ attendee information
on ☐ Northeast ☐ West Coast Computer Faires

Name________________ CS 187
Title________________
Company________________
City________ State______ Zip______
Telephone (   )____________
Return to The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

Megatel's Quark
continued from page 157

limited signal lines provided on the iSBX connector. This would allow me to plug in an IBM-XT compatible hard disk controller card. However, since the card doesn't have access to all the control lines it requires, the Quark/PC is unable to communicate with the hard disk Option ROM on the controller. The only way around this dilemna is to burn a new EPROM containing the Vano system BIOS and the hard disk Option ROM. This is obviously not the best way to go, unless you are an experienced hacker; but until Megatel gets around to releasing the expansion daughter boards, you don't have much choice.

A second set of application notes consists of three pages of hand-drawn schematics showing how to create a complete 62-pin expansion port. This is even more complicated, because you have to remount the CPU and DMA chips on a project board and do a lot of point to point wiring. A couple of buffers are also needed to avoid signal degradation. This is a kind of throw-back to the dark ages of computer projects.

What irked me most about the documentation is that everything seems to run together in a way that it gives you the impression that they wanted to save on paper. There are no parts lists or even a schematic. A layout of the board is provided, which is a copy of the board's component side silk screen mask. Unfortunately, none of the IC's, components or headers and sockets are identified. If you wish to locate a component, you have to look at the board itself, or hunt for its identification in the manual.

When you spend this much money on a board, it behooves the manufacturer to provide complete documentation on his product. This is especially important if your product is designed for the industrial market as an instrument for controlling devices.

Conclusion

The Quark/PC is manufactured in Canada. The board's construction is first rate. You can generally spot a cheap product by a low-grade PC board. The Quark is rugged and will probably provide years of problem free service.

In actual usage, it behaved like an IBM-PC should. I used an RGB color monitor and a Monochrome monitor for the output. Composite output is not provided. However, you can ask the factory to install a two-pin header as an option. Or it is simple enough to do yourself, if you're careful, by removing the solder from two holes in the PCB and installing a header.

The big question I formed in my own mind after working with the Quark/PC was WHY? Was I expecting too much? I don't think so. I've spent over a year now working with a variety of single board industrial computers, and the primary purpose of these systems is to provide a convenient method of accessing and controlling external devices. And if a board is worth its salt, it should provide a lot of flexibility for the user. The Quark doesn't.

The expansion it offers is limited. The documentation is inadequate. And, there is no support software to take advantage of special features. If there were special features we might have had an interesting product. This is computing on a half shell. Perhaps Megatel will provide the top half of the shell in the future and give us something to "byte" into. ●

$475

Assembled
&
Tested

FULLY IBM® PC-XT COMPATIBLE

★ 640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
★ Eight Expansion Slots
★ 135W Heavy Duty Power Supply
★ ½ Height DS/DD 360K Drive & Controller
★ Keyboard ★ Metal Fliptop Case
★ Free Software ★ Six Outlet Surge Protector

ALL FOR ONLY — $475

or add these **Options** for a **Custom System**

Turbo Board 4.77 or 8 MHz Operation	$ 40
Full 640K on Motherboard	$ 60
Color Graphics Card (640x200)	$ 70
Mono Graphics Card & Print Port (720x348)	$ 90
Second ½ Height Drive (360 K DS/DD) Fujitsu	$ 95
Serial, Parallel, Game Ports & Clock/Calendar	$ 60
20 Megabyte Hard Drive & Controller	$450
Monitors from	$ 95

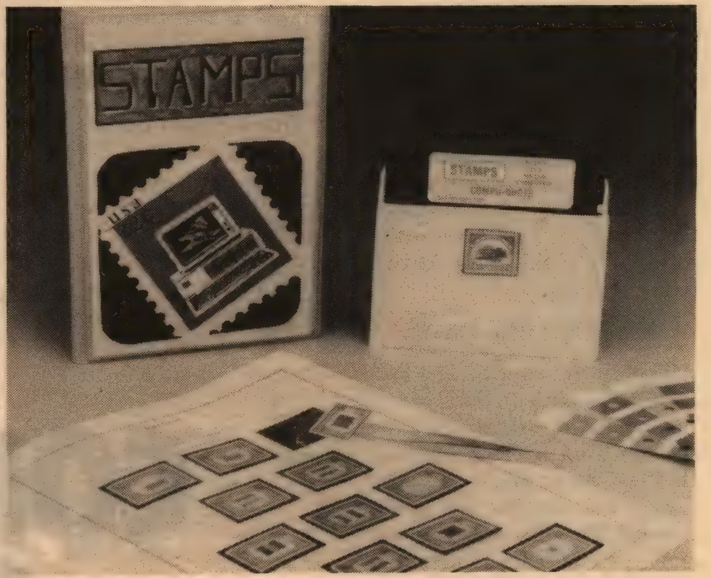
Shipping & Handling Add 3%, VISA/MC Add 4%

All Systems Completely Assembled & Tested
90 Day Warranty 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ORDER NOW 1-800-253-4001
For Technical Info or OK Residents: 405-243-1559

or send Check or Money Order to:
Innovative Technology, Ltd.
P.O. Box 726, Elk City, OK 73648

Stamps World Program



Reviewed by Lon Andrews

Stamp collecting with the help of the PC? Why not? Simple record keeping makes any collecting hobby much more viable. Using the computers capabilities only makes good sense. Compu-Quote markets a series of dedicated philatelic programs. These programs are for specific U.S., Great Britain, Israel, British North America or United Nations stamps. Stamps World deals with all stamps rather than certain specific sets.

Stamps allows the collector to enter the following data about each stamp in the collection: Country; Description; Gum Condition; Location; Catalog Number; Type, Year Purchased; Comment; Denomination; Quantity; Total Cost; Year Sold; Year; Condition; Total Value; and Total Sale.

The catalog number entry will accept up to six characters so you can use Scott, Minkus, Michel or any other method of cataloging. With the above data the collector is able to maintain records that will satisfy the most critical of collectors. By creating a record for a particular stamp and leaving the Quantity at 0 it will automatically appear on a printed report "Want List."

Printed reports are generated by the Stamps program include a Stamp Inventory Value Report, a Collection Summary Report, a Stamps Sold Report and a Want List. The program functions with any printer that works with your computer. Format is for 8½" x 11" continuous form paper.

The reports are clear and well organized. It seems to me that they provide all the information needed by the collector to manage any size collection.

Documentation with Stamps World is well written. 28 pages in length, 5½" by 8½" and paperback the docs cover the installation and operation of the program with little left to chance. Stamps requires MS-DOS or PC-DOS, 256K, 2 drives and a printer. Included with the program is an installation file for hard disk that does all the work for you.

Stamps World performs as billed. I could find no hidden faults. It wouldn't even lock up with a printer fault. If this occurs there is an error message telling you to get off the stick and get the printer up. After a few minutes I began to remember those envelopes full of stamps from some rainy afternoons 35 years ago. This program would have made it a lot easier to keep track of those stamps from all over the world. Let me see...Which trunk are those envelopes stored in?

Stamps World
$65 + $1.75 shipping and handling
Demo Package $15

Compu-Quote
6914 Berquist Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91307
(818) 348-3662 ●

NEWWORD - the better word processor by NewStar Software

This fine word processor can be considered a clone of the popular WordStar program and it even uses the same commands. However, NewWord is faster, easy to customize, has the mail merge feature built-in, supports more printers, has an UNDELETE function and excellent documentation. It also includes the **WORD Plus** spelling checker by **Oasis** — an excellent product in itself! Version 3 includes Macros and other enhancements. We offer this package at a discount. Just check the prices below.

Available in most computer formats including Heath hard sector and BIOS-80.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

CP/M 80	**$145**
MSDOS or CP/M 86	**$195**
MSDOS version 3	**$275**

Add $3 per order for shipping and handling.
Terms: Check or Money Order — VISA/MC — COD.
California residents add 6% tax.

ANALYTICAL PRODUCTS **805/688-0826**
213 Teri Sue Lane **Buellton, CA 93427**

Too Much Computerized AUTOmation?

by Wayne A. Yacco

A pair of very clever new products have recently come into the microcomputer marketplace. They are both designed to take advantage of the growing market for display products which incorporate the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) standard. You may even have already read some of the glowing reviews they are generating.

Of course, we are talking about the NEC Multisync (JC-1401P3A) display and the Paradise Autoswitch EGA (PEGA) card. Both of these products are designed to work with a wide array of video standards including the EGA. Although many products offer some or all of these same standards, these two are each the first of their respective category to offer a unique twist. They employ logic to sense the video signals being sent to them and reconfigure themselves automatically. They are smart.

The theory is that you can use all software that employ any of the many supported standards and your expensive hardware will determine how to display it perfectly without setting any switches or running a setup program. If the world were as perfect as a theory we would really be in business.

NEC's Multisync works with every IBM standard from the Monochrome Display Adapter (MDA) to the Professional Graphics Controller (PGC). It will work with virtually all the other popular interfaces for the IBM market (as well as many non-IBM systems). It is capable of displaying resolutions up to 800 by 560 and supports not only digital RGB but analog RGB as well. Analog RGB allows the simultaneous display of very large numbers of colors.

The PEGA board can interface the EGA modes, the Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) modes, the MDA mode, plus the Hercules graphics mode and the Plantronics color modes. It's quite a palette full.

It is at this idyllic point that empiricism raises its warty head. While a system employing these components might be expected to run just about any software ever written, in practice, it will not. Most software, yes, All software, no. Your essentiall software, that is the question!

Here is the bad news. The very program you bought for its own intelligence is the software that is least likely to work properly with this new hardware.

In the past, if a program gave you a choice among outputs, it probably required you to select an installation that matched your hardware. Only one signal would be sent out once the installation procedure was performed. Now, because so many video standards have become popular, a number of software designers have been including the ability to determine what hadware is installed and to output the appropriate display information. Yes, automatically.

It seems that, at least in some cases, there is a failure of concordance. Perhaps the software modifies a port on one of the chips that control the CGA mode while the PEGA requires a different value because it is trying to simulate the EGA. Maybe the software detects the presence of the EGA circuits and refuses to work with a humble color monitor, even though the PEGA supports one. Then again, the problem may be intermittent, occurring only the first time a program is run and, after some port has been set or reset, not recurring until the system is rebooted. Sometimes the system will fail when another program, such

continued on page 160

ARTISOFT - Quality Clone-ponents ™

100% Tested, Guaranteed and Priced Right

Samsung Amber TTL Monitor $85
- Perfect for Monochrome Graphics Cards
- Sharp, High Resolution Display

AT Case & 200W Power Supply $250
- Exclusive Styling for Your AT System
- Removable Panels for Two Floppies and Tape Backup!
- Front Panel Reset Button
- Case & PS Engineered to meet FCC Standards

XT Case & 150W Power Supply $105
- Attractive Clone Home
- Keylock, Turbo & Power LED, Reset Switch
- Case & PS Engineered to meet FCC Standards

Maxi-SWITCH Keyboard $85
- AT Style
- Used by Many Large OEMs
- 50 Million Keystroke Lifetime
- Tactile Feel, Movable Escape Key
- XT or AT Switchable

XT CASE, POWER SUPPLY $105

AT CASE, POWER SUPPLY $250

★★Hardware Add-Ons★★

• 150W XT Power Supply	$ 69.00
• 200W AT Power Supply	$145.00
• Monochrome Graphics Card (10MHZ)	$ 85.00
• Color Graphics Card	$ 65.00
• Mitsubishi Color Monitor	$349.00
• 1200/300 Hayes Comp. Half Card Modem	$179.00
• Everex EGA Card	$299.00
• Memory Chips	CALL

★★BIT TRACY ™★★
★★PC/XT/AT Security Card★★
- Locks Out Unauthorized Users
- Up to 250 Usernames/Passwords
- Timestamped Audit Trail
- Battery Backed-up Clock
- Secure User Access by Time or Day
- Hardware DES Encryption Option $75

★ ★ $149 ★ ★

★★ARTISOFT Turbo-286 Card★★
★ ★ AT Power For Your XT ★ ★
- 8MHz 286 AT Processor on Half Card
- 80287 Socket and 8Kb High Speed Cache
- Speed Index 6.6 on 4.77MHz PCs, 7.7 at 8MHz
- Toggle Switch Returns PC to Normal Speed
- Compares with Cards Retailing for $695

★ ★ $299 ★ ★

★★Disk Drives/Controllers★★

• Seagate 20Mb Hard Disk, XT Ctlr, Cables	$399.00
• Seagate 30Mb 40ms for AT (or fast XT)	$599.00
• TEAC 1.2MB Floppy for AT	$149.00
• TEAC/Mitsubishi 360K Floppy	$ 99.00
• Floppy Ctrl. Card & Cable for XT	$35.00
• WD-WA2 Floppy/Hard Controller for AT	$185.00
• AT Hard Disk Ctrl Cables	$ 15.00
• Disk, Serial, Clock, Game, Parallel Crd	$ 89.00

★★XT System Board★★
w/256Kb
★ ★ $195 ★ ★
- 4.77/8MHz Turbo, Kbd Switchable
- Four Layer, Low Noise, Top Quality
- Includes Legal BIOS

★★Multi-User AT Board★★
w/512Kb
★★$649 8MHz, $749 10MHz★★
- Up to 4 Serial Ports on board $35 each
- Parallel Port on Motherboard $25
- Includes Legal BIOS, Up to 1Mb on Board
- Reliable VLSI Circuit Design

★★Swivel Base & Power Center★★
- Tilt/Swivel Base for 12' Monitors
- 5 Outlet Power Center Base
- Individual and Master On-Off Switches
- EMI Filtered with Surge Protection
- 15 Amp 120V, 50/60 Hz

★ ★ $49.95 ★ ★

★★Cables/Connectors★★

• AT Hard Disk Control Cables	$14.95
• Parallel Printer with Braided EMI Shield	$ 6.95
• XT Shielded Modem Cable	
10'	$ 7.95
25'	$ 9.99
• Versatile DB25 to 8 Pin Modular Jack	$ 4.95

★ ★ Custom Cables Designed To Your Specs ★ ★

Call: (602) 327-4305
ARTISOFT, Inc.
3550 N. First Ave, Suite 330
Tucson, AZ 85719

Cashiers Check or Money Orders accepted. MasterCard & Visa add 3%.
AZ Residents add 7% Sales Tax. Prices do not include shipping and are subject to change without notice.
Quantities may be limited so we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.
We cannot guarantee compatibility with all software/hardware.
Warranty: One year from date of purchase. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion during the 1 year warranty period. Some products carry a manufacturer's warranty and must be returned to the manufacturer for warranty service. Returns will not be accepted without an authorization number (RMA) provided by our customer service dept.

AUTOmation

continued from page 159

as a piece of resident software that uses a different display standard, interacts.

Whatever the cause, whoever is at fault, the result is a great inconvenience at least; a total inability to run an indispensable program at worst. The results are not easily predictable and it is very difficult to fix blame.

Ignoring the fault of automatic mischief, it is more a matter of design philosophy than absolute right and wrong. Multi-mode hardware that does not switch automatically may require an extra setup program to be run first and that can also interfere with software. Setting dip switches will probably always work but it is definitely always a nuisance. On the other hand, when the software is not quite so smart, the hardware seems to work fine.

The important thing for a prospective buyer to remember is that one must always "try before you buy." Anyone using Microsoft's Word might consider a hands-on evaluation to test his, or her, ability to tolerate its inconsistencies with this type of arrangement. If resident, pop-up programs are added, Word can become still more complicated.

My EPROM burner is probably a special case but it completely locks up the display until I exit and run (blind, mind you) the PEGA.COM program supplied by Paradise. PEGA.COM resets the ports but it is not intended for that purpose. Using it to restore video output is known as a kludge but—that's another story.

It must be admitted that, given a properly chosen set of software, this could still be a dream system. In fact, no one twisted my arm, paid me or even loaned me the hardware to do this review. I bought it all with rubles hard earned in the capitalist computer mines and I'm not ready to part with it yet.

Even in the worst-case scenario of incompatibility, the least-likely villain is the marvelous Multisync monitor. The Multisync has its own minor faults to be certain. For starters, it is not possible to completely eliminate the picture using the brightness and contrast controls.

Phosphor burn occurs when an image is left on the screen for a prolonged period and can be recognized when the image remains after the monitor is turned off. This is also known as monitor herpes because once you've got it, you've got it. If the user plans to leave the system for an appreciable period of time, he must find and use a program to blank the display and prevent burning in the screen. If you don't have such a program, I'll give you one just for reading *Computer Shopper* (and sending me six dollars to cover my expenses). The program is called NOFF and turns the NEC OFF. Clever, eh? It's not resident so it won't interfere with anything else or take up any memory. It uses DOS calls so it should run on any MS- or PC-DOS machine but it's also written in Assembly to run fast. If you have a hard disk, it will use only a single cluster—no copy protection.

My second minor gripe is that alignment of text, when switching to text from graphics screens, is awkward because the MODE command cannot be used to move text left and right. The tiny knobs provided for the controls add to the potential for frustration as does their location on top, and set back from the front, of the monitor. One of these sliding specks does slightly compress the screen allowing better text justification.

A nice feature of this monitor is its ability to display monochrome text in any of seven colors. Why they put the dip switch on the back of the monitor is a mystery however. This is a deep monitor and the buttons on the rear are very far away and likely to be close to the wall if one is present behind your desk. It is certainly impossible to reset a dip switch in this position without major inconvenience.

OK, you say you never tire of the same old cerulean text. Fair enough. But, if it is possible to justify a dip switch for color selection, it is not possible to justify a toggle for the analog/digital switch. Setting this toggle to the wrong position for your adapter could fry your whole system! This should have been implemented with a recessed slide switch of the type commonly used to choose between input voltages and other potentially destructive alternatives. If any clone makers are reading, let's be sensible

continued on page 162

"At $90, Intuit is the steal of the year"
(Whole Earth Software Review)

At $39^95 INTUIT IS-2000
IS A CRIME WAVE

Simple & fully integrated...
ten command keys
do it all!

write letters • write novels • invoice customers • track sales • financial projections • profit & loss statements • cash flows • balance sheets • inventories • bookkeeping • proposals • manuals • reports • envelopes • form letters • labels • sales reports • casual computations • customer correspondence • appointment calendars • personal cardfile

Word Processing, Forms Spreadsheet, Database, Mailmerge, Reports, Directory & File Manager, Line Graphics, Typewriter, Clock/Calendar, Calculator, Ramdrive & Much More

(Also ask about our Personal & Professional Bookkeeping module)

The right program for all your business and professional work *thousands of copies sold.*

INFOWORLD: "....at ($90) Intuit has to be the software bargain of the year."
WHOLE EARTH SOFTWARE CATALOG: *"The word processor alone is worth the (then $395) price...Easiest and most elegant spreadsheet in existence."*
IBM PC UPDATE: *"The level of the product's integration is excellent."*
MICROTIMES: *"...with 256K RAM, Intuit will outperform its rivals...the Intuit data base and spreadsheet have exceptional capabilities."*
LIFE INSURANCE SELLING: *"Intuit is a revoluntionary product...the best choice the novice or intermediate user could make."*
BLUE HAWAII—U. OF HAWAII PC USER'S GROUP: *"...meets Symphony and Framework head on and wins in several areas other than its remarkable price."*

THE NEW, ADVANCED INTUIT IS-2000...works with DOS 2.0 or above on IBM PC, XT, AT. **GREAT FOR CLONES!**

ORDER DIRECT
415-521-2145
Money-back satisfaction guarantee
Prepaid, Visa & MC only—add $5 shipping & handling (California residents add $2.60 sales tax).
Includes 320 pg. manual, ref. card, 2 ea. 5¼" disks (Not copy-protected)
256K RAM, 2 floppies or hard disk required.

IS·2000
Intuit
Intuit

NOUMENON CORPORATION — 512 Westline Dr., Alameda, CA 94501

MONITOR SPECIAL
FOR PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLES

SAMSUNG TTL
MD-1277 G
$75.00

SAMSUNG TTL
Tilt & Swivel Base
MD-1252G
$85.00

SAMSUNG EGA
Green Switch
CD-1452M
$419.00

SAM SUNG 9" AND 12" MONO COMPOSITE MONITOR CALL
RGB COLOR MONITOR W/ TILT & SWIVEL BASE $269.00
MONO GRAPHICS W/ PP $68.00
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD $55.00
EGA CARD $199.00
384K MULTI-FUNCTION W/ 0K $79.00

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS

amax APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1745 E. 7TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90021
(213) 612-0993

Innovention's SideClock

Aristo Computers has added the newly announced Innoventions' SideClock to its product line.

SideClock is a Clock/Calendar that snaps on the motherboard without wasting an expansion slot.

Using its special contacts, the Innoventions' SideClock instantly snaps onto the same slot that carries another expansion card. This method of attaching to an expansion slot without nullifying its usage for add-on cards is patent pending by Innoventions and represents a new design concept that can be applied to other devices.

Installation is done in a matter of seconds by any novice. A replaceable lithium battery with approximate life of 5 years is included.

Control software is included too. Placing the SideClock command in the autoexec.bat file eliminates the need to enter the time and date whenever the computer is started.

SideClock is compatible with PCs, XTs, ATs and most compatible computers.

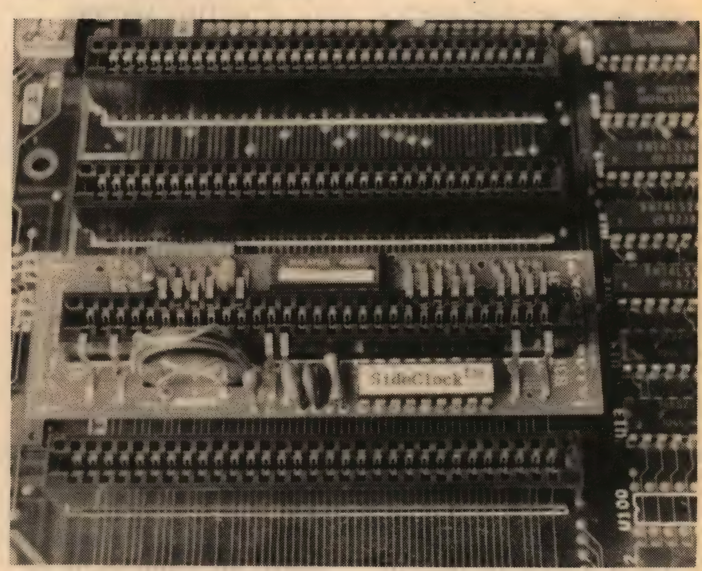
The Innoventions' SideClock retails for $59.00 and it is offered to both dealers and end users. It comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and a 2 year limited warranty.

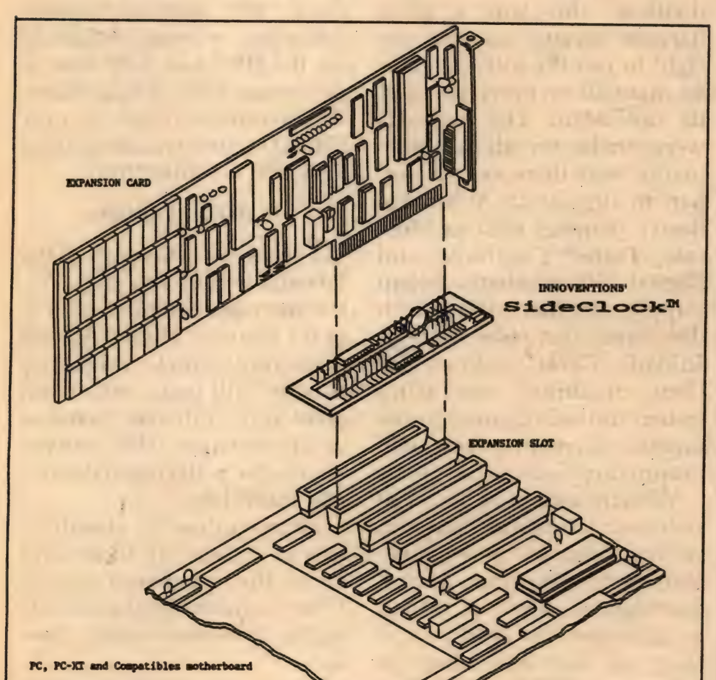
SideClock was designed by David Feinstein of Innoventions, Inc.

Aristo Computers is the major distributor of Innoventions. In addition to the newly announced SideClock, Aristo Computers carries the Innoventions' 640K Motherboard upgrades for the IBM-PC ($49.00), IBM-XT ($39.00) and the COMPAQ Portable ($29.00).

For additional information, contact Aristo Computers, 16811 El Camino Real, Suite 213, Houston, TX 77058. (800)3ARISTO, or in Texas: (713)480-6288.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●





SideClock is a trademark of Innoventions Inc.
Aristo Computers is the major distributor of Innoventions' products.

TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS
1060 ARUNDEL AVE.
WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081

Buffered Products
up to 512K

Serial-to-Parallel Converters
Parallel-to-Serial Converters
Serial-to-Serial Converters

- Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)
- Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; etc.
- IBM, DEC, Apple, etc.
- Custom configurations available

Serial-to-Parallel starting at **$79.95**

Interface Cable Available for Most Computers
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
PHONE 614-890-6960
For technical information call after 6:00 P.M. Eastern Time
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Shipping and Handling add $3.00 / COD add $2.00

EZ SYSTEMS INC. T.M. **$895 COMPLETE**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR CHURCH PROGRAMS

- MEMBERSHIP ($495)
- CONTRIBUTIONS* ($99)
- ATTENDANCE* ($99)
- WORD PROCESSING INTERFACE* ($99)
- FINANCES ($150)

FOR IBM,
IBM compatibles,
and CPM

EZ to use
EZ to learn
EZ to afford

*Requires membership

ORDER FORM

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________________
PHONE (____) ____________________

MEMBERSHIP DEMO ($35) ____________________
CONTRIBUTION DEMO ($15) ____________________
ATTENDANCE DEMO ($15) ____________________
INTERFACE DEMO ($15) ____________________
FINANCE DEMO ($25) ____________________
— OR —
ALL OF THE ABOVE ($99) ____________________

My computer is a ____________________

• Allow two weeks for delivery • Cash or C.O.D. only •
• Refund guaranteed • Demo price credited toward purchase •

P.O. BOX 23190 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202-3190 • (615) 269-6428

Before DOS—Recollections

by Andrew M. Fried/Stan Veit

For those of us that have been around microcomputers for some time, it's hard to remember a time without MSDOS. Actually, however, PCDOS/MSDOS has only been around since August, 1981. That makes the operating system a youngster only five years old.

After five years and seven revisions, DOS continues to develop and mature. It has become the standard worldwide for Intel microcomputer operating systems. It has already provided profound influence on at least one generation of students and is expected to continue throughout the education system for years to come. To many, being judged computer literate hinges on ones knowledge of DOS and its intricacies.

I thought it would be interesting to take a look back to a time before the IBM PC; in order to understand the evolution of PCDOS/MSDOS, we need to take a look at the sequence of events leading up to the introduction of the single most successful microcomputer system ever produced. So lets reminisce for a moment and look back six or seven years.

Before Operating Systems

In these early days of microcomputers, systems were shipped without an operating system; the hobbyists were forced to write their own. This wasn't a large problem until the advent of disk based systems because they only required a mini-operating system called a monitor. This monitor enabled the computer to initialize the computer and its I/O chips, to receive input from a teletype paper tape reader, output to a paper tape punch and to access and dump memory and to print the contents of the registers of the CPU. It allowed programs to be loaded into memory and to access and run them. Later cassette tape capabilities were added. Some monitors also included the ability to insert and remove breakpoints used for de-bugging programs. MITS, the maker of the Altair computers came out with the first practical floppy disk unit for personal computers. The disk system however was controlled by a version of Microsoft (Altair) BASIC which contained disk commands.

In 1973, while working as a software consultant for Intel, a man named Dr. Gary Kildall developed an operating system for use with an experimental computer system. The operating system, which he called "Control Program/Monitor" (or CP/M, for short), was significant in that it supported an 8-inch disk drive built by Shugart Associates.

Kildall showed the system to the folks at Intel but they declined to market or further develop the product because it was "too slow" for their PDP-11.

There was a large cost associated with the research and development necessary to create a custom operating system for each computer. IMS Associates Inc., the manufacturers of the IMSAI which was selling more computers than the original Altair, came out with a floppy disk system and licensed the CP/M system from Kildall's Digital Research Inc. Individuals could also buy CP/M from DRI and write their own BASIC Input/Output (BIOS). The original system sold for $75 to an individual, this was a great bargain because you got the right to run the software plus six manuals on every phase of its operation. The manuals were terrible but all the information was there even if you had to dig for it. When industry pioneers such as Morrow, Tarbell Electronics and Digital Microsystems began shipping the first systems with disk drives, they chose to adopt Kildall's CP/M program for their machine's operating system instead of going to the expense of creating their own proprietary system.

With the advent of the S-100 systems, hardware between systems became interchangeable for the first time. Almost overnight, user groups sprung up all across the country and they all had one thing in common—CP/M.

The S-100 systems, having such names as Altair, IMSAI, Processor Technology, Cromemco, Polymorphic, North Star, CompuPro, were generally based on the Intel 8080 CPU, or the Z-80 processor, an 8 bit CPU made by Zilog Inc. which used the instruction set of the 8080 and added some extra instructions. (Z-80s were also second sourced by several chip makers including T.I., NEC and Mostek.) The original Z-80s ran at a clip of about 2.5 mHz, which in those days was pretty fast! The average memory size for an S-100 system with a disk system was around 32K, with 64K being the maximum directly addressable by the CPU, an amount considered miniscule by today's standards.

By 1980, CP/M had become the undisputed de facto to standard for microcomputer operating systems. Available for the 8080 and Z-80 central processing units, CP/M claimed an installed base of over 250,000 systems made up from over 300 manufacturers.

S-100 and Others

For several years prior to the introduction of the IBM PC, the microcomputer market was in it's infancy. Those involved in the revolution (or evolution, as some will point out!) often point to two different groups as co-sponsoring the movement—the S-100 based systems and the"others."

Representing the classification of "others" in those days meant that you owned a South West Technical Products, OSI, Apple, Commodore or a Tandy.

The main central processors of the day for the non-Z-80 or

continued on page 164

AUTOmation
continued from page 160

and put the entire ensemble on the front of the monitor when you copy the Multisync.

Speaking of clones, there are already some on the scene. The Paradise card is available in an OEM version under the Taxan label as the 560. The Taxan card usually sells for a little less than the original even though the two cards are identical down to the silk screening on the card that says Paradise.

At least two companies have come out with reasonable facsimiles of the Multisync. Teknika has a very similar offering, the MJ-503, with only a single, green alternative to monochrome but with a two year warranty on both parts and labor, double the NEC insurance on labor. Several of the most used controls are right on the front of the Teknika. Sony has an entry with .25 dot pitch (compared to the already fine .31 pitch of the others), the CDP 1302.

A final caveat. These products are expensive; take care that you really need them. If you're only going to be running EGA applications, you can save about a hundred dollars by buying a single function EGA monitor. There are also slightly more capable EGA monitors that switch only between EGA and CGA. They too cost less than the Multisync and its ilk. Buying a Multisync can be very cost effective if it will eliminate the need for an eventual upgrade or if it is used to replace some of the higher resolution monitors.

If you do jump in, protect your investment. Use a product that blanks your screen. If you can't find a screen saving program you like or don't want to pay extra for features you may never use, send check or money order, for six dollars per copy, payable to W. Yacco, Box 4239, Burbank, CA 91503 and specify that you want NOFF. ●

IBM PC 256K w/1 drive	$1050
IBM PC-XT 256K w/1 drive	$1625
IBM PC-AT 512K w/1.2 Drive	$2500
IBM PC-AT Model 339	$4195
IBM Monochrome Monitor	$225
IBM Monochrome Card	$200

Call for other IBM products

Epson LQ 800 w/tractor feed	$499
Epson FX-286	$510
American FX-85	$350
H.P. Lazer jet printer	$2250
H.P. Lazer jet plus printer	$2995
Magnavox Monitor (color/green)	$265
American color monitor (color/green)	$320
NEC Multisync	$565

Compaq Portable 256K w/2 drive	$1550
Compaq Deskpro 128K w/1 drive	$1525
Compaq Portable II model 4	$3499
Compaq Deskpro 286 Model 1	$2195
Compaq Monitor	$220
Compaq Deskpro 386	Call

American Mouse with Compubrush	$90
Everex Modem (1200B)	$120
20MB hard disk (Seagate 225)	$375
Amdek 310A	$155

Vega (EGA) Board	$335
Samsung Monitor	$85
CSS XT286 Motherboard (6-8)	$650
CSS AT286 Motherboard (6-8)	$625

AMERICAN 88
- 640K Motherboard
- 2 Floppy Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller Card
- Monochrome Graphics Card/PP
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port/RTC
- Samsung Monitor (Monochrome)
- MS DOS 3.1

$995

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

OEM 286-A
- 512K Motherboard
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller Card
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Monochrome Graphics Card/PP
- Serial/Parallel
- AT Case
- AT Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Monochrome Monitor

$1595.00

AMERICAN 286-A
- 512K Motherboard (6-8)
- AT Case
- AT Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller Card

$1595

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

TERMS:
1. VISA or Mastercard Welcome
2. CA residents add 6% sales tax
3. COD Cashier check or money order only

P.C. Land, Inc. (714) 730-6723
13542 NEWPORT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

Menu Relief for IBM/Compatibles

Reviewed by Lon Andrews

Directories and Path Statements for a non-computer oriented can be a tiresome mess of confusion and frustration. For this reason many of us that set up small business install a menu program to eliminate the necessity of deciphering "what program is in which directory and what path do I need to call up the program." In most cases a series of .BAT files do the job. The problem arises a little later when they add some new programs to the hard drive and want to expand the menu. Usually by this time the tech is long gone and the fun begins! The end result is a phone call to come help us out of this mess! PLEASE!!

MENU EASE is a simple, low cost answer to this problem that I will be using from now on. Applied Business Concepts has an excellent idea in this program. I know that there are several on the market that are quite involved and do wondrous things with menus. Not so with MENU EASE. It is so simple that anyone that can turn on a computer can set it up and have it running in less than 10 minutes.

In order to set up the menu the user runs an install program that asks for the name of the program that you want to include on the menu, the command needed to call up the program and which directory the program resides in. This can be repeated up to 12 times and then saved. Once the program has been saved the statement ME is inserted in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. This can be done with EDLIN or, as I show new users to avoid having to use EDLIN. with a word processor.

When you boot up the menu will appear with the programs you have entered. Simply moving the cursor to the program and hitting ENTER will cause the program to run. Non compiled programs will not run from MENU EASE. When you exit from the program you will be returned to the main MENU EASE menu.

Along with the programs that you enter MENU EASE provides several other options: FORMAT, COPY, BACKUP, RESTORE, DISKCOPY and DOS. These are some of the most commonly used DOS functions. Each of these functions are made a little easier to use by prompts provided by MENU EASE.

Once the menu is set up other programs can be added or those already entered can be deleted by reentry to the set up program. This can be accomplished directly from the menu by using SHIFT * .

This is one of the "nice little" programs that come along that are worth their weight in gold in time saved and frustrations eliminated. Nothing complicated but well written and easily used. This program is not necessarily intended for the serious experienced user or the programmer that will sit down and zip out his own data base or word processor. MENU EASE is for those that won't or can't take the time to learn to write their own. I know at least two secretaries that are going to love it!

The documentation with MENU EASE is a little over seven pages and most of the information contained therein is over and beyond the call of duty. The prompts are self explanatory.

For the price you can't go wrong with MENU EASE. Try it, you will like it.

MENU EASE $29.95, $2.00 S&H (MC/VISA). Applied Business Concepts, Inc. P.O. Box 1284, Titusville, Florida 32781-1284, 800-641-7673, 800-325-3238 (Fla.) ●

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER...

...from the data supply company that offers *YOU* the most!

MAGTEK MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

✓ Great Products ✓ Great Service ✓ Great Prices

Here's just a few examples.

CURTIS

• SYSTEM STAND
Holds IBM PC or XT system unit vertically, occupying less space. Unit can be placed on floor, freeing desk top space. Vertical positioning reduces disk drive wear. Lifetime Warranty.
ONLY! $24.95
Available for AT $29.95

inland

• HEAVY DUTY PRINTER STAND
Rugged all steel baked enamel. Putty color only. For 80 column printers.
ONLY! $27.95
For 132 column printers.
ONLY! $37.95

CURTIS

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
This attractive ABS plastic printer stand adjusts to accommodate virtually all printers, 80 column through 132 column, 2" stack of paper stores underneath with built-in paper tray.
ONLY! $19.95

maxell

• MAXELL FLOPPY DISCS
MD2-DM — 5¼", DS/DD floppy discs. Bulk packed in library cases with Tyvek envelopes & labels.
ONLY! .99¢ each
(Minimum order 10 discs)

inland

• KEYBOARD DRAWER
Designed for PC, AT and XT or any keyboard with dimensions of 2"H × 20" W × 10" D or smaller.
ONLY! $79.95

• COMPUTER DATA-VAC™
All-steel portable vacuum is big on performance when cleaning up or blowing away damaging dust and dirt around delicate computer equipment. Includes flexible hose, crevice tool, brush, shoulder strap, and five reusable bags.
ONLY $79

• COMPUTER TOOL KIT
All the tools for servicing a personal computer! Includes IC insertion/extractor, 3 prong parts retriever, tweezers, 3 drivers, 4 screwdrivers, and handsome vinyl zipper case.
ONLY! $34.95

• ACCU-TYPE PLUS AUTO-ADVANCE COPY HOLDER
The ultimate copyholder, features "hands-free" electronic auto-advance. Foot control advances paper under 1½x magnifying bar. Sturdy construction and fully adjustable.
ONLY $119

CURTIS

• LOCKABLE COMMAND CENTER
Individually switched, controls up to 5 peripherals, surge protection with EMI-RFI filtering, digital clock, master key switch, 8.5 ft. power cord, circuit breaker, static discharge. Lifetime Warranty.
WAS $159.95
CUT! $60 ***NOW ONLY! $99.95***

TDK

• TDK FLOPPY DISCS
Single-sided, double density 8" discs/128 byte sector.
ONLY! .99¢ each
(Minimum order 10 discs)

inland

• TWIST & TILT
Universal monitor holder. Allows monitor to turn or tilt in almost any direction.
ONLY! $29.95

inland

• DISK FILE 5
Holds 60 5¼" diskettes flip-top file.
ONLY! $13.95
• WITH LOCKING SAFETY FEATURE
ONLY! $16.95
• DOUBLE SIZE CAPACITY MODEL DISK FILE 120 Holds 120 5¼" diskettes
ONLY! $19.95

• KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD!
Extend your keyboard with this 6 ft. coiled cord for IBM PC or XT keyboard.
ONLY! $18.95
ALSO AVAILABLE:
• IBM PC color monitor extension cord 6 ft. $18.95
• Monochrome (incl. power cord)..$24.95

• THE COPY COVER®
The perfect combination dustcover and copyholder. Clips on any IBM PC, XT, or AT. Down, it protects keyboard from dust. Flip it up, it's a copyholder.
ONLY! $19.95

• SAFEKEEPER 20
Organize and protect your diskettes. High impact super tough case with "Living Hinges." Tab locks, built-in easel holds 20 discs. Available for 2 size discs.
For 3½" Discs ***ONLY $11.95***
For 5¼" Discs ***ONLY $12.95***

© 1986, Magtek Media, Ltd. All rights reserved.

MM
MAGTEK·MEDIA
DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

CALL TOLL-FREE!
800-221-0869
17 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free 800-221-0869

FREE OFFER!
Curtis Universal Printer Stand!
(As shown above)
with any order of $100 or more!
An $19.95 value!
Limited offer,
while supplies last!

MasterCard

Freight Charges: Orders up to $50 add $5, up to $150 add $7, up to $250 add $9.50.
Over $250 free freight. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

VISA

Before DOS

continued from page 162

8080 CPU's hackers delights were generally MOS Technology's 6502 (used in the Apple, OSI, and Commodore systems) and Motorola's 6800 series microprocessors (used in the SWTPC systems). On the other side, the S-100s and Tandy TRS-80 computers almost all were using the Zilog Z-80 chip. Tandy was an exception because they used a different DOS called TRSDOS (although CP/M was made available for these machines by third parties).

One real problem with all the systems that fell into the "others" classification was the fact that no real standards of any type were adhered to. Each manufacturer created their own operating system and disk format.

Back To Basics

During this same time, another de facto standard had emerged in the area of high level languages—Microsoft BASIC. For the first time, programs developed on one system could be used on another system even though the processors were different.

When IBM decided to enter the microcomputer market, they decided on using the Intel 8088 CPU. The most logical language to be bundled with their systems was Microsoft BASIC a language known and used by the vast majority of microcomputer users throughout the United States.

IBM approached Bill Gates (owner of Microsoft) and formed an agreement with him for the use of Microsoft BASIC. They also asked him to approach Digital Research, Inc., Dr. Kildall's company that was marketing CP/M, and ask them to port a version of CP/M over to Gates "customers" Intel 8088 based machine. Gates was to keep IBM's plan a secret.

At the time Gates approached DRI with this plain, Dr. Kildall was so busy porting his operating system over to dozens of machines and because he had no idea the intended customer of Gates was to be Big Blue, Kildall informed Gates that they could not meet the time schedule requested by the "customer" for the soon to be released 8088 based machine.

The Creator

Not giving up easily, Gates located a small company called Seattle Computer Products. This company had produced a CP/M look-alike operating system for an 8086 based computer. Gates was able to purchase the rights to the operating system and in turn adapted it for the IBM PC and licensed it to IBM. It was this operating system that would be renamed "PCDOS 1.0." It was officially released in August, 1981; and things haven't been the same since.

As you might imagine, the original PCDOS was strongly influenced by CP/M in almost all respects. This proved to be an asset as those familiar with CP/M could learn PCDOS in an evening. Of equal importance, many of the philosophical design characteristics like BDOS calls were also implemented in the new operating system. This helped system level CP/M programmers drift into the PC world a little less painfully.

The IBM computer itself came with a motherboard which contained only 64K of RAM. After all, who could ever want more?

The first major revision of PCDOS (version 1.1) occurred in May, 1982. The original version of DOS was modified primarily to support double-sided diskette drives. I can still remember the four digit prices for those drives!

During this time, Bill Gates formed an in-house programming team charged with the task of producing the next version of PCDOS. A change in the philosophy of DOS occurred; the next version of DOS was to abandon many of the CP/M concepts and replace them with strong influences from the Unix system. This was not surprising as Microsoft had also developed a Unix clone operating system which they called Xenix.

The first in-house version of PCDOS was released in March 1983 and carried the version number 2.0. The main reason for its introduction was to add support for the IBM XT's hard disk. From this point on, however, CP/M's influence on PCDOS began to diminish substantially.

Subsequent revisions of PCDOS included 2.1 which occurred in October 1983. It was aimed at providing support for the new half height drives used in the PCjr and the PC Portable).

Version 3.0 added support for the high density drives of the IBM AT and was released in August, 1984.

PCDOS 3.1 was released in March 1985 in order to enhance support for the IBM network, while version 3.2, which was released in July 1986, provided support for the new 3.5" disks used in IBM's new portable computer.

It is clear that the gap between DOS and Unix have been diminishing with each successive update. There is talk that the next revision to DOS which will be available here in the states will be DOS 5.0. Anticipated delivery is Fall, 1987. It may also be the first DOS to obsolete the IBM PC and its 8088 CPU.

Of equally more importance, it may open a new page in history as being the beginning of the multi-user/multitasking system for the next seven revisions of DOS. ●

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
. . . . **$489.00**

256K on 640K Main Board, 150W Power Supply, Fujitsu Drive/Controller, Monographic/Printer Card Keyboard, Slide-In-Case, Fully Tested 96 Hrs. Burn-In.

Upgrade to 640K, Multi I/O, Extra Drive **$669.00**

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
. . . . **$1149.00**

512K on 1MB Main Board, 6-8 MHZ Switchable, 220W Power Supply, 1.2MB Teac Drive, Western Digital HD & Floppy Disk Controller, Monographic/Printer Card, AT Keyboard, Slide-In-Case.

20MB Seagate ST-255 Hard Disk/Everex Controller **$369.00**
EGA Monitor with EGA Card **$579.00**

PERIPHERALS	**Dealer**	**Individual**
640K XT Main Board (4.77 MHZ)	$78.00	$95.00
640K XT Turbo Board (4.77-8 MHZ)	$88.00	$110.00
640K XT Turbo Board (4 Layer)	$110.00	$150.00
1MB AT Main Board (6-8 MHZ)	$420.00	$480.00
360K Fujitsu Drive	Call	$85.00
1MB Teac Drive	Call	$135.00
20MB Seagate ST-255 Hard Disk/Controller	Call	$369.00
30MB Seagate ST-4038 Hard Disk	Call	$595.00
40MB Seagate ST-4051 Hard Disk	Call	$695.00
Monographic/Printer Card	$55.00	$65.00
Color Graphic Card	$45.00	$55.00
Floppy Disk Controller	23.00	$35.00
Disk I/O Card	$62.00	$75.00
EGA/Printer Card	Call	$210.00
AT I/O	$60.00	$95.00
XT/AT Keyboard	$49.00	$60.00
Power Supply (150W)	$49.00	$60.00
Power Supply (200W)	$75.00	$90.00
Hi-Res Mono Monitor/Swivel Base	Call	$85.00
Hi-Res Color Monitor	Call	$280.00
EGA Monitor/Swivel Base	Call	$399.00
AT Case	$65.00	$95.00
AT Jr. Case	$31.00	$49.00
XT Case	$28.00	$39.00

JOINTEK
3080 Lawrence Expwy. Santa Clar, CA 95051 U.S.A.
TEL: (408) 746-3972/FAX:(408) 746-0839

We Already Sold THE COMPUTER to the Faculty at 4 of 5 Major Universities in the Boston Area

PC/XT or
PC/AT Turbo System
Complete with 20 Megabyte Hard Disk
and High Resolution Monochrome Moniter

THE COMPUTER XT System Specifications
- CPU 8088-2 4.77 & 8 MHz Selectable
- Factory installed 640K Memory on System Board
- 360 K High Quality/Direct Drive
- IBM® PC/XT Compatible BIOS
- IBM® AT™ Style Sculpted Keyboard
- 150 Watts 110-220 VAC Power Supply
- RS 232 Serial Port/Parallel Printer Port/ Real Time Clock/Calendar/Game Port
- Hercules Compatible Monographic Card

$1195

Complete MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenex Compatibility
Runs Lotus 123, dBase III, Framework, and Other XT Software
IBM, IBM XT are registered trademarks of International Business Corporation

THE COMPUTER AT Systems Specifications
- 80286 Microprocessor, 6/8 MHz
- One Megabyte on Motherboard/Phoenix BIOS
- Western Digital AT Floppy/Hard Drive Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible Monographic Printer Card
- 1.2 Meg. and 360 K High Quality/Direct Drives
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, and 1 Game Adapter Port
- 200 Watts Power Supply/IBM -AT Style Sculpted Keyboard

$1995

THE COMPUTER Systems, Inc.
100G Tower Office Park
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 933-8442/8433

Bondwell Debuts $499 PC-Clone

A $499.00 IBM compatible home color computer that features enhanced audio and graphics capabilities, 256K RAM (expandable to 640K), built-in disk drive, expansion ports, MS-DOS and GW-BASIC software was introduced by Bondwell.

The new X'Press 16 home computer was unveiled at the Fall 1986 Comdex Trade Show in Las Vegas, Nevada, at Booth #W356 in the West Hall. The computer will be available for delivery to dealers early in 1987, according to Joe Lacayo, Vice President of Sales.

"The X'Press 16 is a mass marketer's dream machine," Lacayo said. "It is designed to offer the consumer the best of both worlds—a sophisticated color game machine for the home, an incredibly low retail price, and the IBM compatibility needed to run business software. You couldn't ask for anything more!"

According to Lacayo, the X'Press 16 will also feature an advanced video display processor, 3 channels of sound with 8 full octaves per channel, parallel printer/joystick/and mouse peripheral ports, monochrome composite and RGB video outputs, a 512x212 pixel resolution with 16 color output, and a QuickShot X joystick controller.

To maintain the sales momentum for the Bondwell-8, the company announced that, effective immediately, it was reducing the suggested retail price of the computer $300.00—to $1295.00.

"The competition in the laptop segment of the portable market has become increasingly price sensitive," Lacayo explained, "and we believe this price reduction aggressively reaffirms the Bondwell-8's price-performance leadership position."

The Bondwell-8 is a fully IBM compatible, 11-pound unit that features 512K RAM, a backlit 80Cx25L LCD display, built-in 3.5" floppy disk drive, RGB, and composite color video outputs, RS232C serial port, Centronics type printer port, second disk drive port, modem, a rechargeable battery with AC adapter, real time clock, MS-DOS and GW-BASIC software.

For additional information contact Bondwell, 3300 Seldon Court #10, Fremont, CA 94539; (415) 490-4300.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Maynard Ensures Compatibility of New Computer

Maynard Electronics announces compatibility with the new computer recently announced by IBM Corporation.

IBM's new XT 286 is compatible with Maynard's MaynStream tape backup systems, MaynStream Plus combination hard drive/tape backup, DX external hard disk drives (up to 110 megabytes), and Mouse. Maynard is also introducing products designed specifically for the IBM XT 286. The new Accent 286 card will deliver both extended and expanded memory capabilities, as does the Accent AT version, but it has been custom designed to fit in the smaller XT 286 expansion slots. This version of the Accent line will also be compatible with the Compaq 286.

For further information contact Maynard Electronics, 460 E. Semoran Blvd., Casselberry, FL 32707; (305)331-6402.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Microland

10600 Bellaire, Ste 135 • Houston, TX 77072
(713) 498-2130

PRINTER

Panasonic

1080	$225
1091	255
1092	359
1592	465
3151	445
3131	295

Brother

HR-15 XL	375
HR-25	529
HR-35	759
Twinriter	890
M1509	399

BOARDS
XT PRODUCTS

Turbo 640K mother board (OK)	$130
640K XT motherboard (OK)	110
Floppy disk controller (4D)	35
Case with speaker	35
Keyboard 5150-XT	49
Power Supply 135W	58
Monographic/Printer Card	70
Color graphic cad	57
Disk I/O with floppy controller	76
Multifunction board	75

DEALERS WELCOME
Ask For Dealer Prices

IBM

All systems include 256K

PC, 2 Drs	$1355
1 Dr, 10MB	1645
1 Dr, 20MB	1695
XT, 2 Drs	1780
1 Dr, 10MB	2105
1 Dr, 20MB	2205

AT&T

All systems include 640K DOS/GWBASIC, AT&T mono monitor

2 Drs	$1775
1 Dr, 10MB	2045
1 Dr, 20MB	2095
2 Drs, color	2075

SUPER XT IBM COMPATIBLE

All systems include 640K & monitor

Super XT, 2 Drs	$745
1 Dr, 10MB	945
1 Dr, 20MB	999

COMPAQ

All systems include 640K Compaq mono monitor

PORTABLE	
2 Drs	$1645
1 Dr, 20MB	1995
PORTABLE II	
2 Drs	$2599
1 Dr, 20MB	3155
DESKPRO	
2 Drs	$1825
1 Dr, 20MB	2095

MONITOR

Green monitor	$85
Color 640 x 200	295
Taxan 620 color	395
630 color	450
640 color	525

HARD DISK

20MB with controller&cable	$399

DISKETTES

DS/DD (each)	89¢

Terms and Conditions of Sale

- *Due to our low prices and assurance that all merchandise is new, unused, all sales are final. Factory warranties in force.*
- *Item reflect cash discount and do not include delivery charges. Cashier check or money order process immediately.*
- *Prices and availability subject to change without notice.*
- *Texas residents add 6 1/8% Sale Tax.*
- *Please call for current prices.*

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC100A	$11.75	DC1000	$12.25
DC300A	$15.50	DC600HC	$23.40
DC300XL	$18.65	DC615A	$15.50
DC300XLP	$18.75	DC615HC	$17.35
DC600A	$20.50	DC2000	$16.80

Also 10 &20 M.B. Digital Cassettes

Additional Discounts For Larger Quantities

Quanities Less Than 5 Add 5%.

3M diskettes

3M 5¼" & 3½" DISKETTES

SS DD	$.69 each
DS DD	$.89 each
DS HD	$1.85 each
3-½ DS	$1.76 each

Or Less

Minimum 50 Diskettes.

Highland Diskettes by 3M

SS. 54¢ Boxed DS. 59¢

"3480" Tape Cartridges SAVE $$$

3M COMPUTER TAPE

BLACK WATCH® 700 SCOTCH® 777

"Tape Seal"

700-½-2400	$11.95	777-½-2400	$10.95
703-½-3600	$18.35		

ELII - Self-Threading Cartridge

700-½-2400	$12.50	777-½-2400	$11.50
703-½-3600	$18.75		

1200' & 600' ft. also available
Minimum 10 reels

1-800-457-5461

For Orders Only

MDS

In Michigan
(313) 698-1444

MICHIGAN DATA SUPPLY INC.

10671 HIGHLAND RD. MILFORD, MI 48042

Minimum order $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping & Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes in Continental U.S.A. Reduced shipping charges for larger quantities.Computer tape & data cartridges F.O.B. Milford, MI. Cash, certified check, C.O.D., add $4.00.

Prices subject to change.

Cordata Integrated Desktop Publishing Systems

Capitalizing on its proven technology in the laser printer and microcomputer fields, Cordata Technologies, Inc. has introduced two fully-integrated PC-based desktop publishing systems.

The first public demonstration of the systems, called the Intellipress and Intellipress/-Ventura Publisher electronic publishing systems, took place at COMDEX/Fall '86.

"The Intellipress family is comprised of the first cohesive, affordable systems for the MS-DOS environment that can be properly termed 'desktop publishing systems,'" said Daniel R. Carter, president and chief executive officer. "Easy to learn and use, they are 'plug 'n play' system solutions that bring the power of true desktop publishing to hundreds of thousands of publishing professionals. For the first time, they can purchase all the necessary fonts, hardware and software components in a single solution."

The Intellipress family will be marketed to medium and large corporations, educational institutions, government and reprographics organizations through a network of value-added resellers and computer retail stores.

Carter said the entry-level Intellipress system, which features Aldus Corp.'s PageMaker page composition software program running in the Microsoft Windows operating environment, is targeted at first-time desktop publishing users because it requires virtually no programming knowledge.

"Intellipress/Ventura Publisher, which is the next step up in our electronic publishing system family, is aimed at full-time publishing professionals and is better suited for environments where heavy production of documents is required," Carter said. He explained that Ventura Publisher is fast and provides fully automatic pagination of close to 1,000-page documents.

Both the pre-installed PageMaker and Ventura Publisher are the market's leading interactive page composition packages, providing users with features previously available only on much more costly systems.

These features include WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get), a complete display screen representation of what the printed page will actually look like; easy merging of text and graphics or scanned images; and the ability to paginate lengthy documents.

"Everything from a simple one-page newsletter to complex engineering documentation of 100 pages or more, complete with drawings, halftones and schematic diagrams, can be created and produced on either Intellipress system," Jack Strange, director of product marketing for the Electronic Printing Systems strategic business unit. "The systems also feature an easy-to-read, ultra high-resolution 15-inch black on white monitor; fast, high resolution output; and the optional ability to scan line art, photographs and other images," Strange added.

In addition to either PageMaker and Microsoft Windows or Ventura Publisher, other standard software for both systems includes the MS-DOS operating system and three font families—Bitstreams' Swiss and Dutch, and Cordata's Momento.

Both Intellipress systems combine a powerful IBM AT-compatible computer, high-performance desktop laser printer, 15-inch display monitor and a mouse pointing device. A digital input scanner is optional.

Cordata Desktop Publishing System

The computer is based on the 80286 microprocessor running at a very fast 8 megahertz. It features 640 kilobytes of random access memory, a 1.2-megabyte floppy disk drive and a 30-megabyte hard disk drive.

The laser printer is similar to the high-end model in the company's Desktop Printshop laser printer family. Printing quietly at less than 55 decibels, the machine features high resolution of 300x300 dots per inch and the ability to produce a full page (8.5 inches x 14 inches) of full-resolution graphics.

According to Strange, the 1280x800-line ultra-high resolution of the 15-inch black on white display provides "startling clarity of both the smallest and largest fonts and graphics, an absolute requirement for the publishing professional."

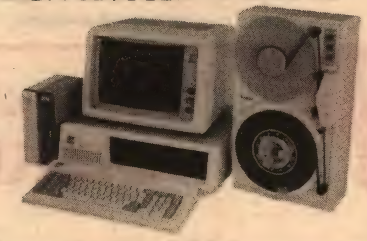
The optional digital input scanner features a 2544-pixel sensor and is capable of 300x300 dot per inch resolution. It supports 16 shades of gray and is available on either sheetfeed or flatbed models.

To lend marketing support for the Intellipress announcement, Cordata has launched a new advertising campaign consisting of two-color, four-page inserts in many of the reseller-oriented and end user computer trade publications.

Both versions of Cordata's Intellipress electronic publishing systems are priced at $11,995. The optional digital input scanner is priced at $1,495. First customer shipments will begin in late January 1987.

For more information contact: Cordata, 275 E. Hillcrest Drive, Thousand Oaks, California 91360. 805-495-5800. ●

9-Track Tape Subsystem
for the IBM PC/XT/AT

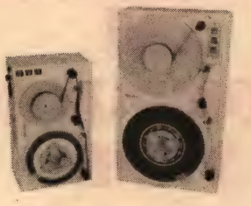


The solution to your micro/mainframe communications problem is available today!

Qualstar's new ½ inch 9-track MINISTREAMER™ brings full ANSI data interchange capability to the PC. Now you can exchange data files with virtually any other computer using 9-track tape.

Available in both 7" and 10 ½" versions, the MINISTREAMER uses less desk space than an ordinary sheet of paper, yet provides full 1600/3200 BPI capability at an affordable price. Up to 134 megabytes of data (depending on format) can be stored on a standard 10 ½" reel of tape, thus making the MINISTREAMER a highly-reliable answer to your backup requirements as well.

Tape subsystem includes tape drive, full-slot coupler card, cables and MS-DOS or XENIX compatible software.



Discover the many advantages 9-track tape has over other Micro/Mainframe links.

Call us today!

QUALSTAR®

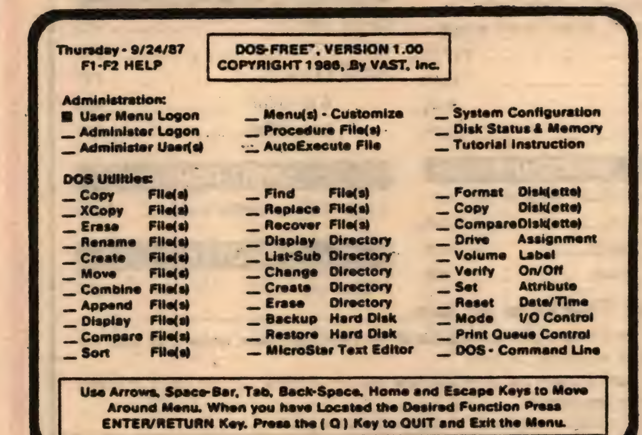
9015 Eton Avenue,
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Telephone: (818) 882-5822

NOW EVERYONE CAN RUN A PC LIKE A PRO!

You are now Freed from DOS commands. Everything that has been awkward, complex and technical about running your PC has been simplified. DOS-FREE™ presents a menu that is easy to understand for DOS functions. DOS-FREE™ works between you and DOS with plain English. There are even on-line HELP screens and a PC tutorial. With DOS-FREE™, the first time user can run his PC like a PRO, and advanced users have capabilities that even DOS doesn't provide. DOS-FREE™ doesn't replace DOS, but it brings the power of DOS to you.

- FREEDOM FROM DOS COMMANDS
  DOS is now right there on the DOS-FREE Menu.
- AN EASY AND FORGIVING INTERFACE
  between you and DOS.
- CUSTOM MENUS for each user on the PC.
- SECURITY - optionally "Lock" your PC with User Log-Ons and passwords.
- Full-Screen Wordstar-like EDITOR.
- Prevent your FILES from being ERASED.

DOS-FREE™
MAKES DOS EASY



```
Thursday - 9/24/87        DOS-FREE™, VERSION 1.00
   F1-F2 HELP             COPYRIGHT 1986, By VAST, Inc.

Administration:
■ User Menu Logon         _ Menu(s) - Customize    _ System Configuration
_ Administer Logon        _ Procedure File(s)      _ Disk Status & Memory
_ Administer User(s)      _ AutoExecute File       _ Tutorial Instruction

DOS Utilities:
_ Copy     File(s)        _ Find      File(s)      _ Format   Disk(ette)
_ XCopy    File(s)        _ Replace   File(s)      _ Copy     Disk(ette)
_ Erase    File(s)        _ Recover   File(s)      _ CompareDisk(ette)
_ Rename   File(s)        _ Display   Directory    _ Drive    Assignment
_ Create   File(s)        _ List-Sub  Directory    _ Volume   Label
_ Move     File(s)        _ Change    Directory    _ Verify   On/Off
_ Combine  File(s)        _ Create    Directory    _ Set      Attribute
_ Append   File(s)        _ Erase     Directory    _ Reset    Date/Time
_ Display  File(s)        _ Backup    Hard Disk    _ Mode     I/O Control
_ Compare  File(s)        _ Restore   Hard Disk    _ Print Queue Control
_ Sort     File(s)        _ MicroStar Text Editor  _ DOS - Command Line

  Use Arrows, Space-Bar, Tab, Back-Space, Home and Escape Keys to Move
     Around Menu. When you have Located the Desired Function Press
     ENTER/RETURN Key. Press the ( Q ) Key to QUIT and Exit the Menu.
```

$79.95
(Quantity Discount Available)
DEALERS/VARS INVITED

To order call or write:

VAST™
SOFTWARE

2671 Farmers Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43085
(614) 764-0021

SYSTEM RECOMMENDATIONS:
IBM PC/XT/AT or 100% IBM compatible.
256K memory and a hard disk drive.

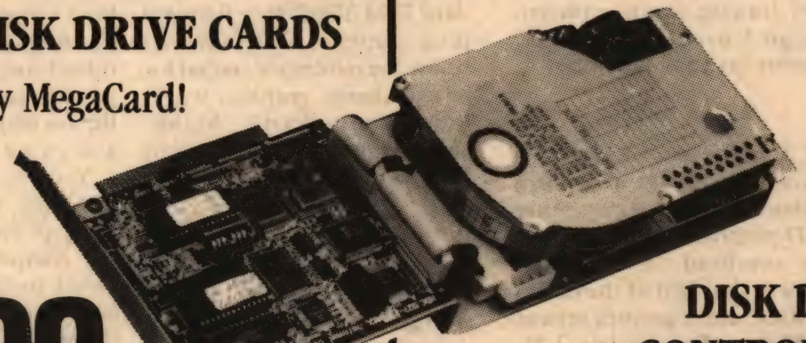
VAST and DOS-FREE are trademarks of
Value Added Systems Technology, Inc.
MicroStar is a trademark of Borland International, Inc.
Wordstar is a trademark of Micropro International Corp.

©1986 by Value Added Systems Technology, Inc.

HUNTING FOR A GREAT DEAL?

HARD DISK DRIVE CARDS

Logic Array MegaCard!



$499

- Hard disk drive on a plug-in card gives PC or compatible the storage capacity of an XT
- Uses NEC technology for high reliability
- Fast, easy installation
- **two year guarantee**—parts and labor

21-Megabyte	$499
30-Megabyte	CALL FOR PRICE

HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

(Half height, boots from hard disk—includes controller, cables, manual)

20-Megabyte	$415
40-Megabyte (with Disk Manager software)	$599
On Track Disk Manager Software sold separately	$65

BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS FROM MYLEX

Multifunction card 0-K	$82
384-K	$123
Envision I (mono/color/graphics)	$147
Envision II (mono/color/graphics, char. RAM enhanced modes)	$156
Color Adapter I	$77
Color Adapter II	$83
Business Master I (mon/par adapter, enhanced text modes)	$80
Business Master II (high-res. mon graphics, enhanced text modes)	$91
Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC compatible)	$279
Advanced Graphics Adapter I (high-res. 800 x 600, CGA compatible)	$345
Advanced Graphics Adapter II (with 80186 multi-processor)	$605

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS

From National Computer Ltd., Japan's premier maker of controllers

- These compact AT-compatible controller cards are among the smallest available.
- Co-resident, IBM-COMPATIBLE

NDC 5126 AT Winchester only (a half card—so small you won't believe it's AT-compatible)	$179
NDC 5125 AT Winchester/Floppy	$189
NDC 5127 XT Winchester only	$79
NDC 3011 SASI Controller	$91
Data Technology DTC5150CX	$99

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360-K	$89
1.2 Megabyte, AT-Compatible	$129
1.2 Megabyte, PC-compatible (enables your PC or XT to read and write AT-formatted diskettes) was $299—clearance price NOW	$129

RIX
EGA PAINT

EGA SOFTWARE

Rix EGA paint	$49

CHIPS

256K D-RAM (set of 9)	$27
64K D-RAM (set of 9)	$9
V-20 (8 MHz)	$10.95

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087	$125
8087-2	$179
80287-6	$225

MONITORS

TTL Amber	$98
MultiSync	CALL FOR PRICE

HERE'S HOW TO ORDER:

We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express (no surcharge) and Money Orders. Minimum charge card order $25. No sales tax outside California. (CA residents add 6%.)

Personal or company checks require three weeks to clear.

We insure all orders.

Shipping and handling minimum $5 up to 3 lbs. within continental U.S. Call for shipping info on other orders.

Prices and availability may change.

Returns require authorization and are subject to restocking charge.

Normal manufacturers' warranties apply.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

IBM, MultiSync, MegaCard, Business Card, Mylex EGA Paint and On Track are trademarks of their respective companies.

CALL 800-443-7355

In Calif. call 800-345-4868

Tech. support: 714-250-3386

Hours: Mon.–Fri. 7 a.m.–5 p.m. PDT

HUNTER
SALES

P.O. BOX 5008 IRVINE, CA 92715-5008

CADpak Version 1.2

by Steven M. Lord

CADpak 1.2, by EHco Services, Inc. of Houston, Texas, is a recent entry into the low-priced end of the design and drafting software market. At a list price of $125, CADpak offers a basic two-dimensional drawing capability for a very low up-front investment in equipment, software, and training. It is aimed at the part-time user who needs to create drawings with minimal training and is not intended to compete with full-featured design programs such as Anvil-1000MD or VersaCAD Advanced. CADpak is designed to be, and in most respects is, easy to learn and use.

Getting started with CADpak is simple. The sixty-five page user manual is skimpy but clearly written and system setup should present no problems if you are familiar with the basic features of MS-DOS. CADpak is not copy protected, there are no difficulties with making backups, porting the software to a hard disk, or switching it onto a new computer. After loading any mouse or a digitizer drivers, you simply type "cadpak" and the standard drawing screen, representing an A-sized drafting sheet, appears on your monitor.

Screen Layout

CADpak's screen layout is logical and similar in concept to those found in many other CAD programs. It has a status line overhead, a command menu to the right of the drawing area, and a prompt area at the bottom. Pen number (1-8), drawing level (A-II), line type (1-8), and cursor coordinates are always visible on the status line. The prompt line indicates the current command and the unexpected input. On the right side of the screen, the menu displays a small subset of frequently used commands, which you pick off directly using a mouse or digitizer puck. To access the full command set (without using the keyboard), you must bring up a command screen in place of the drawing. This takes several seconds on an ordinary PC and the delay quickly gets annoying. Typing is faster if you are familiar enough with the command list.

CADpak provides no way to expand the drawing area beyond the D-size sheet of the largest standard screen, forcing you to draw large objects at less than full scale. This, combined with a very limited zoom range, makes CADpak unsuitable for large mechanical layouts. Resolution is also a problem because at present CADpak supports only standard IBM 320x200 or 640x200 pixel graphics. This falls well below the minimum needed for serious design graphics work, though admittedly higher resolution displays add substantially to hardware cost.

Drawing Tools

CADpak's command set for creating and editing drawings is largely a simplified subset of the commands found in higher-priced CAD packages like AutoCAD. You build geometries from combinations of straight lines, circles, arcs, and rectangular frames. While you can force lines to run horizontally, vertically, or at a fixed angle using a command called "Lock," in the normal default condition lines "rubberband" from an initial point, dynamically following the cursor until an endpoint is set. A special feature is the ability to force a line to follow the cursor in a rectangular path—a sort of rectangular rubberband—that can be toggled on and off by hitting a function key. CADpak also allows you to type in exact coordinates from the keyboard.

In the "Sketch" mode, you string lines from point to point sequentially without defining a new start point for each line segment. A peculiarity of this mode is that single pixel extensions to a segment are not accepted. One of CADpak's nicer features is a command called "Close" that automatically joins a line to the nearest point on an existing line or figure. By using Close, you avoid accidental mismatches in closing up figures which later show up on a drawing plot.

You can select any of eight line types, but these only show up on plotted drawings, not on the computer screen. If you forget to switch back to solid lines after using another type, the screen image won't warn you (except on the status line), and you will wind up with a very unexpected picture in hardcopy. Up to eight drawing layers are also available, but the controlling "Show" command lets you display only all the layers or any one layer at a time.

To help in constructing rectilinear figures, you can superimpose a grid of points, crosses, or lines on the drawing area at any spacing you choose. The system then snaps the cursor onto (or between) the grid-points as it moves, giving you the ability to visually connect lines to exact coordinates. Unfortunately, CADpak draws its grids with ponderous slowness, so you sacrifice redraw speed to get this convenience.

Circles are drawn by selecting the center point and the radius with the cursor. This works fine except in the case where only the desired edge tangents are known, such as when fitting a circle into (or on the end of) another figure. Then it can take quite a bit of playing around to get the figures to intersect perfectly.

You make arcs by picking two endpoints and one intermediate point. Unfortunately, there is no way to specify an arc by center and radius. The screen drawing rate for circles and arcs is slower than line drawing, but not annoyingly so.

CADpak has a "Frame" command that speeds up production of rectangular shapes. Under Frame, you draw a rectangle by defining two diagonally opposite corner points. The frame rubberbands like a line as your cursor moves the second point toward its final position. Some forethought is required, however, because you can only delete, move, or change a frame as a unit, whereas a rectangle made up of four ordinary lines can be edited more extensively. For example, it is impossible to put a radiused or chamfered corner on a frame. One advantage to using frames, however, is that you can easily stretch frames in

continued on page 169

PCjr. Support Products

Solid Rock Electronics has what you need for your jr. We offer excellent prices, products & technical support unsurpassed anywhere.

RACORE...Expansion Chassis with Parallel Port, 2nd Drive, Clock and MEMORY EXPANSION 512K
FULL SIZED XT STYLE KEYBOARD FOR jr.
V-20 MICROPROCESSOR CHIP
2ND DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS
IBM PARALLEL PRINTER PORTS
IBM CARTRIDGE BASIC w/manual
UPGRADE ALL SIDECARS TO 512K 150.00
300/1200 BAUD MODEM
20 MEG HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
jr HOT SHOT MEMORY W/CLOCK

We now offer IBM authorized repair & replacement parts in the event of computer failure.
Call us about 386-AT and V20-XT compatibles

SOLID ROCK
ELECTRONICS

1311 B. Knight Street
Arlington, Texas 76015
(817) 467-7878

Upon this Rock...Matthew 16:18

AT/XT SPECIALISTS

AT: 10MHz $1375
. 80286 Microprocessor
. 6-10MHz selectable
. 1024K on motherboard
. 8-Expansion slots
. 200 W power suppiy(U/L)
. Fully IBM compatible
. 5151 AT/XT keyboard
. One-year warranty include labor & parts
. Floppy/hard disk controller
. Teac 1.2MB floppy drive
. Mono/Graphic/Printer card
. TTL Monitor (720x348)
. Clock/Calendar with battery backup
. Optional 80287 coprocessor
. Fully assembled and tested in U.S.A.

XT: 8MHz $775
. 8088-2 Microprocessor
. 4.77-8MHz dual speed
. 640K on motherboard
. 8-Expansion slots
. 150 W power supply(U/L)
. Fully IBM compatible
. 5151 XT/AT keyboard
. One-year warranty include labor & parts
. Two 360K floppy drive
. Mono/Graphic/Printer card
. TTL Monitor (720x348)
. Multi I/O(parallel/serial /controller/game /clock/calendar)
. Optional 8087 coprocessor
. Fully assembled & tested in U.S.A.

PERIPHERALS:	Class A	Class C
. 384K XT multifunction (0K)	$85	$75
. Mono/Graphic/Printer	$85	$73
. Mono/Printer	$69	$58
. Color/Graphic/Printer	$82	$68
. Color/Graphic	$70	$59
. I/O & Game port for XT or AT	$75	$48
. 576 RAM expansion	$45	$38
. Floppy disk controller	$40	$34
. AT multifunction(piggy back/0K)	$212	$175
. XT Above Board	$165	$140
. 150 Watt power supply(U/L)	$79	$65
. 200 Watt power supply(U/L)	$125	$110
. XT/AT keyboard	$75	$65
. EGA card	$225	$185

* We have been in the computer business since 1978.
* All class A are 2-year warranty.
* All class B are 1-year warranty.
* Quantity discount available !

INFORMATION OR ORDER:
(800) 237-6785
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
(212) 242-0476

FLOPPY/HARD DISKS:	Class B
. Fujitsu 360K floppy drive	$83
. TEAC 360K floppy drive	$95
. TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive	$129
. 20MB Seagtae 225 kit	$395
. 30MB Seagate 238 kit	$475
. 30MB Seagate 4038	$575
. 40MB Seagate 4051	$695
. Western Digital Controller	$90
PRINTER:	
. Brother M1109	$199
. Brother M1509	$379
. Brother HR-15XL	$295
MONITORS:	
. SAMSUNG TTL Monochrome	$75
. NEC TTL Monochrome	$125
. NEC RGB Color	$325
. NEC Multisync	$560
SPEED CARD:	
. CLASSIC speed pak 286 w/1MB RAM (8MHz)	$745
MODEM:	
. Cermetek 1200 baud internal	$149
. Voyager 1200 baud internal	$129
. Lynker 1200 baud external	$139

ORCIM, INC.

1133 Broadway, suite 618
New York, NY 10010 (212)242-0457

11917 Old Gate Place
Rockville, MD 20852 (202)662-8950

7 South St.
Somerville, MA 02143 (617)868-1841

CADpak
continued from page 168

either dimension using the "Change" command.

Dimensions and Text

Dimensioning and annotation features are limited. CADpak's semi-automatic dimensioning system lacks many of the detailing formats needed to create finished professional drawings, such as call-outs, diameters, parallel dimensions, tolerances, detailing symbols, and ordinate dimensions. While you can produce almost any format through the general editing commands, it is slow work compared to using the semi-automatic features.

Dimensional accuracy is a more serious problem. In the present (July 1986) version, you often cannot get the automatic dimensions to come out to precisely the correct value. For example, a 2.000 inch length might come in as 1.997 inches. This is a serious annoyance for sketches and a disaster for machine layout and detailing. Small System Solutions is aware of this problem, and presumably it will have been fixed by the time you read this—but check it out before buying.

Another useful facility lacking at present is automatic crosshatching of enclosed areas. You can draw crosshatches line by line, but it is a time-consuming process.

CADpak provides only one text font, but text may be scaled, rotated, and placed wherever desired, so one font is perfectly adequate for most purposes. You may enter only one line of text at a time, and there is no automatic text justification. Screen response in drawing text is extremely slow—unnecessarily so since the program attempts to draw out all text, even when the drawing scale has shrunk the letters to single dots or the text is off screen. CADpak badly needs an algorithm to replace small text entities with a single line to speed up screen redraw.

Symbols and Overlays

Beyond the construction element level, CADpak includes a facility to define assemblies of elements as named symbols.. These are stored in the drawing file when it is saved to disk, and you can later call them back by name to use as elements in other drawings. Symbols may be copied, moved, rotated, and scaled as units. By using the "unglue" command, you can divide a symbol back up into its individual elements for editing. CADpak also provides a command to define special "tie points" on a symbol to which other drawing elements may later be attached. This symbol facility allows you to create library drawings of standard electrical, mechanical, or architectural components.

CADpak has some unusually nice features for creating overlays and combining separate drawings into a single drawing. The "Include" command will add any saved drawing to an existing screen as an overlay justified to the lower left hand corner of the screen. Used with a bit of forethought, this command makes it relatively easy to prepare small layouts in machine design or architecture. Two other commands, "Cut" and "Paste," permit you to select sections of drawings or entire drawings and combine them with a current drawing at any location you choose. These commands work much like the cut and paste features found in some word processing packages, and are very easy to use.

CADpak has a "Zoom Window" command that is badly needed when working with standard 320x200 IBM graphics. As in many CAD packages, the rectangular zoom window is defined by picking two diagonally opposite corners, and the included image is redrawn automatically to fill the screen. A related facility lets you shift the drawing across the screen by picking a new screen center with the cursor, though a full screen redraw is required here also. The zoom range is quite limited; beyond a certain point CADpak simply refuses to zoom in any further. This reflects the fact that CADpak uses an integer database of limited range and resolution. The zooming procedure gets rather slow with multi-element drawings, especially those containing a lot of text. This is another area where speedup would add greatly to the program's everyday usefulness.

Editing Commands

CADpak's editing commands include Delete, Move, Change, Rotate, Copy, Size, and Undo. The Rotate and Size commands apply only to symbols and text (though any element can be defined as a symbol if desired), and both have

continued on page 173

SPECIAL FOR DEALER

LIMITED OFFER
— FCC APPROVED —

ICP XT $490
ICP AT $1155
Component Strip Down Version Available Upon OEM and Dealers Request.

PERIPHERALS FOR XT & AT COMPUTER	QTY 5+
640 XT MB 4.77 MHz w/ OK	$ 85
640 Turbo MB 4.77/8 MHz w/ OK	$ 95
AT Compatible MB 6/8 MHz w/ OK	$439
Monochrome Card	$ 42
Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card	$ 58
Color/Graphic Card	$ 44
Color/Graphic/Printer Card	$ 57
E.G.A. Card	$220
XT Floppy Controller (2 Drives)	$ 25
XT Floppy Controller (4 Drives)	$ 28
RS-232 Card	$ 22
I/O Plus II w/Cable	$ 51
Multi I/O w/Cable	$ 69
384 Multifunction OK w/Cable	$ 71
640 Memory Expansion OK	$ 24
640 Multifunction OK w/Cable	$ 72
AT I/O	$ 50
AT 1M RAM Card OK	$104
AT 3M RAM Card OK	$109
AT 3.5M Multifunction OK w/Cable	$150
AT Controller	$195

*CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE FOR UNLISTED ITEM
(714) 545-3152
INTELLIGENT COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
2727 S. Croddy Way, Suite E
Santa Ana, CA 92704

DELTA COMPUTERS & CONNECTORS

D-SUB SOLDER CUP

DB-9	DB-15	DB-25	DB-37	DB-50
$0.28 ea.	$0.39 ea.	$0.38 ea.	$1.10 ea.	$2.40 ea.

Package Quantities Only

We have all sorts of IDC (Ribbon Cable-type) Centronic and D-Sub Connectors. Call us for a free wholesale catalog. We specialize in custom cables and computer cables.

RS-232 TEST DEVICES

Mini Tester
7 Bi-Polar L.E.D.'s Determine Hi and Lo or open data lines. A great tool for techs and computer engineers. Great item for retail display come with blister package. Easy to display. Price .... $6.00 each
Sold in packages of 20.

Gender Changers Male to Male or Female to Female $3.00

Surge Protectors
Data Line Surge Protectors. M.O.V.s protect lightning and electrical spikes entering the RS-232 Ports. Two models available CA-120-3 with lines 2, 3 & 7 protected .... $6.00 each
CA-120-7 lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 20 protected .... $7.00 each
Sold in packages of 20

RS-232 Jumper Boxes
Customize RS-232 interface devices many uses. Create for any type of date line changes, etc. Comes in three configurations. Male to Male, Female to Female or Male to Female.
Price .... $3.00 each
Blister package. Easy retail display.
Sold in packages of 20

NEC DISK DRIVE KITS
All drives include XEBEC 1210C fixed disk controller card & cables & NEC: D5126 20 megabyte.
Qty. 10 pcs. ..... $325.00 each

The SABA 1200HC is a high quality stand alone 1200/300 BPS intelligent – Modem, fully compatible with *Hayes Smart Modem 1200. Fully guaranteed.
.... $109.00 each
Sold in packages of 12

Data Transfer Switch
ABDE RS-232 Data Switch 4 Port Data Switch... .... $28.00
ABDE Parallel 4 Ports Parallel Data Switch $29.00
Sold in packages of 10

Our products are best in quality and pricing. We give you unconditional money back guarantee if you return the merchandise within 30 days from the date of purchase or shipment. Minimum Order $100.00.

For Sample Qty. – Call
DELTA COMPUTERS
& CONNECTORS
5149 Buford Hwy.,
Atlanta, GA 30340
1-800-237-CHIP
PH: (404) 458-4690
FAX: (404) 457-3388

*Hayes Smart modem 1200 is a trademark of Hayes Micro computers.

Lightning—A Disk Cache Program That Works

Reviewed by Andrew M. Fried

Introduction

How would you like to decrease the access time to your floppy disks by seventy five percent? Speed up your hard disk by fifty percent? Interested in purchasing an intelligent RAM disk; one that knows what data you are using the most and manages it in RAM while the seldom used stuff is kept on disk?

If you answered yes to any of these questions, you will be very interested in learning about Lightning, a product currently being marketed by the Personal Computer Support Group in Dallas, Texas. I am not referring to the Borland International product with the similar name (a spelling checker named Turbo Lightning).

Lightning is a RAM resident disk-caching utility that contains proprietary algorithms which enable it to create an "intelligent buffer." When information is read in from a floppy or fixed disk, it is kept in a RAM buffer along with other data previously read.

Any subsequent disk accesses will cause Lightning to check its RAM buffers to see if the requested data is contained in its buffer. If so, Lightning returns the data without ever going to the actual floppy or hard disk; it essentially returns the data at RAMdisk speed. If, on the other hand, your data is not contained in the buffer, it will be read in from the disk and added to the intelligent buffer.

That sounds pretty simple, doesn't it? Well, it gets a lot more complicated because some time or another the buffer is going to get full. Once that happens, the sophisticated algorithms of Lightning try to decide what data is most likely to be accessed. It then flushes out data not likely to be used in order to create room for the new data. I am sure this is an oversimplification of the Lightning program, but you get the idea.

It is an amazingly intelligent and effective utility. The Lightning program consists of a single COM file only 7779 bytes. That's a pretty good indication that it was written in assembly. Remember the saying about good things coming in little packages...

Requirements

Lightning was written to operate on an IBM PC, XT or AT equipped with at least 128K RAM and at least one drive. Since nobody in the world has a PC with only 128K of RAM, it's safe to say that Lightning will work on all PCs and compatibles.

Lightning may be configured to make use of as much RAM as you can spare. It is also one of the few applications that supports the Intel Above Board Memory card. Utilizing above board memory, you may configure Lightning to use up to its maximum buffer size which is 1.5 megabytes!

Is There A Cache?

So what makes Lightning so good, you ask. Well, you have undoubtedly surmised that a computer can access its own memory one heck of a lot faster than it can access one of its peripherals. This is especially true of floppy disk drives.

One method of reducing this overhead is obvious—get faster peripherals! If you own an AT style machine, you can do just that. For a few extra hundred dollars you can obtain the so-called high speed voice coil disk drives. In essence, they operate at at least double the speed of the conventional fixed disks used in the XT family of computers.

The second conventional method of reducing disk access overhead was to create large RAM disks. It offers incredibly fast response since the flip-flops are the only "moving parts" involved in the access.

But RAM disks have a few drawbacks as well. To begin with, data written to a RAM disk is volatile. Simply put, if the power goes out or the machine locks up it's bye-bye data. We've all had that happen to us at one time or another. While the machines tend to survive the power glitches, they are prone to malfunction when pushed off the desk and kicked across the room!

The second problem with RAM disks is that they require huge amounts of RAM in order to be effective. For instance, it's difficult to run dBase III Plus in a RAMdisk; it's difficult enough to run it with a floppy! Generally, when using a RAM disk, you must place both the program as well as the data into the RAMdisk. If you have 640K of RAM and require 350K for the RAMdisk, you may have difficulty running your actual program due to a lack of space.

The third approach is the one taken by Lightning. It involves using the best of both worlds. The conventional floppy or hard disk is used to store the bulk of the data. As an access to the disk made, the information is read from disk and placed into a RAM buffer. Subsequent accesses to the same sector of memory are then made in RAM rather than hardware.

The most important feature built into this method is that writes made to a sector are automatically and instantly written into both the RAM buffer as well as the disk itself. This eliminates the blues when the lights go out.

Ease of Use

One of the really nice features of Lightning is that it is incredibly simple to use. With only a limited command repertoire, Lightning enables you to specify buffer sizes, activate and deactivate individual drives from buffering, write protect a drive, clear or display certain statistics maintained by the program, tell you if Lightning is already resident in memory and display a complete help menu on the screen.

Once you have established a set of parameters that work best for you, they can be included in an AUTOEXEC.BAT file. In this manner, the loading and running of Lightning will be totally transparent to the end user. The only thing the person at the computer will notice is that the drive lights don't come on as often!

For instance, if we wanted to load and run Lightning with a 256K buffer, you would add the following line to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file:

```
"L 256"
```

That was real complicated, wasn't it! If you wanted to see if the program was loaded, you would type:

```
"L ?"
```

The rest of the commands are as simple as the ones presented here. The only bit of information that appeared lacking in the 30 page users manual was information relating to the use of above board memory. It says you can use it; it just doesn't tell you how! I guess that it may be able to use the memory on its own, but it isn't documented.

Conclusion

Lightning is certainly one of the best utility programs to be

continued on page 178

3.5″ Toshiba Micro Floppy Disk Drive

Complete Package
- ND-354A 3.5″ Toshiba Micro Floppy Drive
- IBM* DS/DD 730 K standard
- Universal Factory Installation Kit including Faceplates, all hardware, power cable & Data adapters
- 100% size & electrically compatible
- Installation in all 5¼″ openings of IBM*, PC, XT, AT, their clones, and COMPAQ* PORTABLE & DESKPRO
- Ready to use with Dos 3.2

$149.00 | 34 pincable not included

Device Driver—Micro Disk
- For systems using Dos 2.1–3.1
- Installs the 3.5″ on any available drive. Device=Micro Disk. SYS D:
- Another quality product of DATADISK

$29.00 w/documentation

Future Now w/3.5″Toshiba Micro
- Be able to work between your Portable and home PC
- Enjoy the performance and convenience of the new standard in Disk Drives
- Twice the capacity
- Half the size as a 5¼″
- 730 K storage in a protected Media
- The next generation of PC's

Drive w/install kit	1FDDND354A	$149.00
Drive w/out kit	2FDDND354A	$139.00
Device Driver Software	3MSS	$ 29.00
3.5″ Sony disks 10 pak	4SDP	$ 29.00

Micro Sense
5580 La Jolla Blvd., Suite 313
La Jolla, CA 92037

TOSHIBA
3½″ FLOPPY DISK DRIVE UNIVERSAL INSTALLATION KIT

Call **toll free** to order
Outside CA 800•541-0900
Inside CA 800•334-3030

Terms:
- Visa, M/C, Cashiers Checks or Money Orders. Allow 3 wks for personal or company check. Add $1.90 COD
- Add 3% shipping & handling
- CA residents add 6½% sales tax
- Warranty backed by Manufacturer

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. COMPAQ DESK PRO, registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

CFO Accounting Software.

$69.95

The accounting package that helps you laugh all the way to the bank. We guarantee it!

There are a lot of low cost accounting packages available today. Small businesses (and some not-so-small businesses) need them to handle things like accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, general ledger, and payroll.

> *"It's amazing that a package of this cost has all these features. It handles tasks-that our mainframe software performs-for thousands less."*
> **Lawrence Cox, Treasurer**
> Major Cosmetics Firm

But every month, the one thing every business must do, is reconcile its bank statement. Frustrating. Time consuming. Required. Yet none of the "well known," low cost accounting software packages can handle it. Until now.

CFO Financial Software has developed **THE FIRST COMPLETELY AUTOMATED BANK RECONCILIATION PACKAGE.** In addition to handling all of your general accounting needs, CFO will even list errors and discrepancies for easy bank statement reconciliation. It's just like having your own Chief Financial Officer.

> *"With the master chart of accounts provided, the start-up time is significantly reduced versus other programs. You don't even have to understand debits and credits."*
> **Lynn Hill, Partner**
> Big 8 CPA Firm

The system is menu driven, can be totally integrated or stand alone and uses automated start-up and installation procedures.

We're so sure CFO will handle all your general accounting needs, and reconcile your bank account, that we guarantee it. Unconditionally, for 30 days.* We'll also add a complete payroll system, which, in the future, will sell for **$39.95.**

> *"Ease of use and completeness make this the perfect package for the small to medium sized business."*
> **Gary Richards**
> CPA Audit Manager

So call toll-free today or send the coupon below to hire your own Chief Financial Officer for only **$69.95.** And laugh all the way to the bank.

GENERAL LEDGER

- Master Chart of Accounts for Sole Proprietorship, Partnership or Corporation
- Integrated or Stand Alone
- Audit Trails
- Journals for Disbursements, Receipts & AJE's
- Reports:
  Income Statement — Current, Quarter, Year-To-Date, Budget To Actual, Variances and Ratios, Departmental. Balance Sheet — Current, Quarter, Year-To-Date, Departmental. Trial Balance and Others.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

- Allows Partial Payments
- Computes Discounts
- Prints A/P Checks
- Multiple Expense Account Distribution
- Reports:
  Check Register, Open Items Listing, Cash Requirements, Distribution to A/P, Vendor Analysis

BANK RECONCILIATION

- Ease of Use
- Provides Listing of Discrepancies and Errors
- Allows Corrections of Errors
- Audit Trail
- Reports:
  Bank Reconciliation from Statements to Books

PAYROLL

- Capability for Hourly, Salaried or Commissioned on Weekly, Biweekly, Semimonthly, or Monthly Pay Periods.
- Optional After the Fact Payroll
- Reports:
  Payroll Checks, Payroll Register, Check Register, Deductions Register, W-2's, 1099's, 941's and Quarterly Earnings Report

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

- Finance Charge Flexibility
- Custom Invoice & Credit Memos
- Variable Aging Periods
- Allows Partial Payment
- Reports:
  Open Item, Aged Receivables, Invoices, Credit Memos, Statements, Sales Analysis

INVENTORY

- Average Cost Basis
- Analyzes Book to Physical Inventory
- Reports:
  Invoices, Picking Tickets, Purchase Orders, Price Lists, Shipping Labels, Stock Status, Sales Analysis, Lost Sales, and Other Management Reports

And Many Other Features

CFO
FINANCIAL
INC.

For Orders Only, Call Toll-Free:
1-800-233-1638
In Texas and for Additional Information Call:
214-241-0013

CFO Financial Software
P.O. Box 815065, Dallas, Texas 75381

Please send me________ (Quantity)
CFO Financial Software @ **$69.95** = ________
Add shipping and handling **$5.00**
Texas residents add 6⅛% tax ________
TOTAL ________
☐ *CHECK* ☐ *MONEY ORDER* ☐ *M/C* ☐ *VISA*
*Acct. No.*________ *Exp.*________
*Name*________
*Address*________
____
*Signature*________

*CFO Financial Software provides a 30-day money back guarantee. There is a $10 restocking fee.

This program runs on IBM, IBM compatibles and most other MS-DOS machines.

Minimum hardware requirements: 128K RAM, 2 floppies or fixed disk, 80 column printer, MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or later.

Make Your XT Run Like An AT

Digitronix has introduced VELOZ, a turbo upgrade kit for the IBM PC-XT and compatibles. VELOZ will boost your system's performance by up to 310% without modifying the BIOS or software.

VELOZ is compatible with EGA, EMS, and 8087-2, as well as with all major software packages, including Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE II-III +, AutoCAD, Framework, MS Windows, etc.

VELOZ will test memory integrity at high speed, finding bad memory *before* an application program is run rather than halfway through it.

Running with either 8088/V20, speed can be changed via keyboard or external switch for Format, S/W with timing constraints, etc. LED incl.

Installation: No ribbon cables, screws, etc. Just replace an IC with VELOZ, and 8088 with V20. On-site installation is nationally available. A reset switch, is included.

At 3.1" x 0.5" x 0.3" VELOZ is much smaller than the competition, and it does NOT require a slot.

Power: 0.6 watts only! Price: $98, one year warranty.

For additional information, contact Digitronix, 2135 Junction Ave., Mtn. View, CA 94043; 415-964-5013. ●

FORMS FOR YOU
P.O BOX 3480, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399 TOLL FREE OUTSIDE N.Y.S. 1-800-431-4665

PRINTER PAPER		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3²/₃	20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—24.00	9,000—44.00
9½ x 5½	20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—24.00	6,000—44.00
9½ x 11	20# ¹/₆ BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—23.00	3,000—39.00
9½ x 11	20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—23.00	3,000—42.00
9½ x 11	20# BLANK WHITE *	1,300—19.95	2,600—28.00
9½ x 11	24# PREMIUM BOND*	1,200—23.00	2,400—37.50
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND			
9½ x 11	24# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—39.00	2,000—72.00
9½ x 11	24# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—42.00	2,000—79.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

PRESENTATION STATIONERY & ENVELOPES

24# CLASSIC LAID*

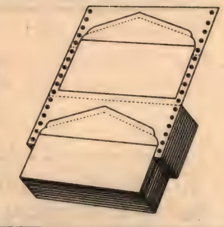
1. WHITE W/BLUE BORDER
2. IVORY W/BROWN BORDER
3. GREY W/RED BORDER

(SPECIFY COMBINATION WHEN ORDERING)
(250)-12.00 (1,000)-44.00 (2,000)-82.00

*THE EDGE PERFORATIONS FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE.

CARRIER MOUNTED ENVELOPES

STATIONERY QUALITY TO MATCH OUR LETTERHEADS—24# WHITE—25% COTTON FIBER, 24# CLASSIC LAID—WHITE, IVORY, GREY, TAN OR BLUE. MOUNTED ON A 10" CARRIER—WILL NOT FIT FIXED PLATEN PRINTERS.



(250)-19.00 (500)-36.00 (1,000)-70.00

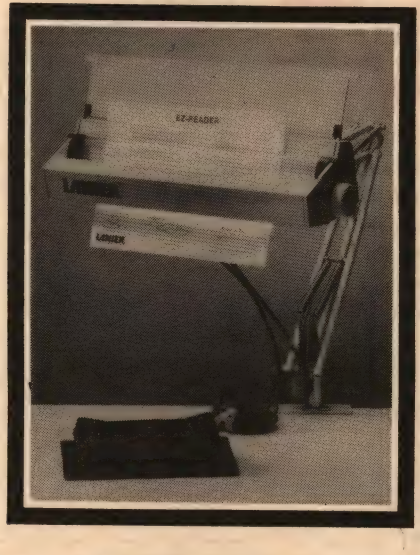
New!

FOR COMPUTER OWNERS
. . . at low cost!

FOOT CONTROL

FLEXIBLE ARM

BUILT-IN MAGNIFICATION BAR AND 8 WATT TASKLIGHT



High quality, electronic copyholder leaves hands free for keying operations. Smooth, forward / reverse, line-by-line operation controlled completely by foot pedal increases productivity, accuracy and operator comfort. Built-in wide angle magnification bar and 8 watt fluorescent task light makes reading work easier, reducing errors and eyestrain.

LANIER® E-Z READER ITEM #172-7000
SUGGESTED LIST ~~$1[illegible]5~~
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL $119.50
INCLUDES SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-431-4665

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

Modgraph Introduces The Prism

Modgraph, Inc. announced the latest in their series of high resolution graphics controllers at the recent Siggraph show in Dallas, Texas. The model 3152, dubbed the PRISM, offers resolution up to 1024x780 pixels with a choice of 16 colors from a palette of 4096. It also supports 16 levels of gray scale for monochromatic graphics applications.

PRISM's on board NEC-7220 graphics controller provides primitives for line, arc, circle and rectangle, as well as hardware Zoom and Pan functions. In addition to a drawing speed of 1,000,000 pixels/sec., its dual-ported 4 Megabit memory makes it an effective graphics controller for the use in "CADD" and "WINDOWS" applications.

An RS-232 port is standard on the board to allow for direct connection of a mouse, digitizer, printer or another host processor, without an additional card slot.

The single height module offers RS-343-A RGB video output which is jumper selectable to adapt to a wide variety of displays.

Priced at only $1695 for quantity one, it is expected to become a popular addition to a PC based system that needs a clear and easy to read high resolution output.

Modgraph, established in 1981, is well known for its quality high resolution monochrome and color graphics terminals, as well as graphics controller modules.

For more information contact Modgraph Inc., 56 Winthrop Street, Concord, MA 01742; (617) 371-2000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

NEW PRICES

NEC *Starlet* ™
3½'' FLOPPY DRIVE

STARLET is a registered trademark of NEC

NOW $295
- 300K, CP/M Format
- Complete NEC8431A Emulation
- Compact: 2.2" x 4.1" x 6.4"
- Includes AC Adapter for Drive and Starlet

MEMORY MODULES

8K MODULE FOR TANDY MODEL 100, NEC 8201A AND M-10 . . . . QTY 3 at $18 ea.

THOUSANDS SOLD, EASY INSTALLATION, GUARANTEED BEST ADVERTISED PRICE AND HIGHEST QUALITY

8K MODULE FOR MODEL 102 $8.49
24K MODULE FOR MODEL 200 . . . . $49

DATAPAC® RAM CARTRIDGES
FOR TANDY 102, 200 AND NEC STARLET

256K $295
128K $195
64K (TANDY ONLY) . $135
32K (8201A ONLY) . . $79

NODE POLICY:
- 30 day money-back guarantee
- 12 month warranty
- Quantity discounts start at 3
- Free UPS 2ND DAY AIR (Continental US) Hawaii add $3
- Foreign add $9 drive/$4 other products

PAYMENT: VISA OR MASTERCARD, Checks held 21 days, C.O.D. add $2, California residents add 6% tax.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS VISA MasterCard

CALL (916) 265-4668

408 BROAD STREET
NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

CADpak

continued from page 169

a relative and an absolute mode. Undo is a general mistake fixer. Except in the case where you have Pasted or Included a previously stored drawing into your working drawing, Undo reverses the command given immediately prior to it and returns the screen to the state that existed before the last command. Undo is one of the most useful commands in the system, especially in the learning stages when unexpected results occur as new commands are tested.

The Delete, Move, Copy, and Change commands operate on elements, symbols, and text. Copy allows you to duplicate an element or symbol and place it at any selected cursor location. Move lets you interactively drag objects across the screen to a desired location. Change is perhaps the most interesting command because it performs a variety of functions. It can stretch, shorten, or rotate lines about either end under cursor control, shrink or expand circles, and stretch frames along either axis.

Unfortunately, all of these commands share an annoying problem: you will find it almost impossible to reliably select circles or arcs for editing in a field containing linear elements or circles enclosed in circles. Even when you place the cursor directly over a circle's boundary and click the select button, it will jump to the endpoint of any nearby line in preference to the circle. This is a crippling bug that must be fixed.

A less serious but nevertheless irritating problem is that it often takes more than one keystroke to get out of an editing command. This slows you down for no good reason and ought to be corrected.

CADpak lacks a number of useful editing commands that are included in many other CAD programs. Among these are: line breaks and trims, automatic fillets and chamfers, mirror imaging and mirror copy, selection of entities for edit by window, change entity characteristics (color, layer, line type, or pen), and rectangular and circular array copy. You can usually work around these absences, but at a substantial penalty in time and aggravation.

Other features of CADpak that should be mentioned include a series of help screens that you can call from within any command, a facility to temporarily reprogram the onscreen and function key commands, pre-set standard drafting sheet sizes, and a command to calculate the area of any polygon. The help screens are quite effective: it is conceivable that you could learn much of the system using the help screens alone. The standard drafting sheet feature automatically scales the screen area to equal an A, B, C, or D size drafting sheet. As with the distance and angle measurements, the polygon area measurement is easy to use and responds quickly.

Hardware Support

CADpak should run without problems on most IBM PC or AT compatible computers with at least one floppy disk drive and 156 kilobytes of memory. A math co-processor chip is essential for reasonable screen redraw times. In addition to the standard alphanumeric keyboard, CADpak supports several mice and digitizer pads as input devices. Hardcopy output devices include Epson compatible dot matrix printers and several low cost pen plotters, though dot matrix output is limited to the resolution of the display screen.

Conclusion

Overall, CADpak is a mix of some nice features and some substantial shortcomings. It's best features are the Cut, Paste and Include commands, the Close command to join lines perfectly, symbol libraries, a good Undo command, help screens, and an easy to follow manual. Its major weaknesses are low screen resolution, poor redraw speed with text and grids, the lack of an accurate full-featured dimensioning facility, drawing size limitations, limited zoom-in capability, and problems selecting certain elements for editing.

At $125, CADpak is one of the least expensive drawing programs available. It can give you an introductory glimpse at what CAD programs do, and may be worthwhile if your needs and your budget are both extremely limited. CADpak is aimed at the occasional user who needs a way to produce and modify relatively simple drawings. It is friendly enough that even if you use it only once a month and forget the commands in between, you can pick it up again in an hour or so. However, its simplicity also implies very limited drawing power.

If you are considering CADpak, you should be aware that several programs in the $300 to $500 range—particularly EasyCAD and Drafix 1—offers much more powerful drafting features at only a slight increase in total system cost. While it is quite possible to produce acceptable finished drawings with CADpak, its speed, resolution, editing, and annotation features fall well short of those needed for efficient designing and detailing at a professional level. ●

UNBELIEVABLE
For a Limited time we will be offering our IBM Compatible at...
WHOLESALE
$999 TOTAL SALE PRICE
INCLUDES (Amber or Green) MONITOR
EXAMPLE:
* 8088-2 CPU Mother Board 4.77/8 MHz
* 256K Ram-640K
* 5160 AT Type KB
* 150 Watt Power
* 2-360K Drives
* Parallel Port
* Serial Port
* Game Port
* Clock Calendar
* Amber/Green Monitor
* Color Graphic Card
* With Color Monitor $1299.00
* Star Micronics 120cps Dot Matrix Printer Reg. $269.00 sale $220.00
* MS-Dos 3.2/GW Basic Reg. $149.00 with unit only $99.00
* Also Available w/Hard Disk
THIS MONTH
FREE
WORD PROCESSING
SPREADSHEET
GAMES
DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!
Computer Market Place
2723 Skidaway Rd * Savannah, GA 31404 * (912) 354-2951
Mon.-Sat. 10-7 Sun. 1-5 (Behind Baskin Robbins Ice Cream)

Advanced 286
Nobody offers more!
so before you buy
your next computer
check us out...
Advanced 286
"286" Based Systems....
Advanced 286-Model I
- 80286 8 MHz cpu, software switchable
- GW Basic, MS-DOS 3.2, Phoenix BIOS
- 200 Watt power supply
- 640K RAM, expandable to 1 Mb
- 1.2Mb floppy disc
- 84 key keyboard
- Norton rating 7.7 at 8 MHz with 1 wait state
- FCC Class B approved, UL approved
- 1 Year Warranty... all systems factory tested, burned-in for 48 hours
- Runs all popular PC-DOS® programs including: Flight Simulator, AutoCad, Computervision, Novell, Zenix, Unix, Symphony and Lotus 1-2-3...
XT ALSO AVAILABLE
only.................. $1395.
Includes FREE GW-BASIC/$95. value and MS-DOS/$85. value!
Advanced 286-Model II
All the features of our Model I but with 30 Mb (40ms) Hard Disk...
Buy now and save..................only $2095.

Monitors	
• 12" TTL green/amber	$85
• 12" Color monitor	275
• 14" EGA monitor	499
Hard Disk Drives	
• ST225 20 Mb	$319
• ST4051 40 Mb	729
Floppy Disk Drives	
• Toshiba 3-1/2" floppy	$169
• Toshiba 360K floppy	115
• Toshiba 1.2 Mb floppy	149
Expansion Cards	
• Advanced 2Mb AT Multi I/0	$179
• Advanced 3 Mb AT card	139
• EGA/256k card w/par	229
• Advanced I/0 card	89
• Advanced Mono/color	169
• WD AT hard disk controller	169
• WD/DTC RLL HD controller	call
Tape Backup	
• Archive 60Mb int.	$599
• Irwin 20 Mb AT tape	sale $299
• Alphamicro Videotracks	$399

Call for volume discounts
ACP since 1976, your leading computer supplier... We stock it all, everything from parts to computers.
....since 1976
ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, Inc.
1-800-854-8230
1-714-558-8813
Fax 1-714-558-1603
1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705
PC-DOS™ trademark of IBM

PC-CICS For The IBM PC

The new PC-CICS package from Micro Focus emulates CICS, the mainframe transaction processing monitor, on the PC. Used as a companion product to Micro Focus' VS COBOL Workbench, PC-CICS allows mainframe users to gain the productivity of PCs for developing and testing their CICS applications. It also permits selected applications to migrate onto the PCs for single user operation, and permits a new class of application to be created which can run on both the PC and mainframe. Available now on controlled release, PC-CICS has an introductory price of $1,500.

"PC-CICS will increase the acceptance of PC based programmer workstations by allowing CICS development on the workstation to be insulated from CICS production on the mainframe," said Paul O'Grady, Micro Focus' VP of Worldwide Sales and Marketing. "There are in the order of 50,000 (Dataquest) CICS sites which can now take advantage of the development environment provided by PC-CICS and VS COBOL Workbench using the PC-CICS programmers will no longer have to be in contention for mainframe resources during the bulk of their development and testing and will quite simply have a better and more productive environment to work in."

With PC-CICS and VS COBOL Workbench, CICS/VSAM programs can be prototyped on PCs. Applications and design problems can therefore be detected early in the development cycle without the use of excessive mainframe resources. The costs and time which would be involved in reworking applications after coding, which results in schedule slippages and cost overruns, are therefore reduced.

In addition, because of the high performance of VS COBOL Workbench when running on a PC, the final production application can run on the PC as well as the mainframe. "This leads to greater flexibility in designing applications, especially distributed applications," commented O'Grady. "For example, in the insurance industry, outlying agents now have the capability of running similar code on both their PC and the insurance company's headquarters' mainframe."

PC-CICS is used with VS COBOL Workbench (Version 1.2) to support the compilation and execution of CICS Command Level COBOL Programs, supporting a wide range of BMS and VSAM KSDS commands on an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible microcomputer.

A screen development system is provided (upward compatible from the existing Micro Focus CO-Maps 1.0) allowing the user to develop BMS mapsets and maps for use with the PC-CICS system. The facility will also generate corresponding BMS macros for uploading to the mainframe along with the Command Level source programs for use with the mainframe CICS system.

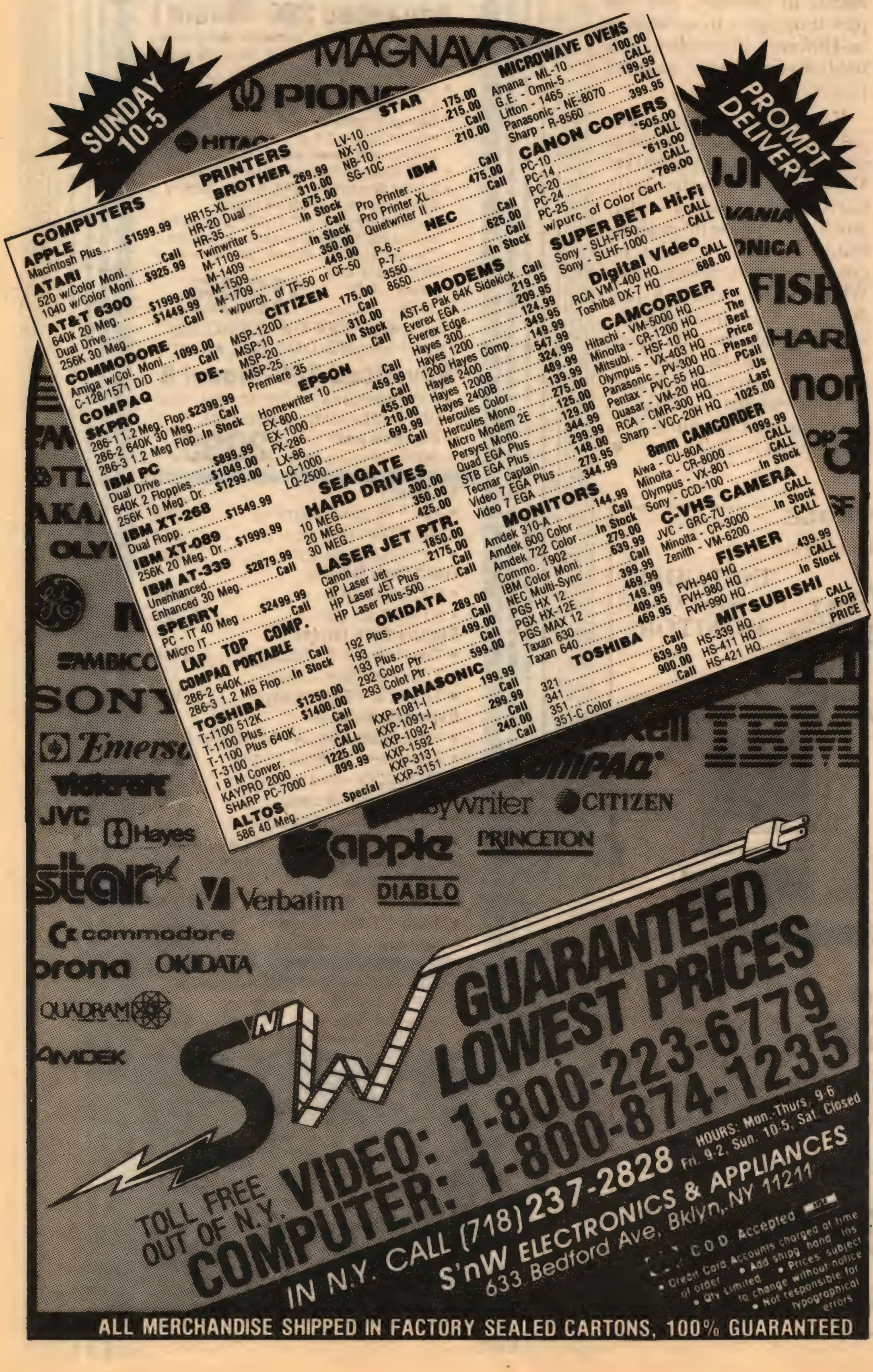
A facility is provided for the association of transaction id's to programs (similar to the PCT in the mainframe system), and to define and generate VSAM KSDS databases and file handlers. The PC-CICS system also allows the user to define multiple directories for use by the PC-CICS system facilities.

PC-CICS preprocesses the CICS command source code in the user program and converts it to executable intermediate code through the VS COBOL Workbench Check facility. The program may then be executed by PC-CICS and tested using VS COBOL Workbench's Animate facility. Features in Animate include a single-step code execution, querying and modifying data items and establishing breakpoints. Many CICS ABEND conditions, such as MAPFAIL and DSIDERR, are also supported. The Compile facility within VS COBOL Workbench can then be used to convert tested intermediate code into high performance object code for running the final application on the PC if required. PC-CICS also enables programmers to run their CICS programs without activating the Animate facility within VS COBOL Workbench.

A run-time version of PC-CICS is also available to run CICS applications on a PC without requiring the full development system. This is available at an introductory price of $100.

For further information contact Micro Focus, Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Rd., Ste. 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303; 415-856-4161.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



COMPUTERS
APPLE
Macintosh Plus $1599.99
ATARI
520 w/Color Moni. ...... Call
1040 w/Color Moni. ... $925.99
AT&T 6300
640k 20 Meg. $1999.00
Dual Drive $1449.99
256K 30 Meg. ...... Call
COMMODORE
Amiga w/Col. Moni. ... 1099.00
C-128/1571 D/D ...... Call
DE-
COMPAQ
SKPRO
286-1 1.2 Meg. Flop. $2399.99
286-2 640K 30 Meg. ...... Call
286-3 1.2 Meg Flop. .. In Stock
IBM PC
Dual Drive $899.99
640K 2 Floppies $1049.00
256K 10 Meg. Dr. ... $1299.00
IBM XT-268
Dual Flopp. $1549.99
IBM XT-089
256K 20 Meg. Dr. ... $1999.99
IBM AT-339
Unenhanced $2879.99
Enhanced 30 Meg. ...... Call
SPERRY
PC - IT 40 Meg $2499.99
Micro IT ...... Call
LAP TOP COMP.
COMPAQ PORTABLE
286-2 640K ...... Call
286-3 1.2 MB Flop. .. In Stock
TOSHIBA
T-1100 512K $1250.00
T-1100 Plus $1400.00
T-1100 Plus 640K ...... Call
T-3100 ...... Call
I B M Conver. ...... CALL
KAYPRO 2000 ...... 1225.00
SHARP PC-7000 ...... 899.99
ALTOS
586 40 Meg. ...... Special

PRINTERS
BROTHER
HR15-XL 269.99
HR-20 Dual 310.00
HR-35 ...... 675.00
Twinwriter 5 ...... In Stock
M-1109 ...... Call
M-1409 ...... In Stock
M-1509 ...... 350.00
M-1709 ...... 449.00
* w/purch. of TF-50 or CF-50
CITIZEN
MSP-120D 175.00
MSP-10 ...... Call
MSP-20 ...... 310.00
MSP-25 ...... In Stock
Premiere 35 ...... Call
EPSON
Homewriter 10 ...... Call
EX-800 ...... 459.99
EX-1000 ...... Call
FX-286 ...... 455.00
LX-86 ...... 210.00
LQ-1000 ...... 699.99
LQ-2500 ...... Call
SEAGATE
HARD DRIVES
10 MEG 300.00
20 MEG 350.00
30 MEG 425.00
LASER JET PTR.
Canon 1850.00
HP Laser Jet 2175.00
HP Laser JET Plus ...... Call
HP Laser Plus-500 ...... Call
OKIDATA
192 Plus 289.00
193 ...... Call
193 Plus 499.00
292 Color Ptr ...... Call
293 Colot Ptr. 599.00
PANASONIC
KXP-1081-I 199.99
KXP-1091-I ...... Call
KXP-1092-I 299.99
KXP-1592 ...... Call
KXP-3131 ...... 240.00
KXP-3151 ...... Call

STAR
LV-10 ...... 175.00
NX-10 ...... 215.00
NB-10 ...... Call
SG-10C 210.00
IBM
Pro Printer ...... Call
Pro Printer XL 475.00
Quietwriter II ...... Call
NEC
P-6 ...... Call
P-7 ...... 625.00
3550 ...... Call
8650 ...... In Stock
MODEMS
AST-6 Pak 64K Sidekick .. Call
Everex EGA 219.95
Everex Edge 209.95
Hayes 300 ...... 124.99
Hayes 1200 ...... 349.95
1200 Hayes Comp. 149.99
Hayes 2400 ...... 547.99
Hayes 1200B 324.99
Hayes 2400B 489.99
Hercules Color 139.99
Hercules Mono 275.00
Micro Modem 2E 125.00
Persyst Mono 129.00
Quad EGA Plus 344.99
STB EGA Plus 299.99
Tecmar Captain 148.00
Video 7 EGA Plus 279.95
Video 7 EGA 344.99
MONITORS
Amdek 310-A 144.99
Amdek 600 Color ...... Call
Amdek 722 Color ..... In Stock
Commo. 1902 ...... 279.00
IBM Color Moni. 639.99
NEC Multi-Sync ...... Call
PGS HX 12 ...... 399.99
PGX HX-12E 469.99
PGS MAX 12 ...... 149.99
Taxan 630 ...... 409.95
Taxan 640 ...... 469.95
TOSHIBA
321 ...... Call
341 ...... 639.99
351 ...... 900.00
351-C Color ...... Call

MICROWAVE OVENS
Amana - ML-10 ...... 100.00
G.E. - Omni-5 ...... CALL
Litton - 1465 ...... 199.99
Panasonic - NE-8070 ...... CALL
Sharp - R-8560 ...... 399.95
CANON COPIERS
PC-10 ...... *505.00
PC-14 ...... CALL
PC-20 ...... *619.00
PC-24 ...... CALL
PC-25 ...... *789.00
* w/purc. of Color Cart.
SUPER BETA Hi-Fi
Sony - SLH-F750 ...... CALL
Sony - SLHF-1000 ...... CALL
Digital Video
RCA VMT-400 HQ ...... CALL
Toshiba DX-7 HQ 688.00
CAMCORDER
Hitachi - VM-5000 HQ ...... For
Minolta - CR-1200 HQ ...... The
Mitsubi. - HSF-10 HQ ...... Best
Olympus - VX-403 HQ ...... Price
Panasonic - PV-300 HQ .. Please
Pentax - PVC-55 HQ ...... PCall
Quasar - VM-20 HQ ...... Us
RCA - CMR-300 HQ ...... Last
Sharp - VCC-20H HQ ... 1025.00
8mm CAMCORDER
Aiwa - CU-80A 1099.99
Minolta - CR-8000 ...... CALL
Olympus - VX-801 ...... CALL
Sony - CCD-100 ...... In Stock
C-VHS CAMERA
JVC - GRC-7U ...... CALL
Minolta - CR-3000 ...... In Stock
Zenith - VM-6200 ...... CALL
FISHER
FVH-940 HQ 439.99
FVH-980 HQ ...... CALL
FVH-990 HQ ...... In Stock
MITSUBISHI
HS-339 HQ ...... CALL
HS-411 HQ ...... FOR
HS-421 HQ ...... PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
TOLL FREE OUT OF N.Y.
VIDEO: 1-800-223-6779
COMPUTER: 1-800-874-1235
IN N.Y. CALL (718) 237-2828
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6 Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-5, Sat. Closed
S'nW ELECTRONICS & APPLIANCES
633 Bedford Ave, Bklyn, NY 11211
C.O.D. Accepted
• Credit Card Accounts charged at time of order • Add shipg. hand. ins. • Qty Limited • Prices subject to change without notice • Not responsible for typographical errors
ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS, 100% GUARANTEED

Floppy Drive For Portable Computers

At Comdex/Fall '86 Maynard Electronics announced a 3.5 inch floppy drive for the IBM PC, XT and AT that holds 720k of data. The 3.5 inch floppy drive allows communication between desktop PCs and portable computers. It also provides a bridge from 5.25 inch disk drives to 3.5 inch drives.

The drive is available in an internal and an external (portable) version for the PC and XT, and an internal version for the AT. These drives will operate off of any Maynard 5.25 inch floppy drive controller or any other 100 percent IBM-compatible floppy drive controller. The internal version comes with a faceplate that custom fits the drive for a regular half-height floppy bay. The external version includes a power supply and, therefore, does not use any power from the computer. Copying from a 5.25 inch format to a 3.5 inch is as easy as making a backup copy of a diskette. Maynard's 3.5 inch floppy drives operate in the same manner as a typical 5.25 inch drive.

Users can convert files and applications from 5.25 inch desktop computers to give 3.5 inch laptop computers the same capabilities. Many large software companies, including Lotus and Microsoft, are beginning to offer their key programs on 3.5 inch diskettes. Maynard Electronics is fully in favor of that technology and the move toward full-function laptop computers. Maynard plans to produce more supportive products for laptop PCs. The internal drives have a list price of $250 and the external/portable drives sell for $350. As with all floppy drives sold by Maynard, they carry a full one year warranty.

For additional information contact Maynard Electronics, 460 E. Semoran Blvd., Casselberry, FL 32707; 305-331-6402. ●

VEGA Deluxe Extra High Resolution Graphics Adapter

Video-7 has introduced the VEGA Deluxe, the extra-high resolution graphics adapter for IBM personal computers and compatibles. The VEGA Deluxe, a "short" card with the lowest IC count in the industry, offers 37% higher resolution than the standard IBM EGA. The VEGA Deluxe also supports all major industry graphics adapter standards, Monochrome Graphics Adapter (MGA), Color Graphics Adapter (CGA), Hercules Graphics Card (HGC) and Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA).

As an introductory offer, Microsoft windows will be made available with the VEGA Deluxe at no extra cost. "We at Microsoft are delighted that Video-7 chose Windows to accompany the VEGA Deluxe to market. The combination clearly demonstrates the benefits of increased resolution for software application packages such as ours," said Tandy Trower, Windows Marketing director.

"Video-7 led the industry with the VEGA, introduced in November of 1985 and setting the standard for EGA compatibility. We now continue that evolution with the extra high resolution of the VEGA Deluxe, which supports the next generation of monitors and software, while maintaining compatibility with current software," explained Paul Jain, president of Video-7.

High Resolution, Compatibility and Portability

In addition to the standard EGA resolution of 640x350, the VEGA Deluxe offers resolutions of 640x480 and 752x410 with a NEC Multisync(r) or equivalent monitor.

Like its predecessor the VEGA, the VEGA Deluxe includes software which enables the card to automatically select the right mode for emulation, so that the user will not have to think about changing modes once the program is up and running.

The VEGA Deluxe, a "short slot" graphics adapter, can be installed in any available slot of an IBM PC, PC/XT (including slot 8), PC/AT, or an IBM compatible.

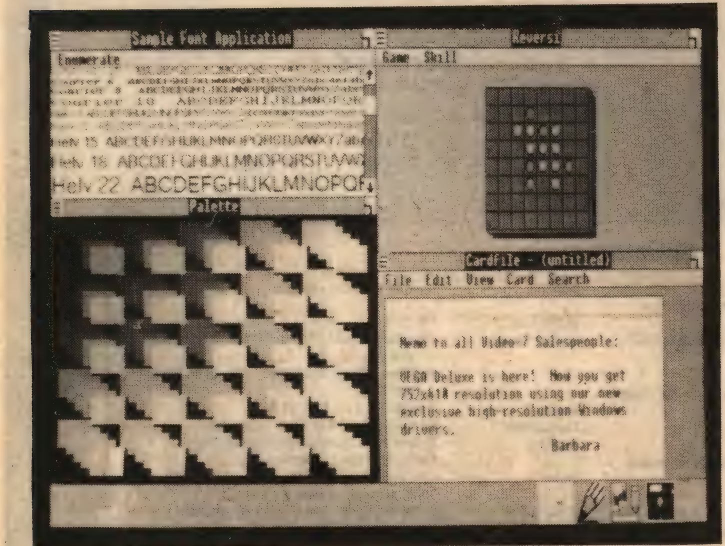
Ease of Use and Installation

The VEGA Deluxe includes easy to use menu-driven software to facilitate system configuration, as well as high resolution drivers for Microsoft Windows. Additionally, VEGA Deluxe software now enables the use of the graphics adapter with bootable, CGA-compatible games.

Proprietary Technology

Video-7's proprietary EGA Integrator chip and surface-mount technology gives the VEGA Deluxe the lowest IC count of any EGA board. The

continued on page 180

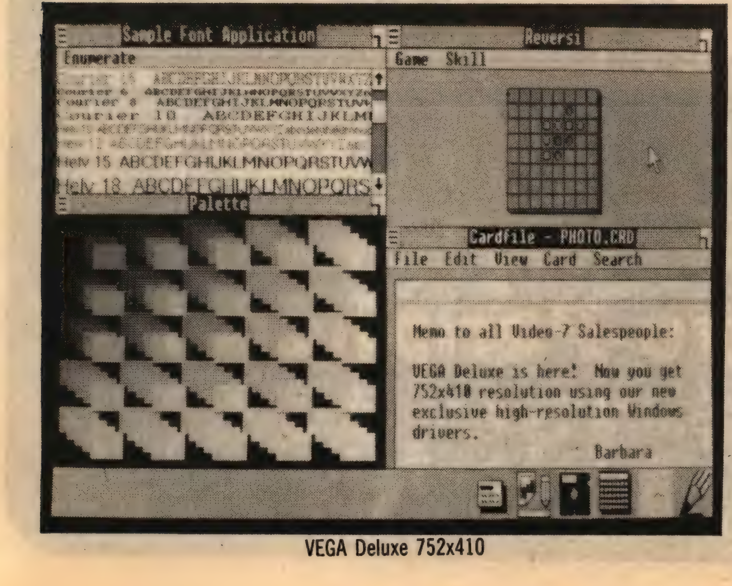

Sample Font Application
Enumerate
Helv 15 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Helv 18 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW
Helv 22 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQR
Palette
Reversi
Game Skill
Cardfile - (untitled)
File Edit View Card Search

Memo to all Video-7 Salespeople:

VEGA Deluxe is here! Now you get 752x410 resolution using our new exclusive high-resolution Windows drivers.

Barbara

Standard EGA 640x350


Sample Font Application
Enumerate
Courier 6 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Courier 8 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW
Courier 10 ABCDEFGHIJKLM
Helv 15 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW
Helv 18 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS
Palette
Reversi
Game Skill
Cardfile - PHOTO.CRD
File Edit View Card Search

Memo to all Video-7 Salespeople:

VEGA Deluxe is here! Now you get 752x410 resolution using our new exclusive high-resolution Windows drivers.

Barbara

VEGA Deluxe 752x410

Precision Data Products™
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028

WINTER SALES CATALOG FREE WITH ORDER

$AVINGS ON DISKETTES!

DELUXE MFR BRAND BOXED PRODUCTS
Complete with Tyvec envelopes, Labels, Write Protect Tabs and Hub Rings.
100% Certified Error Free! • Manufacturer's Warranty!

Price Per Diskette — Discount at 300 Diskettes

	5¼"			3½"		8"		
BRAND	SSDD	DSDD	DSHD	SS	DS	SSSD	SSDD	DSDD
3M	.69	.89	1.85	1.19	1.76	1.51	1.85	2.05
HIGHLAND	.55	.60	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASF	.78	.80	1.85	1.25	1.76	1.48	1.65	1.89

3M Data Cartridges
Per Cartridge
Special Discount at 50+

DC100A	$11.80
DC300A	$15.80
DC300XL	$18.40
DC300XL/P	$18.70
DC600A	$20.70
DC600HC	$23.50
DC615HC	$17.20
DC600XTD	$22.05
DC615XTD	$16.65
DC2000	$16.80
DC1000	$12.45

Quantity less than 10 add 5%.
Shipping $3.00/5 cartridges.

POLY PACK 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
36¢ Each
Blank Jacket with WP Tabs & Tyvec Envelopes
Factory Sealed Polypacks
(Sold in lots of 100 only)
100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty

SONY BRAND 3½" DISKETTES
Price Per Diskette

	SS	DS
Box	1.29	1.89
Bulk	1.17	1.49

GUARANTEED
100% ERROR FREE

MICROFOLD™ PRINTER STAND
PRINTER
PAPER OUT
PAPER IN
Specifically designed to hold a printer, feed and AUTOMATICALLY REFOLD paper without the need for separate paper tray—in a compact area that takes up little more space than the printer itself.
Weights 7 lbs.
No. 930 80 Column Printer Stand **$31.95**
plus $3.00 S&H

PERSONAL COMPUTER TOOL KIT
SALE
This kit contains all the tools needed to add to peripherals and PC board to the personal computer as well as individual servicing. All tools are secured within a padded black vinyl zipper case.
Includes 10 tools and spare parts container.
Just **$21.45**
plus $2.00 S&H

3M Computer Tape
NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's UNSURPASSED WARRANTY
Black Watch® Unique substrate durability extends tape life... reduces data loss.
777 Series High life, high reliability tape. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI. 100% tested.

10 Reels/Case) Product	Black Watch® (700 Series)	Price per Reel (777 Series)
600' w/seals	$ 7.15	$ 6.85
1200' w/seals	$ 9.45	$ 8.95
2400' w/seals	$12.25	$11.75
3600' w/seals	$17.95	....
2400' w/EZ II	$12.75	$12.25
3600' w/EZ II	$18.45	....

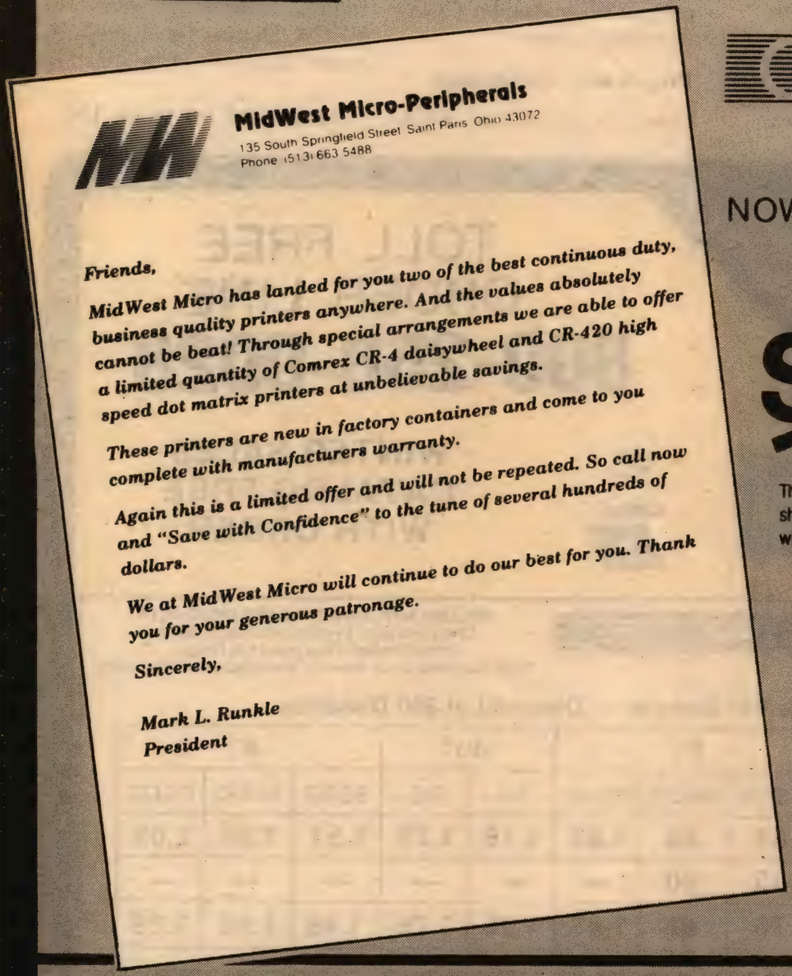
Quantities less than 20, add 5% - Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI
NEW
FROM 3M
IBM 3480 COMPATIBLE BLACK WATCH ½" TAPE CARTRIDGE
Sale **$14.95** Each
30/Carton - Add 10% for less than 30.

Minimum order: $25.00. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes, Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM - 7:00 PM Eastern Time.

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
Customer Service & Information: (616) 452-3457
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468
Outside MI 1-800-258-0028
C.O.D.

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS



MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

COMREX™

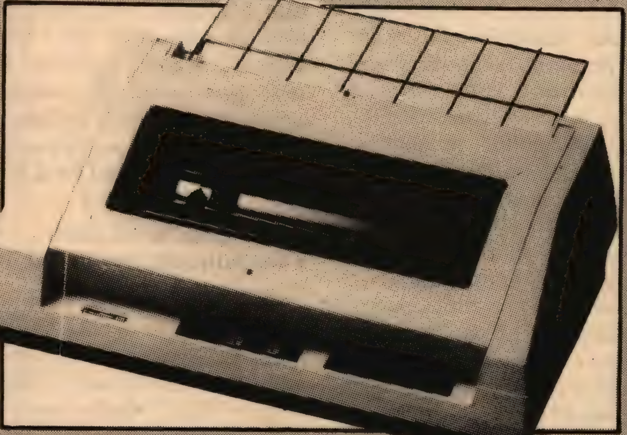
CR-420

NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

JUST

~~$895~~

Even Less!



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

CR-420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each
Call for Quantity Savings

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement

Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)

Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)

Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)

Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)

Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable

Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable

Buffer: 18K

Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes

Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or, 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_z

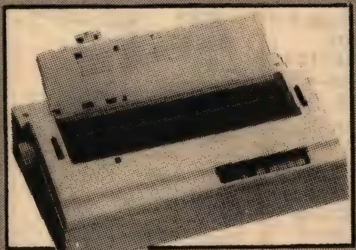
Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)

Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40°C; 40°-105°F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%

Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)

Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs.

CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95



COMREX™

CR-4

Your Price Just

$399

Was $1995

2+ $369
3+ $349

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)	
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.	
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel	
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")	
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)	
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)	
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking	
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)	
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments	
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking	
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second	
Available Ribbons		Ribbon Life
	Single-strike black carbon film	60,000
	Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000
	Single-strike black correctable film	70,000
	Multi-strike black fabric	500,000
	Single-strike red film	2,000
	Correction tape	1,500

Interface	Standard RS-232C – Serial
Buffer Size	7K
Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

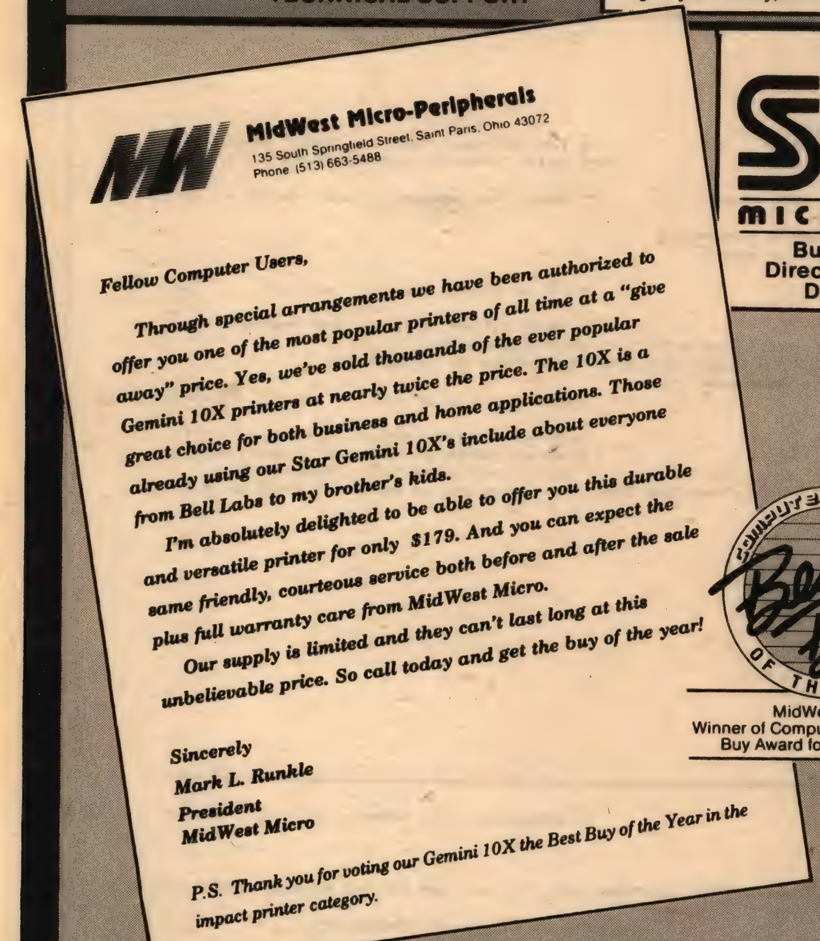
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Fellow Computer Users,

Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.

I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.

Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!

Sincerely
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

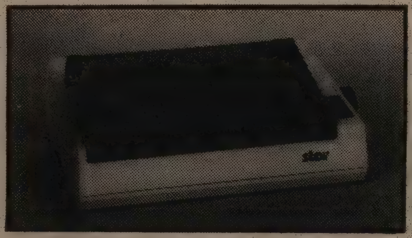
P.S. Thank you for voting our Gemini 10X the Best Buy of the Year in the impact printer category.

star micronics • inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .

Gemini 10X



NOW ONLY
$179

LIST **$399**

COMPUTER SHOPPER'S Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

NEW **IBM VERSION** Just **$199**
of Gemini 10X with near letter quality mode, IBM PC compatibility, and special graphics.

Complete

star Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE

From MidWest Micro

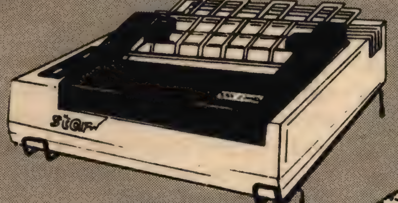
JUST **$219** (Limited Time Offer)

Save $314

Printer Package Includes:

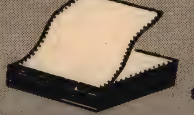
1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
7. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

Ribbons
$18 Value

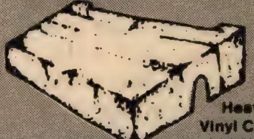


Universal Printer Stand
$49 Value

Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer
$399 Value



Paper
$29 Value



Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover
$19 Value

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*289
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*389
NX-15 (New, 120 cps, 132 Col, NLQ)		$CALL$
LV-1210 (120 cps, 80 Col, IBM Mode)	$299	$CALL$
SR-10 (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	419
SR-15 (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	499
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL	499	259

Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Lightning

continued from page 170

released in 1986. Weighing in at just a tad under 8K, Lightning is small, fast, easy to use and bulletproof. If you are one of the unfortunate few still shuffling diskettes, Lightning should be the second program you purchase; DOS should be the first.

The software house that created this utility, the Personal Computer Support Group, entered the market around three years ago. Their original products were all centered around the laptop market (Model 100). Lightning, which was just released in October, is their first product aimed at the PC market.

I tested the Lightning program using an 8 mhz AT clone equipped with a high speed Seagate 39 ms access hard disk. Even with this combination of big time hardware, I was still able to improve my overall disk access with Lightning.

Since Lightning immediately writes all new information directly to the default drive, there is no threat of data loss from either a power failure or a hung system. It's like having a nonvolatile RAM disk!

Personal Computer Support Group sells Lightning in two versions—one version is copy protected and lists for $49.95 while the second version is an unprotected version which lists for $89.95. Since I won't purchase, use or review copy protected software, the only package I would consider to purchase would list for $90.

I guess that copy protection seems natural for a company accustomed to the creation and sale of ROM based software.

As utility programs go, Lightning is a worthwhile investment at the $50 price however a little pricey at the $90 price. It's too bad the otherwise flawless program is blemished with copy protection. Perhaps PCSG will rethink their marketing strategy and sell the unprotected version for $50. If so, Lightning will surely become a top seller in a matter of months.

For additional information contact: Personal Computer Support Group, 11035 Harry Hines Blvd. #206, Dallas, Texas 75229, (214) 351-0564 ●

C.Itoh 333-CPS, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer

C.Itoh Electronics, Inc. has introduced a new 24-pin, high-speed dot matrix printer that features a 333 cps draft mode and a proprietary 24-pin diamond-shaped head at Comdex/Fall '86, in Las Vegas, Nev.

The new 9815, which emulates the IBM ProPrinter XL, the Toshiba P351 and Qume Sprint 11 printers, targets the high-end of the dot matrix market which requires a single printer to perform as a line printer for high-speed data processing and a daisy wheel for letter quality output.

The 9815, printing at 10 pitch and 12 pitch respectively, has a 333/400 cps draft mode and a 135/162 cps letter quality (LQ) mode.

The 9815's unique 24-pin diamond-shaped head uses LSI gate array technology to individually control the firing of each 0.2mm pin, resulting in lower power consumption and noise levels, and increased reliability versus conventional 24-pin heads arranged in two 12-pin rows.

The 9815 has a dot resolution of 180x360 dots per inch, a low noise level of 56 dBA in draft mode, and a head life projected at 400 million dots per wire.

Additional features of the 9815 printer include a 136-column width, bi-directional graphics, user-programmable font cartridges, standard parallel and serial interfaces, and a high-speed 8.3-inch per second paper feed.

The 9815 is equipped with 12 national character sets, eleven of which are pre-set with the user able to select and assign the remaining set from the resident character sets.

An optional download front card and Font Master software allow the user to create logos and stylized typefaces which can then be saved permanently on the font card.

A pull-type tractor feed is standard with a bi-directional tractor, and single and dual automatic sheet feeders available as options.

Weighing 33 pounds, the 9815 measures 6.25 inches high x 22.75 inches wide x 15.5 inches deep.

The 9815 dot matrix printer has a single-unit price of $1995, with quantity discounts available.

The 9815 complements C. Itoh Electronics' 9700 24-pin color printer, introduced this past June, which has a 250 cps draft mode and 100 cps LQ mode.

For more information contact: C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. 19300 South Hamilton Avenue, Torrance, CA 90248, 213-327-9100.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Program For Lightning Article

```
/*****************************************************************************/
/***                                                                       ***/
/***        A UTILITY PROGRAM TO PROVIDE INTERRUPT VECTOR LISTINGS         ***/
/***             ALSO LOCATES OPTIONAL ROMS INSTALLED IN SYSTEM            ***/
/***                                                                       ***/
/*****************************************************************************/

#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

struct vector {                            /* global structure to store vectors */
  unsigned int seg;
  unsigned int off;
} interrupt[256];                          /* global array of actual vectors    */

/*****************************************************************************/

main(argc,argv)
int argc;
char *argv[];
{
  int num,trgt1,trgt2;
  unsigned int far *ptr;                   /* far pointer used to "peek" memory */
  void listgrp(),listall();                /* void function declarations        */

  for(num=0; num <= 255; num++) {          /* begin by reading in all vectors   */
    ptr = num * 4;
    interrupt[num].seg = *(ptr+1);
    interrupt[num].off = *ptr;
  }
  if (argc == 1)                           /* if no args, list all vectors      */
    listall();
  else if (argc == 2) {                    /* need either help or one vector    */
    if ((! strcmpi(argv[1],"help"))||(! strcmpi(argv[1],"?"))) {
      puts("\nINTERRUPT - Copyright 1986 by Andrew M. Fried\n");
      puts("Available Commands :\n");
      puts("\"INT\"                         print listing of all interrupt vectors t
o STDOUT.");
      puts("\"INT n\"                       display single vector (n=decimal).");
      puts("\"INT n n\"                     display range of vectors (n=decimal).");
      puts("\"INT ?\" or \"INT help\"         print out this help listing.");
      puts("\nNOTE: You may use the DOS \">\" command to redirect program output
.");
    }
    else {
      trgt1 = atoi(argv[1]);
      listgrp(trgt1,trgt1);
    }
  }
  else if (argc == 3) {
    trgt1 = atoi(argv[1]);
    trgt2 = atoi(argv[2]);
    listgrp(trgt1,trgt2);
  }
}

.pa
/*****************************************************************************/

void listall()                             /* produces full vector listing      */
{
  int num,r1,r2,r3;

  puts("        INTERRUPT VECTOR LISTING UTILITY for IBM PC and MS-DOS Compatible
s");
  puts("                              (c) 1986 by Andrew M. Fried\n");
  for(num=0; num < 85; num++) {
    r1 = num * 3;
    r2 = r1 + 1;
    r3 = r2 + 1;
    printf("%03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X         %03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X         %03d [
0x%02X] %04X:%04X\n",
      r1,r1,interrupt[r1].seg,interrupt[r1].off,
      r2,r2,interrupt[r2].seg,interrupt[r2].off,
      r3,r3,interrupt[r3].seg,interrupt[r3].off);
  }
  printf("%s%03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X\n",
    "                          ",
    255,255,interrupt[255].seg,interrupt[255].off);
  romcheck();                              /* locate any rom signatures         */
}

/*****************************************************************************/

void listgrp(start,stop)
int start,stop;
{
  int loop;

  puts("\nINTERRUPT - Copyright 1986 by Andrew M. Fried\n");
  if ((start<0)||(stop>255)||(start>stop))
    puts("Vector out of range! Program aborted...\n");
  else
    for(loop=start; loop<=stop; loop++)
      printf("%03d [0x%02X] %04X:%04X\n",loop,loop,interrupt[loop].seg,interrupt
[loop].off);
}

.pa
/*****************************************************************************/

romcheck()
{
  int count = 0;
  unsigned long memloc;
  unsigned int far *ptr;

  for (memloc=0xC8000000; memloc <= 0xF4000000; memloc+=0x800000) {
    ptr=memloc;
    if (*ptr==0xAA55) {
      count++;
      printf("\nROM Bios Signature found at %04lX:%04lX...\n",memloc>>16,memloc&
0xFFFF);
    }
  }
  if (count == 0)
    puts("\nNo ROM BIOS signatures found in memory from C800:0000 to F400:0000.\
n");
  else
    printf("\nROMCHECK located a total of %d ROM signature(s).\n",count);
  return(count);
}

/*****************************************************************************/
```

Arabic/English/French Word Processor

Software that converts an IBM-PC or compatible personal computer into an advanced Arabic/English/French word processor with graphics capabilities has been introduced by Computers Anyware, Inc., McLean, VA.

Arabic/English/French "Interword" lets users write in either language or combine all three on screen or printed page—even in a single paragraph or line. It also can enhance a document with straight-line graphics. Switching between languages is done with a single keystroke, without changing diskettes.

The software is designed to simplify professional production of trilingual documents in varied formats. It offers in a single package the equivalent of four word processors: Arabic, English, French, and trilingual. A Farsi/English /French version also is available.

The products are two of a series of multilingual systems for IBM-PCs or compatibles, all the culmination of several years of development. A bilingual version of Interword converts an IBM-PC compatible into an advanced Russian/English word processor.

Multilingual Interword, lets users display, edit, and print text in 11 languages: Danish, English, Finnish, French, German, Icelandic, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Swedish.

A fifth version, Latin Languages Interword, lets the writer edit and print any combination of English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish. All Interword versions have linear graphics.

The Need For Multilingual Word Processing

Speaking of the need for multilingual word processing, Samir Amer, president of Computers Anyware, said "Technology and computers are rapidly uniting countries and cultures. Corporations, diplomatic posts, government offices, information services, and others active internationally have needed a software programming breakthrough that would provide fast, effective multilingual word processing.

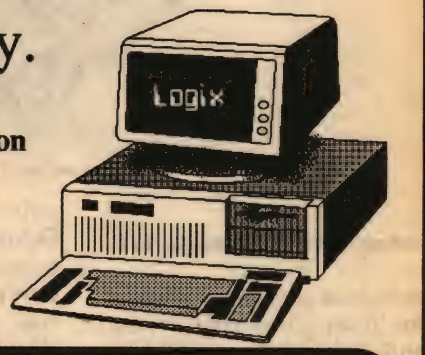
"Present PC/DOS word processing software will not generate professional-quality text in more than one language within a single document. So we developed Interword to permit switching from language to language with a single keystroke."

Amer said those communicating in two or more languages also include: consulates, export-importers, shippers, scientists, health care professionals, the military, teachers, scholars, publishers, travel agents, financial institutions, and many others.

With Arabic/English/French Interword, Arabic and French words and letters can be inserted into English text and vice versa. The insert mode automatically shifts characters in the right direction without having to position the cursor prior to inserting text. Versatile cut & paste functions let users define and cut out length or width of text for repositioning in document segment or file. Text in any language combination can be formatted in multiple vertically-justified or ragged-right columns or may be divided horizontally in the desired screen width.

continued on page 184

Put some HIGH PERFORMANCE
on your desktop...
without sacrificing IBM* compatibility.



Finally, you can have full
- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- COMPONENT
- DATACOM

compatibility certification

...and still get an...

UP TO **800%** speed increase.

At Logix Microcomputer, we take a "system" approach to providing truly IBM* compatible computers. We offer four levels of compatibility: hardware, software, component, and datacom. This higher level of compatibility (or lack thereof) becomes apparent when you expand your machine to take on new tasks (beyond Flight Simulator* and Lotus 123*.)

Every computer ordered is configured the way you want, all options are installed (including hard drives) and then the system is put through a rigorous battery of tests, ending with a 96-hour (4 day) burn-in session. All orders include a 9 month (270 day) limited warranty, 200 program library, personal Tech Support Passcode, and Networking Newsletter.

Call the 24 hour, 7 days a week, convenience line: 1-203-877-6991

Introducing...

Logix™ XTurbo2

The highest compatibility of any "turbo" clone available today. 8mHZ system clock effectively doubles the speed of the original IBM PC XT*.

You get: 512K RAM, silent 360K floppy drive, AT style keyboard, 8 expansion slots, 150W power supply, room for 3 more drives, 96 hour burn-in.

Add $99 for second floppy drive, and $29 for upgrade to 640K RAM.

$499

Introducing...

Logix™ XTC286

Incredible power, yet space-saving size. Ideal for multitasking use. (Topview*, Windows*, Multilink*, etc.)

Standard equipment: 8mHZ 80286 cpu, Chips & Technology* integrated chip set, silent 360K floppy drive, 200W power supply, 2 8-bit/ 4 16-bit expansion slots. On-board clock/calendar, AT style keyboard.

Add $49. for 384K Ram disk (1024K total.) Add $39 for upgrade to 1.2M floppy drive. 16-bit hard drive controller -$199. 2nd 360K drive- $99.

$995

The compatible classic.

Logix™ XTC

Field proven in data communications: LANs, WANs, micro-to- mainframe, etc. Excellent network work-station. Buy this computer if you need the ultimate in compatibility confidence.

512K RAM, silent 360K floppy drive, "AT" style keyboard, 150W switching power supply, 8 expansion slots, room for 3 more drives, 96 hour burn-in. Add $29 for 640K, $99 for second drive.

$489

Most Powerful of all.

Logix™ ATC

Mini-computer capability. 8mHZ 80286 cpu, for maximum performance without compatibility compromises.

Excellent network server, or single-user power station. Handles massive hard drives, XENIX*, 3Com*, Novell*, IBM PC Network*, Autocad*, etc.

Standard equipment: 640K RAM, 1.2M floppy drive, 200W of power, famous keyboard, heavy-duty case, 16-bit hard-drive controller. See ATC drive options for your storage requirements.

$1299

EXPANSION OPTIONS

Monographic card **$79.**
720x348 graphics, crisp text, w. par. port
Color Graphic card **$79.**
640x200 graphics, w. par. port, RGB & comp
Enhanced Graphic card **$229.**
640x350, 16 colors, 256K, smooth scroll
Hi-res monitor,tilt base **$125.**
720x350, amber/green, beautiful text. Tops.
Enhanced Color display **$499.**
640x350, .31" dots for crisp text. Top quality
XTC Clock I/O card **$75.**
clock/calendar, serial, parallel & game ports
XTC 21M Hard disk kit **$399.**
XTC 31M Hard disk kit **$479.**
1/2 height, with controller & cables
ATC Serial/Parallel card **$75.**
includes 9/25 adapter cable. 2nd ser. port opt.
ATC 3 meg Ram card **$149.**
No RAM- expand as you like. 16-bit card
256K chip set **$33.**
ATC 31M Hard drive **$599.**
ATC 42M Hard drive **$725.**
ATC 80M Hard drive **$1099.**
26-39 ms, full height, auto-retracting heads
80287 w.10mHZ crystal **$395.**
Blazingly fast Lotus & Autocad, w. reset sw.
3.5" 720K int. drive **$149.**
"Real" PC DOS package **$99.**
IBM PC DOS 3.2, Adv. Basic, PC Tutor, man.

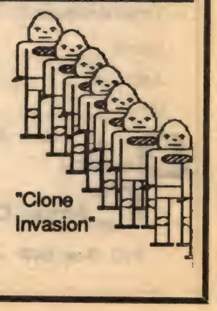
Computer Shopper Holiday Special !!

Order "Holiday Package." Includes: XTC computer system, complete with: **640K RAM memory**, 2 silent 360K drives, clock/calendar, serial port, parallel port, **720x348** graphics display card, hi-res green or amber monitor with tilt & swivel base. Ready to run, just plug in and enjoy!

VISA **$795** MasterCard

Limited time offer. PC DOS 3.2 optional.

Logix™ *MICROCOMPUTER*
TEL. 203-877-6991
P.O. BOX 3574, DEPT CS17
131 NAUGATUCK AVE.
MILFORD, CT 06460
TELEX: 6503078990
MCI MAIL: 307-8990
Nat'l Sales Mgr: Tel. 203-783-1621


"Clone Invasion"

VEGA Deluxe Board

VEGA

continued from page 175

reduction of chip count allows for lower power consumption and reduced heat build-up, making for long-term reliability. As with other Video-7 products, the VEGA Deluxe comes with a limited two-year warranty.

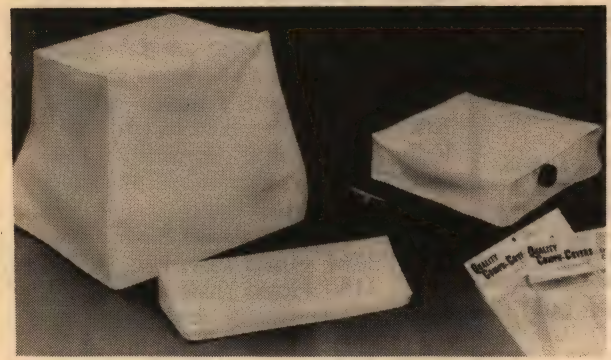
Pricing and Availability

Available now through leading distributors and computer retailers, the VEGA Deluxe has a suggested retail price of $599. For a limited time only, Microsoft Windows will be packaged with the VEGA Deluxe at no additional charge.

Video-7 will continue to ship the original VEGA product at a reduced suggested retail price of $549.

For more information contact Video-7, 550 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 94025.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



DUST COVERS

ANTI-STATIC
HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COMPUTERS	
Apple IIE Mon, Sys, Duo Drives	15.95
Apple IIE Color Mon, Sys, Duo Dr.	15.95
AT&T 6300 Mon, Sys & Keyboard	15.95
Compaq Deskpro Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95
Leading Edge Model D	15.95
IBM PC or XT Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95
IBM AT Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95
IBM PC Junior Mon, Sys & Kbd.	14.95
Macintosh or Mac Plus	14.95
Sanyo 550/555 Mon, Sys & Kbd.	14.95
Tandy 1000/2000 Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95

PRINTERS	
Brother 15 9.95 W/T	10.95
Epson Rx or Fx-80/85	9.95
Epson Fx-100/185/286	12.95
Gemini 10X or 15X (SG)	9.95
IBM Proprinter 9.95 XL	11.95
Imagewriter I 9.95 II	10.95
Juki 6100 11.95 W/T	12.95
Okidata 82/92	9.95
Okidata 83/84/93 W/T	11.95
Okidata 120/182/192	10.95
Panasonic 1090/1091	10.95

QUALITY COMPU-COVERS ORDER FORM

Please Specify Exact Model: ______________________

____

$2.00 Shipping Fee (N.Y. Residents Add Sales Tax) $ 2.00

Total Amount of This Order .... $ ______

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Over 300 different Covers for Computers, Printers, etc.
Call or Write for Complete Price List.

DEALERS INVITED

Quality Compu-Covers Inc.

$2.00 Off Order with Ad

P.O. Box 649 • New City, N.Y. 10956 • (914) 634-9071

1-87

One Adapter—One Monitor "Graphics Solution"

Mylex Corporation is now shipping its Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) with a unique new feature not available on other EGA boards.

The Mylex EGA comes standard with 256k of memory and is MDA, CGA, EGA and Hercules compatible. In addition, the Mylex EGA has the ability to display the Hercules graphics mode on monitors compatible with the NEC Multisync Color Monitor. Other EGA boards currently in the marketplace, require a separate monochrome monitor to display the Hercules mode. The Mylex EGA provides a unique hardware/software feature that simulates the Hercules mode. This means that any software that has the ability to run Hercules graphics, will run when used with the Mylex EGA and NEC Multisync combination.

"The Mylex EGA is compatible with all enhanced color monitors, but when used with the Multisync, users can still utilize the high resolution 720x348 Hercules mode and do it with one monitor. This eliminates the dual monitor configurations currently being used," said John Baiocchi, vice president of Marketing at Mylex. "This one adapter-one monitor combination is truly a graphics solution," he added.

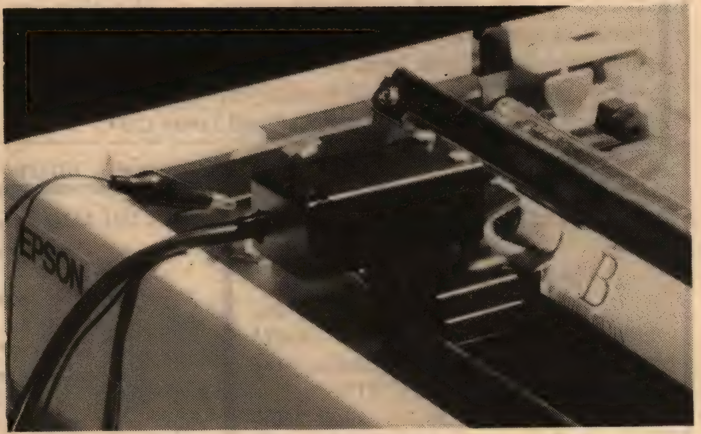
The Mylex EGA is supplied with a proprietary software package, "The Mylex Character Editor" that enables the user to create, edit and store custom character sets for applications such as foreign languages, Scientific/Engineering symbols and object oriented graphics.

The Mylex EGA retails for $495.00 with corporate, dealer and distributor discounts available.

For more information contact Mylex Corporation, 5217 N.W. 79th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33166; (305) 592-9669.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Low Cost Scanner For PC



PC Low Cost Scanner

A low cost IBM-PC compatible image scanner has been announced by E. Arthur Brown Company of Alexandria, MN. PC-PictaScan attaches to the printhead of Epson FX-80/85 printers and uses the print mechanism to feed and scan line art and photographs from paper. Once captured to the IBM-PC screen, images can then be touched-up, modified, or enhanced with paint-type graphics software and incorporated into desktop publishing applications. Presently, PC-PictaScan supports PC-Paintbrush, Dr. Halo, PC-Paint, and all desktop publishing programs that accept graphic files from those programs. The suggested retail price is $149.95.

For more information contact E. Arthur Brown Company, 3404 Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308; 612/762-8847. ●

FX-85 338

EPSON	
FX-80	299
LX-80	209
FX-286	479
LQ-800	549
LQ-1000	649
EX-800	549
EX-1000	649
More models	Call

BROTHER	
M-1509	349
HR-20	369
Twinriter 5	799

PANASONIC	
KXP-1091	229
KXP-1092	325
KXP-1592	439
KXP-1595	595
More models	Call

MOUSE	
PC optical mouse	99
Microsoft bus	100
Microsoft serial	110

$99

MODEM	
1200B internal	99
2400B internal	199
1200 external	149
2400 external	299

DBASE III+ $339

Microsoft Word	249

MONITOR	
Sony 1311CR RGB/TV remote	429
NEC multisynch	549
Samsung TTL	72

1695

LASER JET	
Laser Jet	1999
Laser Plus	2850
Laser 500+	3699
Toner cartridge	89
Font cartridge	165up
Cannon A1	1899
Cannon A2	2999
QMS Kiss	1695
Quadlaser	2850

CLONE PART	
150W Powersupply	59
200W Powersupply	109
AB switchbox	35
ABCD switchbox	49

FLOPPY	
Fujitsu 360K	79
Fujitsu 1.2M	129
Toshiba 360K	82
Teac 360K	89

HARD DISK	
20MB Seagate	299
30MB Seagate	399
Fast,Big AT drive	Call
HD Controller	99
Hardcard 20	419
Hardcard 30	499

Texas Microland

713-668-4695 6808 Bissonnet #159 Hou,TX 77074

Terms: Personal check OK (10 day hold). Immediate shipping if money order or cashier check received with order. Prices & availability subjected to change without notices and do not included shipping. Texas res. add sale tax. Prices good for phone order only.

YOU DRIVE A HARD BARGAIN

. . . . . and YOU WIN!!

DISK DRIVES

ATASI 3046

46 MB, 33 ms. access

$ 475.00

* SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE

85 MB ------ $ 1295.-

70 MB ------ $ 995.-

20 MB ------ $ 250.-

10 MB ------ $ 150.-

APPLE LOVERS Apple Compatible Full Height Disk Drive any Quantity	$49 (min. 2 pieces)
IBM IBM Compatible Full Height 360K Disk Drive	$49

SUB-SYSTEM for IBM PC/XT/AT

60 meg Archive Tape Back-up, 20 meg Hard Disk, Controller, Software, Cables, and Manual.

Suggested List $2295 **OUR PRICE** $995

90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS
PROFESSIONAL LIQUIDATORS (WE BUY & SELL)

Terms: 1. Visa or Mastercard Welcome
2. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax
3. C.O.D., Cashier Checks or Money Order Only

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

(818) 884-8500

21011 ITASCA ST. UNIT F, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

RAM-Resident, PrintMerge Program For Desktop Publishing

Polaris Software has introduced its Ram-Resident Printmerge desktop publishing software for use with IBM PC or fully-compatible microcomputers and Hewlett-Packard LaserJet, LaserJet PLUS or fully-compatible printers. The software utility is capable of capturing not only graphics from a microcomputer's screen, but also graphic output from virtually any graphic program, able to print to a LaserJet or compatible printer, and place the graphics within text created by any other program.

Polaris Software's new desktop publishing package can store nine different printer configurations. A user is also able to draw vertical or horizontal lines, boxes and (with the LaserJet PLUS) previously stored forms overlays. Tabular columns can be aligned with proportional fonts with perfect right/left justification.

Any combination of cartridge or downloadable fonts can be used and changed within the document. Ram-Resident PrintMerge, can print graphic images from the screen in four different resolutions and sizes. The software also prints from any program, using a program's inherent capabilities for maximum clarity and resolution in output.

Ram-Resident PrintMerge extends the capabilities of the San Diego area-based company's family of publishing programs—Polaris PrintMerge, Polaris LabelMaker, and Polaris Forms: "to fill the entire spectrum of software capabilities for the LaserJet, LaserJet PLUS and compatible printers and, thereby, satisfy just about all possible user desktop publishing needs," says Polaris Software's president, Jack Leach.

"Ram-Resident PrintMerge is a capabilities-packed program that takes full advantage of and brings to life the true potential of LaserJet and compatible printers," says Leach.

Can Draw Horizontal/Vertical Lines, Boxes and Shapes

User, at their IBM PC or compatible microcomputers, can emphasize text and graphics by drawing horizontal or vertical lines, boxes, shapes and symbols in any document, from any program. "These elements will 'float' on the page or onto different pages, to maintain their proper position should text be added or deleted above them," says Leach.

Likewise, graphic output of charting and mapping programs can be merged into documents from any program that can print on the LaserJet or LaserJet PLUS printers, similarly "floating" on a page to maintain their proper position.

Prints Directly From Any Program/Up to 9 Different Printer Configurations

Ram-Resident PrintMerge can be loaded automatically when booting the system, remaining in the "background mode" until the users needs it. The software utility prints directly from virtually any word processing, spreadsheet or database program: from DisplayWrite 3, Microsoft Word, Multimate, WordStar and WordPerfect to Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework; R-base 5000, dBase II and III, to name only a few.

Users can set up page parameters in advance by configuring their LaserJet or compatible printers with up to nine "setup screens," each screen storing a different printer configuration. Says Leach, "This enables users to easily specify such things as type of page, length of text, character width, vertical spacing, page breaks and left, right, top or bottom margins."

He says users can "pop up" the main screen, from within a document, and send the desired configuration to the LaserJet printer and then print the document with whatever application program the user happens to be working in.

Any Combinations of Cartridge or Downloadable Fonts/True Proportional Spacing and Justification

Ram-Resident PrintMerge can use any combination of cartridge or downloadable fonts that can be changed any number of times, anywhere in the document. Users of LaserJet PLUS can use downloadable fonts from Hewlett-Packard, VS Software or Softcraft's Laser Fonts.

Regardless of type of fonts used and no matter how many are used per line, Ram-Resident PrintMerge performs true porportional spacing with perfect right/left justification. Polaris Software's product can also make any program print tabular columns using proportional fonts, with easy-to-add commands. Users can also specify line length and paragraph formatting at the time a document is printed.

"This ensures text is printed with the maximum number of characters on each line and printed to the specified line length, even with DisplayWrite 3 and Multimate," says Leach.

Any graphic data sent to a LaserJet or compatible printer can be stored in a file for later merging into a different document, enabling a user to capture large graphic images from many graphic programs. "The size of the image sent to the printer is reduced by our Polaris Crunch special utility and the results merged into other documents," says Leach.

Any image displayed on a user's microcomputer screen can be printed in four different resolutions and sizes, or printed in reverse (white as black and black as white.) Or, the displayed image can be stored in a file for later merging. Once in a file, the graphic can be rotated, cropped and compressed by using the Polaris Crunch.

Irrespective of the data coming in, users can create typeset-quality reports by specifying, one time only through page headers, the print style and format for each page. "One particularly interesting feature is the ability to format and print Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets," says Leach. "An often-used spreadsheet can have graphics merged directly into it and, together with proportional fonts, can be printed as a truly professional, typeset-appearing document."

Ram-Resident PrintMerge supports all shading and patterns available with the LaserJet PLUS printer. The software also provides for automatic overlay macros which call up the data—such as a form created by Polaris Forms and stored in the LaserJet PLUS printer—for merging and printing into documents.

According to Leach, Ram-Resident Print-Merge complements user's existing programs. "There is very little new to learn in formatting and printing," says Leach. "The results, however, will be very noticeable."

Price And Availability

Ram-Resident PrintMerge, carrying a 30-day money back guarantee, is available immediately from authorized dealers or direct from Polaris Software; price per copy is $149.

To operate Ram-Resident PrintMerge, users must have PC or MS/DOS, with 64K bytes of memory, IBM PC, XT, AT or 100 percent-compatible micro; and a LaserJet, LaserJet PLUS or 100 percent-compatible laser jet printer.

For further information contact Polaris Software, 310 Via Vera Cruz, Ste. 205, San Marcos, CA 92069; 619/471-0922.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW.
Good This Month

RIBBON SALE

EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW CARTRIDGES From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use.			RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.			INSERTS EZ-LOADtm DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included.		
C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW	1/2 x 18	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
IBM PROPRINTER (Standard Paper) (4201)	7/16 x 20	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
PC (Standard Paper) (5152)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH		RS LP-I-II-IV, CENTRON			730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack)			$12/3	$45/12	$252/72
Carbon Film - DWP 210, DIABLO HYTYPE II Black (1445)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4 x 130	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	$6 ea 3-11	$5 ea	12 or more	$30/6	$54/12	$234/72
Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210, DIABLO HYTYPE II Black (1458)	5/16 x 17 NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 25	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449)		$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424)	Inker Loop	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	--------------------			--------------------		
DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483)	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130-1093 (1418)	5/16 x 14	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-500 (130 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1236) (1482)	1/2 x 20	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350-1351-351 (1442)	1/2 x 20	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2200, C ITOH 3500 (1233)	1/2 x 52	$35 each			$18/1	$16 ea	2 or more	$30/3	$57/6	$108/12
LP III-V, CANON A 1200 (New Only) (½ x 5) (1414)	1/2 x 15	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
EPSON LQ 1000	1/2 x 18	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
MX-FX-RX 70-80-85, LX 80-90 (5/16 x 7)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 100-185-286, LQ 800 (1/2 x 18) LQ 1500 (1/2 x 14)	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
DX 20-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike), OLIVETTI ET-121-221	5/16 x 290	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	(Call for Correctable Prices)			--------------------		
NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film - 2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types)	NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-Fabric - 2000-3500 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 14	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 13	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
Pinwriter P1-P2-P6, P-5 (1/2 x 14)	1/2 x 20	$25/2	$69/6	$126/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
P3-P7	1/2 x 27	$30/2	$84/6	$156/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black	1/2 x 100	$25 each			$20/1	$18 ea	2 or more	$36/3	$132/12	$720/72
Microline 182-183-192-193 (Call for 292-293 prices)	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices)	1/2 x 16	$21/6	$36/12	$198/72						
MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160, RITEMAN INFORUNNER (Inker Loop)	9mm x 11	$19/2	$54/6	$102/12						
MT-180-290	9mm x 13	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
-SPIRIT 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike)	1/2 x 35	$16/2	$45/6	$ 84/12						
PANASONIC KXP-1080-1090-1091-1092-1592-1595	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
BROTHER HR-15-25-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike)	5/16 x 82	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72						
COMREX DX-15, II Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices)	5/16 x 17	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12						

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:

VISA

BCCOMPCO

800 South 17 Box 246
Summersville, MO 65571 • (417) 932-4196

MasterCard

WE PAY UPS GROUND SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.
MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

PC Informational Help Program

Polaris Software has announced Polaris Rescue, a unique, on-line RAM-resident tutorial help program which enables users to develop their own on-line help screens for any application or business procedure. Polaris Rescue can be used alone or with any applications program for IBM PC and 100 percent-compatible microcomputers. "Our new RAM-resident utility software enables any department head or small business owner to easily create and maintain help screens on the department's or company's operating procedures, that will significantly increase the productivity of all employees authorized to access any or all portions of the program," announced Jack Leach, Polaris Software's president.

Polaris Software, Escondido-based (San Diego area) developer of desktop publishing programs for IBM PC and compatible micros, has expanded its software offerings to now address the entire world of PC and compatible users. The company is determined to increase the productivity of these users, anyone who needs on-line instructions in order to perform any task or any application— from accounting and payroll to shipping and receiving.

"We offer users a fast, efficient way to tie together all hardware, software, applications and procedures used in their day-to-day business," says Leach, "so that new employees or anyone who does not run an application frequently can have, at their fingertips, step-by-step directions in how each task should be accomplished.

"Studies indicate that it is not clear whether the personal computer's goal, as a tool to help people to be more productive, has been entirely successful," says Leach. "One reason a person's overall productivity has not been improved lies in the nature of the computer itself."

According to Leach, a computer requires a user to be precise when requesting it to perform a task. Unless a person is technically oriented and uses a computer every day, details in how to do specific tasks are forgotten, "and the user must waste time ransacking through the hardware and software documentation," says Leach.

Polaris Rescue—Ties Together All User Applications And Procedures

Polaris Rescue is divided into two parts: a full-screen editor and the RAM-resident (taking up only 33KB of RAM) portion of the program. The editor is used to design and maintain the help screens; connect one screen to another; and to assign the function keys and user-defined labels and functions. With the help of this editor, a user sets the path by which each screen pointer is connected to other screens and help files. Each screen can have up to 30 pointers to other screens.

The editor can use all of the IBM extended screen characters. "If a user wants to build a screen from an existing ASCII file in an application program, we will input it into the editor file without the user having to re-type the information," says Leach.

The RAM-resident second portion of the Polaris Rescue program resides in the computer's main memory until a user-defined key sequence is pressed which displays the first screen of the user's help function. When the local users have

continued on page 186

The Connection is

64K Buffer $89

Copies, Pause, Bypass... This Buffer does it all! Metal case with LED status indicators. Parallel Mode. Multiple copies and multiple documents!

128K $99

Economical and compact. Connects easily between your computer and your printer. Comes with the necessary cabling built-in! 5 year warranty!

256K $199

Attractive and functional Intelligent Buffers come in either Serial or Parallel Modes with Pause and Copy features for multiple copies and documents! Touch-sensitive switches! 5 year warranty!

RS232 Converter

Allows you to convert RS232 signals to Standard Centronics Parallel. The converter is software-transparent and will run any baud rate up to 19,200! 5 year warranty! $99

Automatic Printer Controller

$199

Switches 1 of 4 computers to control 1 parallel printer Automatically! Manual or Auto Modes !!

1200 Modem $109

Avatex® 1200bd with auto-dial + auto-answer.

Internal Modem $139

Superior Design and Performance! Short-slot card with all necessary software. 1200 baud, auto-dial, auto-answer and a 5 year warranty!

Gender-Changers $5.95

Switchboxes

Features superior metal case with gold-plated contacts and color-coded connectors for easy installation. All lines run, Serial or Parallel!

AB25-2	$45.00	AB36-2	$49.00
AB25-3	$51.00	AB36-3	$55.00
AB25-4	$57.00	AB36-4	$61.00
AB25-5	$68.00	AB36-5	$72.00
AB25-X	$54.00	AB36-X	$62.00

Cables

IBM PC to Standard Centronics 6'	$ 7.50
IBM PC to Standard Centronics 8'	$ 8.50
IBM PC to Standard Centronics 10'	$11.50
IBM PC to Standard Centronics 15'	$17.50
IBM PC to "Hayes" type Modem 9'	$ 7.50
IBM PC to "H.P." type Plotter 9'	$ 7.75
IBM PC Keyboard Extension 12'	$ 7.95
IBM PC Monitor Cable (3 types)	$12.95
IBM PC Monitor Power Ext. 12'	$ 9.95
IBM AT to "Hayes" type Modem 9'	$ 8.50
IBM AT to "H.P." type Plotter 9'	$ 8.75
IBM AT RS232 Converter Cable	$12.25
IBM PCjr. RS232 Converter	$14.75
IBM PCjr. to "Hayes" Modem 6'	$16.75
IBM PCjr. Keyboard Cable 6'	$11.95
IBM System 34-6-8 Twinax 20'	$24.50
RS232 Male to Male 25 line 9'	$ 9.50
RS232 Male to Female 25 line 9'	$ 9.75
Centronics Male to Male 6'	$14.75
Universal Power Cord 6'	$ 6.50

PCjr. Monitor Adapter $39

New! Allows the use of the IBM PCjr. Monitor with PC's and Compatibles!

VISA

(918) 437-2600

No minimum. COD's and National Account PO's are accepted. Shipping and Handling added. All prices subject to change. 3% surcharge on credit cards. Prepaids: POB 690958 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74169

MaxTech

AT&T Announces New PC Plus Model

AT&T now has a new 40MB hard disk model of its AT&T PC 6300 Plus personal computer that offers greatly increased capacity and improved performance.

With the 40MB hard disk, the PC 6300 Plus has an access time 36 percent faster than the nearest 80286-class machine, and it is now the price-performance leader among major vendors, according to AT&T.

Combined with the high-speed processing technology of the PC 6300 Plus, the fast-access 40MB hard disk drive enables the Plus to provide extraordinary performance in hard disk, memory intensive applications, such as local area network (LAN) servers, computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and large databases.

The 40MB hard disk also increases the amount of storage available for desktop publishing and Simul-Task applications. The Simul-Task feature on the PC 6300 Plus allows a user to simultaneously run UNIX and MS-DOS operating systems. The 40MB model is configured with a 1.2MB floppy disk drive and 512KB RAM. It is available now for $4800, excluding keyboard and monitor.

AT&T also offers single floppy, dual floppy and 20MB hard disk models of the PC 6300 Plus.

For additional information contact AT&T, 1200 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30357.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Word Processor

continued from page 179

A contextual analysis feature, specially designed for the Arabic/English/French and Farsi/English/French versions, selects automatically the correct form of Arabic or Farsi letters.

Graphics Capabilities

By touching a function key, Interword turns PC/DOS computers into graphics machines permitting addition of graphics characters to the text of any language or language combination. Press the F-9 function key and any other key touched will display a graphic character on screen or printed page.

Interword can create simple and shaded bar charts and line graphs; horizontal and vertical rules and dividers; linear frames and outlines for columns, sections, and blocks of copy; and tables of organization based on lines and rectangles.

Printed Output

For type variations, Interword can direct a dot matrix printer to produce type in small, medium, large, double-width, or condensed fonts or in underlined text.

Interword's printing routines are compatible with dot matrix, laser, and daisy wheel printers. Full use of Interword's features requires a printer with downline loadable character capability or a daisy wheel compatible with Interword's ASCII code table.

Arabic/English/French and Farsi/English/French Interword are designed to run on an IBM-PC, XT, or AT or compatible MS/DOS computer with 128K memory, two disk drives or a hard disk system. Also required is a color or monochrome monitor driven by a board having a character generator compatible with one of Interword's character generators. Suggested retail price is $495.00.

An EPROM computer chip enclosed with Interword software must be installed on the IBM-PC or compatible in order to use the Arabic/English/French, Arabic/Farsi/French, Arabic/Russian or Multilingual versions of Interword.

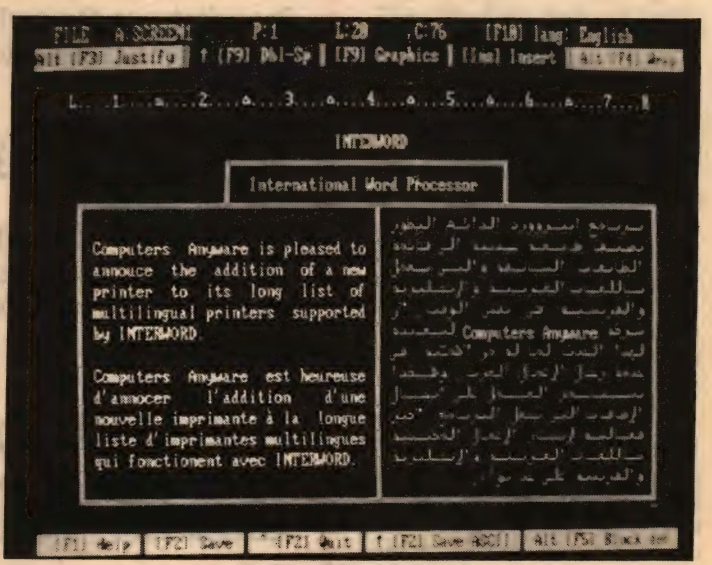
Each Interword package (except Latin Languages) contains a program diskette, printer routines diskette, keyboard overlays, English user's manual, and EPROM chip programmed with the proper English, foreign language, and graphics characters. An Arabic manual is provided with the Arabic/English/French version. Future products planned by Computers Anyware include multilingual word processing software for additional language combinations, a spreadsheet, and multilingual database applications.

Latin Languages Interword has a program diskette, keyboard overlays, and English user's manual. Suggested retail: $395.00.

Computers Anyware, Inc., in McLean, VA, designs, develops, and markets multilingual word processing software and related products for the international and domestic marketplace.

For more information contact Computers Anyware, Inc., 8200 Greensboro Drive, #304, McLean, VA 22102; 212-986-6668.

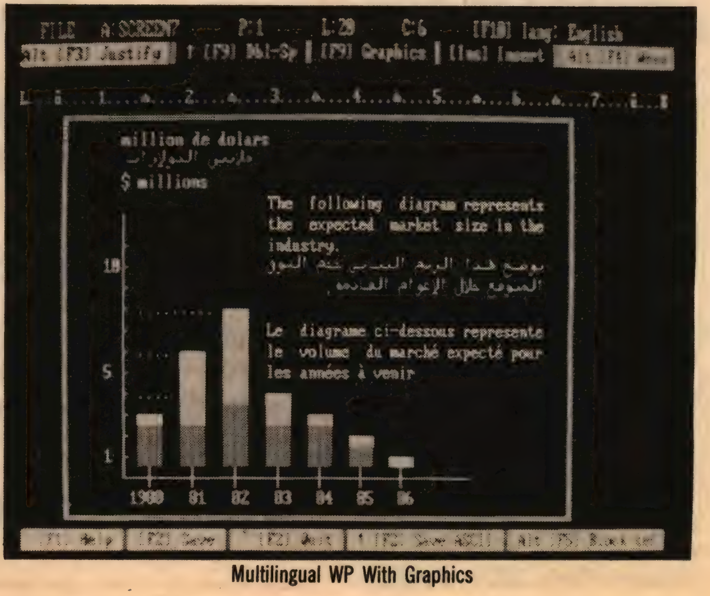
Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●


FILE A:SCREEN1 P:1 L:20 C:76 [F10] lang: English
Alt [F3] Justify | ↑ [F9] Dbl-Sp | [F9] Graphics | [Ins] Insert
INTERWORD
International Word Processor
[F1] Help | [F2] Save | ^ [F2] Quit | ↑ [F2] Save ASCII | Alt [F5] Block

Computers Anyware is pleased to annouce the addition of a new printer to its long list of multilingual printers supported by INTERWORD.

Computers Anyware est heureuse d'annocer l'addition d'une nouvelle imprimante à la longue liste d'imprimantes multilingues qui fonctionent avec INTERWORD.

Multilingual Word Processor


FILE A:SCREEN7 P:1 L:20 C:6 [F10] lang: English
Alt [F3] Justify | ↑ [F9] Dbl-Sp | [F9] Graphics | [Ins] Insert
million de dolars
$ millions
10
5
1
1980
81
82
83
84
85
86
[F1] Help | [F2] Save | ^ [F2] Quit | ↑ [F2] Save ASCII | Alt [F5] Block

The following diagram represents the expected market size in the industry.

Le diagrame ci-dessous represente le volume du marché expecté pour les années à venir

Multilingual WP With Graphics

Handicapper!

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

HORSE RACES

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

DOG RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

HARNESS RACES

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)
800-628-2828 Ext. 850

Program	IBM/SANYO	APPLE	COM 64	CoCo	TI99	MOD 100
Thoroughbred	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95
Harness	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95
Greyhound	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	N/A	N/A
Any Two	$79.95	$79.95	$59.95	$59.95	$59.95	$59.95
All Three	$99.95	$99.95	$79.95	$79.95	N/A	N/A

Federal Hill Software 8134 Scotts Level Rd. Baltimore, Md. 21208 (301) 521-4886

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-332-2378

DECEMBER SPECIAL

Mannesman Tally Printers Model 140L used "As Is"	$25 2/$44.99
Shugart 800-2 R.F.E.	$49.99
Shugart 800-2 New	$59.99
Shugart 851 R.F.E.	$79.99

EXCELLENT CONDITION! R.F.E. = Removed From Equipment

DISK DRIVES

Mitsubishi M4853 5¼ Disk Drive 96TPI Used "As Is"	$25
Micropolis Model #1221-1 8" Hard Drive, 45 Meg, New	$150.00
CDC 9409T DSQD	$89.99
Tabor 3¼" SSQD IBM Comp., Includes 1 diskette	$79.99

MISC.

Mannesman Tally Cut Sheet Feeders New	$19.99
Adam Computer Kit Incl: keyboard, 2 cassette drives, 2 game controllers, power supply, memory boards, and one cassette.	$89.99
Solar Cells, .45V 1 amp.	$5.99 ea
Dysan DSDD 8" Diskettes	10/$14.99
Dual 8" Drive case w/P.S. & fans	$39.99
Quadram Quad 512 + 128K memory expansion board, new factory cartons	$99.99
Carbide Drill Bits, assorted sizes available, resharpened	20/$9.99
Tool Kit: 1 Dental Mirror, 4 Dental Picks, 1 5½" Tweezer, 1 Hemostat, 1 4½" Tweezer. Ideal for hobby and computer work	$14.99

POWER SUPPLIES

Boschert Model OL803549P 115 Input Output: +24 @ 3A +12 @ .5A −5 @ 3A −12 @ .5A	$39.99
Boschert Model XL50-3655 115 Input Output: +5 @ 6A +12 @ 1.9A +12 @ .5A −12 @ .5A	$14.99
Boschert Model XL25-1001 115 Input Output: +5 @ 1.5A +12 @ .25A −12 @ .25A −5 @ .25A	$14.99
Boschert Model ES50-3605 Input Output: 5V @ .25AQ -5 @ .25A	14.99

L-COM POWER SUPPLIES

Model A121R3 12V @ 1.3A	$24.99
Model A34R7 24V @ 0.7A	$19.99
Model A1501 15V @ 1A	$19.99
Model G1502 15V @ 2A	$24.99
Model G122RS 12V @ 2.5A	$27.99
Model G241R25 24V @ 1.25A	$19.99
Model G153R25 15V @ 3.25A	$29.99
Model G0505-30 5V @ 5A +12V @ 2A −12V @ 0.1A	$29.99
Atari 115V Primary 11.5 VDC Sec. 1.9A, New	$9.99
Atari 115V Primary 9.5 VDC Sec. 1.9A, New	$9.99
Apple Lisa, New	$29.99

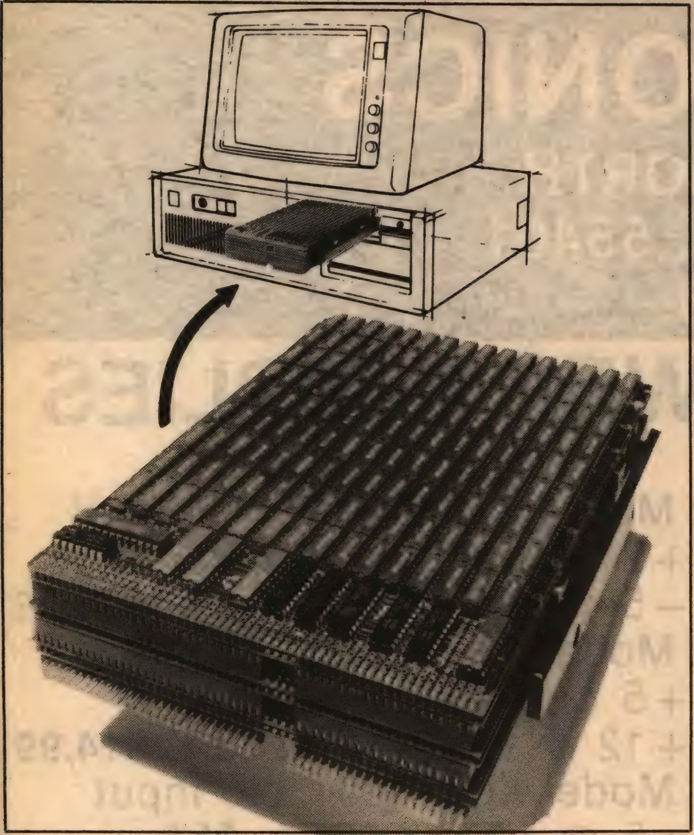
MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK, PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR NEEDS.

MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK, PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR NEEDS.

ABC ELECTRONICS
1-612-332-2378

TERMS: Add $5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.

ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!



Internal Solid State Memory System Boasts 80386 Compatibility & Ultra-High Access Speed

Newer Technology has introduced a new internal solid state memory system which eliminates the need for bulky external devices and dramatically increases performance on existing 8088, 80286 and 80386 based PCs. DART, which is installed in a disk drive slot, provides either ultra-high capacity RAM expansion or high-speed mass storage. As RAM expansion, DART achieves significantly higher memory capacities than other available systems at a much lower cost per megabyte. When used as hard disk storage, it increases access time by a factor of up to 5,000 and increases data transfer rates five to 10 times.

"The DART system represents a new generation of high capacity and high performance peripherals for personal computers and network environments," James Wiebe, president of Newer Technology said. "We've designed it to take advantage of the 80386 capabilities. With DART, we have overcome the obvious limits and high cost of current memory expansion systems. The DART system is ideal for network file servers, engineering workstations and any personal application where high-speed disk performance is crucial."

DART uses a modular, ultra-high density semiconductor array to expand memory in increments of eight or 32 megabytes within a single internal unit. Models range in capacity from eight to 192 megabytes in 5¼" half-height and full-height versions. Low-power design eliminates need for internal cooling fan in both regular and standby modes.

Controllers are available in several versions, including PCBUS-based (resides in one slot) and SCSI bus interface (resides inside DART module). More controllers are fully compatible with the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (LIM/EMS). Provision is also made to address memory significantly beyond LIM/EMS limitations.

Auto-configuration and diagnostics software is provided, along with a virtual disk driver package that lets users set aside a portion of the expanded memory to act as temporary, high-speed storage when the unit is configured as memory expansion.

Parity error correction is standard on all controllers. Turbo Error Detection and Correction is also standard. Double-word error correction needs an overhead of only 11 percent to correct any single bit error and detect any double bit error. A High-Speed Static Cache Memory stores the last transaction in local memory to optimize data transfer rate.

DART is easily bootable from RAM drive and can interface with tape or other hard disk backup systems. Drivers are available for most operating systems, including DOS, UNIX and XENIX.

DART also features automatic power fail protection and includes an external AC power supply for connection to uninterruptible power supplies.

For additional information contact Newer Technology, 251 Whittier, Wichita, KS 67207; (316) 685-4904.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

PC Help Program

continued from page 183

found the desired information in Polaris' help program, they are returned to the exact place in the original program from which they came.

Conversely, when leaving an application program to go into Polaris Rescue, the user can either go back to the beginning or, through a feature called "placemark exit," can return to Polaris Rescue at exactly the same place where he or she left.

2 Levels of Security Per Screen With 8 Access Codes Per Help File

Polaris Rescue has two levels of security which allows a central group, such as management or a technical department, to write procedures that can be used but not modified by the local user. However, since each user must be able to keep data relevant to his or her day-to-day operation, local users can easily update any information to which they have access, information secure only to them.

Up to 8 separate access codes can be assigned per file. Users can be limited to read only, read and write or be totally blocked from either seeing or changing the information, by screen or file.

Each File Can Have Up To 1,000 Interconnected Screens

A Polaris Rescue file can have up to 1,000 screens which can be linked together. Users can interconnect these screens in any manner most convenient or relevant to their tasks.

A regular help screen stays up as long as the user wants it. "Or the user can design screen sequences as a tutorial by specifying the amount of time, from 1 second to more than four minutes, that a screen can stay up," according to Leach. "This mode is very useful as a training aid in teaching applications and procedures to employees."

Users can assign 8 function keys and type in 22 lines per screen, each screen identified by a unique 15-character screen name.

"The need for easily accessible reference guides on the

continued on page 189

the Printer Enhancer

Printer Enhancer
CLEAR
COPY
PAUSE
SELECT
FONT

Three Products In One ...

The Xetec Printer Enhancer improves the usefulness of your printer with the internal high-performance buffer, selectable font styles, and hardware and software support for two independent printers.

Internal Font Styles
The 8 internal fonts include *Typewriter, Italic, Script, News, Manhattan, Shadow, Block,* and *Tech*, and are selectable by software or front panel control.

Intelligent Printer Switch
The IPS allows the operation of one or two printers with independent selection of fonts and printer types. Nearly all families of dot matrix printers are supported thereby allowing the ***Printer Enhancer*** to appear totally transparent to the computer system. This feature is also selectable by software or front panel control.

High Performance Buffer
The internal 64K buffer is microprocessor controlled in a multi-tasking fashion that provides maximum data transfer while holding an average of 30 pages of text.

FULL CONTROL PANEL: The front panel controls include *Clear, Copy, Pause, Select,* and *Font* plus LED indicators for printer and font selections. CLEAR - clears the buffer data; COPY - prints copies of the buffer data; PAUSE - halts operation; SELECT - selects printer; FONT - selects font to be used. Printer types are selected on the rear panel DIP switch.

FRONT PANEL PROGRAMMING: Although control codes may be embedded in text for manipulation of the fonts, an alternative is provided that allows use of the ***control panel*** to select the various features like *Expand, Compress, Boldface, Underline,* etc.

INTERNAL DIAGNOSTICS: The internal diagnostics include a test for the buffer RAM, front panel switches and LEDs, plus set-up helps for various printers.

CERTIFICATION: Certified to comply with the limits for a Class B computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC rules.

Retail Price $249.95

XETEC Inc. / 2804 Arnold Rd. / Salina, Kansas 67401 / 913-827-0685

PRESENTING THE "BEST BUYS" OF 1986!!

NOW AVAILABLE 9600 / 4800 BPS DIAL-UP MODEMS

New Case / Rixon 4600 series

CASE 4624 / VS

The 4624 / VS operates at 2400 / 1200 / 300 bps and utilizes MNP classes 1, 2, and 3 for error-free transmission. V.22 bis and Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Uses Hayes and Microcom command sets. Retail $745.00; SPECIAL INTRO.

PRICE: CALL

CASE 4696 / VS

The CASE 4696 / VS is a half or full-duplex modem which operates over the switched DDD network or private lines at speeds of 9600, 2400,1200, 300 or 110 bps. Uses Class 6 MNP technology. V.29, V.22 bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible. 2:1 data compression for effective throughput of 19.2 bps. Uses Hayes and Mircocom command set Retail $1795.00; SPECIAL INTRO.

PRICE: CALL

CASE 4648 / VS

This CASE modem features Class 5 MNP technology with effective throughput in excess of 4800 bps. V.22 bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Compatible with Hayes and Microcom command sets. Retail $895.00; SPECIAL INTRO.

PRICE: CALL

MultiTech Systems

MT212AH2

300 / 1200 bps, asynchronous 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory. Detects dial tones and busy signals. This is an excellent smartmodem ... for those who will only have a Hayes but who wish not to pay the price. **REDUCED: CALL**

MT224AH

300 / 1200 / 2400 bps, asynchronous/synchronous, Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory for storing telephone numbers. V.22 bis CCITT compatible.

MT224EH

Same as modem above but features built-in error checking with MNP (MicroCom Networking Protocol). **REDUCED: CALL**

MULTIMUX MULTIPLEXERS

Now available from MultiTech Systems, Inc. a complete line of multiplexers featuring high quality at low costs. These Multiplexers are available with 4 to 8 Channels and with or without 9600 pbs modems. **PRICED RIGHT: CALL**

USRobotics

PASSWORD

300 / 1200 bps, Hayes compatible smartmodem with speaker and complete with RS 232 cable (can be used either female or male connector.)

ONLY $199.95

COURIER

300 / 1200 / 2400 bps, asynchronous smartmodem, utilizes Hayes command set, auto speed fallback and V.22 bis CCITT compatible.

ONLY: $389.95

HAYES MICROCOMPUTER

1200B: $385.00	with software: $415.00
1200B: $549.00	with software: $575.00

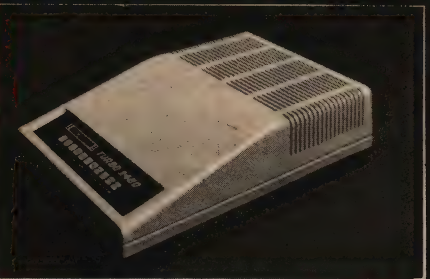
HAVE QUESTIONS? CALL OUR "TECH LINE" AT (316) 264-5589. WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE

TURBO 2400

BY INCOMM DATA SYSTEMS

A new addition to Omni*Data's "hot seller" list. Incomm's Turbo 2400 intelligent modem is a 2400 / 1200 / 600 / 300 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Bell and CCITT compatible product designed to be UPGRADABLE to 4800 and also 9600 bps. This product is fully Hayes compatible not only at 1200 but also 2400 bps. "Help" screen options built in.

LOW, LOW PRICE: $329.95



VOLKSMODEM 1200 NOW JUST $135.95!!

300 / 1200 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Hayes compatible smartmodem. Retails at $299.00 but now just $135.95! Comes complete with a FIVE year warranty. Cables for Volksmodem 1200 only $10.95 with modem purchase, $14.95 without.

SIGNALMAN EXPRESS 1200

300 / 1200 bps, asynchronous, 100% Hayes identical smartmodem, plus dial tone/busy detect and battery backed telephone number/comment directory. **LOW PRICE: $199.95**

SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 2400

300 / 1200 / 2400 bps, Asynchronous, 2-wire full duplex, Auto Dial, Auto Answer, V.22 bis, Hayes command set compatible. Features multiple number storage, a speaker, battery backup and extensive diagnostics. **ONLY: $329.95**

VOLKS MODEM 1200

VOLKSi 1200

300 / 1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible. Comes with "Access" software!

JUST: $135.95!!

WATSON

BY NATURAL MICROSYSTEMS

Specifically designed for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. Watson is one of the most exciting new products available. Features include: digital voice processing, comprehensive telephone management, 300 / 1200 bps modem, electronic phone book, data base, and more!! Comes complete with software. One of our bestsellers ... a modem, answering machine plus!!

ALL FOR ONLY: $379.95

THOMPSON

COMPUTER MONITORS

VM3102 IG / IA MONITOR MONOCHROME

Features 12 in. high resolution monochrome monitor, flat-face tube with no edge distortion, tinted glass for improved contrast, etched non-glare screen for reduced eyestrain, TTL inputs for IBM compatibility. Data cable included.

PRICED TO SELL: CALL

CM36512 VI RGBI

Features 14 in. color monitor w/RGBI, video composite and separated inputs. Text switch for green display. Video composite input can be used. 0.51 mm blackstripe tube for quality 80 column text. Compatible with most computer outputs including IBM PC and compatibles. **: CALL**

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PRACTICAL MODEM 1200

300 / 1200 bps, internal half card with full Hayes compatibility. Includes terminal package Pop-Down AutoDialer and Pop-up TeleComm. For any IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible. **ONLY: $135.95**

PRACTICAL MODEM 1200SA

This new stand alone 300 / 1200 bps smartmodem features true Hayes compatibility at a low price. Also includes telephone number storage up to 10 numbers. PLUS now comes with a 3 foot RS 232 cable FREE!

ALL FOR ONLY: $169.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

The MICROBUFFER MINI is available with 64K or 128K of buffering memory — more than adequate for up to 68 double-spaced pages of copy. This compact device can save hours of compute time and is easy to install.

GREAT NEW PRICE: $125.95 (64k)

MICROBUFFER IN-LINE

The ultimate printer buffer!! Available with 64K, 128K, or 256K with serial or parallel interfaces. Serial versions can be used as modem buffers or plotter buffers. Parallel units come with 4 foot cable.

PRICES ARE EXCELLENT: CALL

OMNI★DATA COMMUNICATIONS

440 MAPLE • WICHITA, KS. • 67213

CALL NOW TOLL FREE: 1-800-922-2329

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (316) 264-5589 **IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5589**

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC, Visa and Purchase Orders. Add 3% for shipping and handling. No refunds after 30 days. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA

CopyWrite For MSDOS Program Backups

by Ron Richardson

Some software companies use copy protection to prevent unauthorized copies of their software. This same copy protection prevents users from making legitimate backup copies. CopyWrite allows you to make copies of a number of popular copy protected software packages. Of course, it also allows the pirates to do the same. Because of the ever changing nature of copy protection, CopyWrite is updated monthly. Registered users can upgrade anytime for $15.00.

CopyWrite is really several separate programs, CopyWrite, Unguard, and RAMKEY. CopyWrite will copy the contents of a diskette, including the copy protection, on to another diskette. Unguard will create a completely unprotected copy of a diskette. This unprotected version can be copied with the DOS COPY program and can be copied to a hard disk. RAMKEY is a memory resident program that prevents some copy protected programs from verifying that the correct diskette is in drive A.

Some of the programs copyable with CopyWrite are: Bank Street Writer; Context MBA; Dollars & $ents V2.0; Flight Simulator; Harvard Project Manager; Mind Prober; Newsroom Clip-Art; PSF File; Project (Microsoft); Quick-Code III; R:Base 4000; Sargon III; Sideways; Symphony 1.0, 1.01; TK! Solver; VisiCalc rel. 1 and 1.1; VisiOn; VisiSpell; VisiWord; Word (Microsoft); Chart Master; Some Infocom games; Executive Picture Show; Graphwriter; Lotus 1-2-3 release 1A; Multiplan; Office Writer; PSF Write; Prokey 3.0; QuickReport; R:Graph; Sidekick; Sign Master; ThinkTank; Ultima II; VisiFile; VisiSchedule; Visi-Trend; Volkswriter Deluxe; and Zork.

Unguard will produce unprotected copies of most Soft-Guard SUPERLoK protected programs including the following: dBASE III; Lotus version 2.0; Symphony V1.1; dBASE III+; and SuperTree.

RAMKEY will allow copies of some software to run if RAMKEY is first loaded. These include: Early dBASE III releases; Electric Desk; Fastback; Harvard Total Project Manager; SPSS/PC+; Data Base Manager II; Diagram Master; Framework; and SPSS/PC.

A complete list of software that will work with the CopyWrite software is available from Quaid Software.

The only major package I know of that cannot be copied with one of the CopyWrite programs is Diagraph. (See *Computer Shopper*, November 1986, page 130) Diagraph is protected with a new Prolock protection program. Quaid Software stated that they were not covering that method because Vault Corporation, makers of Prolock, was in bankruptcy and they did not expect it to be popular. Vault Corporation has filed a law suit against Quaid Software for producing a program to copy Prolocked software.

My major concern in using CopyWrite is a statement on page 9 of the manual: "Whenever possible the authors of CopyWrite have inserted 'booby traps' into CopyWrite in an effort to thwart those who attempt to use it for illegal purposes" (emphasis is mine). The manual does not state what those booby traps are and a call to Quaid Software yielded no additional information.

CopyWrite and Unguard are menu driven programs, with no parameters to set. Using them is as easy as typing CopyWrite or Unguard and following the directions on the screen. Since the programs cannot deal with defective target disks, you should format the target disk first to make sure it has no bad spots. If you only have one floppy disk drive, the program will tell you when to switch disks. Unguard will also copy to and from a hard disk. If the resulting program requires RAMKEY, the copy program will tell you. You then simply include RAMKEY in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

The CopyWrite manual briefly explains how to use the software and some of the technical terms associated with copy protection. The 32-page manual has a table of contents but no index. This is not a major flaw since the program can be run without the manual. CopyWrite is not copy protected. Their customer service is free but the call is a toll call to Canada.

CopyWrite represents an excellent buy for $50.00. It allows you to make backup copies of most of your copy protected software. Some of these copies will then be unprotected. My only concern is the unspecified "booby traps" that Quaid Software builds into the program. I would feel much better if I knew what those "booby traps" were and more importantly, if I knew they would not damage my software or computer.

Quaid Software Limited
45 Charles Street East
3rd Floor
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M4Y 1S2

●

TANDY COMPUTERS

TANDY
3000

FEATURING THE
TANDY 3000 FAMILY
STARTING AT
TANDY 3000 HL
$1299.00
4 TIMES AN AT'S POWER
ONE DISK DRIVE 360K 512K MEMORY

Tandy 3000 with 1.2 meg floppy	$1829
Tandy 3000 20 meg HD plus 1.2 meg floppy	$2698
Tandy 3000 40 meg HD plus 1.2 meg floppy	$3249
MSDOS Plus Deskmate	$85
Deluxe Text Adapter for VM-1, CM-1	$199
Deluxe Graphics Display adapter for CM-1, VM-1	$319
Deluxe Graphics Display adapter for CM-2, VM-2	$199
VM-1 (Hi res monochrome monitor)	$149
CM-1 (Hi res color) (640x400)	$459
VM-3 (720x348)	$179
VM-4 (640x348)	$115

TANDY 1000 SX
$819.00
With 2 Disk Drives
384K Memory
50% Faster Than IBM PC
Includes Deskmate

TANDY 1000 EX
$569.00
1 Disk Drive 256K RAM
Includes Deskmate

CALL FOR SPECIAL XMAS PRICING

1000 MONITORS

VM-4 (640x200)	$115
CM-5 (320x200)	$239
CM-10 (640x200)	$369
TANDY H.D. Card (20 meg)	$609
Non-Tandy 20 Meg Internal H.D. for 1000	$499
20 Meg Zucker H.D. Card	$549

COLOR COMPUTER III (128M) Exp. to 512K	$169
512K Memory Board	$149
CM-8 Hi Res	$225

Tandy Model 102	$399
Tandy Model 200	$629
Tandy Model 600	$1339

ZUCKER BOARD FOR 1000

640K Memory board	$159
Add Clock Calendar	$49

PJB BOARDS

MFB 1000 Boards with clock calendar and RS232 Port	$199
640K Memory	$249

XRAM for 1000 or 3000
Can be brought to over 2 meg of memory $169

256K RAMS 150NS .... $49 set of 8

PRINTERS
ALL TANDY PRINTERS
also
OKIDATA — NEC

STAR NX-10
$259.00

We Sell Tandy & BODEX CORP. Non Tandy Products
224 E Main St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752
Tel 1-(617)-485-5115 Hrs. 10AM—9PM, Sat. 10AM-5PM
We sell both Tandy Radio Shack computers and printers. We also sell non Radio Shack parts listed under their own name.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TANDY TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORP.

CoCo 3

continued from page 97

product costs $19.95 and can be ordered from Spectrum Projects, P.O. Box 264, Howard Beach, NY 11414.

Because of deadlines and my own nature, I haven't had time to give the program a good look, and I'd rather wait until I have a bunch of programs at once to comment on. There should be some new software released between now and Christmas, but no one is giving any definitive word on what will be released when. OS-9 level II is almost finished, but no release date is yet promised. Deskmate III according to the 1987 Tandy computer (Catalog (#26-3259) should be available now, but has not yet shown up in the stores.

There is some controversy about how well third party software vendors will support the new machine. At the Rainbowfest at least a third fewer vendors were in attendance compared with the last couple of years that I was there. There is much speculation as to what that means. There are nasty rumors about some third party companies leaving the CoCo market entirely...only time will tell.

Compatibility

Radio Shack said that the new machines would be at least 95% compatible with old CoCo software. This figure probably is correct as they were speaking of software released by Tandy itself. The compatibility numbers are lower when you try third party software. Some biggies that will not run are CoCo Max, Dynacalc, VIP Writer (strangely, the version in VIP Library seems to work fine), and some versions of Telewriter. Versions of Telewriter patched with Telepatch will not run unless reworked. I will provide the file to that next month. Programs that will have problems are those which use the 96K scheme of switching ROMS in and out of RAM. Most games seem to work fine, although those using artifacted colors will only display in black and white. On a TV or composite color display they should look fine. The classic rule about upward compatibility applies here—if there is a program that you must absolutely use, take the disk to your Radio Shack store and try before you buy. There are no guarantees, as of this date, if any of the best third party programs will be upgraded in the near future!

Tech Talk

For starters, the new machine comes standard with 128K using four 32K chips, easily expandable to 512K, and displays 64 colors with 16 available on the screen at one time. The CoCo 3 is running the familiar 6809 CPU, but now running at 2 Mz (which sounds slow when compared to other machines, but the 2 Mz CoCo should outperform a standard 4.77 Mz IBM or compatible by a thorough put factor of about 30%. The 512K upgrade through Tandy will cost about $150 (I'm sure there will soon be third party kits cheaper). Expect the Tandy upgrade about January.

The new CoCo now contains two more resolution modes, 320x192 and 640x192. There is the familiar old 32 column screen display, with the addition of both 40 and 80 columns with true lower case, just like a real computer.

The new machine is totally hardware compatible with the older CoCos, with the exception of the Multi-Pak, which can be fixed by Tandy for a few dollars (a single chip in the unit has to be replaced). The CoCo is housed in the same basic case as the CoCo 2, with the cosmetic difference of a grey keyboard inset instead of the familiar black one. The CoCo 3 keyboard has 57 keys, the added keys being ALT, CRTL, F1 and F2, just like the keyboards some of us were able to pick up in Radio Shack stores during the summer of 1985. The back of the machine contains the familiar RS-232 port (which has been improved for good data transmission at 1200 baud), your standard cassette port and the same RF output. The difference is that now the machine sports both composite video and audio output jacks and a 10 pin RGB plug located underneath the machine.

Radio Shack Extended BASIC has been upgraded to Version 2, which contains many new graphics commands that support the 640 by 192 resolution in four colors and 320x192 in 16 colors.

Hands On Reaction

I've had a couple of days with my new CoCo with only a color TV (old and beat) for a display. The TV barely displays 40 columns and won't display 80 columns at all. The poor color of the set did not give me an exuberant impression of CoCo 3's graphics and color. With the CM-8 monitor I received today and a bunch of basic demos that show some of the machines stuff...I'm in heaven. The monitor's colors are rich and very saturated, owing to the nature of analog displays. The quality of 80 column text varies from fair to excellent, depending on the color sets you choose. The machine is running most of the software that I'm feeding it with no problems. Now if I could only get my hands on a version of CoCo Max for the 3! I do have a little difficulty with the new keyboard. The feel is

continued on page 192

PC Help Program

continued from page 186

standard operating procedures of a business is most acute with non-technical persons operating their PC under someone else's direction," says Leach. "Our program helps these people and also those users on a local network who need to understand the large amounts of information and procedures unique to their company's network and, thereby, operate the network more efficiently."

Polaris Software and Education Systems, Inc. (Wilmette, IL) are presently negotiating a joint marketing agreement in which Polaris Software will include that company's on-line "Microref" reference guides to such popular programs as Lotus 1-2-3, Multimate, and WordPerfect, in its Polaris Rescue package.

Price and Availability

Polaris Rescue users need an IBM PC or 100 percent-compatible microcomputer operating under DOS 2.0 or higher; 200KB of memory for the editor, 33KB for the RAM-resident portion of the program; and an IBM monochrome, CGA or EGA text color display.

Polaris Rescue, carrying a 30-day money back guarantee, will be available in volume in December from authorized dealers or direct from Polaris Software. Price per copy is $149.

For additional information contact Polaris Software, 613 West Valley Parkway, Ste. 323,, Escondido, CA 92025; 619/743-7800. ●

EVSAN COMPANY
P.O.BOX 2143 DALY CITY,CA 94017

ORDER TOLL FREE:
(800) 443-8853
TEL:(415) 991-1051

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 MEG	150/100ns	36.00
41256	100ns	4.50
41256	150ns	2.65
41256	120ns	2.85
4164	120ns	1.20
4164	150ns	1.00
4464	120ns	4.25
4464	150ns	3.78
4128	150ns	3.95

SPEED UP YOUR IBM PC 20-30%
REPLACE 8088/8086 with:

V-20	8mhz	9.50
V-20	5mhz	8.95
V-30	8mhz	11.00

EPROMS

27512	250ns	16.75
27256	250ns	5.10
27C256	200ns	6.90
27C256	250ns	6.40
27128	150ns	4.50
27128	250ns	3.60
2764	200ns	3.60
2764	250ns	3.10
27C64	200ns	4.80
2732A	200ns	3.90
2732A	250ns	3.50
2564	450ns	7.50
2532	450ns	4.10
2716-1	350ns	3.70
2716	450ns	2.95
2708	450ns	2.50

8000's

8031AH	5.25	8243	2.00
8035	1.95	8250A	3.95
80C35	3.75	8251A	1.65
8039	2.50	8253-5	1.75
80C39	4.00	8254	3.50
8085A	1.75	8255A-5	1.80
80C85	3.75	8272	3.50
8086	5.00	8274	4.75
8155	1.60	8284	2.95
8156	2.25	8288	5.25
8212	1.60	8748H	6.25
8216	1.50	8749H	8.25
8226	1.75	8224	3.50
8237A-5	4.75	8228	3.50

INTERFACE

1488	.32	1489	.32

PRIME PARTS
100% GUARANTEED

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

C8087- 2	8mhz	142.00
C80287-6	6mhz	168.00
C80287-8	8mhz	275.00

STATIC RAMS

43256L	120ns	23.50
6264L	100ns	3.95
6264L	120ns	3.60
6264L	150ns	2.85
6264P	150ns	2.65
6116P	150ns	1.45
2016B	100ns	1.75
4016	150ns	1.60
4016	200ns	1.30
2114A	120ns	1.50
6147	35ns	3.25

COLOR GRAPHIC CONTROLLER:

D7220AD	18.50

MOTHERBOARDS

XT Motherboard	$ 149.00
XT TURBO BOARD	210.00
AT Motherboard	999.00

IBM COMPATIBLE
INTERFACE CARDS

Floppy Disk Drive Adaptor	$ 45.00
Color Graphic Adaptor	80.00
Monographic Card	99.00
Multifunction Cards	95.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 5¼" FD55B	94.00
FUJITSU 5¼" M2551	82.00

DIGITAL REAL TIME CLOCK

5832	2.80
6242	4.90

Z80 FAMILY

Z80A CPU	4mhz	1.20
Z80A CTC	4mhz	1.20
Z80A PIO	4mhz	1.20
Z80A DART	4mhz	2.75

STATIC RAMS

5564PL	150ns	5.25
5565PL	150ns	3.25

PROMPT DELIVERY

TERMS & CONDITIONS:
1) Visa & Mastercards accepted with 3% surcharge.
2) Prices subject to change. PLease call for current & volume pricing.
3) Shipping & Handling (1 lb)
UPS Surface $3.00
UPS 2nd Day $4.50
California Residents add 6.5% sales tax.

OFFICE HOURS:
Monday thru Saturday 7:30AM - 5:30PM

Data Sheets: $0.25 each

Quarterly Flyers available, please call

We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

The Drive M

continued from page 98

course, in TRSDOS, you could BUILD a DO file to take care of this for you but you would still have to type the command: DO (filename), or whatever, and answer the prompts. With MM's CP/M it's automatic.

Now, you should also see on your screen a directory of the files on the disk. If not, type DIR <ENTER> or MDIR <ENTER> or push F1 to see the directory. Select the utilities you want to copy, then use the PIP command to copy the files you selected onto the disk on drive B:. The command is:

```
PIP B: = A: (filename.ext)
```

If you sometimes get confused about which way the PIP is going just try to remember that the space after the PIP means "to," and the equals sign (=) means "from." Our command says, "PIP to drive B: from drive A: the following file." The files I use regularly are: DISK.FDF, MDIR.COM, PIP.COM, SYSGEN.COM, CONFIG.COM, DUP.COM and KEYDEF.COM.

After PIPing the files to drive B:, press the F2 key (or type DIR B: <ENTER>) to see the results of your efforts. Now you need to call up the Configuration program by typing:

```
CONFIG <ENTER>
```

or by pressing the CTRL key and F2. When you get to the CONFIG menu you will see eight choices lettered from A to H. The one you want for this particular operation is H, which is really a SYSGEN command but with some additions. When you press H, you will be asked for the drive on which to save the current configuration. Since your new disk is in drive B:, choose B. Then it will ask you to type in the program name, or command, you wish to have executed on start-up.

If, for example, you were doing this on a WordStar disk and wished the disk to start up and go directly into WordStar, you would put WS <ENTER> here. It will work for any program that happens to be on the disk.

In our case we want it to start up and begin PIPing all the utilities onto drive M:, so we will type:

```
PIP M: = A:*.* (ENTER)
```

This command will do just that. Take note of the space after PIP and the asterisk-dot-asterisk after A:. This means, "PIP to M: from A: any file name it finds with any extension. In other words, everything! Resist the temptation to use the F3 key to start this because for some reason it will drop out the "I" in PIP giving PP M: = , and the command won't work. Also, the "I" will pop up later after the A> where it's not wanted. Type in each character, just as shown.

When you press enter, it will ask you if you want the CP/M banner to display on start-up. You may wish this to happen because along with the banner will be the "drive M: ENABLED" message, telling you that the RAM chips are working correctly and are ready for your PIP. Answer Y for Yes. When it is finished it will say, "Configuration saved, Push ENTER for menu." Pushing ENTER will return you to the Configurations Options menu from which you press BREAK the same as that of the CoCo II, but with the increased number of keys in the same space, the RETURN key has been made quite small and is

continued on page 192

TRSCROSS

continued from page 97

Display Directory option to make sure the files were on the disk, and used the Purge option to delete some of the files. Going back and forth from "Copy to TRS-80 diskette" to "Display Directory" to "Purge TRS-80 Diskette" is extremely easy.

I tried using TRSCROSS to transfer to the PC some files written in LazyWriter on an LNW80 (an obsolete clone of the TRS-80), and it worked fine, a great deal faster than the only other way I'd previously had available: using cables between the LNW80 and the PC, and transfer programs that were elaborate and time-consuming. If we'd had TRSCROSS six months previously, when we transferred from LNW80 machines to AT&T PC 6300 computers, instead of taking hours and hours to move the many files from one machine to the other, one file at a time, we could have done it in minutes, a diskful at a time.

TRSCROSS reads from, and copies to, these TRS-80 double-density formats: TRSDOS 1.2/1.3, TRSDOS 6.2, LDOS 5.1.4, DOSPLUS 3.5, NEWDOS/80, and MultiDOS. Earlier versions of TRSDOS and LDOS can be read by TRSCROSS, but one or more sectors may be skipped because of a format problem. Also, one or more sectors may be skipped on some NEWDOS formats.

TRSCROSS requires a PC or compatible computer, 128K and a normal 360 KB (40-track) PC drive. Double-sided operation is supported, but not 80-track. The Tandy 1000 requires an extra memory card because the card contains the required DMA chip. The Tandy 3000 is supported, if you have a 360KB drive for transferring, rather than the hi-density drive. Because the program must access floppies that would otherwise be totally unreadable on a PC, PowerSoft accesses the diskette controller directly. Which means that fairly complete PC-hardware compatibility is required. For example, the Tandy 2000 is not supported.

TRSCROSS is $89.95, plus $3 S&H, from PowerSoft, 17060 Dallas Parkway, Suite 114, Dallax, TX 75248; telephone (214) 733-4475.

PowerSoft specializes in TRS-80 utilities, and wrote the SuperCross/XT file transfer program, which was reviewed enthusiastically here recently (September 1986), and Super Utility + , reviewed here some months ago. Both SuperCross and Super Utility are in Radio Shack's current Software Reference Guide. ●

Color a Problem With Your Monochrome Monitor?

the Missing Link

$29.95

For IBM, Apple IIe
Commodore C-128

Standard Linked Standard Linked

- **Commodore C-128 Bonus 80 Column**
- 16 Shades of Green or Amber on your Composite Monitor
- Increased Resolution
- Perfectly matches RGB Type Color Graphics & Text to Mono Composite Monitors
- 100% Software Compatibility Without Patches
- Installs in seconds - Plugs into RGB port

Active Components

4000 W. Clearwater Ave.
Kennewick, WA 99336
509-783-5065

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS KNAPCO RELIABLE COMPUTER BACK UP POWER.

A-B SWITCH
ALL 25 PINS CONNECTED
4" X 3" X 1" ALL FEMALE RS 232
PUSH SWITCH
FROM ONE COMPUTER TO 2 PRINTERS $39.50
A-B PARALLEL $59.50
A-B-C-D $49.50
A-B-C-D PARALLEL $69.50

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI/RFI FILTER
CORNELL-DUBILIER
#10R6 $5.95
APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM300CEE 3A $1.99

MODEM SPIKE PROTECTORS
TS $ 19.95
12 @ 14.50 EA.

STAND BY POWER SUPPLIES
TRIPP LITE
SB200
SB400
SB1000
• 200 WATT • REG $249. OUR PRICE $199.
• 400 WATT • REG $359 NOW $269.
• 1000 WATT • REG $699 NOW $499.
NO BATTERY SUPPLIED

STEDIWATT UPS SYSTEMS
SWD 450 SWD 750
RETAIL
$795.00
$995.00
$598.00
$748.00
U.L.
SYNCHRONIZED PHASE-LOCKED
BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS & MODEM PROTECTION

NEW KNAPCO UPS SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA
UPSC 200 200 WATT $299. RETAIL $499.
UPSC 350 350 WATT $349. RETAIL $799.
**~~UPSC 550~~ 550 WATT $399. RETAIL $899.
UPSC 800 800 WATT $599. RETAIL $999.
*UPSC 1000 WATT $699. RETAIL $1250.
EUROPEAN UPSE 550
** 220V. AC 50 HZ. to 115V. AC 60 HZ. $499.
MODIFIED SINE-WAVE
2 MS. SWITCHOVER TIME
W/INTERNAL GELL CELLS
1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY
4 OUTLETS, BROWN OUT, BLACK OUT,
RFI AND SPIKE PROTECTION

BLOCK FANS
3" ETRI OR TORIN $5.95 $5.25 (25) $4.00 (100)
3" PULLS $3.95 $2.95 (100)
4½" 110V. NEW $5.95 PULLS $3.95

NEW AUTO VOLTAGE REGULATORS
INPUT RANGE 85-135V.
EMI-RFI + SURGE
WATT
AVR 500 $ 95.00
AVR 1000 $159.00
TVR 2000 $339.00

ELECTRA-POWER SENTRY
ELIMINATES RFI AND SPIKES
• LEVITON 3 OUTLETS,
• OVERLOAD PROTECTED W/INDICATOR $11.88
6 @ $9.95
12 @ $8.45 24 @ $7.95

S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16"
11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., −12v., +5v. ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
• 15" green anti glare • 18.75 KHz screen • Ind. Manual • High contrast filter • Separate sync
DS4003 P-39 $39.95
MONITOR W/CABINET

MONITOR POWER SUPPLIES
6 @ $11.50 12 @ $10.50

ISOBAR® LINE FILTERS
IB 2-0 WALL MOUNT
1 FILTER NET $48.00 SPECIAL $32.00
#IB 4-6 6' CORD
2 FILTERS $53.00

SP600-UL
NEW!
SURGE AND RF NOISE SUPPRESSION!
U.L. LISTED
6 OUTLET BAR W/6 FT. CORD
$24.50 12/ $19.95

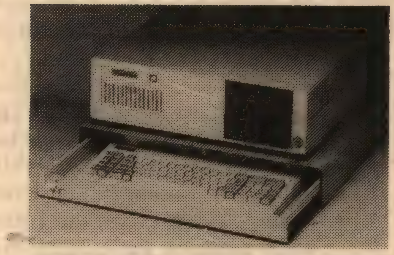
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

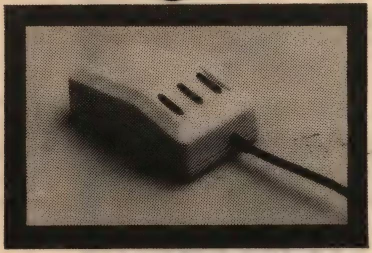
MOVING Special

Order any system before Jan. 31
Choose your free gift



DT-21 EASY DRAWER

OR



Z-NIX MOUSE

XT COMPATIBLE SELF-ASSEMBLY KIT

- 256K RAM on Mother Board
- Monographic Printer Card or Color Graphic Card
- (Fujitsu) Floppy Drive
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Misumi Keyboard
- Turbo Version Add $30
- AT Style KB-5160 Keyboard Add $10
- Assembly, Burning Test Fee $30
- 90 Days Warranty

$439

Z-NIX AT-286 SYSTEM

- 80286 Processor
- 512K RAM on mother board
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Color Graphic Printer Card or Monochrome Graphics Printer Card
- Floppy Disk Controller/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT Compatible Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.1 included

$1395

Z-NIX TURBO SYSTEM

- Four-layer Turbo Board with 256K RAM on board
- Four-layer Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Four-layer Floppy Disk Controller Card
- One TEAC floppy drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- One year warranty (Storage Peripherals not included)
- MS DOS 3.1 optional $49

$539

ADD ON CARDS & ACCESSORIES

4 LAYER BOARD PERIPHERIAL

Mother Board w/256K	$179
Turbo Board w/256K	$189
Color Graphic Card	$ 76
Multi I/O Card	$103
Monochrome Graphic Printer Card	$ 84
Disk Controller Card	$ 39

2 LAYER BOARD

Mother Board OK Memory	$ 89
Turbo Board OK Memory	$109
Color Graphic Card	$ 53
Multi I/O Card w/Floppy Controller	$ 69
Monochrome Grpahic Card	$ 59
Disk Controller Card	$ 28
EGA Card	$229
Basic System (Case, KB5160 KB, 150WT P/S)	$143
TEAC Drive	$ 95
Fujitsu Drive	$ 90

ACCESSORIES

Z-Nix Mouse (Mouse System Mouse Compatible)	$ 69
DT-21 Easy Drawer	$ 39
DX-100 Diskette Storage Box	$ 8
DT-31 Copy Holder	$ 12
FD-05 Head Cleaning Kit	$ 5
DD-02 Disk Notcher	$ 2

Manufacturer Representative Wanted

(213) 493-2516

Z=NIX COMPANY, INC.

10527 Humbolt Street, Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Attention TANDY 1000 Owners

☎ SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO ☎
Dealers Call 800-528-4504

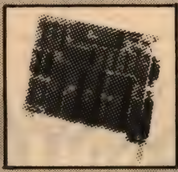
Dr. Dr. Zucker

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is on the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

TANDY 1000 RAM CARD

- Full Tandy 1000 compatibility
- Brings System to full 640K
- DMA Controller on board
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar with 20-year battery



With 512K RAM Just $149

With 256K Only $109 Add Clock/Calendar $39

MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR TANDY 1000

- 512K RAM
- Serial Port
- Clock/Calander
- Includes DMA Controller Chip
- Ramdisk/Print Spooler Software

Get full value and power from your Tandy 1000

JUST $249

VISA MasterCard
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 223-8571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CoCo 3

continued from page 189

located dangerously close to the CLEAR key.

OS-9

OS-9ers have hardly been forgotten...OS-9 level II, when available for the CoCo 3, will contain the added enhancements of a built in windowing scheme. This will allow you, for example, to have a word processor running, while you're downloading some BBS files. At the same time you can have a spreadsheet calculating all the while a file is being spell checked! You can run up to 14 windows on the screen at once. OS-9 Version 2 programs will run without a hitch while Version 1 software will not. OS-9 level II is the operating system for the new CoCo. Most of the heavy duty software you will see will use it.

There will be an optional Macintosh-like interface called Multi-Vue with pull down windows, etc., except in full color and faster than the Mac! The package will cost $49.95. For the first time those not enamored of OS-9 can be using it and never know it's there. It can be as invisible or visible as the user wants! Basic 09 is now being bundled with Level II. The package will retail for $79.95 (Catalog #26-3031). An OS-9 Level II developers package will also be available. It will include hard disk drivers, an editor/assembler and lots of other goodies.

Let's take a look at the new hardware in more detail. The new RAM capabilities are being handled by a custom MMU (Memory Management Unit) called GIME (Graphic Interrupt Memory Enhancer) that replaces the old (outdated) SAM and VDG chips. This custom chip handles dynamic address translation and allows real access to a full ½ Mbyte of RAM without the clumsy bank switching that is implemented in third party RAM boards that are no more than RAM disks. Tandy will upgrade the stock 32x4 K RAMS with an add-on RAM board holding two banks of 256K chips. The board will be available from Tandy National Parts and is therefore user upgradable. The new CoCo only contains 11 ICs because of Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI).

The joystick port has been fixed to allow two button operation. A Hi-Res joystick adaptor will be available that will allow you to access all 640 screen positions. The adaptor will cost about $10.

I haven't been this excited about a new computer in a long time. My trusty IBM clone sits alone in the corner neglected. I don't think it will see much usage in the near future. When the software does start to come, the new CoCo will be the hottest "home" computer on the market. The two real competitors, the Aari 130 XE and the Commodore 128, both come up lacking in any head to head comparison.

Except for the current lack of CoCo 3 specific software, there hasn't been a more exciting time to be involved with the CoCo. If you weren't sure what you wanted under your Christmas tree...here's the gift for you. There should be some software available from Radio Shack by the time that you read this. It will be an interesting winter.

Anyone wanting to contact me can write me c/o *Computer Shopper* or on Compuserve (ID #72245,126). ●

The Drive M

continued from page 190

to return to the system prompt A>.

Now comes the BIG TEST! Remove your system disk from drive A: and move your new DRIVE M: LOADER disk from drive B: to drive A: and push RESET. The first thing that will happen is your drive M: (in RAM) will be wiped clean. Next, the disk will start up and show the CP/M banner followed by the "drive M: ENABLED" message. Then it will begin copying each of its files onto the drive M: RAM disk, showing each file on the screen as it gets copied.

When finished you can remove your loader disk and put it away. If all goes well, you'll want to put a write-protect tab over the notch to protect it.

Computer programs can be a little clumsy when used just as they come, right out of the box. This simple change is one of the many ways you can customize MonteZuma Micro's CP/M 2.2 to your own liking. ●

Seagate Drives W/Controller
20 MB - $410 30 MB - $495
Hard Cards
Western Digital 20 MB - $595
Mountain 20 MB/30 MB - $745/$820
Irwin Tape Backup
Int . 10MB/20MB - $409/$505
Ext. 10MB/20MB - $548/$623
EGA Monitors
NEC Multisync - $645
Thompson Dual Screen - $539

EGA Boards EGA + CGA + HGC + MDA
Quadram Prosnyc - $439
Vega - $389
Mylex - $319
Zenith PC's Z-148, Z-158, & Z-200 *(call)*

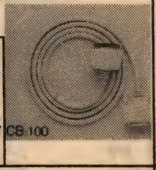
LIGHTEK 948 Cherry St. Kent, Ohio 44240
1-800-258-8787 Ext. 280 1-800-821-9400 Ext. 280 (Ohio)

COMPUTEK COMPONENTS CORPORATION
WHOLESALE & MANUFACTURER
46-47 162 STREET, FLUSHING, NY 11358
TEL: (718) 939-8107
FAX: (718) 353-6904

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

- Phone order welcome
- Please send money order or certified check only
- Add $3.00 shipping & handling
- NY residents add 8.25% sales tax

DEALERS & WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS



CB 100

NEW

DATA BOX
#AB1012 Serials ...$40.95
#AB1013 Parallel...$43.95
#AB1012A (DB25 with buffer) set copy & reset $195

ANY ORDER WARRANTY 5 YEARS

COMPUTER CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION & PRICE
CB101 - CB105	RS-232C Serial interface cable, DB-25 to DB-25, F/F, M/M, 9, 15, 25, ways. Modem cable for IBM PC; Hayes............$7.38
CB106	Modem interface cable for IBM AT computer, DB-25 to DB-9, M/F, 9 ways$5.60
CB107 CB108	Modem interface cable, DB-9 to DB-9 M/F, 9 ways ....$5.10 Monitor cable, DB-9 to DB-9, M/M, F/F, 9 ways $5.08
CB109	Interface cable, DB-37 to DB-37, M/M, F/F, M/F, 37 ways $14.93
CB100	IMB printer interface cable, Centronics interface, DB-25 to C-36, M/M 25 ways $7.63
CB110	GPIB-488 (IEEE-488) interface cable $29.20
CB111	GPIB-488 (IEEE-488) interface cable for Commodore computer $21.90
CB112	Interface cable for Cellular telephone system $20.70
CB113	Printer cable for MAX computer, Centronics interface, C-36 to C-14, M/M .$6.43
CB114	Keyboard extension cable $5.95
CB115	Modem cable for Commodore computer .$8.95
CB116	Extension cable for Centronics interface, M/M, M/F, F/F $12.95

INTERFACE ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION & PRICE
CA-100	RS-232C Surge protector ....$9.50 3 or 5 M.O.V. $10.50
CA101	RS-232C Minitester, 7 ....$13.50 LED lamps two colors $15.50
CA 102	RS-232C jumper box, P.C.B. type.......$6.42
CA102-A	RS-232C jumper box pin sockets type $16.55
CA103	Gender Changer DB-9 to DB-9, M/M, F/F ...$3.30
CA104	Gender Changer DB-15 to DB-15, M/M, F/F ..$4.10
CA105	Gender changer Centronics 36 pin to Centronics 36 pin, F/F $18.62
CA106 - CA110	DB-25 to DB-25 , M/M, F/F .$6.00 Modem Adatper: Null Modem, Non handshake, regular modem, full handshake $6.00
CA111	Printer Gender changer, DB-25 to Centronics 36 pins, M/M, M/F, F/M, F/F $8.93
CA112	Gender Changer, DB-37 to DB-37, M/M, F/F .$15.50
CA113	RS-232C Break-out box $46.95
CA114	RS-232C Signal changer $45.95

The Silver Box

continued from page 116

each node and many points in a large data file. High resolution graphics require exponentially more complex calculations. This is where sheer speed of modern computers is required and this is where the computers of tomorrow are headed.

The V20 And The BIOS

As you all know very well, the use of V20 requires a little modification of disk I/O software to restore the overshortened timing which is executed by the V20 in much reduced number of clock cycles. This can be as short as a factor of about 5.7 when you change the CPU from 8088 to the V20. This is the reason we have to patch the FORMAT.COM and the DCOPY.COM when the CPU is switched. Then, the question arises, does the Sanyo BIOS have a similar problem?

The answer is a simple yes, as far as I'm concerned. In casual operation, you may not detect sometimes almost imperceptible but definitely reduced reliability. The difference in operation can be subtle, but you will encounter a diminished disk reliability. I never had any disk problems before I installed the speed board. However, during September 1986, I had two mysterious disk failures. Since the last of these problems, I had to carry out important jobs at the normal clock speed until I fixed the problems by upgrading the RAMs and applying some patches to the BIOS.

There was some chance that the problems might have also been related to a particular RAM chip which could have had a faulty cell or slower access time than others.

I had been using all Hitachi memory chips without any problems since 1984. In early October 1986, my system crashed without any apparent reason. I traced the problem to a single memory chip on the motherboard. It was an MCM4164T1, the single chip which was not made by Hitachi. Sometime afterward, I remembered how it had gotten here. It arrived here on one of the add-on boards. I replaced the offending chip and all the 200 ns memories with 150 ns chips. I then patched the Sanyo BIOS. After these improvements, there has been none of the disk access problems.

When I faced the problems described above, the first thing I decided to do was to install 150 ns DRAM chips exclusively instead of 200 ns chips. At 7.3 MHZ, the speed board CPU clock frequency, you have just about 205 ns CPU timing in accessing the DRAMs using V20-8. Most Japanese 200 ns DRAMs will work down to about 150 ns, but this is too close to the limits if you add up all the delays of decoding and buffer ICs.

The next thing I did was to eliminate all the "AAM" instructions from the timing loops in the Disk I/O routines of the Sanyo BIOS. Thanks to the Sanyo engineering team which decided to put all the disk I/O routines in the portion of the BIOS residing in the RAM, rewriting the disk I/O routines is simple. The situation for the PC-clones is different. In them, most of the I/O routines are in the ROM and you have to have a ROM writer. The whole process is anything but easy.

I checked all the Sanyo BIOS Versions for the MSDOS 2.11 I have in my collection. The results are shown in Listing 1.

Which BIOS Version To Use

In this collection of BIOS Versions in Listing 1, I became particularly curious in the two versions of the 256K [VB] BIOS, Version 1.02 and Version 1.03, both of which have the same date stamp! Another reason why I am so interested in finding out the difference between the two versions is because I have been using both of these without knowing which one I have in my system disks. Precisely speaking, I have been using a patched BIOS with Tampa Bay Digital's Missing Link patch, but I did not know which version I had patched when I installed the Missing Link board, until I looked carefully at the copyright notice.

The BIOS 1.02 and 1.03

The difference between Version 1.02 and Version 1.03 is

continued on page 198

TI Forum

continued from page 117

the wafertape drive had some problems: it didn't work.

An audio cassette interface, similar to the one used by the 99/4A, was included, though and OLD/SAVE CS1 was supported.

Interestingly enough, the 99/2 used a TMS9995 16-bit NMOS microprocessor, one that some of the planned new 99-compatible computers of today are rumored to use.

That a computer designed in only eight months could be obsolete by the time of its introduction is not a comforting thought. Myarc's new computer has been in development for well over a year, for example. A better combination of pricing and competition will be necessary for a new 99-compatible computer to fly, and these two factors are mostly out of the hands of the manufacturer. For the sake of the continuation of the generation of 99-compatible computers, we must hope that history does not repeat itself. ●

SANYO
SILVER REED
MICHTRON
SOUNDS of the OLD WEST

- 9 AM to 9 PM every day -
Ask for 550/555 Series price list.

SANYO

Microcomputer Systems

SANYO 555-2+, 256K RAM, two 360K DSDD drives.	$BEST
Tech manuals, software, hardware for 550/555.	$CALL
SANYO IBM Video/Memory Board with GW-BASIC.	$CALL
SANYO RS-232C Serial Port for Sanyo 550/555.	$CALL
Memory chip sets, RGB monitors for 550/555.	$CALL
MISSING LINK Plus. Up to 768K RAM, clock/calendar, SANYO and IBM video.	$200
dCLOCK Clock/Calendar Board with 550/555 software. Plugs into 8088 socket.	$60
NEWPOKER! Game. Lifelike graphic cards. Includes free SETBAUD utility.	$25
CORNERMAN Desk Manager. Super Sidekick type utility for Sanyo 550/555.	$35
FREEZE FRAME Key Screen Dump. Outputs text and graphics to printer.	$35
SUPER ZAP Disk Editor. Easy read/write to any track and sector on disk.	$35
ZBASIC Compiler for 550/555. Easy, fast, and accurate. No run-time fees.	$85

MS-DOS 2.11

DS-DOS Plus
A-OK DOS
TEAC

MULTI-TRONIX™

360K DSDD disk drives
800K DSQD

3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS
$195.00 (Inc. Frght.)
STILL IN ORIGINAL CARTONS
BRAND NEW!

Towa Printex R1 Daisy Wheel Printers. Parallel Centronic. 18 CPS. 96 Character Qume Wheel. Cartridge Ribbon. 10/12/15 Print Spacing. Impression Control. 13.4" Carriage. Bidirectional. 6/4/3 Lines Per Inch. Friction Feed. Weight 25 lbs. 20"W, 15"D, 6"H. One Year Warranty.

TRACTOR FEEDS $95.00 (Frght. Extra) (Available only with printer purchase)

Look for write-up of Towa Printex in Printers Buyer's Guide and Handbook, Guide #2 Issued in December 1985. Ask for copy with brochure.

Send self addressed stamped envelope for brochure or call for details. Certified Check, COD, Bank or Money Order. Allow two weeks for personal check clearance. Sorry, No Credit Cards.

FIVE PERCENT DISCOUNT FOR TEN OR MORE UNITS

LCM ASSOCIATES
3632 N.W. 107TH. TERRACE
GAINESVILLE, FL. 32601
1-904/332-0607

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

After investing hours, days, months, generating your data base, designing your spread sheets, or simply backing up your favorite programs, don't gamble on loosing it all with poor quality diskettes.

ALL DISKETTES ARE NOT THE SAME!

Some are good, some are bad, some are marginal.

Disks vary in materials, processing, testing, and QUALITY CONTROL.

Most manufacturers certify 100% error free diskettes — WHAT HAPPENS TO THOSE THAT FAIL? Many end up being sold as GENERIC.

Today, most diskettes carry a "Lifetime Warranty" - but what about your data? Your best GUARANTEE against unpleasant surprises is to buy only BRAND-NAME DISKETTES.

WE SELL DISKETTES ONLY FROM BRAND-NAME MANUFACTURERS

Priced from 59¢ per disk.

BULK PACKED WITHOUT LABELS OR ENVELOPES:

	QUANTITY			
	20	100	500	1000
5.25" SSDD	.72	.67	.63	.59
5.25" DSDD	.82	.76	.71	.66
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.51	1.30	1.21	1.14
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	1.85	1.59	1.48	1.39
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.35	2.01	1.88	1.76

TYVEC sleeves (envelopes) available with above, add .05 each.

STANDARD PACK OF 10 PER BOX:

TDK	QUANTITY			
	10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.13	1.05	.97	.91
5.25" DSDD	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.62	1.47	1.35	1.29
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.89	2.69	2.49	2.39
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.00	1.88	1.74	1.63
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.97	2.74	2.49	2.25

3M	QUANTITY			
	10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.30	1.20	1.11	1.04
5.25" DSDD	1.82	1.68	1.56	1.45
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	3.18	2.94	2.73	2.55
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	3.70	3.40	3.15	2.95
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.53	2.34	2.17	2.03
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	3.60	3.32	3.09	2.88

wabash	QUANTITY			
	10	50	100	500
5.25" SSSD	.92	.85	.79	.73
5.25" SSDD	.98	.91	.84	.79
5.25" DSDD	1.15	1.06	.99	.92
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.75	1.62	1.50	1.40
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.50	2.35	2.15	1.99
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.67
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.89	2.55	2.45	2.39

SKC	QUANTITY			
	10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.25	1.15	1.07	.99
5.25" DSDD	1.42	1.31	1.21	1.13
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.92	1.64	1.53	1.44
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.60	2.45	2.29	2.13
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	1.99	1.85	1.71	1.60
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.67	2.46	2.29	2.13

Call for prices on COLORED DISKS - RED, BLUE, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW.

VISA **SUPER SPECIAL – TDK 8" SSSD 99¢** MasterCard

CALL FOR LOW PRICES ON RIBBONS, PAPER, DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

Terms: Add $3 per order shipping & handling. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices & terms subject to change without notice.

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-222-1248 In Illinois 312-882-8315

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

AT COMPATIBLE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$755

MADE IN U.S.A.
NOT A FOREIGN COPY
SERVICED IN U.S.A.
Extended Warranty Available

10 MHz CPU with option A $1125
8 MHz CPU with option A $1074

AUTO CAD
RUNS Xenix™
NOVELL NETWORK
MULTI TASKING

- Free Set-Up utility
- 48 Hours Burn-in
- 195W Power Supply
- Touch-type Keyboard
- 33% faster than IBM AT
- 512K RAM, expands to 1 MB
- 8/6 MHZ, 8MHZ CPU Chip
- Full Documentation and Manual
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Fully Compatible BIOS, written in U.S.A.
- Option A: 1.2MB Floppy wo/Floppy Controller

FREE
Fully configured and tested for your system requirements

Made in U.S.A.

☐ With 20MB Seagate 65MS 1/2 Ht.	$355
☐ With 20MB Seagate 39MS Full Ht.	$549
☐ DOS 3.1	*$85*
☐ G.W. Basic	*$95*
☐ 80287-8 8MHZ	*$225*
☐ 80287-5 5MHZ	$195

- ***One Year Limited Warranty***
- ***Dealers and Corporate qty. Discounts available***

CLUB CT Mono AT compatible system

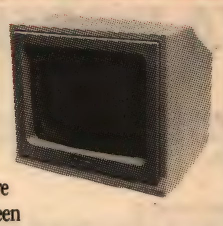
- Basic system as described above plus Monochrome Display card and IBM quality Monochrome monitor **$1311**

CLUB CT Color AT compatible system

- High quality
- Basic System as above
- Plus color Display card and color monitor
- Fully Assembly and tested, no installation required **$1508**

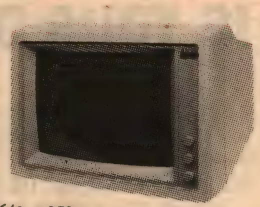
CLUB EGA Color AT system **$1782**

MONO MONITOR



- Nonglare
- 12″ screen
- 800 x 350 resolution
- FCC class 'B' approval **$138**
- IBM Color **$345**

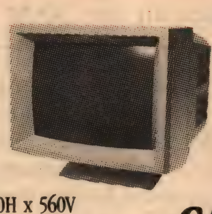
EGA MONITOR



- 640 x 350
- 640 x 200
- EGA and CGA
- FCC class 'B' approval

$480

NEC MULTISYNC

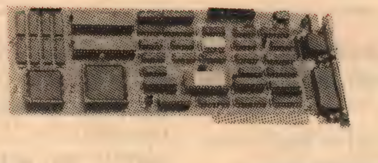


- 800H x 560V
- Test Mode Switch
- No Installation required
- EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

CALL

CLUB EGA GRAPHIC CARD

$228

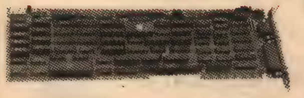


- Parallel Port
- Fully IBM compatible
- 256K video memory
- Runs color/mono display
- 16 colors 640 x 350 resolution

Quantity discounts available

Made in U.S.A.
Complies with FCC

UNIVERSAL DISPLAY

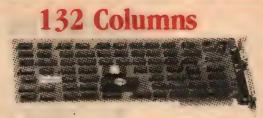


$248

- Parallel Port
- FCC class 'B' approval
- One Year Limited Warranty
- 132 columns text, color or mono
- Mono Display Hercules Compatible

HERCULES COMPATIBLE

132 Columns



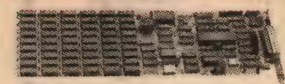
Made in U.S.A.

- Printer Port
- Software Switchable
- Monochrome Graphics
- Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
- Run 132 x 44 column display

Comply with FCC class 'B'

$99

6-PAC COMPATIBLE

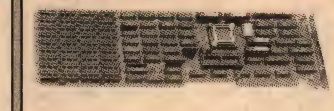


CLUB 384 (for PC)

- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 0-384K Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- FCC class 'B' approved
- Game Port and software

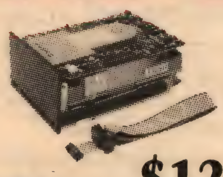
$88

CLUB TURBO



- w/128K RAM **$399**
- Runs 80287 math-processor in 5 MHZ or 8 MHZ speed
- Runs 7 times faster than PC or 33% faster than the IBM AT

HIGH CAPACITY

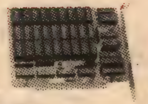


80MB **$1295**
28 ms Access time

- Manual
- With software

CALL

MEMORY CARD



Made in U.S.A.

$55 **CLUB 576**
(for PC, Portable)

- Software
- Short Card
- 0-576K Memory
- Supports 64K/256K DRAM

Made in U.S.A.

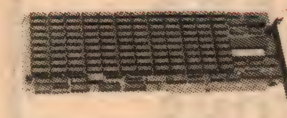
MINI I/O FOR XT/AT

- Software
- Parallel Port
- Half size card
- Real time clock/calendar
- 2 serial Port (2nd optional)

Made in U.S.A.

$75

AT MEMORY CARD



CLUB 3000

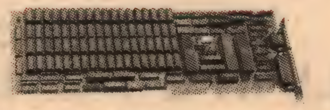
- No Piggy back
- 0-3 MB capacity
- 64k/256K RAM chips **$155**
- One Year Limited Warranty
- FCC class 'B' approval

Made in U.S.A.

AT-MULTIFUNCTION CARD

Manager's Choice

$179

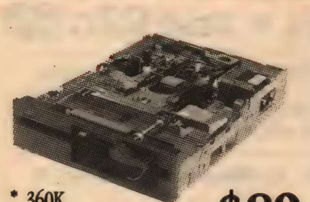


FCC APPROVED

- Game port
- 0-2MB Memory
- Runs at 12 MHZ
- 128K Increment range
- 2 Serial port (1 option)
- Self Installing software

12MHZ AT-Multifunction
Made in U.S.A.

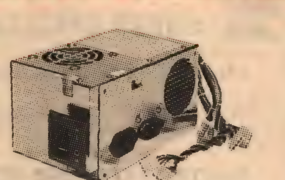
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



- 360K
- Half height
- TEAC/FUJITSU
- Double density
- IBM grey color extra

$89

XT POWER SUPPLY

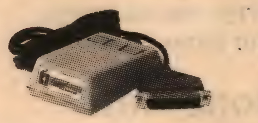


- 135W
- Reliable
- Complies with FCC
- Direct replacement
- One Year Limited Warranty

$83

MOUSE

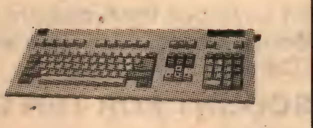
Microsoft Compatible



- 200 Dots/inch
- Work with Auto-Cad **$75**
- 3 Buttons/built in Microprocessor

Mouse with DR. HALO **$109**

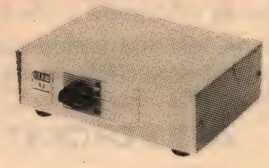
PRO KEYBOARD



5151 **$88**

- Separate Numeric & Curser keypad
- AT Style Keyboard w/LED

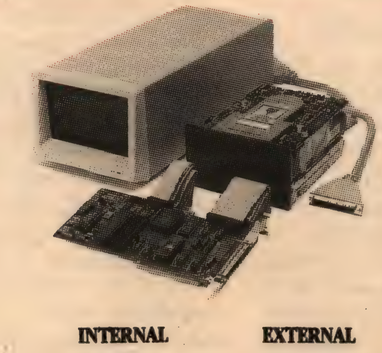
SWITCH MASTER



- Cable included **$88**
- Printer Spooler for IBM
- Share one printer by 4 computer or 1 computer to 4 printer

FAST HARD DISK FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

Upgrade Your PC/XT
Power Your XT

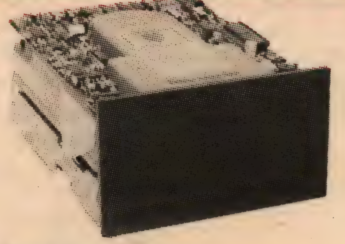


39 ms Access time

- Auto Head Park
- Boot from Hard disk
- Quality Seagate drive
- 39 ms average access time
- Software and Manual included
- Special Western Digital controller

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
☐ 20MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4026	$659	$759
☐ 30MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4038	$759	$859
☐ 40MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate (available now)	$859	$959

FAST AT HARD DISK DRIVE



39 ms Access time

- 39 ms access time
- Auto Head Parking
- Linear Voice Coil Activator
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Cables, AT sliding rail and Software included

20MB 4026	$528
30MB 4038	$628
40MB 4051	$699
72MB (23 ms)	$1195
80MB 4096 (28 ms)	$1295

EVEREX MODEM—HAYES COMPATIBLE

Made in U.S.A. *FCC class 'B' approval

- 300/1200 Baud
- Half size/Half power
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent for Long Distance calls
- Free Bitcom Communication Software

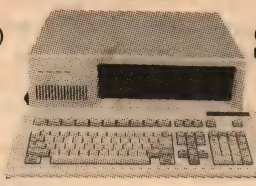
***2400 Baud CALL**

Made in U.S.A.

$128

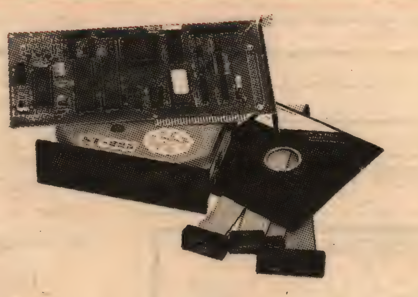
CLUB XT TURBO 4.77/8.0 MHZ

- 360K Floppy Drive
- 135W Power supply
- Color: PC/XT Color
- Electrical: 115V220V
- 8088 CPU, 4.77 MHZ
- Legal Compatible BIOS
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 8087 Math Co-processor (option)
- Dimension: 17.5 x 19 x 6.1
- 640K Memory 765K Standard
- One Year Limited Warranty
- Quanity discounts available



$505

20/30 HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM



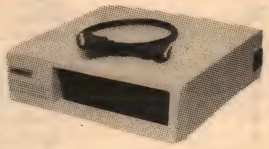
For PC Upgrade to XT

- 65MS access time
- Boots from Hard Disk
- Western Digital Controller
- Manual, Cables, Hardware and Software included
- 20/30MB Seagate Hard Disk

	INTERNAL	*EXTERNAL*
20MB	$375	$567
30MB	$475	

With Floppy Controller Add $50

EXPANSION CHASSIS



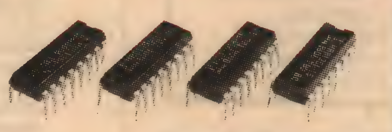
- 8 expansion slots
- No wait state design
- Round shielded cable
- 4 half height drive space
- Most compatible chassis on the market

$428

WEEKLY SPECIALS

	Qty. of 2
Toshiba 72MB	$1099
Seagate 4051	$638
Teac Floppy 360K	$85

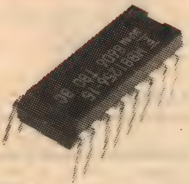
64K DRAM



150 ns (9 pcs.)

$9

256K RAM



150 ns (9 pcs.)
120 ns (add $9.00)

$27

OTHERS

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

* Data Switch Box	*$68*
* PC/XT controller	*$90*
* Floppy controller	*$49*
* 25 Pin Serial Cable	*$18*
* Split Power Y-cable	*$8*
* IBM Type Printer Cable	*$15*
* IBM AT Bus Extended Card (good for test & debug)	*$30*
* AT HD/Floppy Controller	*$170*
* Compaq 286 Hard Disk Controller	*$188*
* PC/XT HD/Floppy Controller	*$140*

CHIPS

* EPROM 2764	*$6*
* EPROM 27128	*$8*

TAPE	***INTERNAL***	***EXTERNAL***
* Teac	*$580*	*$680*
* Wangtek	*$747*	*$827*

SOFTWARE

Graphics DR. HALO
Communications BIT-COM

ADD ON

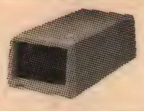
* Kits for Mini I/O, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*
* Kits for CLUB 2000, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*

DEALERS SPECIAL

* Mini I/O	*$45*
* AT keyboard	*$50*
* Math Co-processor	*CALL*
* Two Drive Chassis	$85
* Memory Short card	*$40*
* AT Power supply 192 watt	*$95*
* 6/8 MHZ AT-compatible computer	*CALL*
* AT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*$160*
* XT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*CALL*

CHASSIS

$99



- W/Power supply
- Good for 2 drives

AT HARD DISK/FLOPPY

- AT-compatible
- Western Digital Chipset

$170

FREE MEMBERSHIP

CLUB AT INC.

46707 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont CA 94539

Quality and volumes is Our Business

All Sales Call ***(415) 490-2201***
FAX No. ***415-490-2687***

Now Open 7:30 to 6:30 PST
for your convenient

University P.O.'s are welcome
Corporate Buyer call for Neil Mehta

Quantity Discounts are Available
Dealers are Welcome

ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order, California add 6.5% Sales Tax

ORDER BY PHONE: C.O.D., Cashier Check, Visa, MasterCard, American Express (3% Extra) or Approved Company P.O..

TERMS: Due to our Low Prices, all sales are final. All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited. We reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Number for Returns and Repairs. *All Prices are subject to change without notice.

IBM, Hercules, Bitcome, *Xenix*, are Trade Marks of the Respective Companies. Limited Warranty, 1 Year parts and 6 months Labor

Market Trend
continued from page 115

history. What good is your program for tracking current individual stocks or funds?" My answer is two-fold. The program initially provides you with a tool to see the effect of different smoothing factors on old data, but it also allows you to accumulate and update weekly data on your current holdings. Using the program on new data will alert you to BUY and SELL signals after ten weeks!

Program Explanation

Whether you use the program for simulations or actual decisions, it's a good idea for you to understand a little about the inner workings and features of the program.

The program uses disk input/output to preserve your entered data, so you don't have to re-enter the data everytime you wish to try a different trend length. The program ignores any buy or sell signals for the first ten weeks while the trend data accumulates to yield a valid curve. As an added feature, the program calculates and shows the actual value of your investment, whether it is in stock fund shares or earning interest in a money market fund. Also, you are allowed to change the money market interest rate every week based on the then-current value, instead of the constant 10.4% I used for Table 1.

Program Anatomy

Program lines 10-160 introduce the program. Lines 170-190 allow you to specify the starting investment, the number of smoothing days (such as 50 or 200), and the disk filename. The extension .DAT is added later in the program in line 370.

Notice that line 180 shows the formula for calculating the weekly smoothing constant S. Ignoring the INTeger rounding, the formula is simply $S = 10/N$. This formula is an approximation of the true formula, but close enough. (The approximation formula is $S = (2*F)/N$, where S is the smoothing factor, N is the number of smoothing days desired, and F is the number of market changes per entry. In this case, we are using weekly entries and there are five market-days per week, so the factor $2*F$ becomes 10.)

Lines 200-240 allow you to start or continue an existing file, or to print an existing file with the just-specified smoothing constant and starting investment.

Lines 300-350 accept inputs for date, share value, share distribution status (which could force a recalculation of the smoothing curve) and the current money market fund interest rate. Line 360 looks for the "ZZZ" end flag to terminate entries.

As long as you continue to input data, lines 370-390 OPEN, WRITE and CLOSE the disk file for each group of data. Notice that the OPEN is followed by an "A", telling the computer to APPEND new data to existing data in the sequential disk file. The file is OPENed and CLOSEd between each WRITE cycle. Leaving it OPEN while you are typing your data leaves the disk file vulnerable to a power glitch that could destroy the entire file.

Lines 400-680 control the program display and, if requested, printout. The flag PR = 1 signifies that the printout has been requested. The variable COUNT is used to have the computer ignore any buy or sell signals during the first ten calculations, since the trend curve is still settling down.

Line 550 shows the trend formula, $TN = T + (V-T)*S$, and its INTeger rounding. TN is the new trend value. T is the previous trend value. V is the latest share value. S is the smoothing factor from line 180. Lines 590 and 600 transfer the latest investment value, either buying or selling, with the value of variables BUY and

continued on page 198

©FRED BLECHMAN 1986

FIGURE 1

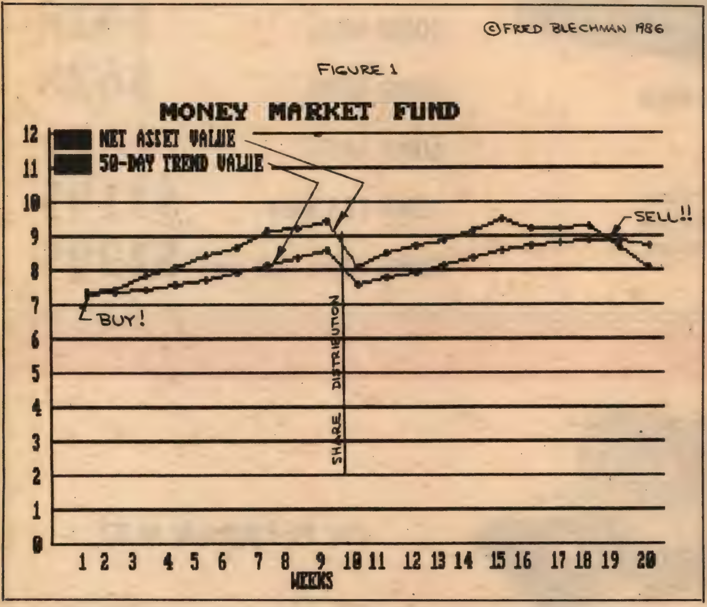


TABLE 1

```
                  Twentieth Century Growth Fund for 50 smoothing days.
DATE               VALUE/SHARE      TREND VALUE      SHARES           PRES.VALUE ($)
08/03/79            6.62             6.62             0                10000
08/10/79            6.85             6.666            0                10019.9
08/17/79            7.08             6.7488           0                10039.9
08/24/79            7.14             6.827            0                10060
08/31/79            7.19             6.8996           0                10080
09/07/79            7.1              6.9397           0                10100.1
09/14/79            7.34             7.0198           0                10120.3
09/21/79            7.69             7.1538           0                10140.5
09/28/79            7.69             7.261            0                10160.7
10/05/79            7.99             7.4068           0                10180.9
CURVE DOWN! SELL!!!
10/12/79            7.11             7.3474           0                10201.3
10/19/79            6.83             7.2439           0                10221.6
10/26/79            6.86             7.1671           0                10242
CURVE UP! BUY!!
11/02/79            7.22             7.1777           1418.56          10242
11/09/79            7.29             7.2002           1418.56          10341.3
11/16/79            7.76             7.3122           1418.56          11008
11/23/79            7.94             7.4378           1418.56          11263.3
11/30/79            8.3              7.6102           1418.56          11774
12/07/79            8.48             7.7842           1418.56          12029.4
12/14/79            9.02             8.0314           1418.56          12795.4
12/21/79            9.07             8.2391           1418.56          12866.3
12/28/79            9.27             8.4453           1418.56          13150
DISTRIBUTION OF SHARES! VALUE= 1.24
CURVE UP! BUY!!
01/04/80            7.94             7.4405           1656.17          13150
01/11/80            8.36             7.6244           1656.17          13845.6
01/18/80            8.56             7.8115           1656.17          14176.9
01/25/80            8.73             7.9952           1656.17          14458.4
02/01/80            8.99             8.1942           1656.17          14889
02/08/80            9.33             8.4214           1656.17          15452.1
02/15/80            9.1              8.5571           1656.17          15071.2
02/22/80            9.05             8.6557           1656.17          14988.4
02/29/80            9.13             8.7506           1656.17          15120.9
CURVE DOWN! SELL!!!
03/07/80            8.48             8.6965           0                15151
03/14/80            7.95             8.5472           0                15181.3
03/21/80            7.62             8.3618           0                15211.5
03/28/80            7.13             8.1154           0                15241.9
04/03/80            7.51             7.9943           0                15272.3
04/11/80            7.64             7.9234           0                15302.7
04/18/80            7.15             7.7687           0                15333.3
04/25/80            7.66             7.747            0                15363.8
05/02/80            7.72             7.7416           0                15394.5
05/09/80            7.55             7.7033           0                15424.6
CURVE UP! BUY!!
05/16/80            7.78             7.7186           1982.6           15424.6
05/23/80            8.08             7.7909           1982.6           16019.4
05/30/80            8.28             7.8887           1982.6           16415.9
```

©FRED BLECHMAN 1986

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

PRICE EXAMPLE:

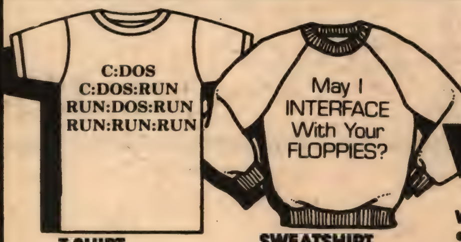
3½"X15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE $1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $25

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

- COMPUTER LABEL CO. (PACIFIC TIME ZONE)
- TOLL-FREE NUMBERS

(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223



FREE SOFTWARE
For IBM/and compatibles only.

T-SHIRT
$8.50
Ship/handling
$1.50 for first shirt.
50¢ for each add'l shirt.

SWEATSHIRT
$18.50
Ship/handling
$2.00 each shirt

When you buy either:
- 2 T-shirts OR
- 1 Sweatshirt

That's right. For every 2 T-shirts or 1 Sweatshirt you buy, you get a FREE software disk of one of the most popular public domain programs available.

Get a T-Shirt or Sweatshirt with any of these phrases.

☐ RUN:DOS:RUN
☐ May I INTERFACE With Your Floppies?
☐ Caution: Hacker At Work
☐ I ♥ Basic
☐ I'm Just a "Basic" Person (written in Basic)
☐ I'm Full of BOOLE
☐ I'm Married To A Computer Nerd
☐ Computer Nerd
☐ I ♥ Turbo Pascal
☐ If You're User-friendly, Then I'm A Friendly User

All material © Copyright 1986 Dean Bagley, Inc.

VISA/MC ORDERS CALL (813) 680-3833

____ **PC-WRITE (Ver 2.6)** ***Word Processor.*** The famous program from Quicksoft. Now with too many features to list here. But here's a few. Automatic reformatting, on-screen help, menus, mail merge, macros, supports over 200 printers including LaserJet.

____ **PC-FILE III (Ver 4.0)** ***Database*** This is Jim Button's highly successful and powerful database manager. Menu driven, moves at the touch of a key. Set up your fields and GO!

____ **PC-TYPE** ***Word Processor.*** Another Button masterpiece. In his own style, Jim has created a word processor that does everything but type the keys. Menu driven, fast and friendly. You'll get your work done in ½ the time.

____ **PC-CALC (Ver 3.0)** ***Speadsheet.*** A 1-2-3 workalike from Mr. Button. This is an incredible full-fledged spreadsheet generator. Like Lotus, only easier to operate and understand.

____ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER** ***Accounting*** This is the easiest double-entry accounting program I've ever used. Written by a professional CPA with over 20 years experience. Completely menu-driven.

YES! Of course, you can buy just one T-shirt if that's all you want.

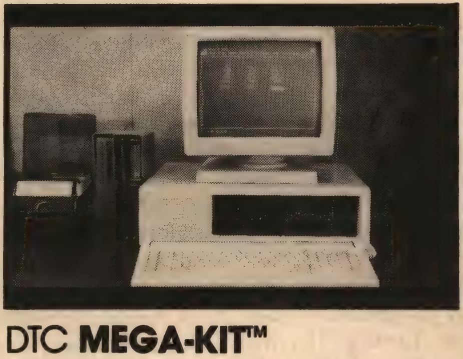
Enter QUANTITY in Size Space

	T-SHIRTS				SWEATSHIRTS				
Shirt Name	S	M	L	XL	S	M	L	XL	Total

____ FL Res. add 5% tax ____ Shipping/H ____ Total Order

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

Money Order/Check to:
TECH STYLES
Dept. 12 Box 1877 Winter Haven, FL 33882-1877



DTC **MEGA-KIT™**

Bare Bones Kit	**$500**

Includes: Motherboard 256K • Case • Power Supply, 130W • Keyboard

Complete Kit	**$750**

Barebones Kit + Disk Drive Controller Card and 2 Floppy Drives

Fully Assembled Units Available

SEAGATE 20 MEG. Hard Drive W/Controller
$460.00

Diskette Holder with Lock

Holds 70 Discs	**$14.00**

MULTIPLE INPUT/DUAL OUTPUT SWITCHING BUFFER	**$366**

4 Computers In—2 Printers Out • Automatically routes Computer to Printer • Internal Buffering 64K or 256K • All Serial Input & Output • All Parralel Input & Output (Call for Combinations Available)

While Supplies Last:

$10.00 Minimum Order

62 pin connector	$1.50
14 pin dip socket	.10
16 pin dip socket	.12
20 pin dip socket	.18
28 pin dip socket	.25
40 pin dip socket	.30
10 UF Tantalum capacitor	.38
.1 UF 25U Mono ceramic capacitor	.09
47 PF NPO Mono ceramic capacator	.18
64K Bit DRAM 200 NS	.98
Bus Controller	$9.00
Octal T.S. Buffer	$2.65
Shunts	.14

**FCC Class A Approval.*

For Those Offended By Our Latest Ads

Sherrie
Susan
Kathy

WE APOLOGIZE

For Those Who Were Not Offended —

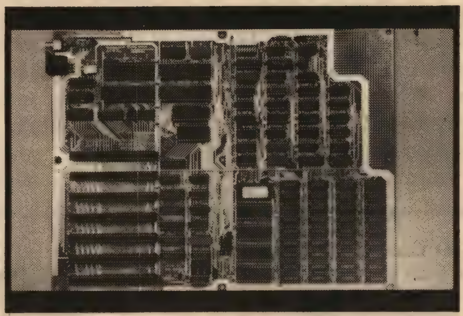
HAVE US YEAR-ROUND WITH THE MFG 1987 CALENDAR

Now Available For $8.00

MFG INC

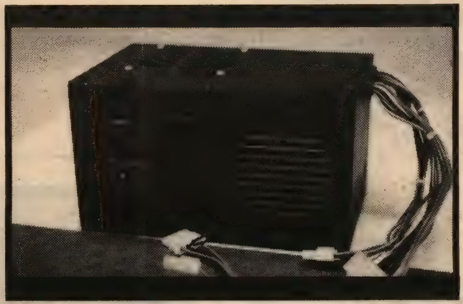
212 Fourth Ave. N. • Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-3844

Prices subject to change without notice.



LEGAL DTC **MEGA-BD-XT™***
$299.95

Socketed	**$169.95**
Bare	**$59.95**



Power Supply (135W)	**$78.00**

(Back Switch)

Mega-Case™	**$69.95***

IBM Compatible Case
$58.00

DTC **-2-BIOS**	**$19.95***

I.C. Kit	$119.95
Discrete Components Kit	$89.95
Monochrome Card (no printer port)	$64.95
Color Card (no printer port)	$69.95
Multi-Function Card	$110.00
Multi-IO Card	$105.00
Parallel Port	$29.95
Serial Port	$44.95
Floppy Controller	$48.00
AT Case	$99.00
AT Keyboard	$99.50
AT Power Supply	$135.95
5151 Keytronics Keyboard	$72.00
5150 XT-Keyboard	$68.00
Cable 6'	$14.95
Cable 10'	$16.95

Terms:
1. TN Residents add 7.75% sales tax
2. Visa or Mastercard welcome
3. COD adds $3.00
4. Handling and shipping charges added
5. Personal checks allow 2 weeks to clear.

The Silver Box

continued from page 193

small but could be significant. In Version 1.02, the beep sound routine destroys the CX register which sometimes carries important information such as floppy disk track and sector numbers. Suppose, if your disk drive encounters some difficulty and the CPU returns with an error code, disk error or otherwise, and when the beep routine was called, the CX register may be destroyed and may carry just any number when it comes back from the sound generation routine. If, then, some functions use the contents of the CX register, the error becomes very real and your system may hang, crash or indicate an error condition.

If you are going to work on the [VB] BIOS, make sure you have Version 1.03. To check the version number, you should look at the BIOS copyright notice by loading the IO.SYS in the memory using the poorman's mighty tracing tool, DEBUG. After loading your [VB] BIOS into memory, look at the location 2760H to 27DFH using "D" command of the DEBUG. If you do not have Version 1.03, you should talk to fellow members of your user's group. One of them will have one. If you are not a member, you can write to Sanyo at Moonachie, New Jersey. I understand they are glad to let you have the BIOS.

The V20 BIOS Patch

I compiled the necessary fragments of patches into two files each for the Video Board BIOS (DOS) and the Sanyo Screen BIOS (DOS). Among the Sanyo computer users, the word DOS and the BIOS are used interchangeably. This is not right. The word DOS should mean the MSDOS.SYS program. Most of us are using MSDOS Version 2.11. The IO.SYS program in the system disk is the BIOS, the Basic Input Output System, and we are concerned here with the versions of this IO.SYS which differs from version to version.

Please look at Listing 1, which lists the versions of the Sanyo BIOS (not DOS) I have collected. As seen in Listings 2 to 5, I wrote patching files. If you have Video Board use Listings 2 and 3. Make sure you have Version 1.03. The patch will not work with any other versions of the Sanyo BIOS.

If you do not use Video Board, use files shown in Listings 4 and 5. The patching operations in both patches are the same in both versions. The only difference is the locations of the codes requiring patches and that the Sanyo Screen BIOS, Version 1.00, has a two byte timing code in three locations and these require a different approach to get the right timing.

You must make a new system disk to get the patch work done. If anything, unanticipated happens, the disk may require reformatting, since you will read and write back the directory which is the single and only entity between the files and you besides the FAT (the File Address Table) and the IO.SYS which is the basis of the computer operations. Even one byte of misplaced code in the directory can render the disk unreadable. Even one byte of altered code in the IO.SYS can stop or upset the computer operation.

When you have finished typing the lists, you should print out the files and compare them line by line with the published

continued on page 235

PC/XT Compatible System
(FCC Class B Approved)
★ 4.77MHZ, 256K RAM
(expandable to 640K)
★ 135W Switching Power Supply
★ 5151 Type Keyboard (100 Keys)
★ 8 Interface Expansion Slots
★ Multi I/O with Clock/Calendar
★ MS-DOS 2.11 Operating System with Users Manuals

only $495

PC/XT Portable Case **$465**
(XT/AT System Compatible)

New Product

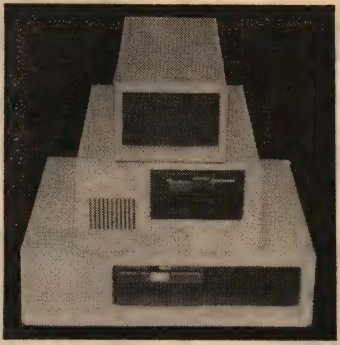
★ 9" TTL Monitor (Green or Amber)
★ 135W Switching Power Supply
★ Full travel 84 keys keyboard
★ 3 half height Disk Slots
★ 7 Interface Expansion Slots

External Expansion Chassis

New Product

w/built-in fan
& power supply
XT/AT Compatible

MADE IN USA



★ 2 half height, 45 Watts Power Supply	$145
★ 3 half height with 5 slots, 100 Watts Power Supply	$285
★ 4 half height with 8 slots, 130 Watts Power Supply	$285

XT-286 SPEEDCARD **Special: $399**

New Product

★ A half card, utilizing the ultra fast INTEL 80286 16 BIT microprocessor, enables your PC to run up to 7.5 times faster than its current speed

High Resolution Monitor **Panasonic** **Special: $109**
(Model TR-125M9T Amber)

New Product

★ High-resolution CRT display monitor — 1000 lines center
★ Operated in TTL level video
★ Connecting to D-Type connector signal cable

Metal Case (meet FCC Class B)
— 1.5mm heavy gauge steel construction —

★ XT Flip-Top Case	$65
★ XT Slide-Off Case	$49
★ AT Case	$95

Keyboard (Low profile, solid state capacitive swtich, LED indicators)

★ BTC 5050 (84 keys for XT, FCC Approved)	$65
★ BTC 5151 (100 keys for XT, FCC Approved)	$85
★ BTC 5060 (84 keys for XT/AT, FCC Approved)	$85

Switching Power Supply

★ 135 Watts (UL, CSA, FCC Class B)	$ 80
★ 192 Watts (UL, CSA, FCC Class B)	$155

This Month Special

★★ 5050 Type Keyboard, FCC Approved	Only $55	★★
★★ 5151 Type Keyboard, FCC Approved	Only $75	★★
★★ 41256 RAM Chip	Only $3.50	★★

For more product information, see us at:

Computer & Business Equipment Showcase: Oct. 30–Nov. 1, Miami, FL — Booth #509
Northeast Computer Fair: Oct. 30–Nov. 1, Boston, MA — Booth #203
COMDEX/FALL: Nov. 10–Nov. 14, Las Vegas, NV — Booth #M211

Dealer Inquiries Wanted
Quantity Discount Available. Prices subject to change without notice.

BANDY, INC.
13440 Floyd Circle, Dallas, Texas 75243
Phone 214/231-9483 TELEX 4991277 FAX 214/231-9530

Market Trend

continued from page 196

SELL acting as flags to ignore signals until they change.

Lines 610 and 620 update your investment value. If your money is in money market funds, the current rate of interest (divided by 365 days and multiplied by 7 days for the week) is added to the variable ACCT. If your money has been transferred to a stock fund, the ACCT value is the number of shares times the current share value.

Line 670 checks to see if the data file has ended. If so, the file is closed and the program ENDed.

Liens 1000-1040 buy shares of a stock fund, and lines 1100-1140 sell the shares and deposit the full value into a money market fund.

Lines 1200-1240 are involved only when a share distribution has been made. You are asked for the value of the distribution, after which line 1220 does the preliminary arithmetic correction. First a new percentage, P, is calculated by dividing the distribution value, D, by the last share value, VO. This percentage is then multiplied by the last trend value, P, and the result is then subtracted from the last trend value to give a new trend value, TC. This new trend value is then set to equal T, the last trend value for the new calculation performed by line 550. Trust me!

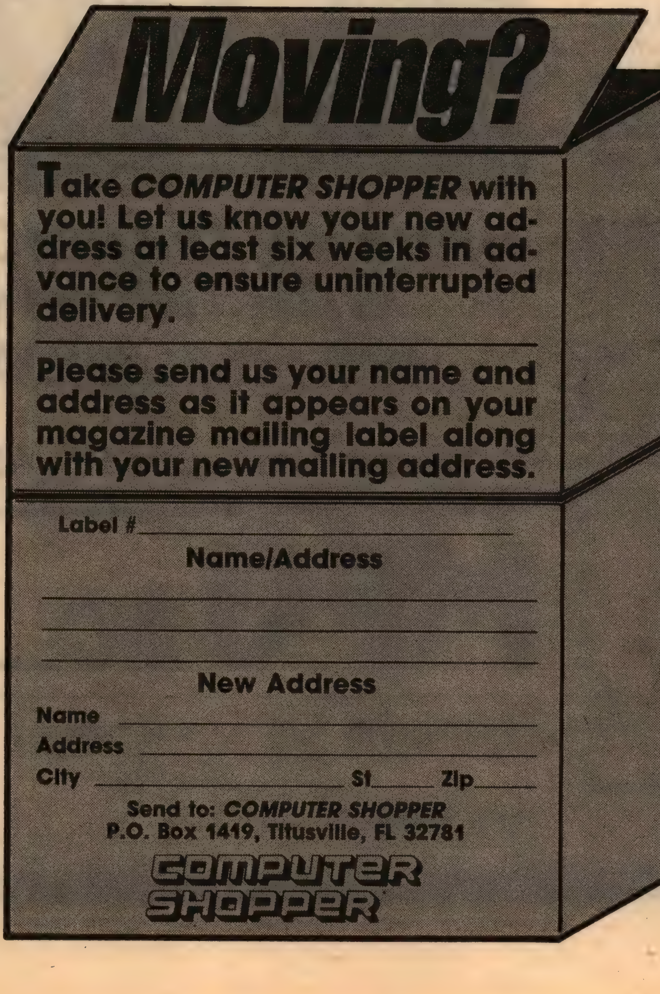
Advisory Only!

Generally speaking, the theory is that when the trend curve has been above the actual share value curve of a particular stock or fund for several weeks, and then crosses the actual line while moving upward, BUY that stock or mutual fund. If the trend curve has been below the actual values for several weeks and now crosses the actual line while moving downward, then SELL!!

The net effect is that you will tend to be in the stock market when it's going up, and protected in a money market fund when the stock market is going down. You won't catch all the highs or lows, but you'll be insulated from an extended downtrend. You'll have a safety net.

Bear in mind that this program is for advisory and simulation use only. Don't take every buy or sell signal literally since whipsaws in stock values can cause the trend to inch up and down aimlessly while the actual stock values criss-cross the trend curve.

You are welcome to send me 5% of your extra earnings from this advisory program—but don't come after me to cover any losses! Caveat emptor! ●



Moving?

Take *COMPUTER SHOPPER* with you! Let us know your new address at least six weeks in advance to ensure uninterrupted delivery.

Please send us your name and address as it appears on your magazine mailing label along with your new mailing address.

Label # ____________

Name/Address
____
____
____

New Address
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ St ______ Zip ______

Send to: *COMPUTER SHOPPER*
P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781

COMPUTER SHOPPER

A NEW DIMENSION IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

"**PC TechVideo** *provides an in-depth overview of the installation of computer components. We use it to train all our technicians and assemblers.*"

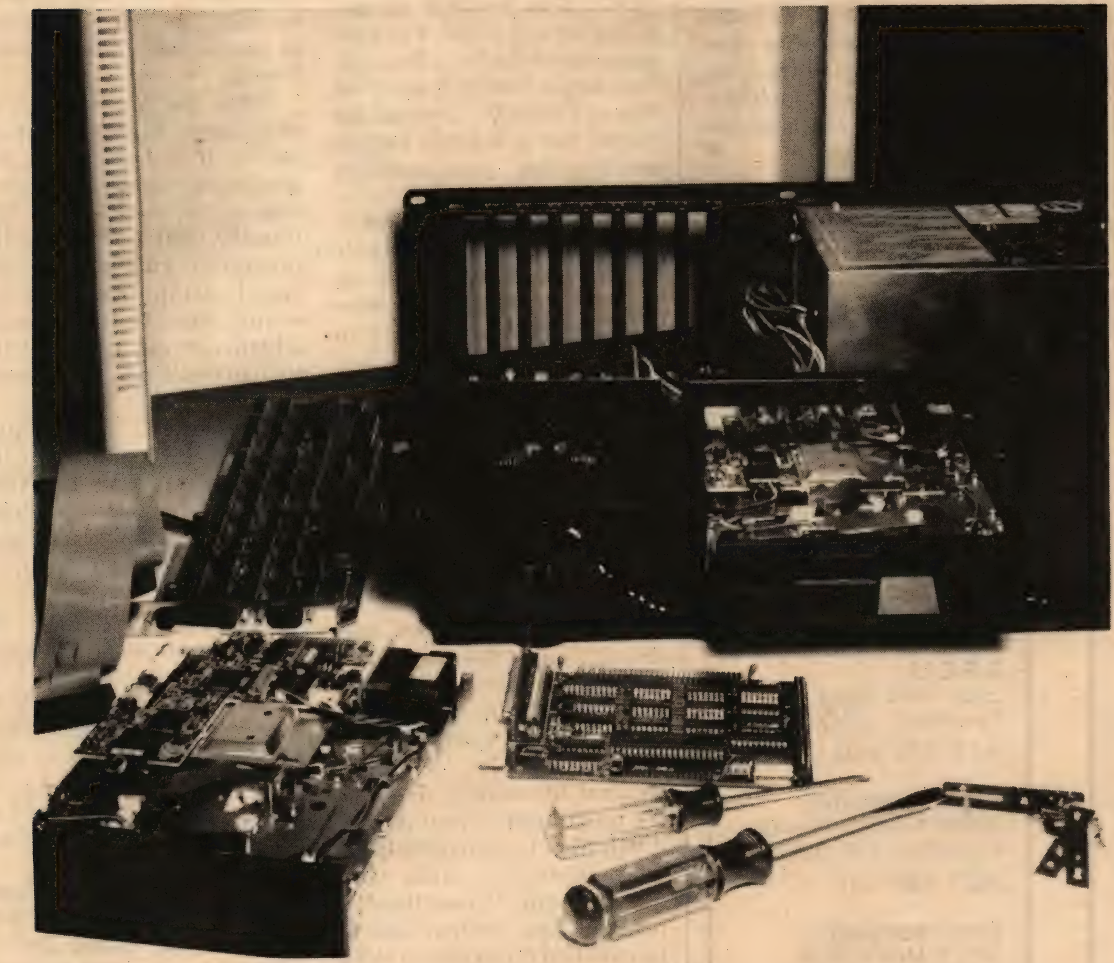
John Atma, Chief Technician for Tech Personal Computers

"*After viewing* **PC TechVideo,** *I now understand the basics of how my computer works and was even able to replace the 1.2M drive on my AT at work.* **PC TechVideo** *was definitely worth the money.*"

Brenda Hudson, Data entry and processor for Sark Enterprises

"**PC TechVideo** *is great. With the help of PC TechVideo, I was able to install a 10MB hard disk on my XT without taking it to an expensive service center.*"

Gita Beant, Economics major at UC Irvine



PC STAR PRODUCTIONS

1040 EAST CHAPMAN AVE.
ORANGE, CALIFORNIA 92666

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA IN CONTINENTAL U.S. - PUERTO RICO, HAWAII EXCLUDING ALASKA:

1-800-438-8877

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS CALL:

(714) 771-3560

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$89.95

PC TechVideo is an innovative set of two 2-hour instructional video tapes which form a complete guide to the IBM® and compatible personal computer systems. Designed for everyone, from the complete novice to the software expert. PC TechVideo provides the viewer invaluable first hand instruction in the installation and maintenance for IBM® and compatible systems.

Part I of PC TechVideo is a complete and comprehensive presentation of prominent features of the PC family including:

- Motherboard architecture
- Memory Configuration and Addressing
- Monitor Technology
- Floppy and Fixed Disk Technology
- Bus Architecture
- Serial and Parallel Ports

Part II of PC TechVideo shows the details involved in actually installing, configuring, and replacing:

- Motherboards
- Power Supplies
- Floppy and Fixed Disks
- Drive Controllers
- Popular Expansion Boards

PC TechVideo provides instruction not found in books or magazines. It is an essential tool for anyone interested in understanding their PC. You can't afford not to have PC TechVideo.

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

ORDER NOW

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

PHONE # ____________________

PLEASE RUSH ____________ COPIES OF PC TECHVIDEO IN

☐ **VHS** ☐ **BETA FORMAT**

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ C.O.D.

☐ CHECK/MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED

ADD $3.50 SHIPPING.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

Ask the Guru
continued from page 102

At a recent trade show, a minicomputer company was introducing a high end new laser printer, so they plastered their entire booth with AppleWriter graphics, printed, of course, on a LaserWriter.

And it sure packed their booth full of customers.

But, I guess I'll have to admit that, yes, there are flaws in AppleWriter graphics. In fact, until this column, the single most popular and single most often used Macintosh graphic image has been completely, totally, and utterly lacking from AppleWriter, and not available there in any way, shape, or form.

So, admitting defeat, in Figure 5 you will find a Postscript listing that we can call AppleWriter's Glaring Omission. You are correct. It was absolutely inexcusable for the Apple IIe/IIgs community to not be able to share this mainstream Mac graphic.

So sorry.

I've now got lots of new Postscript goodies available, some free, some not so free. Some will now run under AppleWorks, some on the Mac, even some on one of those Incredibily Boring Machines. Write or call for the usual free samples and whatever. ●

```
% John's Signature (Postscript)
% ..............................

1 setlinecap  /tension 2.8 def  /showtick false def

[87 82 100  80 130 85   93 158 0   94 122 -105
69.5 76 -135  58 69 160  60 81 65  115 120 0 ] curvetrace

[115 120 -160  106 110 -105  111 100 0
118 103 45  120 120 160 ] curvetrace

[120 120 -30  144 132 70  146 152 180  140 142 -110
128 100 -110  128 100 75  138 118 35  145 116 -75
147 100 0  155 110 60  165 120 0  160 100 -120] curvetrace

[160 100 55  177 120 0  176 100 0  188 110 45] curvetrace

50 100 translate 300 300 moveto

2 setlinewidth stroke
```

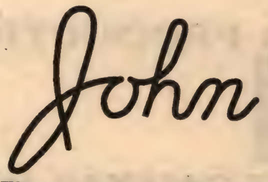


Fig. 4 - John's Signature.

```
% AppleWriter's Glaring Omission (Postscript)
% ............................................

gsave 1 setlinecap 5 setlinewidth 0 setgray  450 520
translate 27.5 rotate 8 {newpath 15 0 moveto 20 0
rlineto 10 0 rmoveto 12 0 rlineto stroke 45 rotate}
repeat grestore

newpath 0 setgray 300 400 100 0 360 arc fill gsave 1
setgray newpath 200 305 moveto 10 setlinewidth 200
0 rlineto stroke 200 495 moveto 170 0 rlineto stroke

grestore gsave 300 520 translate 1 setlinecap
newpath 0 0 moveto 50 100 125 -60 150 0 rcurveto
gsave 1 setgray 16 setlinewidth stroke grestore

12 setlinewidth gsave stroke grestore 8 setlinewidth
85 35 {dup mul exch dup mul add 1.0 exch sub}
setscreen gsave 0.99 setgray stroke grestore
grestoreall

gsave 350 340 translate 0 0 moveto 35 40 35 80 0 120
rcurveto 20 -40 20 -80 0 -120 rcurveto 1 setgray fill
grestore

grestoreall 0 setgray newpath 270 511 moveto 60 0
rlineto  0 -30 rlineto -60 0 rlineto closepath fill

showpage
```

Fig. 5 - Applewriter's Glaring Omission.

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Ask The Guru** questions to:

Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

NAMES & NUMBERS

A.S.C.I.I.
East Wind Road
Tecumseh , MO 65760
(417) 679-3526

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA, 95014
(408) 996-1010

Don Thompson
23072 Mullin Drive
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 855-3838

The Digital Talking Clock

by Philip Chien

So, you don't like the Binary clock program which appeared in the December issue of *Computer Shopper*? How about a clock like the one you grew up with? No, I do not mean a grandfather clock, although that is available on the ProClock demo diskette—including ticking seconds, and chimes and bells on the hour.

In this digital electronic world of ours a much better, more hot shot, and up-to-date clock program is much more interesting. Digital Talking Clock is written in Applesoft BASIC, and will run in either DOS 3.3 or ProDOS on any Apple with a clock. The program is written for a Practical Peripherals ProClock and most other ProDOS compatible clocks, but it is fairly easy to modify for non-standard clocks. If you have a Type-n-Talk, Phasor, or other speech synthesizer, then your Apple can even speak the time on each minute. If you don't have a speech synthesizer, the program can still be used as a digital alarm clock. On the Apple IIc you will either have to use the internal ProClock IIc, or the IIc System Clock by Applied Engineering. The program assumes on the IIc that your speech board is attached to the modem port (phone icon).

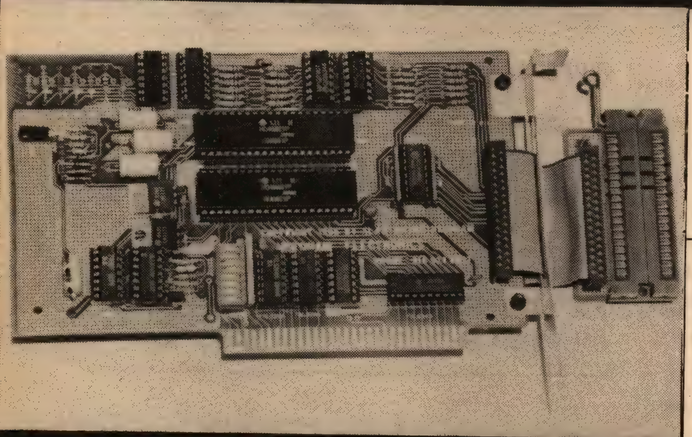
Type in the program and save it to your diskette. If you have a modem, you can download the program from the Earth News Central BBS at 718-934-0774. It's located in General file number 7. After the program is in your Apple, it will have to be modified for your particular clock and speech boards. Lines 100-150 read the time, and may have to be modified if you have a clock other than the ProClock. Lines 200-240 send data from the program to your speech synthesizer. The program as written assumes that you have a Type-n-Talk attached to a serial card in slot 2, or to the IIc's modem port. The program will send whatever phrase is necessary through the variable SA$. If the time is 3:45 PM, then the program will send "3" "FORTY" "5" "P.M." to the port. If your speech synthesizer needs to call a special speech routine, then you will have to modify those lines. I have left a space in the program at line 20240 to load in your speech routines if necessary. Lines 200-500, 1080, 1190, 9290, and 9300, are used for the speech routines, and can be removed if you do not have a speech board.

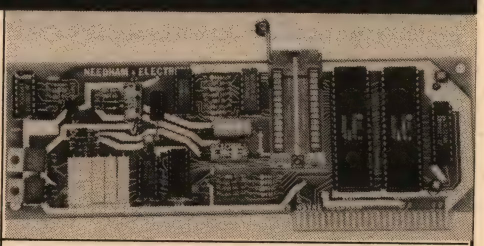
While the program is running many functions can be called. If you want the program to say the time while it is running hit the "T" key. Hitting the "ESC" key while the program is running will give you the setup menu. You can adjust the colors, decide whether or not you want the time to be spoken, and even set an "alarm."

External I/O modifications are fairly easy to add for the hardware experimenter. When the alarm goes off, it will ring the Apple's bell once a second, and set off one of the annunciator ports. A piezo buzzer, or alarm can be hooked up through a proper relay to pins 14 and 8 of the Game I/O if you want to use the alarm to turn on an external appliance. Another annunciator is also used by the program. If a LED is attached to pins 13 and 8 of the Game I/O, then it will flash each second.

After the alarm has been triggered a "RETURN" will shut off the alarm and a "SPACE" will set the snooze

continued on page 201





EPROM PROGRAMERS UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG

Internal Card, 2½ Ft. Cable

PC
*NEW INTELLIGENT AVERAGING ALGORITHM. PROGRAMS 64A IN 10 SEC., 256 IN 1 MIN., 1 MEG (27010, 011) IN 2 MIN. 45 SEC. INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL 40 PIN ZIF.
$129.95 + S&H

APPLE II, +, E
*NEW INTELLIGENT AVERAGING ALGORITHM. PROGRAMS 64A IN 21 SEC., 256 IN 1 MIN. 30 SEC.
$92.50 + S&H

- READS, VERIFIES AND PROGRAMS 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512, 513, 010 (PC ONLY), 011, MCM 68764
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMING VOLTAGE
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
- LOAD AND SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG EPROMS
- EASY EDITOR WITH DIFFERENT ENTRY MODES INCLUDING STRING AND HEX
- NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED
- ALL CHIPS SOCKETED
- 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
1121 LAS PALMAS • SACRAMENTO, CA 95815
OR CALL
(916) 924-8037
MON.-FRI. 8 AM-5 PM PST
CA RES. ADD APPLICABLE TAX
VISA ADD 4%
*PROGRAMING TIMES MAY VARY DEPENDING UPON EPROM MANUFACTURER

Digital Talking Clock

continued from page 200

function (the snooze just resets the alarm for X minutes later. The variable is set through the setup menu).

How The Program Works

Lines 20000 to 20260 set up the program. The various arrays are read in, variables are set up, and the two annunciators are shut off. Lines 20180 to 20230 search for the ProClock. If a valid clock isn't found, then the program stops. If you are using the IIc System clock, or any other special clock, then replace these lines with the proper routines to load in your clock's drivers. The next several lines should be used to set up your speech board. If you need to load in a routine, send out control characters, or set up an interface, then put the commands here. The screen is then cleared, and the program jumps to the main loop at line 1010.

The main loop goes from line 1010 to 1160. Since the program can complete several loops each second, it "keeps busy" by randomly drawing color lines to keep busy (lines 1010-1020). (I hate plain, motionless, boring displays!) If the alarm has been triggered, then the Apple's bell is "rung" in line 1030. Lines 1040 to 1110 check to see if a key has been pressed. If any of the valid keys are hit, then the corresponding command is called. If you want to add extra commands which operate while the program is running, you can place them here. The variable "S" will have the ASCII value of any keystroke pressed. Line 1120 calls the subroutine in line 110 which reads the time. A "seconds" bar is plotted in lines 1130-1160, the time is printed at the bottom of the screen, and the second annunciator is flashed each second. If a LED is properly attached, it will flash on and off each second.

If the minute hasn't changed, then the loop repeats. If a new minute has started, then a flag (LM) is set, everything is redone. The present time is checked against the alarm time in line 1180. If it is the same, then the alarm flag is set, and the annunciator is triggered. If the speech flag is set, then the subroutine at line 400 is called to speak the time. If a new hour has started, and the bell flag is set, then the bell will be rung once.

Each time a new minute starts the screen will be cleared, and the various background borders will be plotted. Each digit will then be plotted in lines 1260 to 1310. Diagram #3 explains how the plot subroutines starting at line 520 works. A "PM" is plotted in lines 1320-1340. If the time is in the morning, then the "P" will be changed into an "A" in line 1350.

Lines 9000-9350 contain the set up menu, which controls the various defaults and alarm parameters. A "Default Input" subroutine starting with line 25000 is used quite often. The default input will provide the user with a suggested response, and return to the calling routine with the results as a number, a string variable, and an uppercase string variable. If the suggestion is correct, then the user just has to hit the return key. In addition the default input routine solves the lowercase problem too many program[illegible] value RU$ will retu[illegible] result whether or not an uppercase character is typed in.

The read clock subroutine starting with line 110 is fairly straightforward, and only needs to be modified if you have a special clock (e.g. external IIc Clock).

The speak routine in line 200 must be set up for your particular speech board. The Type-N-Talk, which the program is set up for, looks like a printer to the Apple. Line 210 tells the Apple to send output to the Type-n-Talk (well, actually it sends the output to the serial card in slot 2 which then sends the output on to the Type-n-Talk, but let's not be too picky) line 220 prints the phrase, and line 230 redirects output back out to the Apple. If your speech board uses a different technique, then those lines will have to be modified. Diagram #2 shows how to modify the program for use with the Phasor.

Lines 300-360 convert numbers into English. If the time is sent directly to the speech synthesizer, then 12:45pm will come out as "ONE TO FOUR FIVE P M." With the routine 12:45pm comes out as "TWELVE FORTY-FIVE P M." The convert subroutine will also convert two digit numbers into their corresponding phrases (e.g. the "teen" numbers).

Lines 400-500 take care of the quirks in telling time. The special cases of midnight and noon are taken care of separately here. If the clock has struck the hour, then an "O CLOCK" is added to the hour. (e.g. the program will say "FIVE O CLOCK" instead of "FIVE OH OH." If the minute is less than ten, then the program will take care of it also (e.g. "THREE OH FIVE"). Line 490 is a much too complicated method to determine whether to say "AM" or "PM."

Lines 520-620 plot the LORES numbers, as described in Diagram #3. Line 600 slashes zeros as needed.

continued on page 202

Diagram #1: Digital Talking Clock

```
0      REM
           Digital Talking Clock
1      REM
           (c) 1986 by Philip Chien


90     GOTO 20010
99     REM -------------------------
100    REM READ CLOCK
110     PRINT D$;"IN#";CS:
         PRINT D$;"PR#";CS
120     INPUT "%";CL$
130     INPUT "#";MO,DW,DT,HR,MN,SE
140     PRINT D$;"IN#0": PRINT D$;"PR#0"
150     RETURN
160    REM -------------------------
200    REM SAY PHRASE SA$
210     PRINT D$;"PR#2": REM TYPE-N-TALK
220     PRINT SA$
230     PRINT D$;"PR#0"
240     RETURN
250    REM -------------------------
300    REM NUMBER TO ENGLISH CALCULATOR
310     IF TI < 10 THEN SA$ = STR$ (TI):
         GOSUB 210: GOTO 360
320     IF TI < 21 THEN SA$ = A$(TI -
         10): GOSUB 210: GOTO 360
330     HT =  INT (TI / 10)
340     SA$ = A$(HT + 8): GOSUB 210
350     IF TI / 10 < >  INT (TI / 10)
         THEN SA$ =  STR$ (TI - HT * 10):
         GOSUB 210
360      RETURN
370    REM -------------------------
400    REM SPEAK TIME ROUTINE
810     IF HR = 0 AND MN = 0 THEN SA$ =
         "MIDNIT": GOSUB 210: GOTO 500
420     IF HR = 12 AND MN = 0 THEN SA$ =
         "NOON": GOSUB 210: GOTO 500
430     TI =  FN H(HR)
440     GOSUB 310
450     IF MN = 0 THEN SA$ = " O CLOCK":
         GOSUB 210: GOTO 490
460     TI = MN
470     IF MN < 10 THEN SA$ = " O ":
         GOSUB 210
480     GOSUB 310
490     SA$ = "      " +  CHR$ (65 + 15 *
         (HR > 11)) + "  M": GOSUB 210
500      RETURN
510    REM -------------------------
520    REM PLOT LORES NUMBER SUBROUTINE
530     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),1,1))
         THEN  HLIN X,X + 6 AT 10
540     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),2,1))
         THEN  HLIN X,X + 6 AT 20
550     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),3,1))
         THEN  HLIN X,X + 6 AT 30
560     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),4,1))
         THEN  VLIN 10,20 AT X
570     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),5,1))
         THEN  VLIN 10,20 AT X + 6
580     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),6,1))
         THEN  VLIN 20,30 AT X
590     IF  VAL ( MID$ (PL$(TI),7,1))
         THEN  VLIN 20,30 AT X + 6
600     IF TI = 0 THEN FOR  T = 10 TO 29:
         PLOT X + 9 - T * 3 / 10, T + 1:
            NEXT
610     REM I LIKE MY ZEROS SLASHED!
620     RETURN
630    REM -------------------------
1000   REM MAIN LOOP
1010   COLOR=  RND (1) * 16
1020   HLIN  RND (1) * 10 + 5, RND (1) *
        20 + 15 AT  RND (1) * 5 + 1
1030   IF AL THEN  PRINT  CHR$ (7):
        REM IF ALARM THEN RING BELL
1040   S =  PEEK (KB)
1050   IF S < 128 THEN 1120:
        REM HAS A KEY BEEN PRESSED?
1060    POKE ST,0: REM YES
1070    S = S - 32 * (S > 223):
         REM CHANGE LOWERCASE INTO UPPER
1080    IF S = 212 THEN  GOSUB 410:
         REM "T"; SAY TIME
1090    IF S = 155 THEN 9010:
         REM ESC; CHANGE DEFAULTS
1100    IF S = 141 THEN AH =  -1:AL = 0:
         POKE A1,0: REM CR; ALARM OFF
1110    IF S = 160 THEN AL = 0: POKE
         A1,0:AM = AM + LS: IF AM > 59
         THEN AM = AM - 60:AH = AH + 1:
         IF AH > 23 THEN AH = 0
1120   GOSUB 110
1130   COLOR= SC: PLOT SE * .66,37:
         REM PLOT SECONDS BAR
1140   POKE A2 + (SE / 2 =  INT (SE /
        2)),0: REM FLASH LED
1150   VTAB 21: POKE 36,5: PRINT CL$:
        VTAB 24
1160   IF LM = MN THEN 1010:
        REM STILL SAME MINUTE?
1170   LM = MN: REM NEW MINUTE
1180   IF AH = HR AND AM = MN THEN AL =
        1: POKE A1 + 1,0: REM ALARM ON
1190   IF SF THEN GOSUB 410: REM SAY TIME
1200   IF MN = 0 AND BF THEN PRINT CHR$
        (7): REM RING BELL ON HOUR
1210   COLOR= FC: FOR T = 8 TO 32: HLIN
        0,39 AT T: NEXT T
1220   COLOR= 0: HLIN 0,39 AT 37
1230   COLOR= BC: VLIN 7,33 AT 0: VLIN
        7,33 AT 39: HLIN 0,39 AT 7:
        HLIN 0, 39 AT 33
1240   COLOR= PC
1250   HO =  FN H(HR):X =  - 4: REM START
        PLOT AT FAR LEFT OF SCREEN
1260   TI =  INT (HO / 10): IF TI THEN
        GOSUB 530: REM PLOT TENS HOUR
1270   X = 4:TI = HO - ( INT (HO / 10) *
        10): GOSUB 530: REM PLOT UNITS HR
1280   PLOT 12,17: PLOT 12,23: REM COLON
1290   X = 14:TI =  INT (MN / 10): GOSUB
        530: REM PLOT TENS MINUTES
1300   X = 24:TI = MN - ( INT (MN / 10) *
        10): GOSUB 530: REM PLOT UNITS MN
1310   REM PLOT "PM"
1320   VLIN 10,18 AT 33: VLIN 22,29 AT
        33: VLIN 22,29 AT 37
1330   VLIN 10,14 AT 37: HLIN 33,37 AT
        14: HLIN 33,37 AT 22
1340   HLIN 33,37 AT 10: VLIN 22,26 AT 35
1350   IF HR < 12 THEN  VLIN 14,18 AT 37:
        REM "A" IN AM
1360   GOTO 1010
1380   REM ---------------------------
9000   REM SETUP MENU
9010   TEXT : CALL  - 936
9020   VTAB 2: PRINT "Today is    ";
        LEFT$ (CL$,16)
9030   PRINT : PRINT "Present time is  ";
        RIGHT$ (CL$,11)
9040   VTAB 6: PRINT "Alarm is ";
9050   IF AH =  - 1 THEN  PRINT "OFF":
        GOTO 9100
9060   PRINT "set for ";
9070   IF  FN H(AH) < 10 THEN  PRINT " ";
9080   PRINT  FN H(AH);":";: IF AM < 10
        THEN  PRINT "0";
9090   PRINT AM;"    "; CHR$ (65 + 15 *
        (AH > 11));"M"
9100   VTAB 15:PR$ = "Set A)larm,
        D)efaults, or Q)uit"
9110   DF$ = "Q": GOSUB 25010
9120   PRINT
9130   IF RU$ = "A" THEN 9160
9140   IF RU$ = "D" THEN 9270
9150   CALL  - 936: GR : GOTO 1170
9160   PR$ = "Alarm S)et O)ff":DF$ = "S":
        GOSUB 25010
9170   IF RU$ = "O" THEN AH =  - 1:
        AL = 0: GOTO 9010
9180   INPUT "HR ?";AH
9190   VTAB  PEEK (37): PRINT "MIN";:
        POKE 36,6
9200   INPUT ":";AM
9210   VTAB  PEEK (37): PRINT "A/P";:
        POKE 36,9
9220   INPUT AP$
9230   AH = AH + 12 * (AP$ = "P") - 12 *
        (AH = 12)
9240   PR$ = "Snooze length":DF$ = "10":
        GOSUB 25010
9250   LS = RT
9260   GOTO 9010
9270   PR$ = "Beep each hour Y/N":DF$ =
        CHR$ (78 + BF * 11)
9280   GOSUB 25010:BF = (RU$ = "Y")
9290   PR$ = "Speak each min Y/N":DF$ =
        CHR$ (78 + SF * 11)
9300   GOSUB 25010:SF = (RU$ = "Y")
9310   PR$ = "Foreground color":DF$ =
        STR$(FC): GOSUB 25010:FC = RT
9320   PR$ = "Border color":DF$ =  STR$
        (BC): GOSUB 25010:BC = RT
9330   PR$ = "Plot color":DF$ =  STR$
        (PC): GOSUB 25010:PC = RT
9340   PR$ = "Seconds color":DF$ =  STR$
        (SC): GOSUB 25010:SC = RT
9350   GOTO 9010
19998   REM --------------------------
20000   REM SETUP AND START PROGRAM
20010   TEXT : CALL  - 936
20020   DEF  FN H(HR) = HR - 12 * (HR >
         12) + 12 * ( NOT HR)
20030   BS$ = "": FOR T = 1 TO 50:BS$ =
         BS$ +  CHR$ (8): NEXT
20040   D$ =  CHR$ (4): REM EVERYBODY'S
         FAVORITE VARIABLE - CTRL-D
20050   DIM A$(13),PL$(9)
20060   DATA TEN,ELEVEN,TWELVE,THIRTEEN,
         FORTEEN,FIFTEEN,SIXTEEN
20070   DATA SEVENTEEN,EIGHTEEN,NINETEEN,
         TWENTY,THIRTY,FORTY,FIFTY
20080   FOR T = 0 TO 13: READ A$(T): NEXT
20090   DATA 1011111,0000101,1110110
20095   DATA 1110101,0101101,1111001
20100   DATA 1111011,1000101,1111111
20105   DATA 1101101
20110   FOR T = 0 TO 9: READ PL$(T): NEXT
20120   FC = 13:BC = 2:PC = 4:SC = 1:
         LS = 10:BF = 0:SF = 1:
         REM SETUP DEFAULTS
20130   AH =  - 1:TA = 38131
20140   A1 =  - 16294:A2 =  - 16292:
         REM GAME I/O ANNUNCIATORS
20150   POKE A1,0: POKE A2,0:
         REM SHUT OFF ANN PORTS
20160   KB =  - 16384:ST =  - 16368:
         REM KEYBOARD AND STROBE
20170   REM SEARCH FOR CLOCK
20180   FOR CS = 7 TO 1 STEP  - 1
20190   IF  PEEK (49152 + CS * 256 + 5) =
         255 AND PEEK (49152 + CS * 256
         + 7) = 5 THEN 20230
20200   REM $Cn05 = $FF  $Cn07 = $05
20210   NEXT CS
20220   PRINT "No clock found!": END
20230   REM CLOCK HAS BEEN FOUND
20240   REM LOAD YOUR SPEECH BOARD'S
         ROUTINES HERE (SEE TEXT)
20250   GR : LM =  - 1
20260   GOTO 1010
25000   REM DEFAULT INPUT ROUTINE
25010     PRINT PR$;"  ";DF$; LEFT$ (BS$,
           LEN (DF$) + 1);
25020     INPUT RT$
25030     IF RT$ = "" THEN RT$ = DF$
25040     RU$ = "": FOR T = 1 TO  LEN
           (RT$):RU$ = RU$ +  CHR$ ( ASC
           (MID$(RT$,T,1)) - 32 * (ASC
           (MID$ (RT$,T,1)) > 95)): NEXT
25050     RT =  VAL (RT$)
25060     RETURN
25070   REM DF$=DEFAULT, RT$ & RT=RETURN,
RU$=RETURN IN CAPS
```

Diagram #2: Modifications for the Phasor

```
DELETE: lines 210 through 230


ADD:    210 &T, SA$
        20245 PRINT D$;"-TTS"
```

Make sure that the TTS file (from the Phasor master diskette) is on your diskette, and that your program was typed into ProDOS.

Digital Talking Clock

continued from page 201

The only function used by the program is FNH:

FN H (HR) = HR – 12 * (HR □12) + 12 * (NOT HR)

This function changes the hour from the 0 to 23 provided by the clock into the 1 to 12 which we normally tell time with. 0 becomes 12AM (midnight to 1am), 1 to 12 remains unchanged, and 13 to 23 becomes 1 to 11 pm.

Digital Talking Clock can be very easily enhanced for various special functions. With very little modification it can say messages at pre-set times, or when the alarm is set rather than just ringing a bell. If you like military (24 hour time) then it is fairly easy to modify the program. Extra alarm functions can be added, and since the alarm triggers an annunciator port, it can control external appliances. Even more exotic and sophisticated applications are possible. With the addition of an Apple Cat modem you can use the clock program to answer the phone, control BSR X-10 appliances, and even re-program the X-10 controller's functions from a remote phone with the Apple Cat's touch tone decoder.

The Digital Talking Clock is a fun program to use, and an excellent demonstration program for your clock. If you add a X-10 controller and touch tone decoder, then it actually becomes a practical and cost effective remote control smart X-10 controller. But its most important function, and the reason I wrote it—is to impress friends when they hear the Apple say the time.

Minimum hardware requirements: Any Apple, A Pro-Clock, or other Apple compatible clock. Optional Hardware: any Apple compatible speech board.

Hardware Sources

ProClock, Practical Perpherials, 31245 La Baya Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91362, 800-641-0814, Retail Price: $159.

The ProClock is an excellent ProDOS and DOS 3.3 compatible clock. It will also work with Pascal and CP/M, and comes with drivers for both. A special internal version is available for the Apple IIc.

Type-n-Talk, Votrax, 1394 Rankin, Troy, MI 48083, 800-521-1350, Retail Price: $249.

The Type-n-Talk is a standalone speech synthesizer. From the computer's point of view the Type-n-Talk looks like a printer. It attaches to serial port, and attaches to an external speaker through an RCA jack. The Type-n-Talk's firmware automatically converts incoming English text into speech. It can also be programmed directly through its phoneme mode. Since it has its own microprocessor and memory, it is intelligent and takes up none of the computer's memory.

IIc System Clock $79, Z-RAM Ultra 2—256K $269, 512K $319, 1 Meg $399, Timemaster H.O. $129, Phasor $179, Applied Engineering, P.O. Box 798, Carrollton, TX 75006, 214-241-6060.

The IIc System Clock attaches to the modem port of the IIc. It requires a RAM-based driver program to run. A pass-thru port is provided, and can be attached to the speech board, or any other serial device.

Z-RAM Ultra 2 is a combination of an internal memory expansion board and clock for the IIc. It can also be enhanced with CP/M, or a 16 bit 65C816.

Timemaster H.O. is a ProDOS compatible clock for the II, II+, IIe.

Phasor is Applied Engineering's latest sound effects board. It can produce 12 sound channels, 4 white noise generators, and speech. ●

```
Diagram #3: How the character plot routines work

The characters in the LORES clock are generated similar to calculator seven
segment displays.  When certain segments are "lit up" (or in this case
plotted), each of the ten digits can be displayed.  Since there are seven
segments, a total of 128 possible different "digits" can be displayed, but
we are interested in only ten, the digits 0 through 9.

    1
**********    For example,                                    *........*
*        *                                                    *        *
*        *        If segments 2,4,5, and 7 are plotted,       *        *
*4       *5       the end result is the number 4:             *        *
*        *                                                    *        *
*   2    *    The bits to determine which segment is plotted  *        *
**********    are saved in string arrays (to save time and    **********
*        *    memory).  For 4, the array is:                  .        *
*        *                                                    .        *
*6       *7            PL$(4)="0101101"                       .        *
*        *                                                    .        *
*   3    *    Which indicates that segments 2,4,5,7 should    .        *
**********    be plotted.                                     .........*

For all ten digits the arrays, and results are:
("." unplotted "*" plotted)

....*                  *...*                      *****
.   *                  *   *                      .   *
.   *                  *   *                      .   *
....* PL$(1)="0000101" *****  PL$(4)="0101101"    ....* PL$(7)="1000101"
.   *                  .   *                      .   *
.   *                  .   *                      .   *
....*                  ....*                      ....*


*****                  *****                      *****
.   *                  *   .                      *   *
.   *                  *   .                      *   *
***** PL$(2)="1110110" *****  PL$(5)="1111001"    ***** PL$(8)="1111111"
*   .                  .   *                      *   *
*   .                  .   *                      *   *
*****                  *****                      *****


*****                  *****                      *****
.   *                  *   .                      *   *
.   *                  *   .                      *   *
***** PL$(3)="0101101" *****  PL$(6)="1111011"    ***** PL$(9)="1111101"
.   *                  *   *                      .   *
.   *                  *   *                      .   *
*****                  *****                      *****

*****
*   *
*   *
*...* PL$(0)="1011111" Zero is a special case. After the outside border
*   *                  is plotted, the slash is plotted in line 600.
*   *                  As mentioned in the REM in 610, I like my zeros
*****                  slashed!

The variable X is set to determine the X coordinate of the left side of the
number.  Since the hours never go over 12, the tens digit of the hour can
only be a one or zero.  A zero is not plotted.  (Have you ever seen a
digital clock which says 03:38 for 3:38AM?) Therefore the one (if the hour
is 10, 11 or 12) should be placed as far left as possible.  To do this a
negative X coordinate is given to the routine.

W*A*R*N*I*N*G*!  Should you modify the program and pass an hour greater
than 19 to the routine, then a >255 Error will occur when the routine tries
to plot a negative X coordinate.  If you do decide to modify the program
for a 24 hour clock, then the display will have to be moved to the right.

Lines 530 to 590 determine whether or not to plot lines as needed.

If segment 1 is needed then a high horizontal line is plotted
If segment 2 is needed then a medium horizontal line is plotted
If segment 3 is needed then a low horizontal line is plotted
If segment 4 is needed then a left high vertical line is plotted
If segment 5 is needed then a right high vertical line is plotted
If segment 6 is needed then a left low vertical line is plotted
If segment 7 is needed then a right low vertical line is plotted


The X cordinates are chosen as follows in the following layout of the lores
screen.

X:   -4   0 1   4    10    14     20  24     30
 0Y       +-------------------------------------------+
          |                                           |
          |                                           |
10Y   ....|.*   *******     *******   *******  *****  |
      .   | *   *     *  *  *     *   *     *  *   *  |
      .   | *   *     *     *     *   *     *  *****  |
20Y   ....|.*   *******     *******   *******  *   ?  |
      .   | *   *     *  *  *     *   *     *         |
      .   | *   *     *     *     *   *     *  *****  |
30Y   ....|.*   *******     *******   *******  * * *  |
          |                                    * * *  |
          +-------------------------------------------+

The colon is plotted in line 1280, and a PM is plotted in lines 1320, 1330,
1340.  If the time is before noon then the "P" is changed into a "A" in
line 1350.
```

STAND-ALONE EPROM PROGRAMMER: $395.00

SHOOTER – Aim low in cost and high in quality with this stand-alone EPROM programmer containing 128 k-bits of internal RAM. Program all popular single voltage EPROMs 2716-27256 including CMOS and "A" versions.

14 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

- Fast intelligent algorithm
- Ideal for light use and personal projects; field service too!
- RS232 port: to 2400 baud
- Built in debug firmware for RAM editing via terminal/PC
- Stand-alone copy and verify
- Up/download INTEL/Motorola type file formats and ASCII/Hex/Binary type file formats
- Communication software available directly from Logical Devices

Compare features, compare price; then make the Logical choice.

IT'S LOGICAL

For details, write or call:
1321 NW 65th Place,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309;
(305) 974-0967;
toll free 800-331-PROM
TELEX 383142

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

The Mysterious Slot 3

by Philip Chien

True or False: When you have an extended 80 column card installed in the AUX slot of Apple IIe you cannot use a card in slot 3?

False! Although many cards cannot be used in slot 3 with an AUX slot card, there are many others which will work. If you've got a filled Apple, then that extra slot can really help.

To understand which cards will work, and under what circumstances, you must understand how the Apple slot I/O works, and why the AUX slot replaces slot 3.

When Woz designed the Apple, potential expansion was a major concern. Eight slots were provided in each machine, and very early machines had the capability to add an extra eight, although that capability was never used. Each of the seven normal Apple slots has 272 memory locations dedicated to it, 256 bytes for a program ROM, and 16 locations for I/O. Besides the 256 byte program ROM which each slot "owns," a 2K program area is shared by the seven slots. slot 0 on the original Apple is a special case, it has the 16 I/O locations, but does not have the ROM locations, consequently it was usually dedicated to memory expansion. slot 7 also has extra video signals available, but other than that, all of the slots are identical.

Deciding what to place in what slot has caused many confusions. Originally Apple told users to place the first disk into slot 7, the highest slot. Apple's reasoning was that future versions of Apple's Monitor ROM (The Autostart ROM) would search through the slots for disk drives to automatically boot the disk drive. The search program would go through the slots in decending order, starting from the highest slot. Consequently Apple recommended slot 7. Well, for a couple of weeks at least. Somebody suddenly realized that slot 7 was the special slot with the extra video signals, and not exactly the best slot to utilize. Apple quickly corrected the original statement, and slot 6 became the standard disk drive slot for all time. Other slots are somewhat more arbitrary, and were chosen basically at random. Most users decided to put the primary printer interface into slot 1,

continued on page 204

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

APPLE IIc/IIe
ABSOLUTE
RESET

Gain total control over your Apple! Stops any program at any time for any reason.

Eliminates smirps on HIRES screen dumps and does away with all reset hole blasting. For old or new IIc or IIe.

$19.50

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSAR
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Point.
Click.
$ave!

New Lower Price
Runs Macintosh Software

$799

Reconditioned — Warranted

The Lisa Professional. You'll find it nowhere else! A powerful computer with up to a full megabyte of RAM, 40Mb internal hard disk capacity, 400K internal disk drive, large 12" screen and keyboard complete with numeric keypad. And, powerful as it is, it's as easy to run as any Macintosh™ and a whole lot easier to afford!

RAM	DRIVE	PRICE	
512K	400K Internal	799.00	
1Mb	400K Internal	995.00	
1Mb	5Mb ProFile	1495.00	
1Mb	10Mb Internal HD	1595.00	
1Mb	20Mb Internal HD	1795.00	
1Mb	10Mb Internal HD	1795.00	*New!*
1Mb	20Mb Internal HD	1995.00	*New!*
Lisa Office System (7/7)		295.00	

SPECIAL PURCHASE
MacWrite/
MacPaint
MacWrite ver. 2.20
MacPaint ver. 1.3
Buy Both For Only
$99

400K Disk Drive
Apple
Macintosh
$79
Reconditioned -Warranted

IMAGEWRITER™ PRINTER
$345
- Dot Matrix
- Serial Printer
- Supports Graphics
- Programable

HARD DISK DRIVES
• Apple II • Apple /// • Macintosh™

Quark® 10mb	$795	works on All Apples
Quark 20mb	$895	works on All Apples
ProFile™ 5mb	$595	works on Apple II and ///

ProFiles are reconditioned -
Each comes with a 30 day warranty.

No Sales Tax on Out-of-State Sales

APPLE ///
- 256K - Easy-to-use keyboard
- Computer, Monitor, Disk Drive
- 4 Expansion slots
- Great for business applications

Reconditioned - Warranted $599
With 5Mb ProFile $999

APPLE DMP PRINTER
$199
- Parallel Printer
- Dot Matrix
- Great Workhorse

APPLE II Plus
COMPLETE SYSTEM —
- Computer
- Monitor
- Disk Drive

Reconditioned Warranted $499

II Accounting Software
BPI SYSTEMS™
- Sugg. List Price 495.00
- Apple II and II+ Series
- Full Telephone Support
- Call for module availability
- Add to your present system

Our Reg. Low Price
$189
Per Module

APPLE® MODEM
- Hayes compatible
- New

1200 BAUD $195
$89

Comrex
Deluxe Joysticks
NEW -
IN BOX
- Compatible with Apple and Franklin
Also for use with Atari 2600, 400/800
Commodore 64 and Vic 20
Sears Video Arcade & ColecoVision
- Can be "fine tuned" for different players

14.95
IIe Adapter 2.00 additional

Titan /// + IIe
Emulation Cards
LIMITED OFFER
- 80 column/128K Emulation
- Supports clock and ProFile
- Great Christmas Gift!
- IIe Joystick works great
- Over 10,000 program available

Run IIe Programs
On Your ///
INSTALLS QUICKLY- EASILY
Reg. 399.00
199

SPECIAL BUY!!
//c Cases
MAKES A GREAT BRIEFCASE!
WHILE THEY LAST
ONLY $19.95

Specializing in Remarketed
and Obsolete Apple Products...

SUN SYSTEMS REMARKETING
P.O. Box 4059 Logan, UT 84321

ORDERLINE -
1-800-821-3221
For a complete lisiting of products
CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

801-752-7631
Questions — Service

VISA
MasterCard

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.
Macintosh is a trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.

FULL
SERVICE
AND
SUPPORT

We are not liquidators...

Introduce yourself to a fresh new concept called *Remarketing*. Sun Systems is the nation's largest support center for obsolete Apple products. For questions, service and support call Sun Systems. Each product we sell carries a satisfaction guarantee. We are not satisfied until you are!

Mysterious Slot 3

continued from page 203

and an alternate I/O card into slot 2. There were exceptions to this "rule" though, AXIOM produced a printer designed to work in slot 4, and the Micromodem utility diskette used slot 4 as the default slot.

HELP! It appeared, at least for a while that every programmer and user would place cards into random slots, and every program would have to accept any possible combination.

The rescue came in the form of the UCSD P-system—Apple Pascal. When Apple introduced Apple Pascal in 1979, slot assignments were established, and placed in concrete. slot 1 was designated for printers and slot 2 for alternate I/O devices as before. slot 6 was the primary disk drive slot, and slots 4 and 5 were designated secondary disk drive slots. The most significant change was slot 3. Until 1979 the Apple was designed as a 40 column machine, but Pascal was oriented towards 80 column screens. A software solution (left and right windows) was built in, but Apple realized that users would want an 80 column display. Apple assumed that users would want to attach an external dumb terminal to the Apple through a serial card, and assigned slot 3 for that purpose. If a serial card and terminal were attached to slot 3, then the P-system would automatically use it as the I/O device.

Very quickly it turned out that users wanted 80 column displays for more than just Pascal, and second party manufacturers like Videx Inc. designed 80 column cards for slot 3. These cards are usually entire terminals, lacking only keyboards and screens. The emulate Datamedia terminals, which was what Apple Pascal was originally written for. The end by-product was that slot 3 was designated the standard slot for 80 column cards. Apple Pascal was introduced in 1979, and the slot assignment standard established has remained the standard since. New operating systems, programs, and documentation all finally got one standard to use.

When Apple III was introduced things became more confusing. Although Apple placed the disk drive into slot 6 as per the earlier standard, slot 7 was used as the printer interface. slots 1 through 4 were left open for the users, and slot 5 was not used. Fortunately Apple's standard slots were already well established, and the slot assignments did not change.

When the Apple IIe came out in 1983 one of the primary changes was to make the 80 column card an integral portion of the machine. Due to marketing department policies, the 80 column card could not be built in (Apple still thought that there was a market for home users with 40 column only displays). The solution was to design a new slot, the 60 pin AUX slot for the 80 column card. The AUX slot was designed with extra video and memory signals, and specifically intended for the extended 80 column card. For software compatibility reasons, the 80 column card in the AUX slot thinks it's in slot 3. The only other major change in the Apple IIe was the elimination of slot 0, since 64K was considered standard on the motherboard.

The end result of all this history is that most people believe that if you plug a card into the AUX slot, then you cannot use slot 3, since those slots are identical. As it turns out, this really isn't the case. The Apple extended 80 column card uses the standard 256 byte slot ROM (it's located in the CD ROM on the Apple's motherboard), but does not use the slot 3 I/O locations. According to the Apple Reference Manual: "Installing an 80 column text card in the auxilliary slot makes it impossible to run any peripheral card that has built-in firmware in slot 3. If an 80 column text card is not installed, a peripheral card in slot 3 will work properly." Consequently any card plugged into slot 3 will work, provided it doesn't need the program ROM. Look at the motherboard connector on your various I/O cards. If pin 1 (the I/O Select line) on the 50 pin connector is not used then the card should work without problems in slot 3. In addition, there are other special cases.

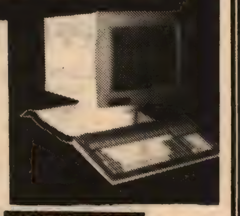
Certain cards, like the Applied Engineering Transwarp (Oct '86 *Computer Shopper*) and Swyft card (May '86 *Computer Shopper*) are designed to work in slot 3 without interfacing. These cards use the slot's power and I/O select lines, but do not use the ROM area. If a card is independent, and only uses the Apple's slot for power (e.g. the Apple Cat 212 expansion card in slot saver mode, or the Prometheus ProModem 1200A's piggyback board), then it will work without any problems in slot 3.

Cards without onboard program ROMs will work in slot 3, unless the driver program doesn't let you select slot 3. Many manufacturers choose not to put a program ROM onboard, and use a software driver instead. The various nine voice music cards, the Grafex-32 card (Nov '86 *Computer Shopper*), and the Microsoft Softcard II all fit into this category. Note that the Softcard I, and compatibles, do not fit into this category. They do not follow Apple's design guidelines, and use the ROM area for I/O registers.

There are special cases where a card with a program ROM will work in slot 3 without interference. If your program accesses the card's I/O registers directly, then there won't be any problems. Normally modem cards (e.g. Super Serial Card, Micromodem, etc.) use the onboard program ROM to access the modem, but programs like AE PRO access the modem's register directly, and do not use the program ROM. If you use AE PRO, then you can plug your modem into slot 3 without any problems.

The 5¼" Apple drive is a special case. The onboard P5A ROM is used to boot the drive, but is not used after an operating system is loaded. It is used, however, to determine which cards are in which slots. ProDOS uses these signature bytes to determine which slots have available drives. You can use an extra 5¼" drive in slot 3, provided that you are using DOS 3.3, or can "fool" the operating system into thinking that a valid device is in slot 3.

continued on page 206



TERMINALS

Quality Used Terminals
Tested and with
30 days warranty

TELEVIDEO	
910/920	$149
925	249
925E	325
950	299
970 VT-100	349
TS-800A	495
WYSE	
WY-50	299

DEC/C.ITOH		
CIT 101	VT-100	$349
CIT 101e	VT-100	399

LEAR-SIEGLER	
ADM-12	$149
ADM-3	99

MACINTOSH

External Hard Disk Controller for Macintosh or Mac-Plus $129

- ★ Supports HFS
- ★ Supports a wide variety of disk drive types from 5 MB to 43 MB
- ★ Runs on either printer or modem port
- ★ Comes with operating software and instructions
- ★ 90 days parts and labor warranty
- ★ Requires external case, power supply and fan.
- ★ Full set of schematics included.
- ★ Board is fully assembled and tested.

110 V FAN - $8.

DIABLO 630 API

DIABLO 630 API
Industry Proven
Letter-Quality

NEW!

- ★ Extremely High Reliability and time-tested business use insures years of Top Quality Performance
- ★ Brand New w/full manufacturer's Warranty
- ★ Don't confuse this printer with imported versions
- ★ Wide Carriage, 40 cps minimum, Parallel and Serial Interface

DIABLO 630 API w/interface cable	$795.
F-32 DUAL BIN SHEET FEEDER – NEW	450.
– USED	250.
TRACTOR FEED	95.

Buy Printer and get Tractor Feed for $49

All items shipped U.P.S. Freight Collect unless instructed otherwise. CA residents add 7% sales tax. To order, send check or money order or

VISA CALL: (408) 559-6459 MasterCard

Mastercard and Visa accepted. This is only a partial listing. For further inquires call: (408) 559-6459

R.A. L. CONSULTING
Electronics Marketing
14805 Cole Drive
San Jose, CA 95124

ZOOM/MODEM
IIe
ZOOM/MODEM IIe

ZOOM/MODEM IIe
for the Apple II, II+, and IIe

"Each month inCider's editor-in-chief, technical editor, and review editor pick what they believe is the outstanding new product from literally hundreds of submissions. For June the honors go to ZOOM Telephonics for their ZOOM/MODEM IIe. The editors were impressed with its price,* ease of use, reliability, and its bundled software."
*$179 including software, $199 with advanced software

inCider Editors' Choice, June 1985

Telstar Price $99.
MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted
Free Shipping!

- Fully Micromodem IIe compatible
- 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer
- Complete! Plug-in modem with software
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted
1-800-344-3311
in MA 617-423-1237
10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

POSTSCRIPT
SHOW & TELL

Unique graphics and text routines the others do not even dream of. For most any Postscript speaking printer.

Fully open, unlocked, and adaptable to your own needs. Available for Apple, Mac, PC, many others on request.

$39.50

FREE POSTSCRIPT HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSP
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

GEMS computers

"QUALITY" COMPUTER PRODUCTS

DEALERS WANTED

408-946-2494

AFTER THE SALE IT'S THE SERVICE THAT COUNTS!

Hercules® Graphics Card Plus

HERCULES Graphics Card Plus

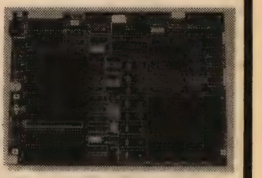
With RAM Font

$219

Logi-Mouse ☐ **$79**

MS DOS 3.2 ☐ **$79**

Turbo 4 Layer Motherboard



$149 w/BIOS

or

$165 w/Phoenix BIOS

The Amazing Thing MODEM

1200 ☐ **$99/** 2400 ☐ **$199**

IBM Enhanced Keyboard Compatible

#5339

☐ **$79**

Miniscrible 6053

More Storage and Faster Avg. Access Time

Formatted 44.6 MB 28 MS Access

Rugged Construction/Low Power **$699**

NEC Multi Sync

The Intelligent Monitor

800 x 560 Resolution, 15,75 KHz to 35KHz Scan Rates. Compatible with Virtually All Color Graphic Boards. ☐ **$585** For 2 ☐ **$575** each

★★SPECIAL★★

GEMS G/AT EGA 6-10 MHZ

1 MB, Fast 30 MB Hard Drive (ST 4038)
1.2 MB + 360 K Floppy Disk Drive 2 Serial
1 Parallel Ports, EGA Card,
NANAO 640 x 350 28mm Monitor

$2649 w/NEC Multi/Synal **$2749**

XT COMPONENTS

☐ 640K Motherboard 0K	$85
☐ 640K Turbo 8MHZ Motherboard 0K	99
☐ 640K Turbo + 10 MHZ Motherboard 0K	139
☐ 640K Turbo 8MHZ 4 Layer Motherboard	149
☐ 640K Ram Set	75
☐ Multi I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Clk • Disk Cont. • Ram Disk)	84
☐ Multi I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Disk Cont.)	75
☐ Floppy Disk Controller (2 drives)	32
☐ Floppy Disk Controller (4 Drives)	39
☐ Monochrome Graphics Card w/printer port	69
☐ Color Graphics Card	57
☐ Color Graphics w/printer port	75
☐ 150 W Power Supply	65
☐ 180 W Power Supply	78
☐ XT Lift-up Case w/speaker	30
☐ XT Slide-out Case	32
☐ XT Case AT Look-A-Like	39
☐ Keyboard #5150	55
☐ Keyboard 5151	65
☐ Keyboard #5060 AT Type for XT	65
☐ Keyboard #5161 Large enter key-Func. key on top	84
☐ 384K Multi Function (6 Functions)	85
☐ Teac 55BV ½HT Floppy Drives	95
☐ Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drives Great!	86
☐ Serial Printer Card / Parallel Printer Card	36/28
☐ Second Serial Port Kit	25

EGA: Enchanced Graphics Adapter
256K Screen Buffer • CGA, EGA • Monochrome Display Adapter • Fully IBM Compatible ☐ **$209**

AT COMPONENTS

☐ AT Case	$ 79
☐ AT Power Supply 200-220W	99
☐ 1 MB Ram Set for AT Motherboard	107
☐ AT Keyboard #5060	65
☐ AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller	214
☐ AT Teac 360K Floppy Drive	95
☐ AT Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	129
☐ AT Multi-I/O (Ser • Par • Game)	75
☐ AT Monochrome Graphics w/printer port	75
☐ AT Color Graphics w/printer port	75
☐ AT Memory Expansion Board	159
☐ AT Serial Card (2 Ports + 2 opt)	96

HARD DRIVES

☐ 20 MB Business Card 21 Fits-in-a-Slot	$445
☐ 20 MB ST-225 Seagate w/Cont.	369
☐ 20 MB ST-4026 40 ms wo/Cont.	529
☐ 30 MB ST-238 w/Adeptec Cont.	469
☐ 30 MB ST-4038 F/H 40ms wo/Cont.	599
☐ 40 ST-251 ½ HT 40ms wo/Cont.	689
☐ 40 MB ST-4051 Seagate wo/Cont.	699
☐ Miniscribe #6053 44.6 MB 28ms	699
☐ 80 MB ST-4096 F/H 40ms wo/Cont.	1199
☐ Speedstor Formatting s/w for ST-4051	59
☐ WD 1002S-WX2 Hard Disk Contr.	102
☐ DTC 5150CX Hard Disk Contr.	89

MODEMS

☐ AVATEX Modem 300/1200 Ext. 90% Hayes Compat.	$ 98
☐ EVEREX Modem Int 300/1200	109
☐ **See Above For Amazing Things Modems**	

☐ dClock Cal/Clk Requires No Expansion Slots	39

MONITORS

☐ Monochrome Amber Samsung/Casper	$78/98
☐ Princeton Graphics MAX12	159
☐ NANAO 3030 Monochrome Fantastic	119
☐ TVM Color Hi Rez 640 x 220	325
☐ CASPER/NANAO Hi-REZ Color Mon.	325
☐ CASPER EGA Monitor TE 5154	399
☐ NANAO EGA Mon. 640 x 350 .28mm	489
☐ CASPER Color Mon. 640 x 200	289
☐ Amdek 300A Composite (Used-Good Cond.)	69

SAMSUNG Monitor Qty. 5 + Special
Amber or Green 720 x 348 ☐ **$68**

☐ **NEC** V-20 8 MHZ	$ 10
☐ 8088-2 8MHZ	$ 2.50
☐ AWARDS or PHOENIX XT BOIS	$ 20
☐ MS. DOS 3.2 + GW Basic 3.2 w/Doc	$ 79
☐ MS.DOS 3.1 w/Documentation	45

PUBLIC DOMAIN - Special 6 Pak
PC Write • PC File III • DBMS Data Base • Personal MGR • Desk Mate • Games ☐ **$17**

PRINTERS

☐ EPSON 286 Wide Carriage 200 cps	$499
☐ EPSON FX85	399
☐ EPSON LX86	259
☐ Brother M1509	398
☐ Brother M1109	179

☐ Tape Back-up 20 MB	525

GEMS *MACH III XT* 2 or 4 Layer Motherboard

RATED 3.0 ON THE NORTON (SI) SPEED TEST

1. 640K Turbo 4.77/8.0 MHZ Motherboard
2. NEC V-20 Microprocessor
3. 135w Power Supply • Case
4. Keyboard #5060 AT Type
5. Monochrome Graphics with Printer (Parallel)
6. Monitor TTL Amber 720 x 384 Resolution
7. 2 New, High Quality ½HT 360K Fujitsu F/Drives
8. Serial, Parallel, Game Ports
9. Software: Calendar, Clock, Ram Disk, Print Spooler
10. Additional Software 5 Disk Pack-Public Domain
11. FCC Approved
12. 10 Blank Disks

☐ **$899** 4 Layer ☐ **$849** 2 Layer

Special Price on M.S DOS 3.1 with purchase of Mach III XT $25

TURBO/2 Bare GEMS System

1. 640K 2 Layer 4.77/8.0 MHZ Motherboard
2. Speed Select from Keyboard
3. 256K Ram Memory on Board
4. 8088-2 8 MHZ Microprocessor
5. Full 8 Expansion Slots
6. Socket for 8087 Math co-processor
7. 150 Watt Power Supply
8. Keyboard #5060-Made in U.S.A.
9. Slide in Case
10. FCC Approved

☐ **$319**

TURBO/4 Bare GEMS System

Same as above except with 4 layer Turbo Motherboard ☐ **$359**

GEMS Compact 286 X/AT

BARE BASIC SYSTEM

Case 180W Power Supply, 512k RAM Keyboard #5060, Floppy Hard Disk Controller, 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive 286 XT Size AT Motherboard

☐ **$998**

Incredible SPECIAL

GEMS AT Bare Basic System

We're Breaking The Barrier

If You Find A Better Value - *Buy It!*

Check This Out!!!

1. 6/8 MHZ AT Motherboard 0K
2. 10 MHZ Optional
3. Chips - Chip Set on Motherboard
4. Awards BIOS - One of the Best!
5. Keyboard Speed Select Standard
6. Hardware Speed Select Optional
7. 512K Ram Memory Expandable to 1 MB
8. Rechargeable Battery on Motherboard
9. Optional Parallel Port on Motherboard
10. Optional Serial Ports (4) on Motherboard
11. 6-32 bit & 2-8 bit slots 8 total slots
12. Case & Power supply
13. AT #5060 Keyboard
14. 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
15. Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
16. FCC Approved

How Much? **$995**

Price is only for prepaid...

Special Price on M.S DOS 3.1 with purchase of GEMS AT $25

GEMS *G/TP Transportable*

2 Models

"G/TPXT-TURBO" 4.77/8 MHZ 2 or 4 Layer MB

"G/TPAT-TURBO" 6/8 MHZ AT-XT Size MB

High Rez Amber Monochrome Monitor - AT Style Keyboard **See Picture Above All Options Available**

CALL FOR SUPER PRICING

INSTRUCTIONS 1) Check blocks for items wanted ☑. 2) Add cost for each item and subtotal. 3) Add 4% shipping & handling (For XT or AT Case 7% S/H applicable or call for exact charge. CA resident add 6½% sales tax. 4) Make check, money order, or cashiers check payable to "GEMS" for total amount. 5) Mail in form with payment to: **GEMS COMPUTERS** 3064 Postwood Dr., San Jose, CA 95132 (408) 946-2494. • **Add 5% For C.O.D. Orders** • Most Items Shipped Within 48 Hrs. • Thank You For Your Order.

MacUniverse
continued from page 104

Phone will not save the script.

A good example of how easy the scripts are to use is a problem I have been trying to solve with Red Ryder for over two months. I wanted to create a script that would take me to CompuServe's current quote page, open a capture file called "Stock Data," send a list of stock symbols, receive the data, close the file, and exit to the next menu. With Red Ryder, I have been unable to write the proper script. With MicroPhone, I had it scripted and running within 5 minutes.

MicroPhone appears to be crash proof. The only problems I have had is attempting to get it running when connected to the Macintosh printer port with AppleTalk connected. It will not even go to the opening screen.

MicroPhone can emulate two different types of terminals (the teletype and DEC's VT100), has a full range of operating parameters that include 20 user selectable baud rates (from 50 to 57,600), parity settings (even, odd, or none) data bits (seven or eight), stop bits (one or two), duplex settings (half, full, or echo), and supports ASCII, Xmodem MacBinary, and Ymodem data transfer. I have used MicroPhone to successfully communicate with CompuServe, Dialog, Dow Jones, GEnie, the Source, Westlaw, and numerous private bulletin boards.

The manual does a very good job of explaining how MicroPhone works. Its only shortcomings are it is too long (161 pages) and it is full of nonessential material. To help you along, MicroPhone comes with a series of predefined automatic log-on procedures for the major telecommunications services. All you have to do is enter your correct dial-up number, user id number, and password. And if the manual cannot answer your question, help can be found on CompuServe's MAUG SIG. Dennis Brothers is an assistant sysop there and the head Sysop, Neil Shapiro, wrote the manual. If either one of them cannot answer your question then no one can.

MicroPhone is not copy protected and works on all Macintoshes including the XL and the 128K. With the 128K expect smaller script and slower operations.

Whether or not you should get MicroPhone depends on your needs. There is no doubt in my mind that Red Ryder is more powerful than MicroPhone. The trouble is that because Red Ryder is more powerful, it is harder to use. Another consideration is price. Red Ryder is shareware and has a suggested price of $40. MicroPhone has a suggested price of $74.95. If you can get a copy of Red Ryder at a user group and are willing to learn to the ins and outs of its programming language, get it. On the other hand, if you are looking for an easy to use program, get MicroPhone.

Patches Redux: Last August and September I listed some patches that would remove copy protection on Microsoft application programs. Since then I have gotten over 13 letters (including one from Lichtenstein) saying they missed the patch for Word and could I please repeat it. All are repeated again. I do not guarantee these will work on all copies. It is possible that Microsoft changed the hex code in later copies. You will need FEDIT or some other file zapper program. Install these patches on a backup copy only. Do not install them on your master diskette!

Excel: HEX search for 608EBEDD, CHANGE to B1036ADD.

Word: search for DD6084BEDD, change to DD4E71BEDD.

CHART: search for DD60DD00126081, change to DD60DD00124E71

FILE: search for 126082BEDD, change to 124E71BEDD

MULTIPLAN: search for 12608007BE, change to 124E7107BE

As a practical matter, these patches may not be needed in the future. Microsoft has had a change of corporate policy and all future application programs will be unprotected.

Downloadable Software: Since the first MacUniverse column, I have discussed the best programs found in CompuServe's MAUG database. Recently I have noticed that programs are showing up on the other commercial services that are not available there. So in fairness to you, I am broadening my "Universe" so to speak. I will mention the best no matter where I find them.

The first program to be mentioned in this new endeavor is found in GEnie's Macintosh data library. Called EarthPlot, it lets you draw a picture of the Earth as seen from any height, at any latitude or longitude. You can literally generate a world map drawn from any perspective.

The second program that deserves discussion is the Talking Moose. This is a public domain desk accessory that is the most outrageous and fun program I have seen in a long time. Once installed in RAM, the Moose follows you around; where you go, he goes. He likes to pop up infrequently and says such things as "Don't fall asleep," "I wish I had a brain," and "Go ahead make my day."

Installing the Moose is very simple. Bring down the desk accessory menu and click on Talking Moose. An installation box with settings appear. You can control the rate he talks, the pitch he uses, the delay between appearances, the volume he talks at, and whether the Moose visually appears when he is talking.

What makes the Moose truly outstanding is that you can edit what he says. His stock phrases can be deleted and customized ones added. I even saw a Moose being used as a sales tool at a convention.

One of the better pranks I pulled was to have a friend sit down at my Macintosh with a customized Moose file. Every three minutes, the Moose appeared, called her by name, and made comments about her work.

The Moose is available on all the major telecommunication services. For full utilization, you will need the following files:

MOOSE.BIN—this is the desk accessory

MOOSE.DOC—this is the documentation for the Talking Moose.

MOOSE.RSC—this is the original phrase file for the Talking Moose.

MOOSEP.BIN—still more phrases for the Talking Moose

MOOSEG.BIN—this is a moose phrase maker. It does all the translation of English into phonetics, and updates the moose phrases file.

MacInTalk—this is Apple's speech synthesizer for the Macintosh. The Moose does not work on 128K Macintosh.

Addresses

UpTime—Trial issue $14.95, 12 issues—$89.50. P.O. Box 299, Newport, RI 02840, 800-437-0033.

SpellNow—Suggested Retail $59.95, Mainstay, 28611B Canwood St., Agoura Hills, CA 91301, 818-991-6540.

KidsTime—Suggested Retail $49.95, Great Wave Software, P.O. Box 5847, Stanford, CA 94305, 415-325-2202.

MicroPhone—Suggested Retail Price $74.95, Software Ventures, Suite 220, 2907 Claremont Ave., 415-644-3232.

Excel Upgrade—$25.00, Microsoft, 16011 NE 36th Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399, 800-426-9400. ●

Mysterious Slot 3
continued from page 204

Way back near the beginning of this article I said that it was impossible to use an AUX slot card and a card in slot 3 which requires the program ROM at the same time. Well I lied, sorta. When the Apple IIe is first turned on, it determines if an 80 column card is installed, and if it toggles on the firmware. That firmware can be shut off through software, permiting you to toggle on and off access to the slot 3 card. A very popular public domain program available on bulletin boards lets you use a clock card in slot 3 under ProDOS using this technique. Whenever ProDOS wants the time, the routine toggles off the 80 column firmware, reads the clock, and turns the firmware back on. This technique does not interfere with the 80 column card, and if you need to access the clock from within another program (e.g. to set the time) then you can manually toggle the slotCXROM switch. slotCXROM is turned on at $C007 (-16377), and off at $C006 (-16378).

With a little fooling around, and knowing your Apple's limitations, you can make that empty slot useful. *sigh* Now what do you do when you use that slot, and still need more slots? ●

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED SOFTWARE	
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	NEW: Postscript Show & Tell for Apple, Mac, or PC	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	Laserwriter Demo Pack	FREE
Enhancing your Apple vol I or II	15.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Applewriter DOS Dis. Script	12.50	Apple RAM Card Disassy. Script	24.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	15.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
CMOS Cookbook	14.50	Appleworks Disassembly Script	CALL
TTL Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol I Companion Disk	19.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol II Companion Disk	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Assembly CB Companion Disk	19.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	7.50	Applewriter CB Companion Disk	24.50
Postscript Ref. Manual (Adobe)	21.50	Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS)	39.50
Postscript Tutorial (Adobe)	16.50		

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS Thatcher AZ 85552 (602) 428-4073

ONLY $249!
ADEUS CP2000 ELECTRONIC DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

- IBM PC Compatible
- Diablo 630 WP Sequence
- Memory 2KB — 6KB (max)
- Fast & Quiet 22 cps at 58 dB

CASES from the KING!

XT Slide-In Case w/Nickle Plate $29

ATjr Slide-In Case w/ Nickle-Plate $34

AT Slide-In Case w/Nickle-Plate $74

We supply over 10,000 cases a month to major manufacturers

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price on Cases.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Monochrome Graphic Printer Card	$62
Floppy Disk Drive Controller	$27
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	$55
Multifunction Card	$72
Disk I/O	$72
640K Mother Board (4.77 MHz)	$89
Turbo Mother Board	$110
IBM Compatible Bare-Bones System	$295

RIGID
MERCHANDISE
CORPORATION
8531 Florence Ave., Suite 202
Downey, California 90240
(213) 862-5185
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
1 (800) 843-9134

Inside Commodore

by Ted Drude

Expanding The C-128's 8563 Video RAM

Here in the middle of winter, we've got some hot topics to keep your old Commodore warmed up! If you're a C-128 user, and handy with a soldering iron, you should enjoy this month's hardware project: upgrading your 8563 80 column video controller from 16K to 64K RAM. Now you'll REALLY have some elbow room for programming the 8563! Full instructions are presented here.

We'll also be continuing our ongoing technical discussions by taking a close look at the Commodore CP/M Plus Technical Documentation Package. This should especially be interesting to those who are doing assembly language programming and development work on the CP/M side of the C-128.

C-128 80 Column Video 64K RAM Upgrade

One of the nicest features of the C-128 is the built-in 80 column color video section and the MOS 8563 CRT controller. This chip is the equivalent of whole video adapter boards used in some other computers (read IBM). If Commodore ever decides to build inexpensive PC-clones to compete with machines like the Tandy 1000 EX, they could save a lot of money just by using the 8563.

Some Limitations

While it's a good chip, as those of you who have worked with the 8563 chip know, the way it's set up in the C-128 has some limitations which are frustrating to work with. Direct access to the video RAM is not allowed. Instead you must use the indirect method of reading, writing, and polling the chip registers to get at it. This slows down the video display speed somewhat.

Another limitation is that the display RAM is only 16K. In the text mode, that's enough room for one font (character set) and two text pages of characters with attributes (or four pages of characters without attributes). But in the hi-res graphics mode, there is room for just one bit-mapped screen, without attributes, period.

The 40 column 8564 VIC III chip, on the other hand, can directly access ANY 16K chunk of RAM in the C-128's two 64K banks. This allows for multiple characters sets, several hi-res bit maps, and many text screens which can be switched in or out instantly.

These techniques normally won't work with the 8563 because there just isn't enough memory. If more RAM were available, the 8563 could be programmed to do everything the VIC chip can and about as fast (with the exception of sprites) in double the resolution (640x200 vs. 320x200).

Scanning The C-128 PRG

The best reference information available on the 8563 chip is the *C-128 Programmer's Reference Guide* (PRG), which has two sections dealing with it. Chapter 10 is the main reference, including a very good 8563 programming tutorial, and detailed descriptions of the chip's 37 internal registers. Chapter 16 has the chip's electrical specs and a brief description of the complete 80 column video circuit.

As described in the PRG, the 8563 is more than just a super video chip. It also has an integrated memory controller which interfaces directly with common dynamic RAM chips. The 8563 provides all the necessary periodic RAM refreshes, and multiplexed chip addresses for its own needs. This drastically reduces the need for external circuitry.

If you read the PRG descriptions closely, you'll notice something very interesting. (I know it caught MY eye!) The 8563 is actually set up to work with either 4416 (16K) or 4164 (64K) RAM chips. Commodore decided to use only the 16K chips, perhaps for economic reasons. Yet, because the 8563 can support 64K chips, it's technically feasible to expand the 8563's video RAM.

After doing some investigation and experimenting on the topic, I can report that it's not only possible to upgrade the 8563 to a full 64K RAM, it's really rather simple, inexpensive, and it works! The total cost of this upgrade should be under $20, if you do it yourself. This includes the price of some new RAM chips, and a pair of good DIP sockets (which you'll want to add). I don't think that's too much to pay in order to give your C-128 as much video RAM as is totally available in a C-64!

This modification is also completely software transparent, so all the software you currently have will run fine. Of course, this doesn't mean that existing software will automatically take advantage of the extra RAM, either. For now, you will have to do most of your own programming to access to it. (I'll give you the basics on how this is done this month, and, hopefully, expand on it in the future.)

BEFORE You Begin...

While the basic RAM upgrade only involves swapping a couple of chips, there are some catches. This is not a modification for beginners. Since the chips to be replaced are soldered into the C-128's motherboard, you will need good soldering skills, and experience in using a desoldering device (like a solder sucker or solder braid).

If that's beyond your capabilities, you'll have to enlist the help of a service technician or a good friend you trust with those skills. Even more importantly, you WILL unequivocably void any warranty remaining on your C-128, if you do this upgrade. So beware...you may want to

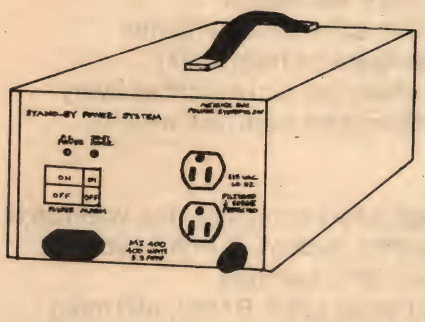
continued on page 208

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

240 watt unit — **$365**
400 watt unit — **$495**
800 watt unit — **$795**



NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

Inside Commodore
continued from page 207

wait until the 90 days are up before you risk it.

> **Please Read The Warning Below!!!**
>
> **I, Ted Drude, and the *Computer Shopper*, (referred hereafter to as we) disclaim any and all liability for this modification. We warn you that *you* assume any and all risks for this upgrade, if you elect to do it. We will in *no way* be held responsible for any damage that this may do to your system. Even though this is a simple upgrade, is technically sound, and has been performed successfully by many C-128 owners, you assume all risks by proceeding with it. We can't assume any liability whatsoever, whether direct or consequential.**

RAM Consideration

Whew! Now that that's over, let's continue. To do the upgrade, you'll need, of course, two new 64K RAM chips. They need to be of the 64Kx4 bit variety, NOT the more common 64Kx1 bit configuration. What you are looking for are 4464 compatible chips, not the usual 4164s. (These latter chips are much more common and are the ones usually used by C-64s, IBMs, etc.)

There has been some discussion as to what speed rating the new RAM chips should have. Most of the chips used by Commodore are 120 ns. Yet, there are many who have done this upgrade who are now using 4464 chips rated at 150 ns (including me). Perhaps the best advice is if you can get 120 ns. chips for about the same price, buy them. Otherwise, you will probably be fine with 150 ns versions.

The 4464-type chips are available from a variety of *Computer Shopper* advertisers including Jameco, JDR, and MicroProcessors Unlimited. You'll find that part numbers and prices vary widely. For example, a recent look at the JDR ad shows the TMS4464-15 chip for $6.95 each, while MicroProcessors Unlimited is selling the Hitachi HM 50464-15 (4464-compatible) for $4.20 in single lots. Check the advertiser's index for other ads.

Disassembly Instructions

To install the new RAM chips, you have to get at the C-128's motherboard: After removing the six screws on the bottom, the case can be gently popped open into two separate parts. (Be careful not to use too much force or you may damage a connecting cable.) Carefully disconnect the power LED and keyboard connectors, and remove the screw on the motherboard holding the keyboard grounding strap. The metal shielded motherboard is held in the bottom plastic case by five screws; remove them and take it out as a complete assembly.

Begin to remove the metal RFI shield by twisting the metal retaining tabs around the shield's edge and doing a little desoldering at one point on the right side of the board. After removing the one large screw remaining on top of the shield, it will come off. The motherboard will then be exposed, and the bottom part of the shield is removable.

Doing The 8563 64K Modification

Using Figure #1 as a guide, find the metal enclosed video section on the upper left side of the motherboard (it's covered by a lid with a lot of holes in it). This lid comes off to reveal the two main video chips (8563 and 8564). The left side of this area is the 8563 and by looking at the board printing, you can identify U23 and U25 which are the two 4416 16K RAMs. These two will be removed and replaced, so carefully unsolder and remove these chips.

Now install two high quality 16 pin DIP sockets into the old RAM locations. (DO NOT directly solder the new RAM chips in! If you do, you are outright BEGGING for trouble!) Then insert the 4464 RAM chips into the sockets. (Remember to observe proper static electricity control at all times, especially when handling the RAM chips!) Make sure that pin 1 of the chips is oriented correctly, and replace the metal lid on this section.

You can now either reassemble the computer, or (carefully) re-attach the keyboard connector until you have tested the new RAM. The next step is to test the system by powering up in the 80 column mode. You should see a random pattern on the screen as the video RAM is tested, and then the C-128 BASIC sign-on message should appear. From that point on, there should be no noticeable difference in video appearance or performance. If the normal 80 column video doesn't appear, or there is a garbled picture, don't panic. First check the 40/80 column key, and make sure it is down when you power up.

If there are still problems, you will have to recheck your work to make sure there are no solder bridges or pins left unsoldered on the DIP sockets. If all else fails, replace the 16K RAMs and retest. (You will probably have to first straighten out the pins on the 16K RAMs before inserting them into the new DIP sockets.) If the video is fine with the 16K chips but not the 64K, you can assume that the 64K chips are bad.

Software Considerations

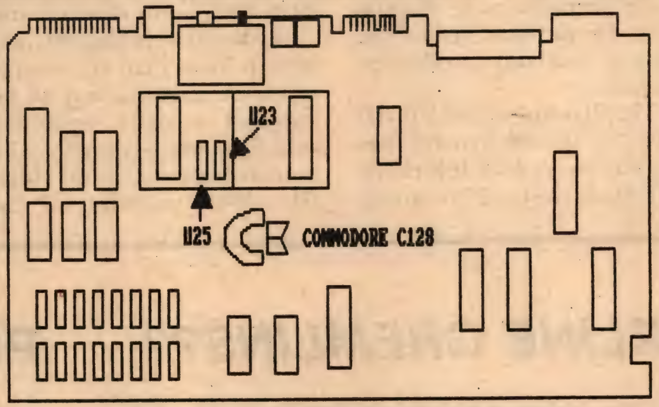
As stated earlier, the extra 48K of video RAM is not automatically accessed by existing software. But, it can be easily used by new software which is aware of it's presence. Since many 8563 programmers are now making this the same modification, it shouldn't be long before we'll see programs that accesses this extra RAM.

For those of you who want to start programming the extra RAM right now, here's some of the basics: You should already have a good handle on the basics of the 8563. (If you aren't up to speed yet, then start by studying Chapter 10 in the *C-128 PRG* first.) The main thing you have to remember when using the extra RAM is that it maps differently into the system than the existing 16K, due to the way that the 8563 generates RAM addresses.

On power up, the 8563 assumes that 4416s are hooked up, and so it will multiplex its address lines for the 4416 chips. In this mode, the 4464s will appear to be equivalent to the 4416s (and thus are software compatible). But in order to access the extra RAM of the 4464s, we have to tell the 8563 that 64K is now connected.

This is done by setting bit 4 of the 8563's register 28 high. I call this the 64K bit. When this bit is set, the 8563 will

continued on ge 209



(Figure # 1 - C-128 Motherboard Layout Diagram)

PEOPLE'S CHOICE
Distributors Of Public Domain & Shareware Programs

Connecting the public to public - domain programs
All disk volumes sell for $3.75/each to give you
"More Bytes For The Buck"

What makes PEOPLE'S CHOICE different from the other distributors of Public - Domain software?

1. Lower price ($5 is too much!)
2. Fuller disks (We strive for < 30 KBytes of empty disk space on most disks)
3. Our catalog which lists and describes every program contained on each disk volume.

PEOPLE'S CHOICE offers numerous disk volumes of
1. Utilities - disk, printer, memory, batch, keyboard, screen, CPU, and more
2. Languages - C, Pascal, LISP, BASIC, and more
3. Games - arcade, adventure, board, card, and more
4. Business - Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, time billing, and more
5. Finance - investment analysis, IRA's, taxes, mortgages, and more

Call PEOPLE'S CHOICE Toll - Free order line at
1-800-843-5084 and ask for a free catalog!

Payment may be made with check or credit card.

Shipping is paid by customer and can be via
UPS, Federal Express, or COD.

NOW RUN
APPLE SOFTWARE
ON YOUR
COMMODORE 64

WITH THE
SPARTAN™

$299
COMPLETE SYSTEM

CALL
1-800-663-8527
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Mimic Systems
1609 B Fort St.
Victoria, BC, Canada
V8R 1H8
18027 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA, USA
98036

Inside Commodore

continued from page 208

multiplex addresses for a full 64K, instead of just 16K. However, when the 64K bit is set, the 8563 expects to interface with 4164 (64x1) chips instead of the 4464 (64x4) versions. Since these two chips are a little different, it shifts the physical addressing scheme around a bit. (See the *C-128 PRG*, Chapter 10, pages 332-333 for more info.) This shifting causes a slight problem in that the 4464s will no longer be completely software compatible with the 4416s.

Any part of a 4464 RAM that's been initialized BEFORE the 64K bit in register 28 is set, will effectively disappear. (It's actually still there, it's just been garbled beyond all comprehension.) The 4464 RAMs will have to be re-initialized again, AFTER the 64K bit is set, in order to be effective. Also, while in the 64K mode, if a RUN/STOP-RESTORE occurs, or the Editor ROM's CINT routine is called, the 8563 will be reset for the 16K chips. You'll have to reset the 64K bit and perhaps even re-init your own display RAM areas again in the 4464.

I've included a short program in Listing #1 that gives you an idea of how to set the 8563 up for 64K. This program initializes the 64K RAM to work in the normal 80 column text mode. First the program creates, and then calls, a short ML program to switch the 64K bit ON in Register 28. Next, it calls the ROM screen editor INIT80 routine to set up the RAM based 80 column character generator in the 4464. Finally, it prints a CLR/HOME ASCII character, CHR$(147), to automatically clear out the screen RAM and attributes area.

By using the routines in this program, you will have room for not two, but 14 text screens, with attributes, in the 80 column text mode. If you don't need attributes, you can have 28 different text screens. Or you can also configure two text screens with attributes, and up to 7 character generators. In the graphics mode, you can now have up to 4 full bit-mapped screens. Or, you can also have two bit-mapped screens, with FULL attributes. I leave the rest to your imagination, for now.

Comments On Commodore's C-128 CP/M Plus Technical Documentation

Although it's been sitting around here for quite a while, I just recently started digging into the additional CP/M Plus utilities and documentation that Commodore is selling for the C-128 system. (I'm referring to the extra cost manual and utility/source code disks that are available to registered CP/M Plus owners for $19.95.)

When I heard about this good deal(?) from Commodore, I had some reservations. Here was Commodore charging an extra $20, for what were supposed to be standard CP/M Plus utility programs and user documentation. It seemed to me that this all should have been part of the basic C-128 package. At first I thought it was just another way for Commodore to squeeze a few extra bucks out of its customers. But, I sent my $20 (plus shipping) in anyway and sat back for the customary 8 week wait. When the

continued on page 210

```
10 REM  INITIALIZATION ROUTINE FOR 8563 64K RAM
20 REM  SET UP RAM FOR USE WITH TEXT MODE
30 REM
40 BANK 15                     : REM SET UP RIGHT BANK FOR ROM ROUTINES
50 GOSUB 110                   : REM INSTALL 8563 WRITE ROUTINE
60 SYS DEC("1300"),63,28       : REM SWITCH 8563 TO 64K
70 SYS DEC ("C027")            : REM CALL EDITOR INIT80 ROUTINE
80 PRINT CHR$(147);            : REM CLEAR SCREEN RAM
90 END
100 REM INSTALL 8563 REGISTER WRITE ROUTINE
110 FOR AD=DEC("1300") TO DEC("130B")
120 READ A$
130 POKE AD,DEC(A$)
140 NEXT
150 RETURN
160 DATA  8E, 00, D6, 2C, 00, D6, 10, FB, 8D, 01, D6, 60

READY.
```

(LISTING # 1 - 8563 64K RAM INIT ROUTINE)

maxell®

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼″	SS/DD	$ 7.90
	DS/DD	9.75
96 TPI	SS/QD	16.90
	DS/QD	19.95
for the AT	DS/HD	19.95
3½″	SS/DD	12.55
	DS/DD	19.95
8″	SS/DD	19.50
	DS/DD	21.50

TWO PACKS AVAILABLE
AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

DENNISON ELEPHANT

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼″	SS/SD	$ 5.90
	SS/DD	7.70
HARD SECTOR		8.20
	DS/DD	6.90
HARD SECTOR		8.80
96 TPI	SS/QD	16.20
HARD SECTOR	DS/QD	16.70
16 HARD SECTORS		18.95

EVERY DISK WE STOCK IS CERTIFIED ERROR FREE AT HIGHER THAN INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND WARRANTEED AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS FOR LIFE.

GENERICS

FROM TOP QUALITY U.S. MANUFACTURERS OUR #GD3 BULK DISKS WILL MATCH QUALITY WITH MOST DISKS ON THE MARKET. THEY ARE MADE TO EXCEED INDUSTRY STANDARDS BY 25% OR MORE. IF YOU COMPARE PRICES, ADD 8¢ PER DISK TO PRICES OUR COMPETITORS CHARGE IF THEY DON'T COME WITH THE TYVEK SLEEVES AND COLOR CODED LABELS INCLUDED WITH OUR #GD3 DISKS.

PACKED IN 100s **39¢**

SUPER! GREATEST! BEST! HOWEVER YOU SAY IT, OUR #GD2 DISKS ARE THE FINEST MADE IN THE U.S.A. THESE DISKS ARE MATCHED ONLY BY IBM™, BUT THEY COST A FOURTH AS MUCH. THEY ARE MADE TO EXCEED INDUSTRY STANDARDS BY AN INCREDIBLE 70%, AND HAVE TEN MIL JACKETS INSTEAD OF THE USUAL EIGHT MIL. THIS MANUFACTURER GIVES EXTRA LABELS AND EVEN SHIPS IN EXTRA HEAVY CORRUGATED BOXES. NOW YOU CAN GET #GD2s IN RED, DARK OR LIGHT BLUE, GRAY, OR MAROON AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. BOXED IN 10s.

#GD2 59¢

Nashua™

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼″	SS/DD	$ .57
	DS/DD	.59
96 TPI	SS/QD	.85
	DS/QD	.99
for the AT	DS/HD	1.59

NASHUA BRAND BULK WITH LABELS, SLEEVES & TABS

5¼″	SS/DD	.52
	DS/DD	.54

UNLABELED DISKS IN PLAIN WHITE BOX OF 10

5¼″	DS/DD	.45

wabash® DATATECH

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼″	SS/SD	$ 5.90
HARD SECTORED		8.90
	SS/DD	7.10
HARD SECTORED		8.90
	DS/DD	8.25
HARD SECTORED		9.90
for the AT	DS/HD	13.95
96 TPI	SS/QD	11.40
HARD SECTORED		12.95
	DS/QD	12.60
HARD SECTORED		14.25
3½″	SS/DD	14.95
	DS/DD	16.90
3½″ BULK PACKED 100/BOX	DS/DD	1.42
8″ 10 FORMATS		CALL

Shipping $3.00 per hundred or part, APO, FPO, AK, HI, & PR add $6 more. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 add $2.00. Orders under $30 add $3 service charge. Money orders, cashiers checks, and personal checks earn a 2% discount, but personal checks delay shipment for up to 14 days for clearance. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. We ship COD cash or certified check only for a $3.00 charge. Quantity discount on GD2 1%/300, 2%/500, 4%/1,000.

GREEN TREE

P.O. Box 249
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

(201) 627-9472
(800) 367-2897

Inside Commodore

continued from page 209

package arrived, I gave it a quick glance and then filed it in my long term projects closet.

It's (Almost) All There!

Well, after finally getting the time to study what I got for my $20, I'll have to say I was impressed. Along with the extra (ahem) CP/M Plus utilities, Commodore threw in the complete commented source code to their BIOS and the Z-80 Boot ROM. And along with the user documentation, they even added the CP/M Plus System Guide. Although it's essential for creating a new BIOS, this manual is normally only available to OEM system programmers.

Could this be the same Commodore that deleted major sections of the BIOS listings in the C-64's CP/M cartridge manual because they felt it was too revealing? When Commodore decided to open up the C-128 for CP/M hackers, they sure didn't hold back!

(But...A Vital Omission Noted)

All the time I was exploring this little bundle from West Chester, I had a sneaking suspicion that somehow it was too good to be true...something had to be flaky somewhere. As usual, my hunch was right...Commodore made an extremely important omission in the documentation. (What else is new?)

I'm referring to the missing CP/M Plus manual entitled: *The Programmer's Utility Guide for the CP/M Family of Operating Systems.* As the User's Guide points out (on page iv), it's one of the three standard CP/M Plus manuals. They are identified as the *User Guide*, the *Programmer's Guide*, and the *Programmer's Utility Guide*.

The reason this is such an important omission is because the *Programmer's Utility Guide* includes all the detailed instructions for using the programming utilities included with the CP/M Plus package: the MAC and RMAC assemblers, and the LINK and LIB utilities. Without this guide, you can learn all you want about the inner workings of CP/M Plus, but you can't use the powerful programming tools included with it!

I'm not totally sure why Commodore made such an important omission. Perhaps it was because there wasn't room for both the *Utility Guide* and the *System Guide*. They may have felt the *System Guide* was more important, but for those of us not overly well-versed in MAC and RMAC, that's a matter of personal preference!

There has been no announcement by Commodore on when or if they will ever supply this missing manual to CP/M Plus users. There's a possibility they will sell it as (yet another) extra cost item. I think registered CP/M Plus owners who have purchased the extra utilities should be entitled to a copy of this *Utility Guide*, but we'll have to see. I'll keep you posted on what happens in future columns. If no one wants to cooperate with us, I may even try to write a book on the subject myself. (I'm also checking into the possibility of getting that manual straight from Digital Research.)

Late News Of Interest New C128/1571 ROMs Coming

Commodore has quietly been developing some new ROMs for both the C-128 and the 1571 drives. While they've been keeping pretty mum about the subject, most authorized service centers should have these new ROMs after the first of the year. There's no word yet on how current end users will be able to get these ROMs, but independent chip suppliers like K. Boufal Consulting will undoubtedly be carrying them (address at the end of this article).

The new C-128 ROMs are still sort or mystery. The current C-128 ROMs (until recently) were considered stable versions, and relatively bug free. (Some very early C-128 firmware did have some minor bugs, but that was fixed long ago.) Expect to hear more on these new ROMs in future columns.

It IS clear that the new 1571 ROMs will fix some of the known DOS bugs. Specifically; the infamous SAVE with replace bug (S:@) and the problem with large Relative files (over 170K). One rumor floating around is that a future 1571 ROM will be modified to include a fast SAVE routine to complement the fast LOAD mode. (As you may recall, while the 1571 can LOAD files many times faster than a 1541, it's not much quicker for SAVEing files.) It doesn't appear that latest ROM version has this feature yet.

RAM Expansion Modules 1700 vs. 1750 vs. 1764

Commodore's RAM expansion modules for the C-128 appear to be selling quite well. Recent price reductions have made them more affordable, and it's probably only a matter of time before they are considered standard equipment by serious users.

Currently, the price difference between the 128K RAM pack (the 1700) and the 512K version (the 1750) is only $30-50. That's not too far away from the price difference in the RAM chips. While the 1700 may continue to be available for a while, it's expected that the 1750 will eventually become the dominate version.

It was previously reported that the 1700 and 1750 would work with the C-64. Well, there is now at least one BIG disclaimer surrounding that. While the RAM packs will technically interface with the C-64 expansion bus, the 1750 can cause trouble. Because the 256K RAM chips in the 1750 draw about an amp of power by themselves, it can easily overload the already weak C-64 power supply. If the power supply goes, it can take out several chips in the C-64 and the 1750 in just a few seconds! If you are using a third party power supply on your C-64 capable of supplying an additional amp of 5 volts, then this shouldn't be a problem. (There may be some other unspecified problems when using these RAM packs on a C-64, or at least Commodore has hinted that there are some.)

Commodore has now announced that they are working on a separate RAM pack for the C-64, dubbed the 1764. This pack is supposed to ship sometime in early 1987, which means we MAY see it before Summer. While the exact configuration of this new C-64 RAM pack isn't known yet, it may either be a re-worked 1750 that uses CMOS chips for less power, or a 1750 bundled with a new power supply that will be able to supply extra cur-

continued on page 212

RAMJET™ NEW
Print Buffer
with advanced features

THE COMPETITION HAS BEEN "FAZED" OUT!

The RAMJET Print Buffer now delivers the buffer features you want at a price that is right! If you have been looking at using another buffer, change your mind! The RAMJET has all the important features and capabilities a buffer needs and more at a price that no other buffer can match.

MEMORY
The RAMJET is available in 16K, 64K, and 256K configurations. Memory size is user upgradable, just by changing chips. An optional expansion board allows a full 512K of buffer memory.

INPUT/OUTPUT
The RAMJET is available with either a Parallel to Parallel connection, a Serial to Serial connection, or with one Parallel and one Serial connection. The Parallel/Serial version can be set for either parallel to serial or serial to parallel operation. The serial ports can be independently set up to 19,200 baud, with either XON/XOFF or DTR handshaking.

FEATURES
Five buttons on the front panel allow selection and control of features. COPY allows multiple copies. CLEAR clears the buffer memory. BYPASS allows temporary holding and bypass of the buffer storage. PAUSE selects single page mode (buffer pauses between form feeds). RESUME restarts printing when paused in single page mode. The RAMJET also has some internal programmability for special features.

EASY TO USE
Each serial port has special indicator lights to show data and control status. This feature is worth its weight in gold for ease of hook up. All parallel and serial connections have been designed for easy direct hook up to your computer and printer.

COMPLETE
The RAMJET comes in an attractive solid aluminum enclosure. Included is a UL/CSA approved wall-plug power supply and complete instructions on hook up and use.

Call (206) 624-4985
For information and ordering. Suggested list prices are:
RAMJET 16K - $169.00 RAMJET 256K - $269.00
RAMJET 64K - $199.00 RAMJET 512K - $399.00
Be sure to specify whether you want Parallel/Parallel, Serial/Serial, or Parallel/Serial. The expansion card from 256K to 512K is available separately for $129.00. Call today! Visa, MC, and COD welcome. Corporate accounts welcome. Dealers very welcome. Call now!

Omnitronix, Inc. is experienced in custom development and programming on the RAMJET and other controller we offer. Call us about your particular application.

Omnitronix, Inc.
760 Harrison St. — Seattle, WA 98109

Chip Specials

RAMS

256K	(256K×1)	150 ns	2.60
256K	(256K×1)	120 ns	2.90
256K	(256K×1)	100 ns	4.50
256K	(64K×4)	150 ns	3.95
128K	(128K×1)	150 ns	4.40
64K	(64K×1)	150 ns	1.10
64K	(64K×1)	120 ns	1.35
6264LP-15	(8K×8)	150 ns	2.95

EPROMS

2732A	(4K×8)	250 ns	4.05
2764	(8K×8)	250 ns	3.25
2764	(8K×8)	200 ns	3.75
27C64	(8K×8)	200 ns	4.50
27128	(16K×8)	250 ns	3.55
27256	(32K×8)	250 ns	5.25
27256	(32K×8)	200 ns	5.65

PROCESSORS

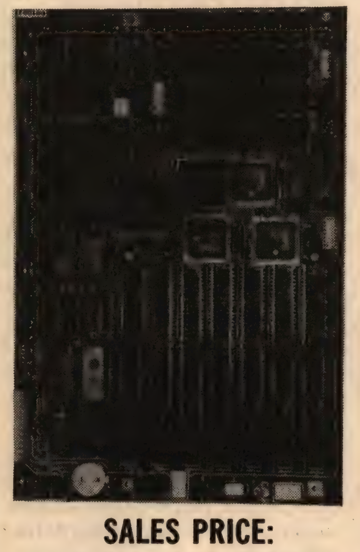
C8087-2	8 mHz	150.00
C8087	5 mHz	115.00
C80287-8	8 mHz	290.00
C80287-3	6 mHz	165.00
V-20	8 mHz	12.00
V-30	8 mHz	14.00

VISA
MicroTech
P.O. Box 27083
Seattle, WA 98125
(206) 364-2209, 8-5 Mon.-Sat.
MasterCard

Price shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Minimum order $10.00. Shipping & Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00(under 1lb.). Master Card/Visa add 3%. Wash. residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

IN STOCK **FAST DELIVERY!** **OEM DEALERS WELCOME!**

BABY-ATee™ TURBO Mother Board IBM™ PC/AT Compatible



FEATURES:

- * Intel 80286-6/80286-8 Microprocessor
- * Chips and Technology VLSI Chipset
- * 8MHZ or 6MHZ Switchable Clock Speed
- * Expandable to 1 MegaByte on Board
- * Keyboard Selectable System Clock
- * Hardware RESET jumper
- * 7-channel DMA (Direct Memory Access)
- * 16-Level Interrupt
- * 3 Programable Timers
- * 64K Bytes Read-Only memory
- * CMOS Memory to Maintain System configuration
- * Real-Time Clock
- * Battery on Board
- * Keyboard Connector
- * Speaker Connector
- * 8 Input/Output (I/O) Slots:
  - –6 with a 62– & 36-pin cardconnector
  - –2 with only the 62-pin card-edge connector
- * Easy Installation & Full Technical Support

SALES PRICE:

$429⁰⁰ ONLY!

Great Discount Price For Dealers!

BABY-ATee™ Case

Features:

- * Metal Case with Keylock Protection
- * 3 LED & Wires
- * Reset Switch
- * Nickle coating
- * With Mounting Hardware
- * Speaker with Stand
- * Dimension: 49x21x56 CM (LXWXH)

$65⁰⁰ ONLY

BABY-ATee™ 200W Power Supply

FEATURES:

- * Same Dimension as XT power supply
- * 4 Drive Plugs

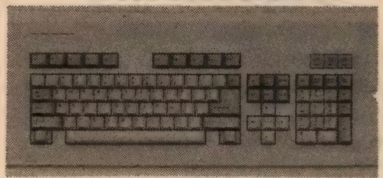
+12V at 8A max.
+5V at 20A max.
–12V at 0.5A max.
+12V at 0.5A max.

$89⁰⁰ ONLY

XT AT KEYBOARD

K-155 KEYBOARD $65⁰⁰

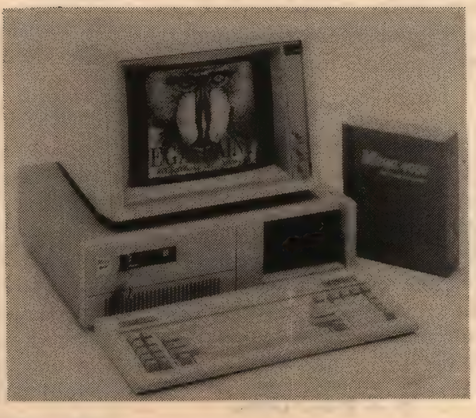
K-155 KEYBOARD



- * IBM PC/XT, PC/AT Compatible
- * 95 keys Keyboard
- * Separate Cursor Keypad
- * Cross-top function keys
- * FCC Approved

5060 KEYBOARD $55⁰⁰

Mega 4000



TURBO
Personal Computer
FCC 'B' APPROVED

Features:

- * Keyboard Selectable turbo Speed 4.77-8 MHZ, 40% Faster
- * 8088-2 Micro-Processor with 8087 Co-Processor Optional
- * 4 Layer Mother Board up to 640K on board
- * 8 Expansion Slots
- * Nickle coating case, either AT style or IBM style
- * Run most IBM PC/XT software such as Lotus 123, Flight Simulator, dBase III, Wordstar, etc

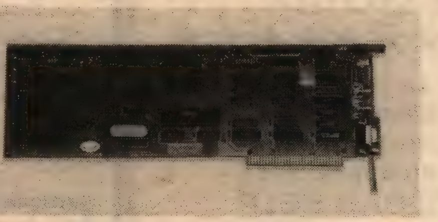
BARE BONE SPECIAL PRICE: $349⁰⁰ ONLY!

1. Mother Board w/256K
2. 135W Power supply (110-220V)
3. AT Style keyboard
4. Metal case
5. Manual & system box
6. 6-Month warranty

Mono system with Monitor $799⁰⁰
(for Qty. 5)

640K, 2 Slim Drives, Monochrome Graphics Card, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock/Calender, High Resolution TTL Monitor
* Add $450⁰⁰ for 20MB Seagate Hard Drive with WD Controller; free installation

EGA SPECIAL



EGA Card ...$185⁰⁰

- * 256K Graphics Memory
- * 640 x 350 Resolution
- * Compatible to EGA, CGA, MGA
- * Adapts to RGB & TTL Monitors

CASPER EGA MONITOR (W/SWIVEL BASE) & EGA CARD...$625⁰⁰

SPECIAL OFFERS FOR DEALERS

	QTY 10	QTY 50	QTY 100
DISK I/O	$59	$57	$55
MONO G.P.	54	50	48
AT STYLE K.B. (K-150M)	43	40	39
135W P/S	43	40	39

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER AVAIL. PRODUCTS!

You Order Today, We Ship Today!

MAY COMPUTERS CORP.

8210 KATELLA AVE., STE. D
STANTON, CA 90680
FAX: (714) 897-9173
TLX: 3720112 MAY

Please Call **(714) 897-2037**
For Best OEM Qty. Price

- * EVERYTHING IN STOCK
- * 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS
- * IBM, XT, AT ARE THE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.
- * Cal. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
- * UPS C.O.D. Cashier check only
- * Add $3.00 Handling Charge, Plus UPS Shipping
- * FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Inside Commodore
continued from page 210

rent needed. Let's hope it's priced reasonably enough to make it successful.

1750 vs. C-128 (Rev. 6) Motherboard

You may recall from previous columns, the C-128 motherboard has been through two major revisions so far, Rev. 6 and Rev. 7. It's reported that the 1750 module is not totally compatible with the early Rev. 6 motherboards. However, Commodore will upgrade your Rev. 6 motherboard to a Rev. 7, free of charge, if you purchase the 1750. If you've already got a Rev. 6 board, for under $200, you now can get both 512K more RAM, and a new motherboard!

By now, you may want to know if you have a Rev. 6 board or not. To be positive, you will have to take the motherboard out of the C-128's case, and remove the metal RFI shield (see the instructions in this month's hardware project). The version number is on the solder (back) side of the motherboard.

At the expansion (cartridge) connector area, you will see either #310381 Rev. 6 or #310381 Rev. 7 etched into the board. According to company sources, only a few thousand Rev. 6 boards ever were shipped, but if you have one, it sounds like a good deal. (Contact your local Commodore service center for more details.)

Some Loose Ends...

When you write a monthly column that covers many different subjects, as this one does, every once in a while, you have to do some journalistic housekeeping. Some items have been piling up that I need to take care of, and this is a good place to do it.

JCT Hard Drive

In our Sept. '86 issue, we reviewed two 64/128 hard disk systems, one of the drives was manufactured by JCT, Inc. I mentioned that another party, DEBNC, was supplying software and interfaces for the JCT hard drives, and gave a phone number and address for the company. Now DEBNC has been merged into JCT and they both have the same phone number: (503) 474-5678. All the phone numbers for both DEBNC and JCT in the Sept. '86 issue are wrong, so please don't use them anymore. (They've had dozens of people calling their BBS number thinking it's corporate headquarters!)

Timeworks C-128 Software: The Controversy Continues

Over a year ago, way back in late 1985, I commented that I had a quick look at the (then) new Timeworks C-128 software line (WordWriter 128, Swift Calc 128, and Data Manager 128) and they appeared to be greatly improved over the earlier C-64 versions (which I had tried years before and was quite less than impressed with). After those comments appeared, I received letters that took issue with my comments from some dissatisfied Timeworks customers.

In the April '86 issue, I wrote a small section (four paragraphs to be exact) in this column entitled, Timeworks C-128 Software Retraction. Mentioning the bad reports I received, I retracted my previous enthusiastic endorsement. My final comments were that readers should try the programs for themselves before making a final decision, either for or against the software.

Those comments didn't appear to set well with Timeworks and some of their dedicated customers. A couple of letters were sent to Mr. Glenn Patch (Chairman of Patch Publications), stating I was incompetent for complaining about the software and that any reports about bugs couldn't possibly be true.

After this, Timeworks offered to let me review their C-128 software for a more extended period, sure that I would change my mind. Since I really hadn't had the time with their C-128 programs to make up my own mind, I decided to take them up on it.

To (hopefully) close the book on this matter, let me state that after several months of trial use, I found the Timeworks C-128 programs mentioned above (WordWriter, Swift-Calc, and Data Manager) to be fairly good programs. I still feel that the current C-128 versions are vast improvements over the earlier C-64 software and Timeworks appears to be honestly committed to both improving their products, and supporting their customers in a reasonable manner.

Does this mean that I'm endorsing the Timeworks software? Not necessarily. For example, I definitely do not like the way that WordWriter 128 reformats the text. I'm not crazy about the way it handles on-screen margins either. But, that's a personal matter. And whether you should purchase the program or not should still be a personal choice.

If given a choice, I would probably take the Precision Software products, SuperScript 128 and SuperBase 128, over the Timeworks line. But I know others are sold on the Timeworks programs, and still others who prefer Digital Solutions' Pocket Writer and Pocket Filer, etc. Again, I think it's a matter of personal preference.

In any case, I retreat to my former recommendation that you try this software out, if possible, before you buy it. But not because it's buggy...it's not. Try it out because you should try out ANY software that you invest in which costs more than just a few dollars.

And if you disagree with this, I would appreciate it if you would please direct at least a copy of your complaints about it to me, personally. How else am I going to keep track of when I'm being incompetent?

Products Mentioned In This Column

Product: Commodore/MOS Technology Chips.

Supplier: K. Boufal Consulting Services, 244 Fitzwater St., Philadelphia, PA 19147; (215) 925-6469. ●

ALL THAT GLITTERS...
...COULD BE GOLD!
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Let's face it, YOU put all the genius into the program, but what the public sees is the screens. Unfortunately, sales are more often made on appearance - THAT'S WHERE WE CAN HELP

SCREEN MASTER
what will you do with all the time you save?

With SCREEN MASTER, you can create professional looking screens quickly and easily, then either arrange them into self running prototypes or call them directly in your code!

REG. $99.95 ONLY $79.00

ALSO INCLUDES:
- MAGIKEY - Screen Capture Program
- PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES - Input. Screen and window management from within your code.

FILE MASTER
- FULL FEATURED BLOCK OPERATIONS
- QUICK, EASY FILE MANIPULATION
- COMPLETE FILE PREVIEWING

"The only DOS utility you'll ever need!"

ONLY $19.95 REG $29.95

MASTERCHARGE VISA

GENESIS DATA SYSTEMS - 5403 JONESTOWN RD.
HARRISBURG, PA 17112 (717) 652-1200

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Commodore Best Buys
continued from page 106

for each module, thereby allowing up to 128 timer events, with proportional control from 10-100% in 10% increments. If you are looking for a simple and convenient computer control system to manage your power load, control lighting sequences, or operate your appliances automatically according to the pattern you choose, this is surely a "best buy" for you. Cost varies, with some mail order sources quoting the interface, cable and software at $49.95. Modules vary in cost from $12 or so to $20, depending on the source.

The emergence of quality software and specialized hardware for serious "productivity" applications on the C-64 and C-128 computers mark important changes in the use of these machines in the home. While entertainment and education remain key areas for Commodore, these more routine and truly helpful uses herald the acceptance of the computer as an "appliance" which will become a necessity rather than a toy or luxury item. In our opinions, these products represent a big step in that direction.

Commodore Model 1670 Modem, Model 1700 and 1750 RAM Expansion Modules: Commodore Business Machines, Inc., 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380.

MIDI Magic: QRS Digital Music, 1026 Niagara Street, Buffalo, NY 14213.

BASIC 128: Abacus Software, P.O. Box 7211, Grand Rapids, MI 49510.

X-10 Powerhouse: X-10 (USA) Inc., 185A LeGrand Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647 ●

Sun Computers of Roslyn, Inc.
151 Mineola Avenue
Roslyn Heights, New York 11577

Dot Matrix Printers

Fujitsu DX-2100 (80 col)	$375
Fujitsu DX-2200 (132 col)	$475
Okidata 192 (80 col)	$325
Okidata 193 Plus (132 col)	$560

Hard Disk Drives

Seagate 20MB W/Ctlr & Cbls	$389
Seagate 30MB W/Ctlr & Cbls	$449
Seagate ST-4038 (30MB/AT)	$549

Miscellaneous Items

330 Watt Battery Back-Up	$350
Fujitsu 5.25" 360K Flop Drv	$85
EGA Clone (2 Year Warr)	$290
Magnovox Amber Monitor (TTL)	$95
Leading Edge Word Processor AND Mosaic Twin	$85
MS-DOS 3.1 & GWBASIC	$50

Upgrade Your PC/XT NOW!!
80286 Motherboard (XT Compatible)
-9.2 on Sysinfo -2 Year Warranty
-1MB on board RAM ONLY $999

Call Us For All Your Computing Needs
Outside N.Y.S. 1-800-654-8797
In N.Y.S. 516-625-1717

Cash or Certified Check ONLY
5% Surcharge for MC/VISA
Shipping and Handling Additional

PC2COM

continued from page 105

not used. The Data and Printer Control Ports are considered outputs only, although their output can also be read. The Printer Status Port is a read-only port, and receives status information from the return lines from the printer.

The parallel adapter is normally configured to decode starting at port address 378h. But jumpers on the board can also be cut or closed to move it to either 278h or 3BCh. (The monochrome display adapter circuit is always configured to start decoding at port 3BCh.) This allows you to have up to three parallel adapters in a single PC. (The ROM BIOS routines automatically search for and software install these printer adapters on boot up.)

The Data Port

The first port on the adapter (Port A) is the Data port. It's composed of two LSTTL chips. On a write operation, an LS374 octal latches the bus data lines to provide an 8-bit data output port. These lines are then terminated in the DB-25 female connector at the end of the adapter card. This forms the byte sent as character output to the printer over the Centronics data lines.

On a read operation, an LS244 input buffer provides an 8-bit input port. This allows the computer to read the real-time status of the 8 output lines coming from the latch. This lets you verify the actual output data going to the printer and whether the latch is functioning properly. It's also used by the ROM BIOS to detect the presence of the display adapters at boot up time.

This port was apparently not meant to ever provide bi-directional I/O capability, contrary to some reports. While at first glance, this combination of chips would seem to provide an 8-bit bi-directional I/O port, a little more analysis reveals that this is not so, only the latch output status can be read reliably.

The problem is that the output of the data latch is always connected to the data lines of the interface and those lines are always being driven either high or low by the LS374 latch. In order to read data put on the lines externally, it would first be necessary to electrically disconnect the latch output to avoid bus contention.

It's slightly ironic that the LS374 latch used on this port is a tri-state device and fully capable of this disconnection. It's this fact, however, that makes this simple modification possible. With just a single jumper, this port can become a selectable input or output. (Just why IBM didn't take advantage of this obvious feature can only be speculated on.)

The Printer Status Port

The second port (Port B) is the Printer Status port. It is defined as read-only and uses part of an LS240 input buffer to read the real-time status of the input lines coming in from the printer. For general interfacing applications it's usuable, without modification, as an unlatched 5-bit auxilary input port. For the PC2COM project, we will be adding a latch to one of the input lines (ACK-bit 6). More details will follow.

The Printer Control Ports

The last port (Port C) is also a one-way output port, with some provision for reading the output lines through a buffer (just like the Data port). The output port here consists of an LS174 hex latch. Four of the outputs are used for printer control and one line is an internal software interrupt control bit. The four printer control lines are driven through open collector buffers and run directly to the DB-25 connector. Notice that there's still an unused bit in this output latch (bit 5). We'll be getting back to that shortly.

On a read operation to this port, the circuit puts the lower five bits of the latch output on the data bus, allowing for data verification. Unlike the Data Port, the LS174 latch used here cannot be easily tri-stated to make this port bi-directional.

The Interrupt Control Circuit

Part of the parallel adapter circuit missing from the block diagram of Figure 1 (page 105) is the Interrupt Control Circuit. This circuit uses one of the Printer Status input lines (Acknowledge or ACK for short) to optionally generate a hardware interrupt. This input line is logically ANDed with a bit that can be set or cleared in the Printer Control register (bit 4—refering to Table 1 page 105).

When that interrupt control bit is high, then a low pulse on the ACK line (which is defined as active low), will do a hardware IRQ7 on the PC-bus. Theoretically, this would allow for interrupt driven printer buffers and spoolers, but there are a few problems with this, as we'll see. We will use this line, modified as described later, as a data input latch signal.

The DB-25 Connector

All 17 active lines, along with a common ground, terminate in a DB-25 connector at the back of the connector. The pin definitions for all these lines is summarized in Table 2 (page 105). In total there are normally 12 output lines, and 5 input lines.

Making the Modifications

Now we are finally ready to make the board modifications. Just to review, our modifications will make the Data port into a true bi-directional I/O port. We will use the unused output bit of the Control port (bit 5) for a software switch to select the Data port as either an input or output port. We'll also by latching the ACK bit in the Printer Status Port.

Included with this article are Figures 2 and 3 (page 105) which are partial schematics showing how the specific modifications for two cards: the basic IBM adapter, and a popular Taiwan clone parallel adapter board which sells for about $25. This clone boards is available, unmodified, from Computer Parts Galore, a well-known supplier of many inexpensive PC-clone boards. (Their complete address is at the end of this article.)

Be aware, however, that the specific schematic references which are made here will probably be different from the board you are using. I will try

continued on page 214

SELECTRONIX

19142 VAN NESS AVE. TORRANCE, CA 90501 213 - 320 - 8990 800 - 225 - 7010

MEMORY UPGRADE SETS

64K Drams-150NS (9 chips)	9.00
128K Piggybacks, 150NS (9 chips)	32.00
256K Drams-150NS (9 chips)	23.50
256K Drams-120NS (9 chips)	$27.00
V20-8	9.50
V30-8	11.25
EPROMS	
2764-250ns	3.35
27128-250ns	3.85
27256-250ns	5.25

RAILS FOR HARD DISK

PCAT	3.50 Set
Compaq	4.00 Set

PC SLAVE WORKSTATION
Incl. Terminal (14")
Advanced Digital Slave board 512K RAM, 30 ft. cable, software ... 1,150.00
For ATNX add ... 150.00

KEYBOARDS IBM PC & XT COMPATIBLE
Keystronics custom build for OEM 5151 style—14 extra function keys (Total 24 function keys) Numeric pad cord incl. $39.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-3	115.00
8087-2	155.00
8087-10	220.00
80287-3	170.00
80287-6	185.00
80287-8	265.00
80287-10	315.00

SHARP PC-7000 Compact PC
Software comp. with IBM PC and XT. Std. 320KB RAM (exp. to 704KB) 25 line, 640x200 pixels, bit-mapped illum. crystal display. Built-in dual 5¼ FD floppy disk drives $1,166.00
Optional Access. available—call for details.

THE BERNOULLI BOX
The Bernoulli Boxes, the revolutionary cartridge storage systems, deliver a whole new dimension in data management.

A210H 10 + 10 Dual Drive 10Mbyte, ½ Height Bernoulli Box	1,791.00
A220H 20 + 20 Dual Drive 20Mbyte, ½ Height Bernoulli Box	2,320.00
PC2B Adaptor Advanced Bootable Adaptor & Software for PC, XT, AT & Compaq	187.00
PC-2 Adaptor Advanced Adaptor & Software for PC, XT, AT & Compaq	132.00
A10 Cart Single 10 Mbyte Cartridge	59.00
A20 Cart Single 20 Mbyte Cartridge	78.00

IOMEGA

INCLUDE $3.00 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE.
CORPORATE AND SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED.
ADD 5% FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA.

Prices and availability subject to change without further notice.
We accept cashier's check, money order, VISA, and MasterCard.
C.O.D. orders please add $5.00, cash or cashier's check only.
CA residents add sales tax.

MasterCard VISA

PC2COM

continued from page 213

to provide enough information so you will be able to make the same mods to just about any equivalent circuit. If you are using a non-IBM parallel adapter, you will have to consult the schematics provided by the respective manufacturer, or study the board traces, as mentioned previously, to make sure these mods are valid for your board.

Turning O into I/O

Our first modification will be to make the Data port into a true software selectable bi-directional port. This modification is so simple and obvious, you wonder why it wasn't done by the original board designers in the first place.

Just disconnect pin 1 of the LS374 output latch from ground (by cutting a trace on the board) and reconnect to the unused bit in the Printer Control port output latch (pin 15 of the LS174 on the IBM board and pin 7 on the CPG board). Make the connection between the pins by soldering with a short jumper of 30 gauge wire (wire wrap wire is perfect).

By refering back to Table 1, you will see that bit 5 of the Control Port now becomes the data direction selector bit for the Data port. You now have software control over the Data port, allowing it to be both a latched output port, or a buffered input port, by setting the status port bit 5 either low or high. When bit 5 of the Control port is low, the output latch is connected. When high, a read to the Data port inputs the actual external data coming in.

The Need For A Control Line Latch

If you are polling data occasionally from an outside source, and all you need are some bi-directional data lines, then the above modification will probably be all you need. But, if you are working with a more intelligent peripheral that can send data back to you and signal when it's ready, you more than likely will also need some type of control input line that can be latched.

The perfect solution for this application has already been mentioned. It's the ACK (Acknowledge) line. In the Centronics interface, it is defined as an active low line that the printer uses to signal a byte taken during data transfers. Not only is it an input, but on the IBM adapter, it's already set up to generate hardware interrupts (with software enable or defeat as already described). There is only one problem with it. Like all the other Status input lines, it's not latched.

This is a problem, for two reasons. First of all, if it's used as a general handshaking line, the outside source is responsible for keeping it low until the CPU responds. Otherwise, if just momentarily pulsed, the signal will be lost. Even in the Centronics standard, this line only goes low for 10 to 13 microseconds. If the CPU isn't constantly polling the line, it probably won't see the ACK pulse.

It appears that IBM thought to overcome this by allowing this line to be a hardware interrupt source. But, again, the lack of a latch is a problem. If the line is pulsed low and generates an interrupt, the CPU has to acknowledge it before it goes high again, or the interrupt won't be registered properly inside the 8259 Interrupt Controller chip. And since the CPU can be held sometimes up with other things, and won't immediately acknowledge the interrupt, it can be lost.

Adding A Input Line Latch

So, in order to prevent this problem, (and also to allow for an input latch to signal Data Ready for polled applications), we are also going to add a latch for the ACK line. Fortunately, a simple 74LS74 chip can do the trick. It is a very common TTL part and is available from numerous mail order sources for about twenty five cents. You will have to add the new IC, cut a board jumper, and run some jumper wires (again, wire wrap wire is a good choice). Refer to Figures 2 and 3 for reference, as the modifications are explained.

The easiest way to add the new LS74 is by piggybacking it to an existing 14 pin chip on the adapter board. This can be done by bending all pins except #1 and 14 up away from the LS74 IC's body. Next, find a 14 pin IC and orient the latch the same direction (pin 1 aligned on both). Finally, carefully solder the LS74's pins 1 (ground) and 14 (Vcc) to the IC underneath. (On the CPG board, I found U6, a 74LS04 buffer, to be a good choice for the piggyback.) Run a jumper from pin 2 to ground, also.

Next, you will have to cut the jumper coming from Pin 10 on the DB-25 connector. You will splice into this line, as shown, connecting pin 4 of the LS74 to the DB-25 side, and pin 6 to the incoming side.

Now run a jumper to the LS74 pin 3, from somewhere along the line incoming from the PC-bus connector B2 (RESET). Make sure you connect to it before it gets to the first IC. Run another jumper from the line running between the Data Latch output (the LS374) pin 11 and the address decoder chip. (This is known as the Write Port A, or WPA line, as described earlier.)

Theory Of The Latch Circuit

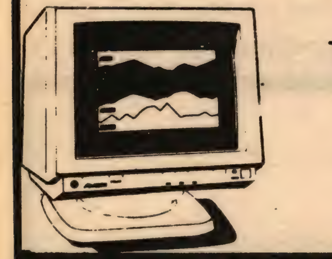
The latch circuit now forms an RS flip flop with dual reset. Since ACK is active low, we are using the complementary output of the latch, instead of the normal one. On power up reset, the rising edge of the PC-bus reset line clears the internal ACK sense line. An incoming ACK signal will set the complementary output low. When Port B (Status Port) is now read, it will reflect the last level change on the ACK line (assuming the latch was reset).

Any write to Port A (Data port), will automatically reset the latch. If this line will be used primarily for an input sense line, Port A can still be an input, and the write to clear the latch will not affect any data on those lines (since the output latch is tri-stated).

Summary

This circuit was designed to allow for easy set and reset of the latch, while not interfering with the normal operation of the adapter circuit as a standard printer interface card. No problems have been experienced when using these modifications with a wide variety software and printer buffers. If you are looking for an inexpensive I/O port for your PC-compatible, and already have the necessary printer card, it couldn't be any more affordable!

Products Mention In This Article: Product: PC-compatible Parallel Printer Adapter Card, Price: $23.95 (plus S&H, prices subject to change), Vendor: Computer Parts Galore, 56 Harvester Ave., Batavia, NY 24020; 1-800-431-9008, 1-716-343-6133 (in NY). ●



AMDEK MONITORS

310A
TTL Amber Monitor

$139.95

Color 600 (New) High Res 374 00
Color 700 (New) Ultra High Res 403 00
Color 710 (New) with Non-glare 423 00
Color 722 RGB Enhanced Graphics 477 00

Mountain®

30MB
$799.93

20 MEGABYTE "DRIVECARD" $629

TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
COMMITTED TO MEMORY

TG-4060 HIGH CAPACITY TAPE

Store 60 megabytes of formatted data per DC-600A cartridge tape.

TG-5025

Suggested Retail $1,995.00
Dealer Cost
$995

25 Mbytes, 85 ms/60 Tape

TALLGRASS
25 Meg Int 845 00
25 Meg Ext/60Meg back up 2,399 00

DATA SYSTEMS

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-445-Data
in Michigan 1-313-474-4415
ask for Ext # 60

MAILING LISTS
OF OUR COMPUTER SUPPLY BUYERS
27,000 NAMES
ON 1 ACROSS P/S LABELS
ZIP CODE ORDER

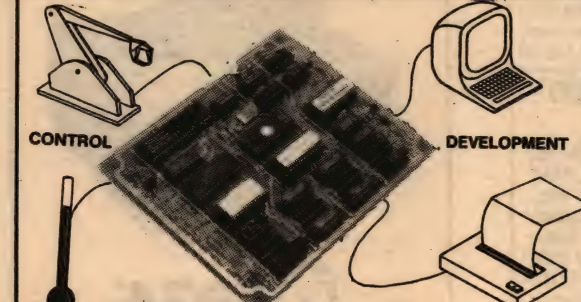
ONLY $60.00/M

SHIPPING INCLUDED

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
TO
BILL COLE ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 60
WOLLASTON, MA 02170-0060
617-773-2653

(Please allow 5 weeks for delivery)

OUR NAMES ARE FOR A ONE-TIME USE ONLY
AND MAY NOT BE COPIED, DUPLICATED OR
RESOLD UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES



SBC DEVELOPMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEM
WRITE IT — RUN IT — ROM IT

An 8088 based single board computer that is so simple to use, you will be developing applications programs the first day!

- Choice of 8K BASIC or FORTH in ROM
- 8 channel, 8 bit A/D converter
- Two 8 bit input ports
- Two 8 bit output ports
- Time of day
- Floating point UNIFORTH avail.
- RS-232 terminal and parallel printer port
- 7 current sinking outputs rated at 500 mA, 50 VDC
- Up to 32K of user memory
- Onboard EPROM programmer

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE!!
- SBC88-2K $129, while stock lasts
- SBC88-8K $199 ($59/100)

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 7100 West 44th Ave., Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO 80033, (303)422-8088. Mastercard and Visa accepted.

INTERNAL WINCHESTER EXPANSION SYSTEM

NOW AVAILABLE!
FROM AMERICAN SEMICONDUCTOR

WD20i

The enhanced performance that comes from upgrading your IBM PC,™ XT™ or compatibles with the power of a 20 Mbyte hard disk encompasses several important advantages: organization and storage of data is easier, handling is simplified and more sophisticated software can be utilized.

Unlike most internal expansion systems, the WD20i does not sacrifice quality or reliability to achieve integration. As the world's leader in controller technology, Western Digital provides a completely integrated, tested and warranted hard disk solution that is fully certified by the FCC.

The heart of our WD20i internal expansion system is a 20 Mbyte Winchester hard disk drive. The 3.5″ drive technology has a 40% lower power consumption than the 5.25″ drive, reducing the drain on the computer's internal power supply. The combination of automatic head locking and latest technology in storage media protect the data on the drive during transportation. It is shock-mounted in a 5.25″ half-height frame that fits a wide variety of IBM PC, XT and compatible configurations, with extra protection for portables. The Internal Winchester Expansion System is also available in a 10 Mbyte version. Both card and drive have been tested together, to insure optimum performance and reliability.

The system offers the ultimate in quality and reliability, with a limited warranty that goes well beyond the usual 90 days to provide protection for one full year. The system is also supported by a customer hotline at (714) 863-7771.

The WD20i Expansion System includes:

☐ Western Digital Disk Controller Board
☐ 20 Mbyte 3.5″ Winchester Drive Shock-Mounted in a 5.25″ Frame
☐ Half- and Full-Height Front Bezels
☐ Interface Cables
☐ Mounting Hardware
☐ User Installation Guide

American Semiconductor

16520 N. Florida Ave.
Lutz, Florida 33549

1-800-237-5758
EXT. 901

Logistix and Superbase Personal

Dongles Descend on the Amiga

by Ervin Bobo

While we can understand the reasoning behind copy protection of computer disks, we can't quite understand why dongles are sometimes thought to be a solution to the problem. Since this is the one common feature of Logistix and Superbase Personal, we thought it should be discussed up front.

If you're fortunate enough to have never been plagued by dongles, they are a sort of null device that plugs into the second joystick port of your computer. While the programs themselves are freely copyable, and may be installed on a hard disk, without the dongle in place they will not run.

Therefore, if the dongle should become lost you're in a position every bit as severe as you would be if your only copy of a program became trashed; you're going to have to seek a replacement and time is going to be lost in the process. Nor are dongles interchangeable: you can't use the dongle from Superbase to run Logistix while you're waiting for a replacement to arrive in the mail.

Because both of these offerings from Progressive Peripherals and Software depend on the presence of the dongle, we are somewhat dismayed. Productivity software cannot produce while you're waiting for a replacement disk or dongle and we wish the producers had relied on the complexities of the programs and the documentation necessary to understand the complexities as a defense against casual distribution.

Logistix

In the case of Logistix, the documentation is a loose-leaf binder of about two pounds—comparable to the book on Lotus 1-2-3. Because it is a program designed for several computers, documentation is general and I was quite a ways into the book before I found the few pages pertaining to Amiga-specific instructions. Once found they were invaluable (though one important routine does not work and there is no errata to explain why it does not).

Comparisons to Lotus 1-2-3 being an inevitable part of reviews on integrated programs, we'll dispense with that first. Logistix is Lotus-like in it's use of menus and submenus: At the bottom of the screen, a directory is invoked by pressing the "/" key. The directory is the alphabet and each letter represents the first letter of a command or routine: place your cursor over the letter and, on the next line, an explanation of the function appears. Pressing "Return" brings up your selection along with any sub-choices pertinent to your selection.

Once you have the hang of it, functions can be called up more quickly by pressing "/" and one or more letters, bypassing the menu.

Being an integrated package, Logistix offers a spreadsheet, database and chart generator. When a chart is called up or created, it runs in a Workbench window and this is one of the two parts of the program to use any of the Amiga's unique operating features. (The other is multitasking and the Logistix window can be pulled down so that you can see the other task. In a 512K machine, multitasking is unlikely).

Besides the three functions common to integrated programs, Logistix adds a time and task planner in which you use the spreadsheet form to schedule projects. In using such a function, the various parts of a project can be seen in relation to one another (Task B must be completed before Task C can begin; Tasks E and F can be concurrent but both must be 50% complete before Task G can begin; etc.) and in relation to the total time frame allowed for beginning and completion of the project.

To help you to wend your way through a project so planned, Logistix will also perform "critical path analysis" which does just as it's name implies: centers your attention on the critical tasks while ignoring the less important phases.

As a database, Logistix is again conventional. The database is created on the spreadsheet page, with each record occupying a line, the fields running left to right. Each record may have up to 64 fields and each file may contain up to 2047 records. Key fields for sorting may be set, but only one at a time. If you wanted to do a sort that was "three deep," it would consist of three separate sorts with a different key field specified for each one—unlike most dedicated databases, which will perform the three sorts concurrently.

As a spreadsheet, the size of Logistix is 1024 columns by 2048 rows and this makes it quite respectable. The number of cells to be used in a given application will depend upon the size of each cell and upon the memory in your Amiga. Running the program from CLI on a 512K machine leaves you with about 94K available for a worksheet.

The default sheet consists of twenty rows of cells. With one megabyte or more of memory, two other modes are said to be possible: one of them, called Extended Logistix, uses the 640x400 resolution (interlace mode) to give you 44 rows. Though I use a memory expansion, neither of these special routines could be called up on my computer. The problem lies in the fact that the Extended program is on the demo data disk. Instructions call for copying it onto the program disk which would be fine if only there were enough room.

Trying to run it directly from it's own disk does not work, for it cannot find the lgx.ins file it needs (because that file is on the program disk). Now, before you point out the obvious—that I should try copying the lgx.ins file to the data disk—let me point out that I don't feel I should have to rebuild software in order to use it.. Nor should you. So there.

As to charts, there is good news and bad news. Using those charts included on the demo disk which is part of the package, I ran through the spectrum and was impressed in all respects save one: The legends on the charts were too small to be readable and my attempts to resize the chart window were futile. Referring to the Amiga-specific section of the documents, I found that a lack of contiguous memory prevented the window from being made larger. With Kickstart 1.2 and the memory expansion, this problem dissolved but we feel people without those tools are going to be less than impressed by the chart feature.

In printing a chart, the opposite is true. Logistix works from it's own internal list of printers and allows selection of printer, page length, and output port—as well as allowing similar selections for plotters. Selecting a printer fills in the other blanks with default values and you're ready to go. The charts shown here (Figures 1 and 2 Page 220) were printed to the full size of a page with extremely clear type in a few fonts you may not have seen before. Shading for the black-and-white printout was an operation performed

continued on page 220

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3	$315.00
IBM DOS 3.1	70.00
IBM DOS 3.2	75.00

ACCESSORIES

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER $49.00

MASTER POWER SWITCH
- Surge Suppressor Built In
- 5 Outlets and 5 Switches
- 1 Master Control Switch

$59.00

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY $89.00

SLIM LINE UPS UNIT 330 Watts $350

SWITCH BOXES & CABLES

AB-25	$45.00
AB-36	$45.00
ABCD-25	$65.00
ABCD-36	$65.00

GENDER CHANGERS

RS 232	$6.95
CENTRONICS	$9.95

w/THUMB SCREWS

PRINTER 10′	$12.95
RS-232 10′	$12.95
AT MODEM 6′	$10.95

EXTENSION CABLES
1. KEYBOARD
2. MONITOR
3. DATA

$24.95 set of 3

(800) 225-2741 ACCESSORIES UNLIMITED (516) 231-8086
275M MARCUS BLVD.
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788
VISA, M/C Accepted
S/H Additional

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

JVC 5¼" Diskettes

DS/DD w/sleeves & labels .... .45 ea.
Syncom DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ..... .40 ea.
100% Certified; Lifetime Warranty

NO MINIMUM

3.5" SS/DD w/Labels	$ 1.25
3.5" DS/DD w/Labels	$ 1.50
DX-100L Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged Lid Lock/Key	$ 8.00
J100 3 fire button Joystick For Apple/IBM	$20.00
100% Teakwood Rolltop Case Holds 70 5¼" Diskettes	$16.00
Holds 40 3½" Diskettes	$13.00

CALL FOR RIBBON PRICES!!
(800) 225-8735 — Outside Az.
(602) 439-3508 — Call Collect!!
M & M COMPUTER SUPPLIES
12234 N. 51st Avenue, Glendale, AZ 85304
Shipping 5% of order (min. of $2.50) plus $1.90 C.O.D.

Amiga Workbench continued from page 107

color. The color choice indicates whether that cell is occupied by a label, number, formula or note. Clicking on any cell will designate that cell as the new "home" (uppermost left) cell.

Up to five lines of text notes (about forty words) can be created for cells in your worksheet. These are accessed by selecting the cell and then pressing the Help key. Though using this feature to excess will eat up your RAM, it could be a good reminder of how you arrived at a particular formula or why these particular figures were included.

Though there is no split screen feature, duplicating your worksheet in another window and then designating a new "home" cell will give you an approximation of split screen, though you will have to flip back and forth (or resize the screens).

MaxiPlan is probably unique in that it can be fully used with only the mouse (except for entering labels), though most users will probably prefer keyboard entry of numbers. The command bar above the worksheet lists math operators, numbers from 0 to 9 and a box labelled Names. Click on Names and the screen changes to show you a table of math functions such as Sum, Average, Date, Sqrt, Exp and about fifteen others.

Click on one of these and the beginning formula is entered on your worksheet. Clicking on Sum, for example, would result in the entry box of the worksheet displaying the formula " = SUM( )." Your cursor will reside within the parentheses and you can complete the formula either by entering numbers through the keyboard or by dragging your cursor over the range of numbers to be added.

I don't find this method any faster than keyboard entry, but what it does do well is to supply the occasional user with formulas and syntax that might otherwise have been remembered incorrectly.

Another feature of MaxiPlan that I'd not seen elsewhere (except for MultiPlan on the Macintosh) is the ability to superimpose a grid on the worksheet. Besides putting each number in its own box for easy readability, this feature could be used to create custom charts such as work schedules or check lists. In using the grid, you have the options of printing it or not printing it.

Above the command line, a bar shows you the total RAM and the free RAM, the difference being reserved to operate the system. Free RAM will determine the size of your spreadsheet, which can be as large as 16384 rows by 512 columns. Although I was not able to check MaxiPlan with other add-on memory devices, I did check it out with the aMega board from C Limited. No modifications were necessary to have the extra memory recognized and free RAM was then over 800K—quite respectable.

In addition to functioning as a spreadsheet and a chartmaker, MaxiPlan also has the database function that is becoming common on the more sophisticated programs. Each record is entered in a horizontal format; sorting may be done on either one or two fields and the regular spreadsheet math can operate on columns of numerical data.

In formatting my first worksheet, I was a bit put out at the fact that there were no Global functions. Rather than changing the width of all columns with a few keystrokes, I had to change each individually. Later, I discovered that the Range function could be used—in this, you define a range by dragging the mouse, the selected cells being highlighted, then choose the function you wish to have operating on that range. It still isn't a global function, but it works.

Neither does MaxiPlan offer a macro capability, but an optional disk called MaxiPlan/Macros is available to registered owners for an additional $25.00.

Although the documentation indicates that MaxiPlan is copy protected, the Errata sheet tells you it is not. This means that you can make a working copy and keep your original in a safe place and that you may also install the program on a hard disk.

Documentation is good. With the step-by-step instructions and the demos included on the disk, even a first-time user should get the hang of it rather quickly, making MaxiPlan another good addition to your Christmas list.

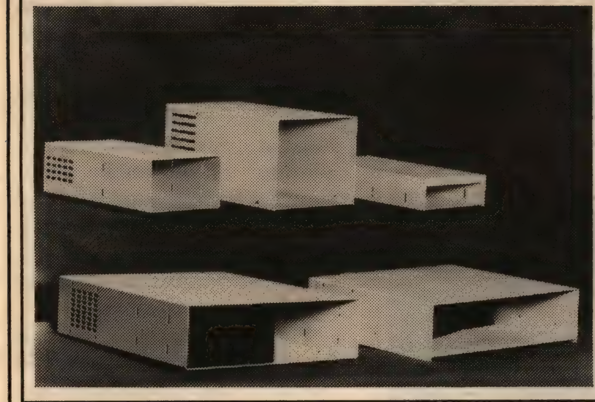
MaxiPlan is available from

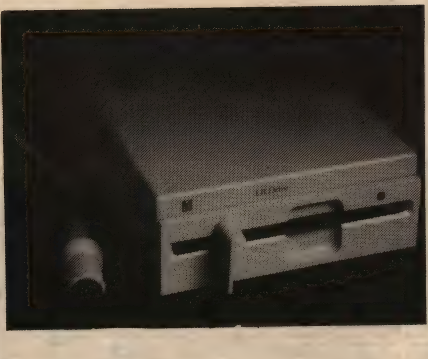
continued on page 218

DISK DRIVE CASES		w/Power	Case Only
5¼" SINGLE	½ HT CASE	$ 49.95	$19.95
5¼" DUAL	½ HT CASE	$ 59.95	$21.95
5¼" HARD DISK	½ HT CASE	$ 89.95	
5¼" DUAL	F HT CASE	$ 69.95	$31.95
5¼" SINGLE	F HT CASE	$ 49.95	$21.95
5¼" HARD DISK	F HT CASE	$119.95	
3½" DUAL OR SINGLE CASE		$ 69.95	$26.95

CHIP RESISTANT FINISH. CASES ACCOMMODATE ALL STANDARD DRIVES. OVERCURRENT AND OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION.

ATARI ST
IB DRIVE
READS & WRITES PC 5¼" FORMAT





DEALERS WANTED

TERMS: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $3.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

24 HOURS BBS # 503-292-1321

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. Marlow, Portland, OR 97225

FCC APPROVED CLASS B
PLUG-IN COMPATIBLE
ATARI ST
PROVIDES LINK TO PC COMPUTERS! EASY TRANSFER OF FILES AS DRIVE B:
JUST INSERT 5¼" DISKETTE AND RUN. FORMATS TOO!
$239.00 COMPLETE.
CABLE ONLY $35.

cordata

the DISTRIBUTOR™

Integrated Distribution Control System

Inventory Control
- Item file maintenance and reports.
- Full price flexibility and easy editing
- Salesman reports, price lists, physical count report, detail inventory report, inventory percentage report.
- Purchasing reports and recommendations.
- Automatic update of inventory on receipt of order.
- Back-order processing, back-order list, back-order inquiry by customer.
- End of period processing.

Order Entry/Billing
- Invoices at order entry line or in batch.
- Quantity-on-hand always kept current by automatically adjusting for previous transactions not yet posted.
- Full back-order retention and processing. Partial shipments and overide capabilities.
- Accepts credit memos.
- Returns update quantities, G.L. accounts, and receivables.
- Displays customer current/30/60/90 day balances and credit limit information on screen.

Accounts Receivable
- File maintenance and reports.
- Add/edit/post A.R. transactions and journal.
- Prints audit list, monthly statements, account report.
- Automatic update of G.L. accounts.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Automatic calculation and posting of finance charges.
- Prints aging report.
- Prints billing/shipping labels.

Sales Analysis
- Period to date and year to date by customer, product and product category.
- Period by period totals for product categories, cost of goods sold, regional totals.
- Salesman totals, discount totals.

General Ledger
- G.L. account maintenance and reports.
- Adding/editing of G.L. transactions.
- Flexible G.L. account configurations.
- Automatic posting of G.L. transactions.

Accounts Payable
- Vendor file maintenance and reports.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Cash requirements, open item, and vendor analysis report.
- Adding/editing/printing of accounts payable transactions.
- Flexible payment on accounts.

Hardware Requirements
- I.B.M. compatible system with monochrome or color, 128K RAM (1) 10Mg disk drive, (1) 360k 5¼" floppy drive printer.

Great Southern Computers
618 Commercial Drive
Holly Hill, Florida 32017

COMPLETE SYSTEM $99.95

FL RESIDENTS
ADD 5% SALES TAX
VISA, MASTER CARD, AND C.O.D. ORDERS
ACCEPTED

(904) 258-5010
CALL COLLECT TO ORDER

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Not copy protected.
$10 restocking fee if the disk envelope is opened.

- Complete System
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 20 mg. Hard Disk Drive
- 512 K RAM
- Monitor
- 193 Okidata Printer
- The Distributor Software Package
- System Burned in
- Program Loaded
- We Pay Shipping on Orders placed before Feb. 28, 1987

$2,495.00 Complete

Amiga Workbench

continued from page 217

Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. Suggested list price is $150.00 and 512K is required.

Speaking again of Christmas lists: if you can't promote a new set of golf clubs, perhaps you'll settle for a chance to play some of the country's best golf courses. And if you'll settle for that, then Mean 18 might be just the thing to find under your Christmas tree. Of course, it will take you away from your family and keep you tied up at the computer for hours on end and you'll probably catch hell for being so involved in it—but isn't that what golf is all about?

Mean 18 is the first Amiga offering from Accolade. I've long been a fan of their games for the C64 because graphics have always been exceptional and most of their programs have been original concepts rather than "me-too" copies. I'm happy to report that their first outing on the Amiga is no exception.

You may select one of four golf courses for play: Pebble Beach, St. Andrews, Augusta or Bush Hill Country Club (your home course) and up to four players may compete. Before playing, you can practice the tee or practice the green as many times as you wish, but once you select Play you're in for the whole course.

Not being a golfer, I'll take it on faith that the legendary courses are as depicted here. As you begin play or practice, a sort of signboard shows you the layout of the fairway, both the pro and amateur distances to the flag and the par score. Study it carefully and get a feeling for the lay of the land, for you are in control of your shot.

At the tee, and in subsequent shots, your viewpoint is from behind the golfer you control and stretching away in front of him is the fairway, complete with trees, sand traps, water hazards and rough areas. Since each hazard is depicted in a different color and texture, it is easy to learn what you're up against.

Just below this picture is information on distance to the flag, name of current player, club selected and a stroke count. In addition to this, left and right arrows allow you to pivot your man a full 180 degrees in either direction.

It takes three mouseclicks to swing at the ball, and your guide to the swing is a thermometer type of gauge at the left of the screen. The first click sends the mercury up in an indication of the amount of backswing; click when you think you have enough power and start your swing; then click again at the spot where you think you should snap your wrists. All is not guesswork here, for markers on the gauge indicate what you should do.

Note that snapping your wrists early or late will cause you to slice and that on some dogleg fairways this can be used to your advantage.

As you get closer to the green (in beginner mode) your clubs are changed for you, though you may override the computer's decision if you wish. Once you are on the green, the viewpoint changes and now you have a bird's eye view of your golfer, the ball and the cup.

In the beginner mode, a line extends from your club toward the cup and arrows at the bottom of the screen allow you to deflect this line to line up the shot—probably comparable to shifting your feet. The length of the putt is shown and the thermometer is still active, so your shot is made in essentially the same way as when you were using the driver and the irons.

A near miss on a shot of ten feet or more will elicit a crowd noice like "oooohhhh." Near misses on closer shots elicit nothing: if you miss from less than ten feet, you're probably considered a bum—I know, because I have done this frequently.

Once the putt has been sunk, you're treated to a view of the scorecard, showing par for the hole and below it your score. This can be a humiliating experience, but it's never been enough to make me want to quit; only to try again. (Par for the first hole at Pebble Beach is four strokes; on my first try, I did it in exactly forty strokes. But I'm getting better. Sometimes I've had this one down to six strokes.)

To use Mean 18 you must load Workbench, then remove the disk and insert Mean 18 in drive DF0:. When you open the window, you'll see icons for the various courses, an icon for the game and one called Arch. Arch is short for architecture and this leads you into a program where it is possible to redesign individual holes on any of the golf courses. See Figure 2.

Icons representing trees, sandtraps, fairway, etc. may be selected with the mouse and painted onto the representation of the fairway and the result can be saved for future use. For myself, I think it would be best if every hole consisted of only a fairway, but you'll have to decide what's best for your game.

In its graphics, animation and sound effects, Mean 18 is a spectacular game. Documentation lacks a bit, being the instruction book written for the IBM version of the game, but the translation to Amiga terms is simple. Though I've had little interest in golf up to this point, I keep coming back to it, determined to do better next time.

Mean 18 is available from Accolade, Inc., 20833 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 and at a suggested list price of $49.95. 512K is required.

Speaking of K, we have a few updates to the article on the aMega memory expansion board from C Limited.

I am told that the newest version of Deluxe Paint from Electronic Arts will recognize and utilize the extra memory. Since I've not yet seen this for myself, I have no figures on the amount of free RAM available, but it is certainly a sign that things are moving in the right direction.

Animator, from Aegis, will also utilize the extra memory. To do this, you must boot it from CLI by typing "ANI-M." At the prompt, type in "400, 000" and the rest is automatic.

Seeing software updates and knowing that software companies really are interested in improving their products is one of the nicer parts of this job. A case in point is Scribble! from Micro-Systems Software.

Some months ago,I reviewed the first version and found it to be good. Now, with the addition of a spelling checker and a mail-merge capability, it has been made even better. However, they didn't just stop there: the entire program has been fine-tuned for optimal use with Kickstart 1.2—although, if you don't yet have the new version, everything also works well with version 1.1.

The spelling checker contains a dictionary of 30,000 words and you may add new words of your own to an almost unlimited degree. In use, you may check a single word, the words appearing in the current window, or the entire document. When an unrecognized word is encountered, it is highlighted in orange and a requester window appears to give you your options.

You may choose to correct the word, ignore it, add it to the dictionary or take a guess. If guess is selected, the window shows the possible words and, if the correct one is there, you select it by clicking on it with the mouse, then clicking on the "replace" box—at which point it is automatically substituted for the highlighted word.

continued on page 232

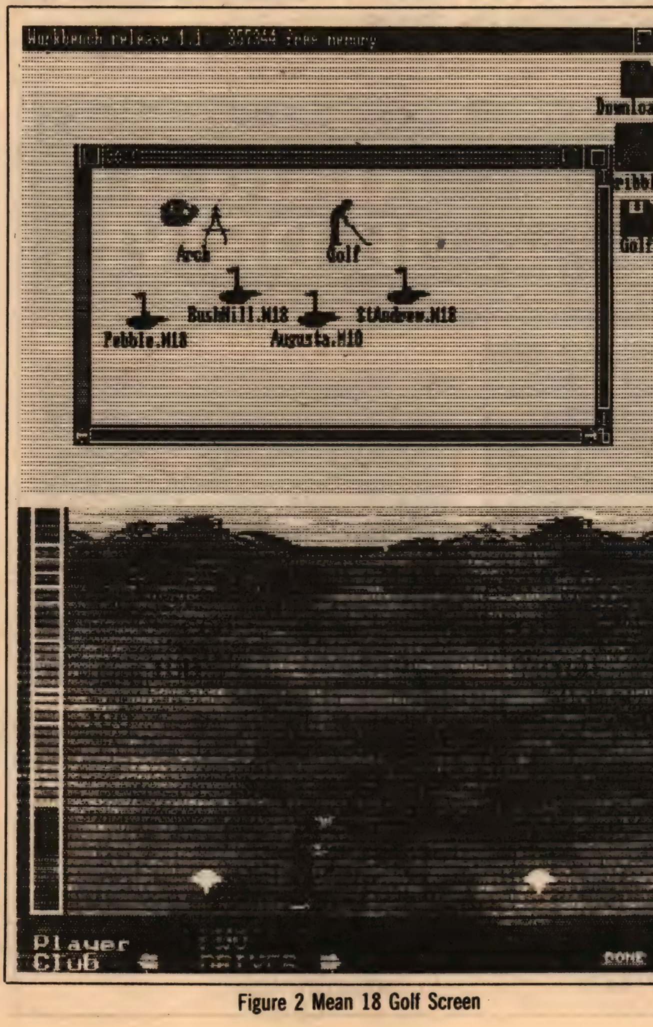


Figure 2 Mean 18 Golf Screen

Turbo AT-286 Only $1299

- 6/8/10 MHZ Mainboard
- 640 K RAM on board
- 80287 Socket installed on board
- 200W Power supply hard disk ready
- 720*348 Hercules Emulation Graphic w/printer
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller by Western Dit.
- 1.2 MB HS/DD Floppy Drive
- AT Slim Deluxe Keyboard w/ Led Key
- Power on self testing device
- Ready for Network Interface
- Operating Manual
- Fully IBM® Compatible
- One Year Fully Warranty

Turbo XT-8088 Only $739

- 4.77-8 MHZ Mainboard
- 640 K RAM on board
- 8088 Socket installed on board
- 150W Power supply hard disk ready
- 720*348 Hercules Emulation Graphic w/printer
- Two 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- AT Type Slim Keyboard w/Led key
- Power on self testing device
- Ready for Network Interface
- Operation Manual
- Fully IBM® Compatible
- One Year Full Warranty

***** SPECIAL *****

C.Itoh 120 cps NLQ Printer$180

XT 640K Motherboard (OK)	$89
Turbo XT Mother 4.77/8 MHZ	$109
AT Turbo 8//8/10 MHZ Motherboard	$619
Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$65
Color/Graphic/Printer Card	$62
Multi I/O	$75
I/O Plus	$65
AT Multifunction 3MB (OK)	$190
AT/XT Parallel/Serial Card	$60
AT/XT 5160 Slim Keyboard	$60
AT/XT Keytronic Type Keyboard	$75
XT Deluxe Slim Keyboard	$55
XT Keytronic Type Keyboard	$70
Seagate ST-225 (20MB) w/Cont	$385
Seagate ST-4038 (30MB)	$630

Seagate ST-225 20MB $385

150W Power Supply	$57
200W Power Supply	$89
XT Case	$39
AT Style XT Case	$49
AT Case	$89
JVC Floppy Drive	$83
Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$115
Floppy Disk Controller	$29
PC Mouse	$69
Everex 1200 Baud Int. Modem	$115
Uniq 4 1200 Baud Ext. Modem	$129
Surge Protector	$10
Diskette Storage Box	$9
RAM Chips	CALL
All kinds of cable	$6.50

30 DAYS SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
Any item returned within 30 days from the date it was shipped for a full refund. Returned items must be in original packing, warranty cards, manuals & POINTECH credit return authorization number.
TERMS & SHIPPING
Free insured UPS ground shipping on all order. No surcharge for UPS c.o.d. (cash, cashier check, money order). Personal check will be held for 2 weeks until clear. Order will be shipped same day service.
Open 6 days a week 9:00AM-6:00PM Eastern time. Dealer and volume purchaser inquiries. For technical support call 594-3457.

Pointech Technology, Inc.
110 W. 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
Tel. (212) 594-3448/594-3457

The Amiga

continued from page 108

brained operations of number crunching and word manipulation.

The software programs of right-brained computers can also be developed from a different kind of perspective. Rather than building an orderly procedure of logical steps as in traditional programming by the use of sequential commands, the methods can be of a relational and functional approach. Relational procedures are like the linked spatial relationships between figures in a spreadsheet or database. Functional procedures are like the plotted points of an axis on a graph paper which show patterns of relationships. With these methods of programming one could formulate a grouping of patterns to instruct the computer. Such styles might be like the procedures of the computer threaded language FORTH which links together dictionary defined words to program the computer.

The Amiga in its software structure is based on a multitasking operating system, and commonly uses visual display windows, pull-down menus, and instructional screens to portray the various relationships between items, topics, and tasks. Consideration of these unique features of the system's operations could make way for alternate approaches to programming methods.

It should also be cconsidered that the right side of the brain functions in another way, different from the left. The left side is analytical, deducing conclusions from fixation on one point of interest. The right is multifaceted and synthetic, i.e., it puts together many various unrelated topics to come up with something greater than the sum of its parts. This difference is apparent in the Amiga which through its window interface allows the user to focus on many different topics at the same time and to draw them towards a greater interaction and wholeness by relating them together on the screen surface.

The Visualizing Tools

The major interaction visual tool is the window. A window is like a picture within a picture. Windows can be considered as a smaller view contained within a larger screen framework. Their view can be turned on or off as needed. A window may be dragged to another location, resized, or its contents rearranged or scrolled with an ease of spatial movement. Windows can be placed ahead, overlapped, or temporarily behind one another, and zapped from the screen entirely when finished. These are all spatial functions similar to the working of the right side of the human brain in its visual imaging and arranging operations.

These window pictures of the Amiga might be compared to the flowing of inner images commonly experienced in daydreaming. As in dreams one merges quickly from one set of pictures to another series which is quite different, so with the Amiga by multiple windows one can easily transfer focus to various different and yet somewhat related topics. Traditional computers analyze data and draw statistical summary facts from gathered records. The Amiga mirrors multiple scenes upon windowed screens of data showing their relationships by viewing and linking them together. This is similar to the operations of the right side of the brain which uses successive picture images to reflect reality.

Also the Amiga uses pull-down menus. These indicate various potential operations that can be accessed. Along a menu bar the main operations appear and by moving downwards the various subdivisions unfold. Additional sub-divisions can be linked and easily selected from these menus. In this way does the visual relationship of many possible operations appear on the screen for consideration and activation.

Special screens that extend the entire length of the display area report the conditions of the processing. Some can be pulled down, moved in front of one another, overlapped, or pushed behind, and are used to indicate normal processing procedures. Others remain stationary and are used to communicate unique instructions to the user or alert the operator of serious difficulties in processing. Therefore, on a visual interface of time and space is reported the current optional

continued on page 225

ATARI 1040ST*

ATARI 1040ST COLOR - CALL
ATARI 1040ST MONO -- CALL

MISC. ST SOFTWARE

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	29.95
DEGAS	29.95
GRAPHIC ARTIST	169.95
HIPPOART I	29.95
EASY DRAW	109.95
REGENT BASE	75.95
DB GRAPH	52.95
EASY CALC	69.95
DB MASTER	39.95
BRATACUS	36.95
CRIMSON CROWN	29.95
MAJOR MOTION	29.95
GOLD RUNNER	29.95
WINTER GAMES	29.95
BLACK CAULDRON	29.95
SUNDOG	29.95
JOUST	18.95
VIDIO VAGAS	22.95
TIME BANDITS	29.95
BORRROWED TIME	37.50
HACKER	33.95
MIND SHADOW	37.50
ART GALERY I	22.50
HOME PAK	52.50
FILE & REPORT	44.95
PERSONAL MONEY MGT.	56.50
HIPPO WORD	67.50
ANIMATOR	29.95
FAST C COMPILER	99.95
MASTER TYPE	29.95
GATO	31.50
HOMEWORK HELPER	37.50
MEGAFONT ST	29.95

MERLIN COMPUTERS

COMPUTER MAGIC
[800] 654-3749 [305] 273-8111
20 CAPEHART DRIVE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32807

WE WARRANTY ALL COMPUTERS PURCHASED FROM MERLIN COMPUTERS FOR 90 DAYS.
* PLEASE CALL FOR AVALIBILITY ON ALL PRODUCTS BEFORE ORDERING BY MAIL

AMIGA

CALL FOR HARDWARE AND ADD ON PERIPHIAL PRICES

AMIGA SOFTWARE

SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD	29.95	SEA STALKER	30.95
ADVENTURE CONST. SET	30.95	SORCERER	34.95
ARCHON	30.95	SPELLBREAKER	38.50
ARTIC FOX	30.95	STARCROSS	38.50
CHESSMASTER 2000	34.95	SUSPECT	34.95
DELUXE PAINT	61.25	SUSPEND	38.50
DELUXE PRINT	73.50	TRINITY	30.95
DELUXE VIDIO	73.50	WISHBRINGER	30.95
FINANCIAL COOKBOOK	38.50	WITNESS	30.95
GOLDEN OLDIES	27.25	ZORK I	30.95
MARBLE MADDNESS	30.95	ZORK II	34.95
MAXICOMM	37.50	ZORK III	34.95
MAXIDESK	53.50	FINANCIALTIME MACH.	44.95
MAXIPLAN	113.50	GUNSHIP	30.95
NEW TECH COLORING BK	15.00	SILENT SERVICE	30.95
RETURN TO ATLANTIS	30.95	BRATACCUS	38.50
SKYFOX	30.95	DEJA VU	38.50
ROGUE	29.95	KEYBOARD CADET	30.95
TMPL OF APSHAI TRIL	29.95	RACTER	34.95
WINTER GAMES	29.95	COVETED MIRROR	30.95
A MIND FREVR VGING	34.95	CRIMSON CROWN	30.95
BALLYHOO	30.95	FRANK AND EARNEST	30.95
CUTTHROATS	30.95	OO-TOPOS	30.95
DEADLINE	37.50	QUEST	30.95
ENCHANTER	30.95	TRANSYLVANIA	30.95
INFIDEL	30.95	VIP PROFESSIONAL	149.95
PLANETFALL	30.95	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	39.95

IF YOU DONT SEE WHAT YOU NEED HERE GIVE US A CALL WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF TITLES FOR AMIGA, ATARI, IBM PC, APPLE, C-64/128.

MERLIN

HAS IBM COMPATABLES BY FIRST SOURCE

IBM SOFTWARE

PRINT SHOP	39.95
PRINT SHOP GRAPH I	27.95
BANK STREET WRITER	49.95
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	29.95
F-15 STRIKE EAGEL	23.95
KENNEDY APPROACH	27.95
ACROJET	27.95
SILENT SERVICE	27.95
JET	34.95
TYPING TUTOR	34.95
NIGHT MISSN PINBL	30.95
WISHBRINGER	27.95
HACKER	29.95
OPERATION MKT. GDN.	39.95
ENROLLMENT PACKAGE	65.95
MANAGING BY EXPTN	350.00

APPLE SOFTWARE

PRINTSHOP	39.95
PRINTSHOP COMP	27.95
WINTER GAMES	24.95
ULTIMA IV	39.95
BARD'S TALE	29.95
AUTO-DUEL	34.95
SKYFOX	27.95
MOEBIUS	39.95
AMNESIA	CALL
SUNDOG	27.95
GATO	27.95
RAMBO	27.95
NEWSROOM	39.95
HARDBALL	24.95
STRIP POKER	23.95
FIGHT NIGHT	24.95
GAMEMAKER	34.95

C-64 SOFTWARE

PRINT SHOP	28.95
HACKER	20.95
PAPER CLIP	54.95
WINTER GAMES	24.95
FIGHTER COMMAND	37.95
USAAF	37.95
ACROJET	27.95
STARCROSS	29.95
BROADSIDES	24.95
SUPERBASE 64	47.95
GATO	20.95
JET	29.95
APSHAI TRILOGY	24.95
HIDDEN ASSETS	CALL
PRINTMASTER	24.95
ENCHANTER	24.95
CUTTHROATS	24.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: PLEASE SPECIFY SYSTEM.FOR FAST DELIVERY SEND CASHIER'S CHECKOR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL OR COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 14 BUSINESS DAYS TO CLEAR. SCHOOL P.O.'S WELCOME. COD CHARGES ARE $3.00 IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. INCLUDE $3.00 FOR SOFTWARE ORDERS. 4% SHIPPING FOR HARDWARE, MINIMUM $4.00. MASTER CARD AND VISA ORDERS PLEASE INCLUDE CARD#.

ATARI 520ST users

Expand **memory** to 1, 2.5 or 4 Mb ($169.00, $595.00 and $995.00) with easy to plug in internal modular kits. (256K DRAM's)
OR... supply your own chips with easy to "plug-in" internal completely socketed modular kit ($129.00). Go to 1 Mbyte with 256K DIP chips, reconfigure kit and get to 2.5 and 4 Mbyte with 1 Mbit chips! Optional clock module with this board only $30.00! In all cases: **no soldering required!**, 68000 CPU still easily acessable for soon to come ATARI© blitter chip and other enhancements!

1 year warranty - shipping/handling $5.00 - COD $3.00 - Texas residents + 6.125% -

Also upgrade to **hard disk** (20 Mb $595.00), cables ($19.95) and connectors for video /disk ($4.00 each) available. For details write to:

tech-specialities Co.
P.O.Box 73122
Houston, TX 77273 (713)893-9107

Logistix & Superbase continued from page 216

automatically by the printer files of Logistix, a feature we wish were common to all programs.

Although integrated spreadsheets were once the most "gee-whiz" of all computer software, they are by now commonplace. The unique features of Logistix are the Time and Task Planner and the no-hassle routines for printing graphs. If you have a need for such routines then this may be the program you need.

Otherwise, we're bound to point out that at least one other integrated program seemed to us to be easier to use. If what you need is just a spreadsheet, several other choices exist: some with chartmaking and database capabilities; most with full use of Amiga features such as mouse and pull-down menus.

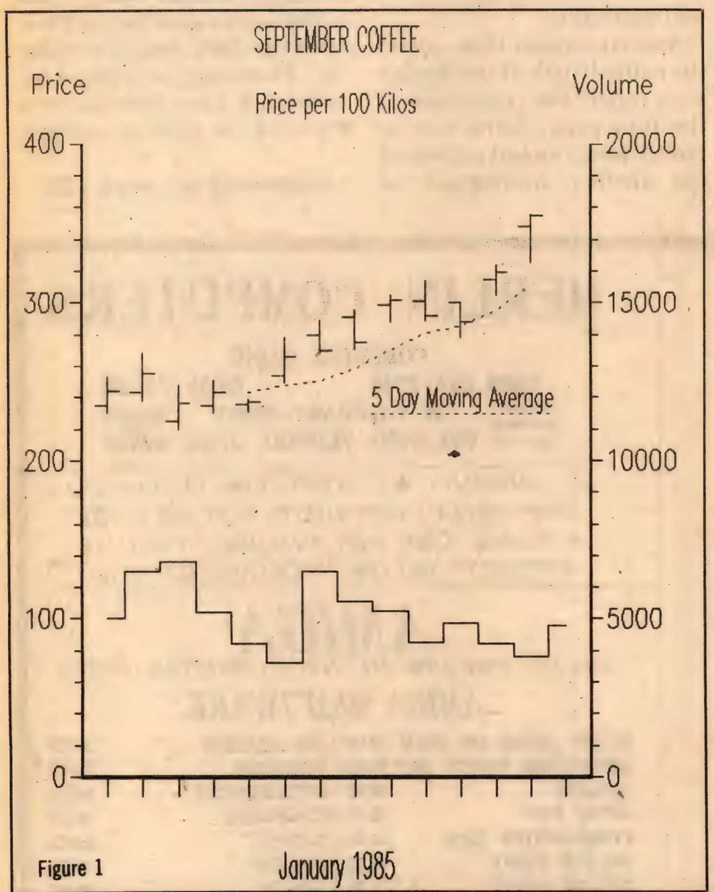


Figure 1

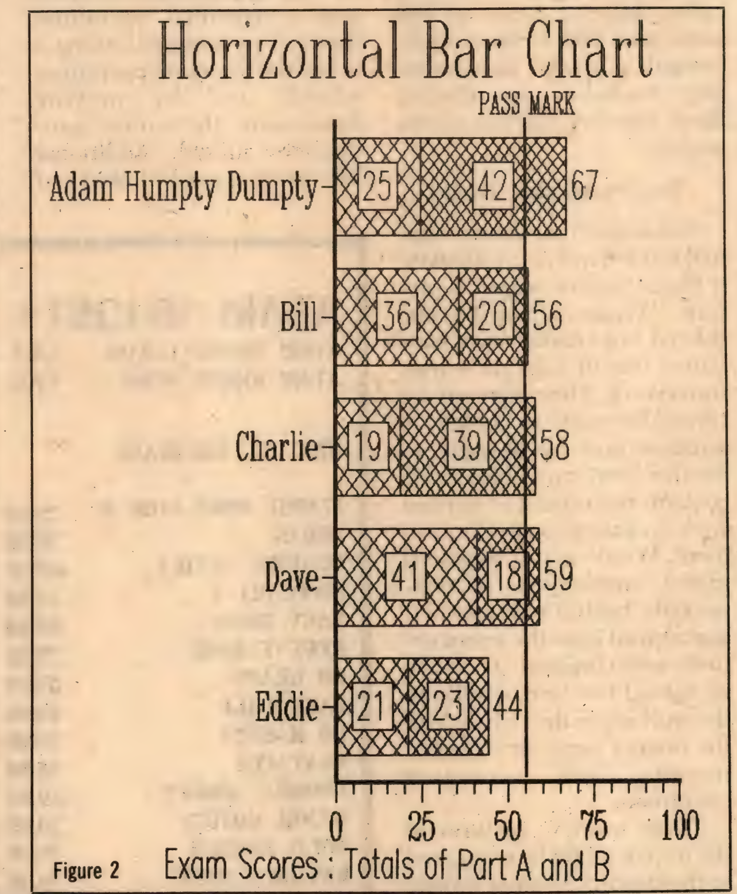


Figure 2 Exam Scores : Totals of Part A and B

While Logistix is good and does what it says it will do, it is no great advance in computer software. However, if you are building a program to be like Lotus 1-2-3, you can go only so far without creating something different. In what it has set out to do, Logistix seems to succeed. In trying to tack on Amiga-specific features—such as the chart windows—it doesn't quite make the grade.

Logistix is a product of Grafox of England and is available from Progressive Peripherals and Software at 464 Klamath Street in Denver, Colorado 80204 and at a suggested list price of $249.95. 512K is required. One disk drive is sufficient, two are recommended.

Superbase Personal

As a concept, Superbase is the complete opposite of Logistix: It is a relational database that makes full use of the Amiga operating environment and it will likely earn the same position of high esteem that accrued to Superbase 64 for the Commodore C64.

Being relational, Superbase allows the opening of several files simultaneously. More than that, these files can swap or share information and reports can be generated that pick different items of information from several files and combine them into one coherent document—depending, of course, on your skills in creating such a report.

As I have said often, creating a file for a database is easy; creating a report involves quite a bit more work and that is simply the nature of the beast. Nor should you expect to find cut-and-dried answers in the documentation for any such program: there are so many varied uses for databases that only one or two examples can be included and experience has shown that they never bear any resemblance to what I want to do. Expect to spend some time experimenting with reports.

To create a file with Superbase, only a little forethought is necessary. In a pop-up requester window, you specify the label for a field; the type of field (text, numeric or date) and the length of the field. Once this is done, the information on that field is placed into a larger section of the window, in sequence.

If you select a numeric field, a requester window allows you to select (by mouse-click) the

continued on page 221

HOLIDAY PRINTER SPECIAL!

TOSHIBA
P341

$629

Ultimate letter quality matrix printing

Produces high speed drafts quickly

A **TOSHIBA P341** printer does the following:
Draft mode at 216 characters per second.
Letter Quality at 72 characters per second.
Prestige Elite, Courier 10 & Proportional print.
Underline, **Boldface** & **Shadow print**.
Italic Condensed (17cpi) and Elongated.

State-of-the-art 24 pin printhead!
15 inch wide carriage.!
Graphics to 180 X 360 dots/inch!
Options include:
Downloadable type font disks.
Plug-in type font cartridges.*
IBM Graphics Printer emulation.
Adjustable forms tractor.
Cutsheet feeder.

* One cartridge is free with purchase.

(215)598-0312 THRIFTY BITS
606 WEST STREET ROAD, FEASTERVILLE, PA 19047

master charge
VISA

Logistix & Superbase
continued from page 220

type of numbers you want: how many decimal places and how many spaces before the decimal. Should you wish a numeric field to hold the result of a calculation, click on Calculate and another pop-up window appears, in which you can click on the elements of your formula (field names and math operators.) In this, Superbase supports the four usual arithmetic operators as well as comparitive math operators.

For date fields, you have many options for customizing the display: mmddyy, ddmmyy, mmddyyyy and so on. In fact, you can even select the separators: "/" or "-."

When your file is ready the format is saved to disk and you're ready to enter information.

Once a file holds records, it may be manipulated by the row of "buttons" at the bottom of the workscreen. (Figure 3) If these look rather like the symbols on your VCR remote control, it is because they are the same. You may click on buttons for forward, reverse, stop, fast forward, fast reverse and pause. The fast speeds are quick and will run to the end of the file if you don't use Stop or Pause, but because the buffer holds only five or six records there will be short pauses for disk access during this operation.

For printing a report (or the entire record) to the screen, Superbase allows you to drag the fields into any position on the screen. Another display option, called Table Display, puts your records into a columnar format with the field names becoming column headers—automatically. (Figure 3)

Couple those two options with the ability to close specified fields (a closed field will not be displayed or printed) and you've probably covered ninety percent of the reports most of us would ever need to generate. However, Superbase also works for the top ten percent in allowing you to use filters and in providing the means for sophisticated queries.

Every file must have at least one filter and it may help to think of this as an index field. Other filters can be added as necessary, should you feel a need to have a file indexed on several criteria.

For queries, (sometimes called reports) you again operate from a pop-up window, clicking the mouse on field names and operators just as you did when creating formulas. Now, however, you are building a report and those operators are comparing data within specified fields in order to bring your information out in just the form you want.

Let's assume you need subtotals on three numerical fields (Huey, Dewey and Louie). Clicking the proper boxes in the requester window would build a command line like: REPORT SUM (the operators) Huey, Dewey, Louie.

If you wanted to break on subtotals in order to define how much of the total was allowance and how much earned from mowing Daisy's lawn, two more sequences would do it:

GROUP Donald SUM Huey, Dewey, Louie: GROUP Daisy SUM Huey, Dewey, Louie. (As before, uppercase indicates operators.)

Although it sounds simple in the telling, be prepared to hit the books and to spend some time experimenting. The difficulty of creating a report is in direct proportion to the level of sophistication you wish to achieve. Although the above example would be considered a semi-sophisticated report, it took only about half an hour to create and it must be admitted that some of that time was spent being tangled in syntax.

If you want to print the entire file on every girl you know, it's easy. But if you want it to combine three fields (blondes, brunettes and redheads), then sort out only those with blue or hazel eyes who live within a forty-mile radius of Tulsa and who don't mind going on a cheap date—you're going to have to work at it. But I think Superbase will make the work easier than anything else I've seen lately.

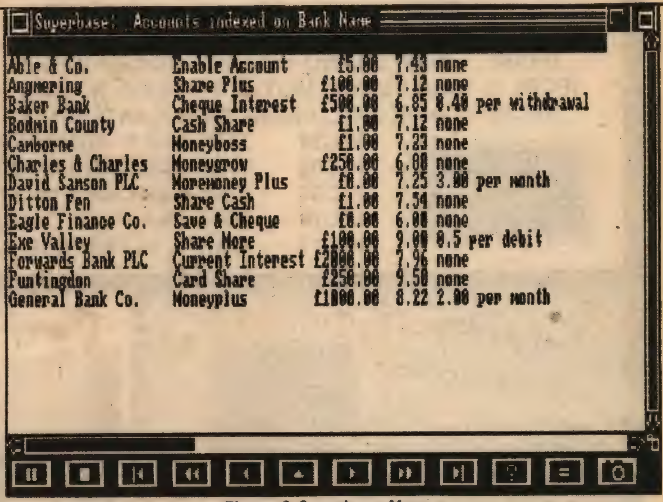
Superbase Personal does not stop with the filing of alphanumeric information. It can also create and sustain graphics files of pictures stored in the IFF format. It doesn't matter whether these are drawings made with Deluxe Paint or are digitized photographs or schematics done with Aegis Draw. They can be contained in a coherent file and the same VCR controls will work for taking you through that file (though they are then located on pulldown menus.)

A screendump feature allows the printing of any screen, whether picture or text, simply by pulling down the menu and clicking on that choice.

As delivered, Superbase Personal resides on it's own copyable disk—that may also be installed on a hard disk—and it, too, has that damned dongle. To run it, you must first boot Workbench. I found it easy, however, to delete everything but Preferences and CLI from a Workbench copy and to copy Superbase onto that disk—thus saving one step in the booting process.

Because it makes use of the Intuition interface, Superbase supports multitasking. This ability is undoubtedly one of the reasons why your data is not held in a larger buffer. Although the entire Superbase

continued on page 225

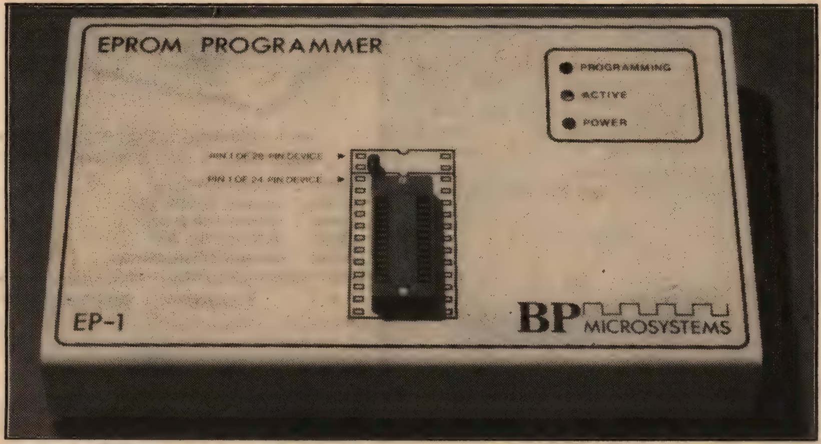


```
Able & Co.          Enable Account      £5.00  7.43 none
Angmering           Share Plus        £100.00  7.12 none
Baker Bank          Cheque Interest   £500.00  6.85 0.40 per withdrawal
Bodmin County       Cash Share          £1.00  7.12 none
Camborne            Moneyboss           £1.00  7.23 none
Charles & Charles   Moneygrow         £250.00  6.00 none
David Samson PLC    Moremoney Plus      £0.00  7.25 3.00 per month
Ditton Fen          Share Cash          £1.00  7.54 none
Eagle Finance Co.   Save & Cheque       £0.00  6.00 none
Exe Valley          Share More        £100.00  9.00 0.5 per debit
Forwards Bank PLC   Current Interest £2000.00  7.96 none
Puntingdon          Card Share        £250.00  9.50 none
General Bank Co.    Moneyplus        £1000.00  8.22 2.00 per month
```

Figure 3 Superbase Menu

EPROM PROGRAMMER

You can program or duplicate virtually every EPROM or EEPROM up to 512K with the low cost EP-1. The compact EP-1 fits nicely on your desk or in your briefcase for field service. Menu-driven chip selection gives you the correct programming algorithm, quickly and easily. You save programming time by getting the fastest intelligent programming algorithm recommended by the manufacturer. The EP-1 works with the IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatibles, development systems, CP/M systems, and other computers. The EP-1 costs only $349 and requires no modules or software to program the full spectrum of MOS and CMOS EPROM's and EEPROM's. It is covered by a full one-year limited warranty.



THE EP-1 IS A GREAT VALUE, HERE'S WHY:
- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 150 types from 2716 to 27512
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming heads
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files as well as Binary on a PC-DOS system
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 bit system)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- Generate & Set Checksums
- Same Day Shipment
- 5,12.5,21,25V Programming
- Over-Current Protection
- 8 Baud Rates from 300 to 38,400

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

EPROM Erasers from $34.95

EP-1 EPROM Programmer Device List

AMD
  Am2716
  Am9716
  Am2732
  Am2732A
  Am2764
  Am2764A
  Am27128
  Am27128A
  Am27256
  Am27512
  Am9864
EXEL
  XL2804A
  XL2816A
  XL2817A
  XL2864A
  XL2865A
  XL46C15
  XL46C16
Fujitsu
  MBM2732A
  MBM2764
  MBM27C64
  MBM27128
  MBM27256
  MBM27C256
  MBM27C256A
Generic
  2716 (25V)
  27C16 (25V)
  2732 (25V)
  27C32 (25V)
  2732A (21V)
  2764 (21V)
  27C64 (21V)
  2764A (12.5V)
  27128 (21V)
  27C128 (21V)
  27128A (12.5V)
  27256 (12.5V)
  27C256 (12.5V)
  27512 (12.5V)
Hitachi
  HN462716
  HN462532
  HN462732
  HN482732A
  HN482764
  HN27C64
  HN4827128
  HN27256
  HN27C256
Intel
  2758
  2716
  2732
  2732A
  2764
  2764A
  27C64
  87C64
  27128
  27128A
  27256
  27512
  27513
  2816A
  2817A
  2864
Mitsubishi
  M5L2732
  M5L2764
  M5L27128
  M5L27C128
Mostek
  MK48Z02
Motorola
  MCM2716
  MCM68764
  MCM68766
National
  MM2758-A
  MM2758-B
  MM2716
  NMC27C16
  NMC27C32
  NMC27C256
  NMC9817
  NMC98C64A
NEC
  uPD2716
  uPD2732
  uPD2732A
  uPD2764
  uPD27C64
  uPD27128
  uPD27256
  uPD27C256
OKI
  MSM2764RS
Quick Pulse
  2764
  2764A
  27128
  27128A
  27256
  27512
Rockwell
  R87C32
  R2764
  R27C64
  R87C64
  R2816
  R5213
  R52B13
  R52B33
ROMS
  2364 L,L
  2364 L,H
  2364 H,L
  2364 H,H
  23128 L,L
  23128 L,H
  23128 H,L
  23128 H,H
  38XXX
Seeq
  2764
  27128
  27256
  27C256
  2816A
  2817A
  2864
  5133
  5213
  52B13
  52B33
  5516A
  55B33
  5517A
SGS
  M2716
  M2764
SMOS
  SPM27C64
  SPM27128
  SPM27C256
  SPM2864
TI
  SMJ2516
  TMS2516
  SMJ2532
  TMS2532
  TMS25L32
  TMS2732A
  TMS27P32A
  SMJ2564
  TMS2564
  TMS2764
  TMS27C64
  TMS27P64
  TMS27128
  TMS27C128
  TMS27C256
Toshiba
  TMM2732
  TMM2764
  TMM27128
  TC57256
  TMM27256
Xicor
  X2804A
  X2816A
  X2816H
  X2864A
  X2864B
  X2864H
  X28C64

BP MICROSYSTEMS
10681 Haddington, Suite 190 / Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 461-9430

Altex Electronics, Inc.

Holiday Gift Ideas!

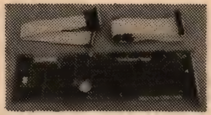
To Order *call toll free —*

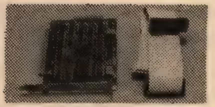
1-800-531-5369

IN TEXAS SAN ANTONIO — (1) (512) 828-0503
AUSTIN — (1) (512) 832-9131
FAX (1) (512) 340-2409

Create or complete your computer systems with these computer support accessories.

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS AND ACCESSORIES





IFC02	640K MOTHER BOARD W/O K	129.95
IFC03	640K MOTHER BOARD W/ 640K	229.95
IFC04	640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD W/O K	149.95
IFC05	640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD W/ 640K	249.95
IFC06	384K MULTI FUNCTION CARD W/O K	99.95
IFC07	384K MULTI FUNCTION CARD W/ 384K	199.95
IFC08	576K RAMCARD W/O K	49.95
IFC09	576K RAMCARD W/ 576K	139.95
IFC10	DISK/MULTI I/O CARD	119.95
IFC11	SERIAL INTERFACE CARD	34.95
IFC12	SERIAL CARD WITH 2ND PORT	44.95
IFC13	PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	34.95
IFC14	DISK DRIVER CARD	39.95
IFC15	COLORGRAPHICS CARD	69.95
IFC16	COLORGRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT	89.95
IFC17	MONOGRAPHICS CARD	69.95
IFC18	MONOGRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT	89.95
IFC19	CLOCK CALENDAR CARD	39.95
IFC20	GAMECARD	24.95
IFC21	JOYSTICK	16.95

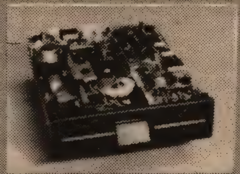
Computer Monitors

- 12" Amber or green composite monitor 69.95
- 12" Green TTL monitor 108.95

Computer Cases

FLIP TOP
FTC $46.95
SLIDE TOP
STC $49.95
WITH ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE

Drives

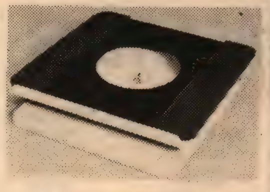


1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE
360K **99.95**
FULL HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE
360K **79.95**

Computer Power Supplies

PS135	135 WATT POWER SUPPLY XT COMPATABLE	**$74.95**
PS150	150 WATT POWER SUPPLY XT COMPATABLE	**$89.95**
PS200	200 WATT POWER SUPPLY AT COMPATABLE	**$144.95**

Computer Monitor Swivel Stand



$12.95

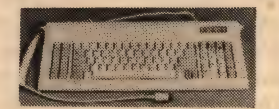
- Helps to eliminate eye and muscle strain caused by incorrect positioning of screen.
- Tiltable 12.5° up and down.
- Can revolve 360°

5¼ DSDD
GENERIC DISKETTES

Packaged in boxes of 10 w/sleeves. Labels and write-protect tabs
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10 for $7.95
100 for $59.50

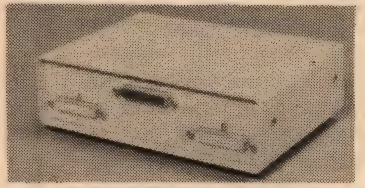
Computer Keyboards



KB5150	5150 KEYBOARD	**59.95**
KB5160	5160 KEYBOARD XT	**79.95**
KB5151	5151 KEYBOARD XT/AT	**89.95**

Altex DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

ROTARY SWITCHES — 25 AND 36 LINE



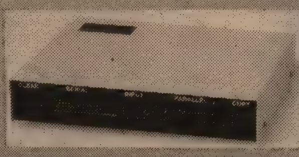
Features: **STRONG METAL CASE • RFI/EMI PROTECTION • NO POWER REQUIRED • GOLD PLATED CONTACTS • COMPACT, BUILT TO LAST**

AB252	25 LINE TWO WAY	64.95	AB362	36 LINE TWO WAY	89.95
AB253	25 LINE THREE WAY	79.95	AB363	36 LINE THREE WAY	106.95
AB254	25 LINE FOUR WAY	94.95	AB364	36 LINE FOUR WAY	119.95
AB255	25 LINE FIVE WAY	114.95	AB365	36 LINE FIVE WAY	144.95
AB25X	25 LINE CROSSOVER	86.95	AB36X	36 LINE CROSSOVER	116.95

Printer Buffers

PB64	64K PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER	129.95
PB64SB	AS ABOVE WITH SWITCHBOX	169.95
PB256	256K PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER	189.95
PB256SB	AS ABOVE WITH SWITCHBOX	219.95

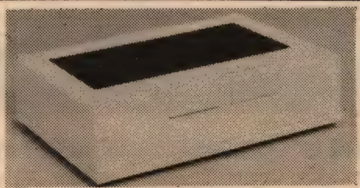
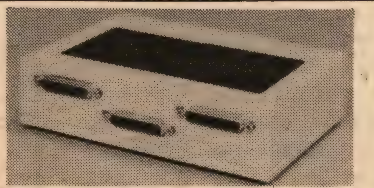
Centronics female connections



64K UNIVERSAL PRINTER BUFFER INTERFACE
UPB64 199.95
256K UNIVERSAL PRINTER BUFFER INTERFACE
UPB256 239.95

CONVERTS: Serial to Serial Parallel to Serial
Parallel to Parallel Serial to Parallel

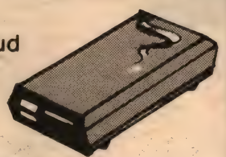
Economy PUSHBUTTON SWITCHBOXES

Features: **DURABLE PLASTIC CASE FOR USE IN LOW RFI/EMI AREAS • NO POWER REQUIRED • PUSH BUTTON OPERATION • LIGHT WEIGHT**

AB25PB	DB-25 TWO WAY LINE	39.95	AB36PB	CENTRONICS TWO WAY 36 LINE	44.95

Super Modems



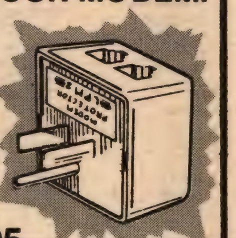
300/1200 Baud

INTERNAL HAYES COMPATABLE
SM12IN 159.95
EXTERNAL HAYES COMPATABLE
SM12EX 199.95

Ask about our Exclusive Custom Cable Service!

PROTECT YOUR MODEM!

MODEM SPIKE & SURGE PROTECTOR



Help you and your modem to avoid annoying headaches caused by power surges.

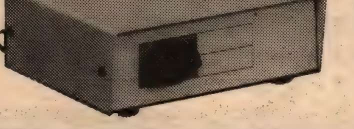
only **$19.95**

Solve your interconnection problems with our problem solvers DB-25 (RS-232).

GENDER CHANGER (AGC-M, AGC-F)	$7.95
GENDER CHANGER (AGC-36M, AGC-36F)	$16.95
NULL MODEM ADAPTER	$9.95
MINI PATCH BOX	$9.95
MINI TESTER	$19.95
SURGE PROTECTOR	$14.95

Economy ROTARY SWITCHBOXES

Features: **DURABLE METAL CASE • RFI/EMI PROTECTION • NO POWER REQUIRED • SILVER PLATED CONTACTS • COMPACT**



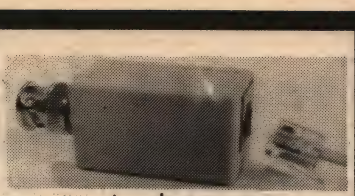
AB252E	DB-25 25 LINE TWO WAY	39.95
AB254E	DB-25 25 LINE FOUR WAY	49.95
AB25XE	DB-25 25 LINE CROSSOVER	49.95
AB362E	CENTRONICS 36 LINE TWO WAY	49.95
AB364E	CENTRONICS 36 LINE FOUR WAY	59.95
AB36XE	CENTRONICS 36 LINE CROSSOVER	59.95

We carry the complete line of **SAMS** *Computerfacts, books and guides!*

It's Here! ★ **BALUN**

RG62 COAXIAL TO TWISTED-PAIR ADAPTER

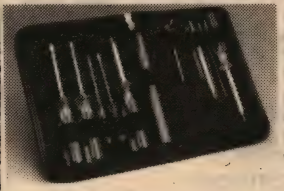
Economical Solution to coaxial cable cost!
Why use expensive cable for computer connections/networks when you can use this balun?



only **$15.95**

Altex Electronics Inc.

The Personal Computer Tool Kit



All the tools needed for working on and in the computer and peripherals neatly secured in a handsome black vinyl case.

$29.95

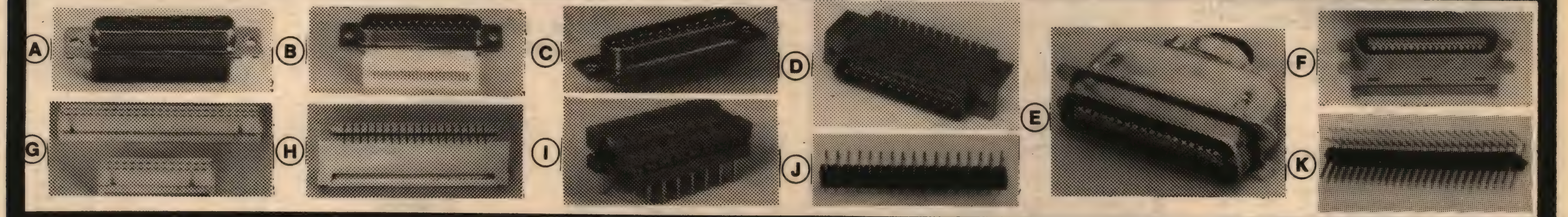
Special— **UNIVERSAL INTERFACE CONVERTER**

Connects: **SERIAL TO PARALLEL** or **PARALLEL TO SERIAL**

only **$99.95**

CALL FOR INFORMATION

D-Series and Ribbon Cable Connectors



Ⓐ SOLDER POT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
9P	0.75	0.56	0.45
9S	0.80	0.60	0.48
15P	1.03	0.78	0.62
15S	1.10	0.83	0.66
19P	1.62	1.22	0.97
19S	1.62	1.21	0.97
25P	1.10	0.83	0.66
25S	1.20	0.97	0.78
37P	2.14	1.61	1.28
37S	2.41	1.81	1.45
50P	2.62	2.38	2.18
50S	3.70	3.36	3.08

Ⓑ RIBBON CABLE TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDC9P	2.35	2.17	2.01
IDC9S	2.53	2.34	2.17
IDC15P	3.10	2.86	2.66
IDC15S	3.25	3.00	2.79
IDC25P	3.73	3.09	2.62
IDC25S	3.73	3.09	2.62
IDC37P	4.75	4.38	4.07
IDC37S	5.63	5.20	4.83
IDC50P	12.98	11.98	11.13
IDC50S	14.47	13.35	12.40

Ⓒ PC MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
P9P	0.90	0.82	0.75
P9S	1.38	1.25	1.15
P15P	1.12	1.02	0.93
P15S	1.98	1.80	1.65
P25P	1.56	1.42	1.30
P25S	3.06	2.78	2.55
P37P	2.14	1.95	1.78
P37S	4.36	3.96	3.63
P50P	2.74	2.49	2.28
P50S	5.68	5.16	4.73

Ⓓ PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
R9P	1.60	1.45	1.33
R9S	1.62	1.47	1.35
R15P	1.52	1.38	1.27
R15S	1.54	1.40	1.28
R25P	1.96	1.78	1.63
R25S	1.98	1.80	1.65
R37P	2.94	2.67	2.45
R37S	2.98	2.71	2.48

Ⓔ 57 SERIES SOLDER TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
57-24P	3.68	3.35	3.07
57-24S	3.60	3.27	3.00
57-36P	3.00	2.67	2.40
57-36S	3.66	3.33	3.05
57-50P	5.12	4.65	4.27
57-50S	5.92	5.38	4.93

Ⓕ 57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
ID57-24P	5.00	4.62	4.29
ID57-24S	5.50	5.08	4.71
ID57-36P	4.25	3.78	3.40
ID57-36S	5.50	5.00	4.58
ID57-50P	8.03	7.42	6.89
ID57-50S	7.52	6.94	6.44

Ⓖ IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDS10	0.65	0.56	0.49
IDS14	0.74	0.64	0.56
IDS16	0.88	0.75	0.66
IDS20	0.93	0.79	0.70
IDS26	1.21	1.03	0.91
IDS34	1.58	1.35	1.18
IDS40	1.95	1.67	1.46
IDS50	2.32	1.99	1.74
IDS60	2.78	2.39	2.09

Ⓗ IDE EDGECARD CONNECTOR

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDE10	1.30	1.16	1.04
IDE14	1.55	1.38	1.24
IDE20	1.48	1.27	1.11
IDE26	1.67	1.43	1.25
IDE34	2.04	1.75	1.53
IDE40	2.60	2.23	1.95
IDE50	2.97	2.54	2.23

Ⓘ IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDD14	0.85	0.77	0.71
IDD16	0.95	0.86	0.79
IDD24	1.65	1.50	1.38
IDD40	2.75	2.50	2.29

Ⓙ BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10B	0.28	0.25	0.23
IDH14B	0.39	0.35	0.32
IDH16B	0.44	0.40	0.37
IDH20B	0.55	0.50	0.46
IDH26B	0.72	0.65	0.60
IDH34B	0.94	0.85	0.78
IDH40B	1.10	1.00	0.92
IDH50B	1.38	1.25	1.15

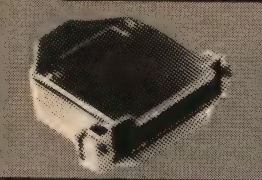
Ⓚ BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10BR	0.36	0.33	0.30
IDH14BR	0.51	0.46	0.42
IDH16BR	0.58	0.53	0.48
IDH20BR	0.73	0.66	0.60
IDH26BR	0.94	0.86	0.79
IDH34BR	1.23	1.12	1.03
IDH40BR	1.45	1.32	1.21
IDH50BR	1.81	1.65	1.51

EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
C9P	0.70	0.46	0.32
C9S	0.70	0.48	0.34
C15P	0.73	0.52	0.36
C15S	0.73	0.53	0.37
C25P	0.75	0.54	0.38
C25S	0.75	0.57	0.40
C37P	0.96	0.87	0.80
C37S	1.00	0.91	0.83
C50P	1.12	1.02	0.93
C50S	1.14	1.04	0.95

HOODS-COVERS



GREY HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
GH9	0.68	0.47	0.42
GH15	0.80	0.56	0.50
GH25	0.85	0.64	0.58
GH37	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH50	1.10	1.00	0.92

SHIELDED HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
SH9	0.75	0.64	0.56
SH15	0.76	0.65	0.57
SH25	0.81	0.69	0.61
SH37	1.72	1.56	1.43
SH50	2.37	1.90	1.58

METAL HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
MH9	1.75	1.56	1.40
MH15	2.00	1.78	1.60
MH25	2.13	1.89	1.70

AMP HOOD

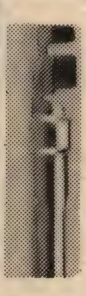
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
AH25	1.25	1.00	0.83

DUAL HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
DH25	1.13	0.90	0.75
DH37	1.17	0.94	0.78

SIDE OR REAR ENTRY HOOD

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
SRH-9	1.00	0.80	0.67
SRH-25	1.13	0.90	0.75



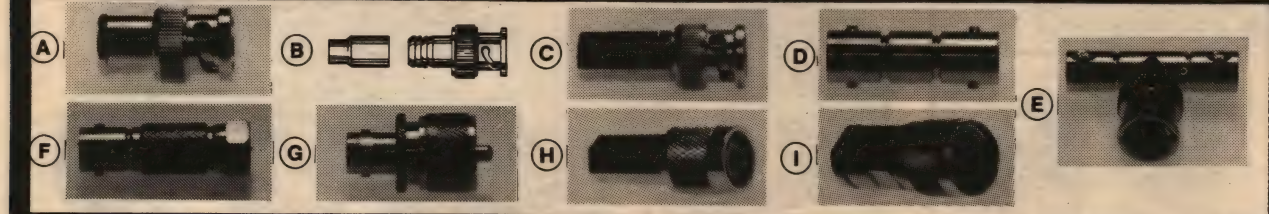
CRIMP CONTACTS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1K-4999
CP20P	0.080	0.043	0.038
CP20S	0.100	0.054	0.048

MACHINED CONTACTS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1K-4999
MCP20P	0.18	0.140	0.110
MCP20S	0.20	0.160	0.125

Coaxial Cable Connectors and Adapters



Ⓐ BNC CONNECTORS SOLDER TYPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-49	50-99	100-499
BNC58S	BNC solder for RG-58	1.95	1.18	0.98
BNC59S	BNC solder for RG-59	1.95	1.18	0.98

Ⓑ CRIMP TYPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-49	50-99	100-499
BNC58C	BNC crimp on for RG-58	1.95	1.50	1.25
BNCF58C	Female crimp for RG-58	1.95	1.40	1.17
BNC59C	BNC crimp on for RG-59	1.95	1.30	1.08
BNCF59C	Female crimp for RG-59	1.95	1.50	1.25
BNC174C	BNC male crimp for RG174	1.95	1.50	1.25

Ⓒ BNC TWIST-ON

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-49	50-99	100-499
BNC-T059	BNC twist on for RG-59 & 62	1.63	1.30	1.08
BNC-T058	BNC twist on for RG-58	2.08	1.92	1.79

Ⓓ Ⓔ BNC ADAPTER'S

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
BNC-T	BNC "T" adapter	2.75	2.18	1.82
BNC-FS	BNC female inline splice	1.65	1.30	1.08
BNC-MS	BNC male inline splice	1.95	1.64	1.37
BNC-CMFT	BNC chassis mount feed thru	3.25	2.60	2.17
BNC-BR	BNC bulkhead receptacle	1.50	1.14	0.95
BNC-RA	BNC right angle adapter	2.75	2.08	1.73
BNC-58T	50 ohm terminator	2.95	2.69	2.50
BNC-59T	75 ohm terminator	2.95	2.69	2.50

Ⓕ Ⓖ COAXIAL CONNECTOR ADAPTERS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
F-BNC	F female to BNC male	1.95	1.50	1.20
BNC-F	BNC female to F male	1.75	1.38	1.10
RCA-BNC	RCA female to BNC male	1.75	1.23	0.98
BNC-RCA	BNC female to RCA male	1.75	1.23	0.98
F-RCA	F female to RCA male	1.75	1.23	0.98
RCA-F	RCA female to F male	1.75	1.25	1.00
RCA-UHF	RCA female to UHF male	1.75	1.25	1.00
BNC-UHF	BNC female to UHF male	2.50	1.90	1.52
UHF-BNC	UHF female to BNC male	2.50	1.88	1.50
F-UHF	F female to UHF male	1.95	1.50	1.20
UHF-F	UHF female to F male	1.75	1.33	1.06

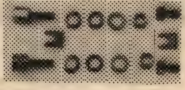
Ⓗ TNC CONNECTORS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
TNC-59C	TNC male crimp for RG-59	2.50	2.00	1.82
TNC-58C	TNC male crimp for RG-58	2.95	2.40	2.18
TNC-T059	TNC twist on for RG-59, 62	3.95	3.20	2.91
TNC-T058	TNC twist on for RG-58	3.95	3.20	2.91
TNC-IS	TNC inline splice	4.25	3.50	3.18
TNC-RA	TNC right angle	7.50	6.00	5.45

Ⓘ TWIN-AX CONNECTORS

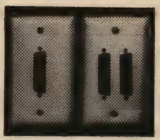
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
TWX-MC	Male twinax connector	6.00	5.54	5.14
TWX-FIA	Female inline adapter	6.00	5.54	5.14
TWX-CM	Female bulkhead receptical	10.00	9.23	8.57
TWX-T	Twinax "T" adaptor	11.95	9.23	8.57

D-SERIES HARDWARE

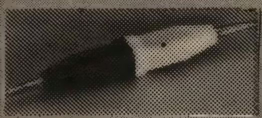


PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
MDH-1	0.55	0.36	0.30
FDH-2	0.75	0.56	0.46

RS-232 WALL PLATES



PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-24	25-49
WP9-1, WP15-1, WP25-1	1.88	1.36	1.25
WP9-2, WP15-2, WP25-2	2.13	1.55	1.42



Extractor Tool
Removes crimp contacts (Inserts also.)
EXT-1 **$2.75**

Crimping Tool
Professional ratchet type
CT-1645
$79.95

Happy Holidays! Altex Electronics, Inc.

Your friends at Altex Electronics, Inc., would like to wish you a happy holiday season and thank you for your patronage!

To Order Toll Free Call **(1) (800) 531-5369**

In Texas- **SAN ANTONIO: (1) (512) 828-0503**
AUSTIN: (1) (512) 832-9131
Fax - **(1) (512) 340-2409**

ASK ABOUT OUR EXCLUSIVE CUSTOM CABLE SERVICES

MODULAR CONNECTIONS

TELEPHONE MODULAR CABLE ASSEMBLIES (plug to plug)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
MC-4	4 pin cable	1.00 + .09 ft.
MC-6	6 pin cable	1.00 + .12 ft.
MC-8	8 pin cable	1.25 + .15 ft.

MODULAR PLUGS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	EA	100 EA
MP-4M	4 pin mini handset modular	0.25	14.95
MP-4	4 pin modular plug 4 x 6	0.25	14.95
MP-6	6 pin modular plug 6 x 6	0.25	15.95
MP-8	8 pin modular plug 8 x 8	0.35	26.95

MODULAR WIRE

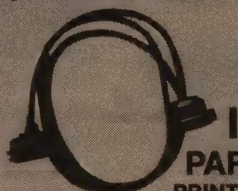
PART #	DESCRIPTION	100 EA
MW4-100	100 ft. 4 conductor	6.95
MW4-500	500 ft. 4 conductor	29.95
MW4-1000	1000 ft. 4 conductor	49.95
MW6-100	100 ft. 6 conductor	8.95
MW6-500	500 ft. 6 conductor	39.95
MW6-1000	1000 ft. 6 conductor	64.95
MW8-100	100 ft. 8 conductor	12.95
MW8-500	500 ft. 8 conductor	54.95
MW8-1000	1000 ft. 8 conductor	99.95

MODULAR TO RS-232 ADAPTER KITS

Turns any 25 pin serial port to a modular jack, in either 4, 6, or 8 pin position. Use these with the modular cable assemblies to make your own custom cables.

- MA-4M—RS-232 MALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-6M—RS-232 MALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-6F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR 4.50
- MA-8M—RS-232 MALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR 4.95
- MA-8F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR 4.95
- MA-4F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR 4.50

At Altex Electronics, Inc., we carry most major cable assemblies to help you with your cable needs.



IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
PPC301-6	6 ft.	10.40
PPC301-10	10 ft.	12.00
PPC301-15	15 ft.	19.95
PPC301-25	25 ft.	24.95

IBM CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
ATSC-6	6 ft. AT serial printer cable	14.95
KEC-10	10 ft. keyboard extention	3.95
MEC-10	10 ft. monitor extention	3.95
RGB-3	3 ft. RGB monitor cable	8.95
VMC-10	10 ft. video cable RCA to RCA	2.50
DDC-22	dual floppy controller cable	6.95
HDC-22	hard drive controller cable	7.95
MPC-6	power cord	3.95

DB25 CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
25MM-6	6 ft. male to male	14.95
25MM-10	10 ft. male to male	19.95
25MM-25	25 ft. male to male	24.95
25MF-6	6 ft. male to female	14.95
25MF-10	10 ft. male to female	19.95
25MF-25	25 ft. male to female	24.95

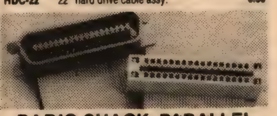
CENTRONICS CABLE ASSEMBLIES (36 pin male to male)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
36MM-6	6 ft.	14.95
36MM-10	10 ft.	19.95

We carry pre-assembled ribbon cables for your particular applications and offer custom ribbon cable services.

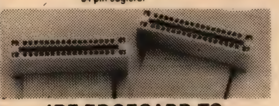
HARD DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
HDC-22	22" hard drive cable assy.	8.50



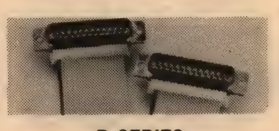
RADIO SHACK PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
36P-34E	36 pin male 34 pin edg.crd.	8.50 + .68 per ft.



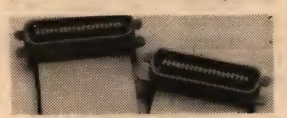
IDE EDGECARD TO IDE EDGCARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10E-10E	10 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	3.80 + .20 per ft.
14E-14E	14 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.00 + .28 per ft.
20E-20E	20 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.50 + .40 per ft.
26E-26E	26 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.30 + .52 per ft.
34E-34E	34 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.90 + .68 per ft.
40E-40E	40 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	7.00 + .80 per ft.
50E-50E	50 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	8.50 + 1.00 per ft.



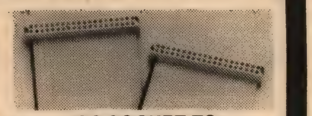
D-SERIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9P-9P	9 pin male to male	5.64 + .18 per ft.
9P-9S	9 pin male to female	5.86 + .18 per ft.
9S-9S	9 pin female to female	6.08 + .18 per ft.
15P-15P	15 pin male to male	7.44 + .30 per ft.
15P-15S	15 pin male to female	7.62 + .30 per ft.
15S-15S	15 pin female to female	7.80 + .30 per ft.
25P-25P	25 pin male to male	8.96 + .50 per ft.
25P-25S	25 pin male to female	9.62 + .50 per ft.
25S-25S	25 pin female to female	10.28 + .50 per ft.
37P-37P	37 pin male to male	11.40 + .74 per ft.
37P-37S	37 pin male to female	12.46 + .74 per ft.
37S-37S	37 pin female to female	13.52 + .74 per ft.
50P-50P	50 pin male to male	25.96 + 1.00 per ft.
50P-50S	50 pin male to female	27.45 + 1.00 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin female to female	28.94 + 1.00 per ft.



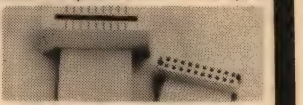
57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5724P-P	24 pin male to male	10.00 + .48 per ft.
5724P-S	24 pin male to female	10.50 + .48 per ft.
5724S-S	24 pin female to female	11.00 + .48 per ft.
5736P-P	36 pin male to male	8.00 + .72 per ft.
5736P-S	36 pin male to female	10.00 + .72 per ft.
5736S-S	36 pin female to female	12.00 + .72 per ft.
5750P-P	50 pin male to male	16.75 + 1.00 per ft.
5750P-S	50 pin male to female	16.25 + 1.00 per ft.
5750S-S	50 pin female to female	15.75 + 1.00 per ft.



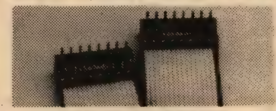
IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10S	10 pin socket to socket	2.00 + .20 per ft.
14S-14S	14 pin socket to socket	2.50 + .28 per ft.
16S-16S	16 pin socket to socket	2.75 + .32 per ft.
20S-20S	20 pin socket to socket	2.85 + .40 per ft.
26S-26S	26 pin socket to socket	3.50 + .52 per ft.
34S-34S	34 pin socket to socket	4.10 + .68 per ft.
40S-40S	40 pin socket to socket	4.50 + .80 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin socket to socket	6.15 + 1.00 per ft.
60S-60S	60 pin socket to socket	6.65 + 1.20 per ft.



IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGCARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10E	10 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.20 + .20 per ft.
14S-14E	14 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.50 + .28 per ft.
20S-20E	20 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.75 + .40 per ft.
26S-26E	26 pin socket to edg.crd.	4.75 + .52 per ft.
34S-34E	34 pin socket to edg.crd.	5.40 + .68 per ft.
40S-40E	40 pin socket to edg.crd.	6.45 + .80 per ft.
50S-50E	50 pin socket to edg.crd.	7.85 + 1.00 per ft.



IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
14D-14D	14 pin dip plug cable	2.00 + .20 per ft.
16D-16D	16 pin dip plug cable	2.75 + .32 per ft.
24D-24D	24 pin dip plug cable	3.75 + .48 per ft.
40D-40D	40 pin dip plug cable	7.50 + .80 per ft.

SURGE STOPPER OUTLET STRIPS

Protect your valuable equipment from surge spikes that destroy IC's and valuable data. Master on/off, power on light, circuit breaker, beige enamel case, 6 ft. cord.

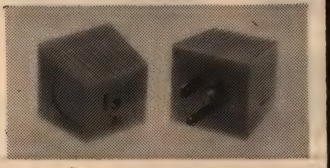
VCN4-6 $29.95
4 circuit with surge and noise suppression

VCN6-6 $34.95
6 circuit with surge and noise suppression

CUBE SURGE PROTECTORS

Here's a lot of protection in a small package. **$4.95**

- Indicator light
- Easily transportable
- Low cost protection



DataShield®

(#1 for the money!*)

G
H
E
A
F
D
C
I
L
J
K

Protection When You Need It

Line surges, spikes, brown and black-outs cease to be problems with the addition of these Datashield® units to your sensitive computer equipment.

A. AT 1500A — watt backup power source with battery, 140 lbs.-$1273.00
B. AT 1200A — (Not shown) 1200 watt backup power source with battery, 134 lbs.-$949.00
C. AT 800A — 800 watt backup power source with battery, 72 lbs.-$602.50
D. AT 500A — 500 watt backup power source with battery, 58.5 lbs. - $535.00
E. AT 350A — 350 watt Turbo backup power source with battery, 39.5 lbs.-$453.00
F. XT 300A — 300 watt backup power source with battery, 37.5 lbs.-$370.00
G. PC 200A — 200 watt backup power source with battery, 24 lbs.-$255.00
H. P150 — Power Center, 10 lbs.-$107.40
I. 110 AMS — Automatic master switch surge protector, 6 socket, super filter, 1 lb.-$66.00
J. S100 — Surge protector, 6 socket, low voltage alarm, super filters, 1 lb.-$55.00
K. S85 — Surge protector, 6 socket, super filters, on/off switch, 1 lb.-$49.50
L. S75 — Surge protector, 4 socket, on/off switch, 1 lb.-$38.50

*As tested by the Professional Software Programmers Association for evalution by Computer Retail News Magazine.

Happy Holidays! Ordering and Shipping Information

To Order Call Toll Free!

1-800-531-5369

Call and come by for information and prices on connectors, round and ribbon cable assemblies and your other electronic connector and part needs.

In Texas- **SAN ANTONIO: (1) (512) 828-0503**
AUSTIN: (1) (512) 832-9131
Fax - **(1) (512) 340-2409**

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00 We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express and C.O.D. orders. Add $3.00 shipping and handling, add $1.90 for C.O.D. Texas residents add 5.625% sales tax. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Altex Electronics, Inc.

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX 78216
10705 Metric, Austin, TX 78758

Where it's like Christmas all year long!

The Amiga

continued from page 219

or required activity to be considered and then executed.

The Textural Tools

The tonal textures of music and voice can be readily reproduced with an Amiga. The sonorous timbres of various musical instruments can be duplicated. Pitch, tone, volume, tempo, and duration are all programmable and playable through the internal speaker system or through a standard stereo system. Music can be written, arranged, played, and notated; and human voice qualities can be faithfully reproduced. The spoken word can be used to replace the written copy as an active living expression of ideas. The computer is thus emulating the right brain functions that regulate the production of speech and singing sounds.

And there is also multitasking. Various levels of tasks can all be operating at the same time and referred to by setting them in front or behind one another through windowing. Their relative importance can be indicated by their relationship to the front task currently in operation. This multitasking operating system permits the user to continue with many different tasks at the same time, all of them capable of being monitored and directed by quick references to their current status through viewing on the foreground window screen. This is like the right side of the brain which keeps different objects in a holding pattern and jumps from one perception to another as in a stream of consciousness imagery.

Interface Operations

Even the method of computer interface is different. A mouse, light pen, joystick, or musical keyboard can be used to direct the computer. These control the operations different than using the standard keyboard, as in the left focused computers which concentrate on words and numbers. To activate or manipulate spatial relationships, one merely directs a pointer towards the object called an icon using the light pen or mouse tool and with a quick click selects it. Through clicking buttons and moving the tool objects can be selected, dragged, arranged, sized, reviewed, or discarded. Another tool often used is the joystick which manipulates images on the screen in spatial and time sequences for rapid real-time execution and immediate user feedback. A musical keyboard can plug into the computer to play notes while processing them into tones for continued listening or through MIDI to interface with other instruments.

Yet while the Amiga uses custom dedicated chips, special software screen images, and directional and interface tools for its software screen images, and directional interface tools for its right brain operations, it also contains those generic chips and a full alphanumeric keyboard that allows it to function like the left sided traditional computers. The 68000 chip could be considered as the left brain side of the Amiga's architecture. Here the traditional functioning of the personal computer can take place with word processing, accounting, spreadsheets, databases, and statistics. Consider it like having two computers in one, or the two halves of left and right brain brought together into one unit.

Coordinated Hemispheres

And just like the human brain where there is a coordination between the two

continued on page 227

Logistix & Superbase

continued from page 221

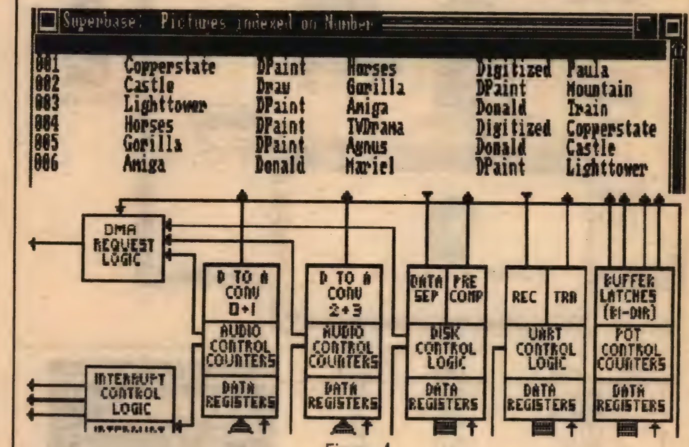
program is in RAM, it leaves you with about 200K free—large enough for a respectable file as well as another program.

Uses for a relational database are as varied as the people who buy them, but one thing has stood out in my mind since first seeing Superbase:

For several years, real estate companies have been trying to automate listing catalogs. They've tried videotape and they tried the abortive Polaroid movies and God knows what else. With its ability to store digitized IFF images and its abilities as a relational database capable of having several files open and interacting at once, Superbase Personal may be just what they've been striving for. (Figure 4 is a composite. Two screens cannot be dumped at once, but this illustrates a screen display of graphic files and one of the graphics from that file.)

And if it is what the real estate business is looking for, that's another million-dollar idea I've given away.

Superbase Personal is a product of Precision Software and is available from Progressive Peripherals and Software at 464 Klamath Street, Denver, Colorado and at a suggested list price of $149.95. 512K is required. ●



Superbase: Pictures indexed on Number

001	Copperstate	DPaint	Horses	Digitized	Paula
002	Castle	Draw	Gorilla	DPaint	Mountain
003	Lighttower	DPaint	Amiga	Donald	Train
004	Horses	DPaint	TVDrama	Digitized	Copperstate
005	Gorilla	DPaint	Agnus	Donald	Castle
006	Amiga	Donald	Mariel	DPaint	Lighttower

Figure 4

MYSTERY MANOR

THE
Ultimate Professional Challenge

SOFTWARE WITH 999 POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS

If you love MYSTERIES - you'll love MYSTERY MANOR

Mystery Manor is the most intriguing entertainment software ever developed. Why continue to buy products with only one challenge, which gather dust after you know the solution. Instead put on your cap and cape and join in the fun with other professionals who are mystery enthusiasts like you.

ELEMENTS OF MYSTERY MANOR ARE BASED PARTLY ON FACT, FICTION AND THE FANTASIES OF THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. EXPERIENCE THE GAUNTLET OF HUMAN EMOTIONS FROM TRIUMPH TO FRUSTRATION, FROM HOPE TO DESPAIR, COUPLED WITH POWER, GREED AND LUST.

All of this can be yours for only $39.95 plus 5% tax for Florida residents. For PC, PC-XT, PC-AT and Compatibles with Dos 2.X
To order send check or money order to:

L. McDowell Software
13665 Barberry Drive
West Palm Beach, Fl. 33414

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR IBM AND APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

LASER XT
PERSONAL COMPUTER
IBM PC/XT
COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:
*256K RAM – Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
*360K Disk Drive with Controller
*Keyboard
*MS-DOS and GW-Basic Software
*8088-2 Microprocessor
*4.77 MHz and 8 MHz Switch Selectable
*8 Expansion Slots
*135 Watt Power Supply
*Socket for Optional 8087 Processor
*FREE! ZEN WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

FULL LINE OF IBM PC COMPATIBLE EXPANSION CARDS ARE AVAILABLE
$595 $695 640K Version
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

LASER 128
PERSONAL COMPUTER
APPLE IIE/IIC
COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:
*Built-in Disk Drive
*128K RAM – 32K ROM
*Built-in Expansion Slot
*Parallel Interface
*Serial Interface
*Modem Interface

FULL LINE OF APPLE-COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS ARE AVAILABLE
$395 $495 – Includes Laser T-P 80 Printer

USA MICRO
YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

USA MICRO, INC.
2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301
Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed!
8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards
(303) 494-3548

Organize—Database

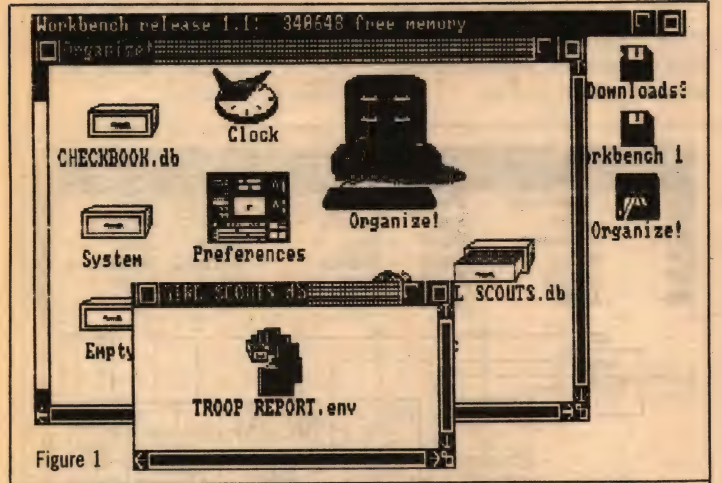
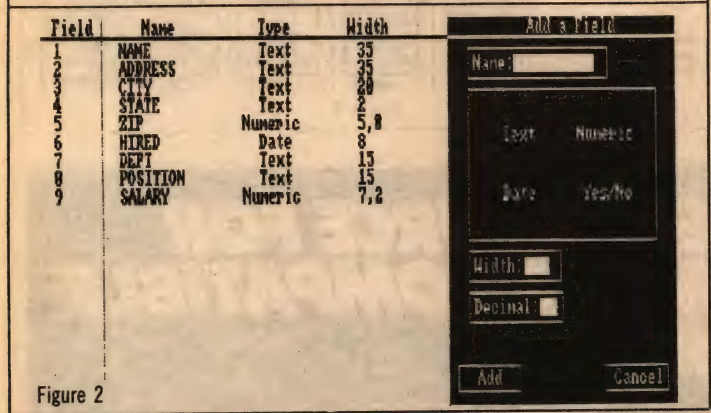


Figure 1



Field	Name	Type	Width
1	NAME	Text	35
2	ADDRESS	Text	35
3	CITY	Text	20
4	STATE	Text	2
5	ZIP	Numeric	5,0
6	HIRED	Date	8
7	DEPT	Text	15
8	POSITION	Text	15
9	SALARY	Numeric	7,2

Figure 2

Reviewed by Ervin Bobo

Sometimes I feel that something other than blind chance controls the availability of computer software: Some presence, not necessarily divine, who says, "No. Let's not do Amiga databases yet. Wait until everyone gives up hope, then we'll flood the market and confuse everybody."

And all this is by way of saying that the past two months have seen databases for the Amiga move out of the vaporware category and onto dealer's shelves. Granted, an early entry was InfoBase from HarvSoft (newly offered at a list of $25.00). And there was MiAmiga File (previously reviewed in *Computer Shopper*). Both, however, were not much more than keepers of mailing lists.

More recently, we've seen Omega File (reviewed last issue) and Superbase Personal (this issue) and now we finally have Organize from Micro-Systems Software, the long awaited companion to Scribble and Analyze.

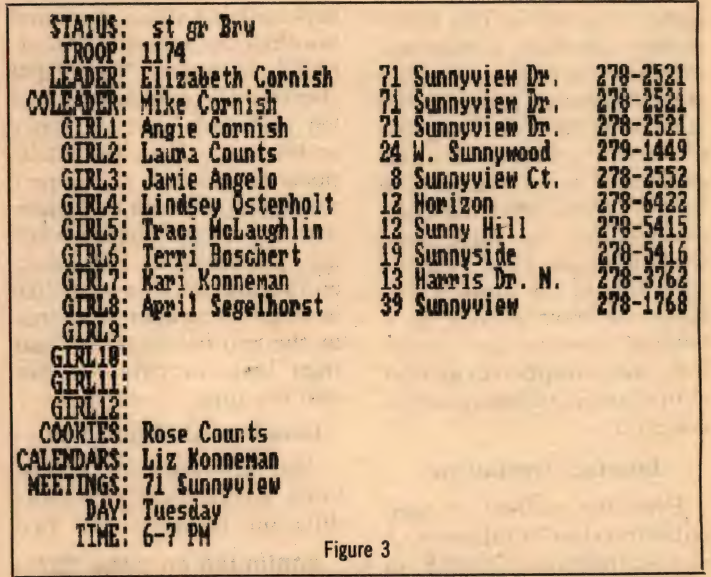
Although it is not a relational database—and lacks one or two features I would like to have—Organize does manage to deliver both power and utility as well as ease of use: One routine I follow with each new piece of software is to see how far I can get without reading the documentation. In the case of Organize, I managed to create a form and a file with no help other than what appears on the screen.

Making use of the mouse and pull-down menus, Organize operates as an Amiga program should. Though it requires 512K, there is enough memory left over—depending on the size of your records—to multitask with other programs such as Scribble. With no copy protection, it is easy to make a working copy or to install it on a hard disk. Further, it will create a drawer and icons for your files and reports, making it easy to get going on subsequent uses. (Figure 1. Note the large icons and the opened drawer for the Girl Scout file.)

This last, by the way, takes some of the confusion out of the multiple archives which have become standard in programs from Micro-Systems. For Organize, there is an archive for the file, an archive for the form and another for the report. Once created, however, you can simply click on the icon for the part of the program you wish to use and race on from there.

In creating a form, Organize replaces the default screen with one that is divided into two main sections: On the right, a requester window gives you a box into which you type your field name and other click-on boxes in which to categorize it as a text, numeric or date field and still another box into which you type your field length. Once a field is defined to your satisfaction, you click on the "Submit" box (submitting it for approval, I suppose) and the field name as well as field parameters takes it's place

continued on page 232



```
   STATUS:  st gr Brw
    TROOP: 1174
   LEADER: Elizabeth Cornish      71 Sunnyview Dr.   278-2521
 COLEADER: Mike Cornish           71 Sunnyview Dr.   278-2521
    GIRL1: Angie Cornish          71 Sunnyview Dr.   278-2521
    GIRL2: Laura Counts           24 W. Sunnywood    279-1449
    GIRL3: Jamie Angelo            8 Sunnyview Ct.   278-2552
    GIRL4: Lindsey Osterholt      12 Horizon         278-6422
    GIRL5: Traci McLaughlin       12 Sunny Hill      278-5415
    GIRL6: Terri Boschert         19 Sunnyside       278-5416
    GIRL7: Kari Konneman          13 Harris Dr. N.   278-3762
    GIRL8: April Segelhorst       39 Sunnyview       278-1768
    GIRL9:
   GIRL10:
   GIRL11:
   GIRL12:
  COOKIES: Rose Counts
CALENDARS: Liz Konneman
 MEETINGS: 71 Sunnyview
      DAY: Tuesday
     TIME: 6-7 PM
```

Figure 3

DATA-LITE SYSTEMS

▶ *COMPLETE COMPATIBLES* ◀

DL-XT	$ 999.95
DL-XT TURBO	$1059.95
DL-AT 8 mhz	$1899.95

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE

256K RAM (512K on AT) ● 21 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ● PARALLEL PORT ● SERIAL PORT
CLOCK-CALENDAR ● KEYBOARD ● GAME PORT (XT ONLY)
➧ MONOCHROME MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD ⬅
⇨ (40ms Hard Drive in DL-AT) ⇦

EGA SUB-SYSTEM $639.95

for EGA with system add $490.00

21 MEG XT HARD DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM	$380.00
31 MEG XT HARD DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM	$495.00
20 MEG AT HARD DRIVE	$510.00
30 MEG AT HARD DRIVE	$610.00
30 MEG Upgrade	$100.00
20 MEG HARD CARD	$430.00
1.2 MEG FLOPPY for XT (use XT controller)	$140.00
300/1200 Baud INTERNAL MODEM	$125.00

OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AND ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE
★★★★★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★★★★★

DEALERS WELCOME

DATA-LITE SYSTEMS

PO BOX 1350 SIMI VALLEY, CA. 93062
(805) 527-6465

THERE ARE NONE BETTER!

America's Finest... NYLON PRINTER RIBBONS

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

SAS INDUSTRIES, INC.

3091 N. BAY DRIVE
NORTH BEND
OREGON 97459-5020

Phone TOLL-FREE
800-245-4657

master charge VISA

"Radio Shack LP VI/VIII"

FITS THE
- Panasonic KX-P1093
- Radio Shack DMP 400/420
- SCM DMP 300
- DATA PRODUCTS 480

...plus many others!

BLACK ONLY Only... $4.25 EACH

COLORS Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Gold, Orange, Silver $5.50 EACH

©Aladdin/NYC

Add $1.00 Handling on Orders Under $10

WE CARRY INK IN 10 COLORS

Cartridges carried for Most Printers!

The Amiga

continued from page 225

sides, so in the personal computers both activities can and do function together. As the brain is flexible and able to compensate for loss to either side by having the other side take up the functioning of the damaged area, so computers with their different types of operating chips and special programming can do both verbal and numeric tasks as well as spatial and time processing. With the Amiga one can use the windows, screens, and mouse tool or the traditional command line interface and keyboard either independently by themselves or interspersed together in the same operations. However, they are used, the functioning is similar to the human brain which passes messages between the hemispheres to perform its operations jointly as needed.

But what is of utmost importance here is the matter of speed, efficiency, usefulness, and accuracy in the style of processing. For just as most humans do much better using the skills of one side of the brain over the other so can computers excel in a similar way. The use of the special tools (mouse, light pen, joystick, windows, screens, menus) can do some operations much more effectively than a keyboard and command line or vice-versa. It depends on the task to be accomplished as to style used and the tools most applicable.

Separate Hemispheres

The operations of the two hemispheres of the brain approach reality in diverse manners. The logical left side seeks to determine factual knowledge about realities, the truth of the matter. The intuitive right side attempts to appreciate the beautiful interrelationships and unity of reality, the beauty of existence. And although these work together in the brain, their focus is different.

And likewise with computers that imitate these functions. The left-focused computers gather and summarize the facts to tell us significant information about reality. The right-focused computers recreate symbols of reality representing the fine interdependence between various systems in reality. The Amiga is most apt for expressing the latter because of its hardware design and accompanying software systems that foster and enhance the perception and display of interrelationships.

So this is what we observe in the Amiga: (1) some very powerful custom chips in hardware dedicated primarily to the development of the tasks associated with the right side of the human brain, (2) some remarkable software created visual interfaces that indicate the relational functioning and modification of the computer's operations and data, and (3) unique controlling tools that allow for rapid placement and interaction with the computer. With these attributes it is an ideal computer for pictorial imagery, graphic display, animation, sound sequencing and those skills known traditionally as the Arts, the realm of the right hemisphere.

For Whose Benefit?

The passing scientific age has given us many tools for the development of the logical, thinking, and reasoning powers of our race. But now comes a new age using new technologies by which the intuitive, artistic, and relational abilities can be enhanced through such personal computer tools as the Amiga. The rest of the human potential now has an opportunity to extend itself rapidly beyond its present borders. Even different abilities can be discovered that were previously unrealized. Now begins a time when the skills of art become more easily rendered with ever more expanding possibilities.

Thus it will be the artist much more than the scientist who will select an Amiga. The painter and graphic artist will stand in awe at the simplicity and speed of visual display on the Amiga. The musician will wonder at the sounds and textures he is able to execute so effectively on the Amiga. The educator will be able to create and display the knowledge of various disciplines with combined words, charts, sounds, and images quickly and effortlessly. The visual arts communicator will create instant images for production and distribution on videotape or broadcast TV.

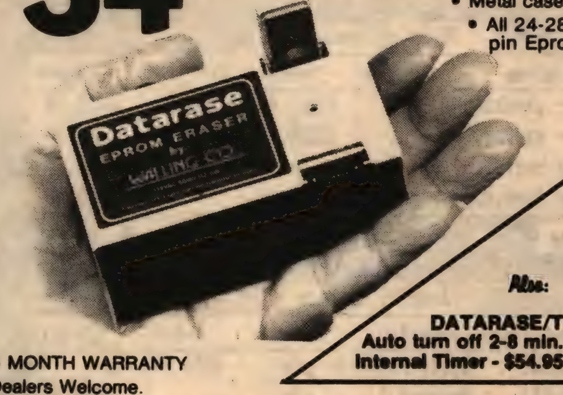
And so look to the dream-doer rather than the data-manager to opt for the Amiga. One who dreams will display icon images as a reflection of perceived inner experiences. The game-player will shape imagined realities through the diversion of play activity. The trainer of skills will generate many more options through a simulated action of alternatives played forth on the Amiga. And the mystic who has been in touch with unseen realities and wishes somehow to recapture them will be drawn to mirror them on the Amiga. Individuals who have never felt the need to use the traditional computers will be drawn to explore new potentials with the availability of right-brain focused personal computers.

Human intuition now also has a tool to enhance its abilities as does logic. Feeling can now be expressed more fully through picture icons as historically thinking has been through words. Dreams and reveries can be sketched out on a screen of images. The rhythms of life can be scored and modeled for listening. Actions can be simulated for consideration before they are lived out. Dormant skills lying long underground in the human psyche can be released for consideration, development, and utilization by mankind. Yes, new vistas are opening to the human potential as it explores the possibilities latent on the other, the right side of the human hemisphere. ●

EPROM ERASER

$34.95

- Smallest size
- Lowest price
- Fast erase
- Metal case
- All 24-28 pin Eproms

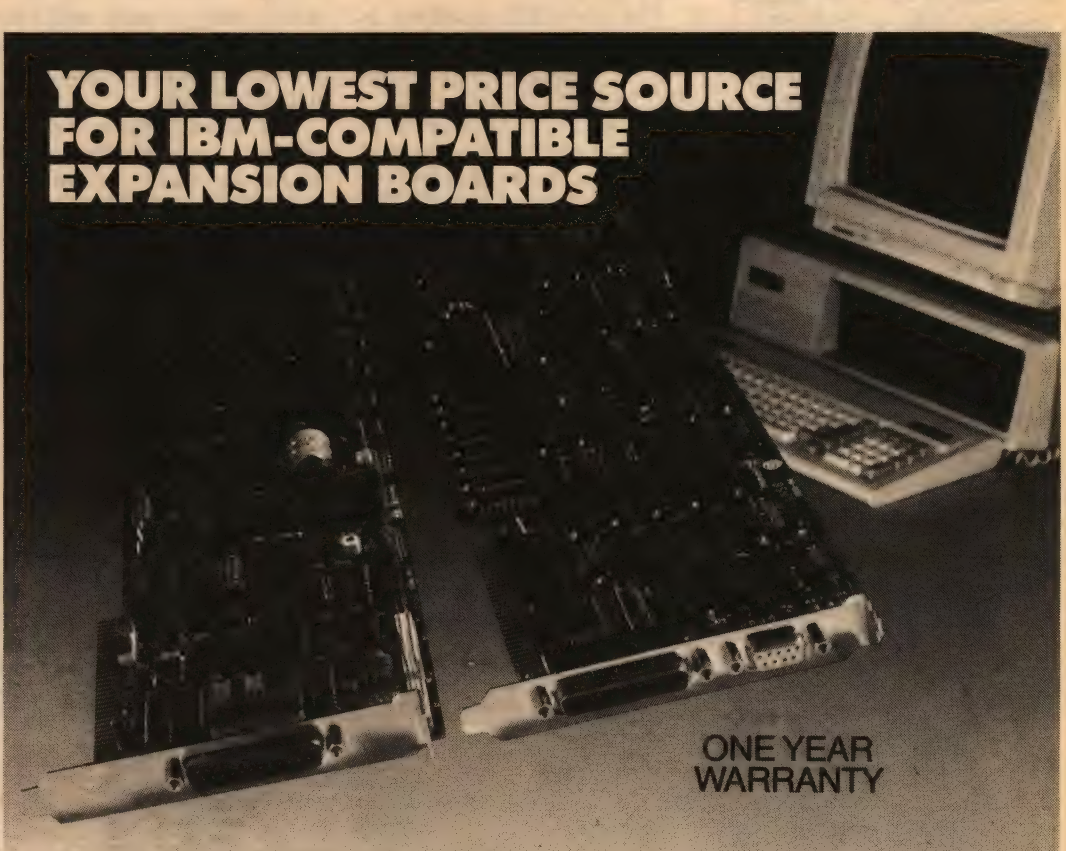


Also:
DATARASE/T
Auto turn off 2-8 min.
Internal Timer - $54.95

6 MONTH WARRANTY
Dealers Welcome.
Add $2.50 shipping & handling, or call for dealer near you.

WALLING CO.

4401 S. JUNIPER TEMPE, AZ 85282 (602) 838-1277



YOUR LOWEST PRICE SOURCE FOR IBM-COMPATIBLE EXPANSION BOARDS

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIFUNCTION CARD 0 RAM, Parallel Port, RS232 Serial Port, Game Port, and Clock/Calendar w/battery	$ 85
MULTIFUNCTION CARD w/384K RAM	$125
DISK CONTROLLER CARD w/cables	$ 35
DELUXE MULTI I/O CARD Controller, Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, Joystick and Clock/Calendar w/battery	$ 89
PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD w/cables	$ 19
RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE CARD	$ 26
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD	$ 69
384K EXPANSION CARD	$ 59
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/light pen circuit	$ 65
256K TURBO MOTHER BOARD expandable to 640K	$149

USA MICRO
YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE® AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

USA MICRO, INC.
2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301
Your satisfaction is our guarantee!

MasterCard VISA

8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards
Colorado Residents
Add Sales Tax

TOLL FREE: (800) 654-5426
IN COLORADO: (303) 494-3548

MiAmiga Ledger

Reviewed by Ronald Bobo

Following closely on the heels of its successful filing program, MiAmiga File, the Softwood Company has released the second in its series of reasonably priced software for small business and personal use.

The new entry, MiAmiga Ledger, is billed as a full-featured General Ledger system for the Amiga computer.

The purpose of a general ledger system is to keep track of financial matters affecting the net worth of a company or individual. Income and expense are tracked as well as value of things owned, how much is owed to creditors and how much is debt free. Careful analysis of the output from a general ledger system should better enable one to make decisions relating to finances.

While one should not expect to use MiAmiga Ledger to track the financial affairs of a large corporation, it is more than adequate for personal use and many small businesses. Too, a General Ledger is not a complete accounting system. The publisher, however, has announced forthcoming programs to handle Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Inventory. Once these are available, accounting with the MiAmiga system should become more attractive to larger businesses.

At least 512K of memory is required to run this system. While the system may be used on a one-drive Amiga, two would be better, particularly if the possibility exists that files will be large. Extra memory, if present, is utilized by MiAmiga Ledger although 512K should be sufficient for most needs.

MiAmiga Ledger is accompanied by a 75 page manual, spiral-bound to lay flat when in use. The program comes on a Workbench disk and is not copy protected.

The Intuition interface is used throughout, making full use of Amiga pulldown menus and mouse control.

While I found no bugs in the software itself, the manual does have some rough edges. At one point, in a tutorial, instructions are given to post data, along with the results of such postings, **before** the data is entered. (Instructions for entry appear on the following page.) Naturally, this could cause some confusion to a person working through the tutorial. Conversation with a staff member at Softwood revealed that the company did know of the transposition, and he assured me that it will be corrected in the next printing of the manual.

The manual is not, and does not claim to be, a textbook or course in accounting or bookkeeping. The tutorial section does, though, contain step-by-step instructions for using the system, from setting up and installing a Chart of Accounts through entering and posting transactions, printing out the reports and closing out an accounting period. Although bookkeeping and/or accounting may seem intimidating to many people, most will find this system easy to learn and use even without formal training in the field.

The default display is divided into two windows, one above the other. The top window displays individual accounts, with description, type, opening balance, adjustments made during this period and present balance. Since MiAmiga Ledger can hold account data for twelve previous periods, it is sometimes necessary to scroll horizontally as well as vertically within this window.

The bottom window is used for making journal entries, i.e. income and expense entries for a particular period. This period for a business might be daily, while an individual using MiAmiga Ledger for personal accounting might prefer to make entries only once each week or, alternatively, as expenses or income are incurred. MiAmiga Ledger is flexible enough to accommodate whichever method one chooses. When completed entries are posted to the ledger, data in this bottom window is transferred to the appropriate columns in the top window. During subsequent sessions, data already posted will be ignored and only new data transferred to the accounts window.

During this posting process, if debits and credits are not equal, an error message is displayed. It is then necessary to correct the error or errors and re-post.

Either window may be expanded to occupy the entire screen by clicking on gadgets located at the left and right bottom corners of the respective windows. This is a toggle; clicking once expands a window, clicking again shrinks it and makes the other window visible.

This arrangement is a convenience for the person doing the entries. Should one forget, for instance, that the account number for Office Supplies is 529 (or whatever number is assigned) there is no need to search frantically through a manual; simply scroll through the top window until the desired account is found.

Another convenient feature is present in the Journal entries window. When making entries, if data is duplicated, i.e. if the date to be entered is the same as the date on the previous entry, it is not necessary to re-type the data. Pressing the TAB key will cause whatever is on the line above to be duplicated on the current line before skipping to the next column.

In a business situation where many entries are made in a session, this feature could save considerable typing.

continued on page 234

```
Feb 1986                          MiAmiga Company
                                  Income Statement

                                                     Month-to-Date     Year-to-Date
Income

     Services revenue........................   $       3000.00 $        13000.00
     Interest income ........................               .00              500.00
                                                 --------------- ---------------
     Total  Income                              $       3000.00 $        13500.00
                                                 --------------- ---------------

Expenses

     Depreciation............................   $           .00 $          100.00
     Insurance ..............................            100.00              600.00
     Interest expense........................             50.00              450.00
     Office supplies ........................            200.00              550.00
     Rent....................................            500.00             2000.00
     Telephone ..............................             50.00              500.00
     Utilities ..............................             20.00              295.00
                                                 --------------- ---------------
     Total  Expenses                            $        920.00 $         4495.00
                                                 --------------- ---------------
     Net  Income <Loss>                         $       2080.00 $         9005.00
                                                 =============== ===============
```

```
Feb 1986                          MiAmiga Company
                                   Balance Sheet

Assets

     Cash - checking ..................................................$        16855.00
     Cash - savings  ..................................................          5500.00
     Office building ..................................................         50000.00
     Office furniture & equipment......................................          4000.00
     Accumulated depreciation - Office equipment ...................... <         100.00>
                                                                        ---------------
     Total Assets                                                       $        76255.00
                                                                        ===============


Liabilities

     Mortgage..........................................................$        40000.00
     Note payable......................................................          3750.00
                                                                        ---------------
     Total Liabilities                                                  $        43750.00
                                                                        ---------------
Equity

     Prior capital ....................................................$        25500.00
     Year to date income/loss..........................................          9005.00
     Owner drawing .................................................... <        2000.00>
                                                                        ---------------
     Total Equity                                                       $        32505.00
                                                                        ---------------
     Total Liabilities and Equity                                       $        76255.00
                                                                        ===============
```

```
Feb 1986                          MiAmiga Company
                                  Journal Entries

Tran        Date    Account   Comments          Source         Debit        Credit
----   ----------   -------   ---------------   ------   -----------   -----------
1         2/01/86   101       Daily receipt      c/r         3000.00           .00
1         2/01/86   401       Revenue            c/r             .00       3000.00
2         2/01/86   560       Check 3101         c/d          500.00           .00
2         2/01/86   564       Check #102         c/d           50.00           .00
2         2/01/86   566       Check #103         c/d           20.00           .00
2         2/01/86   523       Check #104         c/d          100.00           .00
2         2/01/86   529       Check #105         c/d          200.00           .00
2         2/01/86   101       Record paymen      c/d             .00        870.00
3         2/03/86   210       Check #106         c/d          250.00           .00
3         2/03/86   524       Check #106         c/d           50.00           .00
3         2/03/86   101       Record paymen      c/d             .00        300.00
4         2/03/86   302       Check #107         c/d         1000.00           .00
4         2/03/86   101       Record draw        c/d             .00       1000.00
5         2/04/86   140       Office buildi      gj         50000.00           .00
5         2/04/86   205       Mortgage           gj              .00      40000.00
5         2/04/86   102       Savings            gj              .00      10000.00
                                                         ===========   ===========
                                                            55170.00      55170.00
```

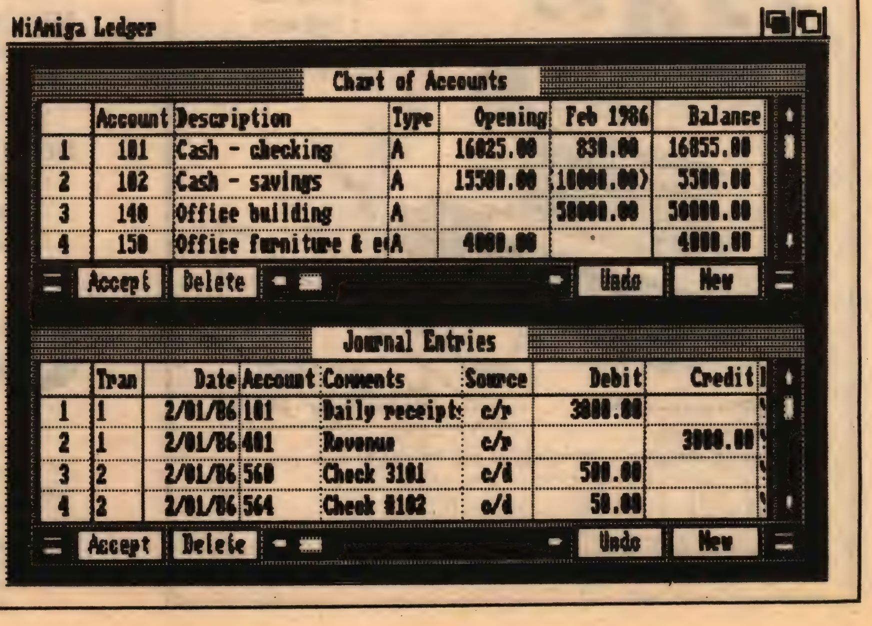


Chart of Accounts

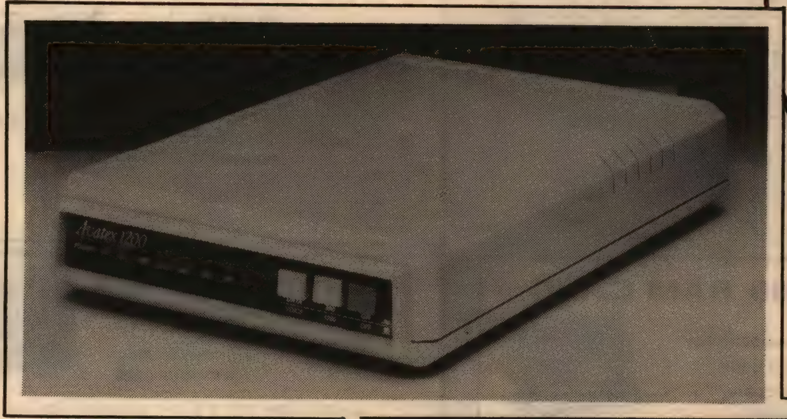
	Account	Description	Type	Opening	Feb 1986	Balance
1	101	Cash - checking	A	16025.00	830.00	16855.00
2	102	Cash - savings	A	15500.00	(10000.00)	5500.00
3	140	Office building	A		50000.00	50000.00
4	150	Office furniture & e	A	4000.00		4000.00

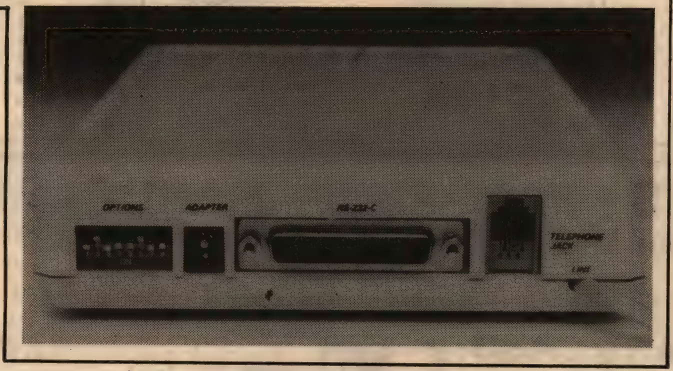
Journal Entries

	Tran	Date	Account	Comments	Source	Debit	Credit
1	1	2/01/86	101	Daily receipt	c/r	3000.00	
2	1	2/01/86	401	Revenue	c/r		3000.00
3	2	2/01/86	560	Check 3101	c/d	500.00	
4	2	2/01/86	564	Check #102	c/d	50.00	

GET YOUR HANDS ON THE BEST BUY IN MODEMS AT MEGATRONICS

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Best Buy
OF THE YEAR


Avatex 1200


OPTIONS
ADAPTER
RS-232-C
TELEPHONE JACK
LINE

FREE

Communications
Program Included

300/1200 BAUD
Only $109

Or get your hands on these other great modem deals

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- HAYES® COMPATIBLE
- AUTO ANSWER AND DIAL
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

INTERNAL MODEMS
- FITS PC/XT SHORT SLOT
- HAYES® COMPATIBLE
- AUTO ANSWER AND DIAL
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

COMMODORE MODEM INTERFACE - $39.95

WE HAVE A CABLE FOR YOUR SYSTEM!
CALL FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

MEGATRONICS

55 NO. MAIN STREET, LOGAN, UTAH 84321

TO ORDER:
1-800-232-6342
Nationwide
We beat any advertised price
on any in-stock items
801-752-2642
in Utah

IBM & Tandy Upgrade Boards

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Comuter Builders,

Why not let MidWest Micro help you save on quality components? We offer carefully built and tested boards complete with user manuals to take the problems out of your work. We support you with a total solutions whether you are assembling one or one thousand IBM' compatibles. With MidWest Micro and Dr. Zucker on your side you can win in the constant effort to get quality products at the most competitive prices.

So please call us today and begin to "Save with Confidence" on computer board products.

Sincerely

Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 and begin increasing your margins and customer satisfaction!

Dr. Dr. Zucker

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is of the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

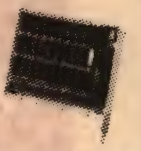
TANDY 1000 RAM CARD

- Full Tandy 1000 compatibility
- Brings System to full 640K
- DMA Controller on board
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar with 20-year battery

With 256K Only **$109**
Add Clock/Calendar $39

With 512K RAM
Just **$149**

576 RAM HALF CARD



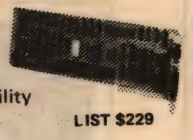
$69

Without memory LIST PRICE $119

- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar
  Add $39 with 20-year battery

384K Half Card	$149
512K Half Card	179
576K	199
Add Clock/ Calendar	229

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS HALF CARD



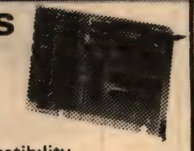
Only **$99**

With Parallel Port LIST PRICE $379

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

LIST $229

COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD



$99 With Parallel Port
LIST PRICE $229

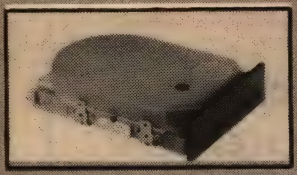
- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

CMS "In Stock" HARD DRIVES - FLOPPIES - HARDCARDS

— from Leading Manufacturers —

HARD DRIVE KITS

CMS Hard Disk Storage products are designed for easy installation with reliable, trouble-free operation right out of the carton. These popular models provide the best price/performance ratio in the market.



All Kits Are:

- Debugged and individually tested
- Auto Boot Capability
- Shipped Complete with Required Hardware, Cables, Mounting Hardware, and Manual.

20 MEG Model 225 **Kit** for PC/XT....	**$429** each
30 MEG Model 4038 AT **Drive**......	**659** each
30 MEG Model PC/XT **Kit**..........	**499** each

20 Mb HARD CARD $399

CMS Drive Plus Expansion Card Drive

- Conveniently Fits Into One Full Size Expansion Slot in PC/XT or Compatible
- 20 MB Capacity
- 5 MB/Sec Transfer Rate
- 65 ms Average Access Time
- Low Power - 13 Watt
- 4 Read/Write Heads

FLOPPY DRIVES

Low as $69

Fijitsu Half Height Model M2551A .... 5¼" 360K Floppy Dirve	$79
Tandon Half Height Model 50-2........... 5¼" 360K Floppy Drive	$69

TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEMS

Your Best Buy in High Performance (5 MB/Min) Fully Supported Tape Back-Ups.

Get real peace of mind and terrific savings. For use on your IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles.

CMS EXternal Tape Back-up Subsystems Feature:

- Controller, Cables, 5 MB/Min Archive Drive
- Attractive Self-Contained Cabinet
- Provides Streaming, File-by-File, Randon B.U.
- Menu Driven Software Included
- Uses Industry Standard Cartridges, QIC Format

CMS 20 MB Tape Back-up System	$CALL$
CMS 60 MB Tape Back-up System	$975

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

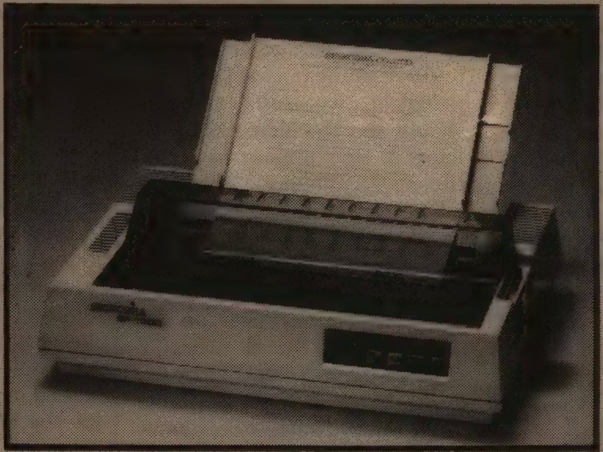
PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Seikosha SP1000 printers. Call todav and save with confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $179

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
SP-1000A, Centronics parallel	$199
SP-1000AS, RS-232 serial version	199
SP-1000 I, IBM* PC compatible	199
SP-1000VC, Commodore* C-64/C-128™ compatible	179
SP-1000AP, Apple* IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	199

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State______ Zip______

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot dolumn
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Organize!

continued from page 226

on the left side of the screen, giving you a constant reminder of what you've done so far. (See Figure 2 on page 226).

The next field takes it's place below the first and this stacked format becomes the default record. Later, you'll enter your information in each field and, at the end, press open-Amiga-s to have the record accepted as a part of your file. (See Figure 3 on page 226).

Records do not go immediately to disk but are kept in a small buffer. The number of records in a buffer will depend upon the size of the individual record but a good rule of thumb is to expect no more than ten records in RAM at any given time. This gives Organize an acceptable operating speed while still cutting your losses in the event your system goes down.

In forming a report, you select the "Change" option from the Report menu. At this point, any numeric fields may be made to operate on one another with the result displayed in a derived field. A derived field is not saved as part of a record and so takes up no disk space—yet it is always there when you recall the file and, if desired, will appear in any reports. In math, Organize supports the four standard operators as well as the full list of logical comparators, then adds functions usually found only in spreadsheets such as cosine; tangent; if; true; false and about seventy more.

There is more to reporting, however, and Organize also makes this step easy. You may delete fields that are not necessary to your report (they are not lost but are simply closed temporarily for purposes of the report) and, with the mouse, drag the remaining fields all over the screen until you've found a form to suit your needs. It is this form that will be saved in the Project archive (as opposed to the database archive and the form archive).

As with other programs from Micro-Systems, archive requesters are presented in the form of pop-up windows that list all files saved in that particular archive and that give you requester buttons that allow you to save, get, change directory, delete, etc. We find this large window easy to read and easy to use. Because each archive has it's own requester window, it will list only the items in that directory. You won't have to look through the entire disk directory or have to remember filename extensions.

There are as many ways to report from a database as there are possible arrangements of the fields. For those times when you may not wish to view every record on file, Organize allows you to define filters that are expressed with math comparators: CITY = "New York" would filter out only records with that city in that field. CITY = "New York" OR "Boston" would. . . you guessed it.

Reporting may be done to screen, printer or disk. In the case of screen and printer, the format will be as you have chosen—with or without field names present—and reporting to the screen in final form makes it easy to visualize printed reports without having to print samples.

Organize also allows you to store your records in packed or unpacked form. Packed, of course, takes up less room on the data disk, making it possible to store more records per disk. Since the number of records in a file can be as high as four billion, this feature could become important. (If you intend to do a twenty-deep sort on a file of that size, bring a lunch.) Those of you who have been honing for the means to keep a name and address file on the entire population of Earth can now get to work.

So far as statistics are concerned, Organize allows up to 128 fields per record and up to 254 characters per text field (16 digits for numeric fields). Sorting can be done on any field and multiple sorts can use all fields, up to the maximum of 128.

Since it is not a relational database, only one file and one index can be opened at a time. When an index is open, that information is displayed at the top of the screen, along with the field name on which you've specified the index to act. If the index is open as you enter records, each is automatically

continued on page 234

Amiga Workbench

continued from page 218

Though this operaton is quick enough, the checking process is rather slow. A good fix is to alter the startup-sequence (on your working copy) to assign the dictionary to RAM:. Once in RAM:, the checking is as fast as any I've ever seen.

This process does use up memory, the size of the Dictionary file being 109K. On a 512K Amiga, this leaves you with a document window of 16K (the default window) and you may open another window of up to 64K—not bad, when all things are considered.

For the Mail-merge function, you may create name and address files with Scribble! and then, through the use of dot commands, have information from those files printed in the appropriate places in a form letter.

An alternative to automatic insertion is a command that will stop the printing process while Scribble! asks you for a name of any other item of information you may have indicated for that point in the letter, giving you time to type the information in at that point.

Other changes in the program are the addition of key commands to access several routines previously available only by pulling down a menu; adding "word delete" and true backspacing; creation of project icons for saved files; and a new archive requester that automatically sorts saved files.

A change available only under Kickstart 1.2 is the addition of keyboard response to requester windows. Since these are single-key replies, response time is much quicker than pointing and clicking.

Though they have nothing to do with the operation of the program, we think mention should also be made of the new icons as they appear in Scribble!'s Workbench window. These are minor works of art and some animation has been added. (When you click on a drawer, the drawer slides open. When you select an application from that drawer, the drawer closes.) See Figure 3.

Scribble! 2.0 is available from Micro-Systems Software, 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431 and we understand it is being sent as an automatic upgrade to registered owners of the previous Scribble!

On the upgrade disk, a drawer labeled "Documents" holds printable files containing the changes in the program as well as separate files detailing the workings of SpellCheck and MailMerge.

And on that note we'll end our ramblings for this month. Have a terrific holiday and don't forget to write. I can be reached in care of *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. ●

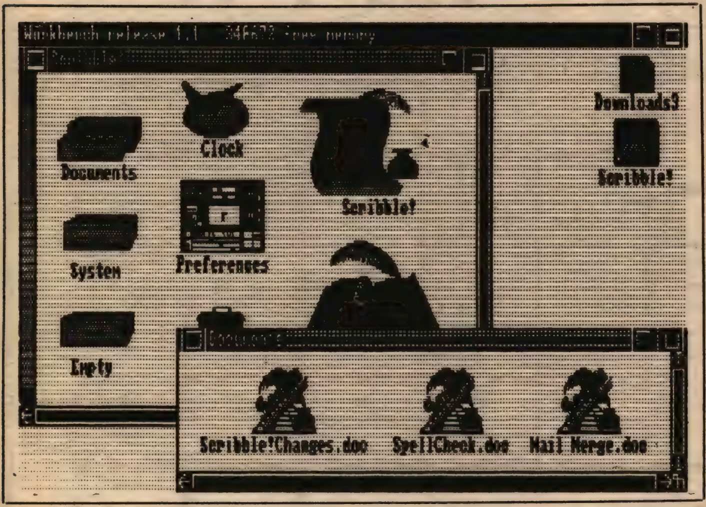


Figure 3

BULK DISKETTES
MAXELL
3½" SS/DD 1.24
3½" DS/DD 1.39
5¼" DS/DD .59
5¼" Pricing Includes Labels, Sleeves and Tabs.
Prices based on quantities of 250
Visa, MasterCard or COD accepted on all orders.
800-222-0490
(In N.J. 201-462-7628)
Full service duplication facility
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710
Freehold, N.J. 07728

DUPLICATION SOLUTIONS
We can do it all - Guaranteed
DUPLICATION
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CUSTOM PACKAGING
DISTRIBUTION–SHIPPING
DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT
BLANK DISKETTES
• Total Quality Control
• Fast Turn Around
• Zero Defects
800-222-0490
(In N.J. 201-462-7628)
Full service duplication facility
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710
Freehold, N.J. 07728

PRINTER REPAIR
$59.95 plus parts
OKIDATA — ML Series
EPSON — MX, FX, LX, RX Series
STAR — (All)
C-I TOH — A10, 8510, 1550 Series
IBM — Matrix, Proprinter
Call on Other Printers
CALL FOR RAN #
P.S.- Still doing the best disk drive repair around.
ADAHK INC.
7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD (315) 656-3988

Multi-Forth For The Amiga

Reviewed by Chris Dickman

I suppose it was inevitable that of the dozens of possible languages that could have been bundled with the Amiga, creaky old BASIC would turn out to be Commodore's choice. An argument can probably be made that, for better or worse, BASIC is the language familiar to most weekend code benders. At this very moment legions of Commodore 64 owners are hunched over their keyboards, painstakingly entering endless listings of dubious value, culled from magazines that should know better.

I'll be frank—I loath BASIC, but rather than lament Commodore's decision to bundle it with the Amiga I will say merely this—if you haven't already invested a lot of time and energy in BASIC (or C, for that matter) consider Forth for your Amiga program development. When properly implemented, Forth can squeeze the maximum amount of performance out of just about any hardware, from a Sinclair to a mainframe.

An Amiga Forth implementation makes good sense for a number of reasons, the most fundamental of which is the nature of the Amiga's processor, the Motorola 68000, which is well suited to threaded interpretive languages like Forth. This is due primarily to the chip's rich set of addressing modes and its consistent instruction set. Forth code is known for its compact size and fast execution as well as being easily relocatable, an essential feature in a multi-tasking machine like the Amiga. The interactive programming environment of Forth lends itself to an experimental approach when exploring the sound and graphics capabilities of the Amiga—the edit-compile-link-load cycle of C seems primitive in comparison. Much of the power of the Amiga can be tapped only through its many library functions. Some languages are more adept at handling libraries than others—Amiga BASIC, for example, provides only limited library access. Forth, on the other hand, gives the programmer complete access to all system software routines.

All this sounds fine in theory but of course a language is only as good as its implementation. There are several versions of forth available for the Amiga, ranging from bare-bones efforts like MVP-Forth to the more substantial UBZ Forth. But after working with Creative Solutions' Multi-Forth for the last few months, it's difficult to imagine a finer 83 Standard Forth for the Amiga. This one not only produces fast, compact code but provides a programming environment that's just short of luxurious. Multi-Forth's depth is no doubt due in part to Creative Solutions' past experience with Forth on 68000-based machines, including those from Hewlett-Packard, Motorola and Apple. Multi-Forth is a full 32-bit version of Forth that employs a direct token threaded internal structure that provides access to the full address space of the 68,000. While adhering to the 83 Standard should make porting of Multi-Forth applications to other micros (notably the Macintosh) a reasonable proposition, a slew of non-standard enhancements, some of them specific to the Amiga, transport Multi-Forth into the realm of elegance.

Take source code files. Since time immemorial, Forth programmers have put up with nasty, line-oriented editors that cram code into small, screen-oriented "blocks" stored in such a way that only Forth could access them. Multi-Forth thankfully uses source code in standard text files of unlimited length. This means that any text editor can be used to develop programs and thanks to the Amiga's multi-tasking, both the editor and Forth can be loaded and running at the same time; programming can't get much more interactive than this! No editor is provided with Multi-Forth but I'm content for the moment with ED and there are some interesting ones floating around the public domain I look forward to playing with in the near future. Support is also provided for block files for those old-timers too wooden-headed to change their ways—no wonder Forth programmers are thought of as a little odd.

Besides comprehensive library access, Multi-Forth adds full scaling and rotation to the existing Amiga graphics operators. A particularly welcome feature is the addition of a complete structures implementation, which makes the sometimes overwhelming process of handling Intuition functions much easier. Multi-Forth structures look and operate much like those employed by C. Since examples of their use dominate the Addison-Wesley technical manuals, material that would be inexplicable to a non-C programmer should make more sense in the light of Multi-Forth's structures. Organizing data into structures not only makes it easier to write but to read and maintain programs.

continued on page 235

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1-3	4+
QUME Q242 ½ HT	8" DS/DD	$325	$300
Qume Q142 ½ ht	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$109
Tandon TM848-2E ½ ht	8" DS/DD	$325	$300
Tandon TM 848-2 ½ ht	8" DS/DD	$235	$215
Tandon TM 848-1 ½ ht	8" SS/DD	$149	$129
Tandon TM 100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$109
Shugart SA801R	8" SS/DD	$189	$169
Shugart SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
Pertec FD 410/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$325

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

EXPERT REPAIRS

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
- First $20 in parts FREE
- 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests
- No Additional Labor Cost
- No charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

CALL FOR RMA# FOR ALL REPAIRS

ITS Independent Technical Service
21610 Lassen St., Suite 6, Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-882-7747

VISA master charge

REPAIRS
5¼" - $55
8" - $75
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

SPECIAL SALE
6116 Type or Equivalent
16K Static Ram
Hitachi
Supplied in 24-Pin SOCKET
.47 ea.

C & K
SPST SLIDE
PC Mount Type
I-102 .... .19 ea.

INTERFERENCE FILTER
SPRAGUE ELECTRIC
1 AMP ..... .98 ea.

ECL'S
Your Choice .25 ea.

10101F	10105F
10104F	10111F
10117L1	10130DC
10145L	10147F
10148L	10107L1
10160L1	10173L1
10175F	10164F
10188F	10186L1
10189F	10415F

MOTOROLA
OPTO ASSY
PIN
SOC-296 ...... .29 ea.

KEYBOARD (PC B'd M't) TELEPHONE JACK — 6 Cont
.29 ea.

48 KEY ASSEMBLY
Used on T.I. computer. (PN900181). This key assembly measures approx. 4"x9". Terminates to a 15 pin connector
$2.47 ea.

CLOSEOUTS ON CRYSTALS
14.8336 mhz
15.9283 mhz
14.6000 mhz
21.4 mhz
14.8667 mhz
19.4444 mhz
YOUR CHOICE
.35 ea.

UNMARKED NPN
SILICON
HIGH VOLT.
TRANSISTORS
Such Nos. as
2N6036,6037
6039,6057
6356,6383
10 for $1.95

GENERAL INSTRUMENT RELAY
12 Contact
with Top Switch
3W720-8432
.69 ea.

8000 - 8100 - 8200 MEMORY IC'S

800's

8031	3.95
8035	2.95
8039	2.45
INS8060	9.95
INS8073	9.95
8080A	1.70
8085	3.95
8085A-2	9.95
8086	4.50
8086-2	5.20
8087-3	129.95
8087-2	169.95
8088	6.95
8089	29.95

8100's

8131	2.45
8155	2.45
8155-2	2.75
8156	6.90
8185	19.95
8185-2	29.95

8200's

8202	9.95	*8255	1.75
8203	19.95	*8255-5	1.75
8205	2.50	8257	1.75
8212	.90	*8259	1.75
8214	.95	8271	39.95
8216	.90	8272	3.95
8224	1.90	8274	8.95
8226	1.90	8275	8.95
8228	2.20	8279	2.50
*8237	2.90	8282	2.95
8238	2.35	8283	5.95
8243	1.25	*8284	2.45
8250	3.70	8286	3.45
8251	1.75	8287	5.95
8251A	1.85	*8288	3.95
*8253	1.75	8289	3.95
*8253-5	1.75	8292	9.95

* Used in IBM Clone Motherboards

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

74 Series

74XX	.22	74Sxx	.27
741XX	.32	74S1XX	.37
742XX	.37	74S2XX	.44
743XX	.44	74S3XX	.49
74LSXX	.22	74ALSXX	.33
74LS1XX	.33	74ALS1XX	.39
74LS2XX	.44	74ALS2XX	.40
74LS3XX	.49	74ALS3XX	.59
74FXX	.29	74HCXX	.37
74F1XX	.39	74HC1XX	.49
74F2XX	.55	74HC2XX	.59
74F3XX	.59	74HC3XX	.69
74HCTXX	.39	74SCXX	.33
74HCT1XX	.48	74SC1XX	.44
74HCT2XX	.58	74SC2XX	.59
74HCT3XX	.75	74SC3XX	.75

CMOS
Any 4000 series . .26
Any 4500 series . .49

Z80 Series
2.5 mhz
CPU, CTC, PIO . .85
DMA, Dart, SIO . 2.15
4 0mhz (A)
CPU, CTC, PIO . 1.75
DMA, Dart, SIO . 4.15
6 0mhz (B)
CPU, CTC, PIO . 2.75
DMA, Dart, SIO . 7.95

6500/6800 Series
Any 65XX, 68XX ... 1.80
Any 65xxA, 68xxA 2.90
Any 65xxB, 68xxB . 3.98

MISCELLANEOUS IC SPECIALS

Z80CPU	.75	8048	1.50	CRT8212	.95	D8035L	1.95
Z80PIO	.75	8039L6	.95	*8255A	1.50	D8202A	1.95
SY2661A	.75	8257	1.50	8272A	.95	D8203A	1.95
SY2661	.75	*8237A	1.95	8273A	.95	COM8017B1	.95
AM2901	.85	*8253	1.50	6850P	.95	80C35M	.95
AM2910	.85	8259	1.50	6845P	.95	68B10	.95
2502	.85	*8284	1.95	4116-200NS	.29	68B21	1.50
2601	.85	*8288	3.50	6800	.75	68B52	.95
6810P	.75	Z80ACPU	1.50	CDP1802D	.85		
6821P	1.25	Z80APIO	1.50				
WD1793-02	3.25	Z80ASIO/2	1.80				
Z80ACTC	.85	8877A	.85				
Z80CTC	.75	9927	.95				
8086-2	3.85	9937	.85				

* Used in IBM Clone

RAMS

16K - Dynamic—200ns	.39	16K - Static—200ns	1.25
16K - Dynamic—150ns	.55	16K - Static—300ns	.95
64K - Dynamic—200ns	1.15	64K - Dynamic—150ns	1.25
256K - Dynamic—150ns	3.35	2114 Type - Static	.89

E PROMS

2708—450ns	1.19	2732orA—250ns	2.95
2716—450ns	1.69	2764—450ns	3.20
2716—350ns	2.55	2764—250ns	3.80
2732orA—450ns	1.95	27128—200ns	4.95
		27256—250ns	7.95

I.C. SOCKETS
ALL ARE SOLDER TAIL

PIN	CAT #	PRICE
8	ICS-8	.065
14	ICS-14	.075
16	ICS-16	.085
18	ICS-18	.095
20	ICS-20	.105
22	ICS-22	.12
24	ICS-24	.125
28	ICS-28	.135
40	ICS-40	.165

GREAT PRICES!
GUARANTEED 100%

IC'S AND COMPONENT PARTS
V-20—5 - 5mhz NEC Speed up IBM by 30% $12.95
V-20—8 - 8mhz NEC $17.95
V-30—Replaces 8086 in your system $24.95
Fundamental Simple Rom for IBM Clone Mother Board .. $ 7.95

EDAC-345-036-542-208
Dual 18 Pin Gold Wire Wrap
Edge Connector .49

Sprague 39D .49
Electrolytic Cap
2300ufd 50v Axial

CARD EDGE CONNECTORS
62 Pin — Used in IBM Clone Moth. Bds. .. .75

DIP SW.
8 pos. .... .29 ea.

DIP SWITCH
12 Positiun ... .49 ea.

75107	.19
75110	.22
75114	.25
75115	.19
75322	.22
75491	.22
75454	.25
75462	.22
75472	.25
75461	.22

N8T32	.65
CA339E	.17
CD4538BE	.19
HEF4019BE	.17
CD4011BE	.17
CD4013BE	.17

GENERAL INSTRUMENT Optoelectronics
MAN 6910
.35 ea.

S10742(6545-1)	.95
AM26LS32	.30
DS8T26AN	.25
N8T38	.35

HEW. PACKARD HDSP. 5508-104G
.35 ea.

RIGHT ANGLE HEADER
50 Pin .... .98 ea.

SWITCHCRAFT PC142A
JACK .... .19 ea.

COAXIAL CONNECTOR AMP
.69 ea.

CUT LEAD IC
PROGRAM
These IC's are cut lead types—Useable in PC Boards or Sockets*
Any @ .16 ea.
Any 74XX or 74XXX
74LSxx or LS1XX
or LS2XX or LS3XX
Any 74Sxx, S1xx, S2xx
or 74S3xx

2N3055
NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSIST
.35 ea.

50 Pin Card Edge
Connector — 3M3415
.79 ea.

DELAY LINES
YOUR CHOICE
$2.95 ea.
69NS 100NS
150NS 300NS

BLOWOUT!
64K DRAMS

	200NS	150NS
CLIPPED LEAD*	.49	.59
FULL LEAD	.59	.69

*These IC's are cut lead types—usable in PC Boards or Sockets

AMP-6 530843-3
30 Pin .... .75

ELECTRONIC PARTS OUTLET
2515 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85257 (602) 941-9377
(SEND FOR OUR FREE FLYER)
CALL (602) 941-9328, 9

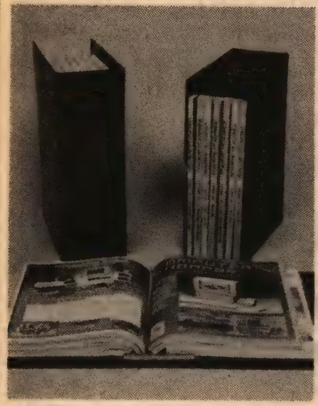
LOWEST IC PRICES IN AMERICA!!

*MINIMUM ORDER $20.00

Please call for Current Prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to changing market prices . . . Shipping and insurance extra.

Store Your

COMPUTER SHOPPER



Now there's an easy way to keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.

Designed exclusively for *COMPUTER SHOPPER* by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made title cases and binders are sized to hold half a years issues (may vary with issue sizes). Reinforced board covered with durable black leather-like material, the *COMPUTER SHOPPER* logo is hot-stamped in gold, *free* personalization foil included for indexing year, cases are V-notched for easy access, binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in. Binders are only available for issues printed prior to August 1986, matching cases are available only for issues printed after and including August 1986.

Quantity	***Cases***	***Binders***
One	***$ 7.95***	***$ 9.95***
Three	***$21.95***	***$27.95***
Six	***$39.95***	***$52.95***

Add $1 per case/binder postage and handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/ binder. (U.S. funds only.)

Mail to:
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Jesse Jones Industries
Dept. COM-S
499 East Erie Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send _____ cases;
_____ binders for
***COMPUTER SHOPPER* Magazine.**
☐ **Enclosed is $_____________.**
☐ **Charge my: (Minimum $15)**
  ☐ **American Express**
  ☐ **Visa** ☐ **MasterCard**
  ☐ **Diners Club**

Card #

Exp. Date

Signature

Charge orders: Call TOLL FREE 7 days, 24 hours #1-800-972-5858

Print Name

Address
No P.O. Box
Numbers Please

City

State **Zip**

PA residents add 6% sales tax

HOURS: 9am-5pm EST MON.-FRI.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

MiAmiga Ledger

continued from page 228

This is a memory based system. In other words, the complete General Ledger file (Softwood refers to it as a database) resides in memory at one time. The size of a database, therefore, is dependent on the amount of memory present. Add-on memory is supported, as well as external disk drives and hard drives. In most cases, 512K will be sufficient memory. Multiple databases may be used, though only one may be used at a time.

MiAmiga Ledger has the ability to produce several types of reports geared to aiding one with financial analysis.

The "Chart of Accounts" report is user-customizeable, in that columns may be moved, expanded, hidden or sorted.

A Chart of Accounts is simply a list of accounts for personal or business use, differentiated by a number assigned to each account, as well as type of account. For example, one account would be for the cash in your checking account and another for the telephone. When entering a transaction, amounts are deducted from one account and added to another. This is known as "double entry," and both sides of the ledger must balance, i.e., show the same total, before the transactions can be posted to the ledger.

"Journal Entries" is another report which may be customized by the user in similar fashion to the Chart of Accounts.

A "Trial Balance Report" is normally done at the end of the month to ensure that no errors will be carried forward to the next month. This report contains account number, account description, beginning balance, adjustments made and ending balance. Totals are printed at the end of the report.

The "Balance Sheet" lists all asset accounts together with total, all liability accounts with total and owner equity accounts with total.

The "Income and Expense Statement" shows profit/loss for the accounting period. All income accounts are listed with the total income along with all expense accounts and their total. Net profit/loss is shown by subtracting total expenses from total income.

The "General Ledger" report, available at any time, shows accounts along with any transactions for these accounts during the current period. Beginning balance, journal entries and ending balance for the current period are shown.

Before the reports can be printed, though, one must get the data into the ledger.

MiAmiga Ledger's manual contains a step by step tutorial geared toward teaching the first time user just how that is done.

The tutorial begins with the setting up of an abbreviated Chart of Accounts for use during practice. Incidentally, it is highly unlikely that the user will have to set up the accounts from scratch in actual use, since the MiAmiga Ledger disk contains two databases with sample Charts of Accounts, one for business and the other for personal use. Additions and/or deletions may be made to these to tailor the user's own set of accounts. For learning purposes, however, it is better to type in the accounts as given in the tutorial.

Following entry of the practice Chart of Accounts, installation is performed. This process assigns a title for reports. Also, once installation has been performed, new accounts may be added to the Chart of Accounts, but removal of accounts is disabled. Nor may account numbers or types be changed after installation.

Next, journal entries are made which simulate information for a prior fiscal year. This would be entered, naturally, upon startup of a new ledger system.

This data is then posted to the ledger accounts and the fiscal year is closed.

Following this, further practice is provided in the form of some current accounts which can be entered and posted.

Journal entries of debits and credits do not directly affect the account balances in the General Ledger; these totals change only when the journal entries are posted.

After one or two runs through the tutorial, anyone smart enough to use a computer in the first place should be capable of using this system—it's that easy.

And just think... The next time you need a loan to finance your next BMW, if you hand that gimlet-eyed banker a professional-looking balance sheet it can't hurt your chances any and it may help a great deal if he is able to see your financial position at a glance.

The price of this package is only $99.99. Contrast that with accounting packages for other computers which are typically priced in the hundreds of dollars per module—and most are harder to use.

For further information, contact Softwood Company, P.O. Box 2280, Santa Barbara, CA 93120 and tell them you heard about it here. Or see your nearest Amiga software dealer. ●

STOP PAYING RETAIL PRICES!

BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE

256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77 MHz MOTHERBOARD	$109
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (2-Layers)	$119
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (4-Layers)	$159
AT-MOTHERBOARD	$CALL
384K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (Mem Sckt/Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Ramdisk/Pspool/Cable)	$79
640K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (256K or 64K RAM)	$89
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT (Hercules Comp.)	$79
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD - (RGB, Composite)	$60
MULTI-DISPLAY ADAPTER - (RGB/TTL Mono)	$139
EGA CARD PC/XT/AT - (Fully IBM Compatible)	$209
I/O PLUS II CARD - (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Sftwr/Cable)	$65
DISK I/O CARD - (Disk Controller + I/O Plus II)	$85
RS232C SERIAL CARD - (1-Port)	$35
RS232C SERIAL CARD - (2-Ports w/Cable)	$45
CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD - (w/Software)	$35
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER - (w/Cable)	$35
HARDDISK CONTROLLER	$CALL
HARDDISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$CALL
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$25
GAME CARD - (2-Joysticks)	$25
576K RAM MEMO CARD - (1/2 Slot, Ramdisk add $10)	$45
2 MEGABYTE PC/XT RAM CARD - (Lotus/Intel Compatible)	$159
EPROM WRITER - (2716[A]-27512[A] w/1 External Socket & Software)	$109
EPROM WRITER - (2716[A]-27512[A] w/4 External Sockets & Software)	$159
286 SPEED PACK - (AT Speed on PC/XT)	$309
5150 - STYLE KEYBOARD	$55
5151 - STYLE KEYBOARD	$79
5160 - STYLE KEYBOARD - (AT-Style for PC/XT)	$65
150W PC/XT POWER SUPPLY - (Side Switch, 4-Connectors)	$75
PC/XT METAL CASE	$45
PC/XT MOUSE - (Mouse Systems/Microsoft Compatible)	$69
JOYSTICK - (Self-Center/Free-Floating)	$25
360K and 1.2M FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	$CALL
HARDDISK DRIVES	$CALL
PRINTER OR RS232 CABLE - (6 ft.)	$8
PRINTER OR RS232 CABLE - (10 ft.)	$10
MEMORY CHIPS	$CALL
AB DATA SWITCH - (Heavy Gauge Shielded Case, RS232 or Centronics)	$39
ABDE DATA SWITCH -(Heavy Gauge Shielded Case, RS232 or Centronics)	$59
CROSSOVER DATA SWITCHES	$CALL
POWER DIRECTOR CENTER - (Surge/EMI/RF Supressor)	$39
DISKETTE CABINET - (w/Lock/Keys/Dividers/Index Tabs, Holds 100 pcs)	$10

APPLE COMPATIBLE

SUPER SERIAL CARD	$59
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD - (w/Cable)	$35
EXTENDED 80-COLUMN W/64K RAM CARD IIe	$35
80-COLUMN CARD II + - (Videx Compatible)	$45
CP/M Z-80 CARD - (Runs All Versions of CP/M)	$35
16K RAM CARD - (Full 64K on II +)	$35
128K RAM CARD - (II+)	$89
DISK CONTROLLER CARD - (II+/IIe)	$35

- INCLUDE $3 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE S&H
- NYS RES. ADD LOCAL SALES TAX
- CORPORATE & SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED
- ALL ITEMS WARRANTED FOR 90 DAYS
- RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# & 10% CHARGE
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

MICRO ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 4512-C
BAY TERRACE, NY 11360

GRAND OPENING!
VISIT OUR STORE AT
136-17 38th Ave., 3rd Fl.
FLUSHING, NY 11354
718-539-2950

Organize!

continued from page 232

indexed; otherwise, you'll have to do it after the fact.

Having an index allows for much quicker sorting—provided of course that the sort is on the indexed field—as well as allowing fast retrieval of a given record by specifying unique information in the indexed field.

As we've come to expect from Micro-Systems, the documentation for Organize is excellent. Step-by-step tutorials take you through the complete operation and suggest a few uses for a database, while a reference section holds the rest of the answers. If the answer is not there, Micro-Systems maintains a hotline for those who can't wait to get an answer through the mail.

Now for a pet peeve: Database producers seem to think that the main use for their product will be name and address files for later use in mail merging and slant all their tutorials toward this end. (Organize, to give it credit, creates a payroll file of sorts. . . then shows you how to extract name and address for mailmerging with Scribble.) I really have no idea how widespread this practice is—a gut feeling tells me home use is probably close to nil—but I do know there are more uses for a database than the production of junk mail. It would be nice if some of these uses were at least hinted at in documentation.

Although it boasts compatibility with dBase II and III files (doesn't everybody?) Organize leaves it up to you to decide how to get the files from your MS-DOS machine to your Amiga. This is not to throw rocks at Organize, for other databases also seem to do all they can to also foster freedom of choice in this area. At any rate, the feature is there and we thought you might want to know.

In summing up, we find Organize to be a good, medium-power database. It can probably handle all but the most exotic of home applications and handle many small business applications as well. It does what it sets out to do, which is to provide an inexpensive, easy-to-use database management program that is designed for users who need more than a mailing list and less than dBase.

Organize is available from Micro-Systems Software at 4301-18 Oak Circle in Boca Raton, Florida and at a suggested list price of $99.95 512K is required. ●

Multi-Forth
continued from page 233

There are a lot of nice touches like this, such as "snapshot" feature that makes for painless customizing of the programming environment. A bare-bones Multi-Forth system can be loaded and favorite utilities bound into the system before being saved to disk for future use. There is also an extremely nice compiler for creating turnkey, bootable applications, a macro-assembler for optimization and trace and debug tools. While suitable for first-time Forth users, this is definitely a system for the creation of sophisticated, stand-alone applications (royalty-free) that make full use of the Amiga's unique capabilities.

At which point it should be pointed out that while access to the Amiga's hardware is provided via library calls there are some areas of hardware, such as audio, that are not directly supported yet by Multi-Forth. Happily, Creative Solutions seems committed to ultimately providing the complete, direct hardware control so dear to the hearts of Forth fanatics. The company maintains a bulletin board on CompuServe (GO FORTH, for the curious) that provides support for its Forth products as well as data libraries containing pertinent utilities and system extensions. This is just as well, since the otherwise commendable manual, as well as the system disks, are still a bit stingy in example programs and routines, despite the additional demos supplied with the recently released version 1.1. This version also added floating point and sprite tools.

If this review seems overly enthusiastic, it's due to my excitement at finally getting my hands on software that, instead of holding me back, imparts a sense of being a willing partner on a heady journey into the heart of the Amiga. If you're new to Forth, you'll need a book or two on the essentials and of course the complete Addison-Wesley manuals, without which programming the Amiga is unthinkable. While a disk of demonstration programs and examples is apparently in the works, access to the CompuServe Forth forum is still strongly recommended.

Hats off to Creative Solutions for providing us with Multi-Forth for the Amiga—for once a software company's name has proved to be more than mere hyperbole.

Multi-Forth for the Amiga $179. Creative Solutions, Inc. 4701 Randolph Rd., Suite 12, Rockville, MD 20852. ●

The Silver Box
continued from page 198

lists. In the past, some readers have skipped one or two lines in such lists and met with a bitter failure. If your disk does not boot after patching operation, examine line by line to check each and every character you have typed.

When the patching operation is completed, push the reset button to boot the computer from the patched disk.

The Protection Game

Big news in early September 1986 was that Ashton-Tate, one of the most successful software companies, dropped the protection from their software products. They must have realized that there is no win in the protection game. The protection scheme has had many frills in the trade and some concerns in the part of users who suffered forced labor of getting out the system disk and putting in the original, distribution floppy in the floppy drive as a key to start it. The inconvenience of this and other difficulties in the cumulative office manpower wasted in this manner has been a large factor in the office productivity.

On the other hand, it has fed many small enterprises in the disk backup software. The creation of protect scheme requires limitless ingenuity and pains in labor, while the technology of protection removal is relatively easy to undo the work of any protection in a scale of possibly 10 to 1.

Solving the mystery of protection challenges many intellectuals to no end. This is the most challenging game for the individuals endowed with some brain functions. I heard some Sanyo users complain that the new VB512 does not work with Release 1A, but the blame should not be on the hardware which has nothing to do with it. The fact is, as I heard from one of the people who are closely associated with Sanyo, that somebody in the Tokyo engineering department forgot to include this function, a version specific protection breaker which had been installed in the original Sanyo VB DOS which came with the old Video Board, the VB550.

The above problem has been solved long ago by Sanyo. What you should do is contact

continued on page 236

PRICE CUTS

ARNOLD COMPANY

LOWER PRICES

NEW PHONE: 214-395-2922 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

5¼" POWER CONNECTORS!

FOR ALL 5¼ DRIVES:

1	10	50	100
$1.00 ea.	$ .95 ea.	$ .89 ea.	$ .79 ea.

5¼ DRIVE POWER CABLES

5¼ Power Connector on 2 ft. cable $1.75

EXTENSION 5¼ Power Cable. 2 ft. with Male on one end, Female on other $2.99

"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S. FOR 2 HALF-HEIGHTS. Includes 2 male connectors, 1 female connector and wire.

1	10	25	50
$3.75 ea.	$3.50 ea.	$3.35 ea.	$3.10 ea.

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS: Set of 2. Specify your drive.

1	10	25	50
$2.75 ea.	$2.50 ea.	$2.25 ea.	$2.00 ea.

TI99/4A KEYBOARDS!

UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair.* We provide detailed documentation FREE with your keyboard! $5.99

NUMERIC KEYPAD

Unencoded keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. High quality NEW keypads have a great feel! $5.95

33% IBM PC SPEEDUP

NEC V-20 5 MEG FOR 4.77 SPEED BOARDS ... $13.95

NEC V-20 8 MEG FOR TURBO BOARDS $19.95

FLOPPY DRIVE CASE

New grey 2 piece horizontal case for ½ or ⅓ ht drives $8.95 ea or 2 for $16

TI TERMINALS

TI Silent 700 used Communications Terminals with built in printer & doc .... $49.95 SOLD OUT

TI700 Manual Only .... Each $10.95

TI used 911-VDT video display terminal $49.95

COMPUTER AC CORDS

INDUSTRY Standard 8 FT. CORD FOR IBM, etc.

Chasis Mt. Socket for Above .... $ .75

Cords	1	10	25
	$2.50 ea.	$1.90 ea.	$1.75 ea.

NEW! 25 ft. AC Cord for IBM .... 6.50 ea.

COMMODORE serial cable. USR pt conn to DB-25 .... $5

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS

LIMITED SUPPLY!

Motherboards are surplus and come with Z-80, Character rom and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. W/Doc. $13.50

10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS: A few other chips missing or more damaged and are offered for parts only at a reduced price .... 3 for $15.00

EVEREX MODEM

Latest Technology! 1200/300 Baud Internal Halfcard Modem for IBM. Includes Software. Features Full Hayes Compatibility. Introductory Price $105

MASTER POWER PANEL

All Steel, Surge protecting master power control panel with separate illuminated switch for each of five peripherals! Attractive buff color, 10 amp, Surge/Spike protection panel fits conveniently between Computer and Monitor. Retail value $129 .... Special $49.99

PROTECTED POWER STRIP

Four switched and two live sockets, plus illuminated switch and spike/surge protection at low cost . $15

DIGITAL DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC

Test and Align your own drives using your computer, WITHOUT a Scope or costly equipment. Easy to use and accurate! Tests Speed, Clamping, Alignment Azimuth, Hysteresis. For IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computers. Includes Dysan Alignment Disk, Program and Comprehensive Manual $96

IBM PC/XT SOFTWARE ETC.

COPYIIPC $29.99
COPYIIPC OPTION BOARD $89.99
MIRROR (Crosstalk Klone) $45.99
Textra word Processor $19.99
Digital drive Diagnost $96
PRINTMASTER $39.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
$4.00/Disk

PC-FILE DATABASE
PC-WRITE
CHURCH MANAGEMENT
STOCK TRACKING
PC DEMO SYSTEM
SIDEKICK KLONE
SALES INVOICER
HAM RADIO CALC
PC-CALC SPREADSHEET
RETAIL SALES (2DISKS)
FARM ECONOMICS
COMODOTIES TRACKING
PRO-COMM COMM.
DOS-FILE UTILITIES
HAM RADIO CW LESSONS
HAM RADIO SAT. TRACK
MANY MORE AVAILABLE SOON. NEW DISKS.

DSDD 5¼" Diskettes W/Envelopes, Labels ... 100 for $49
Smoke Top Locking 5¼" Disk Box $12.95

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

COMMANDER XT
Entry System
Semi-Kit

- Commander XT + board with 256 K installed (up to 640K on board) (Famous Commander Bios)
- 135 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge Flip Top System Case!
- Floppy Controller & one 360k drive!
- Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter!
- IBM style keyboard with enlarged Return. Caps/number lock lights!
- Just bolt it together, connect cables and start computing!
- All boards fully assembled and Tested!
- Assembly instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty!

PRICE CUT!!

Special $447

Plus $12.00 shipping each

BUILD YOUR OWN CLONE!

PACKAGE: CASE/150 Watt ps/Mainboard/256k ... $259
COMMANDER XT 4.77 speed Mainboard W/Commander BIOS .... The Most reliable in the industry! Up 640k on board. Maximum compatible! W/Ok ... $110 % Meg Turbo.
2 layer With Anti-lock BIOS Ok $135
8 Meg 4 layer Ultra Stable Turbo W/BIOS & OK $155
DISK I/O (FDC, Par, Ser, Clk, Game W/Cables $95
Floppy Disk Controller only for 2 Dr W/Cable $35
HARD DRIVE CONTROLER W/CABLES $110
ADAPTEC 2070A RLL Hard Disk Ctrl increases disk capacity by 50% $169
Color/Mono Graphic Card (like IBM CGC) $65
Monochrome Display Card $65
Herc Compatible Mono Graph W/prtr port $89
EVEREX ENHANCER EGA W/printer port $249
EVEREX 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM $105
EVEREX 80286 SPEEDUP BOARD FOR XT ...... $LOW
Parallel printer adapter $28
Serial Async. Comm. Adapter $35
AT PAR/SERIAL ADAPTER $79
AT FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLER $229
AT KEYBOARD $89
AT CASE $95
IBM 6 FT PAR PRINTER CABLE $10
IBM 12 FT PRINTER PAR PRINTER CABLE $17
IBM 6 FT SERIAL CABLE DB-25 M-F $10
COPYIIPCOPTION BOARD $89.99
PC/XT KEYBOARDS: OEM 5150 STYLE $55
SELECTRIC XT KBD .... GREAT FEEL $59
AT STYLE KBD FOR XT ...... OUR FAVORITE $69
5151 STYLE WITH SEPARATE CURSER PAD $79
CASE: HIGH GRADE SLIDE XT TYPE W/HARDWARE $39.99
CASE: HIGH GRADE FLIPT TOP W/HARDWARE 39.99
($4 extra shipping per case)
360K LATEST TECH. JAPAN DRIVES W/SYSTEM $89.99
256K RAM (9 CHIPS) $35
64K RAM (9 CHIPS) $10
640K (18 256K, & 18 64k) $84
12" COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITOR $89
12" TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR $99.99
HIGH RES RGB MONITORS .... from $339
EGA MONITORS - MITSUBISHI - FROM $499

IBM PC, XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TERMS: WE'VE MOVED TO SERVE YOU BETTER & FASTER!

Shipping $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 5.125% tax. Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or next day. Personal checks may be held 10 days. C.O.D. orders welcomed. *Give us a call. (214) 395-2922.* We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for fast friendly service. FREE flyer sent with each order. NO CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. Non-defective returns subject to restock fee.

ARNOLD COMPANY · Computer/Electronic Supply · P.O. Box 512, Commerce, Texas 75428.

The Silver Box

continued from page 235

Sanyo, direct or through your dealer, requesting the new VB512 BIOS Version 2.04 which is capable of running Release 1A and which I believe you are entitled to get when you have turned in your warranty card if your board was shipped with Version 2.03 which I do not have in my possession and hence, I'm unable to tell you where to look at and what to do to repair it.

The September *SNUG* newsletter recently published an unprotect patch for the Release 1A devised by an irritated customer. By looking at the patch I feel it may not work for some users. If it does not work, you can purchase an unprotected program costing $50.00 and up. Or, if you look at the patch mentioned above carefully, it will give you a good hint of how to do it. The patch which appeared in the newsletter works on only one instruction and insert one "NOP." I was told by a neighborhood genius (name withheld by request) that, if you patch 12 places in the similar manner, you can get the same results as from a $50.00 protection remover software and the start up of the Release 1A becomes almost an instant without waiting for a verification, especially when you put the program in a RAM disk.

Please don't write me to get the name of the genius who came up with this real patch, unless you prove that you are the original purchaser of the Release 1A and you promise that you will abide by the copyright laws and your good intentions in using this patch.

By the way, the patch published in the *SNUG* newsletter uses DEBUG and the BASICA and a basic program to write two small files, one with no extension and one with a BAT extension. My suggestion is to use the COPY function of the DOS to write them.

Using BASICA, as it seems to me, is using your axe to shave your whiskers. That is lots of grinding for a little job. Forgive me, Mr. Bob Jack, but I think this analogy is right.

Under any circumstances, publishing an unprotect scheme may raise a number of eyebrows of people in the software publishing business except for the good people of Ashton-Tate. I just remain amazed at the courage displayed by *SNUG* and wish long lives for the copy protection, a game which might have untold entertainment values if you join in by purchasing a protected copy. You can purchase the remover software to help you enjoy the game. If you buy twins or mirror images you will be missing so much fun. By the way, if you want to contact *SNUG*, write to: *SNUG*, Box 3445, Moscow, ID 83843. There is no phone number.

A Floppy Is Not A Key

It should be noted that most high priced software are copy protected. You might have no problem with them, but the victims are your secretaries and you end up helping them in long hours. Then you realize the best way is to buy the copy protection remover available to anybody with $50.00 plus postage. Some people argued of disks having limited use life. I don't believe this is a problem. The most disks have long life. The magnetic heads in the drive may wear out sooner than the disks do.

I have seen a disk specifications which boast 3 million passes on a track. This translates to 166.67 hours on one track continously without stop, a long time. In order to spend this much accumulated time on one track in normal operations which inevitably involve multiple track access (Did you ever hear of a single track integrated software doing everything you need?) I assumed following calculations should be close enough to the real world.

I took two seconds as average time the head spends on a track in each access. The quotient of the 166.67 hours divided by two seconds/access is 30,000 accesses. If you use this particular track twice a day, the total time you can use this track is about 41 years of daily use. We are discussing a particular track in an application program. Probably, you will use the key floppy only when you load the program in the morning.

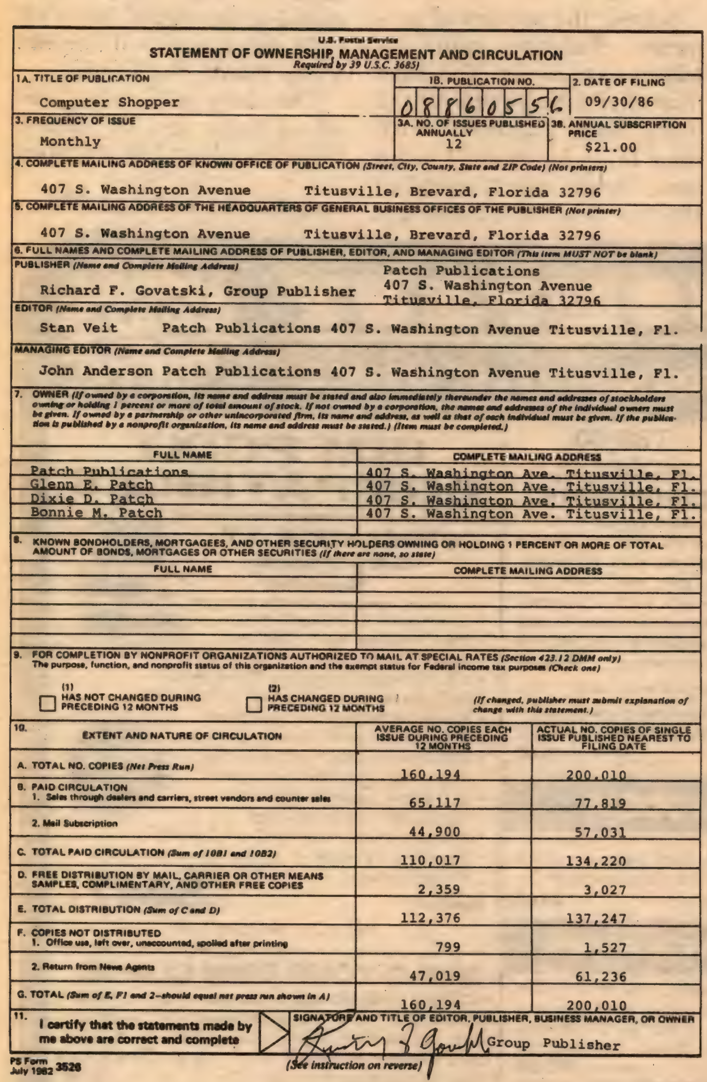
There is one problem in this assumption. If you use one disk continuously, and even if the disk is write protected, the disk may need reformatting, or a backup disk, every six months to a year of operation by various reasons; such as operator mistakes, line disturbances, contaminants on the recording surfaces, accidents, careless handling and the like. Most protection scheme use the original disk as a key. This creates an adverse relationship with the customer of the company. A key should not be as fragile as a floppy disk, while the customer can usually buy another key for about $50.00. This is a ridiculous situation for all software publishers.

The only remedy to this is to come up with an indestructible and ultimately reliable floppy (made of titanium metals?) and to ban the sale of protection remover software by enacting a federal law (state law is unfair to some people), while the former is possible and the latter is entirely questionable if you believe that the principal purpose of laws is to protect citizens and not to protect special interests only.

SideKick And The Sanyo

Except for the old version of SK.COM, SideKick does not go easy in the Sanyo, due to the good meshing with the IBM hardware. This is an effort of

continued on page 239



U.S. Postal Service

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1A. TITLE OF PUBLICATION Computer Shopper	1B. PUBLICATION NO. 0 8 8 6 0 5 5 6	2. DATE OF FILING 09/30/86
3. FREQUENCY OF ISSUE Monthly	3A. NO. OF ISSUES PUBLISHED ANNUALLY 12	3B. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE $21.00

4. COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF KNOWN OFFICE OF PUBLICATION *(Street, City, County, State and ZIP Code) (Not printers)*

407 S. Washington Avenue Titusville, Brevard, Florida 32796

5. COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF GENERAL BUSINESS OFFICES OF THE PUBLISHER *(Not printer)*

407 S. Washington Avenue Titusville, Brevard, Florida 32796

6. FULL NAMES AND COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF PUBLISHER, EDITOR, AND MANAGING EDITOR *(This item MUST NOT be blank)*

PUBLISHER *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Richard F. Govatski, Group Publisher
Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Avenue
Titusville, Florida 32796

EDITOR *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

Stan Veit Patch Publications 407 S. Washington Avenue Titusville, Fl.

MANAGING EDITOR *(Name and Complete Mailing Address)*

John Anderson Patch Publications 407 S. Washington Avenue Titusville, Fl.

7. OWNER *(If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Item must be completed.)*

FULL NAME	COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS
Patch Publications	407 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, Fl.
Glenn E. Patch	407 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, Fl.
Dixie D. Patch	407 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, Fl.
Bonnie M. Patch	407 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, Fl.

8. KNOWN BONDHOLDERS, MORTGAGEES, AND OTHER SECURITY HOLDERS OWNING OR HOLDING 1 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF BONDS, MORTGAGES OR OTHER SECURITIES *(If there are none, so state)*

FULL NAME	COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS

9. FOR COMPLETION BY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AUTHORIZED TO MAIL AT SPECIAL RATES *(Section 423.12 DMM only)*
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes *(Check one)*

(1) ☐ HAS NOT CHANGED DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS
(2) ☐ HAS CHANGED DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS
(If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.)

10. EXTENT AND NATURE OF CIRCULATION	AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS	ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE
A. TOTAL NO. COPIES *(Net Press Run)*	160,194	200,010
B. PAID CIRCULATION 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	65,117	77,819
2. Mail Subscription	44,900	57,031
C. TOTAL PAID CIRCULATION *(Sum of 10B1 and 10B2)*	110,017	134,220
D. FREE DISTRIBUTION BY MAIL, CARRIER OR OTHER MEANS SAMPLES, COMPLIMENTARY, AND OTHER FREE COPIES	2,359	3,027
E. TOTAL DISTRIBUTION *(Sum of C and D)*	112,376	137,247
F. COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	799	1,527
2. Return from News Agents	47,019	61,236
G. TOTAL *(Sum of E, F1 and 2—should equal net press run shown in A)*	160,194	200,010

11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete

SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER, OR OWNER
Group Publisher

PS Form 3526
July 1982

(See instruction on reverse)

MS-DOS

DM

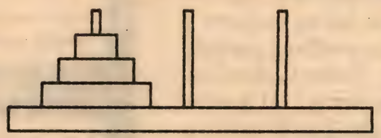
DIRECTORY MASTER
VERSION 2

Once you've seen it...
you can't live without it!

— Look for it on a bulletin board near you —

A Shareware Product of **Computer Tyme**

216 S. Glenstone • Springfield, MO 65802 • (417) 866-1222



CRAFTWARE

LEARN LISP

Expand your horizons with the language of Artificial Intelligence. Learning LISP will give you a whole new view of computer science.

- Carefully written 130+ page text with many examples to lead you through Extended Pure Lisp.

- Extended Pure Lisp Interpreter for PC compatible. Needs 256K. Built in editor; working environment saved from run to run. Not copy protected.

$49.95 Total Price; CHECK or COD

CRAFTWARE
P.O.Box 1419
Goldenrod, FL 32733

Sanyo/IBM WordFun! Is Fun

by Fred Blechman

I didn't buy my Sanyo MBC 550 to play games. Of course, I couldn't resist running some of the fantastic Sanyo games from MichTron (576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053; (313) 334-5700) just to see the great color programming and arcade action possible iwth the plain-vanilla 550.

So when I received a demo-disk of WordFun! from Overt Strategic Simulations, I wondered if I should spend my time reviewing it. Since it was originally designed for the IBM PC, I assumed I'd have nothing but problems with it on the Sanyo. Now, many hours later, I can report that WordFun! is challenging, educational, and Fun—and runs perfectly on the Sanyo!

Description

WordFun! is actually two different word games, both provided on one disk, together with a detailed tutorial that "plays" both games. The program is written in the "C" language and compiled, so it runs on any MS-DOS machine. However, the programmer has taken special care to avoid the use of the IBM ALT key, and allows the top row of keyboard numbers to act as function keys. Therefore, MS-DOS computers like the Sanyo 55X, whose keyboards lack the ALT key and ten specific function keys, can still run the program.

Also, as can be seen from the opening screen (Figure 1), Overt Strategic Simulations creates simulated graphics using standard IBM characters, blocks and symbols, so no special graphics hardware is needed.

Description

The first word game is similar to some word games on television. A typical screen (Figure 2) has a Main Menu to show the use of the function keys, and four boxed words with the letters jumbled. At the bottom of the screen is an "empty" set of boxes representing a phrase with the definition printed below it. As each of the jumbled words is solved, letters are added to the phrase boxes at the bottom. The object is to "solve" the scrambled words and then the bottom phrase.

For example, in Figure 2, the first jumbled word is Borrow, the second is Initial, the third is Rumor and the fourth is Dazzle. The solution to Portable Radio Set is Walkie-Talkie. Figure 3 shows another sample, with Space Shuttle as the solution. The first jumbled word is Ancient when unjumbled.

Not obvious in the screen dumps of Figure 2 or 3 is that when you solve a jumbled word it is automatically replaced with another jumbled word and at least one letter is added to the mystery phrase at the bottom. You may have to solve many jumbled words to get enough "clues" to decipher the phrase.

The second word game is Find Word. Figure 4 shows a typical screen. A grid of letters 18-across by 20-high contains the 20 words shown at the left side of the grid. These words are hidden in the grid either vertically, horizontally or diagonally, either up or down, or left or right reading. The object is to move the cursor (using the arrow keys) and "mark" the beginning and end of each hidden word. The marked letters are highlighted on the screen. If the found word is judged correct it is reverse-printed in the word list, as shown for the word Dazzle in Figure 5. This word starts at Column 7 Row 7 with the letter D and ends at Column 2 Row 2 with the letter E. On a color screen, the marked word is yellow and the other letters in the grid are light blue. The Find Word Menu at the left side of the screen describes the use of each function key.

Installation

Before using WordFun! you must install both the Tutorial and WordFun! programs to display properly on your computer. You type SETUP (a batch file) and press the ENTER (RETURN or down-left arrow) key. The Tutorial program is installed first.

You will be asked if you want Screen Installation or Quit. Press S for Screen. Six choices are now shown, from 0 for Default Display Mode to 5 for B/W Display 40x25. I used Number 2, Color Display 80x25, for the Sanyo and it worked perfectly. My RGB monitor displayed white, yellow, red and light blue, and the monochrome monitor showed four shades of brightness ("white" the brightest, "red" the dimmest. The Sanyo computer internal switches were set to defeat blinking, as described on pages 129-131 of my book, *Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner and Intermediate Guide*. (Ed: This book, together with a disk of 56 programs in the book, is available from the author postpaid in U.S. and Canada for $30. Call (818) 346-7024 in Canoga Park, California.)

When used on an IBM PC clone with a Hercules monochrome board and a monochrome display, this same Setup showed only two brightness levels, but was perfectly usable.

If you are using a Sanyo 55X with a monochrome monitor and have not set the internal switches to prevent blinking, use Number 1 Monochrome Display as your Setup choice. This will give you two levels of brightness and no blinking.

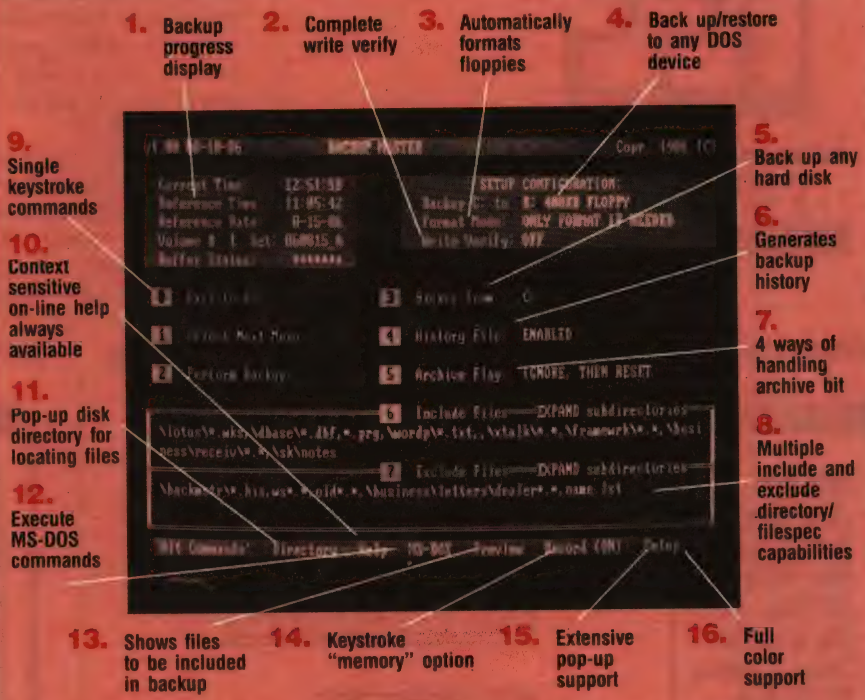
Next you press Q to quit the Tutorial setup, and the batch file continues on to install the WordFun! program in the same way. You are now ready to run either Tutorial or WordFun! I recommend you run Tutorial first. It is very well done, and automatically "enters" the right keystrokes.

Using WordFun!

After running the tutorial, type WordFun! and hit ENTER. The program starts with Figure 1, asking for a Password. Since several users can play, and each game is saved on disk for future continuation, a password system may be used. This is a three-character code determined by the user. Or you can just press ENTER for no password.

Now a screen like Figure 2 will appear. WordFun! is written so that nearly all operations can be accomplished with the function and arrow keys.

continued on page 238


1. Backup progress display
2. Complete write verify
3. Automatically formats floppies
4. Back up/restore to any DOS device
5. Back up any hard disk
6. Generates backup history
7. 4 ways of handling archive bit
8. Multiple include and exclude directory/ filespec capabilities
9. Single keystroke commands
10. Context sensitive on-line help always available
11. Pop-up disk directory for locating files
12. Execute MS-DOS commands
13. Shows files to be included in backup
14. Keystroke "memory" option
15. Extensive pop-up support
16. Full color support

BACKUP BREAKTHROUGH!

Intersecting Concepts Introduces

BACKUP MASTER™

for the IBM PC and compatibles.

Backup Master is new! This state-of-the-art, high performance back up utility quickly protects your hard disk data by carefully storing it onto any DOS device, including floppies, other hard disks or cartridge hard disks (Bernoulli®).

Backup Master is fast! Back up your 10 megabyte PC hard disk to 5 1/4" floppies *in less than 8 minutes.*

Backup Master is easy! Every command and feature is clearly defined on-screen. And at the touch of a key, context sensitive on-line help is always ready to guide you through simple menu steps.

Backup Master is safe and reliable! Unlike other back up software, the program does not reset a file's archive bit until after *all* files have been successfully backed up. This means you can abort the back up process *at any time*, and start over without any loss of information.

BACKUP MASTER

Dealer inquiries invited.

Backup Master is inexpensive! With an *introductory price* of only $69.95 (about a penny/kilobyte of data and more than $100 savings over Fifth Generation's *Fastback*) you can rest easy knowing your valuable data is safe and protected.

To order Backup Master call
(800) 654-5301 or
(213) 493-2471 (CA only.)

Sales and Marketing through
CSSL, Inc.

Not Copy Protected
$69.95
Backup Master runs on the IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles with at least 320k of RAM.

Fastback is a trademark of Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.

Sanyo/IBM
continued from page 237

Function keys F1-F10 may alternately be entered with the number keys along the top of the keyboard, with 0 equivalent to F10. For example, on a Sanyo, F10 is normally activated by holding down the SHIFT key and the PF5 key together. This will toggle the timer ON and OFF in the program, but how will you get a SHIFT F10 to reset the timer? You simply use SHIFT 0. To go to the Find Word game, press F9 (or 9).

It's up to you to descramble the words. The arrow keys move the cursor to the "active" word. You can have the computer randomly rearrange the letters in the active word by pressing F5. You can type the word as you think it should be, using F1, or rearrange the letters in a word one-by-one, using F3 and F4. The word is judged with F2. If it is correct, one or more letters will be added to the mystery phrase at the bottom, and a new jumbled word substituted for the one you just solved.

Eventually, you solve the phrase word(s) at the bottom, and a new mystery phrase and definition appear. You can play this game endlessly, select an entirely new category (F7 allows the selection of General, Geography, Plants & Animals or Science & Nature words), or start a whole new puzzle with F6.

Key F8 is used when you are ready to give up and want the active word solved. However, you need a special password supplied by Overt Strategic Simulations for $5! This password is good for all words in the puzzle.

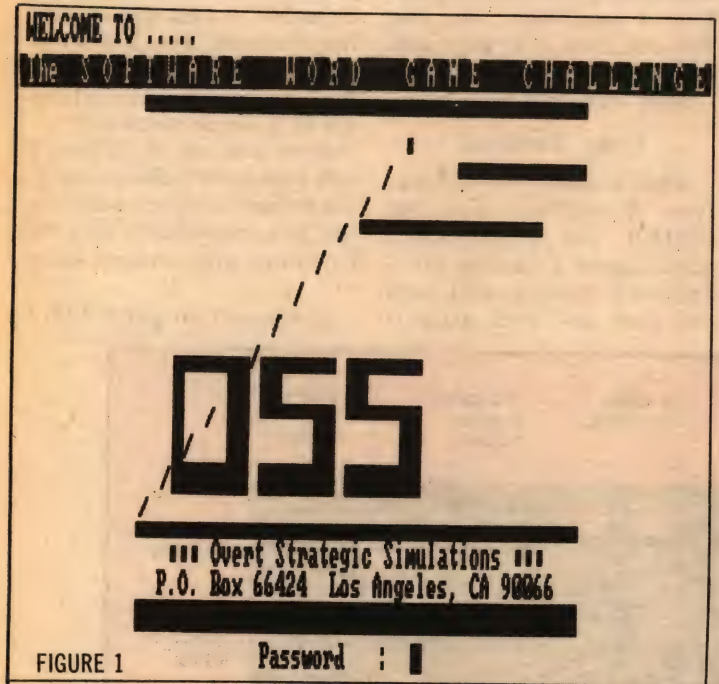
For an added individual challenge, or for competition with another player, the on-screen timer can be turned on and off or reset, as described above. If you exit to DOS with ESC, the present puzzle is saved on disk with the current password in a file called RESTORE.DAT.

Using Find Word

If you press F9, the Find Word game (Figure 4) appears on the screen, with its own menu of key functions. Here F6 toggles the timer, and SHIFT 6 resets the timer. The beginning and end of words hidden in the grid are marked with F1 and F2 after moving the cursor with the arrow keys to the desired character. F3 judges the correctness of the marked word, and F4 gives you a whole new grid.

Summary

Of the two games, the jumbled-words game is tougher, but both is challenging, addictive, and fun. The demo program I tested ran smoothly and quickly on both the Sanyo 55X and an IBM PC clone, with no apparent difference in screen speed. The demo program intentionally has a limited vocabulary, making things easier after seeing many of the words repeated. The actual program, with a full database of words and phrases, is available for $19.95, plus $1.25 for shipping and handling, from OSS, P.O. Box 66424 Dept. 112, Los Angeles, CA 90066. ●



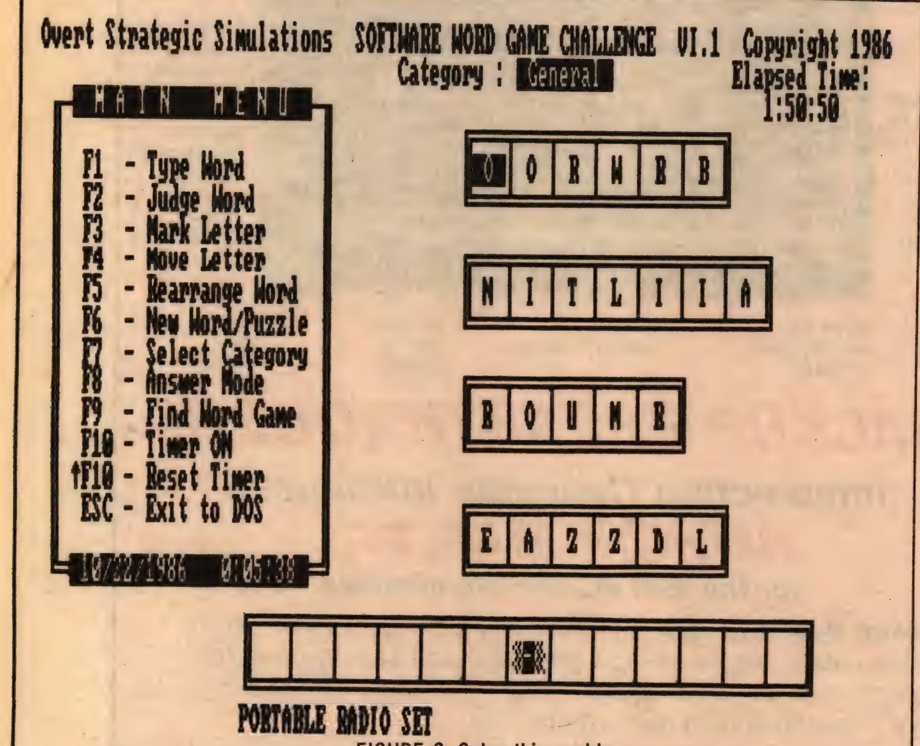
WELCOME TO .....

The SOFTWARE WORD GAME CHALLENGE

::: Overt Strategic Simulations :::
P.O. Box 66424 Los Angeles, CA 90066

Password :

FIGURE 1



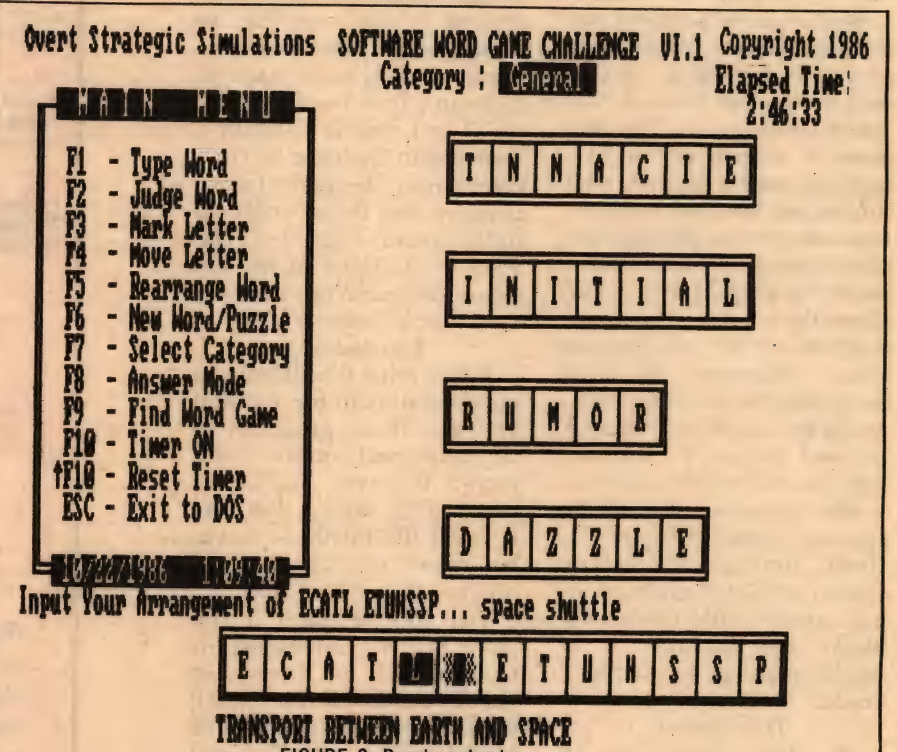
Overt Strategic Simulations SOFTWARE WORD GAME CHALLENGE VI.1 Copyright 1986
Category : General
Elapsed Time:
1:50:50

MAIN MENU
F1 - Type Word
F2 - Judge Word
F3 - Mark Letter
F4 - Move Letter
F5 - Rearrange Word
F6 - New Word/Puzzle
F7 - Select Category
F8 - Answer Mode
F9 - Find Word Game
F10 - Timer ON
↑F10 - Reset Timer
ESC - Exit to DOS

```
O O R W R B
N I T L I I A
R O U M R
E A Z Z D L
```

PORTABLE RADIO SET

FIGURE 2: Solve this problem.



Overt Strategic Simulations SOFTWARE WORD GAME CHALLENGE VI.1 Copyright 1986
Category : General
Elapsed Time:
2:46:33

MAIN MENU
F1 - Type Word
F2 - Judge Word
F3 - Mark Letter
F4 - Move Letter
F5 - Rearrange Word
F6 - New Word/Puzzle
F7 - Select Category
F8 - Answer Mode
F9 - Find Word Game
F10 - Timer ON
↑F10 - Reset Timer
ESC - Exit to DOS

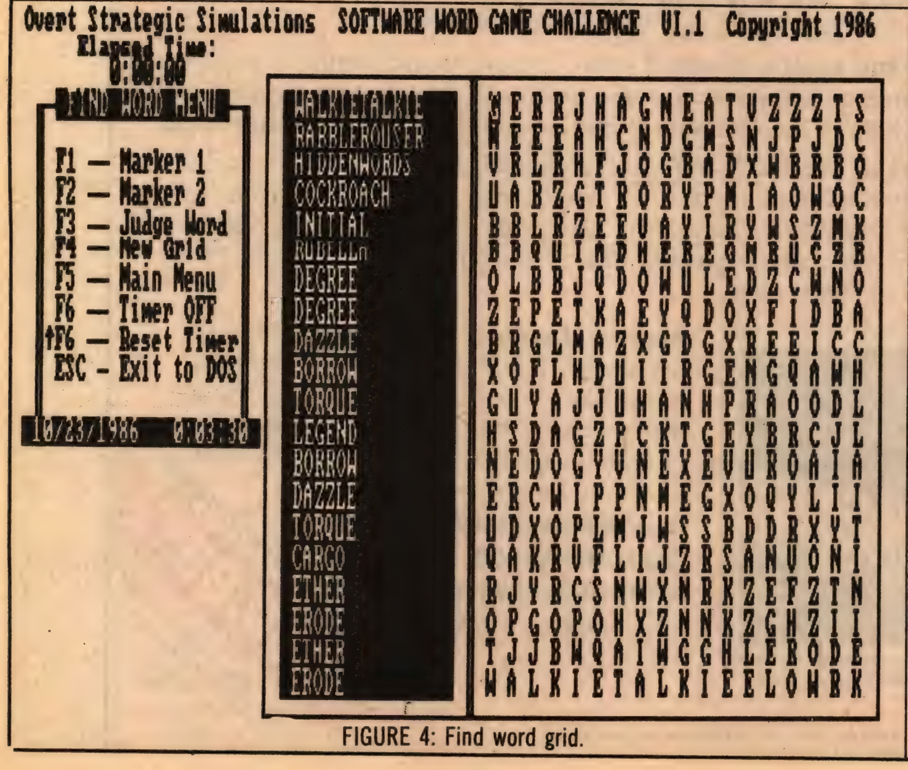
```
T N N A C I E
I N I T I A L
R U M O R
D A Z Z L E
```

Input Your Arrangement of ECATL ETUHSSP... space shuttle

```
E C A T L   E T U H S S P
```

TRANSPORT BETWEEN EARTH AND SPACE

FIGURE 3: Puzzle solved.

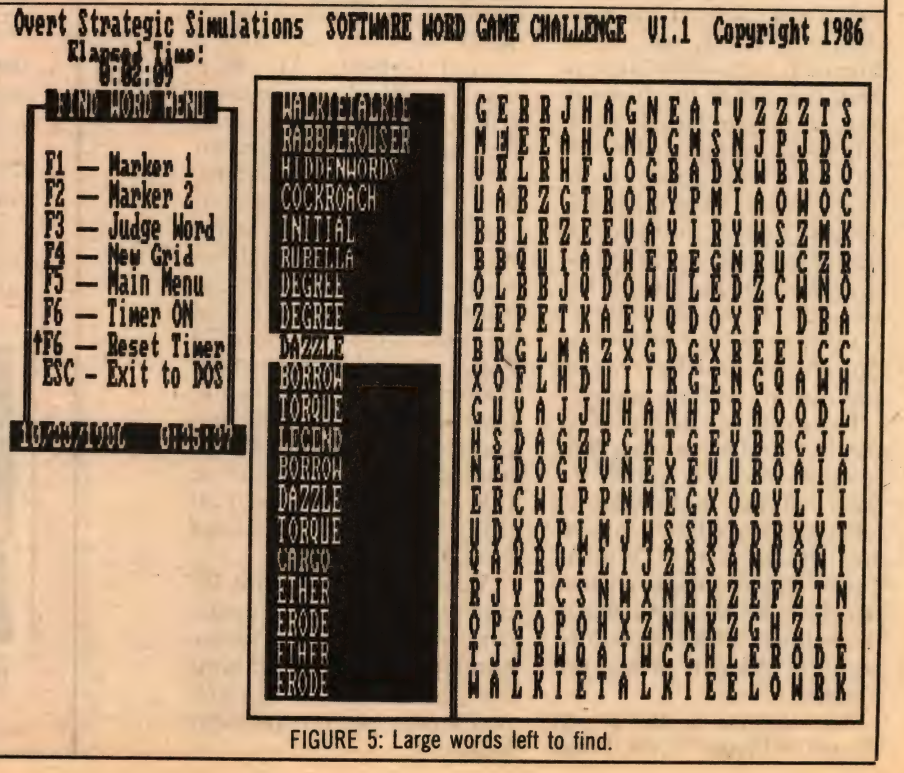


Overt Strategic Simulations SOFTWARE WORD GAME CHALLENGE VI.1 Copyright 1986
Elapsed Time:
0:00:00

FIND WORD MENU
F1 — Marker 1
F2 — Marker 2
F3 — Judge Word
F4 — New Grid
F5 — Main Menu
F6 — Timer OFF
↑F6 — Reset Timer
ESC - Exit to DOS
10/23/1986

```
WALKIETALKIE     W E R R J H A G N E A T V Z Z Z T S
RABBLEROUSER     W E E E A H C N D G M S N J P J D C
HIDDENWORDS      V R L R H F J O G B A D X W B R B O
COCKROACH        U A B Z G T R O R Y P M I A O W O C
INITIAL          B B L R Z E E V A Y I R Y W S Z M K
RUBELLA          B B Q U I A D H E R E G N R U C Z B
DEGREE           O L B B J Q D O W U L E D Z C W N O
DEGREE           Z E P E T K A E Y Q D O X F I D B A
DAZZLE           B R G L M A Z X G D G X R E E I C C
BORROW           X O F L H D U I I R G E N G Q A W H
TORQUE           G U Y A J J U H A N H P R A O O D L
LEGEND           H S D A G Z P C K T G E Y B R C J L
BORROW           N E D O G Y V N E X E V U R O A I A
DAZZLE           E R C W I P P N M E G X O Q Y L I I
TORQUE           U D X O P L M J W S S B D D R X Y T
CARGO            Q A K R V F L I J Z R S A N V O N I
ETHER            R J Y R C S N W X N R K Z E F Z T N
ERODE            O P G O P O H X Z N N K Z G H Z I I
ETHER            T J J B W Q A I W G G H L E R O D E
ERODE            W A L K I E T A L K I E E L O W R K
```

FIGURE 4: Find word grid.



Overt Strategic Simulations SOFTWARE WORD GAME CHALLENGE VI.1 Copyright 1986
Elapsed Time:
0:02:09

FIND WORD MENU
F1 — Marker 1
F2 — Marker 2
F3 — Judge Word
F4 — New Grid
F5 — Main Menu
F6 — Timer ON
↑F6 — Reset Timer
ESC - Exit to DOS

```
WALKIETALKIE     G E R R J H A G N E A T V Z Z Z T S
RABBLEROUSER     M   E E A H C N D G M S N J P J D C
HIDDENWORDS      V R L R H F J O G B A D X W B R B O
COCKROACH        U A B Z G T R O R Y P M I A O W O C
INITIAL          B B L R Z E E V A Y I R Y W S Z M K
RUBELLA          B B Q U I A D H E R E G N R U C Z B
DEGREE           O L B B J Q D O W U L E D Z C W N O
DEGREE           Z E P E T K A E Y Q D O X F I D B A
DAZZLE           B R G L M A Z X G D G X R E E I C C
BORROW           X O F L H D U I I R G E N G Q A W H
TORQUE           G U Y A J J U H A N H P R A O O D L
LEGEND           H S D A G Z P C K T G E Y B R C J L
BORROW           N E D O G Y V N E X E V U R O A I A
DAZZLE           E R C W I P P N M E G X O Q Y L I I
TORQUE           U D X O P L M J W S S B D D R X Y T
CARGO            Q A K R V F L I J Z R S A N V O N I
ETHER            R J Y R C S N W X N R K Z E F Z T N
ERODE            O P G O P O H X Z N N K Z G H Z I I
ETHER            T J J B W Q A I W G G H L E R O D E
ERODE            W A L K I E T A L K I E E L O W R K
```

FIGURE 5: Large words left to find.

The Silver Box

continued from page 236

Borland to make it compatible in almost any screen environment provided by the various application software. I have purchased SideKick Version 1.56A, the copy protected version. The reason is simple. You get more for your money by paying less.

I am sure you understood what I meant by the above sentence. The copy protected software is tested more thoroughly and is produced with much more devotion and lots of good codes than the ordinary unprotected versions. The more copy protection you throw in, the more frail is the reliability of the software, as a rule of the thumb and the producers must over come this difficulty.

As I reported in 1985, SideKick Version 1.56A did not work in my Silver Box. If you load the program it clears the screen and the system hangs. At the time I casually accepted my temporary defeat. There has been so much to be done in the hardware and the amount of memory I had was only 256K. The smallest module of SideKick requires at least 24K and there was not much memory to spare to begin with. Besides, I had SideKick working perfectly in my other computer, a PC-clone.

My neighborhood genius had suggested I could have bought the unprotected version for only a few dollars more than $29.00 I paid in one of the discount places. But, I told him I had some other ideas.

"If you do that, you would be missing out on a very interesting job of making it work in your computer!"

Maybe I should have bought the unprotected version of SideKick, Version 1.52A. It could be easier to make the program work than the protected one, but, you would have had less return. If I am going to use it in my business, I make a point of buying unprotected software. I do not care much if it is copy protected or not when the user is limited to the purchaser. But, if the software is for his secretary, or some other employee to use, the situation is quite different. This is a situation in which many people buy the protection remover software.

The September 1986 *SNUG* newsletter published a small patch to the original SideKick patch named SKGO.COM to let the unprotected version of SideKick run on Sanyo 550/555. I assume it will run. I say this because I only have the copyprotected version. Recently, I found a need to run the SideKick in my expanded and accelerated Silver Box. Now I have enough memory, about 100K more than the MSDOS standard 640K, with speed at least halfway approaching that of an AT PC.

I asked my neighborhood genius to help me by loading SideKick with DEBUG and tracing every jump and call. This meant that we really started to read the copyrighted material, not just using it as I was doing until this moment. There is no point of copyrighting the material unless people read it.

Every time I see a marvelous patch, I wonder how and what steps the author had to take to write it. My reading is limited, and I think this is because of it, but I do not recollect I ever read such an account. Now, he is showing me how to do it.

He first looked at location 100H, the starting point of most programs. It showed a jump to 417H. After a half dozen jumps and calls, he arrived at 4596H and declared this as the portion of software where the problem is hidden. He typed, – [L] to reload the program, and then typed – [G, 4596] and the execution of the program started and it stopped at the address 4596H. DEBUG showed the contents of all CPU registers. He said, "See, no problems up to this point."

Then he typed, – [G, 45C0] and pushed the return key. The next instant, the break point is reached and all the registers were displayed again. "So far, so good!" was his expression. The IP, the Instruction Pointer is pointing to 45C0H.

This experiment will continue next month. We will see how to adapt a small module of SideKick Version 1.56A to the Sanyo environment. ●

Printers

NEC P6	$450
NEC P7	$635
NEC P5	$999
NEC P5XL	$1125
NEC 3550	$728
NEC 8850	$1049
TOSHIBA 321	$489
TOSHIBA 341	$699
TOSHIBA 351	$1120
TOSHIBA 351C	$1224

SAVE $50
TRACTOR FOR 1/2 PRICE WITH EACH PRINTER

CITIZEN 120D	$174
CITIZEN MSP-10	$279
CITIZEN MSP-15	$379
CITIZEN MSP-20	$319
CITIZEN MSP-25	$459
PREMIER 35	$459
STAR NX-10	$214
STAR POWER TYPE	$219

Monitors

AMDEK 300A	$119
AMDEK 310A	$139
AMDEK 722	$479
AMDEK 725	$530
AMDEK 730	$715
TAXAN 121	$139
TAXAN 122	$139
TAXAN 620	$369
TAXAN 630	$419
TAXAN 640	$475
TAXAN 555 COLOR BOARD	$162
GOLDSTAR 2233	$64
GOLDSTAR 2015	$70

CRT Terminals

WY30	$290
WY50	$415
WY50 plus	$480
WY85	$445
WY85 plus	$460
Esprit 6110 plus	$289
Esprit 6310	$489

Switch Boxes

SERIAL A-B	$28
SERIAL A-B-C-D-E	$35
PARALLEL A-B	$31
PARALLEL A-B-C-D-E	$42

Cables

PRINTER CABLES	$9.50
PARALLEL CABLES	$7.50
SERIAL CABLES	$9.50

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION

Express	$219
Express i	$169
Lightning 24	$349
Lightning 24i	$329
Volks 1200	$139.95
Volks 1200i w/sw	$139.95
Mailbox	$169
Volks 520 1200 Baud Atari	$139
6480 1200 Baud Commodore	$139

PROMETHEUS

Promodem 2400	$379
Promodem 1200	$319
Promodem 2400g	$349
Promodem 1200g	$189
Promodem 1200A	$189

AVATEX

1200	$85
1200HC 100% Hayes Comp.	$139

Digitizers

SUMMAGRAPHICS

MM1201 Summasketch	$385
MM1812 Summasketch	$624
1201 MacTablet	$343
1812 MacTablet	$624
445 Summamouse w/Software	$74

Surge Protectors

PTI/DATASHIELD

110AMS	$66
PTI-75	$36
PTI-85	$48
PTI-100	$53

COMPUGARD

CPS-4	$11
CPP-2	$28
CPP-12	$39
CPP-126	$49

SL WABER

LG-10	$11
LG-20	$22

PTI-Backup Power Supplies

T-350A	$469
XT-300	$366
AT-500	$522
AT-800	$599

BEST BUY COMPUTER LIMITED
P.O. BOX 190
WEST CARROLLTON, OHIO 45449

MasterCard VISA

CALL 800-443-6617
800-443-6618 (in Ohio)

All prices show 3% discount for cash. Add 3% for M/C or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks before shipping. All merchandise carries manufacturers warranty. All prices and items subject to change without notice.

D.L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK INC. COMPANY

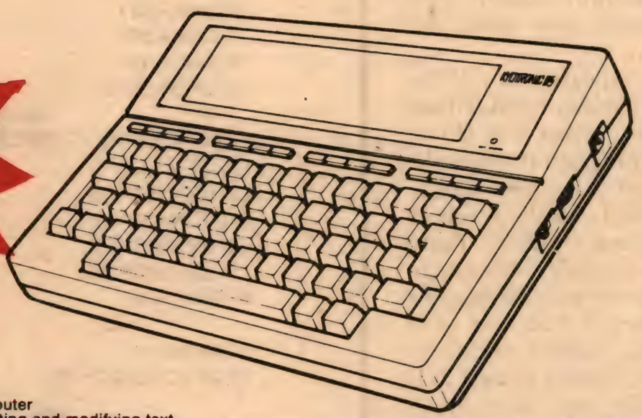
KYOTRONIC 85

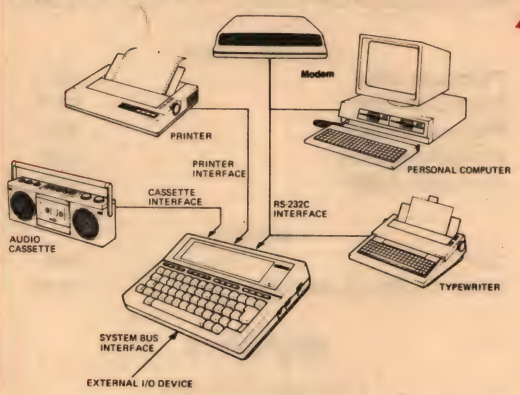
PORTABLE COMPUTER

Suggested Retail
$599.95

Liquidation Price
$149.95

Portable Word Processing





Features

* Built-in application programs
  BASIC: The principal language to operate the computer
  TEXT: This function is a simple text editor for creating and modifying text.
  TELCOM: Telecommunication function. Terminal emulation of file up-load and down-load features through RS-232C interface.
* 2-way power supply by dry batteries or AC adaptor (optional)
* 80C85 Microprocessor pin and software compatible with intel 8085
* A-32K Byte ROM which contains powerful BASIC interpreter.
* Standard 16K-Byte RAM and can be increased up to 32K Bytes easily.
* Peripheral I/O Interface such as for printer, RS-232C and cassette recorder.
* Built-in Ni-Cd battery for RAM and clock function back-up.
* Auto power off function for saving the battery life.

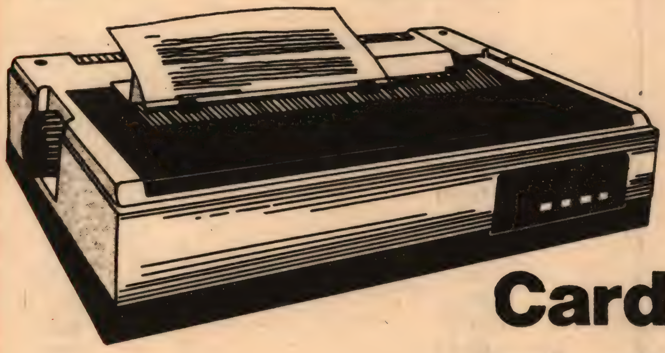
Printer Port: Conforms to Centronics specifications

Item	Price	Shipping, Processing, Handling
Kyotronic 85	$149.95	$18.00
8K RAM Expansion	$ 24.95	N/C With Major Purchase
Printer Cable "Centronics"	$ 19.95	
RS-232C Cable (to Modem)	$ 19.95	
RS-232C Cable (to Computer)	$ 19.95	
AC Adaptor	$ 5.95	

Daisy wheel letter quality printer

Liquidation Price **$129.95**

Suggested Retail
$599.95



Cardco LQ/1

Code Compatible with Diablo 1610/1620

Specifications

Type: Daisy wheel impact printer
Main body: Power supply, control board, printing mechanism, paper feed mechanism, carriage feed mechanism, control panel, operating levers and cover
Interface: Centronics compatible parallel interface
Printing speed: 14 CPS (Shannon text with 12 pitch), 16 CPS in maximum
Daisy wheel: 96 characters
Printing pitch: 10 ch./inch, 12 ch./inch, 15 ch./inch
Carriage movement: 1/120 inch minimum
Printing directions: Bidirectional the shortest distance
Carriage return: 1200 ms/10 inches
Printing width: 101 ch./10 pitch, 121 ch./12 pitch, 151 ch./15 pitch
Copy capacity: 1 original + 3 copies
Paper feed: Friction feed system
Paper feed speed: 3.5 inch/second
Line feed: Controllable to 1/48 inch minimum by means of host computer
Ribbon: Multi-strike film ribbon (standard), One-time film ribbon, Fabric ribbon
Control panel: Switches - ON LINE, LINE FEED, FORM FEED, TOF SET
Lamps - POWER, ALERT, ON LINE
Operating levers: Paper release lever, Paper bail lever
External dimensions: 445 (W) x 122 (H) x 315 (D) mm. 17.5 (W) x 4.8 (H) x 12.4 (D) inches
Weight: 8.5kg. (18.7 lbs.)
Noise level: 65 dB or less (Scale A, 1 meter off)
Reliability: MTBF 2,500 hours (25% duty)
Option: Form Tractor

Item	Price	Shipping, Processing, Handling
Cardco LQ/1	$129.95	$18.00
Printer Cable (for PC)	$ 19.95	N/C With Major Purchase
Parallel Interface for Commodore 64 or Vic 20	$ 24.95	
Extra Bonus Savings Seven Replacement Printwheels	$ 59.95	

Print Wheels	Price	Shipping, Processing, Handling
Courier 10	$10.95	N/C With Major Purchase
Prestige Pica 10	$10.95	
Courier 12	$10.95	
Prestige Elite 12	$10.95	
Letter Gothic 12	$10.95	
Script 12	$10.95	
Gothic Mini 15	$10.95	

Replacement Daisy Wheels also fit: Transtar 120 - 130 & Silver Reed EXP 500 - 550

CALL TO ORDER 1-800-255-1382-Ext. 136

D. L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK COMPANY
1970 S. West St., Suite 315, Wichita, KS 67213
Technical Information: 316-942-1199

VISA

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty plus 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with this equipment, you may return it within 15 days for a full refund if in new condition.

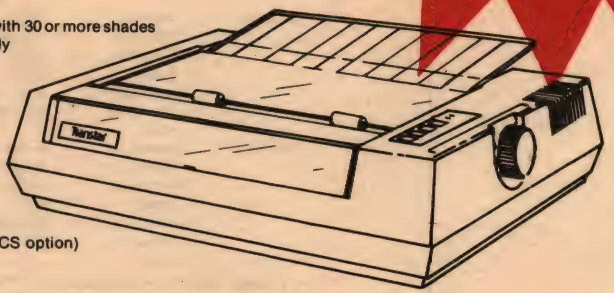
D.L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK INC. COMPANY

Color for the Price of Black and White

Suggested Retail
$599

$149.95

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, with the unique "4-hammer method" (developed by Seikosha)
Print Speed: 50 characters per second, independent of color or shade
Line Feed Speed: 10 lines per second at 1/6 inch per line, 15 lines per second in graphics mode
Minimum Line Feed: 1/120 inch
Printing Direction: Unidirectional (left to right)
Character Set: 96 ASCII in 7 X 8 matrix at 10 cpi or 5 X 8 matrix at 13.3 cpi
Dot Graphics: 640 dots horizontal per 8 inch line
Dot Pitch: 1/80 inch(H) X 1/80 inch(V)
Line Spacing: 1/6 inch, 1/8 inch, n/20 inch increments (nU0-99), under program control
Paper Feed: Tractor or friction feed
Paper Type: Fanfold or single sheet
Paper Width: 10 inches maximum
Number of Copies: Original plus two copies
Ribbon: 4-color cartridge
Ribbon Colors: Black, magenta, yellow, and cyan
Printable Colors: 7 colors (ribbon colors plus green, orange, and violet), with 30 or more shades
Print Head Life: 80 million characters when each hammer is used equally
MTBF: 2,500 hours, independent of print head
Noise Level: Less than 60 dB(A)
Dimensions: 17.7"(W) X 4.5"(H) X 12.6"(D)
Net Weight: 11 lbs.
Power Requirements: 120 VAC 60 Hz 1.5 amps
Power Consumption: Operating 20-25 watts, Idle 5-10 watts
Interfaces: 8 bit parallel (standard),
RS 232C serial (optional)
Apple® II/IIe PICS (optional)
Connector: Amphenol 36 pin-Centronics compatible
Control Panel Switches: Line Feed, Form Feed, Stop, Copy (requires PICS option)
Control Panel Indicators: Power, Paper, Empty, Copy
Limited Warranty: 6 months parts and labor to end user.

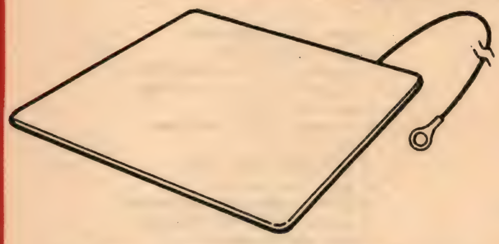


Item	Price	Shipping, Processing, Handling
Transtar 315	$149.95	$18.00
RS-232C Interface Card	$ 19.95	N/C With Major Purchase
Apple II/IIE PIC Interface Card & Cable	$ 19.95	
Printer Cable (for PC)	$ 19.95	
RS-232C Cable	$ 19.95	

Computer Accessory Liquidation

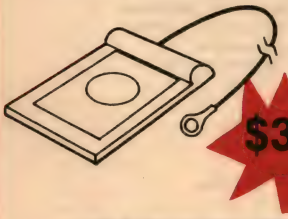
70% off Retail

Computer Anti-Static Kit



A static control mat that is practical and really solves the static problem

Static-out is designed to discharge static electricity.

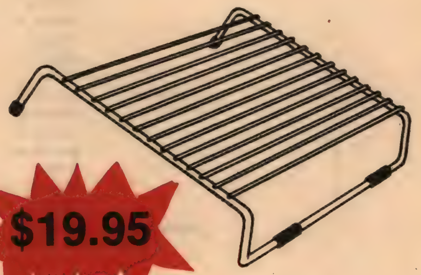


$34.95

Add $5.00 each order shipping & handling

43% off Retail

Printer Stand

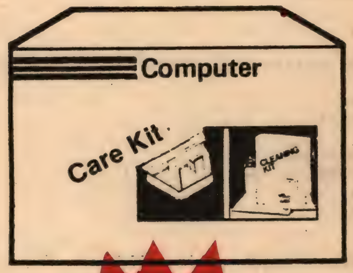


$19.95

Universal printer pedestal which is designed to provide advanced printer capabilities. It will allow paper feed from the front, back, or bottom. 12" depth X 17" width allows use with 40 Col., 80 Col. and 132 Col. printers.

Add $5.00 each order shipping & handling.

38% off Retail



$19.95

Computer Cleaning Spray. 14 Oz.
Anti-Static Spray. 14 Oz.
Dust Blower. 14 Oz.
Lint-Free Cloths. Package of 12.

Add $5.00 each order shipping & handling.

Thousands of items available. Write for free catalog. calls for orders only.

CALL TO ORDER 1-800-255-1382-Ext. 136

D. L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK COMPANY
1970 S. West St., Suite 315, Wichita, KS 67213
Technical Information: 316-942-1199

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty plus 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with this equipment, you may return it within 15 days for a full refund if in new condition.

Listing 1

```c
#include <osbind.h>
#include <stdio.h>

/* a short program to demonstrate screen switching */

/* here we have some globals used by the program */
char dbuf2[32256];
long bf1;
long bf2;
long lbf1;
long lbf2;

main()

{
clearall();

swtch(bf2,lbf2);
printf("This is the first message to screen 2.\n");

swtch(bf1,lbf1);
printf("This is the first message to screen 1.\n");

swtch(bf2,lbf2);
printf("This is the second message to screen 2.\n");

swtch(bf1,lbf1);
printf("This is the second message to screen 1.\n");

swtch(bf2,lbf2);
printf("This is the third message to screen 2.\n");

swtch(bf1,lbf1);
printf("This is the third message to screen 1.\n");

swtch(bf2,lbf2);
delay(10000);
swtch(bf1,lbf1);
delay(10000);
}
VOID clearall()
/* this routine is used to clear all the extra
   display buffers */
{
long algnbuf();


bf1 = Physbase();
lbf1 = Logbase();

bf2 = (long) dbuf2;
bf2 = algnbuf(bf2);
lbf2 = bf2;
clrbuf(bf2);
}


VOID clrbuf(l)

long l;

/* this routine will clear a screen buffer */
{
char *p;
int i;

p = (char *) l;
for (i = 0;i < 32257;i++) *p++ = '\0';
}
long algnbuf(p)

long p;

/* this routine will return a page aligned long */
{
long rem;
long diff;

rem = p % 256L;
diff = 256L - rem;
p += diff;
return(p);
}
VOID swtch(base,log)
long base;
long log;
/* this routine switches the display buffer to the
   new address    */
/* this causes a new portion of memory to be displayed
   on the CRT */
/* and alters where in memory things are bit mapped        */
{
long temp;
long raw;
char part1;
char part2;

/* first we turn off the cursor */
Cursconf(0,0);
Vsync();
Vsync();

/* perform our masking */
raw = base >> 8;
temp = raw & 0x00ffL;
part1 = (char) temp;
raw = raw >> 8;
temp = raw & 0x00ffL;
part2 = (char) temp;
/* switch the logical base address */
pokel(0x44eL,log);

/* do the actual physical base switching  */
pokeb(0xffff8203L,part1);
pokeb(0xffff8201L,part2);

/* the last thing to do is to turn the cursor back on */
Cursconf(1,0);
Vsync();
Vsync();
}
```

Hacking the ST

continued from page 113

I have several words of warning about playing around with switching the bit map with poked values. First, the VT 52 emulator used by the ST is a little funny. As far as it is concerned, there is only one real bit map. The VT 52 emulator will treat any bit map as valid for writing text to, but the first bit map that text is written to is the only one that can ever have a cursor in it.

The second warning concerns switching the logical address (where bit map operations take place) without switching the physical address (the bit map actually displayed). If you switch the logical address without switching the physical address, your first text message may not appear in the proper bit map. The second and subsequent operations always seem to work, but for some reason, the first bit mapping can appear in the wrong bit map.

Another thing to watch for, if you switch the logical and physical addresses separately, you can sometimes get 10 bombs on the screen. If you look up this exception in your 68000 manual, you notice that it is the linea exception. On the ST the linea exception is normally used for performing graphics primitives! It seems

continued on page 243

Listing 2

```
*
* updated 09/24/86 to use supervisor mode for peek and poke
*
.globl      _peekb
.globl      _peekw
.globl      _peekl
.globl      _pokeb
.globl      _pokew
.globl      _pokel
.globl      _delay
*
* here is a series of peek functions, one
* each for byte, word and long
*
*
*
_peekb:     move.l      4(sp),a3                  * get address
            move.l      #peekbx,-(sp)             * push routine address
            move.w      #38,-(sp)                 * push function number
            trap        #14                       * do xbios call
            addq.l      #6,sp                     * reset stack pointer
            move.b      d3,d0                     * move data to return register
            rts
_peekw:     move.l      4(sp),a0                  * get address
            move.l      #peekwx,-(sp)             * push routine address
            move.w      #38,-(sp)                 * push function number
            trap        #14                       * do xbios call
            addq.l      #6,sp                     * reset stack pointer
            move.w      d3,d0                     * move data to return register
            rts
_peekl:     move.l      4(sp),a0                  * get address
            move.l      #peeklx,-(sp)             * push routine address
            move.w      #38,-(sp)                 * push function number
            trap        #14                       * do xbios call
            addq.l      #6,sp                     * reset stack pointer
            move.l      d3,d0                     * move data to return register
            rts
* these short routines do the actual peek
* they are run in the supervisor mode to
* avoid the 2 bomb syndrome
peekbx:     move.b      (a3),d3                   * get the byte
            rts
peekwx:     move.w      (a0),d3                   * get the word
            rts
peeklx:     move.l      (a0),d3                   * get the long
            rts
*
* here are the poke functions to go with the above
*
_pokeb:     move.l      4(sp),a3                  * get the address
            move.b      9(sp),d3                  * get the byte
            move.l      #pokebx,-(sp)             * push routine address
            move.w      #38,-(sp)                 * push function number
            trap        #14                       * do xbios call
            addq.l      #6,sp                     * reset stack pointer
            rts
_pokew:     move.l      4(sp),a3                  * get the address
            move.w      8(sp),d3                  * get the word
            move.l      #pokewx,-(sp)             * push routine address
            move.w      #38,-(sp)                 * push function number
            trap        #14                       * do xbios call
            addq.l      #6,sp                     * reset stack pointer
            rts
_pokel:     move.l      4(sp),a3                  * get the address
            move.l      8(sp),d3                  * get the long
            move.l      #pokelx,-(sp)             * push routine address
            move.w      #38,-(sp)                 * push function number
            trap        #14                       * do xbios call
            addq.l      #6,sp                     * reset stack pointer
            rts

* these short routines do the actual poke
* they are run in the supervisor mode to
* avoid the 2 bomb syndrome
pokebx:     move.b      d3,(a3)                   * poke the byte
            rts
pokewx:     move.w      d3,(a3)                   * poke the word
            rts
pokelx:     move.l      d3,(a3)                   * poke the long
            rts
*
* this routine returns after 1 millisecond
*
killms:     move.w       #274,d1                  * number of loops
killup:     tst.w        d1                       * check for completion
            beq          killret                  * if done...
            subq.w       #1,d1                    * one less loop
            bra          killup                   * and once more
killret:    rts
*
* this routine returns after x milliseconds
*
_delay:     move.w       4(sp),d0                 * number of milliseconds
delup:      tst.w        d0                       * check for completion
            beq          delret                   * if done...
            jsr          killms                   * wait a bit
            subq.w       #1,d0                    * one less loop
            bra          delup                    * and once more
delret:     rts
```

Hacking the ST

continued from page 242

that the linea routines are easily wrapped around the axle.

The last warning, if you switch the bit mapped areas, be sure and switch them back to their original settings before you leave the program, otherwise the desktop is sure to look very strange, and the odds are good that the machine will be locked up, forcing a reboot to regain control.

I received a couple of items the other day that could be of interest to any hackers working with the ST. Otto Baade of BigFoot Systems/eSTe sent samples of their realtime clock module and a ROM board they developed.

The eSTe Clock plugs into the cartridge port of the ST, and is powered by a lithium battery that is good for 5 years. There are two programs supplied by BigFoot Systems/eSTe, CLK.ACC and SETCLK.PRG.

CLK.ACC must be copied to your boot disk. Once everything is in place, everytime your ST is powered on, the system clock is set from the eSTe clock. CLK.ACC also allows you to get the correct time by clicking on eSTe Clock entry in the desk menu. The time is displayed in a simple one line window.

The nice thing about the CLK.ACC supplied is the size. The CLK.ACC program is only 2967 bytes long, and even I don't mind tying up less than 3K to have a battery backed up clock. There is a small drawback, the time is not updated, it gives the correct time when you hit the eSTe Clock menu item, and if you later want the correct time, you have to select eSTe Clock again.

SETCLK.PRG allows you to set the time and date of the eSTe Clock. This only needs to be done once, so SETCLK.PRG does not have to be kept on your boot disk.

About the only drawback I could find with the eSTe Clock is its size. The clock module is about 2 inches deep, an inch and a half high and 4 and ¾ inches long. When you plug it into the cartridge port of the ST, it sticks out about 3 and ¾ inches. Since we have the floppy drives to the left of the ST on our systems, we had to move the drives over another 2 inches to make room for the clock.

The eSTe Clock also has two empty EPROM sockets for your use. If you're looking for ROM sockets for the ST, your best bet is the Bigfoot/eSTe ROM. This is a PC board with 4 EPROM sockets and a plastic case similar to the one used by the eSTe Clock.

The case is two piece ABS plastic and simply snaps apart and together. The cases are the same color as the ST and are shaped so that they can only be plugged in one way. There are recessed areas on the top and bottom of the case where labels can be applied. The case rests on the same surface as the ST, which insures that the connector is not under stress.

The ROM cartridge takes 27128 or 27256 EPROMS with a single jumper determining the type. Since the data path on the ST is 16 bits wide, it takes 2 EPROMS for each memory range. The two pairs of sockets are addressed at FA0000 and FB0000 hex.

The actual dimensions of the case are: 4.8 by 2.1 by 1.4 inches. The eSTe Clock is $48.50 plus $3.50 shipping. The ROM board is $15 plus $2.50 shipping. Quantity prices for OEMs are available.

To order or get more information, write to: BigFoot Systems/eSTe, 2708 E Lake St., Suite 207, Minneapolis, MN 55406; (612) 722-9515.

Before the eSTe Clock arrived, I had gotten along fine without it. I put the clock on the company BBS (which needs the time and date set to work properly) and now I'm going to have to go out and buy 2 or 3 for the rest of our systems. You don't know how nice it is to always have the correct time and date stamped on each file when you are doing software development.

I try to remember to set the time and date when I power a machine up, but in the heat of battle, you don't always remember to do such things, and so most of my files have garbage time and date stamps. $48.50 is a cheap way to insure that the files are always stamped with the correct time and date. No more looking through source files and scratching my head, from now on I'm going to know the order the files were generated.

The great BASIC search continues. Atari BASIC as supplied with the ST leaves a lot to be desired. As a result of the complaints about the ST BASIC, several developers have released a version of BASIC for the ST.

Rumor even has it that Atari may scrap the current BASIC in favor of a version from England. I hope to corner Richard Frick and try to get some details, but I'm not going to hold my breath. In the meantime, I'll try and find a BASIC for the ST that allows easy interfacing to the BIOS, XBIOS and GEMDOS calls, and a simple assembly/machine language interface.

When a suitable BASIC turns up, I'll pass along the word. One of the reasons that BASIC on the ST seems to be lagging may be the early and wide availability of other high level programming languages. Another factor may be in the interface to the GEMDOS, BIOS and XBIOS calls. These system calls are most easily interfaced from C or Pascal.

The bottom line is this: the ST is the first home computer where BASIC has been fairly unimportant. This really has nothing to do with the ST, it's more a factor of the popularity of Pascal and C these days. (Even Forth and assembly language seem to be more popular than BASIC on the ST.)

Of course there is the age old problem of porting existing software. Most of the questions we have had on BASIC are from people that have favorite programs on other machines that were written in BASIC, and they would like to move these programs over to the ST. It seems that most of the new programs being written out there are in other languages.

Even if Atari comes out with a new BASIC that is closer to other BASIC's, I suspect that BASIC on the ST will remain in the background. The ST seems to have two groups of people using it, the turnkey operators that are happy to run off the shelf programs, and serious computer users that prefer to work in C or Pascal and who often add assembly language routines for increased efficiency.

It is a sad fact that the middle ground just does not exist on the ST as it has for machines of the past. It used to be that people would buy a few games and some utility programs and a word processing package, and play around with BASIC a little. As they played with BASIC more and more, they became better and better programmers and would often pick up a little machine language programming along the way.

The GEM interface on the ST looks very slick, but the chances of somebody writing a GEM application by playing around with ST BASIC are slim. The GEM package is very, very complex, and by the time most beginners get up to speed on it, they will have outgrown BASIC anyway.

I'd like to wrap this BASIC discussion up by pointing out that "Power Without the Price" is very true for turnkey operators, but for beginners playing with BASIC and trying to use the true power of the ST it is more like "Power beyond reach." Your best bet to use the GEM interface is to buy a package like Personal Pascal where a lot of the GEM interface work has been done for you. ●

TELEVIDEO 806 CASES
NEW $129⁰⁰

New Cases with latest Rev. Power Supply (the new linear version)

Latest Rev. 806 PCB's, new, tested, (when purchased with case)	$350
WD1000 Hard Disk Controller, (when purchased with case)	$150
Hard Disk Drives TM603S-10Mb	$225
Rodine 203-20Mb	$449
As Is Logic & H.D. Controller PCB's, (when purchased with case), Ea.	$5

Ask About Package Deal

TELEVIDEO

Cases, PCBs, Power Supplies, Manuals, Hard Drives, Controller Cards, CRT's, Accessories, Special Chips, Video Modules.

8 BIT — Z80 CPU

TS800, 802, 803, 806, 816 & TPC-I

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in place. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals. The TPCI is the portable version of the 803. The TS800 is the work station for the TS806.

TS 800 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard)	$349
PCB	$299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's	$549
TS800A (complete)	$499

TS 802 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard)	$249
PCB	$349
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's	$549

TS 803 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard)	$399
PCB	$299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's	$599

TS 806 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, all hardware, all cables, ½h DSDD Flop.)	$275
PCB Rev. D ..... $375 Rev. C	$350
Case & PCB Combo & All docs. (includes telefast man.)	$649
TS806 Complete + 10 Mb HD & Controller PCB	$998
TS806 Complete + 20 Mb HD & Controller PCB	$1247
TS800 Work Stations with above package	$499, 3/$1350

TS816 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, all hardware, cables)	$275
PCB	$350
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (no tape drive)	$599
40 Mb, 8" Quantum HP & Controller PCB	$999
Case & PCB & Hard Drive & Controller	$1499

TS802 — TS802H UPGRADE KIT

10 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & Docs.	$399
20 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & docs.	$649

16 BIT — 8088 CPU

TS1602 - 250K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

TS1603 - 128K/256K, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

TS1605 - IBM PC compatible - 128K/320K/512K, 8088 CPU. Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

TPCII - Portable version of the 1605.

TS 1602 KIT & PARTS

Same as TS802 except PCB is	$300

TS 1603 KIT & PARTS

Same as TS 803 except PCB is	$250

TS 1605/1605CH KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard), (Green)...$425, (Color)	$599
PCB (has RGB & Composite)	$499
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (Green)...$899, (Color)	$1075
DSDD 48 TPI floppy, each	$99
Hard drive controller card	$175
TPCII Kit & Parts — Same as 1605 except case comes with 2 floppies	Call

We also have all of the PCB's in this ad in partly populated condition or as bare PCB's. In addition the following terminal PCB are also available.

910, 925, 950, 970 & the new Personal Mini Terminal

INOVATEK
4543 Enterprise St., Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-5162 — (415) 659-9145
CODs—Certified Check or Cash
FRED KOVACS — WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS GOODIES

Starglider 3-D Combat Flight Simulation

Atari 520ST computer owners with a penchant for space action/combat/flight simulation games are in for a treat with Starglider from Firebird Licensees, Incorporated. Starglider is the latest title released in Firebird's Rainbird series of recreational software products for microcomputers. News of the Starglider release was announced by Marten G. Davies, president of Firebird's U.S. division.

Starglider puts the computer gamer in command of Novenia's last Airborne Ground Attack Vehicle. The player must employ cunning and skill to use the craft's limited weaponry and finite fuel supply to overcome the sophisticated strategies and superior fire power of the invading Ergon air and ground forces. These forces are led by Fleet Commander Hermann Krudd in the space-fleet's formidable, almost-invincible starship, the Starglider. Hair-raising maneuvers, breathtaking perspectives of the spacescape and incredibly realistic animation and sound effects make Starglider a truly new and noteworthy software offering for the Atari 520ST.

Starglider comes complete with game program disk, flight training manual, full-color A3 poster, handy keyguide and a 64-page novella which sets the stage for action. Starglider carries a suggested retail price of $44.95 and is available at better software and computer specialty stores everywhere.

Firebird Licensees, Incorporated is a wholly-owned software publishing subsidiary of British Telecommunications, PLC (U.K.). Firebird's United States division is headquartered in Waldwick, N.J. and markets an assortment of high-quality recreational software products for microcomputers.

More information may be obtained by contacting Firebird directly at P.O. Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446; (201) 444-5700. ●

XENIX® To AT&T UNIX System V Release 3

Microsoft Corporation recently announced that it has entered into a licensing agreement with AT&T for the UNIX® System V Release 3 operating system. This agreement allows Microsoft to upgrade its existing Microsoft® XENIX® customers with the latest developments in UNIX System technology, which have been made available by AT&T under the System V Release 3 license.

This agreement extends to all versions of Microsoft XENIX; and Microsoft will move rapidly toward release System V Release 3 versions of XENIX for the Intel 286 and 386 chips in conjunction with its OEM customers and development partners such as the Santa Cruz Operation. Existing OEM customers for these versions of XENIX include IBM, Compaq, Altos, Tandy and many other leading computer manufacturers. The installed base of XENIX systems is now over 175,000 units, which represents the majority of UNIX-derived systems installed to date. The UNIX System V Release 3-based version of XENIX will be fully backward compatible with existing versions of XENIX allowing OEM customers, application developers and end-users to retain the existing investments in XENIX in addition to exploiting the new features of UNIX System V Release 3.

Bill Gates, chairman of Microsoft Corporation, said: "We are committed to supporting the evolving UNIX System V standard for multi-user systems with the very best implementation of UNIX System technology for Intel processors. This agreement allows us to deliver that technology to our customers in a timely and cost-effective manner." Jack Scanlon, Group Vice President for Data Systems Division at AT&T said, "We are very pleased to have concluded this agreement with one of our best UNIX System customers. UNIX System V Release 3 represents a major step forward in technology, and Microsoft's commitment to deliver that technology to its customers is an aggressive timeframe will help consolidate the eminent position held by UNIX System V in today's market."

For further information contact Microsoft Corporation, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073-9717; 206-882-8080.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Graphics Editors For The Atari ST

by D. L. McLean

Xlent's first two software releases for the Atari ST hold true to the adage "Power Without the Price." Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST, both written by Dennis Young and Len Dorfman, are very powerful and reasonably priced at $39.95 each.

Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST follow Xlent's already large line of "printware" products for the 8-bit Atari computers. Their first releases for the ST can be best described as graphics editors rather than paint or drawing programs. Both support a wide range of dot-matrix printers.

Each program comes on a single 3.5 inch disk and is not copy protected, allowing you to run a back up copy and store the master.

Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST each consist of six programs and utilities which support monochrome or color systems. The collection of programs and utilities are used to make exceptional graphic printouts.

Typesetter ST allows your printer to print with a resolution of 960x672 for monochrome systems and 640x672 for color. This is possible by dividing the graphic page into screen section referred to as cells. The monochrome mode supports nine cells while color has three. Considerable overlap exists between cells.

Rubber Stamp ST uses a similar method of handling the graphic page by having four equal size screens, called "sketch pads." The images created can be in one of the sketch pads or across multiple sketch pads. Each of the sketch pads are distinct entities. Great flexibility exists when working with graphic images. An entire screen can be reduced to fit into any one sketch pad or the inverse, a single sketch pad can be enlarged to fill the entire screen.

By entering a special mode called "Quick Rubber Mode" the sketch pads can be manipulated in just about anyway you can think of: moved, copied, reversed, shrunk, enlarged, flipped or mirrored, just to mention a few.

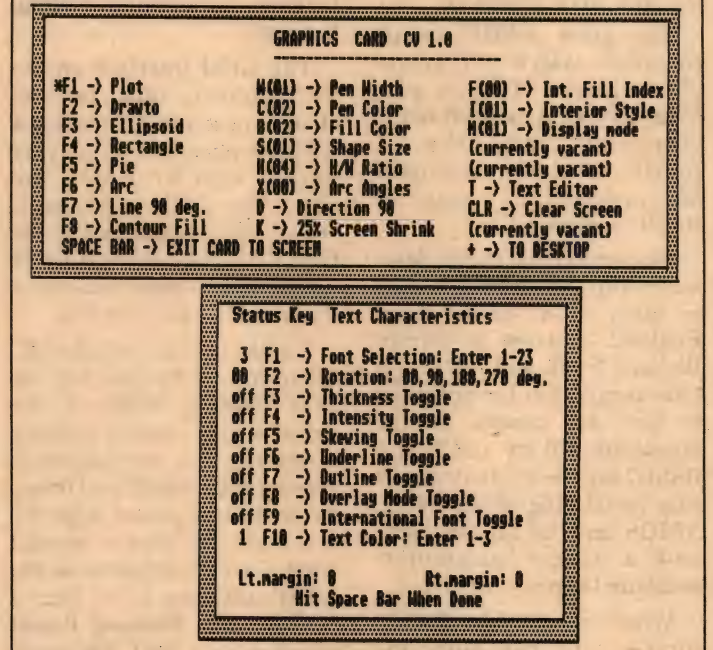
The graphic images created with Rubber Stamp ST can be printed with a resolution of 640x400 (from a monochrome system) or 640 x 200 (from a color system).

Both Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST support a wide range of dot matrix printers such as Prowriter, NEC, Panasonic, Epson, or Epson compatible.

As with all ST programs, you start by selecting the appropriate icon from the GEM Desktop. The main menu is known as the Graphic Card. Selection of commands and their options are performed by depressing the appropriate function key or single character key. Obviously, this is not a GEM program.

After the command is selected, you'll be ready to enter the graphic page. This is done by depressing the space bar. Returning to the Graphic Card is as easy as depressing the right mouse button.

Rubber Stamp ST Main Menus



```
                        GRAPHICS  CARD  CV 1.0
                        ----------------------
*F1 -> Plot              W(01) -> Pen Width        F(00) -> Int. Fill Index
 F2 -> Drawto            C(02) -> Pen Color        I(01) -> Interior Style
 F3 -> Ellipsoid         B(02) -> Fill Color       M(01) -> Display mode
 F4 -> Rectangle         S(01) -> Shape Size       (currently vacant)
 F5 -> Pie               H(04) -> H/W Ratio        (currently vacant)
 F6 -> Arc               X(00) -> Arc Angles       T -> Text Editor
 F7 -> Line 90 deg.      D -> Direction 90         CLR -> Clear Screen
 F8 -> Contour Fill      K -> 25% Screen Shrink    (currently vacant)
 SPACE BAR -> EXIT CARD TO SCREEN                  + -> TO DESKTOP
```

```
Status Key  Text Characteristics

 3  F1  -> Font Selection: Enter 1-23
00  F2  -> Rotation: 00,90,180,270 deg.
off F3  -> Thickness Toggle
off F4  -> Intensity Toggle
off F5  -> Skewing Toggle
off F6  -> Underline Toggle
off F7  -> Outline Toggle
off F8  -> Overlay Mode Toggle
off F9  -> International Font Toggle
 1  F10 -> Text Color: Enter 1-3

 Lt.margin: 0          Rt.margin: 0
        Hit Space Bar When Done
```

Figure 1

The main menu, the Graphic Card, (see Figure 1) gives a good idea of the complexity and wide array of commands supported by both programs. Extensive use of function keys and single character commands makes working from the Graphic Page a breeze. I'll describe each of the commands and explain their use.

Plot [F1], allows freehand drawing with the mouse and supports options like color (limited to four: red, green, black and white) and width. It acts very much like an air brush—the slower you move, the thicker the paint, and the faster the mouse is moved the fewer drops of paint hit the screen.

DrawTo [F2], is used to create straight lines between two points. Pressing the left mouse button sets the starting point indicated by a small dot on the screen, and the cursor changes from an arrow to a cross-hair. Now you can place the other end point anywhere on the screen and complete the line by depressing the left mouse button again. Color and pen width are the options DrawTo supports.

Line 90 Degree allows placement of lines in any of the four 90 degree orientations, anywhere on the screen. The cursor arrow represents the beginning point of the line and the options are pen width (range 1-10), length of the line to be inserted (referred to as shape size) and direction 0, 90, 180 or 270 degrees.

Both programs have commands for generating geometric shapes. Provided are: Ellipsoids [F3], Rectangle [F4], Pie [F5], and Arc [F6]. The mouse is used to move the cursor arrow for placement of geometric shapes. The arrow represents the center for the ellipsoids, rectangle and arc, and the vertex for the pie shape.

Typesetter ST only supports a few options for the physical properties and colors of its geometric shapes while Rubber Stamp ST improves by adding additional features such as Fill Color, Interior Style and Display Mode.

Interior Style determines the interior makeup of the geometric shapes. They can be either hollow or solid or be filled with a pattern such as hatch or the Atari symbol.

The Display Mode lets you control what effects the geometric shapes have on the other images on your graphic page. It allows the shapes to

continued on page 248

Best Bargains of 1986!

COMPUTERS

AT&T

6300 128K 1 DRIVE MONO	1669.00
6300 256K 2 DRIVES MONO	1797.00
6300 640K 20 MB MONO	3795.00
7300 1MB RAM W/20MB MONO	4480.00

PANASONIC

SR PARNER 256K 2 DRIVES	1195.00
SR PARNER 256K 10MB	1799.00
EXEC PARTNER 2 DRIVE	1595.00
EXEC PARTNER 10MB	2399.00

LEADING EDGE

2 DRIVE / MONO	999.00
30 MB W/COLOR MONITOR	1646.00
2 DRIVE MONO, MODEM, 512K, L E WP SPELL UP GRADE	1089.00

MODEMS

HAYES

1200B INTERNAL W/SMARTCOM 11	347.00
2400B INTERNAL W/SMARTCOM 11	545.00
SMARTMODEM 300 EXTERNAL	136.00
SMARTMODEM 2400 EXTERNAL	570.00

QUADRAM

1200 INTERNAL W/CROSSTALK	299.00
2400 INTERNAL W/CROSSTALK	447.00

VENTEL

1200 HALFCARD W/CROSSTALK	336.00
2400 HALFCARD W/CROSSTALK	427.00
PC 1200 EXTERNAL	318.00
PC 2400 EXTERNAL	427.00

MONITORS

AMDEX

300G GREEN	129.00
300 A AMBER	139.00
310 A MONOCHROME AMBER	153.00

IBM

MONICHROME MONITOR	204.00
COLOR DISPLAY	479.00
ENHANCE COLOR DISPLAY	619.00

PGS

MAX 12 E MONOCHROME	165.00
HX-12 COLOR DISPLAY	439.00
HX-12 E HI RES COLOR	529.00
SR-12 HI RES COLOR	559.00

TAXAN

121 GREEN MONOCHROME	139.00
122 AMBER MONOCHROME	148.00
630 RGB COLOR	427.00
640 RGB COLOR	479.00

INTERNAL BOARDS

AST

PREVIEW	259.00
SIXPACK 64K W/SIDEKICK	167.00
SIXPACK 384K W/SIDEKICK	205.00
ADVANTAGE 1.5 MB	669.00
ADVANTAGE 3 MB	989.00
525-11 PACKAGE	569.00
525-12 PACKAGE	525.00

DCA

IRMA	799.00

EVEREX

EDGE	269.00
GRAFIC EDGE	298.00
MINI MAGIC CARD 384K	128.00

HERCULES

MONO GRAPHICS CARD	189.00
COLOR CARD	159.00

IBM

MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER	189.00
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER	199.00
ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER	389.00

INTEL

PC ABOVE BOARD 2 MB	629.00
AT ABOVE BOARD 2 MB	629.00

QUADRAM

EGA VIDEO CARD	397.00
QUADCOLOR 1	207.00
QUADBOARD 384K	239.00
QUADSPRINT	399.00
QUADLINK	359.00

SIGMA

COLOR 400 VIDEO CARD	429.00

STB

CHAUFFEUR	229.00

DRIVES

IRWIN MAGNETICS

10 MB TAPE BACKUP	459.00
20 MB BACKUP INTERNAL AT	559.00
10 MB TAPE BACKUP EXTERNAL	655.00

MAYNARD

10 MB ONBOARD HARDCARD	579.00
20 MB ONBOARD HARDCARD	689.00

PRINTERS

CITIZENS

MSP 10 160 cps	299.00
MSP 15 160 cps	399.00
MSP 20 200 cps	349.00
MSP 25 200 cps	489.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET	2289.00
LASER JET PLUS	2899.00
THINKJET	389.00

IBM

PROPRINTER tm	379.00
PROPRINTER XL tm	579.00
QUIETWRITER 1 tm	995.00
WHEELPRINTER tm	1199.00

OKIDATA

OKIMATE 20	199.00
182 IBM PARALLEL	229.00
183 WIDE IBM PARALLEL	379.00
192 IBM PARALLEL	348.00
193 WIDE IBM PARALLEL	488.00

OTC

700 700cps	1399.00

PANASONIC

1091 120 cps	248.00
1092 180 cps	369.00
1592 180 cps	439.00
1595 240 cps	569.00

QUADRAM

BUFFER 8K PAR PAR	136.00
BUFFER 64K PAR PAR	159.00
BUFFER 128K PAR PAR	189.00

TOSHIBA

P321 PARALLEL	479.00
P341 PARALLEL	785.00
P341 PARALLEL	809.00
P351 PARALLEL & SERIAL	1029.00

DRIVES

MOUNTAIN

20 MB DRIVECARD	768.00

SEAGATE

10 MB INTERNAL W/CONT.	409.00
20 MB INTERNAL W/CONT.	419.00
30 MB INTERNAL AT	659.00
20 MB EXTERNAL W/ CONT.	578.00

Attention Corporate and institutional buyers!

Our National Account Division will provide you with prompt professional assistance.

Prices subject to change.

1-800-423-7347

Starflight Telemarketing
P.O. Box 685
Nitro, West Virginia 25143

CP/M For Atari ST

continued from page 114

DISK initializes blank formatted disks so they can be used by CP/M. TOSCPM is a program that copies files from a TOS formatted disk to a CP/M formatted disk.

Use TOSCPM to copy NSWP207.COM onto your pseudo disk from the distribution disk. This is a public domain program, New Sweep which makes file manipulations on CP/M systems very easy. Then use INIDSK to make a couple of CP/M disks. Use New Sweep to copy itself and TOSCPM and INIDSK to your newly made CP/M disks.

Now that you have a couple of prepared disks, use TOSCPM to copy the rest of the files from the distribution disk to your CP/M disks.

Two more programs that bear special mention are CPMTOS.COM and TOSDIR.COM. CPMTOS is the reverse of TOSCPM and lets you move files from your CP/M environment back into TOS. TOSDIR allows you to read a TOS disk directory from CP/M.

Of course you still haven't got anything really useful until you port some CP/M programs onto the system. This can be done several ways. CP/M files can be downloaded from many BBSs or commercial time-share systems.

I think however that the people who will benefit most from this emulation package are people like myself who already have a CP/M machine with a collection of software they don't want to give up just because they bought into an ST.

In my case for example I have a couple of programs on my Osborne that I really like. But after working on my ST with it's nice big 80 column color monitor it's really a pain to fire up the Osborne and work with it's tiny 52 column display. It didn't used to bother me but I guess I'm getting spoiled.

Anyway, to port files to the ST's CP/M emulator is a two step process. First you need to get them onto a normal TOS disk. Then use TOSCPM to move them onto the ST-CP/M disks.

I just got a new ST telecommunication program that makes the first part of this process a breeze. The program is CONNECT ($29.95 from SST Systems, 3456 Willis Dr., Titusville, Fl. 32796) CONNECT is a good program and I now use it as my primary telcom. package. But what makes it really outstanding for the job at hand is it's REMOTE feature.

What CONNECT allows you to do is control both sides of the file transfer process from a remote system. All I had to do was to run a Null modem cable between my Osborne and my ST. Bring up CONNECT on the ST and go into REMOTE.

Then bring up MODEM7 on the Osborne, from the Osborne I was able to tell CONNECT to change drives, receive files, send files, erase files, open or close folders, etc. It was great, instead of jumping back and forth between both systems for each file, I was able to sit at the Osborne and do it all.

For me this is a feature sent down from on high. Having three systems ST, Osborne, and PC-CLONE, I'm constantly porting files between machines. CONNECT makes my life much easier.

I've even started to use it as my private BBS. I'll leave my modem hooked up with auto answer on and leave my ST on running CONNECT in REMOTE mode. Then I can call home from work and port files from the PC at work to my ST and vice versa.

If you have or regularly use two computers you should look at this program. I know that now that I have gotten used to having it I don't want to give it up.

But back to the subject at hand, once you port files over to your ST-CP/M system how well do they work? So far I have to say they work great. I have not of course been able to try even a significant portion of the CP/M programs available. But the ones I have tried all seem to work.

There is a problem with screen control. CP/M doesn't have any standard or default terminal. Most programs that do a lot of screen manipulation have to be installed for the terminal you're using. And of course none of supplied terminal settings are for an Atari ST.

Wordstar for example looks really weird, and unless you take the time to install a new screen driver for the ST it's unusable. But in my personal opinion Wordstar started out unusable so I didn't spend a lot of time playing with it.

I had no trouble installing or running Turbo Pascal. And the same is true for MBASIC and ZORK1. All the BASIC and Pascal programs I ported over ran. Also the two public domain programs supplied on the distribution disk New Sweep and NULU worked fine.

In the documentation Atari says that the emulator is equivalent to a 2MHz CP/M system on average CP/M programs. I think that this is real close if not right on.

My Osborne is a 4MHz CPU with wait states for the slower dynamic RAM that they used. Granted the ST is slower but it's not running half the speed of the Osborne, so it seems to be running at least as fast as a 2MHz system with no wait states.

I only have minor complaints about the emulator package. The most significant complaint is that the package is not set up for single drive systems. It's not difficult to use a single drive system but it's difficult to set up on one.

A lot of this is due to everything being on one distribution disk when you first get it. The documentation makes it clear that Atari had intended to distribute it on two disks, one already formatted for CP/M with the CP/M programs already on it.

Another problem that again hurts people with only one drive is that the emulator doesn't like RAM disks. You can set up a RAM disk as a TOS disk and use TOSCPM and CPMTOS to move files from it to the CP/M disk. But I wasn't able to use the RAM disk as a CP/M disk.

Also the INIDSK program is a little flaky. I've got some blank formatted disks that TOS has no trouble with, but when I tried to run the INIDSK on them I got an error message "disk is not empty" and I couldn't use them with the emulator. Some other disks from the same manufacturer formatted on the same drive work just fine.

All and all this is a good package, with only minor problems. I don't know why Atari changed their plans and instead of marketing this package decided to release it into the public domain, but I am glad they did.

The emulator was developed by SoftDesign of Germany in conjunction with Atari, so I'm sure Atari spent some bucks to get it.

My feelings are that Atari's marketing people think that there would not be enough sales of the product to cover the cost of manufacturing and distribution. I don't know if this is right but it's my best guess.

Instead of letting it be a total waste, it seems that Atari decided to release the product as public domain. This, I think may turn out to be a smart move on their part. There are a lot of Apple II users in the world who run a Z80 coprocessor and CP/M on their Apples. Many of these people will be wanting to upgrade their systems sooner or later.

Normally I think that they would tend to go with a Macintosh, but if they can get an ST for half the price and port their existing CP/M software over, the ST becomes much more attractive. The same argument holds true for the thousands of people with other CP/M machines who would also like to upgrade to a newer more powerful machine.

I wouldn't have been at all reluctant to pay a reasonable price for this program as is. Now that Atari is willing to let me have it for free all I can say is thanks Atari! If you are even remotely interested in CP/M and have an ST, get yourself a copy of this package. ●

Spreadsheet Package For The ST-PowerPlan

Since VisiCalc, the computer has become an important planning tool. By using an electronic ledger, you can perform hundreds of calculations and "what-if" analyses quickly and reduce mounds of data into meaningful information. PowerPlan ST is such a tool for the fast-selling Atari ST computer.

As the name suggests, PowerPlan ST is a powerful analysis package featuring a large spreadsheet (65536 x 65536 cells), a built in calculator and an online notepad. And it also has integrated graphics. So data from the spreadsheet can be graphically summarized in pie, bar and line charts and displayed simultaneously.

PowerPlan ST is easy to use, since it uses the familiar GEM built into the ST. And PowerPlan ST can use multiple windows—up to seven. One window can display a part of the spreadsheet; a second window, a different part; and a third, a pie or bar chart of the data. And it works with either a monochrome or color monitor.

Software such as PowerPlan ST is just another reason that the Atari ST is one of the best buys in computers today. PowerPlan ST began shipping mid-November. The suggested retail price is $79.95.

For additional information contact Abacus Software, 2201 Kalamazoo S.E., P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, MI 49510; (616) 241-5510, Telex 709 101.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

F & W SPECIALISTS IN CAD/CAM, GRAPHICS, DESKTOP PUB

SPECIAL CAD/CAM DEAL!!!
Ikegami ultra high resolution monitor $1400.00 value. Viva Silver card compatable with Control Systems Artist One Card. Runs well with Autocad. Value of Viva Card is $995.00. The best price we've seen is $2395.00. We have packaged this together for a special combination price of only $995.00 COMPLETE!!! This package is ready to run on IBM XT and AT and compatables.

OTHER MONITOR SPECIALS. . . . .
IBM enhanced color display (new) $449.00
19" Ikegami color monitor (used exc. cond. $399.00
13" Ikegami color monitor (new). $329.00
9" Panasonic monochrome open frame. . . $34.50
12" Panasonic monochrome open frame. . $27.50
15" Panasonic monochrome open frame. . $27.50

IBM SOFTWARE SPECIALS . . . .
IBM DOS 2.1 . . . . $39.00
IBM Displaywrite 3 version 3.1 . . . .$175.00
IBM Displaywrite 2 version 1.10 . . . . . .$125.00
IBM PC Network Program $50.00
IBM PC Storyboard. $75.00
IBM Data Edition. $75.00
IBM BASIC $24.00
IBM BASIC 3.0 . . . . $29.00
IBM AT Documentation Kit:
consists of:
guide to operations AT
Basic 3.0
power cord
diagnostics
intro book
all of the above $49.00

POWER SUPPLIES. . . . .
Videotel (shown) +5v 1.8 amps -5v 50ma, +12v .5amps. Makes a dandy bench supply. . . . $10.95
Raytheon open frame switching supply 5v @ 10 amps +12, -12 @ 2amps $9.75
Panasonic 5v @ 3amps +12,–12 @ ½amp . . $8.95

IBM HARDWARE SPECIALS. . . . .
5¼" double side double density floppy drives full height $49.00
1.2mb 5¼" half height floppy (new) $149.00
IBM Printer cables $12.00
PCjr wireless keyboards $59.00
Prof. Graphics controller (list $2995.00). $1495.00
PC Translator unit (for networking) $299.00
Network Short Distance Kit $15.00
AT 512kb memory expansion option . . .$249.00

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS, ETC . . . .
HP 7475A 6 color plotter $1395.00
HP 7470 1 color plotter $595.00
HP 7225 (GPIB). $495.00
Summagraphics MM 1201 digitizer tablet with stylus. $295.00

We have The VIVA GOLD CARDS in stock ARTIST ONE compatability at a fraction of the price. Call for details.
ARTIST ONE is a registered trade mark of Control Systems.

The Computer Store Chain in Massachusetts went bust! We purchased their inventory of unused IBM equipment and supplies. We are able to pass along to you savings of up to 75%. Many items aren't listed. Call or write to us for your special requests. If you enjoy using, trading, or researching the hardware of science and technology, subscribe to our new magazine "The Science and Technology Collector". Get all the details in our latest 40 page issue. Send $3.00 for a sample copy. Your satisfaction is guaranteed! F & W Communications 241 E. Main Street Westborough, MA PO Box 509, 01581. Tel. (617) 366 0918

Degas Elite

continued from page 113

logically organized, more intuitive to use, and features a smoother, surer mouse interface than its predecessor.

Degas Elite allows you to draw in any graphics mode. You can draw freehand, or make use of tools that let you draw perfect lines, rectangles, circles, ellipses, polygons, boxes, discs, and rays. In addition to the airbrush offered in the original version, a "Stipple" selection has been added to Degas Elite, which is like an airbrush with a custom tip, which you can design. Another new feature, "Smear," allows you to semi-randomly mix-up the pixels within an area the size of your selected brush. It is handy for smoothing boundaries or smudging sharp contrasts into fuzzier ones.

"Mirror" allows you to draw symmetrically across up to six axes, while "Outline" draws an outline around whatever shape you specify. "Slowdraw" makes the mouse into a very precise instrument, while "Snap" allows you to align shapes to a grid. "Shadow" lets you offset another color from your main color in any of eight directions, with an offset of 1 to 16 pixels.

The "Fill" function of Degas Elite has been substantially refitted. In addition to the single-color fill patterns of the original program, pleasing and sophisticated multicolor fills are now available (in lo-res color mode). In addition, you can design your own. The fills are fast, and repeatable—you can always fill an area, even if it has been solid-filled before, as long as your fill pattern is of a contrasting color.

The palette and text functions have also been improved. Now colors can be moved from one paintbox to another, and "tweaking" between shades of a single color has been made much easier. Palettes alone are now loadable/savable, leaving the graphics screen intact. Conversely, images can be loaded, leaving the palette intact. Text fonts can be loaded as well, and text can be underlined, thickened, lightened, skewed (italicized), or outlined. Shadowed letters are possible, and can be used to dramatic 3-D effect.

Most impressive, however, are the new additions that now move Degas Elite from the realms of the "very good" to that of the "superlative."

"Magnify" expands an area of your drawing to about a third of the full-screen size so you can work on it in more detail. By pressing a function key, you can move from 3x to 12x magnification. At 12x magnification, each pixel is nearly the size of a dime. In the magnification mode, the top of the screen displays a palette, scrolling arrows, and a toggle for the level of zoom you would like. The left side of the screen shows the "real" size of your graphics, while the right side displays the magnified version.

You can draw in the magnify mode just as you would upon the regular drawing screen. Magnify gives you total control over every individual pixel on the screen of the Atari ST.

The concept of "Blocks" has been considerably expanded in Degas Elite, and offers a whole new range of capabilities. Pressing the [ESCape] key puts a crosshair on the screen, which can then be used to define a block. In this way graphics can be moved and copied. The "Stretch" command allows you to scale a block up and down vertically and horizontally. "Rotate" allows you to "turn" a shape to the angle you specify. Horizontal and vertical "Skewing" allows you to offset either the top and bottom or sides of a block. "Distort" lets you move each corner of a block to a different position on the screen and distort the image quite radically. You can even overlap sections of the block itself and "fold" the image upon itself.

In addition, individual blocks can be saved to and loaded from disk.

One of the most powerful additions to Degas Elite is the capability to provide color-cycling animation to graphics screens. "Animation" permits you to cycle a selection of colors in your palette automatically. If your imagery and palette are carefully orchestrated, the effect can be extremely effective. You can define up to four sets of animation palettes, and set individual speeds and "directions" for each.

"Cycle" is a drawing tool which uses the animation palette to define its colors. When you draw with a "Cycle" brush, the brushstroke will automatically cycle through the range of colors. This feature was once available only on graphics workstations costing thousands of dollars—and now literally shines on your Atari ST.

Perhaps most important, Degas Elite now supports multiple drawing or workscreens, depending on your memory configuration. A 520 ST will support four simultaneous screens, a 1040 will support up to eight. To select a screen to work in, you need only to click on a numbered box on the bottom right of the main menu.

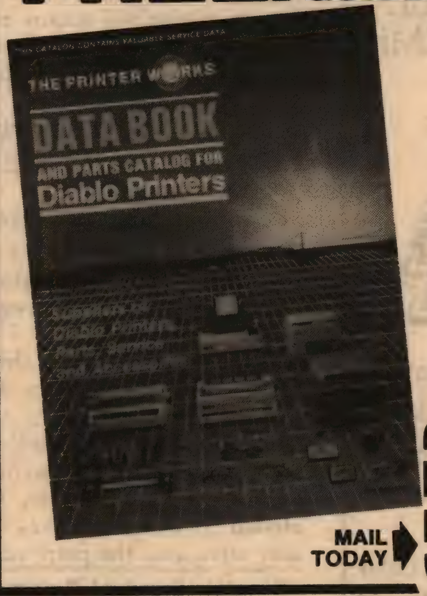
Multiple screens give you the capability to work up a library of graphics "primitives" for use in creating more complex drawings. You can load a number of screens simultaneously and move graphics between them. The only limitation is that all workscreens operate under the palette of screen 1.

The disk options from Degas Elite are also greatly improved. "Set Drive" allows you to set the default drive (not path) from which to load and save files. You can load pictures from NEOChrome and Koala Pad formats, as well as Amiga .IFF format pictures (using Electronic Arts' file format). You can also move images within ST resolution modes—for example, monochrome to lo-res color or hi-res color, or vice versa. When you load a picture saved in a different resolution from the one you're using, the picture is translated line by line, and Degas Elite processes and adjusts the image to achieve the best possible rendition of color densities.

Degas Elite also features an automatic compression routine which reduces the size of a standard picture file from roughly 34K to anywhere between 10 and 24K. There are several reasons to use or not to use compression. Some word processors now allow you to include graphic files such as Degas pictures in them. They usually require an uncompressed file. Translation programs which allow you to turn Degas pictures into other format files require uncompressed pictures to translate properly.

On the other hand, you can fit many more compressed pictures on a single disk, and Degas can read them without modification. If you are putting together a slide show, for example, the compression feature of Degas can increase the scope of your presentation quite a bit. (An improved slide

continued on page 248



FREE! THE MOST COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE ON DIABLO PRINTERS.

Not just a catalog, but a valuable source of reference data for those who own or service Diablo printers of any kind. *This manual offers:*

- ***Complete exploded diagrams of Diablo printers and key components***
- ***The most complete parts inventory outside of Diablo itself — including many hard to find parts***
- ***Plus new laser printing systems***

To receive your FREE copy of this comprehensive guide to parts and service of Diablo printers, just fill in the coupon below and send it to:

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

OR, CALL TOLL FREE

1/800/225-6116 (Inside California)
1/800/235-6116 (Outside California)
415/887-6116 (Local)

MAIL TODAY

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

NETWORK PC 1–800–638–1996 AFTER THE TONE 557648

Your Midwest Computer Dealer..... (402)483–4965

PC OFFICE NETWORK
2.5 MEGABITS/SEC. $199.00/BOARD

EGA PACKAGE $699.00
14" EGA/CGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL & EGA/CGA/MGA GRAPHICS CARD

QMS KISS
LASER PRINTER
$1699.00
THIS AD WAS PRODUCED BY THE QMS KISS PRINTER.

XT CLONE CORNER

8 MHZ – 640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD	$ 99.00
10 MHZ – 640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD	$114.00
CGA COLOR CARD	$ 51.00
MONOGRAPHICS CARD	$ 59.00
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$ 24.00
MULTI I/O CARD FLPY,SP,PP,CLK	$ 78.00
2–PORT SERIAL CARD	$ 39.00

1 year warranty all products.

AT CLONE CORNER

6–10 MHZ 1 MEG MOTHERBOARD	$399.99
FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$ 79.00
AT MULTIFUNCTION 2 MEG, 0K	$129.00
4–PORT SERIAL CARD	$ 89.00
EGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER	$199.00
MS–DOS 3.1	$ 55.00
THOMPSON RGB 580x300, .38 dot pitch	$269.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. VISA, MASTERCARD & COD PRICES PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Graphics Editor

continued from page 244

replace or "cover up" whatever is behind the new shape, or it can be transparent, allowing the background to show through the newly overlayed shape. XOR (negative image) and reverse transparent (opposite of transparent) offer more control over the geometric shapes.

Placing these shapes on the screen is simple. Clicking the left mouse button places the shape on the screen. If you hold the left mouse button down while dragging the arrow accross the screen a series of the shapes are deposited.

No graphic page is complete without text, and this is where Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST shift to high gear. Text mode is entered by depressing "T" while at the Graphic Card. This toggles you to the text mode and displays the Text Characteristics Card. The space bar removes the menu from the screen and the [F1] key will call it up again.

From the Text Characteristics Card (see Figure 1) you can select from as many as 23 different fonts or one that you have created with the font editor in DEGAS. Most of the options are straightforward so I won't go into them in much detail, but I really enjoyed the rotation command, allowing me to specify the rotation or orientation of the text to be inserted on the screen.

Rotations of anything other than 0 degree causes the cursor to disappear from the screen making text entry difficult. As long as you position the cursor first, before changing the direction, text entry is trouble-free.

Typesetter ST allows additional sub menus. Loaded font [F2], used to select graphic font qualities. Font height, width, color and inverse or overlay modes are supported. Large grid [F4], and fine grid [F5] are used to position the cursor to a relative pixel position.

Left margin [F7] and right margin [F8] allow you to adjust the margins to suit your taste. Move to a new cell [F9], selects the appropriate cell for the text mode.

Disk I/O functions [F10] supports loading of full Typesetter ST pages, standard 32K screens (such as NEOchrome or DEGAS pictures), or 8K icons or sketch pads created with Rubber Stamp ST and external fonts. Saving your files to disk is also straightforward, but be sure you have plenty of room on your disk, as a full graphic page takes up about 80K of space!

Rubber Stamp ST also supports an even larger array of sub-menus in text mode than Typesetter ST. [F1] allows selection from one of the 23 available fonts. Text rotation [F2] is used to rotate the text on the screen in any 90 degree orientation. As in Typesetter ST the cursor is only visible while the rotation is 0 degrees.

Thickness toggle [F3], sets the text to a larger thickness while screen move [F4] flips or overlays sections of the screen vertically or horizontally. Screen rotation [F5] is similar but, will rotate any section of the screen in 90 degree increments.

[F6] displays a fine grid on the screen to help position the cursor. Again, like Typesetter ST, after positioning the cursor the grid needs to be turned off before any other action can take place. Margins are easily adjusted by [F7] for the left and [F8] for the right.

Rubber Stamp ST supports a wide array of printer selections [F9]. Selectable outputs are Full screen dumps, 15/16 x 3-1/2 inch label, 2 x 2-3/4 inch Rolodex card, 3 x 5 inch index card, 4 x 6 inch index card and free form.

Disk I/O function [F10], allow you to load or save the screen as either a sketch pad area or an entire screen. When loading or saving a sketch pad, the quadrant must be specified. External fonts can be loaded and so can screens from a converted NEOchrome or DEGAS picture.

It should be apparent that Typesetter ST as well as Rubber Stamp ST support many commands. To really get an appreciation for the programs you have to use them.

Four utility programs are provided in Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST. With the utilities provided, DEGAS (Batteries Included), NEOchrome (Atari) and Snapshot (Michtron) files can be converted to a 32K Typesetter or Rubber Stamp ST screen format for use with Typesetter ST or Rubber Stamp ST.

LOWMED.PRG converts a low resolution screen to a medium resolution Typesetter ST or Rubber Stamp ST file. Xlent recommends the use of a .MMM file extender on converted files. LOWVER.PRG converts low resolution file to a high resolution file using an extender of .HHH. MEDVERT.PRG converts medium resolution files to high resolution files and also carries the .HHH extender. The last utility is an Epson JX-80 printer driver.

Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST are fun to use and serve a useful purpose. Each program seems to complement the other and as a pair they give you a nice graphic editor for full graphic page printouts at a reasonable price.

This is not to say that the software is without problems. Numerous small bugs are present. Typesetter ST seemed to have more problems than did Rubber Stamp ST but, being the first release of the program they're no buggier than expected. Rubber Stamp ST seemed much cleaner and it is apparent from the additional features available, the product is maturing quite nicely.

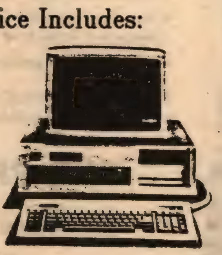
Both manuals for the programs were written by Arthur Leyenberger and seemed to cover most of the material well. Even with the complexity and power of the programs, by following the manual a step at a time I was able to master them both.

Typesetter ST and Rubber Stamp ST are distributed by XLent Software, P.O. Box 5228, Springfield, VA 22158; (783) 644-8881. ●

X'MAS SPECIAL SALE ON ALL IBM PC/XT/AT CLONE SYSTEMS!!

$695! Monochrome System Price Includes:

- Full 640K RAM
- Standard & Turbo mode
- Two 360K floppy drives
- Monochrome high resolution monitor
- Monochrome graphics adaptor
- Serial, Parallel, Game ports w/clock
- Keyboard
- Industry Standard Pheonix ROM BIOS
- 135W Switching Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 8087 MATH Co-processor slot
- 48 hour burn-in
- Runs all Major PC-DOS Software
- 1 Year Warranty



FREE DOS 3.1 AND A SET OF PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES

Add only $200 to obtain the above system with RGB Color Card and RGB Hi/Res Color Monitor. Add only $399 to add a 20MB hard drive and $499 to add a 30MB hard drive.

Complete AT System with Monitor............................$1395 with 640K memory, 1.2MB & 360K Floppys, Monochrome Hi/Res Monitor with Adaptor & printer port, Keyboard. Add only $200 to obtain a Color System, $499 to add a 20MB hard drive and $599 to add a 30MB hard drive.

To Order Call
TOLL FREE 1-800-331-0488
1-305-296-6083 in Florida
SSL Inc.
103, Fitzpatrick St.
KeyWest Florida 33040

! Note: We gaurantee our prices to be the lowest and will beat any comparable advertised price by $10.00. These prices good while the quantities last, so rush and book your Christmas special order now.

SSL's Policy: We accept MasterCard and Visa, money order, cashier's check, personal check (allow 10 days to clear). We charge 5% for shipping and handling by UPS ground (faster shipping available at additional charge. Any item bought from SSL may be returned for a full refund within 30 days of date it was shipped if for any reason you are not 100% satisfied. All items under warranty must be returned after obtaining Return Authorization Number from us by telephone.

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Degas Elite

continued from page 247

show program is included on the Degas Elite disk, along with a set of printer drivers, and a font editor.)

All commands except those on the pull-down menu bar can be activated from the keyboard. This is an excellent feature, and one we have come to expect from Batteries Included. It ensures that as the user advances, the point-and-click interface that initially made the product easy-to-learn does not itself later become a disadvantage. The user can move from point-and-click to selected keyboard commands at his own rate.

The documentation accompanying the package is clear, well-written, and well-organized. If I was to pick any nits, it would be to point out that its index can be a bit maddening—it points you to every occurrence of the word you seek, with no hint of where the "meat" will be found. One example: "Disk 1, 3, 4, 9, 14, 43-46, 51, 53-56, 59-62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 81." This makes for an impressive-looking index, but doesn't really help the user very much. (It is a frequent problem, now that indices are almost always compiled by computer.) The documentation is also perfect-bound, which means you will have to break its spine to get it to lay flat and open. Pages are coming loose from mine now, so please treat yours with more respect.

But it is the software that counts, and Degas Elite is probably the best piece of software to have appeared for the Atari ST to date. If you have Degas and use it regularly, you will want to upgrade. If you have held out on a paint program for the Atari, let it be known that time has come.

Tom Hudson, the author of Degas and Degas Elite, has scored once again—this time with a program that leaves absolutely nothing to be desired. Now if only he would get to work on an animation program of the same caliber...

Degas Elite retails for $79.95. It is *not* copy-protected. For more information, contact Batteries Included, 30 Mural St., Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada LB4 1B5. (416) 881-9941. ●

Sinclair Survival Column

continued from page 125

may slice portions of it to suit your needs, such as placing some of this information in a separately created window onscreen which constantly displays the current information. (Next month I will show you how to accomplish this.) Using the function DATE (no $) will return the date as a floating point number which you may use to store dates and times in a more compact form.

To get the day of the week you would use the function DAY$ which will use the date information to compute and present the current day of the week.

When using ARCHIVE (database) you may want to create a form such as an invoice, purchase order, or any other form or report on which you require the time and date of its printing. Although ARCHIVE uses its own set of commands for this, you still must set the QL's clock upon powerup in this fashion before you load ACHIVE.

A final command relating to the clock functions is ADATE. ADATE is used to adjust the clock without going through the SDATE function. ADATE followed by a number of seconds (may be positive to set the clock ahead, or negative to set the clock back) will make fine adjustments. For example—ADATE 3600 will advance the clock by one hour while ADATE-60 will move the clock back one minute.

This is just our first look at the power of SuperBASIC which will continue on an ongoing basis. If you have a short program which can be used as a demonstration of some feature of the QL, QDOS, SuperBASIC or any other aspect of the computer's operation, send it to me in care of *Computer Shopper* and I will share the best ones. ●

Expanding Your H/Z

continued from page 123

ble motherboards, whose ever they are.

If you're running an H/Z-150, you can also do the modification another way. This slight variation is especially helpful, since it solves the timer interrupt error problems that occur when booting at higher speeds. (The error happens during a routine in the power-on ROM diagnostics.) With this modification, the machine starts at 4.77 Mhz and then automatically shifts up to high speed for normal operation, after the critical parts of the ROM diagnostics are passed. You can also shift CPU speed up or down anytime from software.

Giving Credit to Whom 'Tis Due...

Some of the ideas for the H/Z-150 version of this modification came from Robert Maskasky, who has worked out a similar mod for Dante Bencivengo's TurboPlus module. Robert's complete article on the TurboPlus modification, will appear in an upcoming issue of HUG's *REMARK* magazine (possibly even before this column is in print). He has given us permission to use part of his information for the update here.

The IBM-XT compatible part of the modification was inspired by Larry Fogg, who wrote about a similar project in the Aug.-Sept. '86 issue of *Micro Cornucopia*. Larry described a simple turbo modification using a second 8284 clock generator to establish turbo speed, like PC-Sprint, but using a chip piggybacking approach instead of board expansion. He not only gave complete instructions for the hardware mods in the article, he also presented a very nice TSR (terminate-but-stay-resident) software driver which uses the software speed switch (the program is also compatible with the PC-Sprint modification here).

Larry's program allows you to switch between low and high speeds by using an ALT-F9/ALT-F10 keystroke. You might want to get the original copy of the article for your information. You can order a back issue with the article (Number 31) for $3.00 from Micro Cornucopia (address at end of article). The article also includes a complete assembler listing of the speed selector program. You can also download the software from the Micro C BBS (number also at end of this article).

Theory of Modification

By now, you are probably wanting to know more about the modification, so we'll look at the theory of operation first. Then we'll step through the actual modification procedure. For reference, Figure 1 (page 123), a partial schematic of PC-Sprint showing the modifications. You may want to refer to it (I will). (You might also want to compare it to the full PC-Sprint schematic diagram that we published in the Sept. '86 issue, page 156, which is also available as a graphic printout file on the PC-Sprint disk.)

The IBM PC-XT Modification

We'll start the discussion by first looking at the XT version of this modification. The theory is really rather simple. The speed at which PC-Sprint runs (4.77 Mhz or 7.37 Mhz) is switch selectable. Notice in Figure 1, that SW1 controls the speed. When pin 11 is high (SW1 open), the computer runs at 4.77 Mhz. When pin 11 is low (SW1 closed), high speed is selected. Actually, what SW1 really controls is the voltage level that appears on pin 11 of U3 (an 8284). Since the voltage level at pin 11 of U3 varies from +5 to 0 volts it's a TTL level input. So, we can control the speed of PC-Sprint by driving pin 11 of U3 high or low with a TTL output, just as we do with SW1. (Fairly simple, so far.)

To implement the software switch, all we need to do is find a TTL level output that we can control through software. It would be nice if there was one already available on the CPU motherboard that's not being used somewhere else. That way, we don't have to add a new port just for a toggle switch on pin 11.

Fortunately, in the PC-XT, and most true XT-compatibles, there is such an output available: the 8255 PIO's Port B, Bit 3 (pin 21). In an XT, it's not connected to anything. Some XT Technical Reference Manuals state that Port B, bit 2 is the unused bit. But a careful perusal of the schematic diagrams, and XT motherboards, will show that bit 3 is actually the unused bit. (Larry Fogg points this out in his article, and I've confirmed it. IBM apparently made a boo-boo.)

By disconnecting the manual hardware switch, SW1, and reconnecting pin 11 of U3 to our software programmable switch line (Port B bit 3), we now have software control over CPU speed. You will also want to disconnect R5 and C3 from the circuit.

Inverting The Switch Line

There is only one minor problem with everything so far. Bit 3 of 8255 port B is always set high on power up. That means the CPU always will start out in slow gear, if we use it to drive the speed switch (remember, hi = slow). For machines that do long and tedious RAM testing on power up, the added turbo power won't help much.

On the other hand, with the addition of an inexpensive 74LS04 inverter chip, we can ensure that bit 3 is always low on power up. This means the machine will always default to high speed, until switched back to slow. This speeds up the POST (power on self test) RAM checking routines quite a bit.

Once these mods are made, we now have software control over PC-Sprint. By setting or clearing a bit in the PIA Port B, we can select high or low CPU speeds. (Specific software

continued on page 250

DISKETTES DS/DD

29¢

MINIMUM ORDER 100

- Same Day Shipping
- 100% Certified
- Includes Labels and Sleeves
- Manufactured in the U.S.
- Lifetime Warranty

We guarantee same-day shipping or you receive a 5% discount on the total order.

Call today for pricing on 3.5 bulk diskettes and other computer related products, all at comparable savings.

PROFESSIONAL MEDIA SALES, INC.
1-800-222-9964 (In California Call 408-496-1205)

PAYMENT: C.O.D., MC OR VISA

Expanding Your H/Z

continued from page 249

examples of how to do this will be discussed in a later section.)

Caution: This Will Only Work On A PC-XT Or True Compatible!!!

The normal PC1 and PC2 motherboards use Port B bit 3 for another purpose, so this modification will not work correctly. If you're not sure which type of board you have, you'll have to verify that the 8255's pin 21 is not connected to anything else. This may involve having to remove the motherboard and inspect it, or using a scope, logic probe, etc. (Fortunately, most PC-clones are close copies of the XT board, not the original PC board, so most clone users can use this mod as it stands.)

Theory Of The H/Z-150 Modification

The H/Z-150, being an XT compatible, can also be modified to work with PC-Sprint using the above instructions. The 8255 PIA is U230 on the H/Z-150 CPU board. Pin 21 is left unconnected and is available for use. But, there is another method available that is even better. It involves using one of Zenith's built-in diagnostic hardware features to automatically switch the CPU speed at boot up time.

If you are a regular reader of this column, you may also recall that the reason the H/Z-150 won't boot at the higher speed of CPU turbo boards is because of some difficulties in passing the timer interrupt (INT) portion of ROM diagnostics. Thanks to the clever thinking of Robert Maskasky, that problem is now eliminated.

Here's how it works: As an H/Z-150 series owner, you are probably aware of the row of diagnostic LEDs that are on the CPU board. As you will recall, they all light up on power up, and as ROM diagnostics progress, they turned off one by one as each section is checked and passed. This provides a convenient method by which we can tell when the INT routines are passed, because the INT LED on the CPU board will be turned off.

Those diagnostic LEDs are driven by a 74LS174 hex latch which is software addressable. Instead of using a PIA port line, the INT switch line is a better choice as the software selection switch for PC-Sprint. That way the CPU can start out at 4.77 Mhz, get through the INT diagnostics routine, and then be automatically switched to the higher turbo speed, when it's safe. Smart huh? Thanks Robert! (For more info. on what's going on here, refer back to the previous discussion in the IBM section.)

Inverting The Switch Line

Just as we needed to invert the switch line for the XT-compatible, we also need to invert the switch line used on the 74LS174 LED driver chip. That's because that line starts out low, and then switches high after the INT LED is turned off. If we used it raw, it would start the CPU at high speed (and fail ROM diagnostics). So, we also need the 74LS04 inverter. I didn't check real close, but there might even be an unused inverter somewhere on the Zenith CPU board. But the mods here recommend adding another chip since it's neither difficult or expensive.

Doing The Modification

By now, you should have a fairly good idea of what we're going to do. Again, Figure 1 shows the specific modifications that are needed. As you can see, it's really simple, but here's a step-by-step guide:

Warning

Doing this modification may void your warranty and may damage your computer. It should be done by persons who have experience soldering chips.

Neither Ted Drude or *Computer Shopper* magazine is responsible for any damage to your computer or peripherals caused by adding this modification.

1. First, break the trace on the PC-Sprint board that goes from U3 pin 11, to R5 and C3 (you can optionally just remove R5 and C3 from the PC-Sprint board and break the SW1 line).
2. Next, you'll need to add a new chip, a 74LS04 inverter, to the CPU board. Do this by piggybacking it on top of another 14 pin DIP chip. (Make sure to bend all the pins away from the bottom chip except for #1 and 14, which will be soldered to the lower chip.)
3. Next, connect a jumper (short as possible) from pin 2 on the 74LS04 to U3, pin 11.
4. The next step depends, of course, on whether you are working on an XT-compatible or an H/Z-150 (although the XT-version will work fine on the H/Z-150, it won't do the auto speed up). If you're working on an XT, solder another jumper from the 8255 PIO chip, pin 21 to the 74LS04, pin 1.

If you are doing the H/Z-150 mod, solder a jumper from pin 10, the 74LS174 Diagnostic LED latch (on older motherboards this is U200, on most newer ones it's U201), to the 74LS04 pin 1. The 74LS174 latch should be able to drive both the LED and the PC-Sprint 8284 chip, but you may find that you will have to remove the LED (CR2049), if there's not enough drive and sink capabilities.

Software Considerations

Just as the hardware mods are rather simple, so are the software drivers. In the XT-version, the 8255 Port B is addressed at physical port 061H. To switch to the higher speed, all we have to do is set bit 3 of port address 061h high (remember, we are inverting the line, so a high in this register now means a high CPU

continued on page 253

New Soft-sector

continued from page 124

very cheap prices, this may seem like a lot of money, but when you consider the engineering restrictions imposed by the original Heath design, and the fact that TMSI is custom-making the boards in relatively small quantities, it's probably not unreasonable. It's substantially cheaper than either the original Heath board or its main competitor, the very versatile and powerful (but also expensive) soft-sector controller card from CDR. (The CDR card, though, has an added feature in that it will support a mixed configuration of 8" and 5¼" drives. The TMSI card, like the original Heath H-37, can be configured to drive either 5¼" or 8" drives, but not both at the same time.)

In any case, both products give the H-89 user who has a lot of time and money invested in his system with existing files and software an option to upgrade while keeping compatibility with his old H-17 disks, something that he would lose if he simply scrapped his H-89 and went to a different CP/M or MS-DOS machine. For the user who has a big investment in HDOS files and software, and who can't readily convert to a newer CP/M machine, a card like this is about the only economical alternative to junking everything and starting over.

The TMSI Soft-sector Controller at a Glance

Product: H-37 compatible Soft-Sector Disk Controller card for the Heath/Zenith H/Z-89, 89A, 90, etc. family of computers.

Controller chip: WD 1797

Capacity: Four 5¼" soft-sector drives, in any combination of 48 T.P.I. and 96 T.P.I. (40 or 80 track) single- or double-sided. (Like the original H-37, the card can be easily modified to drive 8" soft-sector drives instead of 5¼", but not both at the same time; hardware changes have to be made on the board itself, not just a software patch.)

Power supply drain: About 200 ma. max.

Price: (As of Oct. '86) $249 for a complete upgrade package with the board, ROM's, cables, mounting hardware, etc. (the $249 package includes some H-89 upgrade parts, such as a new CPU monitor ROM, a power supply upgrade, and other parts which are not necessary for the soft-sector controller, but which were provided by Heath with its original H-37 kit. Many newer H-89s already have these parts installed, and won't need them.); $195 for a complete assembled and tested board. $50 for a bare board, manual, and the custom PAL chips needed to build a board. (Other ICs, sockets, cables, etc. not provided.)

Manufacturer: TMSI, Inc., 366 Cloverdale, Ann Arbor, MI 48105, 313-994-0784. ●

Truvel Brings Flexibility And Affordability To Digitizing Scanners: Introducing The Z-Comp Series

Truvel, a southern California-based designer and manufacturer of computer peripherals, announced the release of their Z-Comp Scanners—a line of digitizing scanners that offer the user high-quality images, fast scanning speed and composition flexibility. Available in three basic models, Z-Comp scanners and their associated PC/XT/AT interface boards with accompanying software drivers have the ability to scan a full 11" x 17" B-size drawing at a resolution of 300 dots per inch in less than 13 seconds—out-performing scanners costing more than twice as much.

Z-Comp scanners also include a special 3:1 zoom capability which can increase image resolution to 900 dots per inch on smaller portions of a large document, allowing users to selectively scan the portion they want to edit.

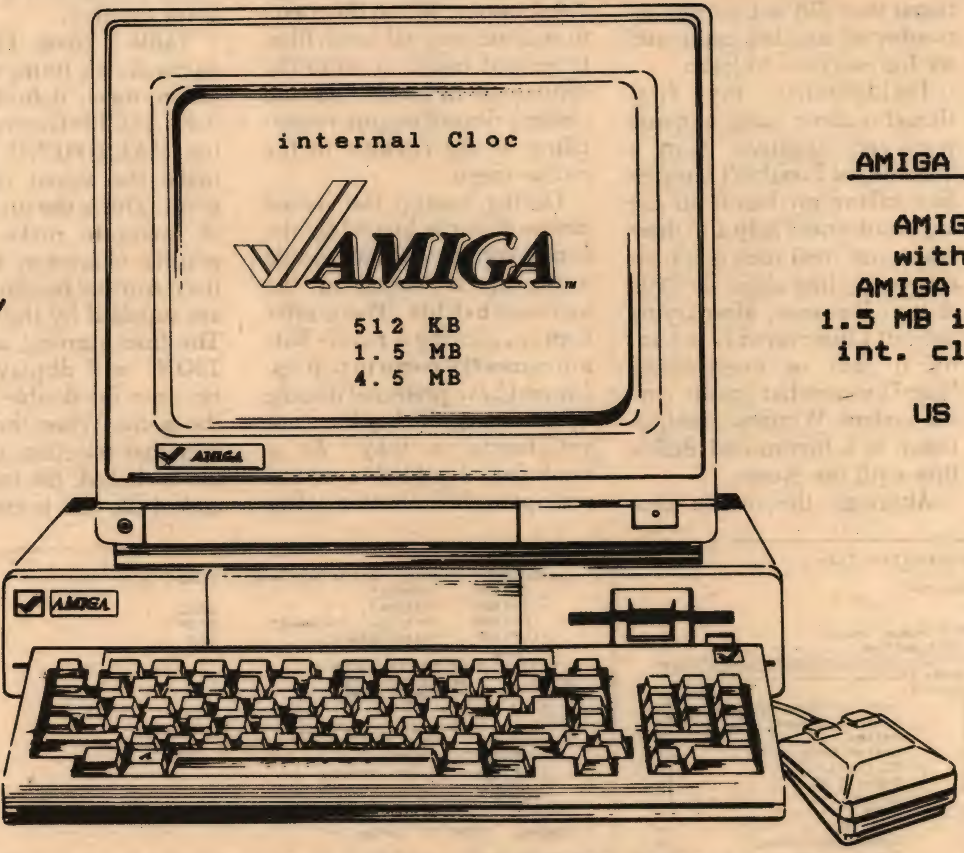
Additional features include a 256-level gray scale capability allowing for excellent duplication of multi-shade images; unique and efficient object illumination incorporating special electronics that compensate for variations in light level and pixel sensitivity of the CCD scanning element; and the ability to create halftones as photographs are scanned. Z-Comps interface with IBM PC/XT/ATs through Truvel's General Purpose Interface Card (GPIC) and software drivers which allow immediate integration with existing software editors (i.e. Dr. Halo and PC Paintbrush). Future releases of additional GPICs and drivers for other computers will be announced at a later date.

For additional information contact Truvel, 2808 Oregon Court, Suite K-2, Torrance, CA 90503; (213) 533-4971. ●

AMIGA STANDARD SYSTEM

AMIGA COMPUTER
AMIGA RGB-Monitor
additional 256KB Memory

only
US $ 1295.00



AMIGA TURBO SYSTEM

AMIGA COMPUTER
with 68010 CPU
AMIGA RGB-Monitor
1.5 MB internal Memory
int. clock w/Battery

US $ 1595.00

Member Better Business Bureau of Metropolitan Dallas

DEALER Inquiries WELCOME !!

THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE

interComputing inc.

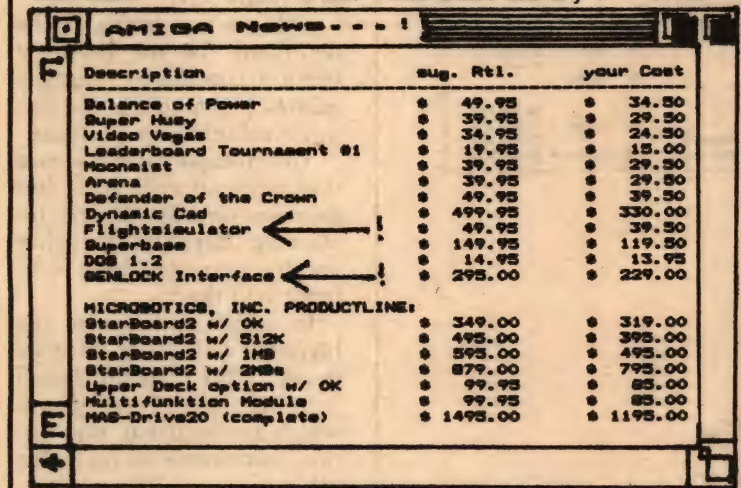
2100 N. 360 Hwy., Suite 2005
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
Phone: 1-(214)-988-3500
Order Line: 1-(800)-531-4747
Telex: 5106000222 IC INC

1-800-5314747

Shipping : cont. USA : $ 3.00   Alaska/Hawaii : $ 5.00   Foreign/APO : $ 10.00

MEMORY EXPANSION	
1MB+Clock intern	349.00
1MB+Clock+68010 intern	399.00
MB 256KB RAM for AMIGA	85.00
DRIVES	
AMIGA ext. 3.5" Drive	239.00
AMIGA ext. 5.25"Drive	195.00
20MB HDisk Microbotics	1150.00
CABLE	
Printer Cable f. Amiga	19.00
Modem Cable f. Amiga	19.00
RS-232 Cable f. Amiga	19.00
Midi Cable	19.00

LANGUAGES	
AMIGA Pascal	79.00
Amiga Programmer Lib.	179.00
Aztec C Commercial	375.00
Aztek C Developer	249.00
Fortran Compiler	236.00
Lattice C Compiler	119.00
Lisp f. AMIGA	169.00
AMIGA Macro Assembler	79.00
Modula-II Developer	129.00
Modula-II Standard	79.00
TRUE BASIC	129.00
TRUE BASIC Library I	39.00



Description	sug. Rtl.	your Cost
Balance of Power	$ 49.95	$ 34.50
Super Huey	$ 39.95	$ 29.50
Video Vegas	$ 34.95	$ 24.50
Leaderboard Tournament #1	$ 19.95	$ 15.00
Moonmist	$ 39.95	$ 29.50
Arena	$ 39.95	$ 29.50
Defender of the Crown	$ 49.95	$ 39.50
Dynamic Cad	$ 499.95	$ 330.00
Flightsimulator ←!	$ 49.95	$ 39.50
Superbase	$ 149.95	$ 119.50
DOS 1.2	$ 14.95	$ 13.95
GENLOCK Interface ←!	$ 295.00	$ 229.00
MICROBOTICS, INC. PRODUCTLINE:		
StarBoard2 w/ 0K	$ 349.00	$ 319.00
StarBoard2 w/ 512K	$ 495.00	$ 395.00
StarBoard2 w/ 1MB	$ 595.00	$ 495.00
StarBoard2 w/ 2MBs	$ 879.00	$ 795.00
Upper Deck option w/ 0K	$ 99.95	$ 85.00
Multifunktion Module	$ 99.95	$ 85.00
MAS-Drive20 (complete)	$ 1495.00	$ 1195.00

Talker	call
SPREADSHEET	
Analyze!	69.00
Lattice Unicalc	75.00
V.I.P Professional	139.00
Maxi Plan	109.50

Panasonic 1410 Camera	249.00
DATABASE / FILEMANAGER	
DB-Man Database	109.00
MiAmiga File	69.00
Omega File	59.00
Organize	79.00

SOUND and MIDI	
ECE-Midi + RS-232 Loop	59.00
FutureSound Digitizer	129.00
Gold Midi + Sync. Out	79.00
Perfect Sound Digitizer	69.00
Soundscape Digitizer	79.00
Soundscape Midi Interf.	49.00
MUSIC-SOFTWARE	
Instant Music	34.50
Music Studio	39.50
Soundscape Midi Studio	129.00
GRAPHICS	
Aegis Images	49.50
Aegis Impact	149.00
Deluxe Paint	69.00
Deluxe Paint Artdisk	22.50
Deluxe Print	69.00
Deluxe Print Artdisk	22.50
Graphicraft	34.00
MANUALS	
AMIGA DOS-Manual	20.00
Hardware Reference Man	20.00
Intuition Reference Man	20.00
ROM-KERNEL Lib.& Dev.	29.00
ROM-KERNEL Manual Exec.	20.00
EDUCATIONAL	
Discovery Spell-Version	25.00
Discovery Math-Version	25.00
Great States USA	27.00
Keyboard Cadet	27.50
Kidtalk	38.50
Senior Tutor	34.50
Spell Writer	call
Speller Bee	39.50

INTERAM 1 MegaByte $ 349.00 !

INTERAM 1MB is the first internal Memory Expansion for the AMIGA Computer. INTERAM 1MB has also a CLOCK with Battery backup integrated on the same Board !

INTERAM 1MB comes complete with Installation- and Test-SW.

Features : 1 MB RAM 150ns
Clock w. Battery backup
optional 68010 Processor
optional 4 MB using 1MB-Chips

!! Easy installation, no soldering required !!

ANIMATION		CAD	
Aegis Animator/Images	99.00	Aegis Draw	159.00
Deluxe Video	69.00	Dynamic CAD	395.00

GAMES			
Adventure Constr. Set	27.50	Mindshadow	27.50
Archon	29.50	Mindwalker	33.50
Archon II	27.50	Planetfall	27.50
Arcticfox	29.50	Racter	29.50
Balance of Power	34.50	Rogue	29.50
Ballyhoo	27.50	Seastalker	27.50
Borrowed Time	27.00	Seven Cities of Gold	29.50
Brataccas	32.50	Skyfox	27.50
Chessmate	23.50	Software Golden Oldies	27.50
Cutthroats	27.50	Sorcerer	27.50
Deadline	29.50	Spell Breaker	29.50
Dr.J & Larry Bird	29.50	Suspect	27.50
Enchanter	27.50	Super Huey	29.50
Flightsimulator	37.50	Suspended	29.50
Hacker	27.50	Temple of Apshai	29.50
Hacker II	32.50	Transylvania	27.50
Halley Project	27.50	Video Vegas	24.50
Hitchhikers Guide	27.50	Wishbringer	27.50
Leader Board	27.50	Witness	27.50
Little Computer People	32.50	Zork I	24.50
Marble Madness	33.50	Zork II	27.50
Mean 18 Golfsimulation	29.50	Zork III	27.50

Mouse Menus

continued from page 124

ability to erase files (!) and I panicked the time I was playing with the keys and saw a cursor moving through all the file names. I had visions of a disk wipe-out.

What I really wanted was a menu system that was easy for both of us to use and could be bypassed at will. Equally as important it had to be something that I, as a programming illiterate, could handle. Also, our daughter liked some of the action games and although too young for the keyboard could almost handle the joystick and mouse.

I recalled something in my Microsoft Mouse manual about menus. There I found a procedure for designing a custom menu that did not require an overlay of another command set for everyone to learn.

Incidentally, my first thoughts about using a mouse were very negative. Being a touch typist I couldn't imagine how taking my hands off the keyboard would help and there was some "real men don't eat quiche" feeling about the little critter. However, after trying one out I discovered how handy it was in overcoming Word's somewhat spastic cursor control. Window manipulation is a breeze and Reflex flies with the mouse.

Although the mouse program would allow me to build all the necessary commands right in the menu file, I decided instead to use the menu to activate external batch files. It seemed easier to write the commands in batch files and changes did not require recompiling as did changes in the mouse menu.

During bootup the mouse device driver is loaded by the config.sys file and the mouse menu file is loaded by the autoexec.bat file. Then, after bootup, clicking a mouse button causes the menu to pop up. I would have preferred it come up automatically but have not yet found a way. As a reminder, I added a screen prompt to click a button. After placing the cursor on the desired program name, another click starts the program running.

Table 1 (page 124) in the Appendix is a listing of the first mouse menu definition file I used. This file is compiled with the MAKE-MENU utility to make the actual menu program. This is the simplest type of menu to make. All the graphic characters to outline the menu and heading, or title, are supplied by the program. The lines starting with "OPTION" will display the text between the double quotes in the menu. When the cursor is over that selection and a button is clicked, the label at the end of the line is executed.

The labels are defined following the end (MEND) of the menu description. Label "P1," for example, types out "wp• CR□" which calls up the batch file wp.bat, listed in Table 2 (page 124). Since my wife and I use separate subdirectories for our document files with Word there is a menu selection for both of us.

Wp.bat sets the Turbo Lightning environment for the word processor, then starts Word with the proper subdirectory for the files. Upon exiting the word processor, the file help.bat is called up which reloads the menu. Every batch file called by the menu has "help" as the last entry. Table 3 (page 124) is a listing of help.bat.

However, not all programs exit in a manner that allows the batch file to continue. PC Paintbrush, for example, will terminate but not return to the batch file that called it. In this case, the menu is reloaded by typing, "help." You should make sure the PATH includes the subdirectory containing the help.bat file.

The instructions in the Mouse manual for making the menu, although not designed for the beginner were sufficient, along with some samples on disk, and a good bit of trial and error to guide me through the project. The menu system met its design goals with flying colors.

Just as the commercial software houses never end with version 1.0 of a program, I wound up with version 2 of my mouse menu system in only a couple of months.

The original menu was limited to 20 line items and I wanted a way to handle some choices after the original selection. For example, Word can be started with a particular file, the last edited document or a blank screen.

Table 4 is a listing of the definition file for the new menu. It contains two multiple column popup menus and five single column popup menus.

The multiple column menus take more effort to write but are more versatile. All text, including borders or other graphic characters have to be input into the file.

In addition, the area the highlight will cover must be shown. This is accomplished with the "select" commands which are similar to the "option" commands in the single column menu. The numbers after the label "select" are the line number, start column and length in columns of the cursor highlight; when selected with a button the label at the end will be executed. The size of the highlight can also effect the smoothness of operation. For example, the highlight for the

continued on page 254

Table 4 - Mouse Menu Definition File

For "new_menu.mnu"

```
BEGIN       run,run2  ;Buttons select which popup shows
newmenu:    popup,1,14      ;selected by left button
text "░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░"
text "░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░┌───────────┐░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░"
text " ┌──────────────────────┤ MAIN MENU ├──────────────────────────┐ "
text " │   CANCEL MENU             │     Archive Files to Disk        │ "
text " │   Microsoft Word - Vicki  │     Microsoft Word - Jack        │ "
text " │   Games                   │     Reflex                       │ "
text " │   Printmaster             │     Reflex Reports               │ "
text " │   PC Paintbrush           │     PC Tools                     │ "
text " │   Multiplan               │     Copy II PC                   │ "
text " │   Manage Your Money       │     Income Tax                   │ "
text " │   Microsoft Chart         │     CADD                         │ "
text " │   Sideways                │     Plot QBO                     │ "
text " │   Show Partner            │     Norton Utilities             │ "
text " │   Sidekick                │     Basic                        │ "
text " │                           │                                  │ "
text " ├──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┤ "
text " │            END SESSION - Park disk heads                     │ "
text " ├──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┤ "
text " │▓▓▓ To see this Menu again press a button or type: HELP ▓▓▓   │ "
text " └──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘ "
select 4,5,25
select 5,5,25, VICKI
select 6,5,25, GAMES
select 7,5,25, PM
select 8,5,25, PCPB
select 9,5,25, MP
select 10,5,25,MYM
select 11,5,25,MSC
select 12,5,25,SIDE
select 13,5,25,SHOW
select 14,5,25,SKICK
select 16,5,59,PARK
select 4,40,24,ARK
select 5,40,24,JACK
select 6,40,24,DB
select 7,40,24,DB2
select 8,40,24,TOOL
select 9,40,24,C2
select 10,40,24,TAX
select 11,40,24,CAD
select 12,40,24,QBO
select 13,40,24,NU
select 14,40,24,BASIC
pend
;labels for newmenu
run:        EXECUTE newmenu      ;left button starts main menu
run2:       EXECUTE memresmenu   ;right button starts secondary menu
VICKI:      EXECUTE vickimnu     ;sub-menu started
GAMES:      EXECUTE gamemnu      ;sub-menu started
PM:         TYPE "PM" ENTER
PCPB:       TYPE "PB" ENTER
MP:         TYPE "MP" ENTER
MYM:        TYPE "MYM" ENTER
MSC:        TYPE "MSC" ENTER
SIDE:       TYPE "SIDE" ENTER
SHOW:       TYPE "SP" ENTER
SKICK:      EXECUTE skmnu        ;sub-menu started
PARK:       TYPE "SHIP" ENTER "Y"
ARK:        TYPE "ARCHIVE" ENTER
JACK:       EXECUTE jackmnu      ;sub-menu started
DB:         TYPE "DB" ENTER
DB2:        TYPE "DB2" ENTER
TOOL:       EXECUTE toolmnu      ;sub-menu started
C2:         TYPE "C2PC" ENTER
TAX:        TYPE "TAX" ENTER
CAD:        TYPE "AC" ENTER
QBO:        TYPE "MAP" ENTER
NU:         TYPE "NOR" ENTER
BASIC:      TYPE "BA" ENTER
;end newmenu labels
BEGIN       ;sub-menu for games
gamemnu:    MENU        "SELECT GAME",7,30
      OPTION      "CANCEL"
      OPTION      "BlackJack",G1
      OPTION      "States & Capitols",G2
      OPTION      "Checkers",G3
      OPTION      "Pong",G4
      OPTION      "Surprise",G5
      OPTION      "Kangaroo",G6
      OPTION      "Tron",G7
      OPTION      "Seawolf",G8
      OPTION      "Boxlaser",G9
      OPTION      "Peashooter",G10
      OPTION      "LIFE", G11
      OPTION      "Piano",G12
      MEND
G1:   TYPE "G1" ENTER
G2:   TYPE "G2" ENTER
G3:   TYPE "G3" ENTER
G4:   TYPE "G4" ENTER
G5:   TYPE "G5" ENTER
G6:   TYPE "G6" ENTER
G7:   TYPE "G7" ENTER
G8:   TYPE "G8" ENTER
G9:   TYPE "G9" ENTER
G10:  TYPE "G10" ENTER
G11:  TYPE "G11" ENTER
G12:  TYPE "G12" ENTER
BEGIN
vickimnu: MENU "SELECT DOCUMENT TO LOAD",6,30
      OPTION      "CANCEL"
      OPTION      "Letter",                 WPVL
      OPTION      "Previous Document",      WPVP
      OPTION      "Clean Slate",            WPVC
      MEND
WPVL:       TYPE "L" ENTER
WPVP:       TYPE "P" ENTER
WPVC:       TYPE "C" ENTER
```

```
BEGIN
jackmnu:          MENU "SELECT DOCUMENT TO LOAD", 6,30
      OPTION      "CANCEL"
      OPTION      "Letter",                 WPJL
      OPTION      "Previous Document",      WPJP
      OPTION      "Clean Slate",            WPJ
      MEND
WPJL:       TYPE "WP2L" ENTER
WPJP:       TYPE "WP2P" ENTER
WPJ:        TYPE "WP2" ENTER

BEGIN       ;sub-menu for pc-tools
toolmnu:          MENU "Make PCTOOLS Memory Resident?",6,30
      OPTION      "CANCEL"
      OPTION      "Yes", TOOL2
      OPTION      "No",  TOOLNR
      MEND
TOOL2:      EXECUTE keyrmnu      ;sub-menu started
TOOLNR:     TYPE "T" ENTER

BEGIN       ;second sub-menu for pc-tools
keyrmnu:  MENU "Which Keys to Activate PC Tools?",6,30
      OPTION      "CTRL - ESC", TOOLR
      OPTION      "CTRL - F1", TOOLR1
      OPTION      "CTRL - F2", TOOLR2
      OPTION      "CTRL - F3", TOOLR3
      OPTION      "CTRL - F4", TOOLR4
      OPTION      "CTRL - F5", TOOLR5
      OPTION      "CTRL - F6", TOOLR6
      OPTION      "CTRL - F7", TOOLR7
      OPTION      "CTRL - F8", TOOLR8
      OPTION      "CTRL - F9", TOOLR9
      OPTION      "CTRL - F10", TOOLR10
      OPTION      "CANCEL"
      MEND
 TOOLR:     TYPE "T R80" ENTER  ; batch file uses replaceable paramaters
 TOOLR1:    TYPE "T R80 F1" ENTER
 TOOLR2:    TYPE "T R80 F2" ENTER
 TOOLR3:    TYPE "T R80 F3" ENTER
 TOOLR4:    TYPE "T R80 F4" ENTER
 TOOLR5:    TYPE "T R80 F5" ENTER
 TOOLR6:    TYPE "T R80 F6" ENTER
 TOOLR7:    TYPE "T R80 F7" ENTER
 TOOLR8:    TYPE "T R80 F8" ENTER
 TOOLR9:    TYPE "T R80 F9" ENTER
 TOOLR10:   TYPE "T R80 F10" ENTER

 BEGIN      ;sub-menu for sidekick
 skmnu:     MENU "Kill Turbo Lightning?",6,30
       OPTION     "YES", KTL
       OPTION     "NO",  SKTL
       OPTION     "CANCEL"
       MEND
 KTL:       TYPE "KTL" ENTER
 SKTL:      TYPE "SK" ENTER

 BEGIN
 memresmenu:    popup,1,14      ;selected by right button
 text "░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░"
 text "░░░░░░ ┌─────────────────────────────────────────┐ ░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░░"
 text " ┌─────┤ INSTALL MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAMS MENU   ├────────────────────┐ "
 text " │   CANCEL MENU                                                     │ "
 text " │                Turbo Lightning                                    │ "
 text " │                Turbo Lightning       +              Sidekick      │ "
 text " │                Turbo Lightning  + PC Tools  +  Sidekick           │ "
 text " │                                   PC Tools  +  Sidekick           │ "
 text " │                                                 Sidekick          │ "
 text " │                                   PC Tools                        │ "
 text " │   Smart Notes                                                     │ "
 text " │   Smart Notes              +                    Sidekick          │ "
 text " │   Smart Notes              +      PC Tools  +  Sidekick           │ "
 text " │   Smart Notes +  Turbo Lightning         +      Sidekick          │ "
 text " │   Smart Notes +  Turbo Lightning + PC Tools  +  Sidekick          │ "
 text " └───────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘ "
 select 4,5,53
 select 5,5,53, TL
 select 6,5,53, TLSK
 select 7,5,53, TLPCTSK
 select 8,5,53, PCTSK
 select 9,5,53, SK
 select 10,5,53,PCT
 select 11,5,53,SN
 select 12,5,53,SNSK
 select 13,5,53,SNPCTSK
 select 14,5,53,SNTLSK
 select 15,5,53,SNTLPCTSK
 pend

 ;labels for memresmenu
 TL:        TYPE "RESIDE TL" ENTER
 TLSK:      TYPE "RESIDE TLSK" ENTER
 TLPCTSK:   TYPE "RESIDE TLPCTSK" ENTER
 PCTSK:     TYPE "RESIDE PCTSK" ENTER
 SK:        TYPE "RESIDE SK" ENTER
 PCT:       TYPE "RESIDE PCT" ENTER
 SN:        TYPE "RESIDE SN" ENTER
 SNSK:      TYPE "RESIDE SNSK" ENTER
 SNPCTSK:   TYPE "RESIDE SNPCTSK" ENTER
 SNTLSK:    TYPE "RESIDE SNTLSK" ENTER
 SNTLPCTSK: TYPE "RESIDE SNTLPCTSK" ENTER
 BEGIN
 arkmenu:         MENU "Archive Options",6,30
       OPTION     "CANCEL"
       OPTION     "Erase Backup Files", ARK1
       OPTION     "Archive Changed Files Only", ARK2
       OPTION     "Erase Backups & Archive Changed Files", ARK3
       OPTION     "Archive ALL Files", ARK4
       OPTION     "Erase Backups and Archive ALL Files", ARK5
       MEND
 ARK1:      TYPE "ARK 1" ENTER ; uses batch files "ark", "delbat",
 ARK2:      TYPE "ARK 2" ENTER ; "_delbat_", and "archive".
 ARK3:      TYPE "ARK 3" ENTER
 ARK4:      TYPE "ARK 4" ENTER
 ARK5:      TYPE "ARK 5" ENTER
```

Expanding Your H/Z

continued from page 250

speed). To slow back down to 4.77 Mhz, just set bit 3 low again.

The H/Z-150 LED latch is addressed at port 0C0H. The INT LED is controlled by bit 3 of the port. Other than the port address, the software control of the port is identical with the XT PIA version. (If you get Larry Fogg's program, it can be easily modified for this port address.)

Listing 1 (page 123) is a commented example of how to do the switching. You can even key in the lines to DEBUG and make two simple programs called FAST.COM and SLOW.COM, to do the switching for you. You can also check into Larry Fogg's RAM resident version.

Some Comments on Zenith's ROM BIOS

I've had a lot of readers write and ask me to spell out the details of the various Zenith ROM BIOS versions that have appeared over the years. One reason that I haven't written much on this topic is that there isn't much resource material to draw from. Zenith (unlike IBM (has never released the source code to their ROM BIOS, so any detailed analysis of the ROMs can only be made by studying hand disassembled listings. (And 32K of hand disassembled ML code can be one big PAIN to deal with!) But, I have made some small discoveries in my travels through the 150/158 BIOS chips, and I'm willing to share my limited knowledge with our readers.

Overview

First of all, Zenith's ROM BIOS is designed to be as compatible as possible with the IBM PC-XT ROM BIOS, without infringing on IBM's copyright. Basically, that means it supports the same BIOS interrupt calls as the PC-XT. While remaining very IBM compatible, it has several significant advantages over many other BIOS ROMs, especially the cheap clone chips from Taiwan or Korea.

For one thing, the Zenith has a lot of hardware diagnostic tests built right into their BIOS. These routines are almost as powerful as what some other manufacturers provide on their diagnostic disks. While Zenith still has a diagnostic disk available, the built-in routines can detect most hardware malfunctions without the need for a technician.

Another nice feature is that the Zenith MFM-150 machine language monitor that's always available. This is a nice tool for software debugging and analysis. It's almost like having an inexpensive version of a hardware debugger always available.

BIOS Versions and Release Dates

I'm personally familiar with four different versions of Zenith ROMs: versions 1.7A, 1.8A, 2.3B, and 2.5A. I know that there are probably a couple of other versions running around (perhaps 1.9 and 2.0), but I haven't worked with them. These versions are numbered sequentially, depending on when they were developed, but there appears to be some gaps, too. For instance, I've never heard of versions 2.1 or 2.2.

The BIOS chips contain a date within the code (just like IBM's) giving their release date. If you are running the original BIOS chips shipped with your machine, you can deduct the general era of it's manufacture by it's BIOS version date. You can easily tell which version of BIOS you are running, and/or it's release date.

One way to find the BIOS version is to boot up the system and break to the MFM monitor instead of DOS. This is simply done by holding down the ESCape key during an autoboot or doing a CTRL-ALT-INS keystroke, after the machine is already running. In either case, the MFM monitor will sign on, and you will see the version number printed in the sign-on message.

To find the BIOS date you'll have to use the dump command of the MFM monitor or DEBUG. Just use the dump command (D) to dump the addresses at F800:0000. You'll see a mess of hex numbers printed in lines, with the ASCII equivalents over on the right side of the screen. The ASCII characters on the first and second lines will spell out the BIOS date and the ROM version number. The information will be formatted as follows: 1) a date, 2) a copyright notice (ZDS CORP), and 3) the ROM version. I don't know the exact dates for all versions of BIOS, but Table 1 (page 123) summarizes the ones I have found.

Comparison Between Versions

There are usually a lot of questions about how the different versions of BIOS chips compare, and what the differences are between them. (This is where Zenith releasing the source code would be helpful!) Sometimes people even express concern about being "locked out" of some future software compatibility if they aren't using the latest version. This concern is usually unjustified. Again, I don't have all the answers in this area, but I do have some general feelings that I've developed in working with the different versions.

First of all, the earliest versions of the ROMs are numbered under 1.7. If you have one of those ROMs, you will probably want to upgrade to a new version, because they represent Zenith's first round of BIOS compatibility trials. They were very good for a first try and originally ran a high percentage of IBM software (claimed compatibility was over 90%), but there are some tests that they do fail. Overall, they are probably as PC-compatible as most of the current cheap Asian clone BIOS chips. (For example, they pass the obligatory Flight Simulator/Lotus 123 PC-clone test.)

The next two versions, 1.7 and 1.8A, were even more improved in PC-compatibility over the earlier ones. They also

continued on page 254

LINDE TECHNOLOGY INC.

QUALITY PLUS ECONOMY

(213) 327-6431

FCC APPROVED
CLASS "B"

$585

PC XT COMPATIBLE

COMPUTER INCLUDES:
* SYSTEM BOARD FULLY POPULATED W/640K * 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* TWO DIRECT DRIVE FLOPPY DRIVES 360K * FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
* MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PORT or COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
* 5060 AT STYLE KEYBOARD (TACTILE AVAILABLE)

* * * *

WE HAVE QUALITY MONOCHROME, COLOR AND EGA MONITORS
AT DISCOUNT PRICES WHEN YOU ORDER THE SYSTEM.

* * * *

ALL ADD ON CARDS AND UPGRADES AVAILABLE - FROM MODEM
TO MOUSE AND MORE CALL FOR PRICING.

Mouse Menus

continued from page 252

last selection on the main menu was made larger than needed to cover just the text. This made it much easier to go from the columns above to this area.

Which multiple column menu appears is determined by which mouse button is pressed first. When the left mouse button is pressed the Main Menu will pop up. Or pressing the right button will cause the secondary menu to appear. The secondary menu is used to change the loading of memory resident programs.

Even with 640K of memory it is easy to run out of memory for your main program after loading too many handy resident programs. Some combinations work better than others, too. For example, Turbo Lightning is a natural for use with the word processor and Sidekick is handy for use with Reflex. But, with both loaded there is not enough room for Reflex and a large file. The secondary menu allows loading of the appropriate resident program; some common choices are also included on the Main Menu. I found this more flexible than including everything in the autoexec.bat file which is listed in Table 8 (page 124).

Some selections on the Main Menu cause a single column menu to pop up. For example, selecting Word causes the menu to appear that allows choosing which document, if any, to load. The Game selection has another menu that lists the games available on the hard disk for use.

The batch files that start Word also save and restore a copy of the file "MW.INI" for each user. It is this file that saves a record of the last document loaded, printer driver in use, directory for data and other options. Thus each user starts with their own options and not what the last user left behind. A sample of the batch files that handle this task is included in Table 5 (page 124).

Table 7 (page 124) is a sample of loading a game which is a program in BASIC.

Replaceable parameters are used in a batch file for loading PC Tools as a resident program and to change the activation key. Table 6 (page 124) is the batch file that uses the parameters typed by the labels "TOOLR*."

The hard disk and mouse menu has really made the computer "user friendly." No more searching for the disk to load DOS, then the RAM resident programs, then the application program. And then all the disks for the next application program. An afternoon with Word, Reflex, Turbo Lightning and PC Tools no longer creates a disaster zone of floppies and jackets. As a bonus, writing the menus was fun and informative. ●

Expanding Your H/Z

continued from page 253

represent more stable versions, and were probably used in the bulk of 150s shipped during 1983 and 1984. My Z-150, manufactured in late 1984, had version 1.8A ROMs and I ran it for almost two years, without any problems whatsoever. During that period, I ran all sorts of IBM-PC software, both commercial and public domain. It convinced me that Zenith's ROMs have a high degree of PC-compatibility. (I'm still using that machine, but it has been upgraded to later ROMs, even though it probably wsn't necessary.)

While all these early ROMs were good, some programs written specifically for the IBM-XT still had some problems running on the 150 series. There were a couple of IBM-PC specific programs from MicroSoft (namely WORD and CHART), that wouldn't run on the Z-150 (although Zenith sold special versions that ran fine). So, in ROM version 2.0, Zenith decided to solve those problems, and they did.

After version 2.0, version 2.3B appeared, and then 2.5A also showed up, about a year ago. In these versions of ROM, Zenith had something besides IBM compatibility to consider. They had the implementation of the hardware features of the new 158 series to deal with. That new hardware was supported (to the best of my knowledge) starting in version 2.3B. Version 2.5 is the latest version and appears to only be available in the 256K EPROM size for the H/Z-158 machines.

Besides trying to remain compatible with both the Z-150 and 158 hardware, it's supposed that these new versions also attempted to increase PC-compatibility. Some have commented that Zenith has tinkered too much with these ROMs, and that the earlier versions were just fine. But whether the changes they have were needed or not, in any case, the new versions don't appear to have any less PC-compatibility than older ones.

I hope to explore this topic further in future columns. Any readers who would like to contribute their knowledge on the subject are invited to do so. Stay warm till next month!

Reader Disks Still Available

Yes! Our three reader disks are still available! The PC-Sprint Turbo Board disk, Z-80 Emulator/V-20 chip disk, and the A86/D86 disk are all available for $5.00 (U.S. funds only) each. Postpaid in the US and Canada from: Drude Micro Services, P.O. Box 533, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

Products Mentioned In This Column: Product: Back Issue of *Micro Cornucopia* (Aug./Sept. '86 31), Price: $3.00, Order From: Micro Cornucopia, P.O. Box 223, Bend, OR 97709; (503) 382-5060, (503) 382-7643 (BBS). ●

What C-64* & C-128* USERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!!

HARD DISK SYSTEM W FLOPPY

10 MBYTE DRIVE
Stores 60 Floppies!

- FAST
- EXPANDABLE
- TRANSPARENT OPERATION
- MULTIPLE CHAINED PARTITIONS
- GEOS** COMPATIBLE
- SUPPORTS SINGLE SIDED C-128 AND CPM
- BUILT-IN FLOPPY DRIVE
- SUPPORTS ALL 2.0 TO 7.0 (C-128) DOS COMMANDS
- REPROGRAMMABLE "BOS PAK™" (BUFFERED OPERATING SYSTEM)

20 Mbyte Model HFD-20
ONLY $995.00

10 MBYTE MODEL HFD-10
ONLY $895.00

5 MBTYE MODEL HFD-5
ONLY $695.00

DATA CHIEF™

The **DATA CHIEF** has been designed by C-64 users for C-64 users with important features like:

Storage in original individual disk format:
  — Easy Access to programs via Disk Number.
  — Example: for disk # 60: 'OPEN 15, 8, 15, "H60"
Standard Utilities Included
  — Includes Wedge Commands
135 Watt Power Supply
Metal Enclosure houses up to 3 each 1/2 Ht Hard Disks
  — Provides Excellent Monitor Stand 'P.C. style
  — Allows room for future expansion
Complete Operating Manual
1 Year Full Warranty

The **DATA CHIEF** is perfect for software and hardware developers, business users, students, and serious computer experimenters as well as for bulletin boards and data base systems.

TO ORDER SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

I. C. T. In Con Trol Inc
103 BAUGHMAN'S LANE
SUITE 301
FREDERICK, MD 21701

Maryland residents add 5% sales tax
For more information call:
(301) 371-4000
Allow 4-6 weeks delivery (U.S. Only)

* C-64 & C-128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

** GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Softworks.

IBM REPAIR
Component Level
FLAT RATE PRICING
IBM & COMPAQ PRODUCTS

● PC/XT System board	$90
● AT System board	$175
● 5¼ Floppy Drive (Repair)	$39
● 5¼ Floppy Drive Align	$29
● Keyboards	$65
● Multi function cards	$65
● Single function cards	$45
● Power Supplies	$65

PRICES INCLUDE PARTS UNDER $20

OTHER COMPUTERS
- Columbia
- PC Jr's
- Apple
- IBM Portable
- IBM Compatibles & Clones

MONITORS & PRINTERS
$50.00
PER HOUR

HARD DRIVES
CALL FOR PRICES

VISA MASTERCARD

PC REPAIR, INC.
3145 Gateway Drive, Ste. J
Norcross, GA 30071
404-263-6044
404-263-6170

TURNAROUND TIME
5 TO 7 DAYS

AT&T MOTHERBOARD
REPAIR — $175.00

UNIX

continued from page 127

The integrity of data is always important if the data is to be considered reliable. UNIX provides the capability of executing more than one process at a time. With this feature, a problem arises as to data integrity. If two or more processes are using shared memory or the same file then the operating system must synchronize their operations to prevent the data from being corrupted. For example, two processes are executing, process A and process B. Both processes read the value 1000 from a shared memory variable. Process B adds 200 to the 1000 and writes 1200 back out to the variable. Meanwhile, process A adds 500 to its 1000 and writes 1500 to the variable. The final value of the variable is 1500 which is not correct. Process B should have read the value 1000 and then "locked" the variable to prevent another process from updating it. After process B is finished updating the variable with 1200 then the variable is "unlocked." Process A is not allowed to update the variable until process B has "unlocked" it. Then process A reads in 1200 and adds 500 with a result of 1700. 1700 is the correct value. Process synchronization coordinates this type of resource sharing. It can get very complex when there are many processes executing in various sequences and conditions, all sharing a common resource.

Process Scheduling

In a multiprogramming, multiprocessing environment the objective is to maximize processor utilization. A system with just one processor can only execute one process at a time. To allow for more than one process to run requires splitting up the processor time among each process. Scheduling is the process for creating an execution queue. Scheduling also handles input/output functions and device queues. Depending on the size of a system, there may be more than one scheduler. Each scheduler would have varying levels of scheduling to handle different systems work loads. A process scheduler must always decide which process and in what order they should execute.

Deciding which process to schedule involves looking at scheduler performance criteria. This is based on the central processor unit (CPU) utilization, process throughput, turnaround time, waiting time, and/or response time. Time is money, so the CPU should be utilized as much as possible. Throughput is the number of processes or jobs completed in a period of time. Turnaround time is how long it takes a job to execute, from the time it was submitted to when execution has completed. Waiting time is the amount of time a job spends idle in a waiting queue. Response time is the period of time from when a job was submitted, to when it first produces a response. The design or efficiency of a scheduler depends on the criteria chosen for a particular system. A simple scheduler would allocate CPU time on a first-come-first-serve basis, whereas a more complex scheduler might have multiple queue levels, each using different performance critieria.

Process Swapping

In order for many users or jobs to share system memory, there must be some sort of memory management. Just as with process scheduling, each request is given a certain amount of time to perform its task in memory. When that period of time has elapsed, the entire task is "frozen" and pulled out of memory until it comes to the top of the queue again. This is process swapping. A process is moved into memory from a storage area, such as disk, and allowed to execute for a period of time. Then after a process has received its share of available CPU time, the process is swapped, including all variables and flags, back out to the storage area. The next process is swapped in and goes through the same procedure. As more processes and users start needing

continued on page 256

NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT ★ NEW PRODUCT

BEST BUYS FOR 1987

IBM* Please call for IBM items not listed

IBM PC 256K, Dual Floppy	$1049.00
IBM Monochrome Monitor	$206.25
IBM Monochrome Card	$187.50
IBM PCXT 256K 1 Floppy	$1608.75
256K 2 Floppy	$1721.25
512K 1 Floppy 20 MB Hard	$2171.25
IBM PCAT 256K 1.2 Floppy	$2449.00
512K 1.2 Floppy 30 MB Hard	$3995.00

COMPAQ* Please call for COMPAQ items not listed

Portable 256K, 2 Floppy	$1539.00
Portable 286II 640K, 1.2 Floppy 20 MB Hard	$3995.00
Deskpro 1 128K, 1 Floppy	$1500.80
Deskpro III 512K, 1 Floppy 20 MB Hard	$2200.80
Portable II Model II 256K, 2 Floppy	$2519.30
Portable II Model IV 640K, 360 Floppy 20 MEG Hard	$3499.30
Deskpro 286 1 256K, 1 Floppy	2099.30
Deskpro 286 III 512K, 1.2 Floppy 30 MB Hard 10 MB Tape	$3989.30

HEWLETT PACKARD* Please call for HEWLETT PACKARD items not listed

HP Plotters	
HP 7470A 2 Pen Plotter	$821.25
HP 7440 8 Pen Plotter	$971.25
HP 7475A 6 Pen Plotter	$1421.25
HP 7550 8 Pen Plotter	$2925.00

Hp Laserjet	
HP Laserjet with cartridge	$2246.25
HP Laserjet Plus with cartridge	$2996.25
HP Laserjet 500 Plus with cartridge	$3746.25
HP Thinkjet Printer	$371.25

EPSON* Please call for EPSON products not listed

Epson LX-86	$234.00
Epson 400-i	$1337.00
Epson FX-85	$368.00
Epson LQ-1000	$700.00
Epson FX-286	$485.00
Epson EX 1000	$667.00
Epson LQ-800	$536.00
Epson LQ-2500	$1069.00

Sharp's new Z-50 is the small business copier that's big on features.

ONLY $595.00 SHARP ONLY $595.00

SHARP Z-50 MINI-COPIER

It used to be that a lot of small businesses couldn't afford a top quality, professional copier.

Those days are over, because Sharp has just introduced the amazing Z-50 for every copying job you'll ever need, and the cost per copy will astound you.

The Z-50:
- Copies on both sides of the paper.
- Copies up to 10" x 14" in black, red, blue and brown.
- Multiple copying.
- Self-diagnostics.
- Fits on a desk-top.

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

The Bitterness of Poor Quality Remains Long After the Sweetness of Low Price is Forgotten

*All products are 100% factory parts. Upon request we can install generic parts.

On all orders under $200.00 please add $5.00 handling fee. All prices reflect 3% discount for cash. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change.

J.M.H. Distributing, Inc.
Bldg. 5 The Pines Ct. F
St. Louis, MO 63141
1-800-241-1881 Ext 278
Missouri 314-275-8873

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

UNIX

continued from page 255

CPU time, the more the system will be loaded down. It takes time to transfer a process in/out of memory to/from a disk.

Process Termination

When a process has finished execution it will then terminate. The termination of a process may cause other processes to terminate. A parent process should have the capability to terminate its children. When a parent creates a new process, it should retain the identity of the newly created process. Then when a parent process is terminated, all of the children can be terminated along with it, by use of identities. Termination of a process may only involve that one process or it may directly affect the existence of others. The operating system must be able to determine which processes should be terminated to free up resources.

Input/Output System

The input/output system is a straight forward design. Every piece of hardware supported by the system appears like a file. Data is transferred to and from I/O devices as if they were actually files. To print a document, the document is written to the printer file. A process needs to get numerical data from disk so the process reads the data from the disk drive file. The same concept applies when accessing memory. A memory file is listed in the device directory.

File System

The major features of a UNIX file system include a hierarchical structure, dynamic file expansion, structureless files, file security, and file and device independence. Having a hierarchical structure, related files can be grouped together and manipulated as a group. The file system is flexible enough that files can grow as needed and the contents be interpreted in whatever way is appropriate. Files are grouped into directories in the same way as a file drawer in a file cabinet. The UNIX file system is tree-structured. At the root of the tree is the root directory. Branching out from the root directory are subdirectories. To access a file nested down several subdirectories a path name is used.

The operating system maintains the location of the file, the size, a link count which is the number of other names this file is refered to by, who owns the file, security information, file type, creation date, the last modification date, and the last time the file was accessed. All input/output devices are accessed as if they were regular storage files. They are treated as special files and are grouped together in a device directory.

There are many UNIX utilities which serve as file management tools. Tools for copying data from one file or device to another, working with directories, viewing file contents, renaming files and linking filenames to one common file. One main point to keep in mind is that UNIX file structures are not very rigid. The internal organization of files are treated as a sequence of bytes.

Shell

The shell is the interface between the user and the system. It is the UNIX system's command interpreter. Some of the features of the UNIX shell include interactive processing, background processing, input/output redirection, pipes and filters, wild-card matching, shell scripts, shell variables, and programming language constructs.

The shell operates in a dialogue fashion. It asks for a command from the user and then it carries it out. When the shell is ready for another command it displays the "$" which is the system prompt. The format of a command line is the command first followed by any arguments or options that the command may require. Most UNIX utilities perform one function, which is to take some data input, process it, and produce the results as output. Three standard files, an input file, an output file and an error file, are assigned when a user requests execution of a

continued on page 257

Stan Veit's History–Computer Camelot

I opened the Computer Mart of New York in February of 1976 although we had been incorporated since December 1975, I was very unsure of ever opening such a thing as a computer store in New York City and was still actively looking for a writing assignment that pleased me. Dede, my wife and I were on our way to Long Island on the expressway when we passed a store on the side of the highway. Suddenly she said, "Stan, go ahead and open the computer store." "What got into you all of a sudden," I replied? "I just saw a store selling Hang gliders." If that guy can sell hang gliders alongside the L.I.E., you can sell computers in Manhattan." That was it, the die was cast, we were in the computer business!

Least anybody think we were impulsive, I would like to point out that I knew as much about microcomputers as anyone, which was very little. I had read all there was to read about them and actually operated an IBM 5100 which was the first real personal computer. Little did I know that the IBM 5100 was as far from a micro as Boston was from Santa Clara.

Having made up your minds to boldly go into the computer store business, where only one other couple had ever gone, we packed our bags and drove to Florida for Christmas.

When we returned, Dede went back to teaching school to support us while I plunged into the computer store business, inventing it as I went along. I decide that I needed a good location in Manhattan for my store. Of course I did not have the rent for a good Manhattan location, but things were bad in New York at that time so I sought to sublet a location. Then I got a bright idea, on 32nd St. and 5th Ave. was a famous hobby department store called Polks. Here was seven stories of nothing but hobby material, everything from Barbi dolls to radio controlled model airplanes and locomotives that cost $1,000. If I could rent a little space in that store I would have a great location. Well, I went to see Mr. Polk and explained about hobby computers, which he had never heard of because I had just put the two words together for him alone. It worked, he rented me 500 square feet in his store for a reasonable fee. Later I found out that the magician who sold magic tricks there had just died and Polk was stuck for the rent. Well, we would perform magic of a different kind.

When we returned from Florida, I got a call from a representative of the Sphere Computer Co. whom I had called about becoming their New York dealer. The Sphere was the first real desktop computer. It had a built-in CRT and keyboard. It also looked like a computer and was several years ahead of its time. I gave them a check for $2,500 and bought a complete "factory built," Sphere plus five kits to build more of the same. I was thereby made the dealer for New York, New Jersey and so on. What an honor!

The computer I really wanted to sell was the Altair made by MITS. My friend Les Solomon called Ed Roberts and tried to get me the New York dealership, but Ed had given the entire East Coast to a man named Dick Brown who was starting a company called "The Computer Store." Dick asked me to come to Boston to talk with him. When I went he said, "We understand you are interested in going into the computer business in New York?" "No," I said, "I am going into the computer business and I want to find out if I am going to sell Altairs or not." Turned out that they wanted a fat percentage of the profits and all kinds of franchise fees. I was lucky and did not become an Altair dealer.

Instead of Altairs I became a dealer for IMSAI who were easy to do business with. All you had to do was send them $2500 and promise to buy $10,000 worth of computers in a year. I did it and they shipped me computer kits in time to open The Computer Mart of New York on a snowy Sunday in the middle of February, 1976. My stock consisted of five incomplete Spheres, five IMSAIs, some 19" video monitors, one used Teletype ASR 33 and a lot of books about computers and computer magazines. It was the computer magazines that kept us going until we started to sell computers. Virginia Londoner the lady who owned *BYTE*, shipped us loads of magazines and we sold them as fast as they came in. In fact we were the entire New York circulation of *BYTE!* Dave Ahl of *Creative Computing* also personally delivered our magazines and we sold a load of them for him.

In addition to the IMSAI computer kits we bought one Altair. When a customer came in and asked about these microcomputers, we told him everything we knew and then showed the Altair and IMSAI. "Which one do you think costs more?" Everybody picked the IMSAI with the red/white/blue lucite panel, the red and green lights and the big paddle switches. "No," we said, "This Altair costs more." They always bought the IMSAI. (Of course, we didn't have any Altairs, but we didn't have any IMSAIs either!)

The way you bought your IMSAI was to pay me one third down, in cash. Then I put you on the list. When the computer kits came in I called up as many people as I had computers for. They picked up their kits after paying the balance in cash. When I say kits I do not mean the kits you get today to assemble a PC-clone. Today all the parts are on the boards, or at the most you have to plug-in chips and install the parts in the cabinet. The IMSAI kit, like all others required you to solder in all the parts including the 100-pin connectors and all the resistors and capacitors. You really had to know what you were doing or you destroyed your investment.

I had a staff of skilled hardware hackers who would put your computer together for you for $300. They charged me $150. Since we only made $100 on a kit and we only got a few kits a week, we tried to sell as many "factory-builts" as we could. One of our star assemblers was a medical student who could solder as fast as he moved his hands, and never made a solder bridge. Others were the electronics staff of a big military installation who worked for me in their off-hours. They also repaired the butchered computer kits when possible. We had customers who bought a kit and tried to build it with a 500 watt solder gun. They soon melted the motherboard and came in to buy a "factory built" machine pledging us to never tell that they hadn't built it themselves.

The staff at Computer Mart of New York consisted of myself and one "full time" salesman David, who came in at 11AM, went to lunch at 12 noon and left at 4 PM. His one redeeming feature was that he would stay up all night, at home working on software, or figuring out how to interface two different pieces of computer gear. Dave could interface anything to a computer, I mean anything! I was never at a want for help though, if things got busy I just had the hangers-out wait on the customers. These were people who were so nuts about our little computers that they hung out in our store all day. Some were kids, some were retired people and some were business people who took extended lunch hours to hang out at the Computer Mart. This started to annoy Mr. Polk because we were interfering with the sale of his Barbi dolls. On weekends you couldn't get into the ground floor of Polks because of the mob of computer nuts hanging out at our counter. Something had to give and it was us. After all it was his store!

We moved to a big store on Madison Avenue and 30th St. with 7,000 sq. feet on three floors. In the basement we had our stockroom and our own shop for repair and burn-in of

continued on page 265

UNIX

continued from page 256

program. The input generally comes from the keyboard, and the output and errors are displayed on the screen.

Background processing handles executing programs as secondary processes. Some programs may be time-consuming tasks. Instead of allowing these tasks to prevent further command input until the task is complete, a user can request that the task be executed in the background or as a secondary process. This would then allow the user to enter further commands while the background process is running. More than one background request can be executed at one time. Therefore the UNIX system can work on several tasks at once without requiring a dedicated input device for each task.

Remembering that files and input/output devices are all treated the same, the shell provides the ability for a user to reassign the standard input and output files. Instead of having a user retype in a list of customer addresses everytime a mass mailing is to be sent out, the user can redirect the input from a customer address file to the program which generates mailing labels. The mailing label program does not need to be changed to accept input from a file. The shell handles where the data is coming from to the program. The same is true when the results of a program need to go to disk instead of the printer. The user instructs the shell to redirect the output to disk. All a program is designed to do is to accept input, process it, and output the results. It is not concerned with where the data originated from.

Pipes and filters provide the capability to pass data directly from one process to another by using just one command line instruction. They will be discussed further in the section, Pipes and Filters.

Users often need to perform file management operations on a group of files. The user could perform these tasks one at a time separately. The UNIX shell offers a function called wild-card matching which permits the user to apply group file manipulations by using a single command instead. If a series of files need to be deleted and they all have something in common in their filenames, such as the first three letters being identical, then wild-card matching can be used to match on the first three letters of the filename. All filenames which have the same first three letters will be deleted. There are variations as to how wild-card matching can be used. This was just a basic example to show how a group of files may be deleted by using a single command.

Shell scripts are files which contain a sequence of commands to be executed. They could also be considered batch files since they will run a batch of commands. All the facilities of the shell can be used with shell scripts. Shell scripts save the user from having to repeatedly enter the same sequence of commands. The shell script is executed by entering the name of the file. Shell variables can be used to make the shell script more flexible. The variables are nothing more than a string of characters which are substituted in the shell script file in place of the variable. Shell scripts also allow arguments to be passed, conditional statements, case selection, repetition, conditional branching, command substitution, and comment lines. The shell could stand on its own as a programming language. Utilities can be put together in a shell script to form a new function.

Pipes And Filters

Pipes and filters manipulate and pass data from one process to another in a single command line. Filters, as the name implies, alter data. A filter could be a sort routine or a query utility. Data is passed through the filter and changed.

Pipes pass data directly from one program or utility to another. A list of customers need to be sorted and transferred to a report generator. The list could first be sorted to a temporary file and then the

continued on page 259

NRI Trains You At Home—As You Build Your Own IBM-Compatible Computer

GET THE KNOW-HOW TO REPAIR EVERY COMPUTER ON THIS PAGE.

Learn the Basics the NRI Way—and Earn Good Money Troubleshooting Any Brand of Computer

The biggest growth in jobs between now and 1995, according to Department of Labor estimates, will occur in the computer service and repair business, where demand for trained technicians will actually *double.*

You can cash in on this opportunity—either as a full-time corporate technician or an independent service-person—once you've learned all the basics of computers the NRI way. NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and "hands-on" building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through advanced electronic circuitry and on into computer electronics. You also learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential languages for troubleshooting and repair.

Total Computer Systems Training, Only From NRI

No computer stands alone . . . it's part of a total system. To really service and repair computers, you have to understand computer *systems.* And only NRI includes a complete computer system as part of your training.

You start with the step-by-step assembly of the highly rated, IBM PC compatible Sanyo 550 Series computer. You install and troubleshoot the "intelligent" keyboard. Then you assemble the power supply, install the disk drive and extra memory to give you a powerful 256K RAM system.

Finally, you interface the high-resolution monitor and dot-matrix printer and begin to use the $1,000 worth of software that's included. You're learning about, working with, and troubleshooting an entire computer system—monitor, keyboard, computer, disk drive, power supply, and printer—all the essentials you'll meet every day as a professional computer service technician.

No Experience Needed, NRI Builds It In

Practical, hands-on experience that

IBM
EPSON
AT&T
COMPAQ

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corporation.
Epson is a Registered Trademark of Epson America, Inc.
Apple and the Apple logo are Registered Trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Compaq is a registered Trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation.
© 1985 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

AND MORE.

gives you the skills you need for success. You learn in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move.

Your training is backed up by your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, ready to help you when you need it. You get it all from NRI!

100-Page Free Catalog Tells More

Send the coupon today for NRI's big 100-page color catalog on NRI's electronics training, which gives you all the facts about NRI courses in Microcomputers, Robotics, Data Communications, TV/Audio/Video Servicing, and other growing high-tech career fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016.

Your NRI course includes the • IBM PC compatible Sanyo computer with memory expansion to 256K RAM • high-resolution monitor • double-density/double-sided disk drive • "intelligent" keyboard • dot-matrix printer with near-letter-quality mode • NRI Discovery Lab® to teach circuit design and operations • digital multimeter • logic probe • spread sheet • word processing software—and more.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20016
We'll give you tomorrow.

For Career courses approved under GI Bill ☐ check for details.

☑ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY

- ☐ Computer Electronics with Microcomputers
- ☐ TV/Audio/Video Servicing
- ☐ Satellite Electronics
- ☐ Robotics & Industrial Controls
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Communication Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Design Technology
- ☐ Telephone Servicing
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating, & Refrigeration
- ☐ Locksmithing & Electronic Security
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Automotive Servicing

Name (Please print) Age

Street

City/State/Zip

Accredited by the National Home Study Council 308-017

Modula-2 Tables

Table 1.

Modula-2 delimiters.

;	Separate Modula-2 statements.
:	Separate variable name & TYPE, Separate CASE labels and CASE statements.
.	Decimal point, MODULE terminator, RECORD field selector, QUALIFIED identifier selector.
,	Separate identifiers, Separate ARRAY indexes.
^	(up arrow) POINTER dereferencing.
|	Delimiter for CASE and RECORD variants.
(	Start nested expression, Start parameters list, Start enumeration
)	End nested expression, End parameters list, End enumeration.
[	Start INDEX list, Start SUBRANGE, Start variable memory address, Start MODULE priority.
]	End INDEX list, End SUBRANGE, End variable memory address, End MODULE priority.
{	Start SET expression.
}	End SET expression.
(*	Start comment field.
*)	End comment field.
..	SUBRANGE specifier.

Table 2.

Modula-2 operators.

+	Addition, SET union.
-	Subtraction, SET difference.
*	Multiplication, SET intersection.
/	REAL division, Symmetrical SET difference.
DIV	INTEGER division.
MOD	Modulus (remainder of INTEGER division).
IN	SET membership.
:=	Assignment in executable instruction.
=	Equal (BOOLEAN), Assignment in CONSTANT declaration, Assignment in TYPE declaration.
<	Less than (BOOLEAN).
>	Greater than (BOOLEAN).
#	Not equal to (BOOLEAN).
<>	Not equal to (BOOLEAN).
<=	Less than or equal to (BOOLEAN).
=>	Greater than or equal (BOOLEAN).
&	BOOLEAN AND (Conjunction).
AND	BOOLEAN AND (Conjunction).
OR	BOOLEAN OR (Disjunction).
~	BOOLEAN Negation.
NOT	BOOLEAN Negation.

Table 3.

Standard Modula-2 Functions.

DEC(x)	Decrement the value "x" by one. The arguments are of the type CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, CHAR, and enumeration.
DEC(x,n)	Decrements the value "x" by the value "n". The arguments are of the type CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, CHAR, and enumeration.
DISPOSE(p)	Deallocates storage allotted to "p" where "p" is declared as POINTER TO T.
DISPOSE (p,t1,t2)	Deallocates storage allotted to tag fields t1, t2, ... in T where "p" is declared as POINTER TO T.
EXCL(s,i)	Excludes element i from SET s. Element i is a constant or variable expression of the base type s.
HALT	Terminates program.
INC(x)	Increments the value "x" by one. The arguments are of the type CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, CHAR, and enumeration.
INC(x,n)	Increments the value "x" by the value "n". The arguments are of the type CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, CHAR, and enumeration.
INCL(s,i)	Includes element i into SET s. Element i is a constant or variable expression of the base type s.
NEW(p)	Obtains storage for p where p is declared as POINTER TO T.
NEW (p,t1,t2)	
ABS(x)	Returns the absolute value of x. The argument type may be INTEGER, LONGINT, REAL, or LONGREAL. The result returned is of the same type passed to the procedure.
CAP(ch)	Returns the upper-case equivalent of the lower-case character "ch". Upper-case and nonalphabetic are returned unchanged.
CHR(x)	Returns the character equivalent of the CARDINAL value "x". The argument types are CARDINAL or LONGCARD.
FLOAT(X)	Converts CARDINAL or LONGCARD "x" to a REAL value.
HIGH(a)	Returns the upper bound of the first dimension of ARRAY "a". The value returned is of the type CARDINAL.
MAX(t)	Returns the maximum value of the type "t". The arguments allowed are CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, REAL, LONGREAL, CHAR, and enumeration. The returned value is of the same type as the argument.
MIN(t)	Returns the minimum value of the type "t". The arguments allowed are CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, REAL, LONGREAL, CHAR, and enumeration. The returned value is of the same type as the argument.
ODD(x)	Returns TRUE if "x" is odd. Returns FALSE if not. The arguments allowed are CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, and LONGINT. The value returned is of the type BOOLEAN.
ORD(x)	Returns the ordinal value of "x". (0 origin). The arguments allowed are CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, CHAR, and enumeration. The value returned is of the type CARDINAL.
TRUNC(x)	Truncates "x" to its integral part. The arguments allowed are REAL, LONGREAL. The value returned is of the type CARDINAL.
VAL(T,x)	Returns the value with ordinal number "x" and type "T". "T" is CARDINAL, LONGCARD, INTEGER, LONGINT, CHAR, or enumeration. "x" is of the type CARDINAL. The value returned is of the type specified in "T".

Table 4.
Standard Procedures

Obtains storage for tag fields t1, t2, ... in T where p is declared as POINTER TO T.

Modula-2
continued from page 128

CASE statement produces the same net effect as a certain class of IF statements.

EXAMPLE:

```
CASE expression OF
   case-1 : statement-1 |
   case-2 : statement-2 |
   case-3 : statement-3 |
   .....
   case-n : statement-n;
ELSE
   statement;
END;
```

where case-1 thru case-n represent Case Labels. Case labels must be constants or constant expressions. They may appear individually or in a list. Case labels may also be Boolean constants. The vertical bar, |, separates the statements for each case.

The ELSE clause is optional. It is included when there is a statement that needs to be performed when no match of the expression occurs. The CASE statement offers the advantage of being less wordy and more readable than the IF statement, but lacks flexibility, because CASE labels can not be Boolean expressions.

Looping Statements

Most of the power of a computer stems from it's capability to repeat tasks over and over. Modula-2 has a rich assortment of instructions for looping, or performing repetitive tasks. This assortment of looping instructions allows testing for an loop exit condition at the beginning, middle, end, or looping endlessly.

The REPEAT instruction allows one to execute a loop until the exit condition is met and takes the form:

```
REPEAT
     statement sequence
UNTIL expression;
```

where "statement sequence" is the loop body and is executed repetitively until the exit condition is met. The exit condition is tested after each execution of the loop body. This type of loop always executes the loop body at least one time.

The WHILE loop instruction tests the exit condition prior to executing the loop body and takes the form:

```
WHILE expression DO
          statement sequence
END;
```

where expression is the loop exit condition to be tested. Overall, the WHILE statement is used more often than the REPEAT statement because it allows for the possibility that the loop may not be executed at all.

In situations where a loop is needed to repeat a statement sequence with a progression of values, the FOR statement fills the bill very nicely. The for statement takes the form:

```
FOR control := expression-1
               expression-2
               constant DO
     statement sequence;
END;
```

where expression-1 specifies the starting value; expression-2, the limit; and constant, the increment or decrement value. Constant must be of the type CARDINAL or INTEGER. A positive value signifies an increment; a negative value, a decrement. If the constant is not specified, it is assumed to be an increment of 1. If the control variable is numeric, it must be of the type CARDINAL or INTEGER. Furthermore, expression-1 and expression-2 must be compatible with the control variable. REAL variables are illegal.

There arises the situation where a loop is required to execute a statement sequence over and over continuously and may or may not require an exit condition! Take, for example, the operating system in a computer. Once the computer is initialized the operating system is constantly awaiting your command or executing a program. The underlying concept is that the operating system is the lowest level of operation and it is running in an endless loop.

Modula-2 has a loop instruction which allows you to place statements inside an endless loop. Optionally, with the inclusion of an EXIT statement, you can exit the loop from anywhere within the statement sequence. The loop instruction's name is LOOP and it takes the form:

```
LOOP
   statement-1;
   statement-2;(optional EXIT test)
   statement-3;(located anywhere)
   .....       ;(within statements)
   statement-n;
END;
```

where statement-1 thru statement-n are the statement sequences to be repeated. Optionally a test can be made anywhere within the body of the statement sequence and an EXIT performed if the test condition is met.

By now you should have a general idea about the statements used in Modula-2 to implement conditional branching and loops. The discussion on statements in Modula-2 should have given you a feel for the way statements are implemented. Time to move on to

continued on page 259

Modula-2

continued from page 258

bigger and better things.

Procedures in Modula-2

A procedure performs the same function in Modula-2 as a subroutine does in BASIC, but insulates the local variables from the rest of the program. The best way to describe a procedure is as a collection of instructions used to perform a particular action.

Besides containing commonly referenced routines, procedures serve as the building blocks of programs. To construct a procedure in Modula-2 you have to declare a procedure. (Have you noticed that there are a lot of declarations required in the language ???). A procedure declaration consists of a Procedure Heading and a Procedure Body.

The Heading includes the procedure identifier and Formal Parameters. The Body encompasses the local declarations and statements. The Formal parameters serve as place holders for the actual parameters that are passed by the statement calling the procedure.

Procedure parameters fall into two classes, Variable and Value parameters. If the parameter in the heading is preceded by the keyword VAR then the parameter is a variable type, otherwise, the parameter is called a value parameter and the procedure.

Variable parameters allow the procedure to modify the contents of the actual parameter in the calling statement. Procedures that use value parameters just receive a copy of the actual parameter passed by the calling statement. Procedures may work on the contents received through a value parameter without altering the contents of the original parameter. Both variable and value parameters are allowed in the same procedure heading, separated by a comma.

The TYPE of the actual parameters passed by the calling statement and the formal parameters in the procedure heading must agree. Specifically, the types of variable parameters must be identical; the value parameter types only need to be assignment-compatible. A formal parameter may be an Open ARRAY parameter, which is an array with no explicit upper index.

Procedures belong to one of two categories: Proper procedures or Function procedures. Function procedures have an unstructured result type and relay the result to the calling statement through a RETURN statement in the body of the procedure. Proper procedures do not have result

continued on page 260

UNIX

continued from page 257

report generator could read the temporary file for its report. By using pipe facilities, the temporary file could be eliminated. The data would directly pass through the sort routine to the report generator to the printer, all with a single command line. This provides a way to easily process data, by pipelining several utilities, without having to design a new program.

Multi-tasking

Multi-tasking provides the UNIX user with the capability to execute more than one task at a time or allow several other users to use the system also. Each task is given a certain amount of CPU time to run. Once that time is up, another task is given time to do some of its processing. A user may wish to have a program compiling in the background while updating the programs documentation at the same time. When the program finishes compiling, it will prompt the user. Printing a long document file would keep the user from using the terminal unless that process is told to execute in the background. Background processing was discussed in a previous section, The Shell. Multi-tasking gives the user more efficient use of time and resources.

Summary

The UNIX system was designed to make software development an easier job. What turned out was a system that not only serves the needs of individual users but is, for the most part, universal and portable. UNIX is not machine dependent. The operating system's commands are the same no matter whether a user is logged onto a mainframe or isolated in an area with a microcomputer running UNIX. Since UNIX is licensed by AT&T, the extra costs involved from royalty payments makes it undesireable for other vendors to modify UNIX. Instead they design their own system to include their modifications. UNIX then starts to lose its original intention of being universal. UNIX and its look-alikes need to have a standard to abide by.

The ability to run more than one process at a time allows more efficient use of CPU time and reduces time-share costs. The complexity of scheduling and synchronization algorithms determines the type of system performance that can be realized. Multi-tasking provides an efficient way to utilize all the resources. UNIX makes the best use of time for everyone.

The UNIX file system is easy to understand being that all files and input/output devices are all treated the same. Sending data to a printer is the same as sending data to a file. File structures are flexible. As the space is needed, file size will grow dynamically. There is no defined structure other than that all information is stored in a byte format. The data may be accessed in a number of different ways. Files are arranged in a heirarchical manner, and can be managed as a group. There are also various levels of file security to limit user access.

Overall, the UNIX operating system is very powerful. The trend seems to be towards UNIX. ●

W.A.G.'S
Computers

We sell name brand products without name brand prices !!

EPSON:

LX-80	239.00
LX-86	299.00
HS-80	359.00
FX-85	419.00
FX-286	599.00
EX-800	619.00
EX-1000	825.00
LQ-800	589.00
LQ-1000	799.00
LQ-2500	1200.00

ITT:

ITT EXTRA W/MONO 2 DRIVES	1495.00
ITT EXTRA W/MONO 1 DRIVE & 20 MB HARD	1795.00
ITT EXTRA-XP 2 DRIVES	CALL
ITT EXTRA-XP 1 DIRVE & 20 MB HARD	CALL
ITT XL	CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE

WESTERN DIGITIAL:

FILE CARD 10	440.00
FILE CARD 20	525.00
FILE CARD 30	600.00
20 HD KIT	425.00
30 HD KIT	475.00

MAGNAVOX:

12" AMBER TTL	106.00
12 " GREEN TTL	106.00
#8CM515 COLOR	350.00
#CM8505 COLOR	235.00
#8562 COLOR	330.00

PANASONIC:

KXP 1080-I	265.00
KXP 1090-I	340.00
KXP 1092	390.00
KXP 1592	550.00
KXP 1595	670.00

SOFTWARE:

REFLEX	99.00
SIDEKICK W/ TRAVELING SIDEKICK	105.00
TURBO PASCAL	CALL
QUICK BASIC 2.0	79.00
MICROSOFT WORD	300.00
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	79.00
LOTUS 123 V2.01	329.00
SYMPHONY	449.00
JAZZ	305.00
CROSSTALK XVI	170.00
NORTON 3.1	75.00
DBASE III+	490.00
FRAMEWORK	490.00
MULTIMATE	399.00

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRODUCTS AND PRICES

PRODUCT INFO &
TECH SUPPORT
TENN. RESIDENTS CALL
1-(615)-528-7232

**TO ORDER CAll:
1-(800)-222-WAGS**

*MASTERCARD AND VISA
ACCEPTED*

Prices subject to change with out notice. Tennessee Residents Add 7.75% sales tax.
Prices do not include shipping charges. We accept Mastercard and Visa or C.O.D.

Toshiba's PageLaser 12 50% Faster Than Most

Toshiba has recently announced the PageLaser 12, which prints 12 pages-per-minute, 50 percent faster than most laser printers used with personal computers.

Priced at $3499, PageLaser 12 is Toshiba's entry in the laser printer market and is the first high-speed laser printer from a major PC printer manufacturer. Its extended product life of 600,000 pages is six times longer than the standard laser printers. It offers high-resolution text at 300 x 300 dots-per-inch on a full page, and a high duty cycle of 10,000 pages per month.

End-user replaceable, long-lasting consumables (toner, developer and drum) contribute to PageLaser 12's low maintenance costs and come included with the printer.

PageLaser 12 works with IBM-compatible microcomputers and most popular software packages. It has resident emulation of the IBM Graphics Printer, Diablo 630, Qume Sprint 11 and Toshiba's P351 3-in-one 24-pin dot matrix printer. An optional cartridge provides Hewlett Packard LaserJet 500 Plus emulation.

The printer's 16-digit front panel displays operating instructions and error messages in written form, not in flashing numbers found on other laser printers. Printer configurations also can be altered by using the front panel menu.

Standard with PageLaser 12 are a parallel-serial interface and 512KB of memory. An optional 1.5MB of additional memory provides for faster overall print speed and enhances other advanced features.

Also standard are three resident font (prestige elite, courier 10 and line printer), three font cartridge slots and downloadable font capability. All fonts can be portrait or landscape, bold, italics, reverse image (dark background) or halftone and can have half-height, double size and width characteristics. The end-user can change the fonts by accessing the font control panel or the application software package.

PageLaser 12 will be offered with a 250-sheet capacity input bin, a correct order-stacking output bin that holds 250 sheets and a manual single sheet-feeder. A sheetfeeder with two 250-sheet paper cassettes, an envelope feeder and a collator will be available as options in the future. All cassettes hold letter or legal size paper which can vary in width from 5.5" x 8.5".

For additional information contact Toshiba America Inc., 2441 Michelle Drive, Tustin, CA 92680; (714) 730-5000. ●

Modula-2

continued from page 260

types, instead the results are returned through the variable parameters.

Calling a Procedure

A procedure call consists of a procedure identifier or procedure variable identifier, optionally followed by a list of parameters in parentheses. The lack of parentheses or empty parentheses indicate a procedure that has no parameters. The exception is the function procedure, which requires parentheses even if there are no parameters to be passed. The parentheses are required to inform the compiler that there is a result returned from the function procedure.

The following example illustrates how procedures are called by a statement.

```
x := Sin(y);
```

This statement is saying x is assigned the result returned from the function procedure Sin. The variable y is the variable we are interested in finding the Sin value of. The above is an example of a function procedure.

Another example of calling a procedure is:

```
WriteLn;
```

This statement sends a carriage return/line feed to the output device. Notice there are no parameters passed or parentheses. WriteLn is an example of a proper procedure.

Standard Functions & Procedures

Modula-2 has functions and procedures that are integral to the language and need not be imported from libraries or written by the programmer. Table 3 is a list of the function procedures. Table 4 contains a list of the standard procedures.

As you can see there is a large number of built-in functions in the language. Any other functions must be "IMPORTED" from a library or written.

Low Level Facilities

We have now reached the point in the discussion of Modula-2 where the similarities to Pascal disappear. Modula-2 allows you the ability to dive right down to the hardware level. This gives the programmer a way to write device handlers, communications handlers, memory mapped input/output and other applications that defy expression in most high-level languages.

To operate at the lowest levels of the hardware, Modula-2 provides low level facilities which are divided into three categories:

1. Type-Transfer-Functions that get around the rigorous type checking by the compiler.
2. Declaration of variables at Absolute Memory Locations.
3. Types and procedures of module SYSTEM for determining the machine level representation of variables and data manipulation at the machine level.

Type-Transfer-Functions

Type-Transfer-Functions allow you the ability to transfer the variable contents of one type to a variable of a different type. Along with the easing of the type rules, however, comes less protection from programming errors. The portability of programs from one "host"computer to another is also reduced as the internal representation of data is usually machine-dependent.

Type-Transfer-Functions DO NOT involve any actual computations. These functions merely "relax" type checking and transfer the internal representation of a variable. One MUST know the internal format of variables on the "host" computer in order to use these functions effectively.

Type-Transfer-Functions essentially convert variables from one type to another. The functions are expressed by writing the type name with the variable.

```
EXAMPLE:
  VAR
      a : BOOLEAN;
    ch : CHAR;
  BEGIN
    a := BOOLEAN(ch);
```

In the above example the variable "a" is declared as a BOOLEAN type (remember...BOOLEAN types are TRUE or FALSE). The variable "ch" is declared as a CHAR type. Normally you can not assign a CHAR type to a BOOLEAN type without the compiler generating a type mismatch error.

Using the type transfer function circumvents the problem by relaxing the type checking of the compiler. By writing BOOLEAN(ch) you are telling the compiler to transfer the contents of CHAR type "ch" to the BOOLEAN type "a" without checking to insure the types are compatible.

Absolute Memory Locations

Declaring variables at absolute memory locations has particular application in memory-mapped computer systems. These systems usually reserve locations in memory for device I/O, screen buffer, interrupt vectors, and file-control blocks. To place a variable at a specific memory location, include the location in brackets after the identifier name.

```
                EXAMPLE:
VAR
PrinterStatus[9000H] : CARDINAL;
```

where 9000H is the hexadecimal location in the "host" computer's memory map that is defined as the printer's status port.

SYSTEM Module

The third category of the low-level facilities is made up of types and procedures con-

continued on page 261

Modula-2

continued from page 260

tained in the module SYSTEM. SYSTEM is imported the same as any other library module but is not a library module itself. SYSTEM is actually an integral part of the compiler.

SYSTEM Types

SYSTEM contains the types WORD and ADDRESS. Word is generally used in procedures that operate on arguments of different types. Formal procedure parameters of type WORD are type-compatible with any formal parameters that occupies one word of storage.

The only operator that applies to WORD variables is assignment and WORD variables are incompatible with all other types, with the exception of parameter lists. The incompatibility limitation does not apply to open array parameters of the base type WORD. Open arrays of WORD are compatible with all types, including RECORDS and SETS. Any variable can be interpreted as an array of words.

The SYSTEM type ADDRESS is used to declare a variable as a CARDINAL compatible pointer variable that may be used in arithmetic operations. ADDRESS is defined as the type POINTER TO WORD.

SYSTEM Procedures

For data manipulation at the machine level, module SYSTEM has three procedures, named ADR, SIZE, and TSIZE.

ADR(x) returns the absolute memory location of the variable denoted as "x." The returned value is of the type ADDRESS.

SIZE(x) returns the number of storage units assigned to the variable denoted as "x." The returned value is of the type CARDINAL. If the parameter x contains a RECORD variant, the maximum possible record size is returned. SIZE does not accept open arrays as a parameter.

TSIZE(x) returns the number of storage units assigned to type T. (Remember: T specifies the type of a POINTER variable.) The returned value is of the type CARDINAL.

TSIZE works the same as SIZE does on RECORD variants with one minor difference. Tag field constants may be optionally specified to select a particular variant. If the tag constants are missing or only partially specified, the remaining variant with the maximum size is returned.

Co-routines in Modula-2

Modula-2 was designed to allow writing operating systems, including co-routines for the expression of concurrent activities, in a structured high-level language. Co-routines are procedures whose execution is triggered by an explicit transfer of control or by an event such as a hardware interrupt. A co-routine usually suspends its execution by transferring control to another procedure.

The main difference between a co-routine and a procedure is in the manner the co-routine is re-invoked. Procedures always start execution at the beginning but co-routines resume execution at the instruction following the point of suspension!

There are three steps involved in setting up a procedure as a co-routine. First, the procedure heading and body are declared as usual. Second, the procedure is designated as a process through the SYSTEM procedure NEWPROCESS. (In Modula-2 a process and co-routine are one and the same.) Finally, control is passed to the co-routine through the SYSTEM procedure TRANSFER.

The SYSTEM procedure NEWPROCESS sets up the co-routines "workspace" in memory for storing such things as the co-routines local variables, procedure-call information, and suspended execution state. The size of this "workspace" is determined by adding the procedure's data size to the data sizes of any called procedures, plus allowances for procedure-call linkages.

The SYSTEM procedure TRANSFER transfers control between processes in the following manner. First, TRANSFER suspends the execution of the current process. Second, it establishes the process identified in a parameter value passed to TRANSFER as the next process. Third, it saves the execution state of the currently suspended process. Finally, it resumes execution of the new process. If anyone is interested, the name of this mechanism is "Context Switching."

The transfer operation discussed so far only covers situations under the programmer's control. Modula-2 was designed to write operating systems, and operating systems MUST be able to handle external or internal events (interrupts). In module SYSTEM there is a procedure that allows for such responses. This procedure is called IOTRANSFER.

IOTRANSFER closely resembles the procedure TRANSFER in that IOTRANSFER suspends the current process and activates the new process. The next interrupt, however, causes an unscheduled transfer back to the original process. The method for keeping unscheduled transfers from occurring is by declaring module priorities. Module priorities will be discussed in the next section.

There is one other procedure contained in the module SYSTEM that is used in "Context Switching." The name of this procedure is LISTEN. LISTEN, when placed within a module that has been assigned a priority level, temporarily lowers the priority of the module to zero. If there are any pending interrupts requiring service, the procedures that perform the service may do so at this point.

LOCAL Modules in Modula-2

With all of this talk about declarations, procedures, priority levels, and such you are probably getting the idea that there must be some way to combine all of this into a program. Modules are the "glue" that performs this function. In their simplest form, a module contain a group of related procedures and data.

When used to construct a large program, however, modules serve as the building blocks for the program. Modules cleanly conceal locally declared data elements from the Global environment, preserving data integrity; they embody library procedures, saving the programmers from having to write the same functions over and over; and they spell out and enforce very exact interfaces, allowing multiple sections of programs to be developed simultaneously.

The syntax of a local module resembles a procedure. It has it's own body (designated by the keywords BEGIN/END), CONST, TYPE, VAR, and procedure declarations. Modules also contain IMPORT and EXPORT lists, which procedures do not contain. Although procedures and modules resemble each other in syntax, major functional differences exist between the two.

One of the main differences are the life spans (the time the identifiers, and memory allocated to them, exists). Procedures exist only for the duration of a procedure call. After the procedure terminates, its identifiers, such as constants, variables, and local procedures, vanish. Module identifiers, on the other hand, remain active as long as the calling module is active. One exception to the rule involves modules that are LOCAL to a procedure. These modules, like any other identifier belonging to a procedure, expire when the procedure terminates.

The syntax for a local module takes the form:

```
MODULE module name;

FROM library name IMPORT
       function list;

CONST (optional)
        only needed if there
        are any constants
        defined Global to the
        local module.

TYPE (optional)
      same as CONST.

VAR (optional)
     same as CONST.

PROCEDURE 1;
   (normal procedure declara-
    tions and body)
END 1;

PROCEDURE n;
   (same as procedure 1)
END n;

BEGIN (optional)
```

continued on page 262

ZENITH | data systems

All Zenith Computers
640K, PP, SP, RGB,
DOS, Monochrome Mon.

PC - 148 (4.77/8 Mhz)

2 fd	$1249
20mb	$1599
30mb	$1699

PC-158 (4.77/8 Mhz)

2 fd	$1679
20mb	$1979
30mb	$2079

PC-200 (AT)

1.2 mb	$2499
h/s 20mb	$2999
h/s 40mb	$3249

PC-181 Laptop (New)

2 3½" fd	$1629

TOTAL SOLUTIONS
CONSULTANTS

9554 Old Keene Mill Rd.
Burke, VA 22015

703-440-9444

- SPECIALS -

STB EGA+ $249

TOTAL TURBO XT
640K, 4.77/8,
2 fd, Mon, FCC $875

VISA

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

SPERRY

SPERRY IT 44mb, 640K,
1.2mb fd, 2 SP, 1 PP clock,
keyboard, DOS, math

$2895

IBM XT fd, 20mb, kbd,
graphics, monitor

$2295

WYSE PC-286 6/10 Mhz
1.2mb fd, 640K, SP,
2/PP, c/c, DOS, kbd,
graphics, monitor

20mb	$2499
40mb	$2999

TOSHIBA 1100+ $1749

PRINTERS

ALPS	2000	$719
	2100	$1109
NEC	P5	$985
	P6	$459
	P7	$599
OKIDATA	192	$329
	192+	$375
	193+	$529
	292	$469
	293	$603
S/REED	420	$249
	600	$564
	800	$749
TOSHIBA	321 p/s	$469
	341 p/s	$649
	351 enh	$995
	351 color	$1129

Personal Robotics

by Tim Knight

The Past, Present, and Future of a Silicon Valley Industry

The revolution that never happened—this is a term that might be used to describe a variety of small industries that failed, despite the enthusiasm and support of the people behind them. Electric cars, solar power, and video telephones were just a few ideas that generated a great deal of excitement when they were first presented, but within a few years they were reduced to what they began as—just ideas.

The personal robot industry is a more recent example of an exciting possibility that seems to have vanished. However, like the mythological Phoenix, robots for individuals may rise up again from their ashes and form a successful industry as they were originally intended to do. The companies which make and sell small robots won't be as big as the personal computer companies of today—not for a while at least—but there is still a suficiently strong spirit in the Silicon Valley for people to continue with the development of small robots that began several years ago so that the dream of a useful and educational robot may be fulfilled.

The Introduction of Robots

The first time I had ever heard of a personal robot was in the summer of 1983 when an advertisement for the Hero-1 robot appeared in a computer magazine. I had been involved with computers since the eighth grade (in 1980), and it seemed that small robots might be an interesting area to try since I could get in on the ground floor.

That floor, however, was much less stable than it appeared at the time. In the exciting period of the early 1980s, it seemed almost too easy to become a multi-millionaire in the computer industry. Small computer companies which were formed between 1977 and 1980 were enjoying tremendous sales, and nearly every company which supported their products, including retail stores, software producers, and peripheral makers, were also prospering.

Therefore, it was tempting for many people to believe that the fantastic success which the personal computer business had experienced could be duplicated with personal robots. After all, robots were essentially computers on wheels, and the buying public seemed eager to usher high technology into their homes. Robots seemed to be the next logical step, and quite a few people in the Silicon Valley believed that their small operation would be the next rags to riches story of companies like Apple Computer in nearby Cupertino.

One personal robot company which initially received a lot of press coverage was Androbot, Inc. in Sunnyvale. Androbot was interesting to the media since it had been formed by Nolan Bushnell who had also founded the successful Atari Corp. and whose flamboyance and enthusiasm made him an excellent cover story.

Androbot was to produce four personal robots. Two of them were Androman and F.R.E.D., both of which were small and inexpensive. Androman was a foot-high robot which interfaced with the Atari 2600 so that it could be a part of the video game taking place on the screen. F.R.E.D., whose name was an acronym for Friendly Robotic Educational Device, could move around like a robotic turtle, draw using an attached pen, and speak, all by means of a remote control.

The other two robots that were intended for mass production were Topo, a three-foot high robot which could move around at the command of a nearby computer and could use its speech synthesizer to produce sounds and sentences, and B.O.B., whose name stood for Brain on Board. The "brain" of B.O.B. was a built-in computer which made the robot completely self-contained. Like Topo, B.O.B. was equipped with a variety of motion and distance sensors.

There were two major problems with all of these robots, however: (1) their high price tags ($249, $495, $1,495, and $3,995, respectively), and (2) they couldn't do anything useful. In fact, they couldn't even do anything very interesting. Nevertheless, Androbot received tremendous press coverage. Crowds of onlookers would gawk at demonstrations at electronic trade shows. Exclusive department stores called to express their interest in trying to sell Bushnell's unusual creations.

Much of the excitement, however, was simply from curiousity. No one had ever heard of a personal robot, and questions such as "what can they do?," "does it do windows?," and "why does it cost so much?" quickly revealed the frustrating reality that all these companies had to face: consumers weren't going to buy useless, overpriced playthings.

The leaders of robot companies remained optimistic, though. Androbot even arranged for Merrill Lynch to underwrite a stock offering, but because robot sales remain-

continued on page 268

Kodak Unveils 14-inch Optical Disk Technology

Eastman Kodak Company unveiled its 14-inch optical disk technology at the 1986 Fall Comdex and has taken the first steps to make this technology the industry standard for high-capacity optical systems or data storage.

"Optical disk technology enables Kodak to fill the current performance gap between magnetic tape and Winchester-type storage systems," said John Batterton, general manager for marketing in the equipment and systems division of Kodak's Mass Memory Division.

"Kodak believes its recent agreement with another major industry supplier on standards and second-sourcing will greatly benefit the industry, including many users whose storage requirements are not adequately met by existing storage systems," said Batterton.

Kodak's write-once/read-many items (WORM) system, which provides 6.8 gigabytes of randomly accessible on-line storage, is ideally suited for users such as government agencies, financial institutions, utilities, and engineering firms.

continued on page 267

Modula-2

continued from page 261

```
    (statements that comprise
     the body)
END module name.
```

The module body is optional, however, they remove the burden of initialization housekeeping from the main body of the program and place it in the corresponding procedure. The details of the data structures and logic remain within the local module rather than being located in the top level of the program.

The module body is executed automatically before the first call to a procedure within the module is made. Execution of the module body occurs only once. The only assumption about the actual execution of a module body is that module bodies are executed before the module is called. If a module has a procedure, which in turn has a local module within the procedure, no assumptions can be made about the actual execution of the multiple module bodies.

Modules interface with each other by means of IMPORT and EXPORT lists. Import lists inform the compiler that the module requires a constant, variable, or procedure that the referenced module exports. If you try to import something from a module that the module does not export, the compiler will generate an error informing you of this fact. This is the mechanism by which modules hide the underlying method of performing the actual work.

Module import and export list control the visibility of the module's identifiers. There are three rules which govern the module's Scope of Visibility:

1. The visibility range of a module identifier can be extended by listing it in the module's export list.
2. The exported identifiers of a local module are not visible to another local module unless they are included in the later's import list.
3. Only the main module can import identifiers directly from an external module.

There are other details about local modules that I have not even touched upon in this article. Since the article is only meant to stimulate interest in the language I will leave it up to you to look into the finer points of local modules. The final subject that needs to be looked at also has to do with EXTERNAL modules.

External Modules

Modules come in two flavors, local and external. The local modules exist as a single entity and reside within the body of the main program. External modules are external to the main calling program. These Global modules are compiled separately and reside in a module library.

Most of the characteristics of local modules also apply to separately compiled modules. The main difference between local modules and external modules is in the fact that external modules may be compiled in two parts. These parts of an external module are called the DEFINITION part and the IMPLEMENTATION part.

The DEFINITION part of the external module contains just the declarations of the constants, types, variables, import/export lists, and the modules procedure headings. The information contained in the definition part of the module just defines what is needed to interface to the module. The IMPLEMENTATION part of the external module contains the actual procedures and the constants, types, variables that are Global only to the module.

The main benefit of dividing a module into definition and implementation parts is the separation, or insulation, of interface data and operational details. This allows you to modify the implementation portion independently of the definition part, as long as the definition identifiers are not impacted.

An example might be that you had a module that sorted a specified array using a bubble-sort algorithm. Later you found that a different sorting algorithm would work much better. With the module broken into a definition and implementation part the only part that needs to be modified is the implementation part, as long as the identifiers used to interface the module to other modules remain the same.

After the changes have been made to the implementation part of the module, it is re-compiled. Then, to incorporate the new sort algorithm into your program, all that is required is re-linking the program (Unlike ISO Pascal, which requires re-compiling the whole program!).

In Conclusion

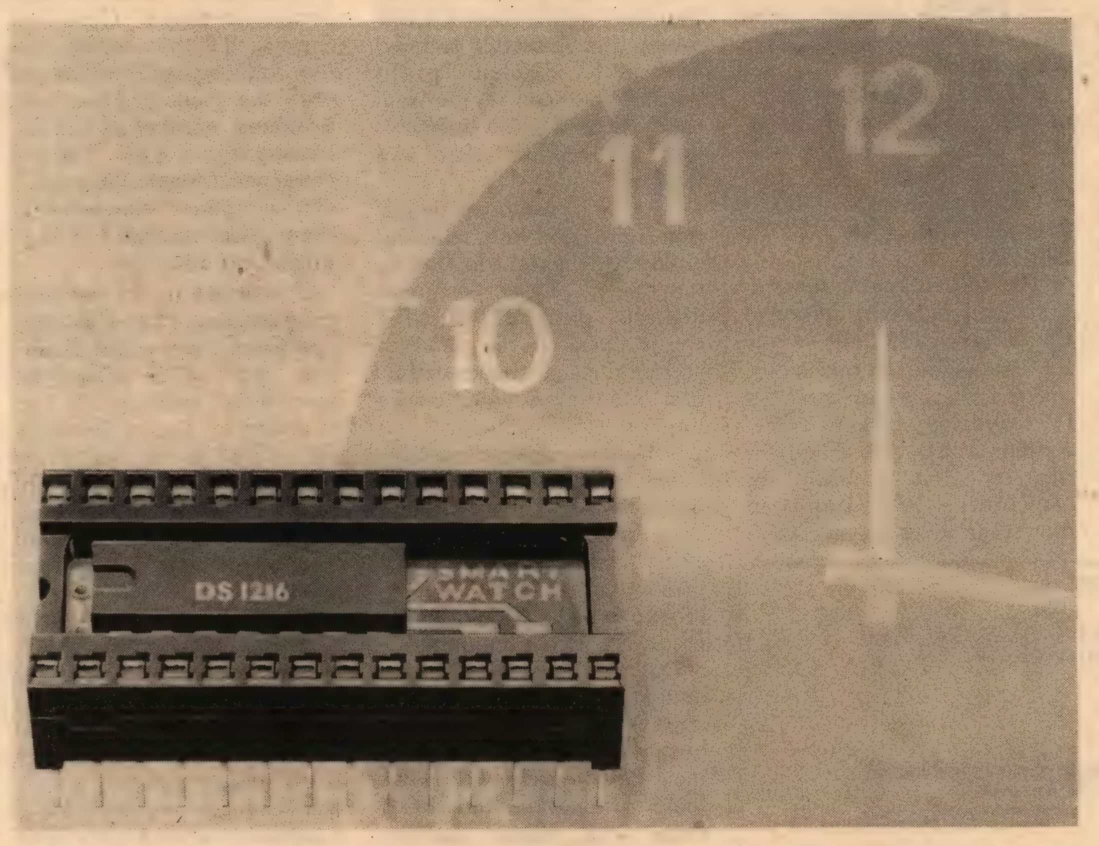
I realize that this discussion of Modula-2 has been fairly technical in nature and filled with Modula-2 "buzz words." At first, when I began working on the first draft of the article, I realized that it would be next to impossible to describe the language in any general form without it looking a lot like Pascal. Hopefully, the article has generated interest in the language to the point where you might wish to explore it further.

May you get through your next programming endeavor with all the hairs still resting firmly on your head.

GARY.... ●

The SmartWatch: Real Time Clock Control In DIP Socket

by Peter Ruber



Back in the good old days of CP/M machines, adding a battery backed Real Time Clock to your computer was a costly affair. The typical clock modules available at the time required a dozen or more support chips to make it work. And since there was no bus standard among CP/M machines, each computer required a custom designed clock board that was expensive.

A few enterprising firms ultimately designed a clock board that would interface through the Z80 CPU; but if the manufacturer's software did not support your specific disk format, you were out of luck—unless you had access to a conversion program that allowed your computer to read the alien disk format. Even so, a clock board had limited applications. If your CP/M computer was used as a means of controlling a remote device whose operation depended on critical timing, then a clock was necessary. Clock boards were also useful in Bulletin Board Systems so that a caller's access time could be logged. But for practical applications, such as stamping the date on your disk directory files, a clock was useless, because the CP/M BIOS did not support this function.

When MS-DOS finally arrived, entering the date and time during the boot procedure was an intregal part of the program's operation, as this information was automatically placed on the disk directory. This convenience made it easier to locate specific files at a later date by being able to isolate the time period in which they were written.

Heath/Zenith computerists who also worked with the H-8 and H-89 systems, and used HDOS (the Heath Disk Operating System), may have noticed some subtle similarities between HDOS and MS-DOS. The relationship is not tenuous, because the same programmer supervised the development of both operating systems.

In 1977, when Heath launched the H-8, they had no programmers to speak of. So they hired Wintek Corp., a firm that specialized in program development for mainframes as well as manufacturing computerized interfaces for the industrial market, to develop the firmware and operating system for a variety of Heath products. The man in charge of this project was Gordon Letwin, whose office was shifted from Indiana to Benton Harbor, Michigan.

Since Heath was determined to enter the computer market in a serious way, they lured Letwin away from Wintek and started their own in-house software development. Not long after the H-89 appeared in 1979, and after HDOS had emerged as a sophisticated operating system, that supported the dating of disk directory files, Letwin was in turn lured away by Microsoft and put in charge of creating what was to be called MS-DOS, a project he still supervises.

The Clock In A Socket

The computer clock has finally emerged in a compact and ingenious design standard from Dallas Semiconductor, a new player in the Silicon Sand Box. It's called the SmartWatch, and is just one of a series of "intelligent" sockets that have quickly made Dallas Semiconductor a serious contender in Integrated Circuit design.

The SmartWatch imbeds a clock chip and a lithium battery inside the hollow of a 28-pin DIP socket. This socket then plugs into a CMOS RAM or ROM socket on your computer, and the Integrated Circuit that belongs in that socket is then plugged into SmartWatch. There are several variations of SmartWatch that it will fit under nearly every CMOS static RAM or ROM chip currently available, as well as higher density chips that are still to come.

Unlike most lithium batteries now on the market which have a life expectancy of 3 to 5 years, the SmartWatch is rated for 10 years. This means it will probably outlive your computer by many years.

One of the key features of the SmartWatch is that the watch function remains transparent to RAM. Access to setting and reading the clock is established by pattern recognition on a serial bit stream of 64 bits. Chances of this bit stream coming in conflict with any RAM data is 1 in 10 (19). This bit stream must be matched by executing 64 consecutive write cycles containing the proper data on DQ0. All accesses which occur prior to recognition of the 64 bit pattern are directed to memory. After recognition is established, the next 64 read or write cycles either extract or update data in the SmartWatch, and memory access is inhibited.

To explain this more succinctly, the following is quoted from Dallas Semi's 1987 Product Data Book:

"Data transfer to and from the timekeeping function is accomplished with a serial bit stream under control of chip enable (CE), output enable (OE), and write enable (WE). Initially, a read cycle to any memory location using the CE and OE control of the SmartWatch starts the pattern recognition sequence by moving a pointer to the first bit of the 64 bit comparison register. Next 64 consecutive write cycles are executed using the CE and WE control of SmartWatch. These 64 cycles are used only to gain access to the SmartWatch, therefore, any address to the memory in the socket is acceptable. However, the write cycles generated to gain access to the SmartWatch are also writing data to a location in the mated RAM. The preferred way to manage this requirement is to set aside just one location in RAM as a SmartWatch scratch pad."

"When the first write cycle is executed, it is compared to bit 1 of the 64 bit comparison register. If a match is found, the pointer increments to the next register and awaits the next write cycle. If a match is not found, the pointer does not advance and all subsequent write cycles are ignored. If a read cycle occurs at any time during pattern recognition, the present sequence is aborted and the comparison register is reset. Pattern recognition continues for a total of 64 write cycles as described above until all the bits in the comparison register have been matched. With a correct match of 64 bits, the SmartWatch is enabled and data transfer to or from the timekeeping registers may proceed. The next 64 cycles will cause the SmartWatch to either receive or transmit data on DQ0, depending on the level of the OE pin or the WE pin. Cycles to other locations outside the memory block can be interleaved with CE cycles without interrupting the pattern recognition sequence or data transfer sequence to the SmartWatch."

SmartWatch continuously monitors VCC for an out of tolerance condition. When such a condition occurs, the internal lithium energy call is automatically switched on and write protection is unconditionally enabled to prevent loss of watch and RAM data.

Most conventional RTC clock boards use a low leakage diode that prevent current from flowing into the lithium battery when it operates from computer power. The SmartWatch contains an internal switch that directs power from the battery or VCC supply, depending on which voltage is greater. A second switch function provides power fail detection that typically occurs at 4.25 volts. Finally, the nonvolatile controller protects the SmartWatch register contents by ignoring any inputs after power fail detection has occurred. Power fail detection also has the same affect on data transfer as the RESERT input.

It provides time keeping information including hundreds of seconds, seconds, minutes, hours, day, month, and year information. The date at the end of the month is automatically adjusted for months with less than 31 days, including correction for leap years, a feature that some Real Time Clock chips do not support. The SmartWatch operates in either 24-hour or 12-hour format with AM/PM indicator.

Stumbling Over SmartWatch

I first encountered the SmartWatch in one of the new Ampro Computers products called the SCSI/IOP (Input/Output Processor). It's a multi-purpose board that can provide a SCSI interface for a STD Bus industrial control system, as well as for the VME, Multibus, DEC, IBM-PC, and other bus systems. It can be stuffed with up to 56K RAM for software control of external devices from the host system.

When I skimmed over the SCSI/IOP documentation after the board arrived, reference to the SmartWatch didn't capture my imagination; and I didn't correlate its significance until several days later. I assumed that my board had been shipped with the RTC installed. But that wasn't the case when I looked for the clock chip and couldn't find it.

The SmartWatch, it seemed, plugged into one of the CMOS RAM sockets. A 2K x 8 or 8K x 8 CMOS RAM chip could then be plugged into the SmartWatch socket. Even more interesting was the fact that Dallas Semiconductor's SmartWatch concept had been

continued on page 264

SmartWatch

continued from page 263

carried further, as they also manufacture intelligent sockets with imbedded lithium batteries so that you can maintain your program in RAM when you turn off the system's power. This is especially useful in devices like the SCSI/IOP, if they are to monitor alarm systems, remote data acquisition, laboratory equipment, or even activate remote devices at specified times through the time control of SmartWatch.

Computer systems and boards designed to use CMOS static RAM devices can be converted to nonvolatile status by substituting the existing chips with Dallas Semiconductor Nonvolatile Memory Modules. These are the DS1220, which is a 2K x 8 6116 equivalent, and the DS1225, which is an 8K x 8 6264 equivalent device.

The SmartWatch is currently available in 3 models:

1) DS1216: Accepts 24-pin 2K x 8 or 28-pin 8K x 8 CMOS static RAM.

2) DS1216C: Accepts 8K x 8 or 32K x 8 CMOS static RAM.

3) DS1216E: Accepts any 28-pin byte wide.

CMOS static RAM or 8K x 8 2764 EPROM or 4K x 8 2732 EPROM.

The accompanying illustration details how each version of the SmartWatch allows the RTC to tap into the system bus.

For a relative new-comer to IC technology, Dallas Semiconductor has, since launching its first product in November 1984, produced more than three-dozen CMOS integrated circuits. Their 448-page 1987 Product Data Book indicates that they specialize in catering to the computer and communications industry, selling "soft silicon" which can be readily tailored to solve specific problems. Soft silicon results from the Late Definition technologies of lithium, laser and implant.

```
          "SMARTWATCH" SOFTWARE


This program is written in 8086 Assembly Language.
Copyright, 1986, by Dallas Semiconductor Corp.




;
;           SET SSSS TO THE SEGMENT OF MEMORY WHERE
;           THE SMARTWATCH WILL BE ACCESSED
;
SWATCH      SEGMENT AT SSSS
;
;           SET 0000 TO THE OFFSET OF THE SCRATCH MEMORY
;           BYTE USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE SMARTWATCH
;
SCRATCH     EQU         0000
;
SWATCH      ENDS
;
CSEG        SEGMENT PARA PUBLIC 'CODE'
            ASSUME CS:CSEG,DS:CSEG
;
PAT         DB          0C5H,03AH,0A3H,05CH,0C5H,03AH,0A3H,05CH
;
DTA         DB          0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
;
PATREC      PROC        NEAR
            PUSH        ES                      ;SAVE ES
            MOV         AX,SEG SWATCH           ;SET ES TO
            MOV         ES,AX                   ;SEGMENT OF SCRATCH
            MOV         CX,64                   ;DO 64 BITS
            MOV         SI,OFFSET PAT           ;SET INDEX TO PATTERN
                                                ;RECOGNITION
            MOV         DI,OFFSET SCRATCH
PR1:        TEST        CX,7                    ;LOAD NEXT BYTE?
            JNZ         PR2                     ;NO!
            LODSB                               ;GET NEXT PATTERN BYTE
PR2:        MOV         ES:[DI],AL              ;WRITE DO
            SHR         AL,1                    ;PREPARE NEXT DATA BIT
            LOOP        PR1                     ;LOOP BACK
            POP         ES                      ;RESTORE ES
            RET                                 ;RETURN
PATREG      ENDP
;
WRWATCH     PROC        NEAR
            PUSH        ES                      ;SAVE ES
            MOV         AX,SEG SWATCH           ;SET ES TO
            MOV         ES,AX                   ;SEGMENT OF SCRATCH
            MOV         CX,64                   ;DO 64 BITS
            MOV         SI,OFFSET DTA           ;SET INDEX TO DATA
            MOV         DI,OFFSET SCRATCH
WW1:        TEST        CX,7                    ;GET NEXT BYTE?
            JNZ         WW2                     ;NO!
            LODSB                               ;GET DATA BYTE
WW2         MOV         ES:[DI],AL              ;WRITE DO
            SHR         AL,1                    ;PREPARE NEXT DATA BIT
            LOOP        WW1                     ;LOOP BACK
            POP         ES                      ;RESTORE ES
            RET                                 ;RETURN
WRWATCH     ENDP
;
RDWATCH     PROC        NEAR
            PUSH        DS                      ;SAVE DS
            MOV         AX,SEG SWATCH           ;SET DS TO
            MOV         DS,AX                   ;SEGMENT OF SCRATCH
            MOV         CX,64                   ;DO 64 BITS
            MOV         SI,OFFSET SCRATCH
            MOV         DI,OFFSET DATA          ;SET INDEX TO DATA
RW1:        JCXZ        RW2                     ;DONE?
            MOV         AH,[SI]                 ;READ DO
            SHR         AX,1                    ;PREPARE NEXT DATA BIT
            DEC         CX                      ;UPDATE COUNTER
            TEST        CX,7                    ;SAVE NEXT BYTE?
            JNZ         RW1                     ;NO!
            STOSB                               ;SAVE DATA BYTE
            JMP         RW1
RW2:        POP         DS                      ;RESTORE DS
            RET                                 ;RETURN
RDWATCH     ENDP
;
CSEG        ENDS
            END
```

Lithium postpones definition until end use, thereby making the chip adaptive in the system. Laser postpones definition until just before the chip is placed in the package, and implant postpones definition until the last wafer process step.

Advances in CMOS circuitry have reduced power requirements to the point that a chip, using appropriate circuitry, can be packaged with a miniature lithium energy source which will last the useful life of the equipment.

Dallas' laser method creates uniqueness on a chip. The submicron positioning laser and formidable control software they have developed allows them to engrave individual chips with digital patterns making each one different. One of their first products in this category was the DS1000 Silicon Delay Line series which is a direct replacement for conventional hybrid delay lines used widely in conjunction with DRAMS and Winchester disks.

Their implant technology will go into operation in 1987. Nearly-finished wafers can be defined to meet a customer's exact requirements in a matter of days. This technology will provide a low cost alternative to producing "custom" chips for computerized applications. The traditional design stages of drawing literally thousands of ciruits and gates and the accompanying high manufacturing costs will have already been accomplished, and the chip can then be customized in short production runs at affordable rates.

Getting A SmartWatch

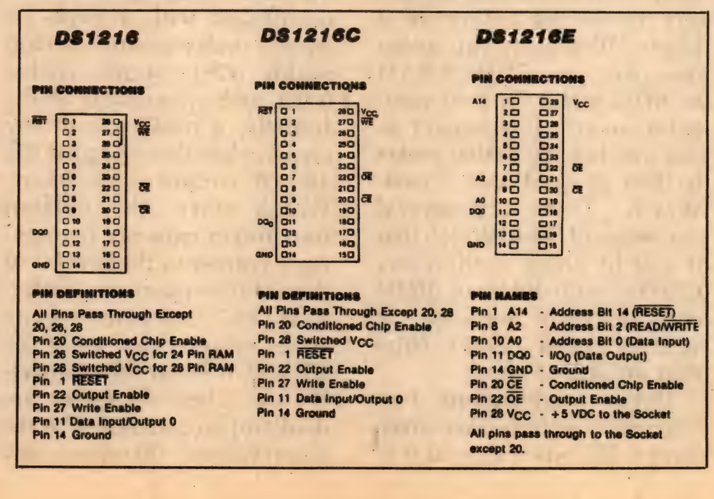
Since Dallas Semi is a prime manufacturer, they do not sell individual SmartWatch modules. They sell direct to OEM's and large volume users, and through a wide network of local and regional distributors. You can call or write to Dallas Semiconductor's Customer Service, tell them where you live, and they will provide you with the name, address and telephone number of the distributor closest to you. The cost varies according to the module you want, but is somewhere in the neighborhood of $14-15 in single unit quantities.

If you like to do you own programming, I have included a program at the end of this article written in the 8086 Assembly Language. It was provided by Dallas Semiconductor and is copywrited by them, and therefore may not be used as in any commercially distributed product without their permission. But you may adapt it for your personal use.

The methods by which the time function of the SmartWatch is accessed allows for retrofitting existing designs which use a 28 pin bytewide sockets. The hardware design is left intact, and only a software change is required to add a calendar feature to previously designed systems. Moreover, most systems only require time information on power-up since time is kept track of by the operating system while power is applied. In these applications, the software overhead is reduced to an algorithm which is executed only when the machine is turned on.

The software needed to cause entry and update for the SmartWatch consists of three subroutines. The first is called PATTREC, will wake up the SmartWatch and get it ready for reading and writing. After pattern recognition has been established, one of two subroutines is used to either extract information or update the SmartWatch. The WRWATCH routine will write the 8 watch registers of the SmartWatch. The RDWATCH will extract information from the SmartWatch.

On an alternative basis, ready-to-use packages are currently available from several sources, with restrictions noted. I have no doubt that by the time this article appears, there will be a deluge of SmartWatch packages for most computers.


DS1216
PIN CONNECTIONS
RST
VCC
WE
OE
CE
DQ0
GND
PIN DEFINITIONS
All Pins Pass Through Except 20, 26, 28
Pin 20 Conditioned Chip Enable
Pin 26 Switched VCC for 24 Pin RAM
Pin 28 Switched VCC for 28 Pin RAM
Pin 1 RESET
Pin 22 Output Enable
Pin 27 Write Enable
Pin 11 Data Input/Output 0
Pin 14 Ground
DS1216C
PIN CONNECTIONS
RST
VCC
WE
OE
CE
DQ0
GND
PIN DEFINITIONS
All Pins Pass Through Except 20, 28
Pin 20 Conditioned Chip Enable
Pin 28 Switched VCC
Pin 1 RESET
Pin 22 Output Enable
Pin 27 Write Enable
Pin 11 Data Input/Output 0
Pin 14 Ground
DS1216E
PIN CONNECTIONS
A14
VCC
OE
A2
CE
A0
DQ0
GND
PIN NAMES
Pin 1 A14 - Address Bit 14 (RESET)
Pin 8 A2 - Address Bit 2 (READ/WRITE
Pin 10 A0 - Address Bit 0 (Data Input)
Pin 11 DQ0 - I/O0 (Data Output)
Pin 14 GND - Ground
Pin 20 CE - Conditioned Chip Enable
Pin 22 OE - Output Enable
Pin 28 VCC - +5 VDC to the Socket
All pins pass through to the Socket except 20.

Zenith Data Systems and its subsidiary, the Heath Co. (Benton Harbor, MI 49022), offer the SmartWatch as product number CB-5063-50 for $59.00. This item is usable on all Heath/Zenith PC compatible computers, except for their H/Z-200 (the AT compatible) and the Z-171 portable. It will also work with most standard PC/XT systems.

FBE Research Company (P.O. Box 68234, Seattle, WA 98168) offers a similar package for H/Z computers for only $39.00. The only difference is in the price. FBE Research has, over the past decade, produced clock boards for all H/Z computers. Their designs were also licensed for the DEC "Rainbow" computers and other systems.

Ampro Computers (67 East Evelyn Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94041) has the SmartWatch packages available for their SCSI/IOP interface, and their CP/M and PC-DOS single board computers. The prices vary according to the board.

After you have placed the appropriate program on your MS-DOS disk, call up the program and set the DOS time and date. Then RESET the system. Using EDLIN, or any ASCII-based text editor, create an AUTOEXEC.BAT file with the name of the clock program. When you reboot, the BAT file will automatically read the clock, and enter the time and date. If you work with a variety of programs on a regular basis, it is recommended that you place the clock program and the BAT file on every disk. If you want the system to also load the program on that disk, include its name in the BAT file.

As a hint to the emerging popularity of this product, I recently encountered an ad in one of the major computer publications from a mail order dealer selling something called the "No-Slot Clock." When I investigated, I was informed that it came from Taiwan without any brand identity. The "cloners" seem to recognize the hot stuff when they see it.

The SmartWatch is an exciting product. And the many other Dallas Semiconductor products that provide battery backup for static CMOS RAM, and RAM cartridges for laptop computers, are intelligent applications that will make our computers more versatile tools.

For additional information, please contact: Dallas Semiconductor Corporation, 4350 Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75244; (214) 450-0400. ●

Stan Veit's History

continued from page 256

computers. On the ground floor we had our sales area and my office and the balcony was Dede's office area.

The business had grown from 10 kits to over a million dollars a year and we kept plowing most of it back to fuel our growth. We were the first Apple dealers east of California. We sold South West Technical Products 6800, OSI computers, North Star, Cromemco and IMSAIs. We also sold Processor Technology SOL's which were our best seller. In most cases we were the sole dealer in New York City. The little machines had grown up and could actually do some of the things that were promised in the beginning. The hanger-outs were now select groups and they did not mix. The Big Apple Users Group started in our store and met there in the evening. The SOL Users Group also met in our store and I taught a class every Tuesday provided by the New School for Social Research. People wandered in and out at all hours of the day. The computers were always on and working. If we had to demo a computer or some software to a paying customer, we would have to bounce off one of the regulars from the computer. "Bruce, you got two minutes to sign off, or I'll pull the switch!" I never did pull the switch because Bruce would have lost all the work he had been doing for a week. Where else could he get a free computer to use?

My wife always claimed that I wrapped a one hundred bill around everything I sold in the form of free consulting and service. Perhaps she was right but how else could I have introduced computers to New York? Besides the hangers-out did bring in other customers. We never did pay our employees much more than minimum wages, but they would have paid me just to be around the computers, if the law allowed. Many of them did outside consulting and programming for ten times what I could pay them. They used my machines and software and sold my customers and repaired their machines.

There was Ken who was our 6800 expert, and David who I have already mentioned, Jim who in real life was VP of a software service company, but did all my SOL repairs at home. There was Doc, a medical doctor at a nearby hospital who was our software expert and Michael who ran software and consulting out of our location and later became president of a big computer company. Not to mention Ozzy who was my manager until I found out that he was publishing the Phone Freaks newsletter on my computers and using them to maintain TAPs (The Phone Preaks Organization) data base.

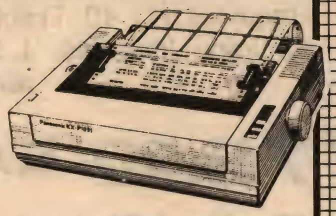
My partner, Mike was also a CPA who was nuts about computers and I was on friendly terms with many business leaders and celebrities who came into the Computer Mart and got stuck on computers.

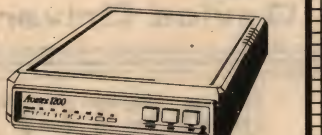
Besides being a hang-out for the computer nuts of New York, Computer Mart was a place where you could buy anything you needed in computer parts or supplies. We stocked all kinds of chips, sockets, cables and connectors. Tape and disks were only found in stock in our store. Big companies who bought supplies from large suppliers found that they could buy it from us when they ran out and this led to all kinds of other business.

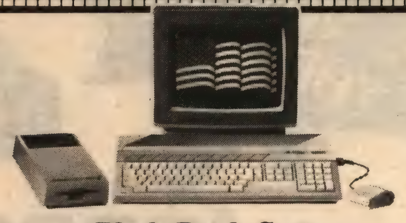
One day a large group of Chinese came in and bought $1,500 worth of TTL chips from us. They asked for a discount for cash and I quickly gave it to them, thereupon they pulled out a roll of hundred dollar bills that would choke a horse and paid me. The next day the FBI came in and asked to see me. "We understand you sold the Red Chinese a load of electronic integrated circuits." "Well," I said, "At least a large paper sack full." "What did they buy," the agent asked, "Does it have anything to do with nuclear physics?" I had kept a list of the chips in order to replace them in our inventory and I explained that except for a few CPUs like 8080 and 6800 and 6502 chips they were mostly ordinary TTL chips. The agent asked what I thought they would do with them. "Build a computer like everyone else who comes in here." I answered. "What should I do if they come back, should I sell them?" "Sure," he answered, they may be Red but their money is green." "Just call us and tell us what they bought, please." The Chinese never came back.

However because we were in New York, we got a stream of international visitors and

continued on page 267







Black Patch Systems

PRINTERS

PANASONIC	
1080i	214.00
1091	229.00
1091i	CALL
1092	309.00
1592	425.00
3131	259.00
3151	CALL
STAR MICRONICS	
NX-10	234.00
NL-10	CALL
LV-1210	169.00
NB-515	CALL

MODEMS

AVATEX 1200	78.99
AVATEX 1200HC	128.99
HABA 1200SZ	109.00

ST HARDWARE

1040 ST MONO	CALL
1040 ST RGB	CALL
520 ST MONO	CALL
520 ST RGB	CALL
SF354 SS/DD	CALL
SF314 DS/DD	CALL
SM124 MONOCHROME	CALL
SC1224 RGB	CALL
SHD 204 DRIVE	CALL
SMM804 PRINTER	CALL
ST PRINTER CABLES	12.00
ST MODEM CABLES	12.00

PRINTERS

ATARI SMM 804	CALL
ATARI XMM 801	CALL
EPSON LX-80	CALL
FX-85	CALL
FX-286	CALL
LQ-800	CALL
LQ-1000	CALL

MODEMS

QMI 1200ST	129.00
ATARI XM301	35.75
ATARI 1200	CALL
SUPRA 300AT	33.99

DISKS

3½" DISKS	
SONY PACKS OF 10	
SS/DD	15.00
DS/DD	21.00
5¼" DISKS	
BONUS PACKS OF 10	
SS/DD	6.00
DS/DD	7.00

ST SOFTWARE

ACTIVISION

BORROWED TIME	32.50
HACKER	28.99
HACKER 2	31.75
MINDSHADOW	32.50
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	32.50
PAINTWORKS	43.99
MUSIC STUDIO	37.99
CHAMP. BASEBALL	CALL
PORTAL	CALL
BASKETBALL	CALL
GAMEMAKER	CALL
PEBBLE BEACH	CALL

ACCESS

LEADER BOARD	25.99

ACCOLADE

MEAN 18	26.99

ATARI

HOME PLANET	23.75
JOUST	23.75
STAR RAIDERS	23.75
DBMAN	CALL
CP/M EMULATOR	CALL
IBM EMULATOR	CALL

ACADEMY

TYPING TUTOR	24.50

ANTIC

A-CALC	39.99
A-SEKA	23.99
A-RAM	14.50
CAD 3-D	33.99
FLASH	27.50
GST C	59.99
GST ASSM	53.50
EXPERT OPINION	66.50

BATTERIES INCLUDED

DEGAS	25.99
BTS: THE SPREADSHEET	CALL
THE CONSULTANT	CALL
PORTFOLIO	CALL
I*S TALK	49.50
PAPERCLIP ELITE	CALL
DEGAS ELITE	CALL
I*S TIME	CALL
HOMEPAK	CALL
THUNDER	25.99
TIMELINK	32.50
B/GRAPH ELITE	CALL

CENTRAL POINT

COPY II ST	25.99

EPYX

ROGUE	25.99
WORLD GAMES	25.99
WINTER GAMES	25.99
CHAMP. WRESTLE	25.99
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	25.99

FIREBIRD

THE PAWN	28.99
STAR GLIDER	28.99
GOLDEN PATH	28.99

BECKMEYER

MICRO C SHELL	34.99
MICRO RTX	47.99
MTC SHELL	54.75

MICHTRON

BBS	33.75
M-DISK	26.75
SOFTSPOOL	26.75
ANIMATOR	27.50
TIME BANDITS	26.75
MAJOR MOTION	27.50
CORNERMAN	33.75
MIGHTY MAIL	33.75
GOLD RUNNER	27.50
DOS SHELL	27.50
PERSONAL MONEY	33.75
UTILITIES	CALL
BUSINESS TOOLS	33.75
D.F.T	33.75
KISSED	27.50
MISSION MOUSE	27.50

MICROPROSE

SILENT SERVICE	26.99
GUNSHIP	CALL
F-15 STRIKE	CALL

MI-GRAPH

EASY DRAW	96.99

MINDSCAPE

BRATACCUS	31.50

Rated #1

We are the #1 rated Atari Direct Merchant in the Nation - *Current Notes Survey 10/86*

OMNITREND

UNIVERSE 2	47.99

OSS

PERSONAL PASCAL	47.50
PERSONAL PROLOG	47.50

ORIGIN SYSTEMS

ULTIMA III	CALL
ULTIMA IV	CALL

REGENT

REGENT BASE	66.50
WORD/SPELL	34.99
REGENT WORD II	66.50

SIERRA ON-LINE

KINGS QUEST I	33.75
KINGS QUEST II	33.75
ULTIMA II	39.99
BLACK CAULDRON	27.50
WINNIE THE POOH	16.99
ST ONE-WRITE	64.50

SSI

PHANTASIE	26.50
BASKETBALL	CALL

SUBLOGIC

FLIGHT SIMULATOR	CALL
JET	CALL

UNISON WORLD

PRINTMASTER	25.99
ART GALLERY 1	19.99
ART GALLERY 2	19.99

XLENT SOFTWARE

RUBBER STAMP	25.99
MUSIC BOX	31.75
TYPESETTER	25.99

QMI

ST TALK	10.50
ST-NET	CALL

METACOMCO

MCC PASCAL	73.49
LATTICE C	97.99
MACRO ASSEMBLER	54.75

TDI

USCD PASCAL	52.50
MODULA-2	52.50
MODULA-2 DEV	98.93

STARTRONIKS

FONT WRITER	28.99
DESK MASTER	28.99

TIMEWORKS

WORDWRITER ST	51.99
DATA MANAGER ST	51.99
SWIFTCALC ST	51.99

FTL

RPV	25.99
MICRO COOKBOOK	32.50
DUNGEON MASTER	25.99

ELECTRONIC ARTS

CHESS MASTER 2000	31.50
FINANCIAL COOKBOOK	34.99

COMMNET

FOREM	CALL
ST-TERM	20.99

PARADOX

ST KARATE	25.99
ST SPACE STATION	25.99
ST PROTECTOR	24.99

PSYGNOSIS

DEEP SPACE	32.99
ARENA	25.95

MISC.

MEGAMAX C	173.99
HENRY'S BASIC	32.99
MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL	CALL
FORTRAN 77	99.95
TIMESAVER	34.99
ACTION PAK	29.99
LOGIKRON CLOCK	34.95
ST POOL	18.99
SUNDOG	26.99
VIP PROF	CALL
ZOOMRACKS	49.99
GRAPHIC ARTIST	CALL
MINDWHEEL	61.50
DAC ACCOUNTING	46.99
GATEWAY	27.50
LDW BASIC	46.50
ST. STATION	69.99
HARRIER STRIKE MISSION	CALL
1 MEG UPGRADE	134.95
ABACUS	CALL
ANSIGRAPH	54.99
SUPER HUEY	25.99
MERCENARY	19.99
PSION CHESS	42.99
INFOCOM	CALL
MARK WILLIAMS C	CALL
WRITE 90 DEGREES	19.99

Black Patch Systems

VISA MasterCard

Orders Only:

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-ATARI-02 or 301-987-2300 (toll call)

For technical information or order inquiries, call 301-987-0019,
or write Black Patch Systems, P.O. Box 501, Arnold, MD 21012.

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER...NO PERSONAL CHECKS...NO C.O.D.'S...SHIPPED U.P.S....ALL PRICES AND POLICIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SOFTWARE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. FREE AIR SHIPPING ON PURCHASE OF SOFTWARE OVER $150.00

HARDWARE: ONLY 2% CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. SHIPPING ORDERS UNDER $100.00 ADD $3.00. SHIPPING ORDERS OVER $100.00 ADD $5.00.

INTERNATIONAL: ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL U.S., INCLUDING A.P.O.

POLICIES: NO RETURNS WITHOUT AN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. NO RETURNS UNLESS DEFECTIVE. ALL DEFECTIVE ITEMS WILL BE EXCHANGED...NO EXCEPTIONS.

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE ON SOFTWARE ORDERS.
FREE SHIPPING ON ALL SOFTWARE/FREE AIR SHIPPING ON ALL SOFTWARE OVER $150.

IBM®-PC USERS

Double your Disk Drive Capacity

½ HIGH VERSION/$99.00
Includes Software

720K Formatted
DS/DD 80 TRACK

Compatible with all IBM software PC DOS (3.1 or Higher)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions

$79.00 EA. FACTORY "NEW"

Device Driver Sold Separately for $30.00

5 MEG Hard Disk for your IBM-PC

5 MEGS For the price of a 360k floppy

$89.00 EA. "NEW"

ASTEC 65 WATT SWITCHER

OUTPUTS

+ 5 @ 6.0A
+ 12 @ 1.5A
+ 12 @ 2.1A
− 12 @ .25A

DC

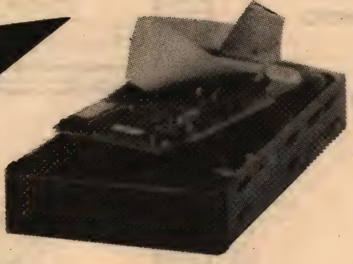
Replacement for Tandy Model IV
KAYPRO-EAGLE

DIMENSIONS: Length 8.0", Width 4.4", Height 2.4"

$39.00 EA. 2 For $65.00

NCL 5127 Hard Disk Controller $109.00 EA.

WHILE THEY LAST



45 MEG TAPE
BACK-UP

For IBM-PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
Includes: Controller, Cables, Software, Manual and Mounting Hardware

$399.00 EA. FACTORY "NEW"

TO ORDER ☞

Please Send Cashier's or Certified Checks Only
Add $3.00 Shipping Per Item
Master and Visa Accepted
California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Canadian Residents Add $10.00 Shipping
Exchanges Only / No Cash Refunds
SOFTWARE is Non-Refundable

Send To : WESTERN SYSTEMS ☞
950 N. ELM ST.
ORANGE, CA 92667
☎ (714) 538-4323

Stan Veit's History

continued from page 265

customers. Many of them paid cash, wrapped their purchases in their underwear and smuggled it back into their countries.

One day a handsome gentleman with one of the most beautiful women I had ever seen came into our store. He asked to see a computer system and it just so happened that Jim was there instead of one of our creeps. Jim called me and the two of us could not stop looking at the lady who was introduced only as Carmen. Some Carmen! The gentleman asked us to price out a complete CP/M system and give him a Pro forma invoice for it with the name of our bank. The system came to $25,000. He gave us his card identifying him as an ambassador of a South American country, a large one at that. Well we forgot about the computer only remembering the lady and we often mentioned her saying that this was the best computer we never sold. Then one day we got a call from South America telling us that an inspector was on his way to inspect the computer and we were to teach Carmen to use it in that country's New York tourist office. The $25,000 was laying in our bank account since two days after the ambassador's visit and they had never told us about it! Considering that the disk drives had to come from California, we did a super fast job of getting that system running in time. The inspector turned out to know nothing about computers and he blew the operating system the first time he tried to use it. So we assigned one of the troops to take him out on the town and keep him happy for three days. We passed inspection and Jim taught Carmen all about computers. It is said that Jim learned a few things also, but he never admitted it, he just smiled when I paid him for his time.

One day Ben Rosen (now Chairman of Compaq and Lotus) called me and told me I was getting a distingushed visitor. A few hours later a tall man came into my store and introduced himself as Charles Tandy. He asked if I would talk to him about microcomputers. "Sure," I replied, "The problem is getting me to talk about anything else." We talked all afternoon, he was one of the most dynamic people I had ever met and he understood what I told him about the business, but he said, "its wrong and things have to be a lot different if this business is to grow at all." Then he asked me to come to Ft. Worth with him the next day. Well, I knew that Mr. Tandy was about to do something in computers and I wanted to know what it was, so I told him that I would be glad to go with him. The next day we flew with his staff in his private plane. When we landed in Ft. Worth we went right to the Radio Shack offices. They showed me the prototype TRS-80 Model 1, I was impressed. Then they asked me how much it should sell for? I compared it to the SOL I was selling for $1,500 and found it equal. Knowing the power of Radio Shack I said it should sell for about $1,200. "Suppose we sell it for $600," they asked. "You better make a hell of a lot of computers if you sell for $600." "How many?" "About 50,000 to start with," I answered. "You're nuts, no one has ever made that many computers of one type, not even IBM, nobody has ever made 5,000," Mr. Tandy's experts replied. "We are going to make 10,000. " "You're never going to catch up," I said. Later Mr. Tandy asked me about this and I repeated my prediction of 50,000 sales. They made 15,000 on the first run and never caught up to sales for over a year. The next day he called at my hotel, he took me out to Tandy Center which was then being built. He told me all about his life and the building of Radio Shack. He said that all the people who stuck with him were now millionaires. Then he offered to buy my store and give me a job training his people to sell computers. I turned it down and went back to New York. I never saw him again because he died shortly after that, but he has been one of my heros. There was only one Charles Tandy. The world runs on people like him. ●

Kodak Unveils

continued from page 262

The system can also meet the storage needs of image processing and publication applications that require high-capacity storage for line drawings, blueprints, CAD/CAM designs, maps, and other graphics.

Batterton stressed that Kodak's approach is unique in that it offers a complete storage system.

"Recording technologies are so complex that it's not enough to do just the media or the drives," said Batterton. "You have to put the heads, media and electronics—a whole package—together in a workable system."

The 14-inch optical disk, which will be manufactured by Kodak's subsidiary Verbatim Corporation, is composed of an aluminum substrate covered by a highly sensitive and stable dye polymer recording layer. A cover sheet, made from a proprietary polycarbonate resin, protects the recording layer from dust. Further care is provided by a caddy that remains with the disk at all times.

High-performance transfer and access rates characterize the disk drive. The transfer rate is one megabyte per second, and average access time within a band is 100 milliseconds at this time.

The drive also incorporates diagnostic and error correction devices, as well as features to protect the disk from vibration and contamination. A variable recording technique enables data to be written at a constant density, maximizing the capacity of the disk.

"Kodak has but tremendous resources into developing its optical disk technology in order to ensure a system that meets the needs of today's marketplace and to guarantee that Kodak sets the standard in high-capacity optical storage systems in the future," Batterton said.

Kodak expects to begin shipment of evaluation units of its optical disk system in early 1987 and shipment in quantity the end of next year.

For more information contact: Corporate Communications, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, NY 14650, 716-724-5079.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

FOR YOUR APPLE
IBM, COMMODORE 64
OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!
Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!
Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.
Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!
Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game…You'll be impressed with ELIZA…A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." **—PC MAGAZINE**

"Delightful entertainment…An ideal medium for showing off your system." **—MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE**

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software…A fascinating program to use and study." **—BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS**

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers…A very funny party game." **—PETER A. McWILLIAMS**

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." **—POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE**

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." **—HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64**

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:
- All Apple II Computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual
Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders
(California residents please add 6½% sales tax)
MC, VISA and checks accepted

Artificial Intelligence
RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

YOU HAVE BETTER THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR LIFE THAN WAIT.

...TurboKwik

INCREASE YOUR COMPUTING POWER BY 60%

TurboKwik puts new life in 8088-based computers. Easily installed in only ten minutes by a dealer or end-user, *TurboKwik* speeds up your processing power. There's no more "hurry up and wait" while your computer processes information.

SELECT FROM THREE SPEEDS

At the flick of a dip switch, *TurboKwik* lets your computer go fast, faster, and even faster with 6.4 Mhz, 6.7 Mhz, and 7.1 Mhz operating speeds.

And best of all, *TurboKwik* requires no expansion slot, so you still have all your upgrade options open.

Compare our price at $89.95. Buy 2, pay $74.95 each.

Please add $3.50 for shipping and handling; and sales tax for California residents.

TurboKwik Inc.
819 Mitten Road
Suite 15
Burlingame, California 94010
415/692-3102

Personal Robotics
continued from page 262

ed extremely low, the deal was cancelled. Only F.R.E.D. and Topo were actually ready to be shipped, and dealers quickly discovered that people would be curious about the robots they stocked but would rarely buy them. After all, there was no reason for a person to spend almost $1,500 for something that could only roll around a room and say a few sentences.

Probots and People

After examining the information about the Hero-1, Androbot's robots, and the RB5X, I decided that my sixth book would be about robots instead of computers. Although seventeen years old at the time, I was confident that a publisher could be convinced that a book of this sort would be a big seller when the touted personal robot revolution began. Adam Osborne's *Introduction to Microcomputers*, had sold 300,000 copies since its introduction, so it seemed logical to surmise that a book on robots would experience similar success once enough people wanted to learn more about them.

My literary agent in New York tried to find a publisher willing to take on the book, but he was unsuccessful. On the same day his rejection notice came in the mail, I contacted the publisher McGraw-Hill myself and was able to get a contract for my book, *Probots and People: The Age of the Personal Robot.* The book included information about the personal robots currently available (including Topo, the Hero-1, and various educational robot arms) and speculations on how the industry might grow.

Because the book was written at the height of the excitement surrounding these new robot companies, my predictions were somewhat too optimistic about the future of "probots." According to large market research firms such as Future Computing and the International Resources Directory, personal robots would be a $2 billion industry by 1992. Projections such as these looked good in business reports, and a number of investors put enough money into these young companies to keep them going for a year or two more.

As a high school student, I was sure that I wouldn't be able to get money from outside sources for any robot venture of my own. Instead, I pooled together $10,200 with two friends to launch *Personal Robotics Magazine*. We assumed that a person would spend $21 to get a magazine about personal robots long before he would invest thousands in the real thing.

The introduction of *Personal Robotics Magazine* (PRM) took place at the First International Personal Robot Congress held in Albuquerque, New Mexico in April of 1984. Since the brochure for IPRC predicted that 5,000 would attend, we paid for a booth space and knew that it would be our best opportunity to introduce our glossy new magazine to a robot-hungry world.

Unfortunately, IPRC was a failure: Only 700 people came to the show, most of whom were curious locals that had never seen robots before. They came in and checked out the robots—and PRM—but left feeling what they had seen was merely an interesting oddity and certainly nothing worth spending any time or money on.

Only a year after the personal robot industry had appeared, it seemed that there wasn't much hope of striking it rich or even making a decent living by creating, selling, or supporting such high-technology machines. No matter how visually interesting a robot was or how many features it had, no one wanted a household companion that couldn't relieve them of some of the tasks that they believed a robot could handle. One of the major problems with personal robots has always been the public perception of what a robot is. Because the only exposure the public has received has been in the form of C3P0 or Robby Robot from *Lost in Space*, the robots of today are bound to be disappointing. They can't do the dishes, vacuum the house, or even hold a decent conversation.

A similar problem, though, was experienced by personal computer makers in the 1970s. Most people thought of computers as electronic "brains" and did not realize that computers are very stupid until a human programs them to carry out a specific task. As computers grew more popular, individuals began to think of them realistically, and they no longer expected their computer to balance their budget, control all the appliances in their house, or print a letter without any assistance first.

Personal Robotics Magazine, like other small robot companies, struggled along through 1984. The typesetting and printing costs were expensive, and because the robot companies that advertised in PRM usually couldn't afford to pay their bills, the magazine was losing money quickly. Worse than that was the fact that, despite all of our promotion and advertising efforts, only about 300 people had paid for their subscription to PRM.

At one show where we were promoting the magazine, we met a man named Rich Amoroso who had a robot retail store. Because there was only one other such store in the country (RobotLand in Boca Raton, Florida), we were interested in talking with him and learning about his business. One idea that came up before the show ended was to open the same sort of robot store in the Silicon Valley. Of all the places in the world where a robot store would succeed, the technology-oriented area around San Jose seemed to be the most promising.

The End Of PRM And The Birth Of A Store

By December of 1984, *Personal Robotics Magazine* was out of money. Although subscribers were very enthusiastic about the quality and content of the magazine they were receiving, we didn't have enough cash from advertisers or subscribers to keep publishing. If we had printed PRM on cheap paper and published issues that were only four or eight pages long (instead of 24), we would probably have had plenty of money to keep on going. It was too late for that, however, and we had to stop publishing the magazine after losing $10,200 between the three of us.

That amount of money is a fortune to eighteen year olds, but the idea of a Silicon Valley robot store persisted, even though the outlook for personal robots was very dim. By pooling together the money from the technical books I had written as well as from a couple of other investors who had the same kind of faith in the idea that I did, Robot Center was born. Rich Amoroso's robot store, Amarobot, closed early in 1985, but I wrote a business plan for what we believed would be the largest personal robot retail chain in the United States.

More Snow In The Valley

The success stories a person reads have a lot to do with his motivation for starting and expanding a business. There are many books on how people became successful in the business world, and at least ten different books can be found about Silicon Valley success stories (such as *The Little Kingdom and The Computer Entrepreneurs*). Whereas a robot engineer might dream of himself as "the Steve Wozniak of robots," we saw ourselves as "the Paul Terrell of robots." Paul Terrell had, ten years before Robot Center opened, founded the Byte Shop in Mountain View, which was the first personal computer store in the Silicon Valley.

When Terrell told friends of his plans to open the Byte Shop, they remarked in disbelief, "it never snows in Silicon Valley." On the day his store opened, a rare snow fell in Mountain View. In 1985, precisely ten years after the Byte Shop opened, Robot Center began selling robots. Early that day, snow began drifting down from the sky.

Despite the seemingly prophetic circumstances surrounding the store's first day of business, things did not go as well as we had planned. We experienced the same sort of curiousity-seekers that the robot industry had known for so long, and many people found our expensive robots unattractive since they didn't serve any real purpose. We never thought of a good answer to the question, "What does it do?," so Robot Center quickly changed from a retail outlet for personal robots to a robot toy store.

Although our original plans were to have one-hundred stores open by 1990 generating forty-million dollars in sales, our concerns became much more short-term: we didn't know if our first store would survive. It wasn't easy for a small store to compete with a discount giant like Toys 'R' Us.

As usual, the whole small robot industry was suffering. Robot makers like Androbot, RB Corporation, and several others fell into bankruptcy,and any robot book, magazine, or add-on product that was introduced to the market quickly faded due to unpopularity. If there was an excellent product which was useful and relatively inexpensive, we knew that the industry might pick up momentum and eventually succeed. Unfortunately, because robot makers had introduced their products with the hopes that they would be as wildly successful as computer companies, they hadn't taken the time to plan well. What they had to sell was completely inadequate, and by the time they realized the problem, they didn't have enough money left to engineer and produce a better robot which people would accept.

At Robot Center, we had originaly planned to sell $130,000 of robots and robot-related items during the first year. On December 24, 1985, Robot Center closed with $70,000 in sales during the first nine months of business. It had lost its founders almost $10,000 in the process.

After The Shake-Out

At the beginning of 1986, there was hardly a personal robot industry to speculate about. Companies involved with "probots" had a shake-out similar to that of the personal computer industry. An important difference, however, was that there were plenty of computer companies left after that industry's shake-out. In robots, there were no more than twenty-five people in the country in a business related to small robots for schools or homes.

There was a positive aspect to all of the scorched earth behind personal robots, however; everyone had a chance to start off fresh, and there was more of a grass-roots effort behind the technology. There weren't any big-name personalities, stock offerings, or corporate offices in personal robot companies. However, there were people who still had faith that they could bring small robots to individuals to teach them about an industry that will be vital to our future. Those same people also hoped that they would later provide robots that could do useful tasks around the house.

There were several products introduced in 1986 that gave people in the business new hope. The Hero-2000, for example, was a far more sophisticated robot than its predecessor, the Hero-1. Although it cost $4,500, it was sophisticated enough to serve as an outstanding educational tool for high schools and colleges interested in teaching their students about robots, how they work, and how they can be used in business, industry, and the home.

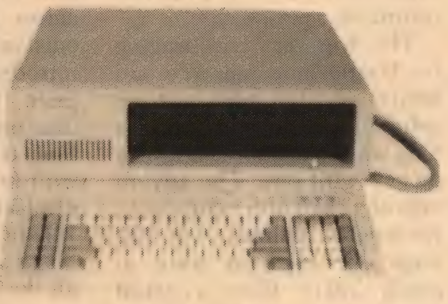
Although the RB Robot Corporation had gone bankrupt, two men took the same technology and introduced the RB5X to the market once again, this time through a company called General Robotics. This robot was identical to the original RB5X, but it came with a host of curriculum guides. Because the focus of General Robotics was now on the educational market, the robot started selling well to schools and dealers. New products introduced by other companies included a $450 arm that moved without motors, a complete system for setting up a miniature factory with working robots, and a kit which could be assembled to make a fully-functioning, computer-controlled robot arm for under $250.

Besides the few manufacturers which were just beginning to succeed at selling their products, one company that was also beginning to turn around was Rio Grande Robotics of Las Cruces, New Mexico. Niki Delgado, the president of the two-person company, had always believed that robots had a place in the classroom. By 1986, she and her partner Bill were succeeding. Even though the predicted sales of $150,000 in

continued on page 270

BEST PC SYSTEM IBM COMPATIBLE

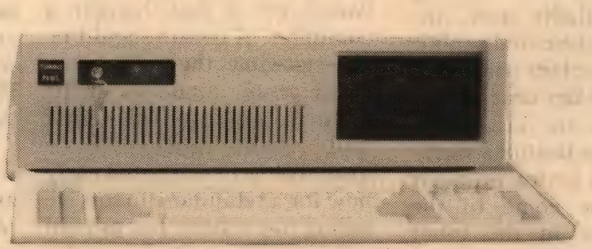
Dealer inquiries welcomed.



BEST PC-XT (IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE)

* 640K MEMOERY ON BOARD
* TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVE DSDD W/CONTROLLER
* PARALLEL PORT
* MONO/G CARD OR COLOR/G CARD
* 150 W POWER SUPPLY
* AT TYPE KEYBOARD FOR XT

ONLY **$659.00**



$1125

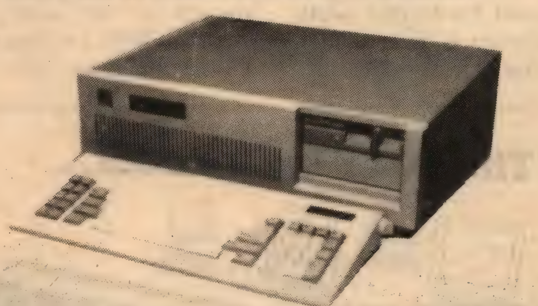
BEST PC-AT (IBM PC-AT COMPATIBLE)

* 512K MEMOERY (EXPENDABLE TO 1 MB)
* HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
* SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD
* 200 W POWER SUPPLY
* KEYBOARD
* MONO/G OR COLOR CARD
* 1.2MB FP DISK DRIVE

BEST TRUBO PLUS

(IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE)

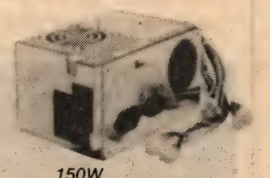
* 640K ON BOARD
* 8088-2 (RUNING AT 4.77 OD 8 MHZ CAN BE SWITCHED ANY TIME)
* TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
* AT TYPE KEYBOARD
* 150W POWER SUPPLY
* PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
* MONO/G OR COLOR/G CARD



ONLY **$749.00**

PRINTER

* CITYZEN
* OKIDATA
* PANASONIC



150W

* MOUSE	$105.00
* 150 W POWER SUPPLY	$ 65.00
* AT TYPE KEYBOARD	$ 75.00
* MONOCHROME/GRAPHIC CARD	$ 85.00
* COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD	$ 75.00
* 20 MB HARD DISK SEAGATE 225 W/ CONTROLLER	$450.00

MONITOR

* BEST TTL MONITOR	$110.00
* TVM COLOR MONITOR	$330.00
* MITSUBISHI COLOR	$295.00

BEST TTL MONITOR

(ONE YEAR WARRANTY)

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

ALL KINDS OF PARTS FOR IBM PC-XT

DEALER CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICE.

BEST COMPUTER INC.

11000 E. RUSH ST. #16
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
(818) 401-2028, 401-2029

Personal Robotics continued from page 268

1986 is not a staggering amount, the company is profitable, and any profits in the personal robot industry are a welcome relief.

Stumbling Upon Valley Robotics

After experiencing low sales of my robot book, the failure of *Personal Robotics Magazine*, and the closing of Robot Center, I didn't want to lose any more time or money in an industry that didn't seem to have much of a future. However, shortly after Robot Center had closed, I received a very interesting letter addressed to Valley Robotics.

Valley Robotics was nothing more than a partnership which my friend Darren LaBatt and I had created in 1984 to see if we could sell robots through mail order, as Rio Grande Robotics had done. Our advertisement in *Robotics Age* hadn't yielded a single sale, so by early 1986, we had almost completely forgotten about our mail order idea.

The letter addressed to Vally Robotics quickly refreshed our memory, however; in it was an order from the federal government for $9,000 worth of robot products. Even though most schools in the U.S. are operated by state governments, the federal government has hundreds of schools abroad for the children of military personnel. One of these Department of Defense Dependent Schools (DoDDS) located in Germany had seen the advertisement in *Robotics Age* and decided to order some products from our company.

This was very encouraging for Darren and me. We had been involved in robot ventures before, but this was the first time we had actually made any money with one. The advantage of a mail order company, we quickly realized, was that since our expenses were so much lower than a retail stores', it would be easy to make both our products and our business known without risking much money.

Every capital intensive business I had tried (*Personal Robotics Magazine*, Robot Center) had failed, whereas thought-intensive efforts (writing books, Valley Robotics) had succeeded. One of the best lessons I learned through these experiences was that when a person is young and doesn't have much money to spare, it's much better for him to risk his time and use his mind than to invest an unsafe amount of his money in a business. With a company like Valley Robotics, the worst possibility is that we won't sell any more robots and we will have lost some time in trying to do so.

The Present And Possible Future Of Personal Robots

The personal robot industry is still a minute, tenuous collection of ventures spread out across the country. Even if outstanding, useful robots are introduced at a reasonable price, there is no guarantee that people will buy them or that outside developers will support them with other products.

However, the people which make up Valley Robotics and all the other small robot companies do have the advantage of experience. We all know that if there is ever going to be success in this field, we are responsible for it, just like groups such as the Homebrew Computer club were very much responsible for the growth of personal computers. There are many interesting products available now, including sophisticated robot arms, mobile robots with voice synthesis, and kits which teach people about the electronics and mechanics behind a working robot. As better products such as these come to the market, those in the robot business will need to teach people about them, support them, and introduce peripherals and software to increase their value.

Individuals involved with the design and marketing of these and future products will have to remember some of the painful lessons that they learned in the early 1980s. First of all, computers and robots don't always mix; many people assumed that everyone interested in computers will also be a potential robot buyer. Although robot enthusiasts appreciate technology, not all of them are computer buffs, and vice versa. Computers, however, will be a key part of future robotics. It is much cheaper to purchase a robot controlled by a computer than it is to buy a robot which contains a computer itself. Wireless links such as infrared and radio controllers can be used so that the computer can be connected to the robot easily.

Also, robot buyers will expect the same support that they would get if they bought a computer. A person should be able to view the robot at a retail store, understand its features, and have full repair and maintenance service available to him. It's too early now for a retail store to survive selling just robots, but as mail order companies and specialty stores begin bringing small robots into the public eye, some retail stores will begin opening and will begin establishing a much more solid market, perhaps as soon as 1988.

If the industry grows large enough to support retail chains and manufacturers, larger companies in related businesses such as Apple, Commodore, and even IBM might introduce small, non-industrial robots in the early 1990s to serve the growing needs of the public. This type of research and development, coupled with advancements in the marketing of this unusual new technology, will give the field an excellent chance to grow and be an important part of our lives.

Finally, before robots became popular, people will have to understand what robots can and cannot do. This education can be provided through magazine articles, retail store sales help, and advertisements which describe robots realistically.

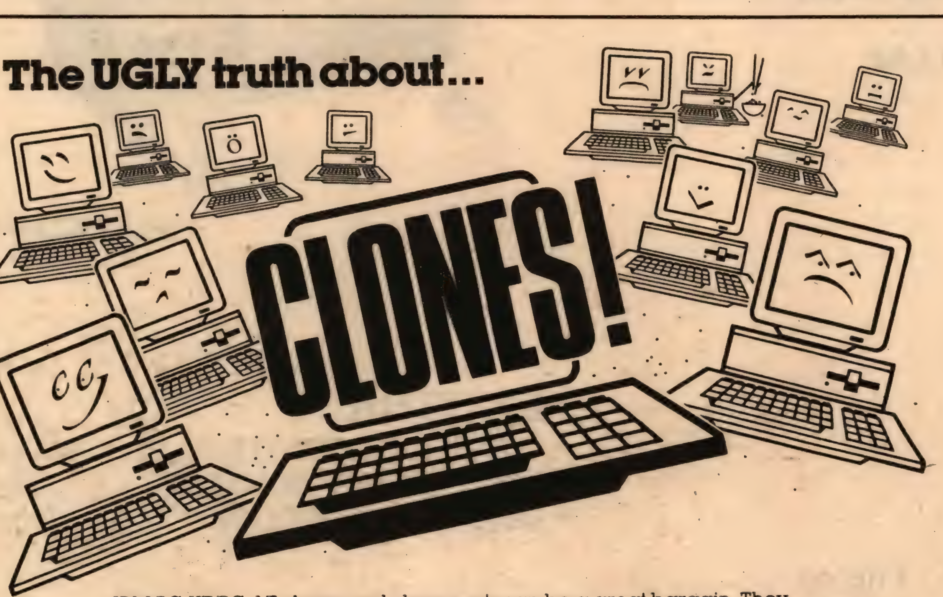
However, people involved in the robot business should not repeat their past mistake of blaming customers for not accepting the products available. An important rule of marketing is to find out what the public wants and shape the product around those desires. In the past, companies introduced robots with barely any market research and became furious that consumers were too "stupid" to appreciate the work they had put into it. If anyone is interested is making money in any field, they must adopt their products to what people want, not try to change the public's attitude so that it accepts an inferior good.

From what I've learned from my magazine, the store, and Valley Robotics, most people interested in robots want a self-contained servant which is educational, useful in at least one way, and has enough personality so that it can fit into the family environment. Just as many people see their cars as an extension of their personality (the ambitious, aggressive Ferrari owner; the sensible, conservative station wagon owner), robots will become much more "part of the family," and after reaching a certain level of animation and personality, different types of robots will be customized for different types of families.

As for my own experiences in this small industry, the lessons I have learned from my own mistakes have been invaluable. An important part of entrepreneurship, particularly in the Silicon Valley, is persistence. By being in this area and reading about other people in science, business, or scholarly fields, I quickly discovered that lost time, lost money, and frustrations are all part of trying to succeed. Valley Robotics is helping me pay for my college education and is teaching me a tremendous amount away from school.

Whether the business of small robots will ever be significant is uncertain. However, the people in the field trying to make it happen have made a lot of progress so far, and their presence in this valley, the world's center of high technology, gives the industry an excellent fighting chance. ●

The UGLY truth about...



IBM PC-XT/PC-AT clones and clone parts can be a great bargain. They can also be a bad burn. The ugly truth about clones...who's nasty and who's nice...is now revealed on Mnematics' Clone Clinic SIG. Clone companies go in and out of business every day. Some sell good products, others junk. You need a timely, fast-paced source of information to make wise decisions. That's the Mnematics Clone Clinic.

If you own a modem, you can log onto Mnematics via a nearby phone number, anywhere worldwide. You pay only $4.50 per hour at 300/1200/2400 baud evenings and weekends; daytime rates are higher. The Clone Clinic...one of more than 50 Special Interest Groups on Mnematics Videotex. Mnematics also offers inter-service MnEmail℠ Electronic Mail, RealTime℠ Chat, Program Databases, Online Games, News, and more.

Subscribe now and pay only $9.95. You get a personal ID, password, and one hour free time. Limited offer, regularly $39.95.

Call 1-800-322-3633 or 914-365-0184 in NY
Mnematics, Sparkill, NY 10976

Mnematics Videotex

MnEmail and RealTime are Service Marks of Mnematics, Incorporated © 1986

"Please, my little girl needs blood."

Ad Council

Blood saves lives. And your company can make a major contribution to the constant need for blood in your community. Please contact your local Red Cross Chapter to see how easy it is to hold a blood drive at your company.

GIVE BLOOD, PLEASE

American Red Cross

AMERICAN RED CROSS CAMPAIGN

Microsoft Suppliers Form Desktop Publishing Alliance

Three leading suppliers of desktop publishing solutions—Aldus Corporation, Hewlett-Packard Company and Microsoft Corp.—has announced the formation of a desktop publishing alliance to market their products as a complete desktop publishing solution.

The Aldus/HP/Microsoft alliance will develop and market a desktop publishing system comprised of new and existing products from each company. Together, the companies plan to spend more than $2 million on marketing activities aimed at promoting the cooperative solution.

MICROSOFT
MICROSOFT
PageMaker

The system will include:

- Aldus' PC version of PageMaker desktop publishing software; and
- HP's LaserJet printer family; HP's Vectra AT-class personal computer; and HP's LaserJet Publisher kit, a new PC board that enhances the capabilities of the LaserJet family with IMAGEN Corporation's document description language;
- Microsoft Windows graphics operating environment and Microsoft Word word processing software.

Companies Jointly Promote and Develop Solution

Aldus, HP and Microsoft are working together to provide software support in their products to help optimize them as a single desktop publishing solution. Specialized fonts and printer drivers are being jointly developed, along with a common scanner file format for graphic scanners.

The three-company alliance expects to play an increasingly significant role in the emerging desktop publishing market. Each of the companies brings to the alliance technical expertise, a focus on customer needs and experienced customer support services.

Paul Brainerd, Aldus president and founder, said, "This alliance, coupled with our recently announced PC version of PageMaker, will help us to leverage our current desktop publishing leadership into the MS-DOS world."

"Each of the three companies in the alliance has substantial leadership in the desktop publishing market," said John L. Doyle, HP executive vice president. "Through cooperation, we plan to accelerate demand for MS-DOS-based desktop publishing solutions by offering a high-quality solution backed by superior customer service and support."

Added Bill Gates, chairman and founder of Microsoft: "Microsoft Windows provides the optimal graphics environment for desktop publishing in the MS-DOS world. This alliance provides us with an effective means of communicating the benefits of desktop publishing to business users."

U.S. List Prices and Availability

Aldus' PC version of PageMaker is $695. The HP LaserJet Plus printer is priced at $3,995; the new HP LaserJet Publisher kit will be priced at less than $2,500. The Microsoft Windows environment and Microsoft Word word processing package are priced at $99 and $450, respectively. All prices are manufacturer's U.S. list prices.

The PC version of Aldus' PageMaker will ship later this year; the LaserJet Publisher kit will ship in the first quarter of 1987; the balance of the products are currently available.

Aldus Corporation develops, markets and supports desktop publishing software for microcomputers.

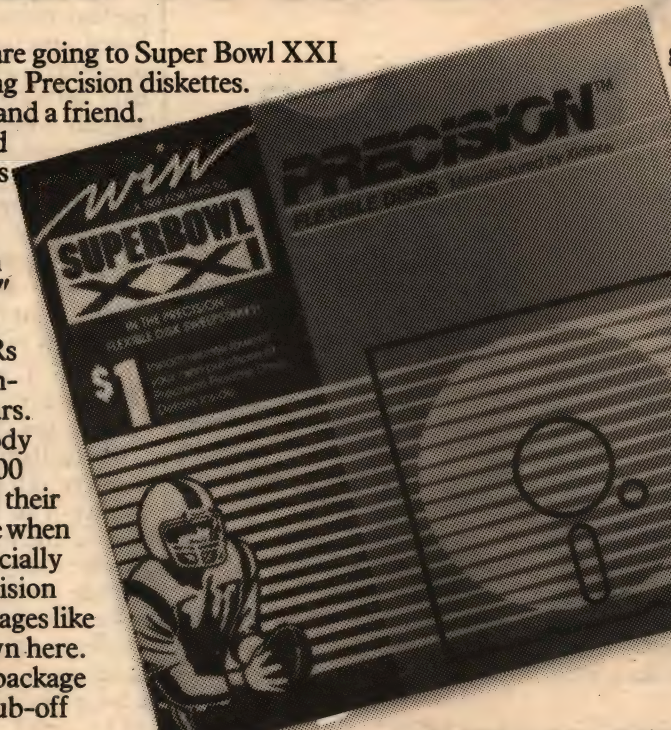
Microsoft Corporation (NASDAQ "MSFT") develops, markets and supports a wide range of software for business and professional use, including operating systems, languages and applications programs, as well as hardware and books for the microcomputer marketplace.

For more information contact Aldus Corporation, 411 First Avenue South, Suite 200, Seattle, Washington 98104, 206-622-5500. Hewlett-Packard, Boise Division, 11311 Chinden Boulevard, Boise, Idaho 83714, 208-323-6000. Microsoft Corporation, 16011 NE 36th Way, Redmond, Washington 98073, 206-882-8080. ●

NCC NOW OFFERS YOU A TICKET TO SUPER BOWL XXI.

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 5¼ DS/DD

Two people are going to Super Bowl XXI just for buying Precision diskettes. Perhaps you and a friend. One hundred sixteen others are going to get prizes ranging from six Zenith 25″ color TVs to ten RCA VCRs and 100 Bushnell binoculars. And everybody will get a $1.00 check toward their next purchase when they buy specially marked Precision diskette packages like the one shown here. Inside each package is a special rub-off game card. If you win, you'll know right away. But you can't lose. Even if you don't win one of our prizes, you'll still have high-quality precision diskettes from Xidex. And that $1.00 check.



PRECISION™
FLEXIBLE DISKS Manufactured by Xidex®

5.90 DS/DD
BOX 10–$1.00
$4.90

No purchase necessary—see box for complete rules. Sweepstakes runs through 6/1/87 or while supplies last. Void where prohibited.

- All Diskettes
- 100% Certified
- Sleeves
- Labels
- Lifetime Warranty
- Write Protected
- Hub Rings

5¼ AT High Density w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label	$1.00 ea
3.5 S/S Sony	$1.20 ea
3.5 D/D Sony	$1.60 ea
3.5 S/S D/D Bulk	$.98 ea
3.5 D/S D/D Bulk	$1.25 ea
Color AT DS/HD	$1.40 ea
Color 5¼ DS/DD (10 Colors) w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label	$.60 ea

408 496-1022
1 (800) 245-3111

NCC AUTHORIZED
XIDEX/DYSAN DISTRIBUTOR

Dealer inquiries welcome.

CONSISTENT QUALITY CONSISTENT LOW PRICES SAME DAY SHIPPING

Larger Quantities Mean Lower Prices! Duplicating Services Available

National Computer Consulting Inc. • 3375 Scott Blvd. Suite 422 • Santa Clara, CA 9505

New Life For An Old Printer

by Randall Staponski

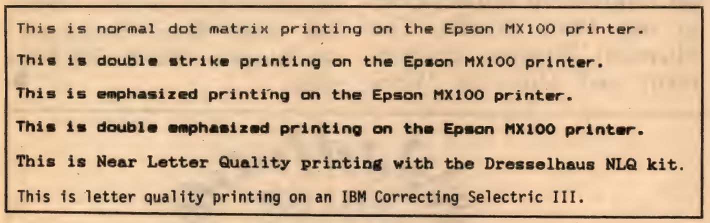
My trustworthy but aging Epson MX100 dot matrix printer has served me well for almost four years now. I bought it when dot matrix printers were simply plain old dot matrix printers. That is, near letter quality (NLQ) printing was not an available option. I initially printed a lot of graphics (and still do) with only an occasional formal letter. Unfortunately, my use of formal letters has increased to the point of being frequent while my budget has stayed the same. So when a plug-in NLQ board was offered for my printer, I took the plunge.

The MX, JX, and RX series of printers as well as the FX80 and FX100 printers from Epson did not provide NLQ printing. Recently, however, Epson has begun marketing through its distributors a plug-in board for its FX80 and FX100 printers to provide this function. Unfortunately the MX series was not included. Dresselhaus Computer Products is the only company I know that makes a plug-in board for the MX printers as well as the JX, RX, and FX printers. The board which I bought for my MX100 is similar to but not compatible with boards for the other printers.

A 19-page booklet is included with the board from Dresselhaus. The first 8 pages contain detailed installation procedures and the last 11 pages consists of operating instructions. Overall, the instructions are clear and well written.

The plug-in board measures about 1 5/8 inches square and holds 3 integrated circuits. All three ICs mount to the plug-in board. Twenty-four pins extend beneath the board and plug directly into a socket on the PC board. The paper separator, tractor feed mechanism (if present), and case must be removed for installation of the NLQ board.

The board replaces three socketed ICs in the printer. Not all of the sockets may be occupied. Only one of the three sockets in my printer had an IC in it. Photographs included with the instructions and IC socket identifiers on the PC board clearly show which ICs must be removed and also shows which socket the plug-in board is to be installed.



This is normal dot matrix printing on the Epson MX100 printer.

This is double strike printing on the Epson MX100 printer.

This is emphasized printing on the Epson MX100 printer.

This is double emphasized printing on the Epson MX100 printer.

This is Near Letter Quality printing with the Dresselhaus NLQ kit.

This is letter quality printing on an IBM Correcting Selectric III.

A pin guide in the socket must also be removed. I forgot to do this which resulted in a very loose fit. However the "common installation errors" section of the instructions identified my problem without too much frustration.

One jumper must be cut which makes the installation semi-permanent. It could also be a source of frustration if the board does not work and you wish to return the printer to its original state.

Also, one connection must be made between the plug-in board and a resistor on the PC board. No soldering is necessary. A lead comes out of the plug-in board to which a spring hook gripper is already attached. Pressing the top of the gripper exposes the gripper which can then be connected to the resistor lead. Although simple and easy it is possible this connection could become intermittent especially if the printer is often moved.

The plug-in board causes several of the dip switches inside the printer to be redefined. These should be set as shown in the instructions.

I use my printer with a North Star Advantage which is currently configured with a serial printer port. When I originally bought my printer, I installed an internal buffered (8K) serial interface made by Practical Peripherals. The NLQ plug-in board physically mounts beneath the interface board. This means the NLQ plug-in board and the internal serial interface can be used in the same printer with no modifications. However, the serial interface must be removed during installation. The entire installation procedure took about 45 minutes. This includes finding and correcting my installation error as well as removing and reinstalling my serial interface board.

Operation of the printer is almost the same as before. New commands are available by pressing the panel buttons in the proper sequence or by sending the proper commands via software. For example, the NLQ mode is selected by tapping the FF button while the printer is on-line. It may also be selected by sending the appropriate software control characters which in BASIC would be CHR$(27),"x1." The LF and FF buttons perform their normal functions of line feed and form feed when the printer is off line.

Other print modes such as compressed printing and emphasized printing can also be selected from the printer panel. The print mode can be changed whenever the printer is not printing by using the panel buttons. This makes it possible to change the print style several times in a single document. Depending on the software used, it might be just as easy to embed the appropriate printer control codes in the document before it is sent to the printer.

Other features include clear buffer and the addition of the IBM graphics set. I do not have an IBM or compatible and was unable to fully test the graphics feature.

The MX100 has a normal print speed of 80 characters per second. The NLQ mode requires two one way passes. That is, if the first pass is from left to right, the print head must return (without printing anything) to the left margin before beginning the second pass. This, combined with line feeds reduces the throughput to a range of 18 to 20 characters per second.

In my opinion, the most important factor in judging the board is the quality of the NLQ print. Figure 1 shows the standard dot matrix print from the MX100 followed by double strike, emphasized, double emphasized, and NLQ. The last line was typed on an IBM Selectric III typewriter. The NLQ print is a vast improvement over the standard dot matrix print but, as the name implies, is not letter quality.

So far I have been quite pleased with my Dresselhaus NLQ board. The $80 price tag is substantially less than buying a lower priced letter quality printer. This is especially true if you include the price of another cable, a switch to change printers, and a dust cover. If you have an older Epson dot matrix printer and your needs do not absolutely require a letter quality printer, then a NLQ board deserves a close look.

Product: NLQ plug-in board kit, Dresselhaus Computer Products, 837 East Alosta Avenue, Glendora, CA 91740, 800-368-7737 outside California, 800-831-9772 in California, $79.95 plus $1.50 shipping. ●

Bernoulli Box
A Report On Its Long Term Use

by Ron Richardson

Before the Bernoulli Box, there were two types of data storage systems, the floppy disk drive and the hard disk drive.

Floppy Disk Drives

As the name implies, the floppy disk drive uses a flexible disk. Because the magnetic material rubs against the jacket, its speed must be limited to under about 300 revolutions per minute. Since data transfer rates are directly proportional to rotation speed, this low speed slows down data transfer. The storage capacity of the floppy disk can be increased by "packing" the data close together, but as the data is packed closer together more sensitive and delicate disk drives are required. These two factors place an upper limit on the amount of data that can be packed on a floppy disk. Floppy disks do have the advantages of being both cheap and interchangeable.

Hard Disk Drives

As the name implies, the hard disk drive uses a rigid disk. Because the disk is hard and is not removed (which makes precise alignment difficult), the hard disk can be spun much faster—typically at over 3,000 revolutions per minute. This makes the hard disk much faster. Because of the rigid construction, the read/write head can be placed closer to the disk. This allows data to be packed much tighter, increasing the storage capacity. But having the head closer to the disk greatly increases the chances of the head touching (crashing) the disk. Since a typical head is only 25-50 micro-inches from the disk, the hard disk system is sensitive to dirt, cigarette smoke, and shock. As you can imagine, a piece of dirt looks like a bolder in this environment. The heads proximity to the disk also increases the probability of damage if the disk drive is bumped.

Bernoulli Box

The idea behind the Bernoulli Box was to use the advantages of each type of drive while avoiding their drawbacks. It uses an eight inch floppy disk encased in a rigid plastic shell, similar to the 3.5 inch Macintosh disks. The cartridge automatically opens when inserted in the Bernoulli Box and automatically closes when removed, just like a VCR cartridge.

The Bernoulli Box drive uses a single head placed underneath the cartridge. The spinning disk generates negative pressure (a principle discovered by 18th century mathematician Daniel Bernoulli—hence the name Bernoulli Box) which causes the disk to "fly" at a predetermined distance above the head. Any disturbance upsets the negative pressure and causes the distance between the disk and head to increase. This makes it almost crash proof although data read/write errors will occur. This stability allows the head to be placed very close (7 micro-inches) to the disk. This makes data transfer very fast.

The box itself looks a lot like an IBM PC, down to its color. It is slightly larger than the PC. You can place the box underneath the PC or beside it. It can be used standing vertically or horizontally. Soon after purchasing the Bernoulli Boxes, I took one in for service because the drive had been mounted slightly crooked. I watched as they took it apart to adjust the drive placement. The box is packed full of com-

continued on page 274

MAGTRON TECHNOLOGY INC.

1017-B ALOSTA AVE.
GLENDORA, CA 91740

FOR INFORMATION AND ORDER (818) 914-4783

FACTORY DIRECT TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS
WE SPECIALIZE IN LOW PRICES, SERVICE, AND QUALITY TO SUPPORT YOU
PRICES ARE FOR CASE QUANTITY ORDER

CASES

C600 XT Case—slideout	$23
C600A AT Jr. case	$39
C700 AT case	$69

KEYBOARDS

K139 AT/XT Lge ret key 12 function, enhanced keyboard	$56
K136 AT/XT AT style hardware switchable	$47
K135 AT/XT Separate num & cursor pads	$53

POWER SUPPLY

P150W Switching Power Supply	$45
P200 W Switching Power Supply	$82

MONITORS

Samsung Monochrome Swivel base Amber/Green MD 1252G	$85
Samsung Color CD1464W	$249
Samsung Color EGA	CAll

DRIVES

360K TEAC ½ disk drive	$80
360K Fujistu ½ drive	$75
1.2M High Capacity AT drive (Mitsubishi)	$110
20MB Seagate Hard Disk	$289
20MB Seagate Hard Disk w/WD controller	$385

CABLES

8510 Computer to printer 6ft	$3.50
8510 Computer to printer 10ft	$5.50
8510 Computer to printer 15ft	$6.50
8512 Computer to printer 6ft	$8.50
8512 Centronic M to M 10ft	$9.50
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 6ft	$7
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 10ft	$8
8514 RS 232 M/M 6ft	$7
8515 Computer to Modem 6ft	$4.50
8515 Computer to Modem 10ft	$5.50
8519 Computer to Modem DB25M to DB9F 6ft	$7
8524 Gender changer M to M	$4
8525 Gender changer F to F	$4

XT INTERFACE CARDS

XT Motherboard w/BIOS	$79
XT 640K Turbo board w/BIO	$89
384K Multifunction	$67
Monochrome card	$37
Monochrome graphic	$49
Monochrome graphic printer	$56
Colorgraphic	$39
Colorgraphic printer	$50
Floppy disk controller 1 port	$22
Floppy disk controller 2 port	$24
RS 232 card 1 port	$19
RS 232 card 2 port	$25
Game I/O card	$13
512 Ram card	$29
Printer card	$13
6220 XT HD + FD controller	$100
Clock card	$17
I/O Plus	$42
Multi I/O	$60
6210 XT HD Drive controller	$92
1200 Internal Modem	$85

AT INTERFACE CARDS

AT Motherboard w/Pheonix Bio	$440
AT 12M Floppy disk card	$63
AT 12M/360K controller	$105
AT 25M RAM card	$78
AT HDC/FDC Controller w/cable	$180
AT I/O card	$53
AT/XT Parallel serial	$43
EGA Card	$239

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard Drawer (wood	$29
DX100 Diskette box	$6.50
Bar code reader	$295
256K RAM chip	Call
64K RAM chip	Call
Speaker	$1
1200 BAUD External Modem	$95
4 way switch box serial	$31
4 way switch box parallel	$31
A/B switch serial	$21
A/B switch parallel	$21
UL surge protector	$6.50
Power Center	$35
Portable Computer	$385

*IBM XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

IBM's PDS: The Joymouse!

by Hal Nieburg

Joystick Becomes a Mouse for $19

What a joy to transform a joystick into a mouse. Better, into a new creature, a Joymouse!

I have always thought: "Wouldn't it be nice to use a joystick as if it were a mouse?" It would have so many advantages! It is cheaper to buy. Decent joysticks can be had for about $20; while even the cheapest mouse goes for at least $100, and really good ones far more. And I already have one that the kids use to play games.

Think of the other advantages. Finger-tip control, movements within fractions of an inch sufficient to move the cursor in any direction, all over the screen. Very little desk space is required. The fingers can touch the lever only inches away from the keyboard and tiny movements are amplified to full screen movements. And it can be put into service for all kinds of programs, whether they provide for mouse control or not!

Lo, and behold! IBM's Personally Developed Software (Call 1-800-IBM-PCSW, toll free) has made the thought come true! For only $19. Joymouse allows a joystick, connected to an IBM Game control Adapter, to be used as an alternate keyboard.

Once made memory-resident, Joymouse can be used for a wide variety of functions. Keep the joystick at the left of the keyboard. Now one finger can glide effortlessly between function keys and Joymouse, accelerating in a delightful manner all cursor movements in any software application, placing and selecting options from popup/down menus, moving and sizing windows to your pleasure, drawing curves, circles, free-form shapes of any kind directly to the screen.

Joymouse is like a disembodied mouse that can do subtle gymnastics in a space environment whose miniature dimensions are encompassed by the tiny steps of the fingertips. The whole program occupies only 9K of RAM and, from my experiments, does not interfere with a wide bunch of memory-resident utilities, such as Turbo Lightning, Sidekick, and PCtools.

In addition to cursor and highlight bar movements, the three joystick keys (1, 2, and 3, both together) can be programmed for any keyboard functions, maximizing convenience and avoiding key assignments that might conflict with favorite applications software.

Personally Developed Software?

At a time when it is fashionable to criticize Big Blue, let us say a good word about this innovative and bold marketing plan. IBM demonstrated great statesmanship when its first PC introduced the concept of "standardized and open architecture." A vast stream of new products (both hardware and software) flowed from this wise initiative. Without IBM's act, the use of personal computers would still be trapped in a Balkanized jungle of proprietary barriers.

Many IBMers were put to work in all phases of PC design, development, and use, both for software and hardware. Software developers were left free to play at the keyboards without any specific mission assignment, to roam and enlarge themselves to their hearts' content, going wherever the creative breeze might carry.

How can a big and famous corporation retain the personal touch and avoid the perils of size? By offering its employees the recognition and rewards that can come from company promotion and marketing of the kind of small software packages that must come from solitary and playful individuals, not from huge team efforts! That is the basis of Personally Developed Software (PDS).

IBM realized that the world of the micro was to be different from that of mainframes, and sought to learn something about the environment by helping it to flourish under its own roofs. From the beginning, IBM maintained several "internal" remote bulletin boards where employees can exchange information regarding their own voluntary beta-testing of IBM and personal products, as well as exchanging information and, like any "public domain" bulletin board, up-and-downloading each other's software efforts.

Fulltime employees were assigned to do nothing but act as sysops and librarians for the networks, without any mandate about generating marketable products down the line. Under a liberal, low-pressure policy of company sponsorship, the whole new universe of the personal computer was cultivated and explored inhouse. In effect, within IBM there developed a whole PC user community, which IBM had the foresight and wisdom to sponsor and support.

IBM publishes an attractive give-away catalog, updated frequently. It can be had by calling the toll free number, or by writing P.O. Box 3280, Wallingford, CT, 06494. The 1987 edition came out in October, listing over 100 software packages, including 20 new ones (of which Joymouse is one), with prices beginning at $10 and most products priced below $30.

PDS includes offerings in the areas of productivity, programming, business, communications, lifestyle, education, science, statistics, engineering, and entertainment. Already low prices are made more attractive by combination offers: "Order three, Get One FREE!" And also receive a free 17"x22" full-color poster for the Rec-Room.

Some of the releases in the new catalog: Browstext, DB Editor, Justedit, Lite Editor (an outliner), Correspondence Manager, Print Buffer, Short Hand, Slide Maker, Statlib 1&2, Programmed Evaluation of Contract Option Strategies, Network Remote Control, Structure BASIC, Morse Code Drills, Fortran Tutor, and on and on.

Included is one of the best new games to appear anywhere, Alleycat, $24.95. Help Freddy overcome obstacles to reach his sweetheart Felicia! A deceptively simple game, but almost as full of surprises and challenges as Chess or Flight Simulator. We begin with Freddy crossing in front of a fence lined with garbage cans. He can jump from can to can, providing a mean cat doesn't stick his head out of a can, and from the cans to the fence.

If he is too slow, a bulldog attacks him on the ground and a furious ball of fur results. Once on the fence, he can jump from clothes line to

continued on page 278

Bernoulli

continued from page 272

ponents with no room to spare. The electronics looked much more complex than the electronics inside the computer, although that is hard to judge by looks.

Statistics

The Bernoulli Box is faster than a standard IBM XT hard disk. Using COPY *.*, it transferred data at over 20K per second. The Bernoulli Box comes with its own disk copying routine (DISKCOPY does not work). Using this, it takes about three minutes to copy a 10 Meg cartridge, regardless of the amount of data on the cartridge. The resulting copy is fully functional. When using the cartridge to backup a hard disk using PC DOS BACKUP.-COM, data is transferred at over 11K per second. So backing up a 10 Meg hard disk takes about a little over fifteen minutes.

Setup

You remove the computer cover. Then you install a short card. Next you replace the cover. Finally you connect the computer and Bernoulli Box with a single cable and plug in the Bernoulli Box. The Bernoulli Box has a nice feature, a switched AC plug on the back to plug the computer into. That way, turning on the Bernoulli Box turns the computer on. It comes with one of two cards, the standard card cannot be used to boot the computer. It requires a device driver in the boot CONFIG.SYS. The $168 optional card allows the computer to boot off the Bernoulli Box.

Formatting a cartridge is a three step process. You first do low level formatting with the supplied routine. You then run FDISK.COM. Finally you use the PC DOS FORMAT.COM program. I find it quicker and easier to keep an extra formatted cartridge around and use the cartridge copy routine to "copy the formatting" to a new cartridge.

The Bernoulli Box comes in several configurations. Single and dual 10 Meg drives (the single drive uses the case for the dual drive), single and dual 5 Meg drives (for the Mac) and a dual 20 Meg drive. They are also available combined with a standard hard disk.

Every Day Use

The single drive systems are useful only as a very expensive tape drive to back up a hard disk. This is because the cartridge copy routine requires two cartridges to copy. The dual drive systems can be used in two ways. The first is with one drive as a system drive and the other as a data drive. The second is using one drive to produce a backup on the other drive. Since this only takes three minutes, there is no excuse for not making daily backups.

We have all the departmental software installed on one disk drive. The users are not allowed to install programs or store data on these drives. The other drive is for the users to store data and custom programs. Since the cartridges can be removed and locked up, using them to store sensitive data is easy.

We have two computers that are used about twelve hours per day. We have had the Bernoulli Boxes for twenty months, so the systems cartridges have been in use for over 4,800 hours. The ten data cartridges are used daily but a lot less than the system cartridges. In this time we have only had one cartridge failure and that was painless since we had a backup. Well almost painless since the cartridges cost us $62 with a discount because our company does a lot of business with the supplier. If you have two disks in the machine, it will spin down the first one used after several minutes of inactivity. However, one disk is always spinning.

After using the Bernoulli Boxes for twenty months, I have nothing but praise for them. They are fast. They offer the fastest backup I know of. And they are rugged.

Problems

I have only two problems with the Bernoulli Box. First, the software that comes with it to format and copy cartridges can only be used through a menu. This makes it impossible to build batch files to automate these processes for inexperienced users. Second, they cost a lot. When we purchased ours twenty months ago, they were a little over $4,000. They currently cost about $2,000 mail order. This will purchase four 20 Meg hard disks. An additional, and unavoidable, problem is caused by DOS. When you change disks, DOS does not read the new directory unless you force it to. So when changing disk, you must change to the root directory and do control [^C].

Conclusion

The Bernoulli Box offers users more storage capacity, data security, an ease of backup than any other mass storage method. If you can get past the steep purchase price, the Bernoulli Box offers an excellent value.

Bernoulli Box, Iomega Corporation, 4646 South 1500 West, Ogden, UT 84405, 801-399-2171. ●

"Serving the Nation's Capitol
and the World"

ITS

Open 7 days a week
(703) 847-4740 (800) 642-2395

Technical Support and Shipping and Receiving
(703) 847-9419, 9420

Information and Technology Services, Inc.
Micro Systems Specialists
8478A Tyco Rd., Vienna, VA 22180

Visa, MC, CHOICE, AE
Leasing, Renting &
Financing available

Software

SUPERCALC 4	$255
SUPERPROJECT +	$255
WORDPERFECT 4.2	$250
DBASE 3 +	$430
FOXBASE +	$335
FRAMEWORK II	$399
RBASE 5000	$320
RBASE SYSTEM V	$396
CROSSTALK XVI	$99
REFLEX	$96
TURBO PASCAL	$42
TURBO PROLOG	$60
TURBO LIGHTNING	$61
NORTON UTILITIES	$57
MS WINDOWS	$69
MS QUICKBASIC	$65
MS C-COMPILER	$298
MS WORD	$280
WORDSTAR 2000	$270
MULTIMATE	

Easy Business Accounting Systems

GENERAL LEDGER	$325
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	$325
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	$325
INV. CONTROL	$325
RETAIL INVOICING	$325
PAYROLL	$458
ORDER ENTRY	$325
TIME, BILLING & REC.	$635

Video Cards

QUAD EGA +	$379
PARADISE AUTO SWITCH	$419
STB EGA	$299
TECHMAR EGA	$299
VEGA DELUXE	399

NOVELL NETWORKING

DESIGN & INSTALLATION

Drives

20 MB SEAGATE 65MS	$399
30 MB SEAGATE RLL	$499
20 MB ST4026 AT	$573
30 MB ST4038 AT	$651
40 MB ST4051 AT	$792
80 MB ST4096 AT	$1273
40MB PRIAM XT	$1395
60MB PRIAM XT	$1450
40MB PRIAM AT	$1175
60MB PRIAM AT	$1350
20 MB TANDON 100MS	$379
BERNOULLI DUAL 10	$1939
BERNOULLI DUAL 20	$2594
20MB PLUS HARDCARD	$699
20MB MAYNARD HCARD	$759
ISI WORM 220MB INT.	$3295
TEAC 360K DRIVE	$99
60MB ARCHIVE TAPE	$740
60MB ARCH. EXT. TAPE	$740
60MB GENOA TAPE	$935
60MB SYSGEN	$1089
TOSHIBA 3.5 DRIVE	$150

Memory Boards

JRAM 2	$129
JRAM 3 ABOVEBOARD	$179
JRAM AT	$179
JRAM AT3 ABOVEBOARD	$239
JLASER MODULE	$265
JLASER +	AVAIL.
INTEL ABOVEBOARD	$438
AST RAMPAGE 512K	$485
ORCHID CRAMRAM	$291
ZUCKER BOARD	$68
AST 6 PAK + W/384	$199
QUADBOARD W/384	$189

Chips

64K 150ns set of 9	$8
64K 120ns set of 9	$9
256K/150ns set of 9	$23
256K/120ns set of 9	$25
64 × 4	$4
128K Piggyback	$5
8087-3	$114
8087-8	$159
80287 5MHz	$199
80287 6MHz	$234
80287 8MHz	$249
80287 Turbo 10MHz	$327
V-20 8MHz	$18
V-30	$25

Printers

EPSON FX-286	$624
EPSON LX-80	$285
EPSON FX-85	$434
EPSON LQ-800	$631
EPSON LQ-1000	$833
NEC P-6	$480
NEC P-7	$685
NEC P-5	$1122
NEC P-5XL	$1245
PANASONIC 1080 I	$230
PANASONIC 1091 I	$299
PANASONIC 1092	$360
PANASONIC 1592	$480
STAR LV1200	$189
STAR NX-15	$383
STAR ND-15	$465
STAR NR-15	$557
STAR NB 24-15	$726
STAR SD-10	$355
STAR NX-10	$255
BROTHER 1509	$440
BROTHER 1709	$CALL
CITIZEN 120D	$190
CITIZEN MSP-10	$320
CITIZEN MSP-15	$435
CITIZEN MSP-20	$370
CITIZEN PREMIER 35	$485
TOSHIBA P321	$549
TOSHIBA P341	$835
TOSHIBA P351	$1227
FUJITSU DL-24 COLOR	$1125
FUJITSU DLP24	$1239
FUJITSU DM9I	$413
FUJITSU DX2100	$407
FUJITSU DL2400	$991
OKIDATA M182	$230
OKIDATA M183	$413
OKIDATA M192	$383
OKIDATA M193	$554
OKIDATA M84	$713
OKIDATA 2410	$1976
PRIMAGE 90CPS	$1266
PRIMAGE 100,	$1590

Laser Printers

CANON A1	$2095
CANON A2	$3085
HEW-PACK LASERJET	$2295
HEW-PACK LASERJET PLUS	$3214
HEW-PACK LASERJET + 500	$3995
QMS KISS	$1995
XEROX 4045	$CALL

PC MAGAZINE
OCT. 14, 1986

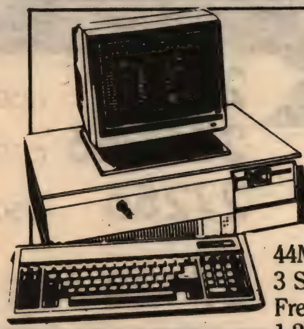
'Editor's Choice"

ITS Turbo XT

1 year warranty
30 day
money back
guarantee
"The $895 ITS
Turbo XT from
Information and
Technology Services
is our 'best buy'
recommendation
with 20MB $1224.00

$895^00 complete

2 DAYS TO SHIP



SPERRY

PC/IT

Superior to the IBM AT
Rated [illegible].8 by InfoWorld
44MB, 28ms Access Hard Drive
3 Speed Processor
Free 8MHz Math Coprocessor
1.2MB Floppy 640K Ram
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar AT Keyboard
DOS 3.1, Basic, System Guide

$2,895^00 1 year warranty

2 DAYS TO SHIP

Monitors

AMDEK 310A	$150	SONY MULTISCAN	$631
AMDEK 722	$549	SONY 20" & 25" MONITORS	AVAIL.
NEC MULTISYSNC	$631	COLOR RGB MON.	$305
MAGNAVOX AMBER	$99	PRINCETON MAX-12	$175
SAMSUNG AMBER	$89	PRINCETON HX-12	$449
XTRON AMBER	$105		
SANYO AMBER	$135		

OTHER SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS

Toshiba 3100 80286	$3800	Sharp PC 7000 Laptop	$1195
New 80386 CPU	$CALL	IBM PC AT	$2789
ITS XT	$795	IBM XT	$1699
New 80286 Portable	$CALL	Sperry Micro IT	$1795
1200 Baud Modem			$125
2400 Baud Modem			$250
New XT Keyboard			$95

- Prices subject to change 11/19/86
- 10% re-stock fee on all items
- Software non-returnable if opened
- No surcharge on VISA, MC, CHOICE...AE, 3%

TOSHIBA Lap-Top
T-1100 Plus

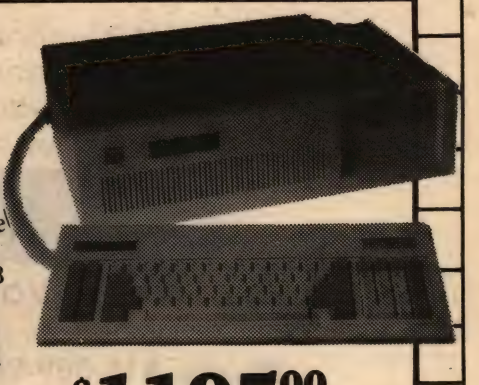
(DUAL FLOPPY) **$1695^00**

$1995
with
640K

• 256K Ram Memory • CMOS 80C86 Running at 7.1 MHz • Two 720K 3.5" Floppy Drives • One Expansion Slot • TOSHIBA Keyboard • LCD Display • Color Graphics/Monochrome Composite Card • One Parallel and Serial Port • Clock Calendar • External Floppy Drives Optional • DOS 2.1

2 DAYS TO SHIP

AT
1800



- IBM AT Compatible
- 512K of RAM expandable to 1MB
- 1.2MB Floppy
- AT Keyboard
- Documentation and Diagnostics
- Made in the USA

$1195^00

2 DAYS TO SHIP

DYNAMIC RAMS

1Mbit	1000KX1	(100ns)	$38.00
41256	256KX1	(100ns)	$ 3.60
		(120ns)	$ 2.80
		(150ns)	$ 2.50
4464	64KX4	(150ns)	$3.75
4164	64KX1	(120ns)	$1.30
		(150ns)	$1.00
4416	16KX4	(150ns)	$1.95

STATIC RAMS

6264 (8K x 8)	LP-12 (120ns)	$3.95
	LP-15 (150ns)	$2.95
6116 (2K x 8)	LP-2 (120ns)	$2.15
	LP-3 (150ns)	$1.75
5514 (1K x 4)	APL-2 (200ns)	$2.95
	APL-3 (300ns)	$2.25

E. PROMS

27512	(250ns)	$18.50
27C256	(250ns)	$ 6.50
27256	(250ns)	$ 5.25
27128	(250ns)	$ 3.95
27C64	(200ns)	$4.50
2764	(250ns)	$3.25
2732A	(250ns)	$4.25
2716	(450ns)	$3.25

* A version, programming is 21 volts

8000's

7201	$ 6.95	8088	$ 5.95	8237A-5	$ 7.50	8279-5	$ 4.95
765A	$ 6.95	8088-2	$11.95	82C43	$ 4.50	8282	$ 4.95
7220D-1	$29.95	81C55	$ 4.95	8243	$ 3.95	8283	$ 4.95
8031A	$ 6.75	8155-2	$ 5.95	8251A	$ 3.95	8284A	$ 3.95
80C35	$ 5.95	8155	$ 3.25	8253-5	$ 3.95	8286	$ 4.95
8035	$ 3.50	8156-2	$ 6.95	82C53-5	$ 5.95	8287	$ 4.95
80C39	$ 4.50	8212	$ 2.75	8255A-5	$ 3.95	8288	$ 6.25
8039	$ 3.75	8214	$ 3.95	82C55A-5	$ 5.95	8289	$19.00
8080A	$ 3.95	8216	$ 2.75	8257-5	$ 3.95	8741A	$ 9.75
80C85A	$ 4.95	8224	$ 2.95	8259A-2	$ 5.95	8748	$12.50
8085A-2	$ 5.95	8226	$ 2.95	8156	$ 4.50	8749H	$14.95
8085A	$ 3.95	8228	$ 3.95	8259A	$ 4.95	8755A	$22.50

SPECIAL ITEMS

Replaces 8088, 8086/Speed up IBM PC 20-50%

NEC D70108D-5 (5MHz) V20	$ 9.95
NEC D70108D-8 (8MHz) V20	$12.75
NEC D70116D-8 (8MHz) V30	$14.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

C8087	(5MHz)	$109.00
C8087-2	(8MHz)	$155.00
C80287-6	(6MHz)	$169.00
C80287-8	(8MHz)	$265.00

J RAM-2 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT	$159.00
J RAM-3 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT	$199.00
J RAM-AT Expansion Board for IBM AT	$199.00
J RAM-AT3 Expansion Board for IBM AT	$259.00

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

(Mon.-Fri., 8-5)

TECHNICAL INFO/CUSTOMER SERVICE

Phone: 818-369-2688

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-892-8889 Outside California

800-882-8181 Inside California

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price shown for Cash. Mastercard/VISA Add 3% More. Prices are subject to change. Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax. SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00 (under 1 lb.) ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

VISA

master charge

ISHVAR

ISHVAR Technology

ATP-386 Portables - CALL

3 year Nation-wide Warranty
available for as little as $300
On-site warranty service also available NOW.

Why take chances? Buy with confidence from ISHVAR Tech.

PCFX

$ 695

PC/XT-TURBO compatible. 4.77 & Full 8 mhz clock.
67% Faster then IBM. 640K RAM, 1-360K Drv
TTL Amber Mon., Mono-Graphics w/Par Port
8 slots total - Complete Ready-to-run.

(Kit - $ 670)

ADD-ONS for the PC-FX series:

$ 14	V-20 chip - increases performance	$ 50	Disk I/O S/P/Game Clk & cntrlr upgrade
$ 90	2nd 360K floppy (Fujitsu - extra quite)	$ 15	Maxi-Sw AT style keyboard upgrade
$ 375	20 Meg Hard-Disk w/cntrlr & 5+ meg software	$ 35	AT enhanced Maxi-Sw keyboard upgrade
$ 435	30 Meg HD w/cntrlr & 5+ meg free software		

More options below

a286

$ 1470

PRO AT compatible. 8 mhz. 640K RAM
1-1.2 Meg Drv, TTL Mon. Mono-Graphics w/Par Port
8 Slots total, 200 watt PS. DOS or XENIX ready.
Includes Hard-Disk/Floppy Disk Controller.

(Kit - $ 1445)

ADD-ONS for the a286 series:

$1250	82 Meg 30ms HD w/partitning software	$ 85	8/10 mhz system
$ 100	2nd 360K floppy (TEAC w/white face)	$ 35	Maxi-Sw AT Enhanced keyboard upgrade
$ 570	30 Meg Seagate 38 ms HD w/5+ meg software	$ 490	SCO Xenix V 2.1.3 operating system
$ 695	44 Meg 28 ms HD w/partitioning & free software		

Upgrades for both FX and a286 series:

$ 130	Genoa Spectrum card (replaces mono-grphcs)	$ 475	EGA 14" mon. & card (replaces TTL)
$ 70	14" TTL (Quimax) w/swivel (replaces 12")	$ 230	14" RGB mon. & card (replaces TTL)
$ 85	MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASICA	$ 20	12" Mon. upgrade w/swivel & anti-glare screen

ATP-FX / ATP-286

Same FX & a286 system housed in Affordable-Trans-Portable cases.
9" TTL Amber, 6 slots. ATP-FX has 135, ATP-286 has 200 watt PS.

Add $ 220 to above FX prices. Add $ 285 to above a286 prices.

Complete **CAD**, Multi-User **XENIX**, and **NOVELL** systems available.

CAD-1 Entry level CAD workstation. a286 10 mhz w/ 10mhz 80287-10 co-processor, 14" EGA mon. & card, 44 Meg Hard-Disk, Pro-Design II CAD software (Produces Plotter quality drawings from dot-matrix printer), Micro-Soft Bus mouse (w/PC Paintbrush), Citizen MSP-15 printer & cable. $ 3835

XMU-4 includes a286 10 mhz w/ total of 2.5 Meg RAM, 80 Meg Hard-Disk, 60 Meg Xenix Tape-Back-Up, SCO Xenix Op sys, 80287-10 co-processor installed, 8-port serial card (system expandable to 9 users simply by adding terminals), 3 - 14" Terminals, 3 - 50 ft calbes. $ 6295

NNS-3 includes a286 8 mhz w/ 80 meg Hard-Disk, OMNI-NET file server system (ARC-Net, ProNet and others available) w/3 FX workstations and 60 Meg Tape-Back-Up. System expandable to 50+ users. All cables and Novell NetWare included. $ 7665

1 year Free warranty on all ISHVAR systems.
3 Year Nation-wide on-site Warranty available.

Printers:

Citizen 120-D	120 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 195
Citizen MSP-10	160 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 290*
Citizen MSP-15	160 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 375
Citizen MSP-20	200 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 360
Citizen MSP-25	200 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 490
Citizen Premier-35	35 cps Daisy-whl 15" (w/trctr)	$ 525
10" Ribbons	Citizen/Epson 10" (Black)	$ 3.85
15" Ribbons	Citizen/Epson 15" (Black)	$ 4.85
Huston Instruments	Plotters & Digitizers	$Call
Parallel prntr cable	(length = 6 foot)	$ 012
LePrint Software	standard package w/5 type styles	$ 140*
Pro-Design II	CAD software -	$ 210
NCR Lazer	LAZER Printer (Canon engine)	$1925

* Over 95% of this ad has been type-set & printed using the LePrint software and a Citizen MSP-10 printer on the a286. (Copy was reduced slightly)

Monitors:

12" TTL Amber Samsung	$ 82
12" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base	$ 102
14" TTL Amber Quimax	$ 145
14" RGB (CGA) Monitor 320x200 / 640x240	$ 335
14" EGA Mitsubishi EGA-CGA Monitor 640x350	$ 415
14" EGA Mitsuba (is Mitsubishi monitor w/Mitsuba name)	$ 405
WYSE & Qume Terminals also available	
WYSE-30 or Qume QVT101-G (Amber = +$25)	$ 320

Add-ons:

EGA hi-res color card 650x350	$ 210
Genoa Spectrum card (runs Color sftwr on TTL mon. 16 shades)	$ 195
10 mhz AT RAM expansn cards w/1.5 meg (5 meg per card)	$ 520
AT Western Digital HD/FD cntrlrs w/cables	$ 195
1200/300 Baud H. comptbl Modem plug-in card	$ 110
2400/1200/300 Baud Internal Modem	$ 210
Micro-Soft Bus Mouse w/PC-PaintBrush	$ 128
20 Meg XT Hard-Disk, 1/2 hi w/contrlr	$ 375
30 Meg 1/2 hi w/controller	$ 435
30 Meg AT Hard-Disk (40 ms) Seagate	$ 575
44 Meg AT Hard-Disk (28 ms) Mini-Scribe	$ 695
20 Meg Teac Tape-Back-Up w/controller & 1-tape (intrnl)	$ 480
60 Meg Tape-Back-Up w/controller (intrnl or extrnl)	$ 680
Keyboard Extension cable 6 ft	$ 10
Monitor Extension cable 6 ft	$ 12
Vertical Computer Stand (adj for XT, AT or ?)	$Call
--------- CLOSE OUT SPECIALS ---------	
TEAC 55VF (800K) Floppy drives	$ 60
J-RAM-3 XT 2 Meg RAM card (Lotus Intel spec) 0K	$ 120
XBASIC by XOR Data, runs all IBM BASICA programs w/ manual	$ 30

CALL: (209) 561-3139

Ishvar Technology:
43571 Sierra Drv. Hwy, Three Rivers, Ca. 93271

We are *IT*
(Ishvar Technology).
For your PC computer needs.

Terms:
Shipping & COD extra. 30 day money-back trail period granted on I.T. products. Some restrictions apply. Prices subject to change and availability. California res. add 6% tax. (IBM, PC/XT & AT are trade-marks of the IBM Corp.)

A Real Chinese Copy!

by Stan Veit

The People's Republic of China has been making every effort to catch-up with the Western world in all areas of technological advancement. They have developed space capabilities and now they are trying to enter the world of PCs by making their own PC clones just as their former countrymen in Taiwan are doing.

The Great Wall 0520C is a PC clone with an 8088 CPU and 512K of RAM. It has five expansion slots and comes with two RS-232C serial ports and a printer port. Additional built-ins include a real time clock and floppy disk controller for two 360K floppies. The front panel features a LED display of memory utilization and I/O port access.

A popular feature in the Chinese language world is an optional Chinese language card which can produce 28 by 40 Chinese characters on the color monitor. The Chinese system must run under the GWBIOS developed in China by Great Wall Microcomputer Development Corp.

The new GW0530 is an AT clone using the 80286 CPU operating at 5Mhz or 8Mhz. It has either 640K or 1 Mbyte of RAM on board with a maximum memory expasion size of 15 Mbytes.

The 0530 is equipped with disk controllers for two 1.2 Mbyte floppies or two 360Kbyte floppies. It also has either two 20 Mbyte, or one 40 Mbyte hard disk.

The Great Wall computers are conventional clones and appear to be as well built as any of the similar clones built in the Far East. They are built by the China Computer Development Corporation in Beijung, China and distributed by TRC Technology Research Co. in Hong Kong. While the Chinese computers were shown at Comdex 1986, there is some question of them ever being imported into the United States. ●

IBM's PDS
continued from page 274

clothes line trying to nail a frolicsome group of mice, or they can sneak up on him and he falls off. Windows open on a nearby apartment building, some of which he can enter for new challenges (actually, each window is a new game in its own right), or a boot may come flying out at him. So many dangers and opportunities! A game that will continue to arrest and astonish even an adult player for many hours, beautifully animated and full of surprises.

Back To Joymouse

Joymouse has been kicking around on internal IBM BBSs for several years and many insiders have been delighted to have this rare utility for converting a joystick into a mouse. The author is Donald K. Roy, and the notion is brilliant in its simplicity. It may convert many longtime mouse-holdouts, like me. I now have installed the utility in my AUTOEXEC.BAT file and use it for virtually every program.

When you move the joystick, Joymouse moves the cursor as though you were pressing cursor movement keys, except that the cursor flies like an airy disembodied spirit, doing your work effortlessly in a flash. Cursor movements with the Joymouse are vernier controlled. That is, speed of movement increases logarithmically as the stick is bent from the neutral position. Maximum speed is set at bootup, from 1 to 9, and one learns to move slowly or swiftly to the end of a word or to a command icon.

With a word processor, I use the joystick in conjuction with the regular keyboard, sometimes using cursor arrow keys but, for giant leaps over text, or for marking large blocks, I rely on Joymouse. With Framework, I find it useful for moving different windows around, for selecting files from directories, for accessing popdown menus, and for moving among cells or fast scrolling in large spreadsheets.

In Lotus 123 or Symphony, it will perform just as well. In programs designed for a mouse, the joystick does splendid service. I experimented with Microsoft word, which is clumsy and slow from the ordinary keyboard, and discovered what the programmers really had in mind. With Clickart, Gem Draw, and Microsoft Windows, the Joymouse adds stunning power and convenience, like flying a jet fighter within the confines of a drawing board or over the text terrain of a document.

Assigning Joymouse Button Values: joystick buttons can be set to any of the keyboard keys. For example, button 1 can be assigned to the PgDn key, button 2 to PgUp, and by pressing the two buttons at the same time, you can assign "button 3" to the Spacebar. To assign the three buttons, just enter:

```
C>joymouse /1=pgdn
/2=pgup /3=spacebar
```

The following is a list of the names of the various keys that you can assign to the three buttons. S-means Shift, A-means Alt, and C-means Ctrl.

```
Home       C-Home  Tab  S-Tab
End        C-End   Pad+ Pad-
PgUp       C-PgUp  Del  Enter
PgDn       C-PgDn  Ins  C-PrtS
C-Left     C-Right Esc  Spaceb
Backspace          C-Backspace
a to z     A to Z
0 to 9     F1 to F10
C-A to C-Z C-F1 to C-F10
A-a to A-z A-F1 to A-F10
A-0 to A-9 S-F1 to S-F10
```

You can change the cursor speed by choosing a value from 1 to 9. One is slowest and 9 the fastest. The horizontal and vertical cursor speed can be set independently. To change the horizontal speed to five and the vertical speed to 3, enter: `joymouse /h=5 /v=3`. If you do not want to set your own values the program automatically sets them for you. Joymouse can be turned on/off, while remaining resident in memory.

The utility is designed to be used in a batch file (see your DOS manual if you are unfamiliar with batch files). This is done by allowing all the functions to be started from parameters on the command line rather than having a menu.

Joymouse is a joy! It may be the way to finally convert all those mouse-holdouts, such as I was, to the use of an auxiliary way of addressing the screen. It is cheaper, faster, and more convenient than most mice, requires less hardware and space to install and operate, and makes navigating the screen as effortless as traveling in the imagination. I am happy to salute Donald Roy and the tender giant, IBM, that so lovingly pays people to play at their keyboards, and then so agreeably markets the offspring to the general public.

PDS indeed is a sheltered cove of small wonders, which only a sensitive giant had the good sense to protect from its own bigness. The catalog gives credit to the individual programmers, printing their names and pictures along with the product descriptions and sample screens. All the disks include adequate documentation. Unlike Apple, IBM seems to know how to handle success, and has found a way to keep all its Steve Jobs and Wozniaks in the family, without dampening their creativity. ●

TIMELINE INC.

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS!
We have 10 Million I.C.'s in stock!
Minimum I.C. Order: $200.00

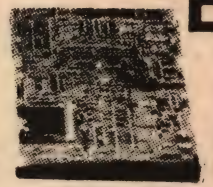
Order Desk
Continental U.S.A
(800) 872-8878
Inside California
(800) 223-9977

L.A. & Technical Info
(800) 217-8912

OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

INCREDIBLE PRICE BLOWOUT!

MICROSCIENCE 10 Mb 1/2 HEIGHT HARD DISK DRIVE



SUPER PRICE! $135.00
$235.00 WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER CARD

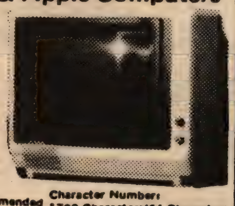
15 Mb System — $289.00
30 Mb System — $419.00 Includes:
(2) ½ Height drives & Controller card with cables.

WE HAVE A LIMITED STOCK OF THESE BRAND NEW ½ HEIGHT DRIVES. WE ARE OFFERING THEM ON A ONE TIME SALE ONLY AT THESE SEVERELY LOW PRICES.

AMDEK 13" Color Composite MONITOR

for Atari, Commodore & Apple Computers
Model: Color-I Plus -
Resolution: 260Hx320V
Only 250 Available;

$129.95



Input Terminal:
Video in: RCA phone-jack
Audio in: Mini earphone jack
15½Hx17½Wx15½D"
Recommended Display
Character Number: 1700 Characters(64 Characters x25 Rows on 5x7 Dot Matrix)

MOTOROLA 7" DIAGONAL SCREEN HIGH RESOLUTION GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

NEW! IN BOX

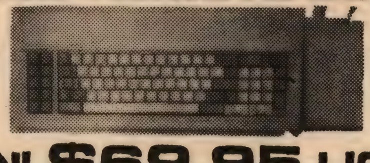
$280.00 Factory List
$29.95 4 for $99.00
MODEL MD1700

- Flat Faceplate
- 900 lines at Center 650 lines at corners.
- Operates from 12VDC at 1 Amp.
- Vertical input is 47 to 63 Hz.
- Horizontal input: 15.7 Khz (18.7 Khz optional)
- Video input signal: Positive white, input termination 470 ohms ± 5%, 2.5V to 5.0V P-P

Weight: 6lbs.
For split video (TTL Inputs) operation. Not composite video.
22 MHZ TYPICAL BANDWIDTH

INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL

IBM PC/XT (OR JR.)



KEY BOARD

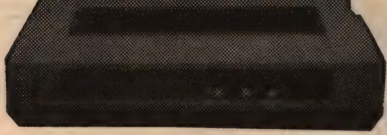
LIQUIDATION! $69.95 LIQUIDATION!

We are proud that we have been awarded the opportunity of offering these very unique keyboards. The original factory list was 259.00. We are blowing them out at an incredible price! Also, these are American made and not Taiwan clones. These can be operated by remote or attached to your computer.

COMPLETELY IBM COMPATIBLE

TEC MODEL 1550 PRINTER $279.00

- Centronics parallel and RS232 Serial ports
- 15" carriage
- 120 cps
- Tractor and friction feed
- Graphics



One of the largest manufacturers in the world has 125 of these prestigious printers in their overstock. We are extremely fortunate to be designated as their representative to market them.

ASTEC 65 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

SUPER DEAL!

Dual input voltage 115/230 VAC - Overvoltage protection - Short circuit protection - Dual isolated +12V - Built-in EMI filter - Very compact size -,UL/CSA/VDE approved - 100% thermal cycle & burn-in - High efficiency - Vaccum impregnated transformers - Convection cooling - Open PCB "L" bracket or boxed construction.

Dimensions;
8.0" - Length
4.4" - Width
2.4" - Height

SUPER DEAL! $29.00

OUTPUTS:

Condition No.1	Condition No.2
+ 5V DC@ 6.0A	+5V DC@ 5.0A(with two + 12V outputs in parallel)
+12V DC@ 1.5A	+12V DC(with two + 12V outputs in parallel)
+12V DC@ 2.1A	@3.5A (5.0A surge)
−12V DC@ 0.25A	−12V DC@ 0.25A

MODEL No. AC9335-01

PERFECT FOR POWERING:
- HARD DISK DRIVES
- FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
- MINICOMPUTERS
- CRTs

PROGRAMMABLE SYNTHETIC SPEECH GENERATION BOARD

SSB—APPLE **$59.00**

PLUG COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE II MICROCOMPUTERS. Can be easily controlled by BASIC. Uses TMS5220 for: Low-data-rate LPC encoding. +5V & -5V supplies only - TTL Compatible

INCLUDES: Software and Speaker

EPSON QX-10

MOTHERBOARD WITH VIDEO CARD & YOUR CHOICE OF — ASCII KEYBOARD (ENCLOSED) OR HASCII (BARE)

$169.95

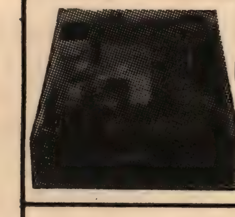
ONLY 250 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!
Will work with any IBM compatible disk drive • CPU: μPD780AC-1 (Z80A compatible, 4 MHz) • Memory-RAM: 256K on board; Video RAM: 128K on CRT board; C-MOS RAM: 2K; EPROM: 2/4/8K (for IPL). Clock: C-MOS real-time clock. Interface: Serial and Parallel. DMA: 7 channels. Interrupt levels: 15; Counter/timer: 6 channels. Card slots: 5. Compatible with any TTL monitor. Weight: 10 lbs. with enclosed keyboard, 8 lbs. with bare keyboard.

KEPCO/TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

$39.95

ONLY 250 AVAILABLE!
Model EFX 100T-3 100W • +5V @ 8A • 5V @ 1.5A • + 12V @ 2.0A • 12V @ 2.0A • Input Voltage: 100 to 130Va-c or 200 to 260Va-c. 47-440 HZ. Single phase. • Brownout Voltage: 90Va-c/180Va-c • Fused Input/Output protected against short circuit. Dim: 9⅜"L x 4¹⁵⁄₁₆"W x 2⅛"H, Weight: 3 lbs., Spec Included.

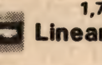
Kodak-Teammate



HIGH CAPACITY DISK **Drive $129.00**

Unformatted: 3.3 Mb Formatted: 2.78
Requires 8" controller and software (both available)
**Amlyn 1865 High Capacity drive : 119.00

"Spy in the Sky" Fairchild CCD122
1,728 ELEMENT *
Linear Image Sensor
$29.95

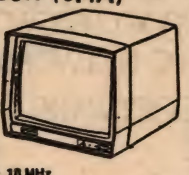


"The Twilight Zone"
Designed for page scanning applications including facsimile, (Optical Character recognition and other imaging applications which require high resolution and high sensitivity.

TANDON 848-2	199.95
REMEX FD480	59.95
RICOH RP1200 (Daisy Wheel)	349.95
SERIAL MODEM CABLE	7.95
NASHUA Diskettes (box of 10)	8.00
4164—15 (min. 100 pcs.)	.89
TELEPHONE HEADSET	3.95
12V ADAPTER (250mA)	2.50
ULTRASOUND DEVICE	3.95
5" MONITOR (B&W)	39.95

MODEL DM8112CX High Quality - Solid State 12" SANYO MONITOR

MONOCHROME- For use in: Surveillance, Industry, broadcast, education & data display.
AC 117V-60Hz-36W (0.4A)
Re-conditioned & fully tested - Composite video signal, sync. negative



$49.95

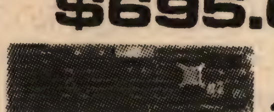
Video amp. bandwidth 18 MHz
Display format 1920 characters max. 80 char. x 24 lines (5 x 7 dot)
Scanning Frequency
Horizontal rate 15.78 KHz, Vertical rate 60 Hz
10½Hx13Wx14D"

CLASSIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

286 SPEED PAK FOR IBM PC & XT

UP TO 10 TIMES PC SPEED

$695.00



10 MHz

- Increases speed of PC/XT to make it 33% faster than an AT
- 20—30% faster than boards that use cache
- Compatible with IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter and the Lotus/Intel above board
- Can run programs designed for the AT's and also PC/XT's
- No software patches needed
- Includes native mode
- Made in U.S.A.

3 Year Warranty

TIME LINE

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD., GARDENA, CA. 90247
Continental U.S.A. (800) 872-8878
Inside California (800) 223-9977
L.A. Area & Technical Info (213) 217-8912

Inquiry 361

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50c/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. Minimum Charge: $4.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. Items reflect 5% cash or check discount. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign Orders require special handling Prices subject to change without notice.

TECH PC TWIN MULTIUSER
Starting From $1699

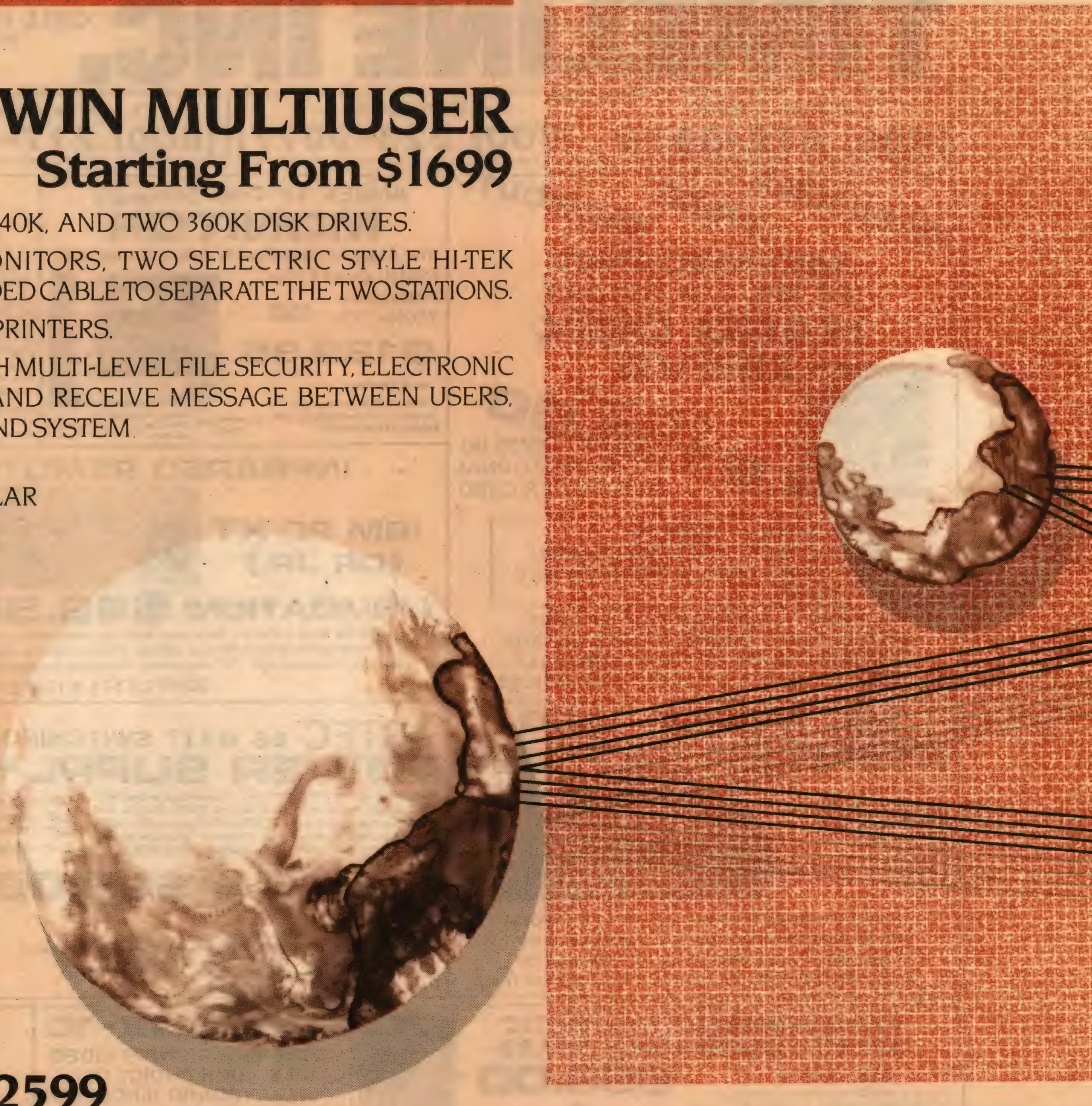
TECH PC/XT BASE UNIT WITH 640K, AND TWO 360K DISK DRIVES.

TWO HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, TWO SELECTRIC STYLE HI-TEK KEYBOARDS, 50 FEET OF SHIELDED CABLE TO SEPARATE THE TWO STATIONS.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS UP TO SIX PRINTERS.

FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT WITH MULTI-LEVEL FILE SECURITY, ELECTRONIC MESSAGE FACILITY TO SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGE BETWEEN USERS, PASSWORD LOGON SYSTEM, AND SYSTEM OPERATOR COMMAND LEVEL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.



TECH PC TRIAD MULTIUSER
Starting From $2599

TECH PC/XT BASE UNIT WITH 640K, AND TWO 360K DISK DRIVES.

SEPARATE INTEL 80188 MICROPROCESSOR RUNNING AT 8 MHZ AND 512K FOR EACH TERMINAL.

THREE HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, THREE SELECTRIC STYLE HI-TEK KEYBOARDS, 50 FEET OF SHIELDED CABLE TO SEPARATE THE THREE STATIONS.

SYSTEM EXPANDABLE TO 32 WORKSTATIONS.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS UP TO SIX PRINTERS.

FULL SUPPORT FOR MULTITASKING MULTITERMINAL USE WITH PRINT SPOOLING FOR MULTIPLE PRINTERS, BACKGROUND MONITORING OF THE SYSTEM, DIAL UP BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT, PASSWORD PROTECTION, AND FILE/RECORD LOCKING SUPPORTING PC NETWORK PROTOCOL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

TECH PC **714/754-1170**

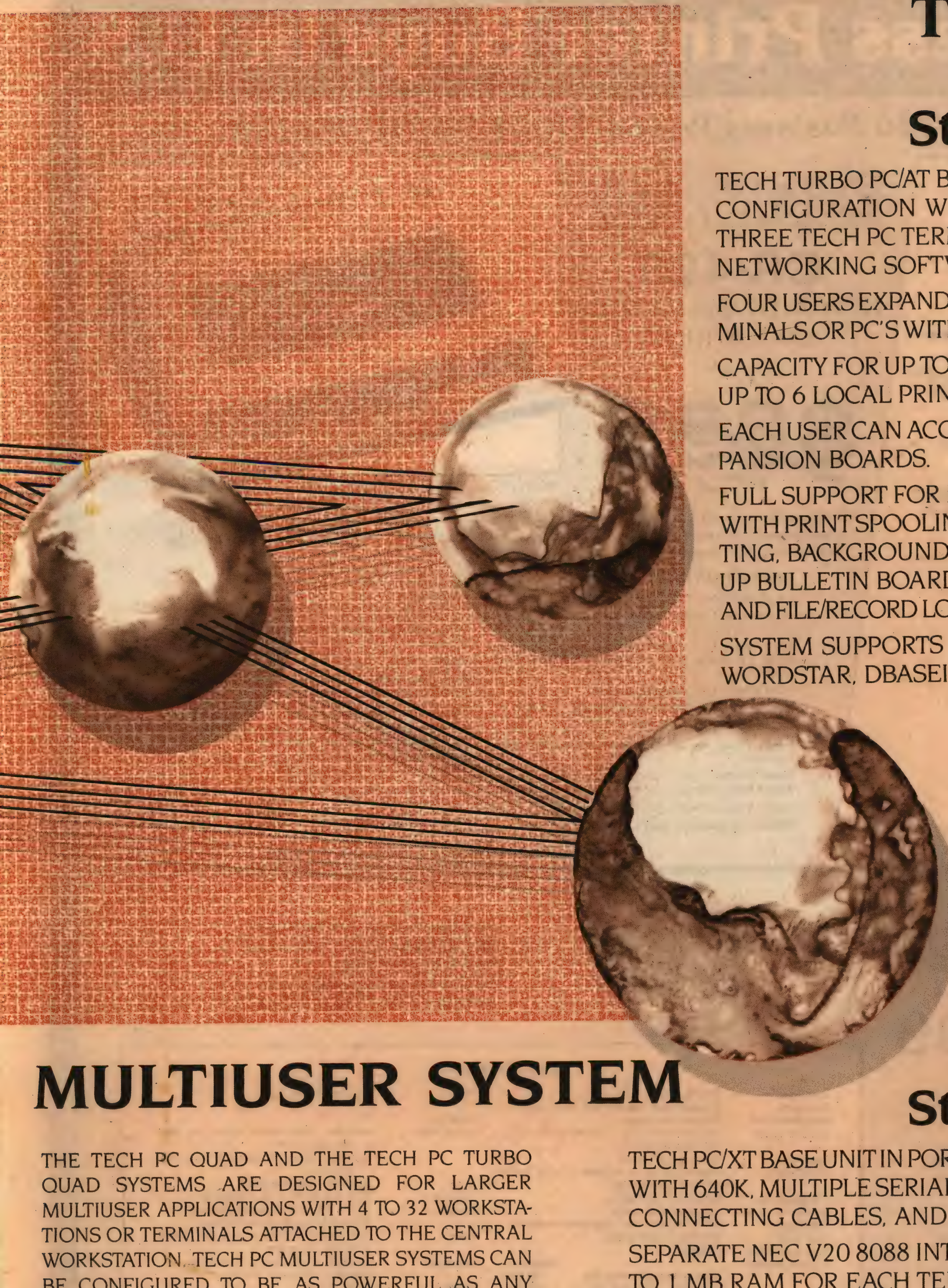
2131 South Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705
Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 71415568325

THE TECH PC

THE TECH PC MULTIUSER COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARE MULTISUER MS/PC-DOS BASED MULTIUSER SYSTEMS WITH PERIPHERAL WORKSTATIONS OR TERMINALS INTERFACED TO A CENTRAL WORKSTATION WHICH HAS SYSTEM DATAFILES, PROGRAMS, AND SUPPORT PERIPHERALS. THE FOUR DIFFERENT MULTISUER SYSTEMS VARY IN THEIR PROCESSING POWER, THE NUMBER OF TERMINALS THEY CAN SUPPORT, AND THE EASE WITH WHICH THEY CAN FULFILL ANY OF A WIDE VARIETY OF MULTIUSER APPLICATIONS. THE TECH PC TWIN AND THE TECH PC TRIAD MULTIUSER SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS OWNER WITH AN IMMEDIATE NEED FOR A SMALL MULTIUSER SYSTEM.

MULTIPLE

THIRD PARTY
AVAILABLE THROUGH



TECH PC QUAD MULTIUSER

Starting From $4499

TECH TURBO PC/AT BASE UNIT IN PORTABLE OR DESKTOP CONFIGURATION WITH 512K, MULTIPLE SERIAL PORTS, THREE TECH PC TERMINALS, CONNECTING CABLES, AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

FOUR USERS EXPANDABLE TO NINE USERS OVER DUMB TERMINALS OR PC'S WITH TERMINAL EMULATION SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY FOR UP TO 16 PRINTERS AT REMOTE SITES WITH UP TO 6 LOCAL PRINTERS ATTACHED TO THE MAIN UNIT.

EACH USER CAN ACCESS 512K OF RAM WITH MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS.

FULL SUPPORT FOR MULTITASKING MULTITERMINAL USE WITH PRINT SPOOLING FOR CENTRAL OR TERMINAL PRINTING, BACKGROUND MONITORING OF THE SYSTEM, DIAL UP BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT, PASSWORD PROTECTION, AND FILE/RECORD LOCKING USING PC NETWORK PROTOCOL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.

TECH PC TURBO QUAD MULTIUSER

Starting From $5999

TECH PC/XT BASE UNIT IN PORTABLE OR DESKTOP CONFIGURATION WITH 640K, MULTIPLE SERIAL PORTS, THREE TECH PC TERMINALS, CONNECTING CABLES, AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

SEPARATE NEC V20 8088 INTEL COMPATIBLE 8 MHZ CPU AND UP TO 1 MB RAM FOR EACH TERMINAL ON THE SYSTEM.

TWO FULLY FUNCTIONAL SERIAL PORTS PER TERMINAL.

FOUR USERS EXPANDABLE TO 32 USERS OVER DUMB TERMINALS OR PC'S WITH TERMINAL EMULATION SOFTWARE. CAPACITY FOR UNLIMITED NUMBER OF LOCAL PRINTERS.

FULL SUPPORT FOR MULTITASKING MULTITERMINAL USE WITH PRINT SPOOLING FOR MULTIPLE PRINTERS, BACKGROUND MONITORING OF THE SYSTEM, DIAL UP BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT, PASSWORD PROTECTION, AND FILE/RECORD LOCKING SUPPORTING PC NETWORK PROTOCOL.

SYSTEM SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR SOFTWARE SUCH AS WORDSTAR, DBASEIII, LOTUS 123, MULTIMATE, ETC.

MULTIUSER SYSTEM

THE TECH PC QUAD AND THE TECH PC TURBO QUAD SYSTEMS ARE DESIGNED FOR LARGER MULTIUSER APPLICATIONS WITH 4 TO 32 WORKSTATIONS OR TERMINALS ATTACHED TO THE CENTRAL WORKSTATION. TECH PC MULTIUSER SYSTEMS CAN BE CONFIGURED TO BE AS POWERFUL AS ANY MULTIUSER MINICOMPUTER SYSTEM, YET THEY WILL STILL RUN YOUR FAVORITE MS/PC DOS PACKAGES IN A MULTIUSER ENVIRONMENT.

CALL OR WRITE TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR FULL LINE OF DESKTOP, PORTABLE, MULTISUER, AND MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND OUR FULL LINE OF COMPUTER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES.

CHOICE

MAINTENANCE
MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

IBM.XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

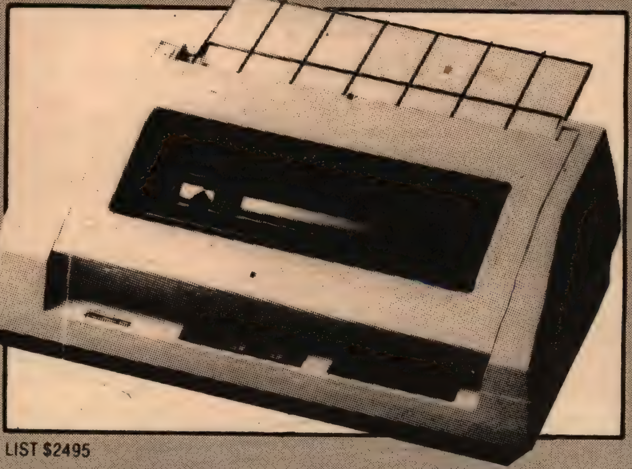
COMREX™

CR-420

NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

JUST

~~**$895**~~ *Even Less!*



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

CR-420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each
Call for Quantity Savings

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement

Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)

Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)

Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)

Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)

Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable

Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable

Buffer: 18K

Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes

Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or; 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_z

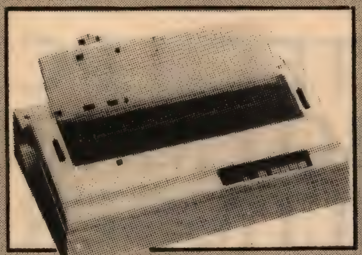
Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)

Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40°C; 40°-105°F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%

Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)

Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs.

CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95



COMREX™

CR-4

Your Price Just

$399

Was $1995

2+ $369
3+ $349

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.

What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)	
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.	
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel	
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")	
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)	
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)	
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking	
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)	
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments	
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking	
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second	
Available Ribbons		Ribbon Life
	Single-strike black carbon film	60,000
	Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000
	Single-strike black correctable film	70,000
	Multi-strike black fabric	500,000
	Single-strike red film	2,000
	Correction tape	1,500

Interface	Standard RS-232C – Serial
Buffer Size	7K
Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

LIST $349 **EPSON LX-86 $CALL$**

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

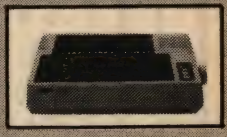
The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .

ALL NEW

UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

EPSON FX-85



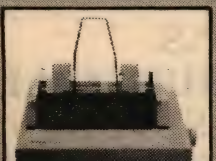
LIST $699

Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

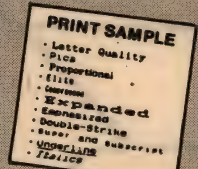
Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

EX-800 & 1000



$Call and Save$



PRINT SAMPLE
- Letter Quality
- Pica
- Proportional
- Elite
- Compressed
- Expanded
- Emphasized
- Double-Strike
- Super and Subscript
- Underline
- Italics

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!

- 24 Pin -
Letter Quality

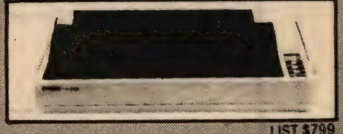
The EX-800 and EX-1000 is specially designed to handle corporate and small business printing needs easily and efficiently. They print at a speedy 300 cps in draft mode or switch to the near letter quality mode for that professional look. The new push-button SelecType II front control panel lets you choose from a combination of eight different typestyles. And there is even a user-installable color option kit that adds seven vibrant colors to your text and graphics.

The EX Series also provides a built-in push tractor feed that facilitates paper loading and allows short paper tear-off. And as with all Epson printers from MidWest Micro, you get a one year warranty. Whether you use a printer at home, small business, or the corporate environment, the EX Series makes an excellent choice for virtually any printing task.

The 136 column EX-1000 is ideal for spreadsheets and those large reports while the EX-800 can handle everything from correspondence to mailing labels. The EX Series sets the pace in the high speed printer market with uncompromised workmanship and reliability.

NEW **EPSON FX 286**

$Call & Save$



LIST $799

The new FX-286 Dot-Matrix Printer is ideal for use at home, in the office or multi-use corporate environment. You can turn out drafts at high speed, Near Letter Quality copies in seconds and graphics of superb resolution. Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed accommodate virtually any type of paper; single sheet or fanfold. For optimum versatility, SelecType gives you numerous typestyles at the touch of a button. The FX-286 uses the industry standard parallel interface and has a dip switch selectable "dual identity;" Epson standard code compatibility and IBM® printer emulation You even get build-in IBM graphics character sets for sharp resolution in graphs, charts and illustrations.

Optimum Versatility:
- Print drafts at high speed; Near Letter Quality copies; and superb graphics.
- An 8K internal buffer allows you to print and use your computer at the same time.
- Exclusive SelecType feature delivers numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a button.

Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

420 CPS COMREX CR-420I Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

COMREX™

CR-420I

JUST ~~$1095~~

LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional logic seeking in both text and graphics
Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft. 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality. 2500 dots/sec – standard graphics. 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics
Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement
Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)
Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed). Up to 16" (feed)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

CR 420I Ribbon Cartridges

$16.95 each

CALL FOR QUANTITY SAVINGS

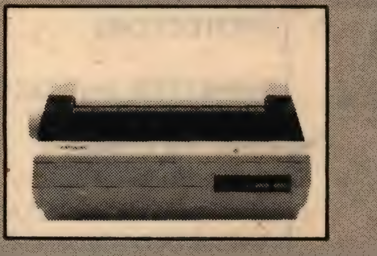
Get a look you'll love with . . .

EPSON DX-10 Daisywheel Printer

Get BIG SAVINGS on these Popular Options:

DX-10 Cut Sheet Feeder	$44
DX-10 Tractor Feed	29
GET BOTH FOR ONLY	59

PRINT SAMPLE
- DX PRINTERS
- Normal Printing
- 12 Pitch
- 10 Pitch
- Bold Printing
- Shadow Printing
- Underline
- Super and Subscript



NOW ONLY **$189** (While Current Supply Lasts)

Capable of an array of printing tasks, the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer really comes on strong in word processing applications. It can turn out a typical business letter about three times faster than even the most nimble typist. The DX–10 is compatible with most home or office microcomputer systems on the market today, including the IBM PC and the Apple II. There is a wide variety of typestyles available using world famous Diablo interchangeable printwheels for true flexibility and total creativity. You can even get system expansion options such as a tractor feed for long printing jobs and a cut sheet feeder for aligning and inserting individual sheets of paper. And most importantly to back up EPSON'S commitment to excellence, a one year warranty comes with every DX–10 from MidWest Micro. For a dependable look you'll love on your correspondence, get the best you can buy with the EPSON DX–10 Daisywheel Printer.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

GET ON TRACK ...with BaK

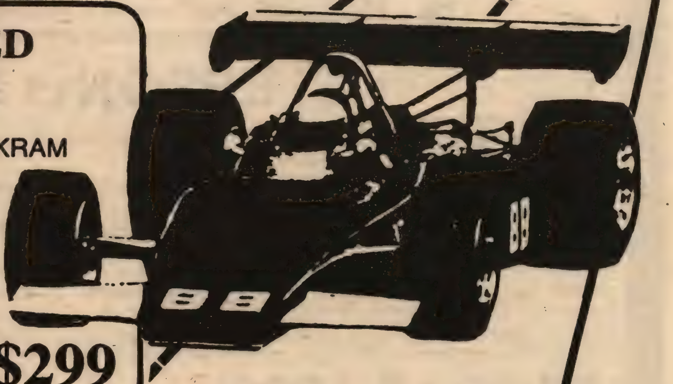
XT BUNDLED TURBO CLONE

Includes —
640 KB Ram
Parallel/Serial Port
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor
360K Floppy Drive
20 MB Hard Drive
Keyboard 5150 Style
MS-DOS 3.1
SOFTWARE INCLUDES: Office Management, E.G. Appointment Scheduling, Data Base and more!
★

XT UNBUNDLED TURBO CLONE

Includes —
XT Turbo Motherboard O KRAM with drive
Controller
Keyboard 5150
135 W Power Supply
Cable and Case
Assembled and Tested

ONLY **$299**



U.P.S. UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

Used with PC XT and AT 250 watts

$450

U.P.S. 220/50 MHz
European Style available ★

POWER SUPPLY
150 Watt...Reg. $89

$69

POWER SUPPLY
135 Watt...Reg. $77

$58

DISK DRIVES

FUJITSIU ½ height 360KB	$85
TEAC 55 BV ½ height	$99

HARD DISK DRIVES

10 MB with controller and cable	$395
20 MB with controller and cable	$495
30 MB and Up	★

REPAIRS

MOTHERBOARDS
IBM AT, System Board

$160

IBM PC/XT

$65/$75

PC/XT CLONES Board

$65

MONITORS

MONITOR TTL Amber	$99
GOLD STAR COLOR RGB 13"	$299
MODEM 1200 BAUD Hayes Compatible	$145

PRINTER

star MICRONICS LV 1210.. **$249**
Call for Information on SANYO, IBM Systems & more!

BUNDLED AND UNBUNDLED CLONES AVAILABLE ★

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLES	$9.95
POWER OUTLET/SURGE PROTECTORS	$19.95
DISKETTES 5¼" DS DD	99¢ each
DISK HOLDERS	$9.95
VERTICAL CPU STANDS	$19.95
ANTI-STATIC VINYL DUST COVERS	★

** Free Plastic Library Case*

AT CLONE Ø KRAM Motherboard, BIOS★

PC CLONE XT TURBO BOARD

with BIOS **$109.00**

★CALL FOR PRICING

USA: 1-800-872-8724
MA: 1-800-327-0272
LOCAL: (617) 756-3320
HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-5

234 South Quinsigamond Ave.
Shrewsbury, MA. 01545

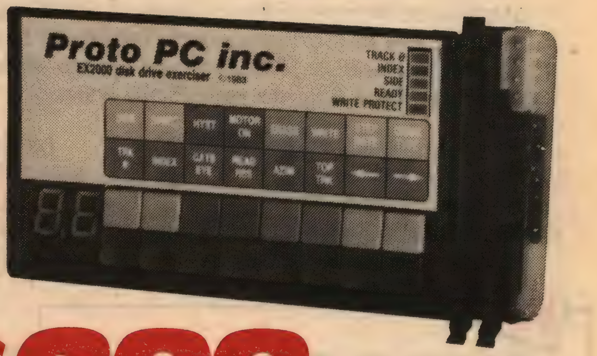
THE PROTO PLUS!

TECH SUPPORT *Plus* 10 YEARS PROVEN SUCCESS!

A PROTO *Original*

EX2000 FLOPPY DISK EXERCISER

Here's the ultimate ten minute exercise for floppy drives. The EX2000 is used with an oscilloscope to align and repair any floppy drive with a standard interface. It was designed by service people for service people, with features like variable step rate, single keypress to any alignment track, hysteresis and speed tests, and a price that fits your budget.



Options include cable sets and alignments disks for 3½", 5", or 8" drives, and the APL2 Adapter, allowing you to use one tool for all your drives. It's fast, easy to use, and backed by Proto's commitment to customer service. Available from stock, only $299. **Get all your floppies in shape, order an EX2000 today!**

$299

NOW WITH APPLE II CAPABILITY!

Now you can get the optional APL2 Adapter, for testing single and dual Apple II type drives. **$129**

MITSUBISHI
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

DEALER PRICE

$1979

Mitsubishi Super-RES

19" Color Monitor, 1024 x 768

Top of the line Mitsubishi 6922LP is ideal for demanding CAD/CAM/CAE applications. 19V" high-line monitor with in-line gun and analog input works with any high performance graphics board................ **$1979**

Artist I Color Graphics Board .... $CALL
This top-notch graphics board features 1024 x 1024 16 color resolution from a palette of 4096 colors. Compatible with Auto-CAD, Symgraph, P-CAD, and many others.
New one-slot version .... **$CALL**

Proto PC, Inc.
2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114

612-644-4660
HOURS: 8 AM - 6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support
612-644-2383

Fast & Powerful Multi-User Relational Database and Applications Generator

It's the exciting database manager which allows more than one user in the same record at the same time — while maintaining data integrity!

Dataflex also features:

- + Powerful macro facility
- + "English" command language
- + Very fast b-tree file manager
- + Built-in compiler
- + Programmable function keys
- + Supports 30 operating systems and 16 LANs
- + Query utility with report generator

Speed Up Your System and Order Today!

RETAIL **$1250** **DATAFLEX**™

Unlimited Station Multi-User, Full Development License.

Super AT Computer $1399 Base System, Assembled

Our basic system includes our top quality motherboard (with 640K installed, expandable to 1024K), case, power supply, Western Digital's WA2 controller for hard and floppy drives, MS DOS, and an AT style keyboard. Then add your choice of options! We offer either 1.2MB or 360K floppies, many choices of hard drives, and a variety of monitors and video cards to meet your needs.

Expect the best. The Proto AT Compatible is designed in the U.S.A. and backed by a full one year Proto warranty. Order yours today!

- + 4 drive openings, instead of only 2
- + 230 watt power supply, instead of 192
- + 12 slots, not just 8
- + Fast 8 or 6MHZ speed, software select

DEALER	
$1399	Base System, Assembled
$1499	Base System, w/1 360K floppy
$1529	Base System w/1 1.2MB floppy

Additional installations extra

NEW!

MICROPOLIS
FAST 29MS

	DEALER
44MB-AT	$775
71MB-AT	$1299

- + Blazing 29MS access for fast screens
- + Auto-park voice-coil for safe data
- + 30,000 hour rating for long life
- + Micropolis models 1333A and 1335
- + Order with Disk Manager for extra capacity!

DISK MANAGER

PARTITIONING SOFTWARE ONLY **$99**

- + Breaks the 32MB DOS hard drive limit
- + Fast, high capacity hard drives can now be yours
- + Organizes your disk space for fastest access
- + Ideal for AT applications
- + Order from Proto, the tech support pros

NEW!

AUTHORIZED MITSUBISHI MONITOR DISTRIBUTOR

	DEALER
EGA/CGA XC1410	$429

- + Anti-glare for eye comfort
- + Dark matrix for sharp picture
- + Tilt and swivel available, add $35
- + Ask about our full Mitsubishi line

HARD DRIVES

These full height Seagate drives feature fast 39MS voice coil motors and auto-park technology for the protection of your data, ideal for high performance applications. These kits include AT rails and cables, and all drives are tested and pre-formatted. For XT systems with controller and cables, add $100.

	DEALER
ST4026 20MB AT System	$529
ST4038 30MB AT System	$629
ST4051 40MB AT System	$745

(SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED!)

Also available:

ST225 20MB XT System with controller and cables	$399

SHOCK MOUNT DRIVES

NEW!

These Fuji hard drives feature rugged shock mounting ideal for Compaq and other portables. Prices below include controller card and cables, for IBM and true compatibles.

	DEALER
302 20MB half height XT System	$389
305 30MB half height XT System	$559

Buy your Fuji from Proto, an authorized Fuji distributor.

DISK CONTROLLERS

CALL NOW FOR VOLUME PRICING!

	DEALER
Western Digital WX2	$ 85
OMTI 5520, with fast interleave	$ 85
Western Digital WA2 hard and floppy card	$169
Western Digital WAH for Deskpro and Sperry IT	$145

CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

	DEALER
Monographics w/printer port, very high quality	$ 89
Color graphics w/printer port, IBM compatible	$ 95
Multifunction with par/ser/clk/game/0K/software	$ 99
AT multifunction MF3000, up to 3 MEG	NEW! $199
Floppy controller for 4-360K floppies, w/cable for 2	$ 35
Serial/parallel, w/optional 2nd serial. Great for XT.	$ 55

TTL MONITORS

These Samsung monochrome monitors are an outstanding value featuring excellent 720 x 350 resolution.

	DEALER
Samsung Amber	$95
Samsung Green	$86

The Roland MB142 is the best monochrome monitor money can buy. Its non-glare screen and inverse capability make it the perfect choice for demanding CAD and 132 column applications.

Roland Black and White	SPECIAL $265

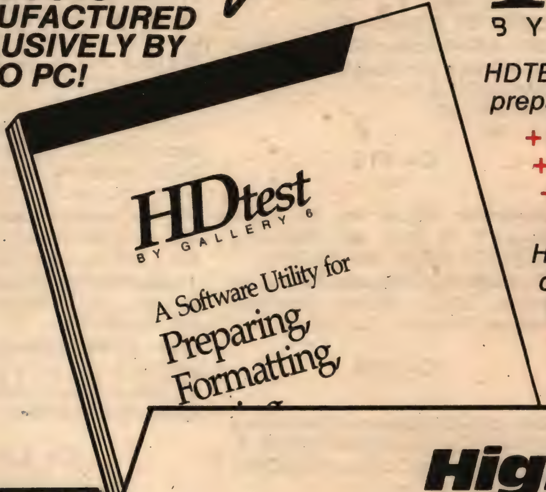
612-644-4660

HOURS: 8 AM - 6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support
612-644-2383

A PROTO Original

PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY PROTO PC!



HDtest
BY GALLERY 6

New Version, More Features, Easier to Use

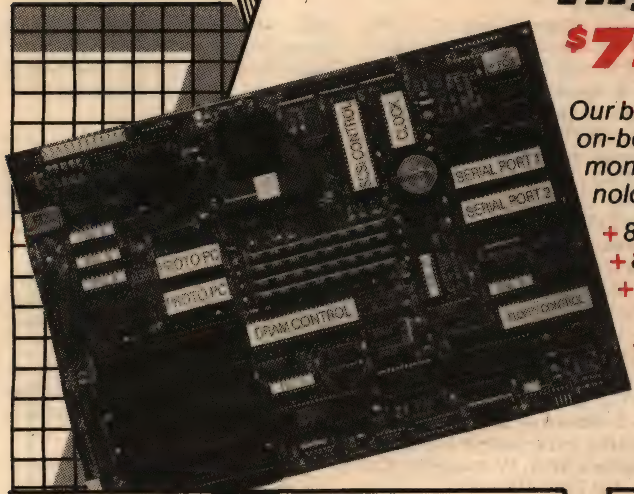
HDTEST is a menu-driven software utility for preparing, testing, and low-level formatting of hard disk drives. Features include:

- *+ Formatting and sophisticated error detection*
- *+ Load and save: drive and test parameters, bad track data*
- *+ Works with Auto-config*
- *+ Prints out test summaries*

$99

HDTEST will run on IBM PC, XT, AT, and true compatibles with a monochrome or color card under PCDOS versions 2.0, 2.10, or 3.10. Supported disk controllers include Western Digital, OMTI, Xebec, Data Technology (DTC), and Adaptec.

"HDTEST is an excellent diagnostic tool that should come in handy wherever hard disks are used." PC WEEK



High Performance XT
$799 Base System, Assembled

Our basic system includes the X16 motherboard with 1024K, case, power supply, keyboard, and many on-board functions including clock/calendar and floppy controller. Then add your choice of drives, monitors and cards to meet your needs. The fully XT compatible X16 motherboard combines technology, power and reliability for a top-performance computer. Place your order today!

- *+ 8MHZ no wait states, 4.5 faster than IBM!*
- *+ 80186 processor, and 1 MB 16 bit RAM on-board*
- *+ Sockets for 8087, SCSI, and 2 serial port options*
- *+ U.S.A. designed and built. U.S.A. support for board and BIOS!*
- *+ Many on-board features save money and space!*

$529 – X16 Board Only w/1MB, Clock, Floppy Controller
$799 – Base System w/Case, PS, Floppy Cable, and Keyboard
Also available:
$139 – Standard XT Import Board with 256K

RAM

64K $CALL
128K $CALL
256K $CALL

Brand new prime parts. Full two year warranty.

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

	DEALER
80287, 5MHZ for AT	$179
80287, 8MHZ for AT	$289
8087, 5MHZ for PC	$119
8087, 8MHZ for XT	$159

Prices subject to change.

PROTO PC REPAIR SERVICE

Take advantage of another Proto **PLUS** — experienced repair services you can trust. Our repair technicians have special expertise repairing IBMs and compatibles.

- + 10 years service experience
- + 90 day warranty on all repairs
- + IBM and compatible repair available for floppies and plug-in cards
- + 72 hour turnaround time on most repairs

REPAIR SERVICE OF THE MONTH!

IBM PC/XT Mainboard repair .... **ONLY $89**
(Parts additional)

Don't wait! Ship repairs to our address (below), or call our Technical Assistance Hotline: (612) 644-2383.

THE PROTO FLOPPY DRIVE

- + All floppy drives are 100% tested to assure top quality drives in proper alignment (your floppy won't be a flop!).
- + We now carry hard-to-get 8" floppy drives at a great value.
- + We have years of floppy drive sales, service and repair experience.

	DEALER
TEAC 55BV 360K half height	$ 92
TEAC 55GF 1.2MEG half height	$115
Mitsubishi 360K half height	$ 88
Mitsubishi M2896 half height 8" .... exclusive	$385
Mitsubishi M2894 full height 8" ... exclusive	$439

Order your Proto PC floppy drive today!

Proto PC *offers you uncompromising quality, service and support. Get performance you can depend on, PLUS:*

- ***+ Ten Years of Proven Success** - Every purchase is backed by Proto PC's 10 years of experience.*
- ***+ Superior Service** - We test all drives to assure you of top quality. Shipments are prompt; usually within 24 hours of receipt of order.*
- ***+ Satisfaction Guaranteed** - Your satisfaction is assured with our 30 day money back guarantee.*
- ***+ 2% Cash Discount** - Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). We're committed to quality products at competitive prices.*

THE PROTO EXTENDED WARRANTY PROGRAM

No other company offers warranty protection like Proto PC. With our Extended Warranty Program you can protect your hardware for up to two full years. This program allows you to get your first year warranty free PLUS purchase a second year's protection when you place your order. Ask for details!
UNIQUE AND EXCLUSIVE!

THE PROTO PLUS!

Proto PC, Inc.
2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114

612-644-4660
HOURS: 8 AM - 6 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support
612-644-2383

***DEALER PRICES:** Prices listed are reseller/OEM prices. Quantity one prices may be higher.*
***TERMS:** Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). VISA/MC add 2%. Prices subject to change without notice. $15 charge on all returned checks. 1.5%/mo. charge on overdue accounts. IBM, Compaq, Lotus, AutoCAD, HP, Symgraph, PCAD, DeskPro, Sperry, Apple II are trademarks of their respective companies.*

Users Groups

The User Groups Section is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your group's address at no charge. User Group listings are in state sequence followed by international groups. If you would like to have your group listed, follow the instructions listed below:

Submission Policy

All User Groups Section entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of December will appear in the February issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter unless it cannot be verified.

FOG (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015) is an international organization devoted to improved end user support, regardless of the equipment used. In order to provide **FOG** members with information regarding a local club, **FOG** maintains records on all know groups. Part of that data is now being used to produce the listings in this **User Groups Section**. Groups which are a part of the **FOG** network are so noted.

If a listing is found to be inaccurate or if an update report is not received from the non-FOG groups every three months, the listing will be deleted. Each group should appoint one officer who is responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

Computer Shopper
The User Groups Section
P. O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

AK 907

FOG – 63–Generic Users Info & Devel Exchange (GUIDE), 1426 'H' Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. 907-338-1811

FOG – 89–Ketchican CP/M Users Group (KCPM), c/o Duane H. Fisher Jr., 1182 Black Bear Road, Ketchikan, AK 99901. 907-225-9249

FOG – 83–Baranof Users' Group (BUG), P. O. Box 1483, Sitka, AK 99835. 907-747-8615

FOG – 18–PENFOG (PENFOG), c/o Kenai Peninsula Community Coll, Box 848, Soldotna, AK 99669. 907-262-5801

AL 205

FOG – 49–First Alabama O U G (FAOUG), c/o Ed Burquez, 303 North Hwy 47, Columbiana, AL 35051. 205-669-5200

FOG –125–North Alabama Osborne Users Group (NAOUG), c/o John Heaman, 8705 Valley View Drive S.E., Huntsville, AL 35802. 205-881-0377

95-Huntsville AL Commodore Komp. Soc. (HACKS), P. O. Box 14356, Huntsville, AL 35815.

306-Greater Gulf Coast Computer Club (G2C3), c/o Spring Hill College, Mobile, AL 36608.

AR 501

307-Tri-State HUG (Tri-State HUG), c/o Gil Hoellerich, 2617 Country Way, Fayetteville, AR 72703. 501-521-4818

FOG – 23–AFOG (AFOG), c/o Data-Tronics Corp., Box 853, Fort Smith, AR 72902. 501-646-4617

308-Hot Springs Multi-Users Group, c/o Computerworks, P. O. Box 1193, Hot Springs, AR 71902.

309-Little Rock CP/M-MS/DOS Tech User G, c/o Elmer A. Wingfield, 26 Belmont Drive, Little Rock, AR 72204.

AZ 602

FOG –100–Tempe Osborne Group (TOG), 2537 North 65th Street, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-994-0069

311-Arizona Commodore Users Group (ACUG), P. O. Box 27201, Tempe, AZ 85282. 602-839-4557

310-Gila Valley Apple Growers Assoc, P. O. Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073

CA 209

FOG – 35–Small Machine User's Group (SMUG), c/o Bill Houk, 6253 North Colonial, Fresno, CA 93704. 209-431-0480

312-Timex Z80 Users Group, c/o Ed Burton, 1611 Rose Avenue, Merced, CA 95340.

FOG – 66--South Valley FOG (SVFOG), c/o Olson Computer Services, 1502 North Lowery Street, Porterville, CA 93257. 209-781-4123

FOG – 11–Stockton Osborne Group (SOG), c/o Rod Payne, 4600 N. Pershing Avenue #C, Stockton, CA 95207-6789. 209-951-4701

FOG –139–Stockton Commodore 64 Users Group, c/o Yita McCann, 2929 Calariva Drive, Stockton, CA 95204. 209-948-5890

CA 213

437-Greater South Bay PC Users Group, P. O. Box 1937, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. 213-398-8153

164-South Bay Computer Education Group, 23121 South Western Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501.

CA 408

FOG –116–CP/M Users of Santa Cruz (CP/MUSC), c/o John Campbell, P. O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005. 408-476-0504

314-Gavilan Users Group, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774

315-Byte Bandits of America, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774

313-Groups Using Timex Sinclair of S V (GUTS/SV), c/o Bill Miller, 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. 408-253-3175

439-Silicon Valley Computer Society (SVCS), 2464 El Camino Real Suite #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408-286-2969

FOG – 1–First FOG of Silicon Valley (1st FOG SV), c/o Glen W. Stinnett, 21240 Canyon View Drive, Saratoga, CA 95070. 408-371-8699

FOG – 5–Monterey Bay Area O U G (MBAOUG), c/o Freedom Fastprint, 178 Barbara Way, Watsonville, CA 95076. 408-728-1416

CA 415

443-Coleco Adam Users' Group (CAUG), c/o Robert F. Baker, 2007 Lincoln Ave Apt C, Alameda, CA 94501.

316-TRS Nybblers, c/o Dr.M. Edwards, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd, Hayward, CA 94545. 415-846-3575

321-San Francisco TI 99ers, c/o Gary L. Anderson, 24816 Mango Street, Hayward, CA 94545.

FOG – 68–San Mateo Osborne Group (SMOG3), c/o Philip A. Moore, 1331 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 415-325-2442

317-Small Computer Users of Marin, c/o Computer Systems of Marin, 301 Poplar Street, Mill Valley, CA 94941. 415-388-4805

444-Apple III Users of No. Calif, 220 Redwood Hwy #184, Mill Valley, CA 94901. 415-383-0203

FOG – 31–Marin Osborne Group (MOG), P. O. Box 1726, Novato, CA 94948. 415-897-0629

FOG – 3–East Bay FOG (EBFOG), c/o Patricia Watters, 5497 Taft Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618. 415-272-9099

320-Radio Shack Model 100, 102, 200 UG, c/o Richard Hanson, P. O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

318-San Mateo TRS-80 Users Group, 2691 Cottonwood Drive, San Bruno, CA 94066. 415-873-5107

319-First Amiga Users Group (1st AUG), 543 Old Country Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. 415-595-5452

FOG – 2–San Francisco Computer Society (SFCS), c/o Ralph Gallagher, 2408 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94115. 415-929-0252

158-San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Grp, c/o Bob Shayler, 2200 Bancroft Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577.

79-Stanford Palo Alto User Group, P. O. Box 3738, Stanford, CA 94305. 415-493-0979

FOG – 60–Mt. Diablo Osborne Group (MTDOG), c/o Larry's Booknook, 730 - A Bancroft Road, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. 415-933-2665

CA 619

FOG –114–High Desert Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Daniel H. McClure, 74860 Base Line Street, Twentynine Palms, CA 92277-3812. 619-367-2440

CA 707

FOG – 29–Humboldt Osborne Group (HOG), c/o R C Electronics, P. O. Box 2751, McKinleyville, CA 95521. 707-445-2074

FOG – 56–North Bay FOG (NBFOG), c/o Valley Oak Apts, 2600 North Coast Street, Santa Rosa, CA 95401. 707-546-0145

FOG – 6–Microcomputer U G of Solano & Yolo (MUGSY), c/o Ron Forsythe, 450 Russell Street, Vallejo, CA 94591. 707-557-5162

CA 714

FOG –113–North Orange County C C Osborne SIG (NOCOSIG), c/o Scott Cosel, 1675 Comstock Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-5320. 714-952-5627

CA 805

323-San Fernando Valley 99ers, P. O. Box 1844, Canyon Country, CA 91351. 805-255-7583

FOG – 47–Central Coast Osborne Group (CCOG), c/o Melvin Johnson, 1836 10th Street, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-2382

322-Hi Desert Apple Computer Club, c/o Kevin Taunton, 5221 West Avenue L-12, Quartz Hills, CA 93536.

FOG – 69–Osborne Santa Barbara Users Group (OSBUG), c/o Santa Barbara Co Audit Fiscal, 205 Vernal, Santa Barbara, CA 93105. 805-687-8541

FOG – 42–Santa Maria Osborne Group (SMOG), c/o Burt L. Fielding, 325 Poppinga Way, Santa Maria, CA 93455. 805-937-1128

ZEPHYR's

EXCLUSIVE SOFTWARE

Good Software! Great Prices!

For YOUR
APPLE II+/IIe/IIc IBM PC/XT/JR
Pick the Ones YOU Want:

☐ **FINANCER™**—10 most needed financial calculations in easy to use package. Menu selectable for: amortization schedule, present values, future values, simple & compound interest, installment loan, days between dates, & more. Output to screen or printer. **"FINANCER is best"-G.W.,Montana** **$19.95**

☐ **MUSICMAN™**—Compose music on screen, placing notes, rests, sharps, flats on musical staff. Vary key, pitch, tempo & legato to perfect your music. Save your compositions to disk to replay or revise later. Comes with musical selections. 80 column display. **$29.95**

☐ **ASTROSTELL™**—Learn the constellation using your computer, all 88 included. Four levels star brightness simulate sky on screen. Gives star names, positions of galaxies, nebula, etc., plus lore & observing tips.80 column screen. **"A Perfect Delight"-Prof. M.F.,Minnesota.** **$29.95**

☐ **STATCALC™**—Key statistical functions for student or experienced user. Includes correlation & regression, normal, T, Poisson, binomial, Chi-square, distributions, data handling for sorts, mean, standard deviation, range, median. Save data to disk. Manual explains statistics and program use with examples. **$39.95**

☐ **HOROSCOPICS™**—For your birthdate and time the exact sky conditions are calculated and horoscope chart printed out, with zodiac, sun, moon & all planets. Includes astrological reading, sun & moon sign, ascendant, conjunctions & oppositions. **$24.95**

☐ **BIO-DATA™**—Calculates Biorhythms for any time period you specify and displays on screen or to printer. For your birthdate gives celestial longitude of sun and your astrological sign. Determines Julian Day #, days since birth & day of week for birth. **$19.95**

☐ **VOCABULATOR™**—Improve your vocabulary at selectable skill level, from high school to sequipedalian. Use multiple choice or quick review mode. Add words you want included. **"Recommended: Excellent Program"-Electronic Learning Mag** **$29.95**

☐ **ASTROCALC™**—Calculates for sun, moon, & all planets rise/set times, positions in sky, orbital elements, brightness, phase, sidereal time, & much more for any date, time and location. Manual explains astronomical theory & program use. **Thousands of satisfied users worldwide!** **$29.95**

☐ **SUPERCAT™**—Professional level cataloging for up to 5,000 books per directory with hard disk or 1000 per floppy (400 for Apple). Multiple subjects & authors, call #, title, publisher, etc., plus fields to customize. Print 3x5 index cards & reports in various formats. Sort and retrieve data by any field. Fast and easy to use. **$49.95**

☐ **CATMAN™**—Catalog your books, records, tapes with ease. Store author, title, and subject for up to 3000 item per floppy(1500 for Apple). Use search options to to get listings on screen or printer. Your choice if full power of Supercat not needed. **$19.95**

☐ **BIO*CELL™**—Introduction to cell biology. Cell structures for plants & animals are illustrated and organelles explained. Survey of cell types. Introduction to genetics & DNA molecule and how it codes information. Glossary of biological terms & background on cell studies. For 9th grade & up. **$29.95**

☐ **COMETWATCH™**—All about comets including Halley's! Three programs to calculate comet data, physics of comets and how to observe them. On screen plot of any comet orbit with sun & planets for reference. Halley/Sun/Earth encounter for any return, past or future. Halley position in sky for 1985/86 with Alt & Az. **$29.95**

☐ **PHYSICALC™**—Introduction to Physics for high school / college level. All fundamental concepts including mechanics, gravity, electricity, light, quantum mechanics, and relativity. 30 key equations explained with easy on screen calculations. With example problems, glossary and physics history. **$39.95**

☐ **CHEMICALC™**—Introduction to Chemistry for high school / college level. Includes atoms & molecules, chemical reactions, gas laws, periodic table, solutions, acids and bases. Illustrations of concepts. With example problems (& solutions), chemistry terms & brief chemistry history. **$39.95**

☐ **HEADLINER™**—Print banners and signs on any 80 or 132 column printer in letters up to 13" high (smaller sizes, too). Any length headline. Great for parties, kids, offices, stores. Get your message across! **On PC MAG Holiday '85 Wish List.** **$19.95**

FREE CATALOG CALL OR WRITE

ORDER TODAY!

VISA MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION MasterCard

By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card (# & Expir. Date). Add $2 shipping ($4 overseas). PA add 6%. Give COMPUTER TYPE. **JOIN OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** in 50 states and more than 60 countries, including homes, businesses, schools, & governments. Fast shipment!

ZEPHYR SERVICES

306 S. Homewood Dept. F
Pittsburgh, PA 15208
☎ 412-247-5915

ORDER BY PHONE 9AM-9PM
Mon. To Sat.
OUR 5th YEAR OF BUSINESS

Disk Drive Repair Inc.
Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

- Low Cost
- 48 Hour Turnaround Available
- 120 Day Warranty
- Clean Room for Hard Drives

We service these 5¼", 8" and 14" Winchester Drives . . . and more!
• IMI • CMI • Quantum • Microscience • Priam • Miniscribe • Seagate
• Tandon • Rodime • Micropolis • Maxtor • Shugart • Fujitsu • Marksman

We service all 3½", 5¼", 8" Floppy Drives, and Bernoulli Drives.

Servo-writing available on **CMI 6000 Series, Quantum 500 and 2000 Series, and ST 225** hard drives.

WE SELL REFURBISHED DRIVES AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
5¼ and 8 inch **Winchester** and **Floppy Drives**
Stock varies, call for availability.

Call for Pricing and Brochure **(503) 626-7104**

ADDRESS: 8220 S.W. Nimbus, Beaverton, OR 97005

CA 818

325-AUTOCAD Los Angeles Users Group, c/o Tesfaye Abagaz, P. O. Box 1243, Burbank, CA 91507. 818-843-5770

326-San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Grp (SAGATUG), c/o Dan Dresselhaus, 837 East Alosta Avenue, Glendora, CA 91740.

FOG – 86–Osborne National Users Group (ONUG), P. O. Box 424, Northridge, CA 91328. 818-709-6202

FOG – 84–Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK), P. O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104. 818-794-3243

324-Pasadena IBM Users Group, c/o Steve Bass, 711 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101. 818-795-2300

FOG –106–Technical & User Groups Network (TUG-NET), P. O. Box 705, Van Nuys, CA 91408-0705. 818-763-5410

CA 916

327-Commodore O U G of Redding (COUGOR), 2776-A Helen Street, Redding, CA 96002. 916-222-1633

FOG – 61–Sacramento Osborne Group (SOG), P. O. Box 660787, Sacramento, CA 95866-0787. 916-482-8804

CO 303

FOG – 65–Boulder CP/M Computer U Group (BUG), c/o Bruce O. Keith, 715 S. 45th Street, Boulder, CO 80303. 303-494-8741

FOG – 4–DOG Computer Club (DOG), c/o Charles F. Molling, Attorney a, 1050 Cedar, Broomfield, CO 80020. 303-690-6301

FOG –133–Colorado Springs Osborne Group (CSOG), c/o James R. Sheldon, 2412 Sturgis Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 303-473-7647

328-Front Range 99'er Computer Club, P. O. Box 9572, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. 303-596-6938

FOG –115–Fort Collins Osborne Group (FTCOG), P. O. Box 9522, Ft. Collins, CO 80525. 303-226-4156

CT 203

FOG – 40–Danbury Osborne Group (DOG), c/o Marc Cohen, 23 Crestview Drive, Brookfield, CT 06804. 203-775-1102

440-Nutmeg TI-99ers, c/o Janet Ryan, 10 Jolly Road, Ellington, CT 06029.

329-Appleshare, P. O. Box 200, Green Farms, CT 06436. 203-259-8513

68-Yankee Osborne Group, c/o Patrick Tierney, 347 North Quaker Lane, West Hartford, CT 06119. 203-233-5710

DC 202

420-Washington DC Area TI H U G, c/o Bruce John Forbes, P. O. Box 865, Springfield, VA 22150. 703-439-3541

DE 302

330-Delaware Valley Users Group, P. O. Box 6240 Stanton Branch, Wilmington, DE 19804.

FL 305

334-Atari Computer Club of Palm Beaches, c/o Jim Woodward, 605 SW First Court, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

332-Miami PC User Group Inc, 2500 E Hallandale Beach Blvd #707, Hallandale, FL 33009. 305-457-7744

FOG – 20–Central Florida Osborne Group (CFLOG), c/o Kenneth A. Mowen, 158 Royal Palm Drive, Leesburg, FL 32748. 305-282-4316

87-Central Florida Computer Society (CFCS), P. O. Box 8019, Maitland, FL 32751. 305-862-1329

114-Central Florida Computer Society (CFCS), P. O. box 8019, Maitland, FL 32751. 305-862-1329

134-Space Coast Apple Users' Group Inc, P. O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952-2112. 305-452-8357

FOG – 26–Gold Coast Computer Club (GCCC), P. O. Box 661256, Miami, FL 33266-1256. 305-888-3154

331-SW FL Apple Computer Keyboard Stars (SWACKS), Rt. 2, Box 607, Palm Creek Drive, North Fort Myers, FL 33903.

FOG – 16–Greater Orlando Computer U G (GOCUG), c/o Martyn W. Simpson, 8142 Steeplechase Blvd., Orlando, FL 32818. 305-295-5689

335-Stuart Area Commodore Club (STARCOM), P. O. Box 1446, Port Salerno, FL 33492.

336-Marin County TI 99/4A Users, c/o Paul Yorke, 1200 Starfish Lane, Stuart, FL 33494. 305-287-1760

FOG – 91–Ft. Lauderdale Computer Group (FLCG), c/o Stephen Matus, 8461 NW 31st Place, Sunrise, FL 33321. 305-748-7237

333-Space Coast PC Users Group (SCPCUG), P. O. Box 396, Titusville, FL 32781-0396. 305-269-7815

FL 813

337-TI PPC Notes, P. O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294-1421.

FOG – 46–Tampa Bay Osborne Group (TBOG), 4455 Duhme Road #203, St. Petersburg, FL 33708. 813-392-6169

FL 904

FOG – 98–Jacksonville Osborne Users Group (JOUG), c/o Jacksonville Electric Authorit, 233 W. Duval Street, Jacksonville, FL 32201. 904-633-4920

104-Timex Sinclair Users Group, c/o Steve Berg, 6634 Oriole Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32216. 904-737-1538

FOG – 10–Pensacola FL Osborne Group (PFOG), c/o James W. Greene, 6230 Vicksburg Drive, Pensacola, FL 32503. 904-476-8083

FOG – 77–Tallahassee CP/M User Group (TCPMUG), c/o Spencer R. Lepley, 1655 Capital Circle S.E. # 12, Tallahassee, FL 32301. 904-878-4592

K.J.T. INFOSTAR

InfoStar 3000 tm

AT Compatible
Package includes
Attak tm 286 Motherboard
640K Ram, 1.2M Floppy
AT Keyboard
Manuals
Monitor not included ——— $1495.00

COMPUTER CASES

XT	$49.00
AT	$89.50

NEW!!

XT-80286 Motherboard 6-8 MHz	$499.50
Attak tm 286 Motherboard 8 MHz	$499.50
640K Turbo, Switchable 4-8 MHz	$199.00

POWER SUPPLIES

135 Watt (XT)	$75.00
200 Watt (AT)	$120.00

AST TURBO LASER tm PRINTER

300 DPI, 8 pages per minute
1.5 Meg Controller Card
CALL!!!

MODEMS

1200 Internal	$159.00
1200 External	$159.00
2400 External	$395.00

This ad was generated with the InfoStar 3000 tm ,FRONTPAGE tm software and the AST TURBO LASER tm printer.

InfoStar tm PORTABLE 286!!
Lightweight

80286 Motherboard 6-8 MHz
640K Ram, 1.2M Floppy
Monitor, and controller

!!Call for price!!

Portable Systems in Stock!!

InfoStar tm 2000 PORTABLE
8088-2, 640K Motherboard 360K Floppy and Controller ——— $1100.00
Portable Case
Monitor, Power Supply and Keyboard $425.00
While supplies last??

TVM MONITORS

MD-3 Color Monitor	$349.00
MD-7 High Resolution Color Monitor	$539.00

KEYBOARDS

5050 XT Only	$59.00
5060 AT or XT	$89.50
5051 XT Only	$84.50
5339 AT or XT 102 Keys	$99.50

Call today for additional pricing

WE HAVE THE ANSWER!!!

KJT Corporation
4505 Ratliff Drive
Dallas, Texas 75248
214/931-7181
Texas Watts: 1-800-442-2065

KJT

InfoStar tm Systems have a one (1) year limited warranty.

Visa & Mastercard Welcome
tm applicable to their respective companies.

Users Groups

GA 404

FOG – 81–Computer User Group of Athens (CUGA), P. O. Box 2121, Athens, GA 30612. 404-353-2127

FOG – 93–The Osborne Group of Atlanta (TOGA), c/o William Woollett, 2018 Bramblewood Drive N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329. 404-636-1480

338-Association of Small Computer Users (ASCU), P. O. Box 14151, Atlanta, GA 30324. 404-394-0732

339-Atlanta TI-99/4A Computer Users Grp, P. O. Box 19841, Atlanta, GA 30325. 404-231-0992

HI 808

340-Hawaii TRS80 Users Group, c/o Alan Krassner, 432 Poipu Drive, Honolulu, HI 96825.

FOG –124–Hawaii Island Computor Assoc (HIFOG), c/o Dick Van Meerten, 45-242 Nukumomi Place, Kaneohe, HI 96744. 808-935-8678

IA 319

341-NE Iowa Home Computer Users Group (NIHUG), c/o Paul Berg, 804 Olive Street, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

FOG –102–Quad City Osborne Group (QCOG), c/o Robert H. Lay, 1005 Canterbury Court, Davenport, IA 52806. 319-386-3484

445-Iowa City Tandy Users Group (ICTUG), c/o John Green, P. O. Box 1494, Iowa City, IA 52244.

447-Waterloo Area Commodore Club, c/o Steven D. Olsen, R.R. 1 Box 72A, Shell Rock, IA 50670.

IA 515

FOG – 12–Midwest FOG (MWFOG), c/o Newton Acres, P. O. Box 2222, Ames, IA 50010-2222. 515-769-2223

342-North Iowa Commodore Enthusiasts (NICE), c/o Tim Berneman, 911 North VanBuren, Mason City, IA 50401. 515-424-2755

IA 712

FOG – 38–Siouxland Osborne Group (SOG), c/o Gary Shaner, 3101 Norman Drive, Sioux City, IA 51104. 712-252-2182

ID 208

343-Boise 99ers Computer Club, c/o Jerry S. Hough, 6357 North Portsmouth Avenue, Boise, ID 83703.

IL 217

344-Illiana Ace Atari Users Group, 3816 Pershing, Danville, IL 61832.

345-Jacksonville Area Commodore Users, P. O. Box 135, Murrayville, IL 62668.

346-Western Illinois Pet Users Group (WIPUG), c/o Edward L. Mills, Rte 5 Box 75, Quincy, IL 62301.

IL 312

FOG – 80–Chicago's First Osborne Group (CFOG), P. O. Box 1674, Chicago, IL 60690. 312-654-0986

188-Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exch (CACHE), 323 S. Franklin #804 Box C-176, Chicago, IL 60606-7092. 312-653-4114

350-Chicago Computer Society, P. O. Box 8681, Chicago, IL 60680-8681.

351-AVTAK – Amiga Users Group, 323 South Franklin Box P-225, Chicago, IL 60643.

353-Chicago Area TI 99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 578341, Chicago, IL 60657. 312-738-7816

348-Macadamia, P. O. Box 333, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.

347-Clergy Computer Users Group, c/o Rev. John M. Heidengren, 222 Kenilworth Avenue, Kenilworth, IL 60043. 312-251-6120

352-Chicago Area Timex Users Group (CATUG), 210 Bernice, Northlake, IL 60164. 312-473-9415

349-Waukegan Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 8913, Waukegan, IL 60079.

IL 618

355-IBM Jr User Group, P. O. Box 8012, Alton, IL 62002.

193-Nationserv Users Group, P.O. Box 391, Fairfield, IL 62837. 618-847-2381

354-Little Egypt Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 1122, Murphysboro, IL 62966.

IN 219

359-Stueban County Commodore User Group (SCCUG), P. O. Box 25, Pleasant Lake, IN 46779. 219-475-5017

IN 317

357-IBM PC Users Group Inc, P. O. Box 2532, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 317-897-5166

FOG – 34–Hoosier Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Peter Cook, 1903 East 430 South, Lafayette, IN 47905. 317-494-1914

356-Miami Country Area TI 99/4A H U G, P. O. Box 1194, Peru, IN 46970. 317-472-3192

IN 812

FOG – 87–Indiana Osborne Group (IOU), c/o Charles C. Foster, 4041 East Bethel Lane, Bloomington, IN 47401. 812-334-3234

358-Evansville Kaypro Users Group, P. O. Box 4162, Evansville, IN 47712.

KS 316

FOG –137–Hutchinson Computer Hobbyists (HUTCH), c/o Geo Holcomb Associates, P.O. Box 23, Hutchinson, KS 67504. 316-663-7678

FOG – 21–Osborne Portable Enthusiast of KS (OPEK), c/o Norm Conley, 2916 West 21st, Wichita, KS 67203. 316-832-0447

360-Commodore Users Group of Wichita, c/o Steve Lee, P. O. Box 593, Wichita, KS 67201-0593. 316-722-8044

KY 502

FOG – 64–Personal Computer Club - Louisville (PCCL), c/o David Creed, 1381 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, KY 40204. 502-459-6127

205-Owensboro Microcomputer Users Group, 1841 Bonnie Castle Drive, Owensboro, KY 42301.

KY 606

FOG – 32–Kentucky Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Robert A. Gibson, 412 Bristol Road, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-269-1684

361-Central KY Computer Society Inc, 1609 Richmond Road, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-266-7938

362-Bluegrass 99 Computer Society Inc, P. O. Box 11866, Lexington, KY 40578-1866.

LA 318

363-Louisiana PC Users Group & Library, P. O. Box 4615, Lafayette, LA 70502-4615. 318-988-8611

LA 504

FOG –103–First Louisiana Osborne Group (FLOG), c/o,,. 504-923-0888

364-Chalmette LA Atari Systems Society (CLASS), P. O. Box 1588, Chalmette, LA 70044-1588. 504-277-9701

207-New Orleans Atari Users Group (NOAUG), 6861 Jefferson Highway SUITE #3, Harahan, LA 70123. 504-738-3939

MA 617

FOG –122–Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG) (BOG), c/o John J. DeMeritt, 32 Willow Street, Belmont, MA 02178. 617-484-1863

365-Commodore Users Group (BCS SIG), 577 Broadway, Boston, MA 02127.

366-Acton-Boxboro Users Group, P. O. Box 1523, Westford, MA 01886.

MD 301

369-Hagerstown Computer Club, c/o Dan Seiler, Rt 1, Box 290A, Clear Spring, MD 21722. 301-791-7039

FOG –101–Central MD Microcomputer User's Grp (CMMUG), c/o Paul Demmitt, 3999 Watchlight Court, Columbia, MD 21045. 301-997-3246

368-Baltimore Morrow Users' Group (BaltiMUG), c/o Tim Evans, 2201 Brookhaven Court, Fallston, MD 21047. 301-597-4709

367-Commodore User's Medium Baltimore (CUM-BACC), 1427 York Road at Seminary Ave, Lutherville, MD 21093-6014. 301-296-4414

ME 207

370-Southern Aroostook Commodore U G, P. O. Box 451, Houlton, ME 04730.

FOG –136–Southern Maine Osborne-CP/M Users G (SMOG), c/o Mason Philip Smith-Photography, P.O. Box 1020, Portland, ME 04104. 207-772-1616

MI 313

FOG – 37–The O Group of Ann Arbor (TOGA2), c/o Philip R. Yant, 3412 Oakwood, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. 313-665-5753

371-Michigan Atari Computer Enthusiasts (MACE), P. O. Box 2785, Southfield, MI 48037.

FOG – 14–DEtroit FOG (DEFOG), c/o John L. Fallu, 22101 Old Forge Court, Woodhaven, MI 48183. 313-671-5562

MI 517

372-CHAOS, P. O. Box 16132, Lansing, MI 48901.

MN 218

FOG –118–Duluth Superior Ozzies (DSO), c/o Sanders J. Sweeney, 201 City Hall, Duluth, MN 55802. 218-626-3344

MN 612

FOG –111–Twin Cities Osborne Group (TCOG), P. O. Box 2163 Loop Station, Minneapolis, MN 55402. 612-871-6076

MO 314

FOG – 55–Gateway CP/M Users Group (GatewayCP/M), P. O. Box 37022, St. Louis, MO 63141-1522. 314-991-4399

MO 816

287-The KC South Computer Club, c/o Bill Baker, 2419 Queen Ridge Drive, Independance, MO 64055. 816-252-3616

375-KC ACE, P. O. Box 5286, Kansas City, MO 64112.

FOG – 97–Mizouri Osborne Group (MIZOG), c/o Floyd Bartley, 7400 Hadley, Overland Park, KS 66204. 913-722-3349

374-Sedalia C-64 Users Group, c/o Nick Coble, Rt 4 Box 186BB, Sedalia, MO 65301.

373-Commodore User Group of Warrensburg (CUGW), P. O. Box 893, Warrensburg, MO 64093.

MS 601

376-Gulfport Tandy 1000 Users, c/o Shari McMahon, 2504 East Birch Drive, Gulfport, MS 39503.

377-The DOS Realm, c/o Richard Hudson, 139 Dorchester Court, Jackson, MS 39208.

FOG – 58–Mississippi Computer Society (MCS), c/o S & S Computer Services, 499 Pear Orchard Drive, 5B, Ridgeland, MS 39157. 601-825-4151

MT 406

378-Grizzly Hackers, c/o Les Dimich, P. O. Box 1179, Red Lodge, MT 59068.

NC 704

380-Asheville-Buncombe Users Group, P. O. Box 15578, Asheville, NC 28813.

FOG – 71–Local Osborne Group Including CP/M (LOGIC), c/o Barbara Webster, 1841 Kenwood Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28205. 704-377-1154

379-Cleveland/Gaston Commodore User Grp, P. O. Box 2512, Shelby, NC 28151.

NC 919

FOG –107–Triad Region O Group Including CP/M (TROGIC), c/o Bill Morgan, 520 Merry Brook Court, Clemmons, NC 27012. 919-766-5530

381-Quantum Engineering Apple UG, 3014 Ravenhill Drive, Fayetteville, NC 28303. 919-323-5950

438-Raleigh Area Group Epson (RAGE), c/o Julie Sauvageot, 103 York Court, Garner, NC 27529. 919-772-8683

382-Triangle Adam Users, 2623-A Yanceyville Street, Greensboro, NC 27405-4407. 919-375-6159

FOG – 8–Raleigh Osborne Computer Club (ROCC), c/o Michael Rulison, 3256 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, NC 27607-6723. 919-782-9576

135-Triangle dBASE Users Group, c/o Dr. Richard W. Slatta, 3304 Dell Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609-7118. 919-737-7908

ND 701

FOG –117–Osborne/Kaypro User's Group (O/KUG), P. O. Box 1372, Fargo, ND 58107. 701-282-5359

451-Northland Hackers Commodore U G, 1386 A Beech Avenue, Grand Forks AFB, ND 58205.

NE 402

FOG – 39–Lincoln Local O Group (Lincoln LOG), c/o Agri-Engineering, 918 First Street, Milford, NE 68405. 402-761-3393

383-Amiga Users of the Heartlands, c/o Fred Layberger, P. O. Box 1432 DTS, Omaha, NE 68101.

DISKETTES

Syncom DS/DD w/sleeves & labels .... $ .45
JVC DS/DD w/sleeves & labels .... $ .50

NO MINIMUM
Call for Quantity Discounts!
100% Certified Error Free! - LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5" SS/DD w/Labels $1.35
3.5" DS/DD w/Labels $1.65

COPY HOLDER w/swing arm, non-magnetic, w/rubber guide $15.00

Extra Tyvek Sleeves .... $ .05

COLOR DS/DD Diskettes (15 colors) .... $ .65
(Includes sleeves & labels)

Universal Printer Stand Fits Any Size Printers $15.00
SS50 - Holds 50 3.5" Disks .... $ 9.00

DX-100L - Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged lid, lock & key .... $ 9.00

DX-100B - Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged lid, lock & key $10.00
(Same as DX-100L but sideways)

SRW Library Case, hard plastic, easel type $1.50
(Red, blue, green, yellow, black, grey, beige)

RIBBONS

	Black	*Color
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.50	3.50
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 286	4.00	5.00
Epson LQ800	4.00	
Epson LQ1000	5.00	
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	3.00	3.50
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93, Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.25	2.00
Okidata 182,183,192,193	4.00	4.50
Panasonic 1090,1091,1092	4.00	4.50
Toshiba P1340,P1350,1351	3.50	
IBM Proprinter	4.00	
Epson LX80	3.00	4.00
Epson LQ1500	3.50	

*Red, blue, green, brown, yellow, purple, gold, silver, orange
These are brand new ribbons (not refills) and made to manufacturer's specifications.

Call For Other Ribbon Prices
Call For Current Free Catalog!

DATA DYNAMICS
2377-B PACIFIC AVE., LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!!)
(800) 351-7832 Outside Calif.
Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) plus $1.90 C.O.D.

NH 603

384-NH Atari Computer Club, c/o Scott Mitchell, 561 Wentworth Street, Manchester, NH 03102.

NJ 201

FOG -138–Jersey Osborne Group (JOG), P. O. Box 1534, Cranford, NJ 07016. 201-272-2073

385-Midi Apple Users Group, c/o Telesat International, P. O. Box 2334, Elizabeth, NJ 07207-2334. 201-352-2319

386-Garden State Commodore User Grp Inc, 86 Stratford Road, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-542-2113

293-Jersey Atari Computer Group (JACE), P.O. Box 356, White House Station, NJ 08889. 201-534-6349

NJ 609

387-Central State TI Users Group, c/o B. Kafer, P. O. Box 305, Roebling, NJ 08554.

388-Cape PC Users Group, c/o Gene Neill, 131 West Heather Road, Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260.

NM 505

FOG -127–Albuquerque Osborne Group (AGOG), c/o John W. Colburn, 1734 Solano Drive NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. 505-268-3606

NV 702

FOG - 25–Vegas Osborne Group (VOG), c/o Delbert L. (Willie) Mays, 1960 Miner Way, Las Vegas, NV 89104. 702-452-2544

86-Las Vegas Kaypro Users Group, c/o Paperwork Unlimited, 3600 Swenson Street, Las Vegas, NV 89109. 702-737-6520

NY 212

FOG -135–New York Osborne Users' Group (NYOUG), c/o William Cason, 484 West 43rd Street #14M, New York, NY 10036. 212-594-5976

NY 315

389-Students & Teachers Computer UG, c/o Nick Dudish, Gros Blvd, Herkimer, NY 13350.

FOG - 82–Syracuse Osborne User's grouP (SOUP), c/o Gobind Singh Khalsa, 8371 Redwing Drive, Liverpool, NY 13090. 315-622-9209

449-Central New York Commodore Users Gp (CNYCUG), c/o Sid Chong, 6887 Peck Road, Syracuse, NY 13209. 315-638-2378

NY 516

390-QB-99'ers User Group, c/o Frank Cotty, Queensborough Community College, Bayside, NY 11364.

FOG - 88–Long Island Osborne Network (LION), c/o Merit Machinery Corp., P.O. Box 190, Oceanside, NY 11572. 516-781-2888

391-Suffolk Apple Computer Club, P. O. Box 349, Smithtown, NY 11787. 516-360-0797

NY 518

392-Tri City Commodore User's Group (TCCUG), P. O. Box 12742, Albany, NY 12212-2742. 518-456-5721

NY 607

217-Sinclair Computer Users Society (SINCUS), c/o Paul Hill, 1229 Rhodes Road, Johnson City, NY 13790.

393-Leatherstocking Commodore User's Cl, P. O. Box 1284, Oneonta, NY 13820.

219-TWIN Tiers Users Group, c/o Rose J. Sass, Rock Stream, NY 14878.

NY 716

FOG -129–NIAgara FRontier Osborne Group, c/o Robert W. Spencer, 238 Sterling Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216. 716-838-6893

394-Buffalos Adam Enterprise, 162 Kennedy Road, Buffalo, NY 14227.

395-Atari Computer Owners of Rochester (ACORN), P. O.Box 855, Fairport, NY 14450. 716-334-5820

FOG -132–First Rochester Osborne Group (FROG), c/o James T. McCollum, Attorney, 321 Executive Office Bldg, Rochester, NY 14614. 716-232-7272

NY 718

396-Brooklyn Commodore Users Group, c/o Malcolm Jay Gottesman, 1735 East 13 St Apt 7N, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

397-Sheepshead Bay Computer Group, 2546 East 24th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

NY 914

FOG -104–Westchester Osborne Group (WOG), c/o Alfred Stamm, 33 Stratton Road, Scarsdale, NY 10583. 914-725-1098

398-Central Westchester 99'ers, 1261 Williams Drive, Shrub Oak, NY 10588.

OH 216

FOG - 75–Cleveland Osborne Group (COG), c/o Peter S. Tippett, 2135 Renrock, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. 216-888-2078

400-Cleveland Sinclair Users Group, c/o Thomas Simon, 615 School Avenue, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

290-The Northcoast 99ers, P.O. Box 23283, Euclid, OH 44123-0283. 216-357-7274

FOG - 44–AKCAN Osborne Users Group (AKCAN), c/o Jean Powell PA, 1525 Orrville Street NW, Massillon, OH 44646. 216-837-8926

399-Basic Bits Commodore Group, c/o Michael Kelley, 5564 Wallace Blvd, No Ridgeville, OH 44039.

FOG - 9–Oberlin Osborne /Ob/Os (/Ob/Os), c/o Art Ribley, Box 5A, Oberlin, OH 44074. 216-775-8706

OH 513

FOG - 27–Cincinnati Osborne Group (COG), 6404 Coffey Street, Cincinnati, OH 45230. 513-232-4076

226-Cincinnati's Tandy Users Group (CINTUG), P.O. Box 399145, Cincinnati, OH 45239. 513-525-0723

FOG - 79–Dayton Osborne Group (DOUG), c/o Dayton Pro Photo, Box 534, Dayton, OH 45419. 513-293-9061

401-Dayton Microcomputer Assoc, Inc, c/o Dayton Museum of Natural Histo, 2629 Ridge Avenue, Dayton, OH 45414-5499. 513-252-1230

402-Cincinnati Commodore Computer Club, c/o Wally Jones, P. O. Box 450, Owensville, OH 45160. 513-732-6572

Special Purchase
LAP COMPUTER
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

BUILT IN 300 BAUD MODEM
Terminal Emulator to Communicate with Personal or Mainframe Computers
LOTUS TYPE SPREADSHEET
IT'S A HANDS FREE PHONE
Comes with Rechargeable Batteries and Charger.
Includes 16K RAM and 160K Cassette Storage

workSlate BY CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES

THE MOST PORTABLE COMPUTER
$295.00 ORIGINALLY $1195.00
OUR BEST PRICE EVER

This state of the art computer comes with two instructional cassettes that talk you through the learning process. This means a human voice tells you which keys to press as you are learning to manipulate information on the screen. This computer also has built-in hardware that lets you hook in to services like Dow Jones/News Retrival, The Source, MCI Mail, and many other services, including thousands of electronic bulletin boards. • **Dimensions:** 8½''x11¼''x 1'', 3 lbs. **Display:** LCD, 46 characters per line, 16 lines. **Keyboard:** 60 keys, Typewriter-style keyboard and calculator pad. **Power:** NiCad-rechargeable battery, AC adaptor/rechanger or 4AA alkaline batteries. Software: Built-in handles worksheets for Financial analysis, phone, calendar and communications management. Internal Memory up to 12 8½'' x 11'' pages Microcasettes store up to 10 worksheets or 45 minutes of audio information.

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE WORTH $88.00
Information and Consultant Services Software.

OTHER SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Cash Management	$15.00
Financial Statements (2)	$15.00
Inventory Analysis	$15.00
Marketing Management	$15.00
Sales Reporter	$15.00
Travel	$15.00
Insurance Analyzer	$15.00
Real Estate (2)	$15.00
Electronic Mail	$25.00
Information Services	$25.00
Loan Analysis	$15.00
Portfolio Analysis (2)	$15.00

• Comes with "Teach Me" Tapes and TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE NUMBER

CEC
1206 S. Amphlett Blvd. No. 3
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/342-4058
800/228-3411

Users Groups

OH 614

403-Commodore Comp. Club of Lancaster (CCCL), c/o Paul Steinschreiber, P. O. Box 206, Amanda, OH 43102. 614-969-2086

OK 405

FOG - 67–OKlahoma CP/M Users' Group (OKCPM), c/o William S. Cooter, 1809 Vanessa Drive, Norman, OK 73071. 405-360-2141

233-Tinker Atari Computer Enthusiasts (TACE), P.O. Box 19456, Oklahoma City, OK 73144. 405-387-5649

OK 918

FOG - 51–Osborne Users of Tulsa (OUT), c/o James R. Roop, 1632 S. Denver, Tulsa, OK 74119-4233. 918-587-3918

232-Green Country Computer Association, P.O. Box 497, Tulsa, OK 74101. 918-245-6217

441-Tulsa Computer Society, P. O. Box 3211, Tulsa, OK 74101.

442-Tulsa Area Sysops Council, P. O. Box 580665, Tulsa, OK 74158. 918-585-2552

OR 503

FOG - 54–Rogue Valley Osborne Group (RVOG), c/o R. C. Gillette, 586 Glenwood Drive, Ashland, OR 97520. 503-773-1222

FOG - 57–Portland Micro Computer Society (PMS), c/o Educational Research Associate, 333 SW park Avenue, Portland, OR 97205-3784. 503-228-6345

FOG -128–Lane Osborne CP/M Users Group (LOCUG), c/o The Hardware Head, 1404 Centennial Blvd., Springfield, OR 97477. 503-747-8242

PA 215

FOG -121–Philadelphia Region O Group (PhROG), P. O. Box 1144, Paoli, PA 19301. 215-648-5862

404-Philadelphia Heath Users' Group, P. O. Box 18148, Philadelphia, PA 19116-0148.

PA 412

FOG - 50–Three Rivers Osborne Group (TROG, PA), P. O. Box 23152, 4th Ave. Station, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. 412-661-2446

PA 717

406-Southcentral PA Atari Comp Enthusia (SPACE), P. O. Box 11446, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1446. 717-657-3335

407-Central PA TI-99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 14126, Harrisburg, PA 17104-0126. 717-657-4992

FOG - 74–Lancaster Micro-Users Group (L-MUG), c/o Allen H. Eshleman, 3624 Horizon Drive, Lancaster, PA 17601. 717-285-4940

FOG - 92–Mid-Pennsylvania Osborne Group (MIDPOG), P. O. Box 287, Lemoyne, PA 17043. 717-763-7074

241-S.A.G.E. of NE PA Atari Users Group (S.A.G.E.), 204 Sanderson Ave., Olyphant, PA 18477-2033.

405-Cumberland Valley Apple Users Group, c/o J. R. Lucid, 11480 Pine Hill Drive, Waynesboro, PA 17268-9357.

PA 814

239-North American Amiga Users Group (NAAUG), P.O. Box 376, Lemont, PA 16851. 814-237-5511

240-Nittany Users of Texas Instruments (NUTI), 625 Wiltshire Drive, State College, PA 16803. 814-238-0396

SC 803

FOG - 41–Piedmont Owners Group of Osborne (POGO), c/o Bob R. Janes, 402 Roberta Drive, Greenville, SC 29615. 803-233-3434

408-Spartanburg Commodore Users Group (SPARCUG), P. O. Box 319, Spartanburg, SC 29322.

TN 615

409-Par I PC User Support Group, P. O. Box 681, Knoxville, TN 37901.

FOG -119–Nashville CP/M Users Group (NCP/MUG), P. O. Box 24606, Nashville, TN 37202-4606. 615-361-4210

FOG - 13–Smoky Mountain Osborne Group (SMOG), P. O. Box 171, Oakridge, TN 37831-0171. 615-483-6857

TN 901

410-Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 38522, Germantown, TN 38183-0522. 901-358-0667

FOG - 15–Memphis Osborne Group (MOG), c/o Isaac L. Kullman, 2753 Woodland Hills Cove, Memphis, TN 38127. 901-358-8128

411-Commodore Assoc of the Mid South, c/o Steven C Peyrot, 3318 Keystone Avenue, Memphis, TN 38128. 901-357-8576

TX 214

250-Dallas TI Home Computer Group, P. O. Box 29863, Dallas, TX 75061. 214-579-7822

412-128 Users of Dallas/Ft Worth, 1913 Dalworth Street, Grand Prairie, TX 75050.

413-Paris 99/4A Users Group, c/o Jerry Keisler, 2221 College Drive, Paris, TX 75460.

TX 409

FOG - 43–AGGi Non-profit Osborne Group (AGGNOG), c/o Gilbert L. Schroeter, 3521 Midwest Drive, Bryan, TX 77802. 409-845-7770

TX 512

FOG - 7–A E I O U (AEIOU), P. O. Box 1413, Austin, TX 78767-1413. 512-836-3010

248-Austin Atari Computer Enthusiasts (AACE), 8207 Briarwood Lane, Austin, TX 78758. 512-321-7640

414-South Texas Macintosh User's Group (ST. MUG), P. O. Box 3058, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.

415-Corpus Christi 99ers Users' Group, 534 Vaky Street, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.

416-San Antonio Sanyo Users Group, 3438 No. Saint Mary's, San Antonio, TX 78212. 512-736-9099

TX 713

FOG - 76–Osborne Users Club, Houston (OUCH), c/o Bruce Wilson, 10510 Tradewinds, Houston, TX 77086. 713-931-1096

417-Commodore Houston Users Group, P. O. Box 612, Tomball, TX 77375. 713-995-5449

FOG -108–Clear Lake Osborne & CP/M Group (CLOG), P. O. Box 57613, Webster, TX 77598. 713-482-7877

TX 806

FOG - 28–Panhandle Osborne Group (POG), c/o Robert O. McNeil, 3028 N.E. 26th, Amarillo, TX 79107. 806-355-7509

FOG -134–Lubbock Osborne Group (LOG), c/o School of Law, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409. 806-742-3920

TX 817

123-Tarrant County Osborne Group (TCOG), c/o Marc McCauley, 3910 El Campo, Fort Worth, TX 76107. 817-332-7027

UT 801

418-ST National Users Group (ASTUN), 6157 South 700 West, Murray, UT 84123.

FOG - 30–KAypro-OSborne users group (KAOS), c/o Jonathan L. Owens, 1093 W. 320 S., Orem, UT 84058. 801-225-8293

FOG -105–Salt Lake Metropolitan O Group (SMOG), c/o James C. Miller, 1603 West Conifer Way, Taylorsville, UT 84123. 801-268-2831

VA 703

446-National Capital Tandy Computer UG (NCTCUG), c/o Karl Hessinger, P. O.Box 2826, Fairfax, VA 22031.

107-NOrthern VirginA users group (NOVA OUG), c/o Robert L. Crites, 7512 Fairwood Lane, Falls Church, VA 22046. 703-560-5117

419-Rappahanock Apple Group (RAG), c/o Joe McAllister, 6014 Battlefield Green Drive, Fredericksburg, VA 22401. 703-786-6577

VA 804

421-Peninsula Apple Core, P. O. Box 6384, Newport News, VA 23602.

FOG - 52–Central Virgina O G (CVOG), c/o Theodore B. Smith, 9206 Mapleway Road, Richmond, VA 23229. 804-740-5714

FOG - 78–Tidewater Osborne Group (TOG), P. O. Box 68068, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 804-497-5556

VI 809

FOG - 70–St. Croix Osborne Users Group (ST. COUG), c/o Photo-Ready Printing Inc., P. O. Box 2610 - Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820. 809-778-6651

423-Caribbean Commodore Computer Club, P. O. Box 4680, St. Thomas, VI 00801.

WA 206

422-Puget Sound 99ers, P. O. Box 6073, Lynnwood, WA 98036. 206-745-3249

FOG - 99--South King county Operators Group (SKOG), c/o Carl B. Tenning, 316 S. 193rd, Seattle, WA 98148. 206-824-3843

FOG -112–Osborne Executive User's Group (OEUG), c/o Tim Mayhew, P. O. Box 12214, Seattle, WA 98102. 206-232-2763

264-Telecommunications Users Group, P.O. Box 45254, Seattle, WA 98145-0254. 206-763-7733

FOG - 72–Tacoma Open Group for microcomputer (TOG), c/o Robert J. Thomson, 1808 Lenore Drive, Tacoma, WA 98406. 206-752-5582

WA 509

FOG -123–Spokane Microcomputer Users Group (SMUG), c/o Rings & Things, P. O. Box 1753, Spokane, WA 99210-1753. 509-922-1346

FOG - 19–Three Rivers Osborne Group (WA) (TROG, WA.), c/o Allen B. Webb, 743 North 61st Avenue, West Richland, WA 99352. 509-967-2430

WI 414

424-Fox Cities Users' Group, P. O. Box 2553, Appleton, WI 54913-2553.

FOG - 22–MILWaukee Osborne Group (MILWOG), c/o Ken Biggers, West 170 North 11449 Armada Drive, Germantown, WI 53022. 414-255-0440

425-Milwaukee Area Atari Users Club, P. O.Box 19858, West Allis, WI 53219-0858. 414-354-1717

WI 608

426-Adam & Eve Apple Users' Group, P. O. Box 5344, Madison, WI 53705.

427-Commodore Amiga Madison & Environs (CAMEO), c/o Robert Moldenhauer, 30 Lathrop Street, Madison, WI 53705-4112. 608-233-7445

WV 304

FOG - 59–Kanawha Valley FOG (Valley FOG), c/o Harry Persinger, 486 Poplar Fork Drive, Scott Depot, WV 25560. 304-727-8716

WY 307

428-Midlands Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 1204, Torrington, WY 82240-1204.

CANADA

FOG - 94–Calgary Osborne Users Group (COUG), c/o W. Greg King, 24 Edgedale Way NW, Calgary, ALTA T3A 2P8, CANADA. 403-239-5685

CANADA

FOG - 48–Vancouver Island CP/M O G (VICOG), c/o,,. 604-383-1512

FOG - 17–Vancouver Portable Computer Club (VPCC), P. O. Box 80621, Burnby, B.C. V5H 3Y1, CANADA. 604-298-6990

CANADA

24-Muddy Waters Osborne Group (MWOG), Box 155A R. R. #5, Winnipeg, MAN. R2C 2Z2, CANADA. 204-224-3513

429-Manitoba Users Group (MUG), Box 8, Group 351, RR 3, Winnipeg, MANI R3C 2E7, CANADA.

CANADA

FOG - 45–Klondike Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Compass, 20 Marion Drive, Sherwood Park, Alta T8A 0M1, CANADA. 403-464-5088

CANADA

FOG -120–Osborne Users Club of Toronto (OUCT), c/o Walter Weary, 105 Galley Avenue, Toronto, Ont. M6R 1H2, CANADA. 416-533-1531

430-Toronto Timex-Sinclair Users Group, P. O. Box 7274 Station A, Toronto, ONT. M5W 1X9, CANADA.

CANADA

FOG - 95–London Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Jack Lorimer, 1625 Hillside Drive, London, ONT. N6G 2R1, CANADA. 519-434-1944

CANADA

431-Sudbury 99ers, c/o Jim McLaren, Site 1 Box 7, Whitefish, ONT. P0M 3E0, CANADA.

CANADA

FOG - 73–Montreal O & CP/M Users Group (MICROCOZM), c/o Gerald P. Barry, 3463 Ste Famille Apt. 1010, Montreal, P.Q. H2X 2K7, CANADA. 514-932-4164

CANADA

432-Saskatoon TI Computer Club, P. O. Box 9556, Saskatoon, SASK S7K 7G1, CANADA.

Australia

FOG -131–Victorian Osborne Users Group (VOUG), c/o Charles Sandercock, 7 Illawarra Road Hawthorn, Victoria, 3122, AUSTRALIA. 03-818-5062

Denmark

FOG -126–FORMICRO, c/o Ulrik Jantzen, Teglgaardsvei 6, Charlottenlund, DK-2920, DENMARK. 45-163-1760

England

74-B O O G Ltd (BOOG), c/o 42 Warwick Close, BURY, Lancs., BL8 1RT, ENGLAND. 061-705-1031

France

FOG -110–Osborne Users FRANCE (OUF), c/o William A. Graham, 10 rue Saint Nicolas, Paris, 75012, FRANCE. 43-44-82-65

Greece

448-International Commodore Users Group (ICUG), c/o Michael J. Mahoney, P. O. Box 1048, APO, NY 09291.

Guam

433-APO/FPO IBM PC Users Group, c/o Charles Schell, 2043 A Plumeria Blvd, APO San Francisco, 96334.

Israel

FOG - 33–Israel Osborne Users Group (IOUG), c/o Eliahu Zuck, 8 Lakhish Str., Tel Aviv, 64164, ISRAEL. 0-523-4043

Italy

450-San Vito Commodore Users Group, c/o MSgt Willie J. Johnson, 7275th SPS Box 1871, APO, NY 09240-5366.

New Zealand

FOG - 53–New Zealand Osborne Group (NZOG), c/-P. O. Box 43-182, Mangere, AUCK, NEW ZEALAND. 09 275-4310

FOG -109–Central Region Osborne Group (CROG), P. O. Box 6571, Te Aro, Wellington,, NEW ZEALAND. 640-479-1172

Panama

275-Panama Canal Atari Users Group, Apartado No. 5265, Balboa-Ancon,, PANAMA. 69-0958

South Africa

FOG - 90–Johannesburg Osborne Group (JOG), Box 33360, Jeppestown, 2043, SOUTH AFRICA. 011-51-6304

Turkey

302-Computers Anonymous, c/o Ric Rubio, PSC Box 1499, APO NY, 09289-5364.

West Germany

FOG - 36--Computer Club Deutschland (CCD), c/o Werner Dworak, Allewind 51, 7900 Ulm,, WEST GERMANY. 07-304-3274

FOG - 24–American German O G (AGOG), c/o Rody Anglin, HQ 15th Ordnance Battalion, APO, NY 09175. 061-52-4210

436-International Computer Club Europe, c/o J. Hendrix, B2SB, 1st AD, APO NY, 09066.

FOG - 62–First Ramstein O G (FROG), c/o Wilburn Fant, Box 10179, APO New York, NY 09012. 496-305-224

434-Amer. Comp. Users Temp. in Europe (ACUTE), Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, WEST GERMANY.

International Machine-specific Groups

FOG - 96–ERC-Osborne Users Group (ERC-OUG), c/o A. W. Adkins Jr., 10418 44th Avenue, Beltsville, MD 20705. 301-937-7954

FOG - 85–Microcomp. In Sup. Of Trans. (MIST), c/o Wycliffe Bible Translators, P.O. Box 188, Eastlake, CO 80614. 303-450-9608

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008
NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133

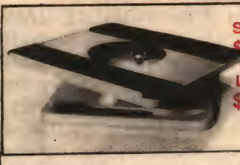
TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60. add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60. add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

DUST COVER

$9.95

A high quality translucent vinyl cover large enough to cover your XT computer, keyboard, and monitor. What would you rather have??, dust on a $10.00 cover, which you can easily remove, or on the $2000.00 system where it can wear down your drive heads etc.......................ONLY $9.95

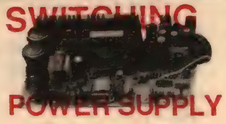
SWIVEL BASE



SMALL 12" $11.95
LARGE 14" $12.95

How nice it is to be able to turn the monitor from right to left and up and down on an easy to use swivelling stand that adds only 2" in height to the overall system. A very handy accessory, an ideal gift..................................

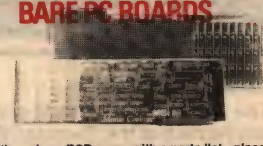
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



$18.95

Another great deal from PARTS GALORE A small switching power supply that has +5v-4A, +12v-1A,-12v-1A,-5v-1A. All at the same time These cost Northern Telecom over $50.00 when they bought 10,000 of em. We got em when a subcontractor went belly up for 10% of what they paid and we are selling them for only....... ....$18.95

IBM COMPATIBLE
BARE PC BOARDS



All these bare PCB come with a parts list, placement diagram showing where they go. We do not have circuit diagrams unless indicated. The EPROMS and PROMS are for sale as is certain non-infringing software for use with the boards.

HEXPACK A workalike copy of the famous AST SIX-PACK, WITH UP TO 384K RAM, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. 100% IBM and AST compatible, complete with schematic, parts placement and assembly data...$24.95
Optional complete manual and software diskette.....

MONTE CARLO One of the best multifunction cards we have ever seen. This one takes either 64K or 256K RAMS in any combination for up to 1 Mbyte on board. (640K DOS accessble, balance subroutine accessed) PLUS two game ports, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. Clearly an awe inspiring array of functionality on a single card. Complete with schematic, parts list and placement diagram..............................$34.95
Optional complete manual and diskette..................

COLOR GRAPHICS A workalike copy of the popular PERSYST color graphics card. 100% true to original and 100% compatible to IBM std. With assembly data...$24.95

384K RAM only in close array, 384K of 64K RAM ideal for economy enhancement of system capacity. With all assembly data.............................$16.95

512K Another very economical expansion card. Takes 64K RAM In close array. With all assembly data. $16.95

KRAM CARD We took a 512K card and rewired it for 256K RAMS. It now has four times the memory or 2 MBYTES. It closely follows the function of the popular JRAM card as all this type do, and also shares partitioning parameters to the extent that it will run the JRAM software or other similar programs. RAM Disc Drives are very easy to delineate. With all assembly data...$34.95

PROTOTYPE 100% WW holes with DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on end..............................$24.95

PROTOTYPE+RAM This unique card has a memory array at one end. 36 16 pin sockets are placed in copper on board with all bussing in common, but with CAS, RAS etc brought out row by row and column by column so that either 64K or 256K RAMS can be quickly wired in. A 0.1 bypass cap is on each IC as well. The remaining ¾ of the board is 100% WW holes with a DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on one end...........................$24.95

EXTENDER When you need to service a card with power on it is very hard to get at the board to trace signals etc so we made this little gem that lifts the whole thing up by about 6'' for easy access...............$19.95

RS232, A ¼ size card with two serial ports on board. $9.95

PARALLEL PRINTER A ¼ size card with a complete IBM std centronics printer porton board, with all data...9.95

GAME CARD A ¼ sized card with two game ports. 9.95

DISC + PRINTER Runs a parallel centronics printer and 1-4 drives. With all data.$14.95

MONO GRAPHICS A workalike copy of the very nice HERCULES mono card, with static RAM on board. With all assembly data.........................$24.95

DISC CONTROL A ¼size card for the short slot and portable use. 100% compatible, 1-4 drives complete with assembly data.....................................$12.95

DISC CONTROL A ½sized card for regular slot that is 100% compatible, runs 1-4 drives..............9.95

DE-TERMINATOR

This is a unique board for cleaning up data line noise in the clones. This noise is caused by the 2 layer boards that most clones use. IBM uses a 4 layer board with much better noise suppression. Each data line is held 2.7 volts with an R-R network that stops all + or- spikes from causing those crashes that often bother the clones. Especially helpful for use with TURBO motherboards or TURBO plug in boards.

FOR ANY SLOT
TERMINATOR BARE PCB..$18.95
TERMINATOR, WIRED $29.95

NEC 8087

As you know NEC has been hard at work making a work-a-like copy of the 8087 math co-processor chip. Rumor has it that it will have enhanced capabilities over the 8087 in the same way the V-20 is enhanced over the 8088. We are getting some in in June and can sell them for only $119.00 each for the 5 Mhz version. Further data available in June as well as data sheets. Orders are on a first come first served basis. NO COD's

NEC 8087........................$119.00

PANASONIC
JU455-5

FCC OK

The new PANASONIC JU455-5, with surface mount technology for near infinite solid state lifetime. SHUGART had all it's drives made by Panasonic after it closed it's US factory so you know they are very good.

$109.00ea 2 FOR $199.00

THE "LAZY BOARD"

640K 4.77Mhz NO ICs $59.9
640K 8 Mhz Turbo NO ICs $7

A board that we have fully stuffed and wave soldered so you just add the IC's and go. You save all the solder time. Buy one now!!!!

FCC OK

Mhz Turbo
$129.95
FULLY WIRED AND TESTED
WITH BIOS

- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT

- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR. OPTIONAL
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS

WE'VE GOT THE NEW QUMETRACK 142 DRIVES

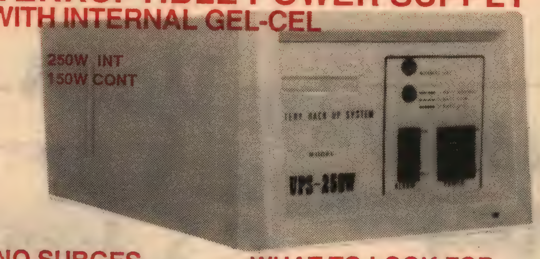
$79.95

FCC OK

- Double Sided Double Densitv
- ½ Height ● 48 TPI
- New Quiet Operation
- IBM Compatible
- New Front Panel Design

REAL IBM DRIVES

UPS-250W
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
WITH INTERNAL GEL-CEL



What is the most annoying thing you can have happen while you are using your XT, MAC or other computer?? You guessed it, a power failure or sharp line transient that causes total loss ofcurrent work-file data in RAM, and that can also cause hard drive head crash, ruining the data or even ruining the drive. A UPS is the answer to this problem. The letters stand for Uninterruptible Power Supply, and refer to a power supply with a built in Battery that constantly monitors the AC line and when it sees a drop in the 120 volt line it starts to run the computer from the battery, synthesizing the 120V 60 cycle sine wave and running your whole system for you. This allows you to quickly back-up your files, and shut down your system in the proper sequence. You can even keep going as if nothing had happened and as long as the line power came back within a reasonable time you would not have any loss at all of operating time or data.

NO SURGES
NO BROWN OUT
CUTS OUT LINE NOISE

$289.95

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

1. High efficiency	85%
2. Sinewave(avoid modified square wave)	Sinewave
3. Internal no-spill battery	Yes
4. External battery terminals	Yes
5. Audible power loss warning	Yes
6. Fast transfer time, under 5 Ms	Yes
7. Multiple output sockets	2
8. % of line transients filtered	100%

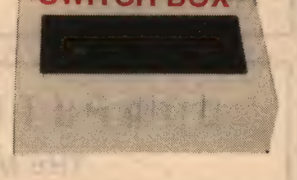
PORTABLE 120V SOURCE FOR CAR/BOAT USE

Just run from the 12VDC vehicle plug and you can have 150 Watts of 110V AC for running any item(250W intermittent)

WE HAVE A GREAT DEAL FOR HOBBY GROUPS BUY 10 AND GET ONE FREE, YES FREE, NO $$.

Yes an automatic discount for anyone who wants to buy in small volumes. Wholesale discounts can be arranged, please call with your needs.

SWITCH BOX



These switch boxes are high quality, with fully switched wiring, not the cheap type that only switches the enable line. They come in both serial and parallel styles with a fan out of 2 or 4. The push button selector allows for easy one hand use.

SER/2 $39.95 PAR/2 $39.95
SER/4 $44.95 PAR/4 $44.95

CABLES CABLES

8 FEET,10 FEET, 20 FEET

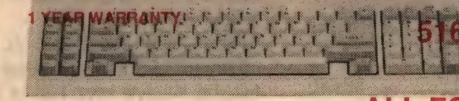
PARALLEL Std IBM printer cable, 25-36 pin, double shielded8'..$8.95,10'..$9.95

SERIAL, Std IBM serialcable, 25-25 pin double shielded8'....$8.95, 10'....$9.95

EXTENDER, 36 pin male to female Centrnics for fan out boxes or extensions etc. 8'....$10.95, 10'....$12.95, 20'....$19.95

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

1 YEAR WARRANTY!



ALL FCC OK

The keyboard is one of the two parts of any system that are full of moving parts, and are heir to mechanical failure. So you should take care before you pay your $$$ for what may be a piece of junk. What does it matter if you save $10.00 and get 1000 hours of aggravation over the next few months(if it works that long) with rubbery switches, funny clicking noises, painted plastic that rubs off, and so on. Here at Parts Galore we buy with care, so that we do not sell any junk, because we do give a warranty, and we have been in the mail order business for 7 years. Can all the newcomers in mail order say that?? Can you trust them??

5150 The Std XT type, with large Return key, all features built in micro....................$54.95

5160 The Std AT/XT autoswitch type, with LED status panel, and large return key,all features and built in micro....................$64.95

5151 The enhanced XT type number and cursor pad, large return key, all features and has built in micro..........$74.95.

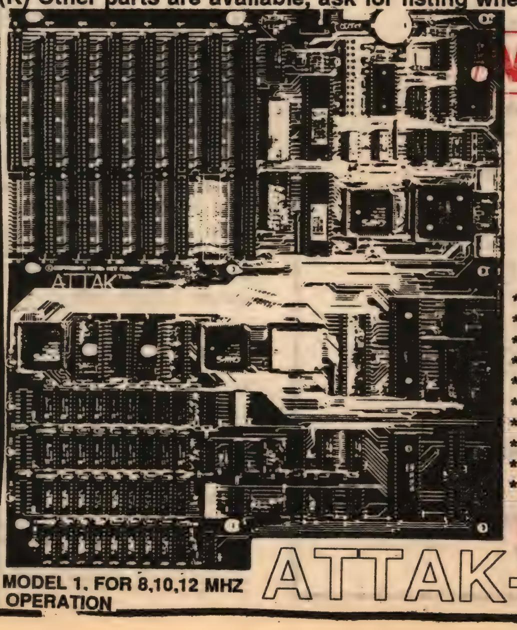
5161 The enhanced AT/XT type, with numeric and cursor pads, LED status panel, autoswitch, large return key, all features, and built in micro..........$88.95..

ATTAK-286

At last the ATTAK-286 board is in stock!, It was worth the wait as it is a very good board using the LSI chip set from CHIPS TECHNOLOGY that you have read about. The board is the same size as the real AT and has 4 layers for noise free operation. It has all the features of the AT, and some more of it's own, like 1MB on board,8,10,12 Mhz operation, PHOENIX BIOS, and it runs like a deer.
We got our pictures too late to make this press run of the SHOPPER but if you call up we can send you a set of descriptive literature that will tell more than we could put in this ad.
We are offering the board in several formats to suit almost all buyers. All boards have been pretested for shorts and opens on a bed of nails.

(A) Fully wired and tested,zero RAM, with all IC's, ...$495.00
(B) Socketed board, pretested, but no IC's at all,.. .$199.00
(C) Bare pretested PCB with parts list.............................$99.00
(D) Detailed technical manual with full C & T data and full schematics, with users hints...............$29.95
(E) PHOENIX BIOS, for B,C above only, very fast $59.95
(F) Keyboard BIOS, in EPROM/CPU chip.......................$29.95
(G) Power supply, 200 Watt, FCC/UL OK.......................$129.95
(H) HINGED TOP AT CASE, Easy access $129.95
(I) AT Keyboard, see AT/XT keyboards
(J) CHIPS & TECH 5 Chip set...$99.00
(K) Other parts are available, ask for listing when you order.

NEW!



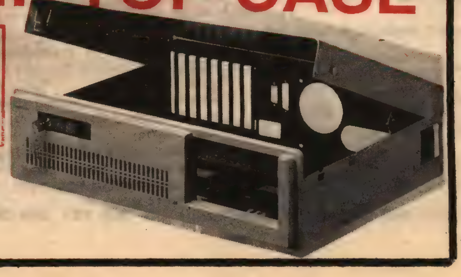
MODEL 1. FOR 8,10,12 MHZ OPERATION

- * 8 INTERFACE CONNECTORS
- * RUNS ALL BIOS ROMS
- * 1 MEGABYTE ON BOARD
- * STANDARD KEYBOARD I/F
- * CMOS CLOCK CALENDAR
- * 80287 MAT CHIP OPTIONAL
- * RUNS 8,10,12 MHZ
- * ON BOARD BATTERY
- * STD AT BOARD SIZE
- * AT PERIPHERAL CIRCUITS

Board Size: Standard IBM-AT*
Dimensions: 12 inch × 13.8 inch with 6 mounting holes to fit all AT compatible cases.

CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY
ATTAK-286 CHIP SET

AT FLIP TOP CASE



Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

DECEMBER

December 3-5, 1986
The second annual INTERFACE in JAPAN Conference and Exposition will be held at the World Import Mart and Sunshine City Prince Hotel in Tokyo, Japan. Leading Asian companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems. This show will also feature a conference of more than 25 sessions led by international experts, on a variety of technical and management-oriented subjects related to data communications and office systems integration.

For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

December 6, 1986
The second annual RENO COMPUTER FAIRE is scheduled for December 6th. It will be housed in 7,000 square feet of space and have local and national major vendors in attendance.

For additional information contact Mike Katz at (702) 852-BYTE.

December 6, 1986
The BAY AREA COMPUTER SWAP will be held at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, California. Ths is a one-day personal computer swap meet where thousands of new and used products will be available for immediate purchase by show attendees.

Retailers, manufacturers, distributors and individuals will offer outstanding savings on a wide variety of hardware and software products for business, education, entertainment, hobby and home use. Accessories, supplies, peripherals and complete personal computer systems representing hundreds of brand names will be available to shoppers and discount prices.

For additional information contact MICROSHOWS 1209 Donnelly Avenue, Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010; (415) 340-9113.

December 7, 1986
The 5th South Jersey Micro Show will be held at the Aspen Manor/Hotel on Route 46 in Parsippany, NJ, near Interstates 80, 280 and 287. Over 400 vendors will sell and display personal computer products of all kinds. Show hours are 9 AM to 4 PM. For additional information call 800-631-0062 or in New Jersey call 201-297-2526. Sponsor of the show is Ken Gordon Productions.

December 7, 1986
The MICRO COMPUTER FAIR will be held at the Oak Brook Hyatt, 1909 Spring Road, Oak Lawn, Illinois. Personal, business, hobby, hardware, software, supplies, accessories. Admission $3 per person. For additional information contact Tom Zarecki (312) 839-2611.

December 11-13, 1986
The second annual INTERFACE in Japan Conference and Exposition will be held at the Harumi Exhibition Center and Keio Plaza Hotel in Tokyo. More than 150 companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems and communications services for large-scale corporate, government and institutional systems users in Japan, Korea, Taiwan (R.O.C.), Singapore, Hong Kong, and the People's Republic of China. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

December 14, 1986
The 120th Boston Area Micro Show will be held at the Sheraton Exhibit Center, I-495 and Route 111, in Boxboro, Mass. (New location - other shows held in Woburn, Mass.) Over 200 vendors will and display personal computer products of all kinds. Show hours are 10 AM to 4 PM. For additional information call 800-631-0062 or in New Jersey call 201-297-2526. Sponsor of the show is Ken Gordon Productions.

December 28, 1986
The ROCKLAND COUNTY COMPUTER FAIR returns to the Holiday Inn, Suffern, New York, located at exit 14B of the N.Y. Thurway. The hotel is just 30 minutes from NYC and is 5 miles from the intersection of the Garden State Parkway with the Thruway. Open to the public from 10am to 4pm.
For additional information call (201) 533-1991.

JANUARY 1987

January 23-24, 1987
The second annual USER GROUP AND COMPUTER SHOW will be held at the West Manchester Mall, 1800 Loucks Road, York, PA 17404. Area user groups and local computer vendors will be present to help the computer user and hobbyist. Advance registration required by user groups and vendors. Free admission to the public.

For additional information contact Ms. Barbara Sipling, Marketing Director, (717) 764-5941.

FEBRUARY 1987

February 1, 1987
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.

February 7-8, 1987
The 27th TROPICAL HAMBOREE sponsored by Dade Radio Club will be held at the Dade County Youth Fairgrounds at Tamiami Park. This well established event will have two full days of activities including 200 commercial exhibit booths, 1,000 tables of pre-owned equipment, and numerous technical presentations on subjects such as packet radio and satellite communications, plus valuable awards. Hours are 9:00am to 5:00pm Saturday and 9:00am to 4:00pm sunday.

For additional information contact Evelyn Gauzens, 2780 N.W. 3 Street, Miami, FL 33125; (305) 642-4139.

APRIL 1987

April 6-7, 1987
The PUBLISHERS WORKSHOP will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Fort Worth, Texas. The sponsor of this workshop is Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack Education Division. For additional information contact Tandy Corp., 1700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; (817) 390-3487.

April 7-9, 1987
FOURTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TECHNOLOGY AND EDUCATION: "A WORLD REVIEW" will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Fort Worth, Texas. The sponsors of this conference will be Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack Education Division, The University of Texas Department of Continuing Education, The University of Tennessee, The University of Edinburg (Scotland) School of Artificial Intelligence. For additional information contact Tandy Corp., 1700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; (817) 390-3487.

MAY 1987

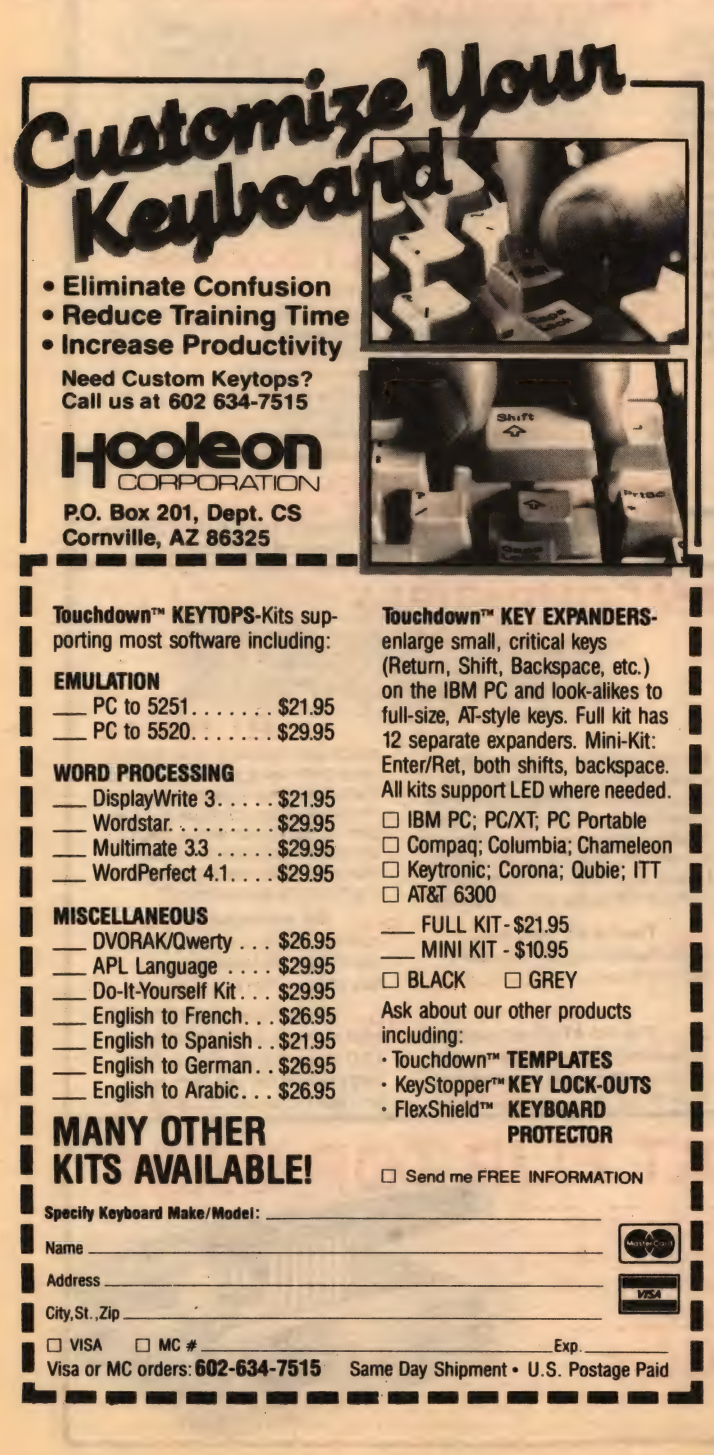
May 3, 1987
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.

SEPTEMBER 1987

September 13, 1987
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.



Customize Your Keyboard

- Eliminate Confusion
- Reduce Training Time
- Increase Productivity

Need Custom Keytops?
Call us at 602 634-7515

Hooleon CORPORATION
P.O. Box 201, Dept. CS
Cornville, AZ 86325

Touchdown™ KEYTOPS-Kits supporting most software including:

EMULATION
___ PC to 5251 . . . . $21.95
___ PC to 5520 . . . . $29.95

WORD PROCESSING
___ DisplayWrite 3 . . . . . $21.95
___ Wordstar $29.95
___ Multimate 3.3 . . . . . $29.95
___ WordPerfect 4.1 . . . . $29.95

MISCELLANEOUS
___ DVORAK/Qwerty . . . $26.95
___ APL Language $29.95
___ Do-It-Yourself Kit . . . $29.95
___ English to French . . . $26.95
___ English to Spanish . . $21.95
___ English to German . . $26.95
___ English to Arabic . . . $26.95

MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE!

Touchdown™ KEY EXPANDERS-enlarge small, critical keys (Return, Shift, Backspace, etc.) on the IBM PC and look-alikes to full-size, AT-style keys. Full kit has 12 separate expanders. Mini-Kit: Enter/Ret, both shifts, backspace. All kits support LED where needed.

☐ IBM PC; PC/XT; PC Portable
☐ Compaq; Columbia; Chameleon
☐ Keytronic; Corona; Qubie; ITT
☐ AT&T 6300

___ FULL KIT - $21.95
___ MINI KIT - $10.95

☐ BLACK ☐ GREY

Ask about our other products including:
- Touchdown™ **TEMPLATES**
- KeyStopper™ **KEY LOCK-OUTS**
- FlexShield™ **KEYBOARD PROTECTOR**

☐ Send me FREE INFORMATION

Specify Keyboard Make/Model: ____________
Name ____________
Address ____________
City,St.,Zip ____________
☐ VISA ☐ MC # ____________ Exp. ______
Visa or MC orders: **602-634-7515** Same Day Shipment • U.S. Postage Paid

TRI STATE COMPUTER FAIR
Sunday, December 28, 1986
(Please Note Date Change)
10 A.M. — 4 P.M.
Holiday Inn - Suffern, New York
New York Thruway at Exit 14b
100 Tables of Computers, Accessories, Software, etc.
Admission: $3.50
(With this ad 1 or 2 at $3.00 each)
Dealer Tables Available At $35.00
For Information Please Call:
Robert Barlow **P. O. Box 76**
(201) 533-1991 **Livingston, N. J. 07039**

COMPUTER CENTRAL
THE MULTI-VENDOR PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW FOR EVERYONE!
NEW AND USED HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS, SUPPLIES, PARTS, ETC.
9:30 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.
SUNDAY, JAN. 18, 1987
SUNDAY, MARCH 15, 1987
70 Tables of
Computer and Electronic Merchandise
Chicago's Largest Computer Bargain Show
HOLIDAY INN
860 IRVING PARK ROAD
ITASCA, IL
(Near I-290 Thorndale exit, 3 miles south of Woodfield)
ADMISSION $4.00
RESERVATIONS, DETAILS, INFORMATION
312-940-7547

CAR STEREO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

PEACHTREE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
BRAND NEW FACTORY SEALED
RUNS ON IBM or IBM COMPATIBLES (MS-DOS)

LIST = $595 each

General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
Inventory Control
Job Cost

YOUR CHOICE: $49.95 ea
3 or more $39.95 ea
Quantity Pricing Available!

90 DAY CUSTOMER SUPPORT GUARANTEE!!

MODEMS

DIRECT-1200 Baud - Internal by US Robotics
Half card - Auto Answer - Auto Dial - 2 Year Warranty - Fully AT Command Set Compatible **$109**

Direct-2400 Baud - Internal by US Robotics
Full card - Auto Answer - Auto Dial - 2 Year Warranty - Fully AT Command Set Cmpatible **$249**

DRIVES

QUADDISK-7072 - from Quadram
NEW-72 MB Hard Drive Subsystem 60 MB-Formated - Vertex Drive - 8 Heads - 987 cylinders - with Controller Software and Instructions included
LIST $6500 **COST = $1295**

PHOENIX Model P-20 with Interface External 22 MB Hard Drive/60 MB Tape Backup
GIVEAWAY PRICE
LIST $2995 **AMAZING!!! $795**

CMI-3426 - ½ Ht - 20 MB LIST $500
Brand New -
AMAZING VALUE
COST **$299**

COMPUTERS

* **ALTOS** - LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!

APPLE

	YOUR COST
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH-512K (Fat Mac) or (Plus)	CALL
MAC-800K Drive	CALL
MAC-10 MG or 20 MG Hard Drives	CALL
Apple Compatible Drive-For IIE or IIC	$ 129.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card -	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col Card-For IIE	$ 79.00

APPLEWORKS
Version 1.2 for IIE or IIC
LIST $250
$139
BELOW DEALER COST!!

COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-286 Series	CALL
Desk Pro Series	CALL
CORONA-NOW CORDATA	
PC-22 - Desktop	CALL
PC-HD-2 - Desktop	CALL
PPC-22-Portable - **Special**	$1095.00
PPC-XT-Portable - 20MG	CALL

IBM	
PC-256K-2 Drive	**$1239.00**
PC-XT-256K	LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES
PC-AT	CALL

ITT- LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!!	
XTRA-II - 256K - 2 Drive	$ 875.00
XTRA-III - 256K - 1 Drive 10 MG	CALL
XTRA-XP and XL and 286 Series	CALL

* **LEADING EDGE®** - **Model D Series** — CALL

PRINTERS

BROTHER	YOUR COST
HR-20	CALL
HR-25 or HR-35	CALL

CITIZEN — THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	279	10"-160cps-40cps NLQ
MSP-15	399	15"-160cps-40cps NLQ
MSP-20	329	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	469	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
PREMIER 35 or 120D		**CALL**

COMREX (owned by Epson)
CR-4201 - 420 CPS Draft
104 CPS Correspondence
IBM Graphics
LIST $2500
AMAZING PRICE **$895**

COMREX CR-4 - Daisywheel
Same as Brother HR-35
36 CPS - Wide Carriage
Serial
List $1000
Amazing **$349**
CR-4-Parallel-In Stock - CALL!

DIABLO	
D25-	$ 499.00
635-, D-80 or 4045-	CALL
EPSON	
FX-85 or FX-286	CALL

FUJITSU	YOUR COST
DL-2400	$ 749.00
JUKI	
6100-	$ 369.00
6200 or 6300 or 5510-	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT-85 or MT-86	CALL
MT-460 or MT-490	CALL
NEC	
ELF-350/360/370	CALL
P2-P3-P5-P6-P7	CALL
8810-	$1149.00

OKIDATA	LOWEST PRICES
192+ or 193+	IN THE
292/293-NEW	COUNTRY
294	CALL!
2410-	$1689.00

PANASONIC	
1080i or 1091i-	CALL
3151- or 3131-	CALL
1592 or 1595--	CALL
SILVERREED	
420-, 600-	CALL
800-	$ 695.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 649.00
TI-850 or TI-865-	CALL
TI-860 or TI-850-	CALL
TOSHIBA	
P-321-	$ 419.00
P-341-	$ 549.00
P-351-	$ 949.00

* IBM Color Monitor *

Model-5153 - 12½" Screen - 640 x 200 Cost:
Brightness and Contrast Controls
Refurbished - Mint Mint Condition
30 Day Limited Warranty - RGB
LIST $680
$349
SAVE 50%

IBM - **Color Graphics Card**
Model 4910 - Refurbished Mint Condition
Perfect for IBM Color Monitor
LIST $244
$89

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS *

COMPUTERS

- ADDS
- ALTOS
- AMIGA
- **APPLE**
- BONDWELL
- **COMPAQ**
- CORDATA
- **CORONA**
- COMPUPRO
- CORVUS
- **IBM**
- **ITT**
- **LEADING EDGE**
- MOLECULAR
- N.E.C.
- NORTH STAR
- QUADRAM
- **SHARP**
- **SPERRY**
- **TELEVIDEO**
- TOSHIBA
- WYSE
- ZENITH

MODEMS

- ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
- AVATEX
- BIZCOMP
- CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
- HAYES • IDE
- KENSINGTON • KYOCERA
- MICROCOM
- MULTITECH
- NOVATION • PENRIL
- PARADYNE• POPCOM
- PRENTICE • PROMETHEUS
- QUADRAM
- RACAL/VADIC • RIXON
- TECMAR • TRANSEND
- US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

MONITORS

- AMDEK
- APPLE
- C-ITOH
- GOLDSTAR
- HITACHI
- KIMTRON
- NEC
- PANASONIC
- PRINCETON GRAPHICS
- QUADRAM
- ROLAND
- SAKATA • SAMSUNG
- SHARP
- TATUNG
- TAXAN
- WYSE
- XTRON
- ZENITH

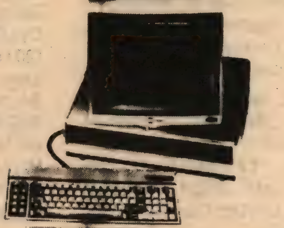
PRINTERS

- ALPS
- ANADEX • APPLE
- BROTHER
- CANON
- CIE • CENTRONIX
- CITIZEN
- C-ITOH • CORONA
- DAISY WRITER
- DATA PRODUCTS
- DATA SOUTH
- DIABLO
- EPSON
- FLORIDA DATA
- FUJITSU
- GENICOM
- HEWLITT PACKARD
- IBM • IDS
- JUKI
- LEGEND
- MANNESMANN TALLY
- NEC • NISSHO
- OKIDATA
- OLYMPIA • OTC
- PANASONIC
- PRINTEK
- PRINTRONICS
- QUADRAM • QUANTEX
- QUME
- SIEMENS
- SILVER REED
- STAR
- TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- TOSHIBA

TERMINALS — DISK DRIVES AND HARD DRIVES — CALL

SEND FOR OUR COMPUTER CATALOG!

WE BOUGHT THEM ALL!!



ORIGINAL LIST: $2895

ESPRIT SYSTEMS

(MANUFACTURER OF THE ESPRIT TERMINALS)

ESP-9310

THE BEST PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE IN THE USA!!

ESPRIT SYSTEMS QUALITY - NOT A CHEAP CLONE!
ESPRIT - 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY! - TOLL FREE SERVICE

STANDARD FEATURES:
8088 Microprocessor - 4.77 MHZ
256K RAM — Expandable to 640K
1 or 2 **TEAC** - 360K Drives with Controller
5 IBM Expansion Slots
Monochrome Adapter with Parallel Printer Port
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Base
2 - Serial Ports - Slide Case
IBM PC Style Keyboard Caps Lock and Number Lock Indicators
8087 - Co-processor Socket
DOS 2.1 with complete set of manuals
64K Byte Printer Buffer in terminal mode

Heavy Duty Power Supply
Fully IBM Compatible
Fully Assembled and tested in the USA
FCC-Approved - and UL Approved
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

OPTIONS:

TTL - Monochrome Monitor	$85
10 MB Hard Drive and Controller	$299
20 MB Hard Drive and Controller	$399
256 K Memory Upgrade	$55
Clock Calendar Card	$39

1 Drive System COST: **$599**

2 Drive System COST: **$639**

QUANTITY PRICING IS AVAILABLE!!

Electrified Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!
996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

MasterCard DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED VISA AMEX

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted Add 2 % for MasterCard Visa or AMEX Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice Conn Residents Add 7 % sales tax Quantities are Limited!

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc

Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access community bulletin board or Remote System at no charge. All listings are in area code sequence. If you would like to have your Remote System listed, follow the instructions listed below:

Submission Policy

All Bulletin Board entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of December will appear in the February issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter unless it cannot be verified.

PRACSA (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association, (415)948-2513) and **FOG** (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015) are organizations devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Therefore members of these two organization are now assisting in the maintenance and verification of entries in **The Bulletin Board**.

A large percentage of the listings received have been voice numbers not associated with Remote Systems. This is an inconvenience for owners of the phone numbers which must be eliminated.

FOG and **PRACSA** members will attempt to verify each listing at least once every three months. If a listing is found to be inaccurate, it will immediately be deleted from the listing. If an update report is not received every three months, the listing will also be deleted. All SysOps are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

Computer Shopper
The Bulletin Board
P. O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

(201)239-1346, **MicroSellar BBS** -- Verona, NJ. 1200/2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Mark Raff. Does not support 300 baud.

(201)261-1977, **Heath-17** -- Fair Lawn, NJ. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: David J. Fischer. Online games with contests and prizes.

(201)265-2481, **Dial-Your-Match -399** -- Fairlawn, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)290-1349, **Omegammon DBBS** -- Matawan, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Ross. IBM and Compatibles.

(201)297-7399, **Pan World Internat.** -- North Brunswick, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alex Fongbin. IBM-PC, Apple, Mac, Commodore, CP/M.

(201)352-6118, **MIDI Apple Users Group** -- Elizabeth, NJ. unknown baud, online 7pm-7am,24hrSS. SysOp: Maria Rios. Apple.

(201)370-8021, **The Syndicate** -- Larelwood, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: W Miller.

(201)376-6581, **Sigma BBS** -- Millburn, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple][c.

(201)379-1459, **Skull Island BBS** -- Millburn, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Patuto. Atari.

(201)381-4107, **Tele-Master:Speed-Line** -- ????, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary Spiewak. Ring Back (Let ring once, and then call back).

(201)467-2739, **FOG -41** -- Elizabeth, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George' Porcella. Jersey Osborne Group (FOG AMO #138) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(201)494-3558, **Transmission Relay Stn** -- Edison, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Risack.

(201)494-3649, **Micro-Fone (MFTBBS)** -- Metuchen, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)494-8666, **Brainy Boro BBS (BBBS)** -- Metuchen, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)558-1552, **Dial-Your-Match -299** -- Elizabeth, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)625-0235, **Dial-Your-Match -374** -- Rockaway, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)654-1680, **Attic-Static** -- Westfield, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)659-7325, **Village Xchange** -- Jersey City, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Henry Linsangan.

(201)689-0492, Xanth ST BBS -- Washington, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari 520ST.

(201)743-4850, **Flash-Talk** -- Bloomfield, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)793-0996, **Atlantist Atari ST BBS** -- Normandy Beach, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Karl Mohel.

(201)848-8217, **FOG -49** -- Wycoff, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter Zuroff. **PRACSA member**

(201)852-7335, **Intelenet EMS** -- Hackettstown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark S. Bond. Apple users forum featuring return receipt mail.

(201)853-3187, **Swingles** -- Greenwood Lake, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)861-7680, **InterCHAT** -- North Bergen, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)886-8041, **ACGNJ BBS2** -- Cliffside Park, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Stephen M. Leon. SIG/M, PC/Blue, Amiga, C128.

(201)891-0276, **Devil's Tower BBS** -- Wyckoff, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari 800XL.

(201)920-2353, **Caddy Shack** -- Bricktown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Lowenburg. AE simulator, Atari, IBM, health info, games, cash casino.

(201)928-9488, **Coco Creations BBS** -- Jackson, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Wolk.

(201)944-0167, **Electronic Exchange** -- Fort Lee, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Bennett.

(201)944-4058, **The Attic BBS** -- Fort Lee, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter Bennett.

(201)962-4956, **Skylands BBS** -- Ringwood, NJ. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ed Narwid.

(201)972-8731, **Beyond Reality** -- Morganville, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(202)544-4751, **Dial-Your-Match -306** -- Washington, DC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(202)575-3351, **Dial-Your-Match -244** -- Washington, DC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(203)366-1234, **Dave's Color FIDO** -- Bridgeport, CT. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Beaudoin.

(203)629-1695, **Dial-Your-Match -343** -- Greenwich, CT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(203)637-1378, **Andromeda BBS** -- Riverside, CT. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(203)698-0588, **The Ark** -- Old Greenwich, CT. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Bolster.

(203)822-8176, **Cards & Comic Collecto** -- Bactic, CT. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bruce Bouley. News, conventions, stores, etc. for the collector.

(203)848-7942, **Oakdale CP/M PBBS** -- Oakdale, CT. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Lester Osborne.

(203)871-1092, **Flagship BBS** -- Rockville, CT. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Online application, all computers.

(204)253-1342, **Pokey's Place** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple][e.

(204)687-8665, **Data & Security System** -- Flin Flon, Manitoba. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nick Berzenji.

(204)783-9441, **Fido-in-Snow** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. IBM.

(204)832-4593, **Muddy Water Osborne Gp** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry Smythe. Serious CP/M.

(204)956-0136, **Dial-Your-Match -187** -- Winnepeg, Manitoba. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)265-5096, **Bear's Licorice Disk** -- Montgomery, AL. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: David M. Hicks.

(205)343-1933, **Forum 80** -- Mobile, AL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)626-7447, **Pep's Data Service** -- Mobile, AL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)774-8464, **Trans World Atari BBS** -- Ozark, AL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)826-6053, **The Apple Group** -- Auburn, AL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)866-7895, Byte Junction -- Citronelle, AL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Chancery. Atari ST.

(205)969-2416, **The Alley Music RBBS** -- Birmingham, AL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Sudderth.

(206)244-0359, **Fido in Broken Window** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Phiel. Supplies and supports all systems.

(206)347-0243, **Public Domain Silo** -- Everett, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: M Marean. C-128 & Amiga.

(206)457-3248, **Dial-Your-Match -336** -- Port Angeles, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)747-1944, **Bellevue Crossroads PC** -- Bellevue, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Rich Green. IBM & PC-Board.

(206)823-5679, **Dial-Your-Match -220** -- Kirkland, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)839-3415, **Dial-Your-Match -47** -- Redondo, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)964-3618, **Micro Advertising Inc** -- Dupont, WA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael J. Fink. 8/N/1.

(207)532-6287, **The Sacug BBS** -- Houlton, ME. 300 baud, online 9pm-1am, M-F. SysOp: Robert Reece. Commodore.

(207)676-9617, **EERC** -- South Blue Hill, ME. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: N. P. Stookey.

(207)725-8456, **Maine Mac Owners** -- Topsham, ME. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(207)854-1365, **Dial-Your-Match -315** -- Westbrook, ME. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(207)865-3004, **Acorn Message Exchange** -- Freeport, ME. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Anthony Cremonese.

(207)867-2241, **Mid-Coast Maine BBS** -- North Haven, ME. 300/1200 baud, online 9p-noonF&SaEDT. SysOp: Richard Winslow.

(209)432-7265, **West Coast Edition BBS** -- Fresno, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Mullis.

(209)474-3436, **Bullseye BBS** -- Stockton, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. FIDO system -- registration required. MS-DOS shareware.

(209)998-5830, **Flea Lemoore** -- Lemoore, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 8pm-7am. SysOp: Vincent McKever. Buy, Sell, & Trade.

(212)219-1758, **Dial-Your-Match -264** -- New York, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)250-7090, **Tele-Master:Packetof-NY** -- ???? , NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Schimoler.

(212)489-7370, **FOG -15** -- New York City, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Livingston Hinkley. New York Osborne Users' Group (FOG AMO #135) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(212)547-4210, **After Hours BBS** -- Bronx, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ed Schaum.

(212)885-0969, **Tele-Master:Women's BB** -- ????, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)925-6765, **Dial-Your-Match -286** -- New York, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)225-9279, **Dial-Your-Match -52** -- Los Angeles, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)328-1846, **Dial-Your-Match -304** -- Torrance, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)439-5309, **Dial-Your-Match -367** -- Long Beach, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)457-9150, **Dial-Your-Match -164** -- Malibu, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)461-9899, **Dial-Your-Match -419** -- Hollywood, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)496-4777, **Dial-Your-Match -224** -- Lakewood, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)549-9640, **Hughes Aircraft BBS** -- Carson, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bud Grove. All computers, has RLE graphicsa.

(213)558-4336, **Dial-Your-Match -73** -- Culver City, CA. unknown baud,

CAD

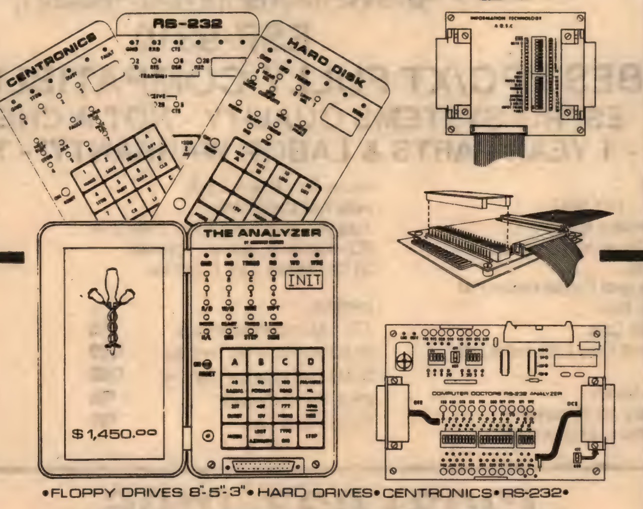
SPERRY IT

40 MB HARDDISK, 1.2 MB FLOPPY 2SER., 1PAR PORT; 7EXP. SLOTS MS DOS 3.1/GV BASIC (FREE CO-PROCESSOR)	$2895
PLOTTERS	
HOUSTON INST:	
DMP-29	$1750
DMP-41/42	$2365
DMP-51/52	$3575
DMP-56(E-SIZE)	$4348
IOLINE(E-SIZE)	$3895
NUMONICS 5460	$2225
CALCOMP 1043GT	$7350
DIGITIZERS	
KURTA 12"X12"	$579
NUMONICS 12"X12"	$625
SUMMAGRAPHICS	$425
SCRIPTEL 12"X12"	$859
MONITORS	
MICROVITEC 945	$1599
AMTRON 19"	$2595
CABRIDGE 1024 20"	$2395
HITACHI 3719A 19"	$1795
CAD SOFTVARE	
AUTOCAD, MEGACAD	

CITY LITHO
409 7TH ST. (318) 439-3555
P.O. BOX 536
LAKE CHARLES, LA 70601

VITH ORDER VE
PAY FOR YOUR CALL

THE COMPLETE SYSTEMS ANALYZER



•FLOPPY DRIVES 8"-5"-3"• HARD DRIVES• CENTRONICS• RS-232•

COMPUTER DOCTORS

P.O. Box 470 College Park, Maryland 20740
(301) 779-5110

NEW
10 MHz

POWER AT A PRICE!

QUANTUM 286 TURBO

FINALLY, PERFORMANCE EXCEEDS DEMAND

FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY

QUANTUM 286 TURBO - 10 MHz:

- Quantum 286 Turbo Mother Board (made in U.S.A.)
- 10-8 MHz Clock Speed
- **Phoenix BIOS**
- 512K up to 1 MB onboard
- 1-RS-232 (Expandable to 2 onboard)
- One Parallel Port onboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Keyboard
- One-Year Warranty

$1,395

The Quantum 286 turbo incorporates all the hardware developments of yesterday while maintaining the vital link of total software compatibility through the Phoenix BIOS.

XT TURBO - 8 MHz:

- Quantum XT Turbo mother board (made in U.S.A.)
- 8-4.77 MHz Clock Speed
- 640K onboard
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- FDC w/Clock Calendar
- RS-232 Port & Parallel Port
- Game Port
- AT Keyboard
- One-Year Warranty

$745

Afton Computer, Inc.

(714) 863-6951

24825 Calle El Toro Grande • El Toro, CA 92630 • FAX (714) 553-0236
Telex 756731 • Service (714) 553-1701

Prices and availability subject to change.
IMB AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Bulletin Board

online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(213)598-5841, **64 Shopper** -- Long Beach, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Scott Edson.

(213)698-3306, The Dark Side -- Whittier, CA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brendon Westhave.

(214)238-1016, **Dallas Connection/PARC** -- Dallas, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Russell Pencin. PBBS releases. **PRACSA member**

(214)270-6755, **Super CPU** -- Mesquite, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Coker. Sports conferences.

(214)272-2786, **99'er Connection** -- Dallas, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Dallas TI Home Computer Group.

(214)357-6446, **Thieve's Underground** -- Dallas, TX. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(214)739-2033, **Alternative London Und** -- Dallas, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(214)742-4247, **Quotron BBS** -- Dallas, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Charles A Thompson.

(214)784-2273, **The Sand Worm RBBS** -- Paris, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Clifford.

(214)987-2135, **Eclectic BBS** -- Dallas, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Charles A Thompson.

(215)252-8867, **Techie** -- Easton, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael E. Mattes.

(215)254-0064, **Devon, PA BBS** -- Devon, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Glenn Mar.

(215)288-0262, **PHUG BBS** -- Philadelphia, PA. 300/1200 8N1 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rob Cohan. Heath/Zenith & PC Compatible.

(215)295-1864, **The Abstraction** -- Yardley, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(215)356-0860, **N.T.S. PCCS-RCP/M** -- Newton Square, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter M. Essl. Repository for current CP/M & MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**

(215)372-1726, **Dial-Your-Match –180** -- Reading, PA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(215)434-3998, **Hermes-84** -- Allentown, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brice Remaley.

(215)488-7846, **Dial-Your-Match –223** -- Auburn, PA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(215)698-1905, **Tele-Master: Satronics** -- Philadelphia, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Miller.

(215)825-6526, **Philly-Match** -- Phildelphia, PA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Guy Gipson.

(215)965-8331, **Hermes-128** -- Allentown, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brice Remaley.

(216)327-1099, **Timex Sinclair Users** -- Elyria, OH. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Thomas Simon. Supporting Sinclair and other computers.

(216)481-9476, **Dial-Your-Match –177** -- Cleveland, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(216)661-7825, **Dial-Your-Match –418** -- Cleveland, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(216)729-0625, **The Twin Paradises** -- Cleveland, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. TRS-80 and Atari.

(216)784-5793, **The Oven BBBS** -- Akron, OH. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Lazar.

(216)944-1072, **TIBBS-Northcoast 99's** -- Cleveland, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Earl Blewitt. TI/99.

(216)953-0336, **The Plains of Abyss** -- Willoughby, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(217)344-4032, **FOG –14** -- Urbana, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jonathan Block. **PRACSA member**

(217)892-8889, **Network: Atari** -- Rantoul, IL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jeff Look. Atari.

(219)422-9180, **The Night Gallery** -- Fort Wayne, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. C-64.

(219)447-2233, **The Warehouse** -- Fort Wayne, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kenneth Uhrick. C-128 (C-64 mode).

(301)229-1516, **Micro-City** -- Bethesda, MD. unknown baud, online 9pm till morn. SysOp: Eric Smith.

(301)330-2784, **Dial-Your-Match –230** -- Gaithersburg, MD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(301)340-1058, **Arcadia** -- Rockville, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari 130XE.

(301)679-6306, Dial-Your-Match –99 -- Joppatowne, MD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(301)774-5776, **Dial-Your-Match –214** -- Olney, MI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(301)828-4572, **The Bus MinistryII CFC** -- Baltimore, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pastor Bob Hoffman.

(301)869-4354, **New FBI BBS** -- Gaithersburg, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Overeem. Atari 800.

(301)997-7204, **Double Nut Board** -- Simpsonville, MD. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David N. Elliott. Open access.

(302)322-3999, **TIBBS** -- Newark, DE. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. DE Valley UG (TI Home computers).

(302)328-7107, **PC-Playtime** -- Wilington, DE. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Ricard. 7/E/1, 8/N/1.

(302)654-2900, **Starfleet Command** -- Elsmere, DE. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Sci-Fi Echomail.

(302)737-7788, **The MouseTrap Pro** -- Newark, DE. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Online Publishing O. Apple][E.

(303)369-8397, **Stock Market BBS** -- Denver, CO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Pritula. Financial Data -- On Line Trading.

(303)392-9635, **Cobra Command Post –1** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(303)458-6248, **Control Systems BBS** -- Denver, CO. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Lupe Ramirez. IBM-PC.

(303)471-2415, **FOG –45** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Moon. Colorado Springs Osborne Group (FOG AMO #133) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(303)472-0902, **Control Headquarters** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(303)520-9472, **Kastle Krack** -- Colorado Springs, CO. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(303)548-9519, **Elite Connection** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs: SysOp: Unknown.

(303)574-2567, **Villa-TI** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Joe Nuvolini. TI-99/4A.

(303)576-8325, **Dream Worldd** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(303)594-0256, **Air Transit** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(303)671-7669, **Colorado SnoBank** -- Aurora, CO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknonwn.

(303)699-6517, **The Proving Grounds** -- Denver, CO. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(303)796-9721, **Dial-Your-Match –118** -- Littleton, CO. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(304)927-1773, **Liberty Bell Network** -- Royal Oak, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)254-3196, **Hades BBS** -- Indialantic, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)254-5042, **The Pyrimid** -- Melbourne, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)268-3690, **Alien BBS** -- Titusville, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)268-8576, **Astro BBS** -- Titusville, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)272-6656, **Dial-Your-Match –250** -- Delray Beach, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)439-2136, **The Fortune Cookie BBS** -- Lake Worth, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 12pm-8pm. SysOp: Blake Levy. IBM.

(305)453-0079, **Nova BBS** -- Merritt Island, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)453-6998, **SCAUG BBS** -- Merritt Island, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Wade Herod.

(305)487-4754, **West Boca Info & S/W** -- Boca Raton, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: W. E. Dwinell. Catering to IBM PCs & compatibles but all are welcome.

(305)584-4440, **Pinnacle BBS** -- Hollywood, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Andy Johnson. Multi-user BBS.

(305)584-7466, Pinnacle BBS -- Hollywood, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Andy Johnson. Multi-user BBS.

(305)594-4526, **Adults Only Mansion** -- Miami, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Theodore J. Glass.

(305)621-7434, **Cave BBS** -- Hollywood, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Marlowe. Miami access.

(305)621-7534, **Miami PC UG BBS** -- Miami, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Burch. IBM & PC-Board.

(305)631-6844, **Chatterbox** -- Rockledge, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)636-2664, **OnLine BBS** -- Rockledge, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)636-3441, **Discovery** -- Cocoa, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)644-8327, **CFCS BBS** -- Maitland, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)647-8089, **Orlando InterGalactic** -- Orlando, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: S. Margadonna. Atari, Commodore, Trivia, Politics, online games, Christian SIG.

(305)671-5913, **The Pigsty** -- Winter Park, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Marlowe.

(305)722-4321, **ComNet-64 BBS II** -- Tamarac, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Volin. Commodore.

(305)724-2303, **The Quill** -- Palm Bay, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)726-4390, **ComNet-64 BBS** -- Tamarac, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Anne Herold. Commodore.

(305)727-7374, **The War Room** -- Palm Bay, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)729-9575, **The Unicorn** -- Palm Bay, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)734-6026, **Atari CC of Palm Beach** -- Palm Beach, FL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. ATASCII only -- Atari Computer Club of the Palm Beaches.

(305)741-5860, **Dial-Your-Match –81** -- Ft. Lauderdale, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)773-1251, **Space Frontiers** -- Melbourne, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)773-5033, **Computer Hustler BBS** -- Eaugale, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Paul Heim. Tandy 1000 and IBM.

(305)777-5278, **The Hangout** -- Melbourne, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)793-2975, **Alternate Universe** -- Palm Beach, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. ATASCII only -- Atari Computer Clubs of the Palm Beaches.

(305)831-6049, **CFCS RCP/M** -- Maitland, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Central Florida Computer Society members only.

(305)843-5901, **Dial-Your-Match –337** -- Orlando, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)845-6488, **Dial-Your-Match –305** -- North Palm Beach, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)935-1136, **Adults Only Clubhouse** -- Miami, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Theodore J. Glass. Adults only material.

(305)961-8685, **Cave BBS** -- Hollywood, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Marlowe. Ft. Lauderdale access.

(305)981-8173, **Eagle's Nest BBS** -- Hollywood, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Schoenbaum.

(305)984-2217, **Doghouse BBS** -- Melbourne, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(306)949-1564, **Onyx RCP/M** -- Regina, Sask. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Cris Ball. FOG Remote System #50. **PRACSA member**

(307)875-9214, **Green River BBS** -- Green River, WY. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: T. D. Nikkel. 8,1,N. College courses, games, uploads & downloads, business.

(309)342-5486, **E.G.A.D.S!** -- Galesburg, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Brown.

(309)755-6684, **The Trading Post** -- East Moline, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 8pm-2pm. SysOp: Kim Ellis.

(312)235-7902, **CFOG –2** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Kuykendall. Chicago FOG (FOG AMO #80) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(312)243-5135, Dial-Your-Match –39 -- Chicago, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)252-2136, **Logan Square** -- Chicago, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Earl Bockenfeld.

(312)282-9272, **Ski's Lodge** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Majewski. Apple][e.

(312)289-4973, **Dial-Your-Match –59** -- Schaumburg, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)326-4392, **CPM3 RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dick Lieber.

(312)351-1588, **Dial-Your-Match –98** -- Roselle, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)359-8080, **Palatine RCP/M** -- Palatine, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Cannon.

(312)384-0013, **Xerox Midwest** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Lowy.

(312)384-2320, **CACHE Lobo-80** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)420-1722, **DigiTec Znode (tm)** -- Lisle, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)430-4477, **The Switchboard** -- Hickory Hills, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Morrison.

(312)459-5721, **CATUG** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)459-9331, **Incomm's Turbo Board** -- Wheeling, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Brad Grinstead. IBM.

(312)523-4904, **Dial-Your-Match –295** -- Chicago, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)545-8086, **CBBS –1** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)623-2226, **Waukegan Public Librar** -- Waukegan, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)649-1730, **Z-System Znode (tm)** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)690-3808, **Ampro 4 RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Mills.

(312)729-0556, **Ham Radio BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)729-2101, **IBMPC/Business BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Les Multack.

(312)769-2020, **20/20 BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore.

(312)789-0499, **Hinsdale RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Pulver. $$$$ Subscription service only.

(312)841-6519, **Dial-Your-Match –102** -- Riverdale, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)848-3669, **Apple SIG 'Cider Press** -- Chicago, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry McMahon.

(312)849-1132, **Dolton CBBS** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ward Christensen.

(312)896-9628, **The B.A.S.I.C. BBS** -- Aurora, IL. 300-1200 baud, online 3pm-11pm. SysOp: Steven Lorenz. TRS-80.

(312)897-6532, **Computer Solutions** -- Aurora, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Slaker.

(312)922-3626, **F.O.C. the BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Eng. Financial news.

(312)983-5147, **Sun Valley RCP/M** -- Lisle, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: K Stritzel.

(313)278-1727, **Crazy House** -- Detroit, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari/Advanced A.M.I.S..

(313)334-8877, **The Club II** -- Pontiac, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari ST, TRS.

(313)420-0407, **Molin's Den** -- Northville, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael Olin. Atari/Advanced A.M.I.S..

(313)427-1115, **TFA BBS** -- Livonia, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: William.

(313)443-0365, **DeFOG's RBBS-RCP/M** -- Detroit, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Rice. FOG Remote System #26 -- Detroit FOG (FOG AMO #14) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(313)525-5172, **Baudville** -- Garden City, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari/Advanced A.M.I.S..

(313)543-8349, Mace Superboard -- Royal Oak, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari ST.

(313)582-0657, **Mace West** -- Dearborn, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari/Advanced A.M.I.S..

(313)736-1398, **Dial-Your-Match –37** -- Flint, MI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)849-0499, **Dial-Your-Match –231** -- Detroit, MI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)949-6745, **Microchip BBS** -- Mt. Clemens, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Marker. Downloads for all computers.

(313)978-1685, **Magic-Amis BBS** -- Warren, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: M. Lechkun. Atari.

(315)699-6263, **Dial-Your-Match –279** -- Clay, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(315)895-7951, **Ilion Data Sciences** -- Ilion, NY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nick Dudish.

(317)452-1535, **Bible Bulletin Board** -- Galveston, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Capoccia.

(317)482-1079, **The Gatorboard** -- Lebanon, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 10pm-8am. SysOp: Derk Gates. TRS-80 Color Comp.

(317)842-2208, **IBM PC Users Group Inc** -- Indianapolis, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(318)474-6144, **Bayou TIBBS** -- Lake Charles, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roger Hickerson.

(319)326-3904, **FOG –25** -- Davenport, IA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Matthew Reed. Quad City Osborne Group (FOG AMO #102) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(401)683-5482, **The Underground** -- Newport, RI. 3/12/24 baud, online ??

3M
diskettes
SS,DD,RH
3M
diskettes

"One less thing to worry about."

3M RETAIL BOXED DISKETTES

	SILVER BOX	FLIP FILE
5.25 SSDD	7.60	9.50
5.25 DSDD	9.00	11.00
5.25 DSDD 96TPI	19.10	21.10
5.25 RX50	24.20	26.20
5.25 HI DENSITY	20.00	22.00
3.5 SS	13.00	15.00
3.5 DS	19.70	21.70

THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
1301 CLAYTON ROAD CRESTON, IA. 50801
515/782-5190
TOLL FREE 1-800-221-6332 TOLL FREE

ALL DISKS WITH ENVELOPES IN INCREMENTS OF 50. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOU NEED UNLABELED DISKS.

REGULAR DENSITY DISKETTES										HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES		
DSDD 48 TPI							DSQD 96 TPI			5.25	3.5 SS	3.5 DS
QUANTITY	10000	1000	300	200	100	50	300	100	50	50 OR MORE		
GENERIC	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.99	0.99	1.09
FLEX DISK	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.57	0.58	0.59	1.19	1.19	1.29
XIDEX	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.93	0.94	0.95			
BASF	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.84	0.85	0.86			
VERBATIM	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.94	0.95	0.96			
3-M	0.76	0.77	0.78	0.79	0.80	0.81	1.45	1.46	1.47	1.90	1.25	1.77

WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF EACH 12 RIBBONS, WE WILL SEND ABSOLUTELY FREE ONE BOX OF 10 DSDD DISKETTES WITH ENVELOPES.

*IMAGEWRITER	2.30
*PROWRITER	2.30
COMMODORE	
MPS801	4.75
MPS803	4.50
1525	5.00
1526	5.00
DIABLO	
HYTYPE II M/S	2.40
HYTYPE II NYLON	2.40
EPSON	
*MX,RX,FX80	2.40
MX,RX,FX100	3.20
LX80	3.15
LQ1500	4.00
IBM	
PROPRINTER	3.90
NEC	
3500 FLIP	13.00
OKIDATA	
80/82/92	1.00
182/192	4.00
PANASONIC	
KXP1090	3.50
QUME	
3/5	3.00
7/9	3.00
TOSHIBA	
1340/1350	4.10

*ADD $.50 EACH FOR RED, GREEN, OR BLUE

WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF EACH 12 RIBBONS, WE WILL SEND ABSOLUTELY FREE ONE BOX OF 10 DSDD DISKETTES WITH ENVELOPES.

WE WISH TO PURCHASE:

1) A mailing list of companies and institutions using Dec equipment, Vax, Pdp, or Rainbow.
2) Software duplication equipment. Principals only - no brokers.
3) Computer supplies mail order businesses. If you have one to sell, please write. Principals only.

Please send particulars to: Della Sobek, MDDC, 1301 Clayton, Creston, IA 50801, USA.

TERMS:

We accept institutional purchase orders, MasterCard, Visa, company check, money orders, or personal check. Add $6.00 for C.O.D.

SHIPPING:

Add $3.00 per 100 disks, dozen ribbons, or fraction thereof. Add $3.00 to order if ordering by telephone. If ordering by mail, MDDC will include one box of ten DSDD disks free. You must request the diskettes at the time of your order!

Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipment usually occurs within 24 hours of order. All merchandise advertised is in stock. We cannot guarantee similar pricing after restocking, however, at no time will an item be shipped at a price greater than you expect to pay.

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
1301 CLAYTON ROAD
CRESTON, IA 50801
(515) 782-5190
1-800-221-6332

Bulletin Board

hrs. SysOp: Michael R. Dutton. Animated color graphics, all users welcome.

(402)477-0293, **Dial-Your-Match –326** -- Lincoln, NE. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(402)556-4241, **Dial-Your-Match –116** -- Omaha, NE. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(402)734-4748, **Dial-Your-Match –114** -- Omaha, NE. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(403)280-9900, **Formula Coco** -- Alberta, Canada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Boogaart. 7 bit, Even parity.

(404)354-0662, **FOG –27** -- Athens, GA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Herrin. Computer User Group of Athens (FOG AMO #81) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(404)366-1914, **A9CUG** -- Atlanta, GA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(404)446-3968, **Dial-Your-Match –335** -- Atlanta, GA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(404)546-8256, **Channel 33** -- Athens, GA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ric Helton. Atari.

(404)934-0188, **Atlanta Computer Soc.** -- Atlanta, GA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(404)991-6250, **A9CUG** -- Atlanta, GA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(405)692-1061, **Tinker Atari Comp Enth** -- Oklahoma City, OK. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael E. Beard. Atari oriented.

(405)733-3102, **MidWest MIDI BBS** -- Midwest City, OK. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Fordenbacher. All computers & all person interested in MIDI and music.

(405)848-5317, **Constitutional Pathway** -- Oklahoma City, OK. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Whitney Boutin. FOG Remote System #13 -- Oklahoma CP/M Users' Group (FOG AMO #67) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(408)225-8623, **Mac XL** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: William Renfro. Mac XL.

(408)238-9621, **Servu** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Al Mehr. CP/M80, CP/M86, Macintosh, PC-DOS, MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**

(408)245-1420, **ZEE Machine** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Norman L. Beeler. Public Domain Software. **PRACSA member**

(408)253-1309, **Digikron Systems** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Douglas Thom. ZCPR3 & Apple CP/M & Macintosh. **PRACSA member**

(408)262-5150, DC to Light -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Fred Townsend. Heath/Zenith software, general interest. **PRACSA member**

(408)262-7177, **SpaceNET** -- Milpitas, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Dale. Space Frontier SIG. **PRACSA member**

(408)354-5934, **Saratoga PBBS** -- Saratoga, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Metz. Public domain software and technical information exchange. **PRACSA member**

(408)559-8843, **MicroResearch Rem Sys** -- Campbell, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mitchell Orysh. Software exchange. **PRACSA member**

(408)674-3439, **Elmer II** -- Salinas Valley, CA. unknown baud, online 7am-7pm PST. SysOp: Rich Pitts. Ham Radio oriented, all users welcome.

(408)720-0724, **Dial-Your-Match –296** -- Sunnyvale, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(408)720-9212, **Bizcomp BBS** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Stateman. Modem technical support. **PRACSA member**

(408)733-4670, **B.A.S.I.S. BBS** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Clay Walker. User group members and invited guests. **PRACSA member**

(408)733-6266, **Dial-Your-Match –268** -- Sunnyvale, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(408)736-7356, **Dial-Your-Match –56** -- Sunnyvale, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(408)867-6575, **Eigenware (tm)** -- Saratoga, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Karl L. Remmler. BBS & Database for programmers. **PRACSA member**

(408)947-8038, **Wild Bill's** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Strouse. Trail Information Volunteer Center (TIVC) listing bicycle, jogging, and horse activities. **PRACSA member**

(412)321-7262, **Camelot** -- Pittsburgh, PA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Davin Flateau.

(412)344-1315, **Proteen CFC** -- Pittsburgh, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pastor Bob Hoffman.

(412)531-0137, **LimeLight BBS** -- Pittsburgh, PA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Susan & Ron Molnar.

(412)741-4232, **Biotechnology** -- Pittsburgh, PA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary Dale.

(412)962-9514, **Beacon Hill BBS** -- Transfer, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Stephen Bross. Commodore.

(413)774-5751, **Wizard's Domain** -- Greenfield, MA. unknown baud, online 10p6aM-F11p6aS. SysOp: Unknown. C-64.

(415)261-4813, **Laser BBS Shopping Mal** -- Oakland, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Allen.

(415)285-2687, **KAY*FOG** -- San Francisco, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bond Shands. Novices and subject (dBASE, WordStar, MEX, etc) conferences -- mail registration required. **PRACSA member**

(415)323-4579, **SMOG3 (FOG 40)** -- Menlo Park, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Philip A. Moore. SMOG3 (FOG AMO #68) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(415)349-8245, **Cats Tail Headquarters** -- San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Bennett.

(415)364-3739, **Anatomically Correct** -- Atherton, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Stateman. Adult interests. **PRACSA member**

(415)365-2650, **Emerald Lake (FOG 48)** -- Redwood City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dick Worth. **PRACSA member**

(415)383-0473, **Marin RBBS** -- Mill Valley, CA. 300 - 710 baud, online 5p-8a (S/S 24). SysOp: Jim Ayers. CP/M and Otrona Attache. **PRACSA member**

(415)447-2247, **Alpha Omega 80** -- Livermore, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Scott Church.

(415)484-4412, **Mac Circles BBS** -- Pleasanton, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(415)489-2572, **Dial-Your-Match –341** -- Hayward, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(415)489-9005, ZCPR3 BBS/Z-Node Centr -- Fremont, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David McCord. Source of ZCPR3 software & support. **PRACSA member**

(415)564-1861, **SFCAL RCP/M node 2** -- San Francisco, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Parkenson.

(415)572-8219, **Kay*Fun** -- San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ernest Hintz. CP/M software and messages. System supported by Kayfun members. **PRACSA member**

(415)574-3663, **TechNet** -- San Carlos, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric R. Daniel. MS-/PC-DOS software, communications, engineering, AutoCAD & ham radio SIGs. **PRACSA member**

(415)574-7684, San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. San Mateo TRS-80 User Group BBS (8/N/1).

(415)591-6259, **FOG – 4** -- Belmont, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roy Robinson. CP/M & MS-DOS support. **PRACSA member**

(415)595-2479, **FAUG BBS** -- San Carlos, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Timothy Avery. Amiga owners.

(415)595-5079, **TechNet** -- San Carlos, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric R. Daniel. MS-/PC-DOS software, communications, engineering, AutoCAD & ham radio SIGs. **PRACSA member**

(415)655-1206, **FOG –33** -- Oakland, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kenji Nakadegawa. East Bay FOG (FOG AMO #3) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(415)665-0528, **SFCAL RCP/M** -- San Francisco, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Baker.

(415)692-1861, **WestWind BBS** -- Millbrae, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Yati Sahae. Support of WestWind customers. **PRACSA member**

(415)755-2030, **FOG – 1** -- Daly City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gale Rhoades. Distribution of FOG Disk Library. FOG or PRACSA membership required for access to download area. **PRACSA member**

(415)755-8315, **FOG – 6** -- Daly City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jack Brown. Technical information and FOG uploads -- open to the public. **PRACSA member**

(415)792-3481, **FOG –38** -- Newark, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gerald Wright. **PRACSA member**

(415)829-9493, **Alpha Omega** -- Dublin, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Scott Church.

(415)845-2164, **Berkeley Mega-Monster** -- Berkeley, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Adams. CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software. **PRACSA member**

(415)851-7732, **King's Mountain** -- Woodside, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Troy Soult. FOG #12 -- mainly MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**

(415)856-2771, **TeleTech** -- Palo Alto, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Freeman Bradford. Hobby. **PRACSA member**

(415)895-0135, **Open Campus (GBBS)** -- San Leandro, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Shayler. Sponsored by San Leandro High School & Apple Eaters Users Group.

(415)938-9470, **Co-Ed Associates** -- Walnut Creek, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Werner L. Gumpert. Software exchange. **PRACSA member**

(415)939-1246, **Model 100, 102, 200** -- Pleasant Hill, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(415)948-2513, **PRACSA** -- Los Altos Hills, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Irv Hoff. PRACSA-member only system. **PRACSA member**

(415)964-3255, **Dial-Your-Match –56A** -- Mountain View, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(415)964-9039, **SPACE** -- Stanford, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jay Fox. MS-DOS (N,8,1).

(415)965-4097, **Mt. View RCP/M** -- Mountain View, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Byron McKay. BBS open to the public. CP/M 80, 86, and 68K emphasis. **PRACSA member**

(415)966-5319, **The Office** -- Moffett Field, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 4pm-7:30am M-F. SysOp: John Allen. Pass information to new computers in the Navy. **PRACSA member**

(415)991-4000, Dial-Your-Match –17 -- Daly City, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(417)732-7636, **Orphan Board** -- Republic, MO. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jerry L. Campbell. TI 99/4.

(417)864-8546, **The DGS^5>**Express -- Springfield, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Stern. XModem Uploads and Downloads.

(417)869-5294, **The Computer Matrix** -- Springfield, MO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Morris.

(419)485-4681, **Stealth Base BBS** -- Montpelier, OH. unknown baud, online 8pm-8am (EST). SysOp: D. Dominique.

(419)697-6635, **Dial-Your-Match –280** -- Spencerville, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(501)224-9454, **ROSBBS LR** -- Little Rock, AR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Elmer Wingfield. CP/M-MS/DOS.

(501)470-0624, **C.I.A. BBS** -- Mayflower, AR. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Grooms. Commodore.

(501)636-2281, **A.I.M. Online BBS** -- Rogers, AR. 300/1200 8N1 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jerry Hunter. MS-DOS -- Software exchange, realtime catalog of H/W & S/W at wholesale prices, electronic mail, etc.

(501)857-3138, **COBBS –41** -- Corning, AR. 1200 baud, online 8am-8pm (CST). SysOp: Perry Parsons.

(502)241-4109, **Soft Stone** -- Louisville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Curt Edwards. FOG Remote System #24. **PRACSA member**

(502)439-4007, **Owl's Nest** -- Fort Campell, KY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(502)439-6968, **Savage** -- Fort Campell, KY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(502)885-5429, **Hacknet America** -- Hopkinsville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 7pm-7am. SysOp: Unknown.

(503)754-1376, **Microtext** -- Corvalis, OR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Gee. $$$$ For profit system.

(503)839-1160, **Alton RCP/M** -- Eureka, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. 8/N/1.

(504)295-3336, **Dial-Your-Match –402** -- Baton Rouge, LA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(504)348-4493, **WBUG II** -- New Orleans, LA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Lionel Flotte.

(504)684-3244, **The Towne Crier BBS** -- Church Point, LA. 300 baud, online 9pm-6am. SysOp: Ricky Venable.

(504)738-3600, **NOAUG BBS** -- New Orleans, LA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ken Livaudais. Atari.

(504)769-4969, **BatonRouge Supersystem** -- Baton Rouge, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Nastasi. Atari ST.

(504)851-4857, **The Curtain Call TBBS** -- Houma, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(505)298-0955, **Mountain View BBS** -- Albuquerque, NM. unknown baud, online 8pm - 7am. SysOp: Greg Morken. IBM.

(505)392-2447, **Midnight Thinking BBS** -- Hobbs, NM. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Bill Porter. IBM, Apple, Tandy, Search & Rescue, Real Estate, Atari, Commodore, PD software, for sale.

(505)434-3082, **Dial-Your-Match –104** -- Alamogordo, NM. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(505)437-3749, **Dial-Your-Match –211** -- Alamogordo, NM. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(505)869-3546, **Dial-Your-Match –133** -- Bosque Farms, NM. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(505)885-6516, **The Viking's Castle** -- Carlsbad, NM. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alice McDonald. C64.

(505)988-5867, **Santa Fe Message** -- Santa Fe, NM. 3/12/24 baud, online

COLOR
PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment New Cartridges (not reloads) COLORS Available

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter Nylon Black	$4.95	$4.15	$3.55
NEC 8023A, **Apple** DMP, **Apple** Imagewriter 1	4.95	4.15	3.55
COLOR	6.20	5.20	4.45
Brother HR 15 M/S Black	7.95	6.65	5.70
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Black	5.40	4.55	3.90
COLOR	6.75	5.65	4.85
Diablo Hytype II M/S Black	4.90	4.10	3.50
COLOR (Brown or Blue only)	6.05	5.10	4.35
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 Nylon Black	5.05	4.05	3.50
COLOR	6.30	5.30	4.45
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridge Nylon black	8.30	7.00	6.00
COLOR	10.40	8.75	7.50
Epson LX 80 Nylon black	4.85	4.05	3.50
COLOR	6.05	5.10	4.35
IBM Proprinter Nylon black	7.70	6.45	5.55
COLOR	9.60	8.05	6.95
NEC 3500 Nylon black	5.45	4.60	3.90
COLOR	6.80	5.70	4.90
Okidata 80/82 Spools black		2.10	1.80
COLOR		2.60	2.25
Okidata 182/192 Nylon black	6.60	5.55	4.75
COLOR	8.25	6.95	5.95
Panasonic KX-P 1090 Black	9.90	8.30	7.10
Ricoh 1200, 1300, 1600 M/S Black	6.00	5.05	4.30
COLOR Brown or Blue	7.50	6.30	5.40
Qume IV M/S Black	5.70	4.80	4.10
Tally SP 80 M/S Black	8.50	7.15	6.15
Texas Instrument TI 850/855 Nylon black	6.75	5.70	4.90
Toshiba P 1350 Nylon black	5.65	4.75	4.05
COLOR	7.05	5.95	5.10

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia 404-446-1547

Bulletin Board

online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(619)727-6431, **Dial-Your-Match -148** -- Vista, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(619)741-1377, **Dial-Your-Match -205** -- Escondido, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(619)746-6751, **Dial-Your-Match -225** -- Escondido, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(701)746-5932, **The Frozen Banana** -- Grand Forks, ND. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Arthur F. Hebbeler.

(702)553-2758, **DTJ6 Vicuna's Cave** -- Beatty, NV. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(702)646-4111, **Independant Prog Guild** -- Las Vegas, NV. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(703)387-1780, **Dial-Your-Match -394** -- Salem, VA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(703)786-6577, **Redline's Garage BBS** -- Fredericksburg, VA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe McAllister.

(703)893-7166, **Commodore's Fastrack** -- McLean, VA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Harry M. Padbury. C64.

(704)255-0032, **Access BBS** -- Asheville, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Hines. ?? & TBBS.

(704)484-3019, **Diver's Domain BBS** -- Shelby, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Stone. Commodore only -- uploading & downloading.

(704)552-7480, **XLR8ED BBS** -- Charlotte, NC. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Joe Venturelli.

(704)728-8534, **Hudson Area C-64 BBS** -- Hudson, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Benny Hayslett. C-64 Color/Graphic.

(707)528-7753, **Dial-Your-Match -245** -- Santa Rosa, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(707)557-4403, **Vallejo RCP/M (FOG 18)** -- Vallejo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Forsythe. CP/M and MS-DOS. **PRACSA member**

(707)576-7352, **Time Arts, Inc** -- Santa Rosa, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Lumena Users.

(707)964-7172, **MCAB** -- Fort Bragg, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Manuel Martinez.

(713)527-8566, **Montrose Mailbox** -- Houston, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Osa Lott. 8/N/1.

(713)528-7017, **CHUG BBS** -- Houston, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(713)556-9341, **Dial-Your-Match -266** -- Houston, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(713)771-9422, **The Outdoors Man** -- Houston, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 7p-5aM-F/24S-S. SysOp: John Bennett.

(713)873-0403, **Info-Net/Police-Net** -- Houston, TX. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alan Bragg. Commodore C-64.

(713)963-0262, **Dial-Your-Match -242** -- Houston, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(714)534-6467, **Dial-Your-Match -207** -- Garden Grove, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(714)739-8822, **Dial-Your-Match -224** -- Buena Park, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(714)751-4860, **Dial-Your-Match -130** -- Santa Ana, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(714)772-4097, **Amiga-Line** -- Anaheim, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Jacobsen. Amiga.

(714)778-0948, **RBBS-Anaheim** -- Anaheim, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Kleinschmidt. IBM-PC.

(714)857-2470, **Dial-Your-Match -29** -- Irvine, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(716)283-2362, **Dial-Your-Match -390** -- Niagara Falls, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(716)627-3490, **Lake View Area TIBBS** -- Lake View, NY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rick Dase. TI.

(716)731-3152, Dial-Your-Match -298 -- Sanborn, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Also Dial-Your-Match #239.

(716)823-1624, **Dial-Your-Match -370** -- West Seneca, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(716)833-0316, **Tower of Zot** -- Buffalo, NY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple/Adam.

(716)889-3571, **Dial-Your-Match -259** -- Rochester, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(717)454-4220, **Mission:Impossible BBS** -- Hazelton, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Green.

(717)645-4992, **The Paranormal BBS** -- Lansford, PA. unknown baud, online 9pm - 9am. SysOp: Chris Caldwell.

(717)657-8699, **FOG -10** -- Harrisburg, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Peace. CP/M + software. **PRACSA member**

(718)743-2434, **EntrePlex** -- Brooklyn, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Alexander. For Entrepreneurs.

(718)746-1140, **Tele-Master:Online Sys** -- ????, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Mihalios.

(718)963-2189, **Tele-Master: F.C.C.** -- ????, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Ho.

(800)564-1656, **MCAB** -- Fort Bragg, CA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Manuel Martinez. California callers only.

(801)254-4514, **Laird's Lair** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)272-5049, **Zig-Zag BBS** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)277-2700, **C.P.U.** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)466-6954, **Motel West** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)485-6349, **Want Ads** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)521-5966, **BBS of No Return** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)943-0955, **Flaming Fortress** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(801)943-2011, **Underware II** -- Salt Lake City, UT. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(803)238-3037, **Dial-Your-Match -409** -- Myrtle Beach, SC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(803)293-3358, **Dial-Your-Match -322** -- Myrtle Beach, SC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(803)366-6235, **Critical Mass BBS** -- Rock Hill, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Threatt. Amiga, BBS-PC.

(803)449-5945, **Dial-Your-Match -375** -- Myrtle Beach, SC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(803)548-1243, **The Board Room** -- Fort Mill, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Western.

(803)585-8575, **The Alliance Francaise** -- Spartanburg, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pascal Roy. Promotion of French language and culture.

(803)591-0312, **Animated Prism** -- Spartanburg, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 6-12pM-Th24F-S. SysOp: Unknown. Spartanburg Commodore Users Group.

(803)763-4920, **Charleston Fido** -- Charleston, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ed Ridpath. DEC Rainbow.

(803)776-8447, **Dial-Your-Match -171** -- Fort Jackson, SC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(804)737-8275, **Dial-Your-Match -272** -- Highlands Springs, VA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(804)747-0041, **Skeleton Island** -- Richmond, VA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(804)873-2316, **Master's Syslink** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. TRS-80.

(804)874-5107, **The Weather BBS** -- Newport News, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. MS-DOS.

(804)877-7141, **Volksboard TBBS** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(804)898-7493, **Oxgate RC/PM** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. CP/M.

(805)256-4215, Dial-Your-Match -345 -- Rosamond, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(805)264-2228, **Dial-Your-Match -275** -- Lancaster, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(805)496-7093, **The Connector** -- Westlake Village, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Dating and Networking.

(805)943-8737, **Hi Desert Apple GBBS** -- Lancaster, CA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kevin Taunton. Apple.

(806)383-2270, **Golden Spread Data Exc** -- Amarillo, TX. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Herman Green. TI Users.

(808)254-3369, **Hawaii TRS80 U. G.** -- Honolulu, HI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Alan Krassner. TRS-80.

(808)499-2258, **Superboard Two** -- Ewa Beach, HI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gene Ponce. Commodore.

(808)841-3158, **Dial-Your-Match -190** -- Honolulu, HI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(812)331-1270, **Monk's Hood BBS** -- Bloomington, IN. unknown baud,

IBM	Price	Atari ST					
Ability	59.95	10th Frame	23.97	Sticky Bear Typing	23.97	Personal Accountant	20.97
Carbon Copy	117.00	3 D Helicopter Simulator	29.97	The Hobbit	20.97	Pitfall II	17.97
Clipper	399.00	Art Gallery	17.97	Tycoon	29.97	Pole Position	13.22
Disk Optimizer	29.97	Art Gallery II	17.97	Vico Joystick	23.97	Print Shop	26.97
Dollars & Sense	107.95	Bridge 4.0	17.97	Macintosh		Print Shop Companion	20.97
Flight Simulator	29.95	Financial Cookbook	32.47	Desk Toppers	29.97	Raid Over Moscow	23.97
JK Lasser's Income Tax 1986	41.97	Halta View	44.97	Dollars & Sense	89.97	Rally Speedway	17.97
Lattice C (V 3.0)	300.00	Haba Writer	44.97	Easy 3 D	59.60	Road Rally USA	20.95
Multimate Advantage	357.00	Hacker	26.97	Electric Checkbook	50.00	$ Porter 128 Per Finance	41.97
Norton Utilities (V 3.1)	60.00	Hippo Disk Utilities	29.97	Flight Simulator	29.97	Screen Editor	14.97
PFS:Pro File	84.00	Kings Quest	29.97	Front Desk	89.97	Space Shuttle	17.95
PFS:Pro Write	84.00	Manager Check Account	44.97	Hacker	26.97	Super Disk Utility (Cart)	54.97
PLDX 86	237.00	Mindshadow	29.97	Hard Ball	26.97	Super Sunday	12.00
Prokey 4.0	77.57	Paint Works	41.97	JK Lassiter's Money Manager	59.97	The Hobbit	17.95
R Base 5000	295.00	Print Master	23.97	Mac Attack	23.60	Tycoon	17.97
R Base System V	420.00	Silent Service	23.97	Mac Calendar	59.97	Vidtex Terminal Software	23.97
Reflex	89.97	Super Huey	23.97	Mac Type	29.97		
Sideways	41.97	Thunder	23.97	Microsoft Word (V 1.05)	117.00		
Sidekick	32.97	Timelink	29.97	Millionaire	35.97		
Spotlight	50.00	Ultima II.	38.97	Mindshadow	26.97		
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	32.97	Video Digitizer	109.16	Printworks for the Mac	45.00		
Turbo Lighting	59.95	Commodore		Sidekick W/Phonelink	59.97		
Turbo Pascal (V 3.0)	41.97	3D Art Package	8.97	The Hobbit	23.97		
Volkswriter 3 (V2.2)	171.00	6 Pack Scenery Disk	64.97				
Word Perfect	188.00	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	12.60				
Word Star 2000 (V.2.0)	297.00	Bank Street Filer	29.97				
Word Star 2000+ (V 2.0)	357.00	Bank Street Writer	29.97				
dBaseIII Plus	375.00	Beach Head	20.97				
APPLE		Beach Head II	23.97				
Algebra 1	24.00	Computer Quarterback	23.97				
Algebra 2	24.00	Conflict in Vietnam	23.97				
Algebra 3	24.00	Disk Drive Manager	4.20				
Algebra 4	24.00	Double Fire Joystick(Kraft)	7.17				
Applesoft Compiler (V3.0)	106.00	Electronic Checkbook	14.97				
Code Breaker	14.35	Fast Tracks	20.97				
Desktop Plan 2	162.50	Fastload (Cart)	24.00.				
Gato	23.97	Felony	14.97				
Lode Runner	20.97	Fixit	11.97				
Millionaire	29.97	Fleet System 2	41.97				
Mr. Boston Bartender Guide	29.95	Forecast	29.97				
Nam	23.97	Hacker	17.97				
Net Worth	47.95	Halley Project	17.97				
Newsroom	35.97	Inventory 64	17.97				
$ Porter Per Finance	59.97	Jet Combat Simulator	18.00				
Starcross	29.97	Karateka	17.97				
Starfighter	14.97	Lode Runner	20.97				
Sticky Bear ABC	23.97	Mastering the S.A.T.	41.97				
Sticky Bear Basketbounce	23.97	Mind Prober	17.97				
Sticky Bear Bop	23.97	Mindshadow	21.00				
Sticky Bear Math	23.97	Mission on the Thunderhead	15.00				
Sticky Bear Math II	23.97	Mr Boston Bartender Guide	29.95				
Sticky Bear Numbers	23.97	Music Studio	20.97				
Sticky Bear Reading	23.97	Newsroom	29.97				
Sticky Bear Shapes	23.97	PFS File	29.97				
Sticky Bear Spellgrabber	23.97	Paperback Writer	23.97				

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE

Make Me An Offer

SPECIALS

HAYES PLEASE (Relational Data Base) .... $ 29.95
HAYES 1200B INTERNAL MODEM $249.95
HAYES 2400B INTERNAL MODEM $349.95
WORD PERFECT $188.00
dBASE III PLUS $375.00
PARALLEL CABLES (DB25 TO CENT) .... $ 7.95

*CALL EARLY, LIMITED QUANTITIES ON ALL MERCHANDISE

Send in this coupon for a copy of our advanced mailing list

Name ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ____________________ State _____ Zipcode ________

Peachtree Quality Salvage
2532 Atlanta Road
Smyrna, Ga. 30080
Hours 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Monday thru Friday
(404)434-1888
Visa/Master Card accepted

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE

24 hrs. SysOp: William Christison.
(507)931-5879, **Xanadu BBS** -- St. Peter, MN. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Love Connection, Used Equiptment, Messages, News.
(512)441-6611, **STarbase** -- Atari. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(512)477-4747, **Dial-Your-Match -38** -- Austin, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(512)477-7593, **Dial-Your-Match -189** -- Austin, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(512)592-1214, The Trade-80 BBS -- Kingsville, TX. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bruce Claunch.
(512)694-0240, **Trunkworks Enterprises** -- San Antonio, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Savage. IBM & Sanyo SIGs. Open to the public. 8/N/1.
(513)293-8088, **DOUG** -- Dayton, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael Hoegler. FOG A.M.O. #79 member supported system. MS-DOS & CP/M users.
(513)335-2092, **Maverick Distributors** -- Troy, OH. unknown baud, online 6p7aM-F/24SaSu. SysOp: BMW & Associates B. Atari.
(513)372-3373, **Xenet Telecom BBS** -- Xenia, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Raymond Moore.
(513)481-1417, **COG RCP/M** -- Cincinnati, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Cincinnati Osborne Group (FOG A.M.O. #75) member supported system.
(513)787-3777, **The Imagination BBS** -- Camden, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Redd.
(514)487-2792, **Micro-Dial** -- Montreal, Canada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Leonard Fagen.
(514)684-4922, **Ozzie's FIDO (FOG -47)** -- Roxboro, Quebec. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rene Champagne. **PRACSA member**
(515)673-3763, **The Skunk River Bullit** -- Oskaloosa, IA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(516)289-0367, **Tele-Master: HQ** -- Patchogue, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Trace Microsystems.
(516)293-0499, **Dial-Your-Match -97** -- Farmingdale, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(516)293-8251, **Dial-Your-Match -262** -- South Farmingdale, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(516)294-9724, **SCROLL BBS** -- Malverne, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Frank Fallon. Word processor users.
(516)349-7835, **Wise Byte BBS** -- Plainview, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Clibnik. Atari.
(516)486-4705, **The Unknown RBBS** -- South Hempstead, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Johnson. AT&T PC6300 help, all compatibles welcome.
(516)754-8120, **Other Side of Spectrum** -- Ft. Salonga, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joseph Moon. C-64, games, up/down loads.
(517)371-1106, **C.H.A.O.S. BBS** -- Lansing, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.
(517)372-3131, **The Club** -- Lansing, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari ST, TRS.
(518)639-4490, **The HOST BBS** -- Fort Ann, NY. unknown baud, online 9a10pSa11a6pSu. SysOp: Ross Calloway.
(518)853-3195, **It's Another World** -- Fonda, NY. 300 baud, online 9pm-7am daily. SysOp: Rob Breuer.
(601)388-3673, **Payton's Place BBS** -- Biloxi, MS. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Payton. Commodore.
(601)799-2494, **Gulf Coarst Commodore** -- Picayune, MS. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dennis McCord.
(603)487-2501, **Epson World Magazine** -- New Boston, NH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Hansen. Subscriptions, letters to the editor, etc. for Epson Users.
(606)781-4478, **Ruppel-Set][** -- Southgate, KY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Otto. MSDOS.
(607)539-6188, **Reptilia** -- Brooktondale, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 8pm - 8am EST. SysOp: Unknown.
(608)255-2755, **Bits II** -- Madison, WI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brian Goldsworthy. Primarily Apple.
(608)783-5755, **Microtech Dataline BBS** -- Onalaska, WI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Elaine Mann. IBM and compatibles.
(609)227-8696, **KMMM Pascal BBS** -- Bellmawr, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Willi Kusche. 8/N/1.
(609)298-3096, **DTJ4 Tarkus** -- Bordentown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)386-6509, **DTJ5 Police Academy** -- Burlington, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)582-9418, **DTJ7 Police Hdqtrs** -- Pitman, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)723-7414, DTJ2Gopher County Line -- McGuire AFB, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)728-0944, **DTJ1 Second Home BBS** -- Williamstown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Andrew Bernhardt. C64.
(609)728-6375, **DTJ8 Ground Zero** -- Williamstown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)758-3529, **DTJ9 Command 5** -- Wrightstown, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)768-8174, **DTJ3 Paranoia Central** -- Atco, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(612)920-5566, **L5 MN Space BBS** -- Edina, MN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Scott Shjefte.
(613)255-5836, **Diplomacy On-line** -- Ottawa, Ontario. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(614)268-0405, **Acec** -- Gahanna, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Frank Seipel. Atari.
(614)274-6502, **C.O.C.U.G.** -- Columbus, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore.
(614)276-8050, **Teleport 64 BBS** -- Commodore. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(614)447-1233, **XBBS** -- Columbus, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. MS-DOS.
(614)471-9209, **Pandora** -- Gahanna, OH. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Frank Seipel. Atari.
(614)481-7840, **PC Share BBS** -- Columbus, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. MS-DOS.
(614)855-1024, **Tele3co BBS** -- Columbus, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Amiga.
(614)863-6721, **Pentagon** -- Columbus, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(614)899-0439, **H.T.C. BBS** -- Columbus, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore.
(615)292-0710, **FOG -23** -- Nashville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ernie Dryden. $$$$ Fee system unless member of MidTOG or NAOUG. **PRACSA member**
(615)358-9307, **Atari Castle** -- Clarksville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari only.
(615)387-2467, **Fort Apocalypse** -- Clarksville, TN. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)431-6857, **Ali's RCPM/MBBS** -- Fort Campell, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)478-3782, **Fantasy World** -- Cleveland, TN. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)645-5299, **Okie Bug** -- Clarksville, Tn. 300 baud, online 7pm-11am (CST). SysOp: Ira Grims.
(615)852-4417, **The Skyline BBS** -- Five Points, TN. 300 baud, online 9pm-6am. SysOp: Kevin Cox.
(616)335-5119, **Multi-Board** -- Holland, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Brockmeier. TRS, IBM, Amiga, Apple.
(616)941-0463, **Ski's Lodge/North** -- Traverse City, MI. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Timothy L. Watson. Apple][e & GBBS.
(617)288-4667, **Bar-Ken (FOG 29)** -- Boston, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Kinsella. Boston Osborne Group (FOG AMO #122) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(617)361-5459, **Dial-Your-Match -284** -- Boston, MA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(617)479-3432, **The*Unicorn's Inn TBBS** -- Wollaston, MA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Robert F. Connolly.
(617)792-6234, **Dial-Your-Match -85** -- Worchester, MA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(617)797-5788, **Cobra's Pit BBS (tm)** -- Worcester, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Robbs. Commodore users & others.
(617)875-3618, **Xevious** -- Framingham, MA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nels Anderson. Also (617)-449-7322, direct user chat.
(617)975-4485, **The Bible Study** -- Lawrence, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Maurice Bergerson.
(618)745-6163, **Computer Cellar BBS** -- Mounds, IL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Greg Krempasky. Educational.
(618)847-2291, **Nationserv** -- Fairfield, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ben H. Nation. IBM, Commodore, Tandy, any others.
(619)272-1503, Dial-Your-Match -153 -- San Diego, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(619)326-4928, **Teen BBS** -- Needles, CA. 300 baud, online Saturdays. SysOp: Chuck Swan.
(619)428-0318, **Dial-Your-Match -320** -- Imperial Beach, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(619)695-2533, **Dial-Your-Match -183** -- San Diego, CA. unknown baud,

CCS DESIGNER™

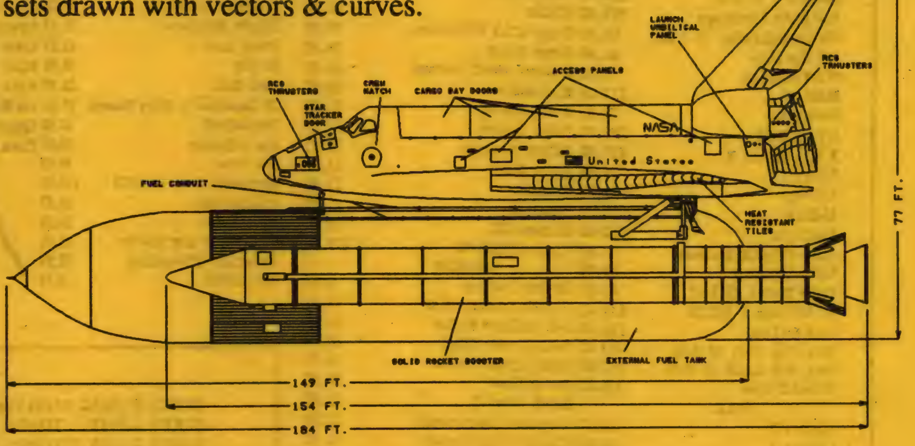
• COMPUTER AIDED DESIGNER •

CCS DESIGNER is a powerful and versatile Computer Aided Design system that compares to **CAD** systems costing thousands of dollars! **CCS DESIGNER** is easy to learn and use, allowing virtually anybody with an IBM PC-XT/AT® to make detailed, professional quality drawings.

This outstanding CAD system normally sells for **$139.95.** Through this **SPECIAL LIMITED-TIME OFFER,** you can get CCS DESIGNER for just **$49.95!**

CCS DESIGNER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 16 color hi-resolution output.
- Enlarge, rotate, copy, paint, zoom-in and undo your drawings.
- Create your own symbol libraries.
- Retrieve your symbols at any size, angle or location.
- Change the angle of any part of your drawing for an isometric view.
- Auto-dimensioning and scaling.
- Choose from multiple character sets drawn with vectors & curves.
- Mouse supported but not required
- 82 dot matrix printers supported.
- 59 plotters supported.
- 17 input devices supported.
- IBM® CGA & EGA, AT&T™, Hercules™, Persyst™, Tandy™, Tecmar™ and 3270 display cards supported.



THE SPACE SHUTTLE DISCOVERY

This design was created with CCS DESIGNER

Requires IBM PC-AT/XT, IBM 3270 PC or compatible with at least 512K, DOS 2.0 or above and a graphics display adapter. Two drives and a printer or plotter are recommended, but not required.

Please include $3.50 for shipping and handling. CA residents add sales tax.
Formerly advertised as IMSI Designer®

C•C•S

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
819 Mitten Road, Suite 21 • Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 692-7250

online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(812)429-0017, **Evansville KUG** -- Evansville, IN. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(813)345-0937, **Dial-Your-Match -408** -- St. Petersburg, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ludolph&Karl L.

(813)372-9211, **The Floppy Zone ST** -- New Port Richey, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Pflanzer. XL/XE, ST and IBM.

(813)455-8449, **Dial-Your-Match -276** -- Naples, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(813)684-0354, **Saturn's Rings BBS** -- Tampa, FL. unknown baud, online 10:30pm-7:30pm. SysOp: John Bullard.

(813)786-5460, **'C'-Lion BBS** -- Clearwater, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Lysy.

(813)837-2702, **Dial-Your-Match -354** -- Tampa, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(813)856-5071, **The Inner Sanctum** -- Hudson, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rob&Carol Marlowe.

(813)862-8806, **Studio-64** -- Hudson, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ralph LoBianco. A Commodore BBS & Online Store.

(813)962-1044, **The Wall BBS** -- Tampa, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Blair Hall. TRS-80 Model 4.

(814)339-6042, **NAAUG** -- Lemont, PA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Shoemaker. North American Amiga Users Group members.

(815)436-3396, **Dial-Your-Match -269** -- Plainfield, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(815)842-4636, **The Swamp** -- Morris, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ruth West.

(815)874-8534, **Spectre III** -- New Milford, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(816)331-5868, **Howard's BBS** -- Raymore, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Howard. Tandy 2000.

(816)765-9306, **Barsoom BBS** -- Kansas City, MO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Carter. Atari only.

(816)826-8209, **The Commodore Flagship** -- Sedalia, MO. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(816)827-3027, **Commodore Exchange Net** -- Sedalia, MO. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Bartlett.

(817)569-2080, **The Compu-System** -- Wichita Falls, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore C/64.

(817)766-3274, **The Lab** -- Wichita Falls, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore C/64.

(817)855-9429, **The Zoot Suit** -- Wichita Falls, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(817)865-6352, **The Gate** -- Gatesville, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bennett Hamilton. Atari.

(818)248-0562, **The Dugout BBS** -- La Crescenta, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Jim Edwards.

(818)338-3625, **The Dark Side II** -- Whittier, CA. 300 baud, online 25 hrs. SysOp: Brendon Wasthave.

(818)445-4859, **Dial-Your-Match -420** -- Arcadia, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)446-5813, Arm BBS -- Arcadia, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob&Kim Reynolds. Atari and All.

(818)766-6442, **The Hotline DataBoard** -- North Hollywood, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jon Badeaux. U.S. & European music, TV ratings, CD sales, online info re home video market, Video Take-Out.

(818)783-4745, **Dial-Your-Match -386** -- Sherman Oaks, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)785-3498, **Dial-Your-Match -210** -- Van Nuys, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)787-0156, **RBBS (Bondwell SIG)** -- Van Nuys, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jon Bek. CP/M & MS-DOS.

(818)840-8066, **Fantasy Plaza** -- Burbank, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Gregg Collins.

(818)842-3322, **Party & News Line** -- Burbank, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Gregg Collins.

(818)842-6900, **Dial-Your-Match -1** -- Burbank, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Gregg Collins.

(818)845-5325, **Dial-Your-Match -300** -- Burbank, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)882-5571, **Dial-Your-Match -240** -- Canoga Park, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)882-6045, **TUG-Net** -- Chatsworth, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Koller. FOG Remote System #16 -- Technical User Group Network (FOG AMO #106) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(818)888-6600, **Dial-Your-Match -28** -- Winetka, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)888-6688, **Dial-Your-Match -411** -- Canoga Park, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)954-0790, **Dial-Your-Match -203** -- Burbank, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)954-0800, **The Underground RBBS** -- Burbank, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Shadle. Multi-interest, supporting IBM-PC and Compatibles.

(818)982-7882, **Dial-Your-Match -219** -- North Hollywood, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)997-7575, **Dial-Your-Match -65** -- Van Nuys, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(901)357-5425, **TIBBS of Memphis** -- Memphis, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pierre Lamontagne.

(904)265-4902, **Montego Bay** -- Panama City, FL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Zack Taylor. Supports ASCII & ATASCII, online Adventures, music charts, user novel, current events, animations.

(904)268-9480, **The Bus Depot** -- Jacksonville, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Felix M. Pendais.

(904)375-0059, **Esoteric Oracle** -- Gainesville, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jason Cook.

(904)596-6759, **Public Toilet BBS** -- Brooksville, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm - 6am. SysOp: Jerrold Walker.

(904)686-0094, **The Dreamland Express** -- Spring Hill, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Charles Oppermann. Color Computer.

(904)686-1549, **Igor's Lab BBS** -- Springhill, FL. unknown baud, online 9pm - 8am. SysOp: Ian Berkman.

(904)788-4181, **Atari Trader** -- Daytona Beach, FL. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Delk.

(907)349-2459, **TW3 BBS & RCP/M'** -- Anchorage, AK. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Truman S. Walrod. GUIDE (FOG A.M.O. #63) member supported system.

(912)883-7297, **U.S.S. Saratoga** -- Albany, GA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Maurice Tift.

(914)562-7837, **The AlterLink BBS** -- New Windsor, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Roos. IBM PC-XT,PC-Board.

(914)564-3641, **All Night Connection** -- ,. 300/1200 baud, online 9pm - 6pm. SysOp: Steve & Terri. All computers.

(914)564-7228, **All Night Connection** -- New Windsor, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 9pm - 7pm. SysOp: Michael A. Koby. All computers, contests with FREE prizes.

(914)679-8734, **Woodstock RCP/M** -- Woodstock, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: J. R. Doak. CP/M and MS-DOS.

(915)821-0006, Dial-Your-Match -152 -- El Paso, TX. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(915)855-1333, **Joe's Board** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Grossinger. Commodore.

(915)855-1503, **Hackers Hospice** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Grossinger.

(916)222-2322, **Amazon BBS** -- Redding, CA. unknown baud, online 6pm-6am (PDT). SysOp: Julie Sullivan. Commodore.

(916)334-9059, **Humanx Commonwealth** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(916)361-0559, **Bill Board** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(916)392-7279, **Select** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(916)423-1316, **Great Escape** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(916)423-3987, **City of Grey** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(916)448-3837, **Access** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(916)736-0739, **Dial-Your-Match -197** -- Sacramento, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(916)927-3012, **Sac TIBBS** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: E. W. Large.

(916)965-3416, **Shadow Haven** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari.

(919)447-7601, **The Wizzards Den** -- Cherry Point, NC. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: J. Bradley. Punter UL/DL.

(919)556-7975, **The Third Wave** -- Raleigh, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ken Zipin. IBM/Apple/Commodore/Multi-User.

(919)779-6674, **Micro Message Service** -- Raleigh, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Michael Stroud.

LOGIMOUSE® C7

• OPTO-MECHANICAL MOUSE •

LOGIMOUSE C7 is an ultra-responsive high-resolution mouse that normally sells for $119.95. Through this *Special Limited-Time Offer*, you can get Logimouse C7 for just **$79.95!**

- **HIGH RESOLUTION:** 200 dots per inch provides very precise control: TWICE that of most mice
- **HIGH BAUD RATE:** programmable up to 9600 baud for easy handling and accurate curve tracking
- **MECHANICAL:** no special grids or pads needed- works on any surface
- **NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED:** Logimouse plugs directly into the serial port
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **COMPATIBLE:** fully compatible with most software applications

SOFTWARE BONUS: comes with software that allows you to customize ***any program*** to take advantage of the mouse!

SUPER SOFTWARE SAVINGS

CCS DESIGNER™

A powerful and versatile CAD program that's easy to learn and use, allowing virtually anybody to make detailed, professional quality drawings. Features include:

- 16 color hi resolution output
- Enlarge, Rotate, Copy, Paint, Zoom-in and Undo your drawings
- Auto-demensioning and scaling
- Multiple character sets
- 82 printers & 59 plotters supported
- Supports most IBM® CGA, EGA, AT&T, Hercules Persyst, Tandy, Tecmar and 3270 display cards

All this and more for just **49.95!**

Additional Savings: Order the CCS Designer with the **Logimouse** and get **both** for just **$119.95!**

Requires IBM PC-AT/XT or compatible, 512K, DOS 2.0 or above and a graphics display adapter. Two drives recommended.

PC PAINTBRUSH® 3.0

Add Paint to to your PC! This best-selling paint program is both powerful and easy-to-use: very well suited for professionals and beginners alike. Features include:

- 11 type fonts to choose from
- 16 color palette
- Draw, Fill, Airbrush and Set Type
- Rotate, Flip, Invert, Tilt and Resize your pictures
- Undo to erase your mistakes
- Import pictures from your other programs
- Pull down menus and tool icons

All this and more for just **39.95!**

Additional Savings: Order PC Paintbrush with **Logimouse** and get **both** for just **$109.95!**

Requires IBM PC-AT/XT or compatible, 320K, DOS 2.0 or above and a mouse, joystick or digitizer.

ORDER NOW!! Please include $3.75 for shipping and handling. California residents please add sales tax.

Offer good only while supplies last!

Logimouse is a registered trademark of Logitech. CCS Designer is a trademark of Complete Computer Services. PC Paintbrush is a registered trademark of Z-Soft Corporation.

C•C•S

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
819 Mitten Road, Suite 21 • Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 692-7250

TURBO-M™

* NEW 33 MEGABYTE SUPER TURBO SYSTEM HARD DRIVE

NOW SHIPPING FROM STOCK

COMPARE OUR SYSTEMS

TURBO M-PC COMPLETE SYSTEM

Dual Speed — 4.77 AND 8Mhz TURBO

FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

SYSTEM A
FLOPPY SYSTEM

$699.95

*SUPER TURBO SYSTEM 33
HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
33 MEGABYTE SYSTEM

$1,299.95

640K memory
8 slot motherboard
150 Watt Power Supply
Monochrome Hercules Compatible
Monochrome Display High Res.
Tilt and Swivel Base For Monitor
Serial port (2nd port opt.)
1 360 K floppy
1 parallel port
Clock calendar
Game Port
Keyboard 5151 style
Ram Disk
Printer spooler

***ANNOUNCING SUPER TURBO SYSTEM 33**
The newest technology available,
fast access with constant quality monitoring.

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841

TERMS and CONDITIONS.
All prices are cash discounted. However, we do accept MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER credit cards. COD's are accepted. No deposit required. Purchase Orders-Corporate, Government & School PO's are accepted. Please call for details. Shipping Costs are calculated per order. Please call for total. Shipments of all in-stock products are made within 24 hours. Same day service is available upon request — no added cost. Not responsible for typographical errors. Terms and Specifications may change without notice.

Micro Smart, Inc.
200 Homer Avenue
Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090
FAX 617-881-1520

Hours: Mon-Fri 10am to 5:30pm (est) Sat. 4:00pm

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Reader Service-Call 1-800-343-8841 TM

Service & Returns: It is our policy to repair all service returns within 24-48 hours. Normally same day turn-around is accomplished. It is necessary to have a (R)eturn (M)aterial (A)uthorization to insure speedy service.

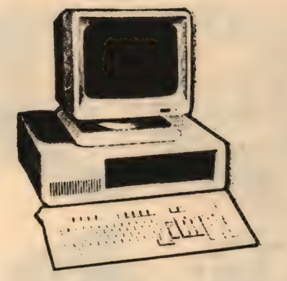
IBM, TAVA, COLUMBIA, 5151, COMPAQ, EAGLE, TRS/80, HEATH/ZENITH are registered trademarks of IBM Corp., Tava Corp., Columbia Computer Corp., Key Tronics Corp., Compaq Corp., Eagle Computer, Tandy Corp., and Zenith Corp., respectively.

● 1986 Micro Smart, Inc. *All rights reserved.*
● 1986 IBM Corp. *All rights reserved.*

TURBO-M™

Check Out Our Systems — High **QUALITY *TURBO*** motherboard at the **LOWEST** prices.
Our hard drive systems have **EXTRA** megabytes of ***FREE*** storage — ***CALL***
(more megabytes for less megabucks)
Our monitors are high resolution TTL — *They even have their own tilt and swivel base* ***FREE***
Powered by a heavy duty power supply, and offering ***TRUE*** — **8Mhz turbo speed**
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

COMPARE OUR SYSTEMS — TURBO M is the COMPETITION



SYSTEM A
FLOPPY SYSTEM
$699.95

*Super Turbo System 33
HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
33 MEGABYTE SYSTEM
$1,299.95!
*See left hand page.

TURBO M-PC COMPLETE SYSTEM

Dual Speed — 4.77 AND 8Mhz TURBO
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

- ***640 K memory***
- ***8 slot motherboard***
- ***150 Watt Power Supply***
- ***Monochrome Hercules Compatible***
- ***Monochrome Display High Res.***
- ***Tilt and Swivel Base For Monitor***
- ***Serial port (2nd port opt.)***
- ***1 parallel port***
- ***Clock calendar***
- ***Game Port***
- ***Keyboard 5151 style***
- ***Ram Disk***
- ***Printer spooler***
- ***1 360 K floppy***

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841

NEW COMPACT DESIGN

TURBO M/AT 286—COMPLETE SYSTEMS STARTING AT $1,199.95!!!

ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

- ***Comes Complete with 80286 processor***
- **6 and 8 Mhz Switch Selectable**
- **Slot for 80287**
- **1.2 Megabyte Floppy Drive**
- **1 Full Megabyte of Memory on Motherboard**
- **1 Parallel Port**
- **Clock Calendar**
- **Hercules Compatible Monochrome Card**
- **Monochrome Display-High Resolution**
- **Tilt and Swivel Base**
- **AT Keyboard**
- **Continuous Duty Power Supply**

ADD-IN PARTS TO HELP YOU BUILD YOUR SYSTEM

TURBO-M Motherboad Dual Speed	Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port	Floppy I/O Card Controls Two Floppy Drives. Serial Port Parallel Port Clock Calendar Game Port	Winchester Hard Drive Controller	15 Megabyte and 33 Megabyte Drives Complete System Drive, Controller, Cables and easy to follow instructions	Color Graphics Card with Printer Port
$199.95	**$79.95**	**$99.95**	**$134.95**	**$349.95 — $449.95**	**$94.95**

150 Watt Power Supply	Multi Function Card with Space for 384K of Memory. Serial Port. Parallel Port Clock Calendar. Game Port	5151 Compatible Keyboard with Separate Cursor and Number Pads	Monochrome Monitor with High Resolution Tilt/Swivel Base	Floppy Drive Card Control up to Four Drives	P.C. DOS 3.2 W/GW Basic **$85.00**	Flip Top Cabinet with Speaker
$79.95	**$79.95**	**$89.95**	**$159.95**	**$39.95**	**$80.00**	**$49.95**

MEGADISK™ HARD DRIVES

Our Hard Drive Systems Are Compatible With
IBM PC and AT, HEATH/ZENITH, COMPAQ, COLUMBIA, PC CLONES, TAVA, EAGLE
TRS/80 Models I / III / IV / 4D / 4P / MAX 80 / COLOR COMPUTER, Tandy 1000

Systems come complete with drive, controller, cables, hardware and easy to follow instructions.

IBM ETC

7.5 megabytes removable	$399.95
15 megabytes	$349.95
33 megabytes	$449.95

REMOVABLE MEDIA SPECIAL

7.5 to 15 Megabyte Cartridge Hard Drive
Now $399.95

Systems come complete with one free software driver for TRSDOS 6, LDOS 5.1.x, DOSPLUS 3.4/4, or NEWDOS 80, CP/M is available.

TRS/80

5 megabytes removable w/cart.	$499.95
10 megabytes removable	$699.95
10 megabytes fixed	$549.95
20 megabytes fixed	$699.95
5 megabytes removable w/above	$399.95
10 megabyte removable w/above	$599.95

Warranty Information: TURBO-M systems come with a full year warranty for parts and labor. TURBO-M systems are guaranteed to run all programs such as LOTUS, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, DBASE, MICROGRAFX, WORDSTAR, LEADING EDGE W/P, RBASE. ***MEGADISK hard drives are fully warranteed for parts and labor.***

TERMS and CONDITIONS.
All prices are cash discounted. However, we do accept MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER credit cards. COD's are accepted. No deposit required. Purchase Orders-Corporate, Government & School PO's are accepted. Please call for details. Shipping Costs are calculated per order. Please call for total. Shipments of all in-stock products are made within 24 hours. Same day service is available upon request — no added cost. Not responsible for typographical errors. Terms and Specifications may change without notice.

Micro Smart, Inc.
200 Homer Avenue
Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090
FAX 617-881-1520
Hours: Mon-Fri 10am to 5:30pm (est) Sat. 4:00pm

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Reader Service-Call 1-800-343-8841 TM

Service & Returns: It is our policy to repair all service returns within 24-48 hours. Normally same day turn-around is accomplished. It is necessary to have a (R)eturn (M)aterial (A)uthorization to insure speedy service.

IBM, TAVA, COLUMBIA, 5151, COMPAQ, EAGLE, TRS/80, HEATH/ZENITH are registered trademarks of IBM Corp., Tava Corp., Columbia Computer Corp., Key Tronics Corp., Compaq Corp., Eagle Computer, Tandy Corp., and Zenith Corp., respectively.

● 1986 Micro Smart, Inc. *All rights reserved.*
● 1986 IBM Corp. *All rights reserved.*

We bring the warehouse to you!

MICRO WAREHOUSE

One stop shopping...

MICRO WILLIE

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL!! ONE STOP SHOPPING

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS

SD-10 160 CPS	$290.00
SD-15 160 CPS	$480.00
SR-15 200 CPS	$585.00
NX-10 120 CPS	$239.00
POWER TYPE LETTER QUAL.	$289.00

EPSON

FX-85	BEST
FX-286	PRICES
LQ-800	PLEASE
LQ-1000	CALL

OLYMPIA

NP DOT MATRIX 165 CPS	$225.00
RO LETTER QUAL	$240.00
COMPACT 2 TYPE/PRINTER	$345.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

"IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT! . . . "

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

FCC APPROVED!

8 Mhz TURBO XT W/DOS!!

MW-XT DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM
640K. SERIAL/PARALLEL. CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY. MONOCHROME MONITOR, GAME PORT, MONOCHROME ADAPTER .. $ 995.00

MW-XT HARD DISK SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE PLUS 20MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER $1450.00

ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND TESTED 1 YEAR WARRANTY WE CAN CONFIGURE OUR MW-XT TO YOUR CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS

TRIPP LITE

SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/LINE CONDITIONERS

COMPUTER POWER ACCESSORIES

EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BC-200-10	200W	10 Amp. Hr for PC	$245.00
BC-200-28	200W	28 Amp. Hr for PC	$299.00
BC-425	425W	30 Amp. Hr for XT w/Alarm	$415.00
BC-675	675W	40 Amp. Hr for AT w/Alarm	$590.00
BC-1000	1000W	60 Amp. Hr Multiple PC's w/Alarm	$885.00

NEW! **COMMAND CONSOLE**
MONITOR BASE UNIT 6-OUTLET, 12' CORD, LIGHTED SWITCHES, 15 AMP BREAKER, TRIPP-LITE PROTECTION $89.00

LINE FILTER, SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS

Model No.	Outlets	Cord	Features	
IBAR 2-6	2	6'	1 Isobar filter	$ 39.00
IBAR 4-6	4	6'	2 Individual Isobar filters	$ 49.00
IBAR 8-15	8	12'	4 Individual Isobar filters	$ 59.00

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/ LINE CONDITIONERS

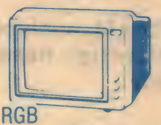
LC-1200	4	10 amps Isobar Protection	$149.00
LC-1800	6	15 amps Isobar Protection Line Monitor Lights	$199.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

"SHOP SMART SHOP MICRO WAREHOUSE . . . "

MONITORS

TATUNG



1360	13" HIGH-RES RGB (640 x 200) W/GREEN, AMBER	$395.00
1370	13" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 400)	$490.00
1380	ENHANCED GRAPHICS MULTI-SYNC W/GRN & AMB.	$495.00
1322	(DISCONTINUED)	

SAMSUNG

1239-A	AMBER TTL (IBM)	$ 98.00
1239-G	GREEN TTL (IBM)	$ 95.00
1255-A	AMBER COMPOSITE	$ 78.00
1255-G	GREEN COMPOSITE	$ 75.00
1451-H	80-COLUMN COMPOSITE COLOR	$215.00
1251-M	12" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$275.00
1452-M	14" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$280.00
1251-H	12" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 295)	$295.00
1452-H	14" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 240)	$310.00

SEAGATE 20MB $399.
W/Western Digital 30MB $499.

Seagate

BLANK DISKETTES 65¢

NAME BRAND - LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DS-DD LOTS OF 100	$65.00
W/LABELS & WRITE PROTECTION	$70.00
BOX OF 10	$ 8.50

FREE!! "FLIP 'N FILE" STORAGE CASE WITH ANY MINIMUM PURCHASE!

MULTI-COLOR DISKS AVAILABLE

DISK AND TAPE DRIVES

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

TEAC ½ HT INT. 20MB W/CONT.	$575.00
WANGTEK ½ HT INT. 60MB W/CONT.	$795.00
TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT	$ 95.00
TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT	$ 99.00
WELTEK 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT	$ 85.00
WELTEK 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT	$ 89.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE ENCLOSURE

W/40 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$195.00

ORDERING INFORMATION

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

All orders are COD or prepaid VISA/Mastercard, American Express, Company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD & credit card orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. New York residents add applicable sales tax. Shipping and Handling COD charges (where applicable) and insurance added to all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested. UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service available.

- Purchase orders and dealer inquiries welcomed
- All products carry manufacturer's warranty
- All initially defective merchandise will gladly be replaced

WILLIE SAYS "RING IT UP

YOU'LL ALWAYS SAVE AT THE MICRO WAREHOUSE

DON'T FORGET WE HAVE DAC SOFTWARE!

DAC EASY ACCOUNTING— AP, AR, GL, INV., FORECAST, PO, OE	$59.95
DAC EASY WORD PROCESSOR— W/80,000 WORD DICTIONARY	$39.95
DAC EASY PAYROLL— BEFORE/AFTER TAX, MORE!	$39.95

CALL ORDERS/ INFORMATION

OUTSIDE N.Y. TOLL FREE

800-428-0040

IN N.Y. CALL 516-293-3516

MAIL PRE-PAYMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS TO MICRO WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 515, EAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731

© 1985 MICRO WAREHOUSE, NEW YORK

NEW FROM

Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS	
LEADING EDGE	
Word Processor with Merge & Spell	79.00
LIFETREE	
Volkswriter 3	159.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	179.00
Wordstar Propack	249.00
Wordstar 2000	245.00
MICROSOFT	
Word (Version 3)	279.00
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	235.00
Multimate Advantage	319.00
SATELLITE SOFTWARE	
Word Perfect	219.00
Word Perfect Library	59.00
WORD PROCESSING UTILITIES	
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Lightning	62.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Thinktank	99.00
MAX THINK	
Max Think	49.00
WRITING CONSULTANTS	
Word Finder	60.00
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT	
ASHTON TATE	
dBase III Plus	419.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Reflex	85.00
LEADING EDGE	
Nutshell	69.00
M.D.B.S.	
Kman II	299.00
Kman Bundle	369.00
MICRORIM	
RBase 5000	269.00
Clout II	145.00
RBase System V	CALL
DATABASE UTILITIES	
FOX & GELLER	
Quickreport	145.00
NANTUCKET	
Clipper	359.00
SOFTWARE TOOLS	
Viewgen	49.95
SPREADSHEETS/ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE	
ASHTON TATE	
Framework II	429.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Supercalc 4	295.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
GEM Draw	159.00
GEM Collection	119.00
GEM Desktop	32.00
LOTUS	
Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2	339.00
Symphony	449.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	129.00
MIGENT SOFTWARE	
Ability	59.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Planner	59.00
SOFTWARE GROUP	
Enable	359.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS File, Write, Plan	80.00 each
PFS Report	69.00
SYMANTEC	
Q & A	225.00

SPREADSHEET UTILITIES	
CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE	
Spreadsheet Analyst	75.00
LOTUS	
1-2-3- Report Writer	115.00
TURNER HALL	
SQZ	59.00
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	
AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS	
Prodesign II	199.00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT	
Form Tool	42.00
DECISION RESOURCES	
Chartmaster	209.00
Signmaster	145.00
ENERTRONICS RESEARCH	
Energraphics 2.0	329.00
GRAPHICS COMMUNICATIONS	
Graphwriter Combo	329.00
Freelance	219.00
MICROGRAFX	
PC Draw	159.00
In-A-Vision	199.00
Windows Draw	85.00
MICROSOFT	
Chart	189.00
SPRINGBOARD	
Newsroom	32.00
T-Maker	
ClickArt Personal Publisher	129.00
UNISON WORLD	
Printmaster	32.00
Art Gallery I & II	22.00 each
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
BREAKTHROUGH	
Timeline	235.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Superproject Plus	279.00
HARVARD SOFTWARE	
Total Project Manager	279.00
SCITOR	
Project Scheduler Network	339.00
ACCOUNTING	
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Each Accounting Module	309.00
Payroll	389.00
Easy Plus	89.00
OPEN SYSTEMS	
GL/AR/AP/Payroll/Inventory	429.00
Purchase Order/Sales Order/Report Writer	379.00
Resource Manager	239.00
SBT	
Accounting Software for dBase III	
dLedger/dPayroll/dProject	275.00
dOrder/dInvoice/dPurchase	145.00
PERSONAL MANAGEMENT/ INVESTMENT	
MECA	
Managing Your Money	99.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	99.00
COMMUNICATIONS/ TERMINAL EMULATION	
HAYES	
Smartcom II	95.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY	
Carbon Copy	109.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	99.00
Remote	99.00
PERSOFT	
Smarterm 220	149.00
SOFTKLONE	
Mirror (Crosstalk Clone)	29.00
UTILITIES	
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Superkey	40.00
Sidekick (Unprotected)	48.00
Travelling Sidekick	40.00

CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	29.00
Copy II Option Board	90.00
EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS	
X-Tree	32.00
FIFTH GENERATION	
Fastback	99.00
MICROSOFT	
Windows	65.00
PERSONICS	
Smart Notes	49.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities	55.00
Norton Commander	37.00
QUAID SOFTWARE	
Copywrite	39.00
Zerodisk	55.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS	
Disk Optimizer	37.00
Double Dos	37.00
Software Carousel	25.00
STERLING SOFTWARE	
Intelligent Back-up	79.00
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Pascal W/8087 & BCD	59.00
Turbo Database Toolbox	40.00
Turbo Tutor	22.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	40.00
Turbo Jumbo Pack	139.00
LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES	
Lattice C Compiler	259.00
MICROSOFT	
Macro Assembler	95.00
Fortran Compiler	219.00
Quick Basic	65.00
C Compiler	289.00

HARDWARE

MEMORY/MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS	
A.S.T. RESEARCH	
Six Pack Plus w/64k	170.00
Six Pack Premium w/512k	409.00
Rampage PC with 256k	275.00
Rampage AT with 512k	485.00
PARADISE SYSTEMS	
Five Pack with 0 k	120.00
TALLTREE SYSTEMS	
JRAM 3 PC with 0 k	195.00
JRAM 3 AT with 0 k	245.00
JLASER	270.00
GRAPHICS CARDS	
HERCULES	
Monochrome Plus	185.00
Color Card	159.00
PARADISE	
Modular Graphics Card	219.00
EGA Auto Switch Card	359.00
SIGMA DESIGNS	
Sigma 400	425.00
Sigma EGA	349.00
TECMAR	
EGA Master	305.00
ZUCKERBOARD	
Color Card (No paralled Port)	59.00
Color Card (Paralled Port)	79.00
Monochrome Graphics (Hercules Compatible)	79.00
I-0 Mini w/clock calendar, parallel & serial port	75.00
MODEMS	
HAYES	
1200	399.00
1200B with Smartcom II	379.00

MIGENT	
External Modem–1200 Baud	99.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
1200 Internal half-card	140.00
MONITORS	
AMDEK	
310 A	155.00
MAGNAVOX	
Monochrome Monitor (Amber/Green)	90.00
Color (320X200)	279.00
NEC	
NEC Multisync	575.00
PRINCETON	
Max 12E	165.00
HX 12	469.00
SR 12	629.00
PRINTERS	
C. ITOH DIGITAL GROUP	**Call for Prices**
CANON	
LBP-8A1 Laser Printer	2,285.00
CITIZEN	
120D	199.00
Premiere 35 LQ	475.00
EPSON	**Call for Prices**
NEC	
Pinwriter P5	1,159.00
Pinwriter P6	529.00
OKIDATA	**Call for Prices**
TOSHIBA	
P321	580.00
P351	1205.00
CALL FOR ALL PRINTER ACCESSORIES	
PLOTTERS/ PRESENTATION SYSTEMS	
POLAROID	
Polaroid Palette	1,499.00
SOFTWARE GARDEN	
Dan Bricklin's Demo Program	60.00
HARD DISKS/ TAPE BACK-UPS	
12 INTERFACE	
10 MB External Tape Back-up	579.00
IRWIN MAGNETICS	
10 MB Internal Tape Back-up	549.00
20 MB Internal AT Tape Back-up	859.00
MOUNTAIN	
20 MB Hard Card	825.00
SEAGATE	
20 MB Hard Disk with Controller	469.00
INPUT DEVICES	
KEYTRONICS	
KB 5151	175.00
MICROSOFT	
Mouse with PC Paintbrush	129.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS	
Mouse Systems Mouse with DR Halo II	99.00
SURGE PROTECTION/ BACK-UP POWER	
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	
P15 Power Director	115.00
EPD	
EPD Lemon 6 Outlet	32.00
IBC/TADIRAN	
AT Replacement Battery	27.50
KENSINGTON	
Masterpiece	89.00
Masterpiece Plus	115.00
RAM CHIPS/ CO-PROCESSORS	
Intel, NEC, Toshiba, etc.	**Call for prices**

COMPUTERS

PC/XT Compatible Computers
(FCC & UL Authorized)
Complete PC Systems from under **$850.00**
Complete XT Systems from under **$1,150.00**
Call for price quotation
We can build the system according to your needs

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day.
- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.
- One million dollar inventory.
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included).
- No hidden charges.

TERMS:

All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.00 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)
6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335

Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

1 818 705-1895 US **1 800 231-6603 CA** **1 800 328 4473 US**

SAKTRONIC

$369.00

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

BASE SYSTEMS

$369.00

- 4.77/8 mhz Turbo Board
- FCC Approved slide case
- 150 Watt power supply
- 256K on motherboard
- Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots
- Intel 8088 microprocessor
- Manual

ADD-ONS

- Monochrome card....$89.00
- TTL monitor.........$99.00
- Color video card.....$89.00
- Color monitor......$289.00
- Expand 256 to 640K.$ 45.00
- Seagate 20 Meg hard drive........$399.00
- ITT DOS............$ 50.00
- MPI Floppy........$ 69.00
- Fujitsui Floppy.....$ 99.00

FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

Runs all popular software written for the IBM PC-LOTUS 123, WORDSTAR, etc.

COMMODORE HARDWARE

C128 Computer	$259.90
C1571 Disk Drive	$239.90
MPS 1000 Printer	$249.90
C1902 Monitor	$288.00
C1350 Mouse	$ 37.90
C1660 300 Baud Modem	$ 49.90
C1670 1200 Baud Modem	$148.90
C64 Computer	$139.90
64C Computer	$ CALL

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager 128	$ 37.77
Swiftcalc 128 w/Sideways	$ 37.77
Wordwriter 128 w/Spell Check	$ 37.77
Partner 128	$ 37.77
All Four	$149.90
Data Manager	$ 27.77
Wordwriter	$ 27.77
SwiftCalc	$ 27.77
All Three	$139.77

SUBLOGIC

Jet	$ 25.70
Flight Simulator II	$ 31.70
Scenery Disks 1-6	$ 13.70
Scenery Disk 7-12	$ 13.70
Scenery Disks 6 Pack	$ 69.70

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

Pocket Writer 64	$ 23.77
Pocket Writer 128	$ 28.77
Pocket Planner 64	$ 23.77
Pocket Planner 128	$ 28.77
Pocket Filer 64	$ 23.77
Pocket Filer 12	$ 28.77

SPRINGBOARD

Newsroom	$ 29.00
Clip Art I	$ 18.90
Clip Art II	$ 22.00

MICROPROSE

Aerojet	$ 20.77
F15 Strike Eagle	$ 19.47
Conflict in Vietman	$ 22.77
Gunship	$ 22.77
Silent Service	$ 24.77

DISKETTES

Sony DSDD 5¼"	$ 9.97
Memorex DSDD 5¼"	$ 8.97
Precision DSDD 5¼"	$ 7.97
Bonus by Verbatim DSDD 5¼"	$ 6.97
Sony 3½" DSDD	$ 25.50
Sony 3½" SSDD	$ 19.50
Winners 3½" DSDD	$ 24.00

COMMODORE CLOSEOUTS

VIC 1525 Graphics Printer	$ 99.90
MPS 801 Printer	$ 97.90
MPS 803 Printer	$109.90
C1600 300 Baud Modem	$ 37.90
Commodore Plus/4	$ 79.90

PRECISION

Superbase 64	$ 47.77
Superscript 64	$ 47.77
Superbase 128	$ 52.77
Superscript 128	$ 52.77

ATARI HARDWARE

130XE Computer	$134.90
65XE Computer	$ 87.90
800 XL Computer	$ 79.90
1200 XL Computer	$ 69.90
1050 Disk Drive	$134.90
1027 Printer	$ 99.90
XMM801 Printer	$199.90
XM801 Modem	$ 37.90
XC11 Data Cassette	$ 37.90
Atari Light pen	$ 37.77
Atari Touch Tablet	$ 42.77
800 XL Power Supply	$ 29.77

ATARI 128K Word Processing System

130XE Computer	
1050 Disk Drive	
1027 Printer	
Atariwriter Plus	
2 Games	$377.77
w/ XMM 801 Printer	$447.77

ST SYSTEMS

COLOR SYSTEM	
520 ST Computer	
SF 354 Disk Drive	
SCI 224 Color Monitor	
Basic/Logo/First Word	$779.00
MONOCHROME	
520 ST Computer	
SF 354 Disk Drive	
SCI 24 Monitor	
Basic/Logo/First Word	$569.00

1040 COLOR & MONO SYSTEMS

IN STOCK
CALL FOR PRICING...

ST HARDWARE

520 ST Computer	$399.90
SF 314 Disk Drive	$207.77
SF 354 Disk Drive	$149.77
SCI 224 Monitor	$297.77
SCI 24 Monitor	$167.77
SM 804 Printer	$199.77

ST HARD DRIVES

Atari 20MB	$ 649.90
Supra 10MB	$ 629.90
Supra 20MB	$ 639.90
SUPRA 30MB	$ 829.90
SUPRA 60MB	$1789.90

JOYSTICKS ACCESSORIES

WICO The Boss	$ 10.77
WICO Ball	$ 14.77
WKOS Way	$ 18.77
Kraft	$ 8.77
Recoton Big Shot	$ 11.77
5¼" Drive Cleaner	$ 8.77
5½" Drive Cleaner	$ 9.77
CRT Cleaner	$ 14.77
800 XL Cover	$ 7.77
520 ST Cover	$ 9.77
Drive Cover ST	$ 7.77
1050 Cover	$ 7.77
1025 Cover	$ 7.77
1017 Cover	$ 7.77
130 XE Cover	$ 7.77
1224 Cover	$ 11.77

PRINTERS

Okimate 10	$124.77
Okimate 20	$134.77
Plug-N-Print C64	$ 59.77
Plug-N-Print Amiga	$ 69.77
Panasonic 1091	$224.77
Panasonic -1080	$199.77
Star NX 10	$239.77
Star SG10C	$228.77
Okimate 120	$224.77
Epson LX 80	$239.90
Epson FX 85	$369.90
Epson FX 286	$479.90

EPYX

Summer Games	$ 23.90
Summer Games II	$ 23.90
Winter Games	$ 23.90
Fast Load	$ 23.90
Multiplan	$ 39.90
World Karate Champ	$ 17.90
Worlds Greatest Baseball	$ 22.90
Koronis Rift	$ 22.90
Eidolon	$ 22.90

APPLE II C

Apple IIC Computer	
Apple Monitor	
Apple Scribe Printer	
Apple Works	$949.00

IBM SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE	
D Base III Plus	$379.00
FrameWork II	$399.00
BORLAND	
Reflex	$ 87.00
Sidekick (unprotected)	$ 35.00
Super Key	$ 39.00
Turbo Database Toolbox	$ 33.00
Turbo Game Works	$ 39.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	$ 32.00
Trubo Lightning	$ 55.00
Trubo Pascal	$ 36.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	$ 20.00
PC Tools	$ 20.00
LOTUS	
123	$ CALL
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Ready	$110.00
Think Tank	$110.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar 2000	$289.00
Wordstar 2000 +	$345.00
MICRORIM	
Clout	$145.00
R Base 5000	$279.00
MICROSOFT	

IBM SOFTWARE

Chart	$169.00
Flight Simulator	$30.00
Project	$220.00
Windows	$ 58.00
Word	$265.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	$ 99.00
Crosstalk VI	$ 99.00
Remote	$ 99.00
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	$295.00
Multimate Advantage	$329.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Planner	$ 55.00
Executive Writer	$ 23.77
Executive Filer	$ 23.77
Paperback Writer	$ 23.77
Paperback Speller	$ 23.77
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
Harvard Total PM	$ 7.00
Harvard Presentation Graphics	$ CALL
PFS Access	$ 65.00
PFS File	$ 68.00
PFS Report	$ 68.00
PFS Plan	$ 68.00
PFS Graph	$ 68.00
PFS Write	$ 79.00

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-233-6345

S&S

S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

226 Lincoln Road • Miami Beach, FL 33139

CUSTOMER SERVICE OR IN FLORIDA (305) 538-1364 FREE FREIGHT ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100.00
Florida residents add 5% sales tax Orders under $100.00 add $4.00 shipping and handling. C.O.D. orders add $4.00.
Hardware prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for VISA/MC AMEX Personal checks allow 2 wks for processing
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 12:00 PM WILL BE SHIPPED SAME DAY.

DISK DRIVE MADNESS!!!

FROM THE DISK DRIVE EXPERTS

XT DRIVE KITS

Call us for special controllers

20 mb	$349	30 mb	$449
40 mb	$799	80 mb	$1,529
60 mb	$995	120 mb	$1,995
160 mb	$2,795		

AT DRIVE KITS

20 mb	$519	40 mb	$679
30 mb	$619	80 mb	$1,395
AT/XT External Kit	$150		

All disk and tape subsystems are fully DOS compatible. Disk will boot from the hard disk. Each subsystem comes complete with controller, cables, mounting hardware, manual(s) and most recent software.

EVEREX 60MB TAPE KITS

External QIC 36	$689	Internal	$795
External QIC 02	$845	3M DC600A blank tape	$25
QIC 02 Controller Only	$149	QIC 36 Controller Only	$249

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	$239	Word Perfect	$209
DOS 3.1	$55	V Feature	$95

COMPAQ

NEW DESKPRO 386-40 . $6,295

Portable 286 256K, 1.2 meg floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk	$3,895	DeskPro 286 256K, 1.2 meg floppy	$2,595
Portable II/2 256K, 2 369K floppies	$2,595	DeskPro 640K, 360K floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk	$1,995
Portable II/4 640K, 360K, floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk	$3,595	Portable 640K, 360K floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk	$1,995

IBM COMPATIBLE

IBM AT 512K, 1.2 mb floppy, 6 mHz	$2,495	PC-286-10 512K, 1.2 mb, floppy, 10 mHz	$1,295
IBM AT 512K, 1.2 mb, 8mHz, 30 mb HD	$3,995	PC-286-10 512K, 1.2 mb, 10 mHz, 30 mb HD	$1,995
IBM XT 256K, 360K floppy, new kbd	$1,650	PC-8088 156K, 360K floppy, AT style kbd, 150 wps, FCC approved	$449
PC 8088 Complete Mono. 20 mb	$989	PC-286-10 Complete Mono. 20 mb	$1,795

FLOPPIES/CABLES/CHIPS

Diskettes (10 DS/DD)	$6	64K (150ns)	$8.55
AT 1.2 mb	$149	256K (150ns)	$25
AT 360K	$89	256K (120ns)	$36
XT 360K	$89	8087-2	$145
XT 1.2 mb	$149	8087-3	$109
Parallel printer cable	$9	80287-6	$189
Serial modem cable	$12	NEC V20	$12
DB9 to DB25 adapter	$5	EPROM 2764	$5

COMPONENTS/CARDS/MONITORS

Motherboard MB640	$129	MEM-576	$49
Turbo MB640T	$169	I/O (XT & AT)	$79
Power Supply 150w	$75	Int Modem 1200B	$109
Chassis-slide	$39	Magnavox RGB Mon.	$289
Floppy Controller	$39	Magnavox TTL Mono	$94
Mono Graphics	$89	Samsung Composite	$59
Color Graphics	$79	NEC Multisync	$589
EGA Color Graphics	$259	Surge Protector 6	$15
TAXAN 760 EGA (MONITOR AND CARD)	$795		

Many more items at discount prices!

- **NET TERMS AVAILABLE**
- All items carry Mfg. warranty
- All systems FCC approved
- Prices subject to change
- Quantity pricing available
- 15% Restocking Fee

CompuMart

"the professional discounter"

For orders only: **1-800-225-0227** then dial **995272.**
In Texas **214-690-5151. For Technical Assistance, call 1-214-690-5172.**
11815 Forestgate Drive • Dallas, TX 75243 • 214/690-5151 • Open 9-6 M-F

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE ON ALL IBM, COMPAQ & COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

TECH PC DESKTOP COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:

TECH PC/XT DESKTOP — $529

Options:
Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk — $979
Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card — $1179

TECH TURBO PC/XT DESKTOP — $629

Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk — $1079
Tech Turbo PC/XT 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card — $1279

TECH PC/AT DESKTOP — $1399

Options:
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk — $1799
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card — $1999

TECH TURBO PC/AT DESKTOP — $1599

Options:
Tech Turbo PC/AT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk — $1999
Tech Turbo PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card — $2199

All **TECH PC DESKTOPS** available with tape backups, hard disks up to 1 gigabyte, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

IBM.XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

net gain

The bottom line with any business is its net gain. Tech PC Desktop Computers are designed to deliver the most value at a lower cost. The XT's leave your desktop looking comfortably empty with their slim non-obtrusive profile; The AT's give you a powerful presence with a clean lined sturdy chassis. Combined with a 12 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got **State of the Art** staring straight back at you. If 8 MHz 80286 power isn't fast enough for you . . . try the Tech Turbo PC/AT™ with its 10 MHz 80286 and 10 MHz 80287 math coprocessor socket. The Tech Turbo PC/AT™ gives you the **strongest, most powerful** 80286 performance

available from anyone, anywhere. . .available with up to 15 megabytes of memory and hard disks up to 1 gigabyte with our new optical storage disk, the Tech Personal Computer Desktops represent the cutting edge of desktop microcomputer technology. **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through **Momentum Service Corp.** For more information concerning hundreds of Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** at **(714) 385-1711**

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

TECH PC

1911 Betmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805
Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 7143851523

Take Some Personal Space Back.

The distinct advantages gained with IBM AT™ compatible computers has involved only one compromise. Namely that of sacrificing more of your personal space to your personal computer. Tech Personal Computers,™ Inc. introduces a downsized Desktop Series of IBM AT™ compatibles minus one compromise.

The PC II series of IBM AT™ compatible computers are designed to leave your desktop feeling empty with the AT II Series' slim, non-obtrusive profile. Combined with a 12 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got state of the art staring straight back at you. If 8 MHz 80286 power isn't fast enough for you . . . try the AT II Turbo™ with its 10 MHz 80286 and 10 MHz 80287 math co-processor socket. The AT II Turbo™ gives you the strongest most powerful 80286 unit performance available from anyone, anywhere . . . need some heavy duty memory, order the unit with 4 to 16 megabytes of memory . . . expanded or extended . . . your choice. How about hard disks . . . we've got those too. Up to 1 gigabyte removable or fixed memory storage with our new optical disk sub systems. Maybe you're worried about networking . . . we've got a 2.5 MB/sec PC network compatible local area networking system that starts as low as $250.00 per node.

Call or write Tech Personal Computers,™ Inc. for more information on our full line of Desktop, Portable, Multi-User computer systems and system accessories.

IBM AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Tech PC/AT II and PC/AT II Turbo are registered trademarks of Tech Personal Computers, Inc.

TECH PC

(714) 385-1711

1911 Betmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805
Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 7143851523

WALL STREET J
at's News

Tech PC/AT II™ — $1029 Gives You:

19 Inch Desktop Sized Sturdy Case
8 MHz 80286 CPU
4 MHz 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
512K RAM
Combined Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
One, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
4—16 Bit Expansion Slots
2—8 Bit Expansion Slots
150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
AT Style Soft-Touch Hi-Tek Keyboard
One Year Warranty
Third Party Maintenance Options

$1229 Gives You:
Tech PC/AT II™ System with Monochrome Monitor, and Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.

$1629 Gives You:
Tech PC/AT II™ System with Monitor System Above, and 20 MB Hard Disk.

Tech PC/AT II Turbo™ — $1229 Gives You:

19 Inch Desktop Sized Sturdy Case
8 to 10 MHz 80286 CPU
10 MHz 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
512K RAM
Combined Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
One, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
4—16 Bit Expansion Slots
2—8 Bit Expansion Slots
150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
AT Style Soft-Touch Hi-Tek Keyboard
One Year Warranty
Third Party Maintenance Options

$1429 Gives You:
Tech PC/AT II Turbo™ System with Monochrome Monitor and Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.

$1829 Gives You:
Tech PC/AT II Turbo™ System with Monitor System Above, and 20 MB Hard Disk.

Complete MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Xenex Compatibility. Runs Lotus 123, dBase III, Framework, and all other AT software.

IBM.XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

TECH PC
PCII
Turbo AT

PCS Software Service

User-Supported and Public Domain Software for the IBM PC and Compatibles

User-Supported and Public Domain Software are available through a carefully selected library of quality software programs. For the new user Public Domain Software is not only a way to save money but also a way to learn new skills! And for the more advanced user P.D. Software offers existing routines that can be modified to your taste rather than writing a new one from scratch. Experienced users will find improving or adopting programs to use on different types of computers challenging and enjoyable.

PROGRAMS ON DISK

18 PC-TALK (Communications Package), Pacman 2, PC Notes
19 PC-FILE (Database Package)
20 Remote Bulletin Board System, Miscellaneous Utilities
21 Cross-reference Utility, Front-End Interface Utility (Monitor)
22 Expanding the Lister Utility for BASIC Programs
23 RATBAS, Warm System Restarts, Strip-Off Word* High Bits, Graphtrax Utilities
24 BASIC Games
25 BASIC Games
26 8087 Sampler Programs
27 KERMIT- PC/Mainframe Host Communications by Columbia Univ. (1 of 2)
28 KERMIT - PC/Mainframe Host Communications by Columbia Univ. (2 of 2)
29 Miscellaneous BASIC Programs
30 Misc. Appl. Sys: Cryptography, filing, Inventory, Mail List, Regression
31 PC-TALK III (Supercedes PC-TALK in volume 18)
32 PC-TALK III (Documentation, Miscellaneous Communication Systems
33 Misc. Applications: Compression Music, Dates, Sunrise, Plotting, etc.
34 dBASE and SuperCalc(tm) Templates
35 Miscellaneous Basic Utilities
36 IBM Keyboard Drill System
37 MODEM7 for IBM PC, Program Control System, WordStar Mods, Misc. Util.
38 Disk Directory Util., Squish REMarks, Lotus 1-2-3 Mods
39 Screen Editor, Primitive Word Proc. Memo Minder, History and Mult. Drills
40 EPISTAT Statistical Package, IBM MODEM Programs
41 Galaxy Trek with Graphics (Also works with Monocchrome)
42 A Cheap Assembler, Electronic RAM Disk, Misc. Utilities
43 Inventory Order Control System in dBASE II
44 PC Graphics by Eugene Ying
45 Bulletin Board System
46 Ringy Dingy Asynch. Communications Program, PC-FILE III
47 Software Encipherment, Misc. Util (Extracted from Capital PC)
48 Portfolio Evaluation System, Graphic Draw, Hi-Res Screen Print, Print Spooler
49 Remote Bulletin Board System: RBBS - CPC Ver 12.1
50 FreeCalc-Spreadsheet Program
51 Tax456-Lotus 1-2-3 Template for 1983 Income Taxes
52 New Key; Miscellaneous Utilities and Games by Vincent Bly
53 PC-Dial (Communications), PC-Write (Word Proc.), PC-Compare (File Mgt.)
54 FIG-FORTH (Vol. 1 of 2)
55 FIG-FORTH (Vol 2 of 2)
56 Utility 1-2-3 Utilities for Lotus 1-2-3
57 Ultra Utilities, Squeeze/Unsqueeze Library Update System, Disk Utility
58 Geneological System
59 EPISTAT Ver. 3.0, Statistical Package PC-Compare
60 Ten-Key (limited version), Media Magician (limited version), PC-Musician
61 Miscellaneous Basic Games
62 WITHDRAWN by author
63 Lotus Templates, Programmers Calculator, Touch Typing Practice, Print Spooler
64 Home Finance Program, Full Screen Editor, BASIC Program Optimizer, DOS 2 Utilities
65 Micro Accounting System, Mailsen Programs, Task Planning Program, Mail List System, Calendar Reminder
66 Miscellaneous Utilities
67 File Manager - Updated from Volume 30, Finance Manager, COMFAX Justify Program
68 DOS Menu Master, 8086/8087/8088 Disassembler, Miscellaneous System Utilities
69 Virtual Teaching Language Interpreter
70 Disk File Catalog Program-
71 Encipherment System Ver 1.53, PC-DOS Version
72 Super Encipherment, MS-DOS Ver 1.52
73 Tips, Notes, & Techniques for the IBM-PC
75 Property Management (dBase II Ver 2.4 required)
76 Updated Communications System Kermit
77 One RD Modem Communications
78 PC Write VS 2.4
79 RAM-drive quadram Memory
80 Multi-function Util., Experimental Lisp. Fog Finder, ID & execute
81 Library Update, Poor Man's Mouse, "Talking" PC, PC-DOS Help, Util.
82 8083 FORTH Ver 2.1
83 Finance Manager, Personal Date Book
84 Lotus Power Worksheets
85 Gludraw-line Graphics System
86 Roff (MS-DOS) Test Editor Ver 1.6 Extended Batch Language Ver 2.0
87 Listmate, PC-Check
88 Family Tree, Letters n' Labels, Banner Generator
89 Disk Copy, Small Sprdsht, Global Pathing, DIR Commands, TOS Printer
90 Supertrek, Ver 1 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
91 Supertrek, Ver 2 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
92 Supertrek, Ver 3 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
93 IBM PC User's Group Newsletter 11/84
94 PC-DOS 2 Help, dBase II Mail-list, comXmod, Sys Clock Reminder
95 Word Processor for Kids, Checkbook/Ledger Util. File Listing
96 Fido Bulletin Board System, Ver 10.0 Ver 1 of 2
97 Fido Bulletin Board System, Ver 10.0 Ver 2 of 2
100 U.S. Census Utility Ver 1 of 2
101 U.S. Census Utility Ver 2 of 2
102 Games, 3D Demon Chs, Catch Baby, Castle Adventure, Janitor Joe
103 Pascal Games, Third Dimension 3D Graphics Generator
104 Misc. Util.: Window Pop-up, Disk Patch, Hex Conv., WordStar ASC Refmt
105 Misc. Util.: Unix Term Emul, Com Library Ptdt, dBase II/III mnu
106 Modem Programs: PC-TALK III Ver 5, PC-TALK for Jr., IBModem for Jr.
107 Modem Programs: Kermit Ver 2.26, Qmodem Ver 2.87e
108 XDir, dBase Phone Util., Time Keeper Ver 1.4, Exended Batch Lang
109 Part 1 of 2
110 Multi-User RBBS Ver 12.3b Incl Source Capital PCug)
111 MS-DOS + Turbo Helps, ASCII to Lotus, Epson MX80, Stack Commands, Hebrew
112 LU Unfolds .LBR, UnSQueeze, dBase + BasicA Menu Maker, Def Func Key, Amortze
113 Time and money Ver 1.1: A Simple Financial Monitor
114 PC-Talk III .EXE and DOC, QModem for 103A, Daily Diary
115 ScreenWrite Formatting Program, PC/Calculator
116 dBase Genealogy, db Church Mgmt, db Checkbook Mgr (need LU)
117 Genealogy on Display v3.0
118 PCTalk (.exe) V2.1 Host III QModem Dialer
119 NewKey v2.1, 3 Kermit V 2.27
120 Investment Record System, Check Reconciliation, New Fonts, Menu Generator
121 General Ledger Accounting, Merge Plan, Multiplan Consolidator, Misc. Utilities
122 Symphony Applications, Medical, Banking Worksheets
123 Lotus Graphics Printer Symphony Insurance Worksheets
124 Lotus 123 Worksheets, Macro Conversion Aid
125 3x5 Info Management v1.0
126 File Express v2.95 1 of 2
127 File Express v295 2 of 2
128 Prolog v1.32 Spacewar Game, Bluesbox-Music Generator
129 Xlisp v1.4
130 PC Write v2.4
131 PC-DBMS v1.0
132 ORIGAMI, Color Graphics and Japanese Paper Folding
133 Personal Management — Deskmate V1. — Partner V1.I
134 Label Master
135 PC-Magazine Laboratory Bench Mark Series #1
136 Personal Accounts Manager V1.I Disk #1
137 Personal Accounts Manager V1.I Disk #2
138 RBBS V12.5A Capitol-PC — Vol 1 of 2 system
139 RBBS V12,5A Capitol-PC — Vol 2 of 2
140 PIBT Term V2.0 — Terminal Emulator, Juidy V1.01 Desktop Utilities
141 PC-CALC and AModem
142 Misc Utilities, Archieve, Examine RAM, List & File Managers, UnsQ
143 PC-TALK III V2.2 — Termulator V1.0 Kermit/SModem V3.2 Minitel
144 Misc Utilities, Create Bat, Bly's Uts. , SciCalc, Capstock, File Encrypt
145 1,2,3 to dBase III, TurboPascal Patches, WS P)atches, Double DOS V1.0
146 XLisp V1.5
147 Fun & Games
148 Potomac Eng 1 of 2, Database, Spreadsheet Expert System
149 Potomac Eng 2 of 2, Database, Spreadsheet, Expert System
150 Flow System Organizer, Visible Pascal
151 Misc Utilities, Auto Dex, CHKDSK, Diskcopy, Screen Ed, REN, WS Convert
152 Confident V2.0 Encryption Pgm, Symphony Macro Conversion
153 Fun & Games
154 Small Database, SDB V2.0 — Ron Cains SMALL-C V1.1
155 RBBS V12.5b Capitol-PC
156 TBBS V12.5b Capitol-PC
157 Prolog. Artificial intelligence Sample
158 AnalytiCalc-86 — Vol 1 of 2 — Integrated Spreadsheet
159 AnalytiCalc-86 — Vol 2 of 2 — Integrated Spreadsheet
160 Geneology on Display V3.1
161 Fansi-Consol V1.11/1.13 — Consol Driver
162 Personal Typing, S-Ray, OmniEdit, DOS Assistant V2
166 PFSA Program for Simple Algebra
167 PCWrite V2.55 Word Processor & Editor
168 pBase V1.02, PC-Recipe, SL-Sidelines (dBase III)
169 The Mailman V2.0 — Mail List Management, Learn V.06
170 PIBTerm V3.0 VT100 Terminal Emulator, Butler V1.03 Commercial Communications
171 Escreens. Create interactive Color Graphic Screens
173 ChiWriter V1.3 SCI Notation Word-Pro, BradFord V1.2
174 ESIE V1.1 Expert System interface Engine, Comet Finder
175 ZModern V1.12 TryVmsym V1.1 for Symphony, Proindex V1.2
176 Church Management and "She Expert," a knowledge system
177 PD Labels, Letterwriter — An address book, DOS-amatic.
178 Games; Cavequest, Naval War Simulator, ARROR - Turtle graphics.
179 BENCHMARKS from PC Magazine Lab Series No. 2
180 ACCUTAX 86 — 1985 Tax Preparation System.
181 PC DPS-KAT Vs. 1.2 — A super capacity disk cataloger.
182 FREEWORD Vs. 1.0 — A word processor.
183 PROLONG PD Vs. 1.8 — Artificial intelligence;
184 PC-Tax 85 — 1985 Tax Preparation System.
185 Z-80 CP/M 2.2 Emulator for PC-DOS.
186 NYWORD — Word Processor; WSID — Wordstar5 index system.
187 QMODEM Vs. 1.13 VINTRO — Tutorial on NEC V20/V30 CPU.

PCS
Software
Service

1040 East Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92666
(714) 771-3560

Public Domain Programs are free to Copy Authors of User-Supported Software Request a Donation From Satisfied Users

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

*software programs, PC-Blue Library.

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ______ ZIP ________

PHONE ______________________________

METHOD OF PAYMENT: CHECK ☐ M/C ☐ VISA ☐

CARD NO. ______________________________

EXP. ______________ SIG. ______________

PCS
Software
Service

1040 East Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92666
(714) 771-3560

Total Your Order Here

Total disks ordered ______ x $5 = $ ____________
Sub Total $ ____________
7% California Sales Tax $ ____________
Shipping $5 ____________
Total $ ____________

*Quantity Discounts are also Available.
(☐ Directory available for $8.95)

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

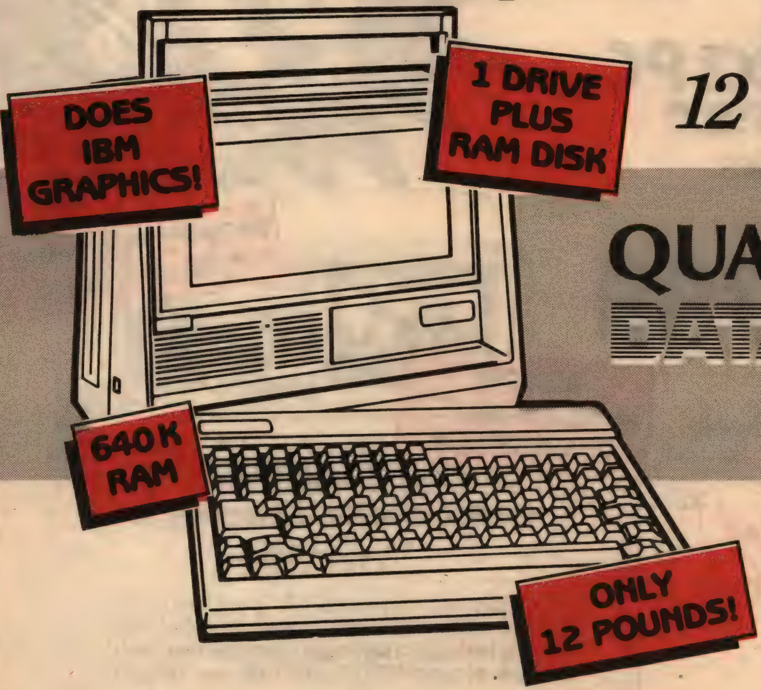
BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Lowest Priced Laptop!

100% IBM Compatible

Only 12 Pounds!


DOES IBM GRAPHICS!
1 DRIVE PLUS RAM DISK
640 K RAM
ONLY 12 POUNDS!

ONLY $799

QUADRAM DATAVUE™ 25

Mfr. Retail ~~$1995.00~~

60% OFF LIST!

The Ideal Computer For Accountants, Students, Realtors, Businessmen—Anyone On The Go!

- 640K RAM
- 5¼″ 360K DSDD Floppy Drive plus High Speed, Power Saving RAM Disk
- Adjustable CGA compatible LCD Screen
  80 x 25 Test
  640 x 200 Hi-Res Graphics
- Detached Keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from Quadram plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Why Such A Bargain?

The Quadram Datavue 25 is one of the finest laptop computers on the market. Standard equipment includes one 5¼″ disk drive with a built-in RAM disk, and an infrared wireless detached keyboard with optional cable. It also features an incredibly high resolution adjustable LCD screen, capable of both text and graphics. Among the numerous options available are a rechargeable battery pack, a durable carrying case, a second floppy drive and an internal modem.

It weighs only 12 pounds and easily stores under an airplane seat with room to spare. You can take it on trips or on client and site visits. Students can even take it to class to take notes.

The Datavue 25 is completely IBM compatible and runs Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, Reflex, Sidekick, MultiMate, dBase III+ and any other IBM compatible program.

So why are we selling this fantastic computer at such an incredibly low price? The answer is simple. Quadram first introduced the Datavue two years ago, receiving rave reviews from PC Magazine and several other industry publications. Recently, Quadram has introduced another version of the Datavue, featuring a gaslit twisted LCD screen, and has concentrated all their marketing efforts on it. As a result we were able to acquire the original version at a great price, and we're passing the savings along to you.

They come with Quadram's 90 day warranty and, of course, our 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. At this price, these computers won't last long, so order yours today!

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
QD640-C1	Quadram Datavue 25	$799	$15
QB100-C1	Datavue Battery Pack	$59	$5
QC200-C1	Datavue Carrying Case	$45	$5
QF400-C1	Datavue Second Disk Drive	$249	$9
QM120-C1	Datavue 1200 bps Modem	$329	$7
QK300-C1	Datavue Keyboard Cable	$15	FREE

Options Available

Rechargeable Battery Pack	$59
Carrying Case	$45
Second Disk Drive	$249
Hayes Compatible 1200 bps Modem	$329
Keyboard Cable	$15

Available only with purchase of computer.

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

100% IBM Compatible Computer Liquidation!

UP TO 61% OFF LIST

cordata PC

Formerly corona data systems, inc.

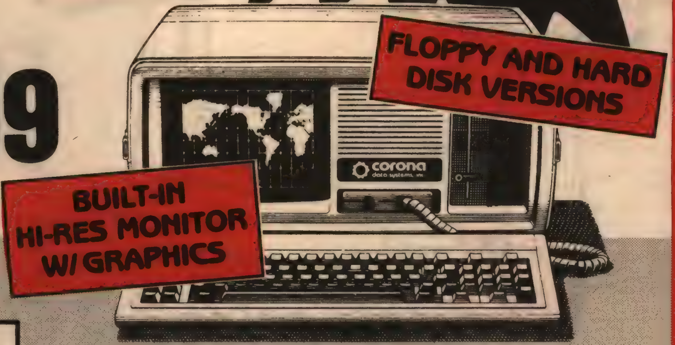
400 Series

INCLUDES HI-RES MONITOR W/ GRAPHICS

512K RAM

INCLUDES 2 DRIVES OR HARD DRIVE

From $799



FLOPPY AND HARD DISK VERSIONS

BUILT-IN HI-RES MONITOR W/ GRAPHICS

Desktops

All desktop systems come with 512K RAM, 12″ green high resolution (640 x 400) monitor with graphics, detached selectric style keyboard, 4 full length expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, MS-DOS, GW Basic and PC Tutor.

System A

- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives– Space Available For Hard Drive

ONLY $849

System B

- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- **10 MB Hard Drive**
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive– Space Available For an Additional Half Height Drive

ONLY $979

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
CR401-C1	Corona PC400 Desktop— System A	$849	$29
CR402-C1	Corona PC400 Desktop— System B	$979	$29
CR403-C1	Corona PC400 Portable— System C	$799	$23
CR404-C1	Corona PC400 Portable— System D	$849	$23
CR405-C1	Corona PC400 Portable— System E	$929	$23
CR406-C1	Corona PC400 Portable— System F	$1099	$23

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

Our earlier version of the Cordata PC, model 325, was voted Computer Shopper's "Best Overall Buy of 1986," based on a subscriber survey.

Now we've got an enhanced version, model PC400, with built-in monochrome graphics for only $49 more! Plus hard drive systems! Your Best Buy in 1987!

Portables

All portable systems come with 9″ green high resolution (640 x 400) monitor with graphics, detached selectric style keyboard, 4 full length expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, MS-DOS, GW Basic and PC Tutor.

System C

- 256K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives

ONLY $799

System D

- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive—Space Available For an Additional Half Height Floppy or Hard Drive

ONLY $849

System E

- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives

ONLY $929

System F

- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- **10 MB Half Height Hard Drive**
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive

ONLY $1099

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

All Cordata hardware is covered by the manufacturer's 90 day warranty. All additional disk drives are covered by their own individual warranties. Plus, if you are not satisfied with any system for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators

3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA

Order Toll Free

MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

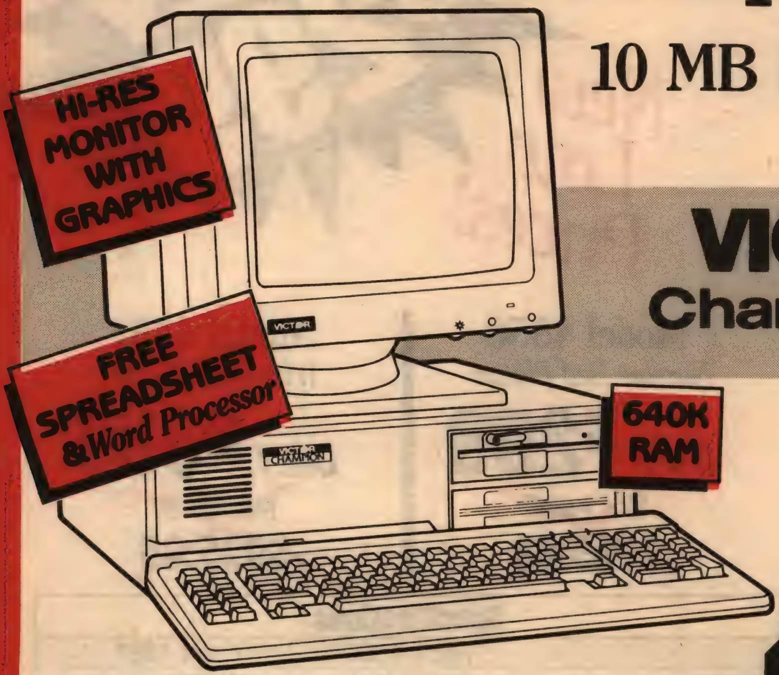
Incredible Value!

BCE

100% IBM Compatible PC

10 MB Hard Drive

ONLY $1049



HI-RES MONITOR WITH GRAPHICS

FREE SPREADSHEET & Word Processor

640K RAM

VICTOR® Champion PC

Why risk your money on a no-name clone when you can get a quality brand name, warranted computer, with 10 MB hard drive, monitor, and free software for about the same price!

- 640K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 10 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor w/Graphics Capabilities
- 5 Full Length Expansion Slots
- AT-Style Detached Keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- MS-DOS, VBASICA (Enhanced GW Basic)
- CalcResult Spreadsheet and WordResult Word Processor by Handic
- 1 Year Warranty
- Manufacturer's Toll Free Support Line

PC MAGAZINE

EDITOR'S CHOICE

In its October 14, 1986 issue, PC Magazine awarded its "Editor's Choice" award to the Victor VPC II.

The VPC II came with 640K RAM, one floppy disk drive and a floppy disk drive controller, and sold for $1095. We are now selling the Victor Champion PC, which has the same motherboard, for the same low price, but the Champion now also features a 10 megabyte hard drive, a high resolution monochrome monitor, a monochrome graphics card, and advanced technology all around.

Victor Technologies has been one of the leading manufacturers of computer and office equipment for over 60 years, so you can be sure that their 1 year warranty is definitely an advantage. And, of course, you also get our 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year warranty from Victor plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Get $20 off any software package or any printer with the purchase of the Victor Champion PC!

($20 off 1 item only.)

Ordering Information

Please specify **Product #VC640-C1 when ordering. Add $39 shipping and handling per computer.**

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA® ***Order Toll Free*** MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE

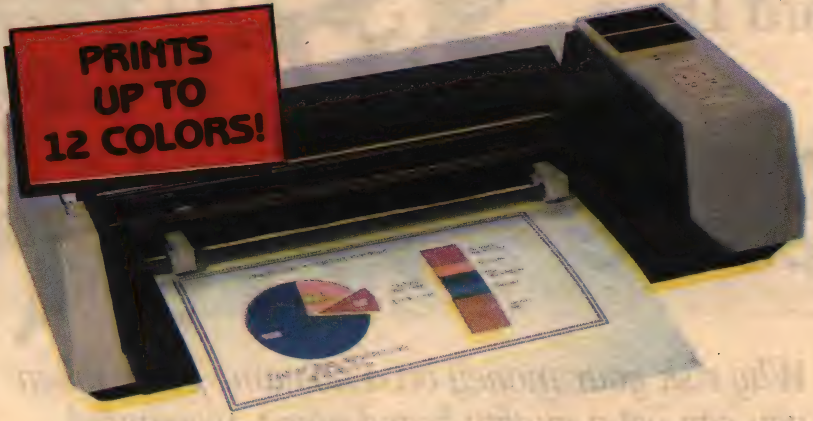
BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Plotter Liquidation!

Completely HP Compatible!



ONLY $299

New Low Prices!

Model 4550	Model 4551
Narrow Bed Plotter	*Wide Bed Plotter*
ONLY $299	ONLY $599
~~Mfr. Retail $795.00~~	~~Mfr. Retail $995.00~~

FACIT 4550/4551 Plotters

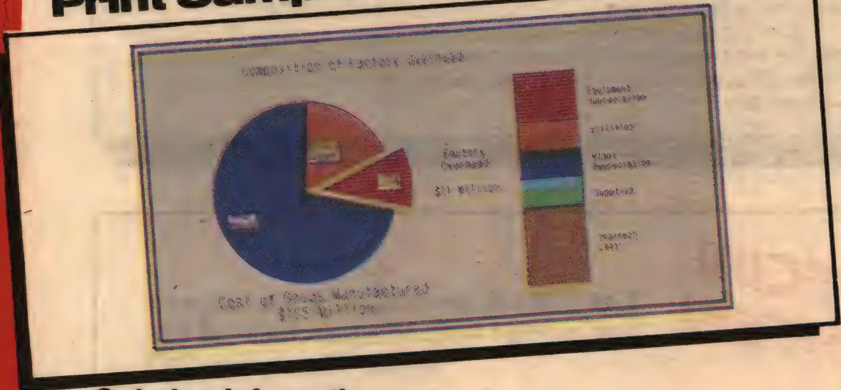
Wide Bed and Narrow Bed Models Available

- Hewlett Packard Graphic Language (HP-GL) Emulation
- Use for Business Graphics or CAD/CAE Drawings
- Roller Bed Technology
- Prints In 12 Colors (6 Pens Per Cassette)
- Small Footprint
- Prints on Paper or Overhead Film
- 3D Capability
- 6 Pen Cassette
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces Standard

Specifications

	Facit 4550	Facit 4551
Media Sizes	A4 (ANSI A) 8″ x 11″	A3 (ANSI B) 11″ x 17″
Plotting System	Moving Paper/Moving Penhead	
Pen Types	Ballpoint, 0.4mm	
Number of Pens	6 per Cassette	
Colors	8 to 12	
Pen Velocity	Paper: 150mm/sec	Paper: 200mm/sec
	Overhead Film: 60 or 100 mm/sec	
Resolution	0.1 mm	
Repeatability	0.2 mm	
Accuracy	±0.3% ±0.2 mm	
Graphic Commands	HP Graphic Language	
Alpha Commands	HP Graphic Language in 16 National Versions	
Character Speed	Alphanumeric Characters: approx. 4.5 CPS Character Resolution 32 x 32	
Input Buffer	2K	
Interfaces	Parallel (Centronics) and Serial (RS-232)	
Protocols	READY-BUSY, XON-XOFF, ETX (ENQ)-ACK	
Power	100/115 V or 220/240 V	
Dimensions L x W x H	440 x 285 x 132 mm 17 x 11 x 5 inches	525 x 285 x 132 mm 20.5 x 11 x 5 inches
Weight	6.0 kg 13.3 lb	6.85 kg 15.2 lb

Print Sample



100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this plotter for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
FA550-C1	Facit 4550 Narrow Bed Plotter	$299	$15
FA551-C1	Facit 4551 Wide Bed Plotter	$599	$17

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

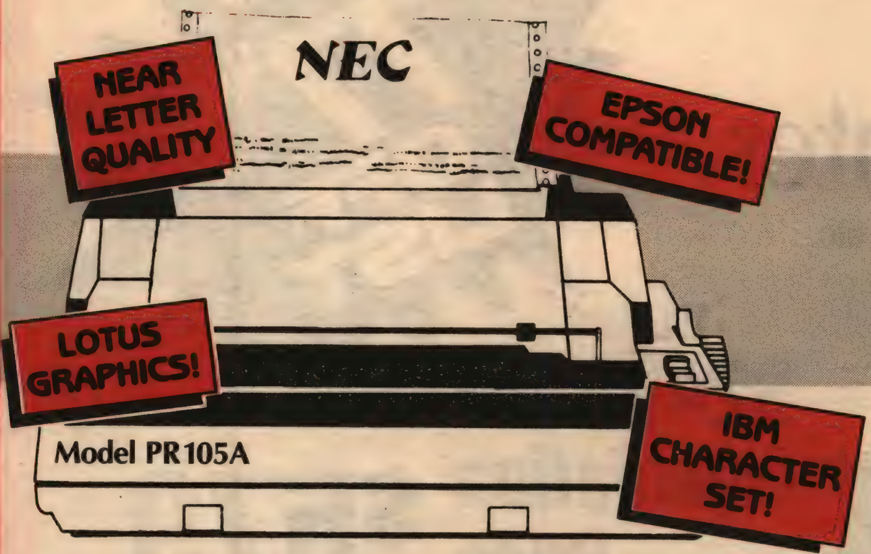
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

Incredible Value! BCE

NEC NLQ Printer!



ONLY $149

Mfr. Retail ~~$399.00~~

- Epson FX-80 Compatible
- IBM Text and Graphics Character Sets
- 110 CPS Draft, 46 CPS NLQ
- Tractorfeed Included
- True Lower Case Descenders

Print Samples

```
     How did NEC make a  printer
this good?  You're looking at the
unretouched correspondence-quality
printout of NEC's new PC-PR105A
IBM* Compatible dot matrix printer.
Note the smooth letter forms and
the true descenders on the lower-
case q, y, p, g, and j.

     How did NEC make a  printer
this fast?  This draft-quality type
was printed out at a speedy 110
characters per second.

     How did NEC make a  printer
this flexible?  Take a look at this
NEC's graphic talents.  The PC-
```

Specifications

Printing Method:	Impact Dot Matrix
Print Head:	Impact Line Dot Type, 16 pin
Character Sets:	ASCII and Italic ASCII characters; International and Italic International Characters; IBM Graphics Printer Graphics; IBM Matrix Printer Block Graphics
Control Code Sets:	NEC Standard; IBM Graphics Printer; Epson FX-80
Characters Per Inch:	High Speed Pica 10 CPI, enlarged 5 CPI; High Density Pica 10 CPI, enlarged 5 CPI; Elite 12 CPI, enlarged 6 CPI; Condensed 17.1 CPI, enlarged 8.57 CPI
Characters Per Line:	High Speed Pica 80 CPL, enlarged 40 CPL; High Density Pica 80 CPL, enlarged 40 CPL; Elite 96 CPL, enlarged 48 CPL; Condensed 137 CPL, enlarged 68 CPL
Printing Speed:	High Speed Pica 92 CPS, 69 LPM; High Density Pica 46 CPS, 34.5 LPM; Elite 110 CPS, 68.8 LPM; Condensed 78 CPS, 34.2 LPM
Character Composition: (V x H)	High Speed Pica 7 x 9 dots; High Density Pica 13 x 9 dots; Elite 7 x 7 dots; Condensed 7 x 9 dots
Buffer Size:	4K Bit image type
Paper Feed:	Friction and Tractorfeed
Paper Type:	Cut Sheets or fanfold up to 10″ wide
Paper Thickness:	Up to 0.10mm
Number of Copies:	Original plus two copies
Ribbon:	Black cartridge ribbon with 1 million character life (high speed pica)
Interface:	Centronics, 8 bit parallel
Dimensions:	13¾″(W) x 5½″(H) x 10″(D)
Weight:	15.3 lbs.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
NC105-C1	NEC PR105A Printer	$149	$15
CA200-C1	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C1	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from NEC plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA ***Order Toll Free*** MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

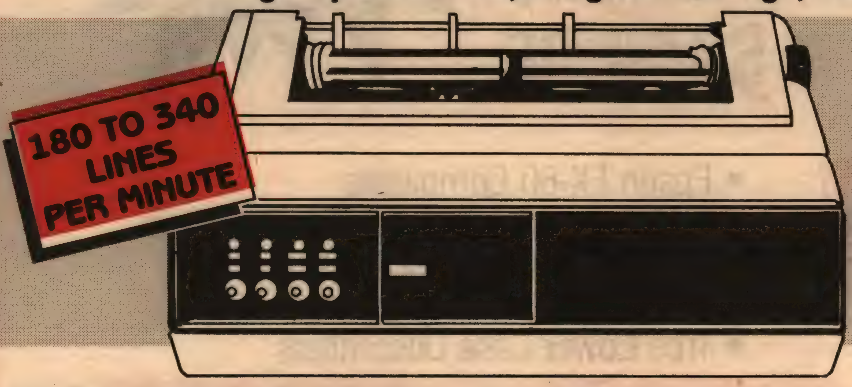
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Liquidation!

400 CPS Heavy Duty Printer

For High Speed Drafts, Program Listings, etc.

77% OFF LIST



180 TO 340 LINES PER MINUTE

~~Mfr. Retail~~

~~$2495.00~~

Liquidation Price $579

New Low Price!

Diablo P38

- 400 CPS Bi-Directional Dot Matrix Printing
- High Reliability—No Maintenance Required. No Adjustments
- Long Life Ribbon
- Built-In Tractorfeed For Rear Or Bottom Paper Feed
- Parallel Interface

Specifications

Character Format: 7x7 matrix

Characters per second: 400± 5%

Lines per minute:

Characters per line	40	60	80	132
Lines per minute	340	260	220	140

Line Feed Speed: 55 msec, 8″ per second

Print Head: 14 pin design

Character Sets: Standard—96 Character ASCII; Selectable—7 National character sets selected via toggle switch.

Line Length: 132 characters

Buffer Capacity: 256 characters max.

Character Density: 10 CPI Standard

Form Length: 3½″ to 14″, selectable via rotary switch

Line Density: 6 LPI Standard

Ribbon Cartridge: Black, available in normal (2 million character life expectancy) and long life (8 million character life expectancy).

Paper: Fanfold paper, 3″ to 15″ fed from either rear or bottom of feed slots through width-adjustable tractors.

Copies: Original plus four copies (more if carbonless paper used). Multiple copy lever located inside printer case.

Power requirements: 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 170 Watts max, +10/-15%

Dimensions:

Size	22.0″(W) x 16.1″(D) x8.2″(H)
Weight	39.5 lbs. (18 kg)

Print Sample

```
89 `abcdefghijk :;<=>?@ABCDE
789 `abcdefghijk :;<=>?@ABCDE
6789 `abcdefghijk `:;<=>?@ABC
56789 `abcdefghijk :;<=>?@AB
456789 `abcdefghijk `:;<=>?@A
3456789 `abcdefghijk :;<=>?@
23456789 `abcdefghijk `:;<=>?
123456789 `abcdefghijk :;<=>
0123456789 `abcdefghijk `:;<=
/0123456789 `abcdefghijk :;<
 /0123456789 `abcdefghijk `:;
& /0123456789 `abcdefghijk `:
%& /0123456789 `abcdefghijk `
```

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
DP38-C1	Diablo P38	$579	$27
CA200-C1	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C1	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free!

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators

3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA · *Order Toll Free* · MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

LIQUIDATION!

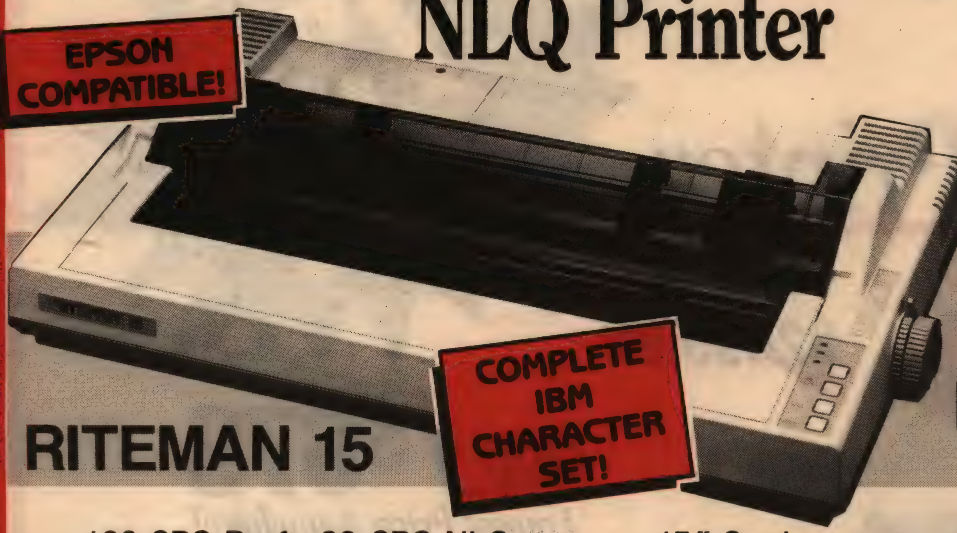
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Liquidation!

C.ITOH® Wide Carriage NLQ Printer



57% OFF LIST

~~List Price $699.00~~

Liquidation Price $299

- 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ
- 53 Lines Per Minute Throughout
- Switch Selectable NLQ Mode
- Switchable Push/Pull Tractorfeed
- 15" Carriage
- 8K Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- 1 Year Warranty

Print Samples

```
The  high  speed draft mode  of  the
C.Itoh Riteman 15, combined with its
15" carriage,  makes it perfect  for
spreadsheets  and  other  printouts.
The  Near  Letter  Quality  mode  is
ideal  for  all  types  of  business
correspondence.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890-={};/!@#$%^&*()
```

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
abcdefghijklmn
1234567890-={}
```

FREE SOFTWARE!

SMART KEY
plus
SmartPrint

With the purchase of the C.Itoh Riteman 15 printer, we'll give you the SmartKey/SmartPrint software package **absolutely free!** See our full page ad for complete details on SmartKey.

(For IBM PC and compatible systems.)

Specifications

Print Speed: 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ. Logic seeking, bi-directional
Print Head: 9 wire dot matrix
Paper Feed: Tractorfeed and friction feed standard
Character Set: Full 96 character ASCII and italic, true lower case descenders. 32 block graphics, all IBM graphics, 8 international characters. Emulates IBM and Epson printer codes.
Print Size/Mode: Standard Pica: 10 CPI, 136 characters per line; Standard Elite: 12 CPI, 163 characters per line; Compressed: 17 CPI, 233 characters per line; Expanded: 5 CPI, 68 characters per line. Also supports double strike, italics, emphasized, superscripts and subscripts.
Graphics Bit Image: Horizontal density of 816, double density of 1632 dots per line. 1:1 mode, 979 dots per line. Column scan bit image, 8 × N.
Line Spacing: 1/16", 1/8", 7/72", programmable n/72", and n/216"
Form Length: Standard 66 line
Buffer Size: 8K standard
Power Supply: AC 115 Volt 50/60 Hz, stepper motor
Ribbon: Compact cassette, 2 million character life
Size: 4¾"(H) x 13"(D) x 23¼"(W)
Weight: 21 lbs.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year warranty from C.Itoh plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
CT15-C1	C.Itoh Riteman 15 Printer	$299	$22
CA200-C1	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C1	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA

Order Toll Free

MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

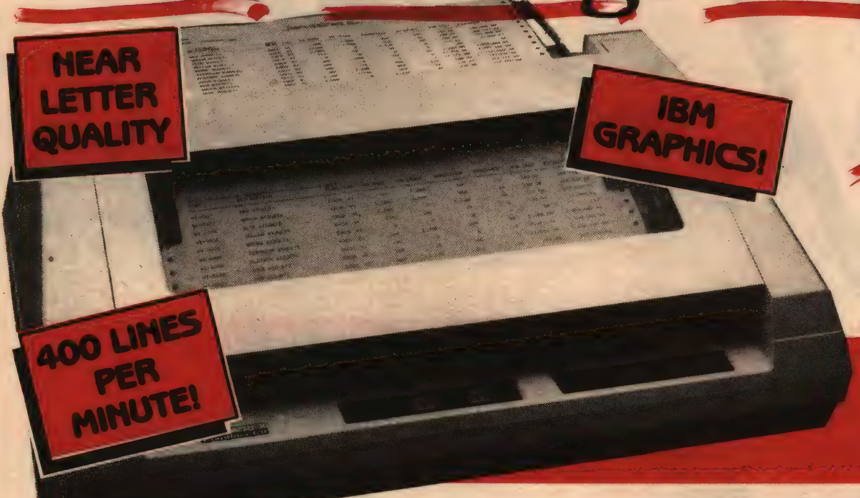
BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Liquidation! 420cps/NLQ Wide Carriage Printer



73% OFF LIST

Mfr. Retail ~~$2495.00~~

ONLY $679

Lowest Price Anywhere!

EPSON COMREX CR420

Same as Epson 420i

Laser Speed at ⅓ the Price!

- 417 CPS Draft, 104 CPS NLQ
- Complete IBM Text and Graphics Character Sets
- 9 Type Styles Selectable from Front Panel
- Built-In Tractorfeed—Rear and Bottom Feed
- Parallel *and* Serial Interfaces
- 18K Buffer
- Built-In Acoustic Cover
- Heavy Duty Construction

Specifications

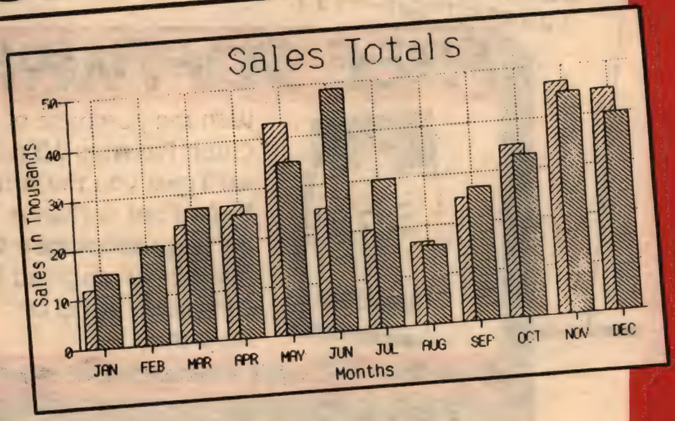
Print Method: Impact Dot Matrix **Print Direction:** Bidirectional Logic Seeking **Print Speed:** 417 cps Standard 10, 12, 16 Pitch, 208 cps Boldface & Super/Subscript, 104 cps Near Letter Quality **Number of pins:** 8 (Staggered Arrangement) **Character Set:** IBM PC Compatible, Low & High Order Character Set **Character Styles:** Draft—10, 12, 16, and 20 Pitch Near Letter Quality—10, 12, and Proportional Pitch **Character Attributes:** Boldface, Italicized, Expanded, Super/Subscripted, Underlined **Interfaces:** Parallel Centronics and Serial RS-232C **Baud Rate:** 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 **18K Input Buffer:** Standard **Indicators:** Power On, Paper Out, On-line **Switches:** Power On/Off, On-Line, Top of Form Set, Form Feed, Line Feed Reset **Detectors:** Paper Out and Error Detection Alarm **Print Head Life Expectancy:** 200 Million Characters **MTBF (Excluding Print Head, Life):** 3200 Hours at 25% Duty Cycle & 30% Page Density **Ribbon Type:** Cartridge **Ribbon Life Expectancy:** 10 Million Characters, Draft, 78 Million Characters, Correspondence **Power Consumption:** 175 Average Watts (Printing), 55 Watts (Standby) **Paper Feed:** Friction and Pin Feed **Form Width:** 4⅞″–15½″ **Copies:** Original plus Four (maximum thickness 0.0118″, carbonless) **Paper Path:** Rear and Bottom **Dimensions:** 23.4″(W) x 7.6″(H) x 15.9″(D) **Weight:** 60 lb. **Front Panel Selection of:** Nine Fonts, Nine Forms Lengths **Acoustal Noise:** 60db(A) **Standard Accessories:** Cassette Style Ribbon, Single Color; Paper Rack, User's Guide

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day factory warranty from EPSON plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Print Samples

Correspondence
Elite
Proportional
Condensed
Expanded
Emphasized
Super and Subscript
Underline
Italics



Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
C420-C1	Epson/Comrex 420 Printer	$679	$29
CA200-C1	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C1	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Letter Quality Printers!

14 CPS Daisywheel

76% OFF LIST

Transtar 120 $129

A Letter Quality Printer At A Dot Matrix Price!

- 14 CPS
- Portable
- Lightweight

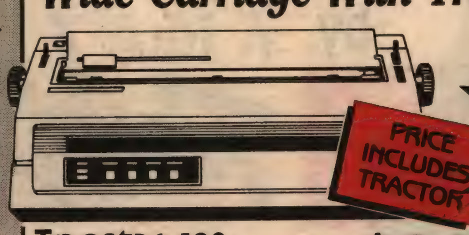
- Parallel and Serial Models Available
- Diablo Compatible—Works With Most Popular Word Processing Programs
- Automatic Paper Loading
- 6 Month Warranty

Specifications

Print Speed: 14 characters per second *(cps)* *(Shannon Text)*
Print Method: fully formed daisywheel characters
Character Set: ASCII 96-character, upper and lower case
Character Spacing: 10, 12, and 15 cpi, switch selectable
Horizontal Spacing: 1/20th-inch increments
Vertical Line Spacing: 1/48th-inch increments
Forms Width: 13 inches maximum
Line Feed Speed: 2 inches per second
Carriage Return Speed: 1200 ms per 10 inches
Ribbon: fabric or mylar *(single strike)* cartridge, Olivetti compatible
Printwheel: 96-character plastic daisywheel, 10, 12, and 15 cpi
Interface: Model 120P: Centronics-compatible 8-bit parallel; Model 120S: XON/XOFF or ETX/ACK protocol
Baud Rates: Model 120S: 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, and 9600 bits per second *(switch selectable)*
Buffer Size: Model 120S: 1790 bytes
Parity: Model 120S: Even, Odd, None *(switch selectable)*
Code Compatibility: Plug and software compatible with Diablo 1610/1620 routines *(except two-color ribbon)* for full feature compatibility with leading word processing packages
Software Enhancements: Software selectable form length from 1 to 126 lines
Paper Thickness: Original plus 3 copies *(maximum)*
Automatic Paper Loading: Autoload function loads paper to one of four switch-selectable positions
Power Requirements: 120 VAC 60 Hz at 1.5 amps
Noise: 65 dB(A) or less
Dimensions: 17.5″(W) x 4.8″(H) x 12.4″(D)
Weight: 18.7 lbs.

19 CPS Daisywheel

Wide Carriage With Tractorfeed



PRICE INCLUDES TRACTOR

70% OFF LIST

Transtar 130 $249

With Tractorfeed And Sheetfeeder ONLY $329

- Parallel and Serial Models Available
- Diablo Compatible—Works With Most Popular Word Processing Programs
- Automatic Paper Loading
- 6 Month Warranty

- 19 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- Proportional Spacing
- Automatically Loads Single Sheets to One of Four Selectable Positions

Specifications

Print Speed: 20 CPS (18 CPS Shannon text)
Print Method: Fully formed daisywheel characters
Character Set: ASCII 96 character, full upper and lower case
Character Spacing: 10, 12 and proportional, switch selectable
Form Width: 17″ maximum **Line Feed Speed:** 4″ per second
Ribbon: Cartridge type, fabric or mylar, Olivetti compatible
Printwheel: 96 character plastic daisywheel
Interfaces: Model 130P—Centronics parallel; Model 130S—RS232C (DTR, XON/XOFF, ETX/ACK)
Baud Rates: Model 130S—300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 (switch selectable)
Compatibility: Diablo 1610/1620
Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies
Auto Paper Loading: Autoload function automatically loads single sheet paper to one of four switch selectable positions: first printable line, 1″ down, 1½″ down, or 2″ down
Sensors: End of Ribbon, Cover Open, Ribbon Jam
Panel Indicators: Power, Alert, Print On
Control Panel Switches: Autoload, Line Feed, Page Eject, Pause/Continue
Power Requirements: 120 VAC 60 Hz at 1.5 amps
Dimensions: 23″(W) x 7.5″(H) x 14″(D)
Net Weight: 31 lbs.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
TS120P-C1	Transtar 120 Parallel Printer	$129	$17
TS120S-C1	Transtar 120 Serial Printer	$129	$17
TS130P-C1	Transtar 130 Parallel Printer	$249	$22
TS130S-C1	Transtar 130 Serial Printer	$249	$22
TS999-C1	Sheetfeeder for Transtar 130	$80	$7
CA200-C1	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C1	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

6 month warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

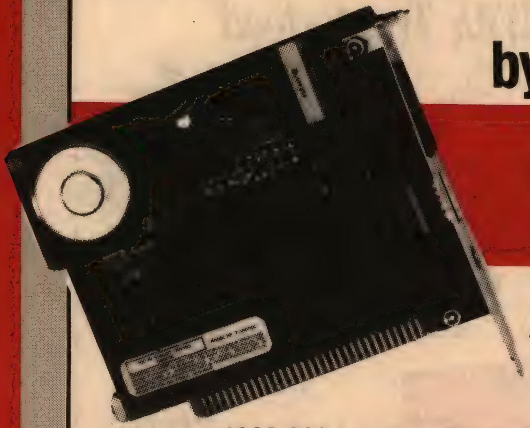
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

BCE AMAZING *Prices!*

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S *Best Buy* OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Brand Name Hayes Compatible Modems!

1200 Baud Internal Modem



by AMAZING *Things*

Comparable Price ~~$549.00~~

ONLY $99

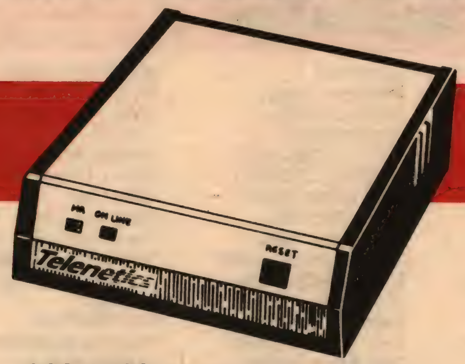
For IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles

Runs SmartCom, CrossTalk, PC-Talk and Many More!

2 Year Warranty!

- 1200-300 bps Data Transmission
- Half Card Internal Modem
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- AutoDial/AutoAnswer
- Asynchronous Data Transmission
- Dual Telephone Jacks
- BitCom Communications Software Included
- Bell 212A/103A Compatible
- RJ11 Telephone Cord Included

2400 Baud External Modem



Fast Track 2400

By Telenetics

Works with IBM and Most Other Computers and Terminals

ONLY $239

Runs CrossTalk, PC Talk, Relay and Many More!

3 Year Warranty!

- 300-2400 bps Data Transmission
- AutoDial/AutoAnswer (under Software Control)
- Toll Free Diagnostics Line
- Asynchronous Data Transmission
- Full or Half Duplex
- RS232 Interface
- Power Cord Included
- Bell 212/103 Compatible
- Free 30 Day Subscription to Online Airline Guide

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Both modems come with manufacturer's warranty plus our 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with these modems for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
AM1200-C1	Amazing Things 1200 Baud Internal Modem	$99	$5
TM24-C1	Fast Track 2400 Baud External Modem	$239	$7

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

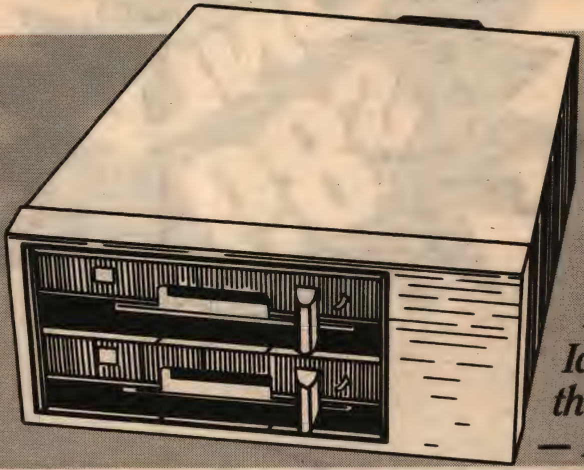
Unlimited Storage!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

"Bernoulli" Storage System

FROM $995



For IBM PC, XT, AT, and Compatibles

Made by IOMEGA — Completely Identical to The Bernoulli Box, Except for the Color of the Box and the Label — At About ½ the Price!

4 Systems Available

Single Removable 10 MB System	$995
Dual Removable 10 MB System	$1495
Single Removable 20 MB System	$1329
Dual Removable 20 MB System	$1849

Controllers

(Required for operation)

Controller for IBM PC, XT, AT & Bootable Software *(Allows you to boot DOS from Genie Box.)*	$189
Controller for IBM PC, XT, AT & Non-bootable Software *(Must boot DOS from floppy or hard disk, then access Genie Box.)*	$139

Cartridges

(Available with or without purchase of Genie Box.)

Single 10 MB Cartridges	$69
3-Pack 10 MB Cartridges	$149
Single 20 MB Cartridges	$79
3-Pack 20 MB Cartridges	$179

* The Bernoulli Box is a registered trademark of IOMEGA Corporation.

100% Compatible with The Bernoulli Box— Guaranteed Cartridge Interchangeability.

SPECIFICATIONS

SYSTEM

Data Transfer Rate	As fast as host allows— up to 1.13 Mbytes/second	
Voltage	115 VAC 60 Hz	
Capacity-User Available	Model G110H	10 Mbytes
	G210H	20 Mbyes
	G120H	20 Mbytes
	G220H	40 Mbytes
Start/Stop Time	5/7 seconds	
Average Access Time	Model G110H	35 ms
	G210H	35 ms
	G120H	38 ms
	G220H	38 ms

CARTRIDGE

Formatted Capacity	Model G110H	10 Mbytes
	G210H	10 Mbytes
	G120H	21.4 Mbytes
	G220H	21.4 Mbytes
Spare Capacity	Model G110H	.9 Mbytes
	G210H	.9 Mbytes
	G120H	1.8 Mbytes
	G220H	1.8 Mbytes
Shock	Cartridge can be dropped from 36″ maximum onto a smoother, clean, hard surface	

DIMENSIONS

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
Subsystem	160mm (6.32 in.)	317.5mm (12.5 in.)	387.4 (15.25 in.)
Cartridge	18mm (0.71 in.)	209mm (8.23 in.)	280mm (11.02 in.)

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

6 month warranty from Genie Technology plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this storage device for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
G110-C1	Single 10 MB Genie Box	$995	$27
G210-C1	Dual 10 MB Genie Box	$1495	$27
G120-C1	Single 20 MB Genie Box	$1329	$27
G220-C1	Dual 20 MB Genie Box	$1849	$27
G500-C1	Genie Box Controller w/Bootable Software	$189	$7
G510-C1	Genie Box Controller w/Non-bootable Software	$139	$7
G410-C1	Single 10 MB Cartridge	$69	$7
G430-C1	3-Pack 10 MB Cartridges	$149	$7
G820-C1	Single 20 MB Cartridge	$79	$7
G860-C1	3-Pack 20 MB Cartridges	$179	$7

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA

Order Toll Free

MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

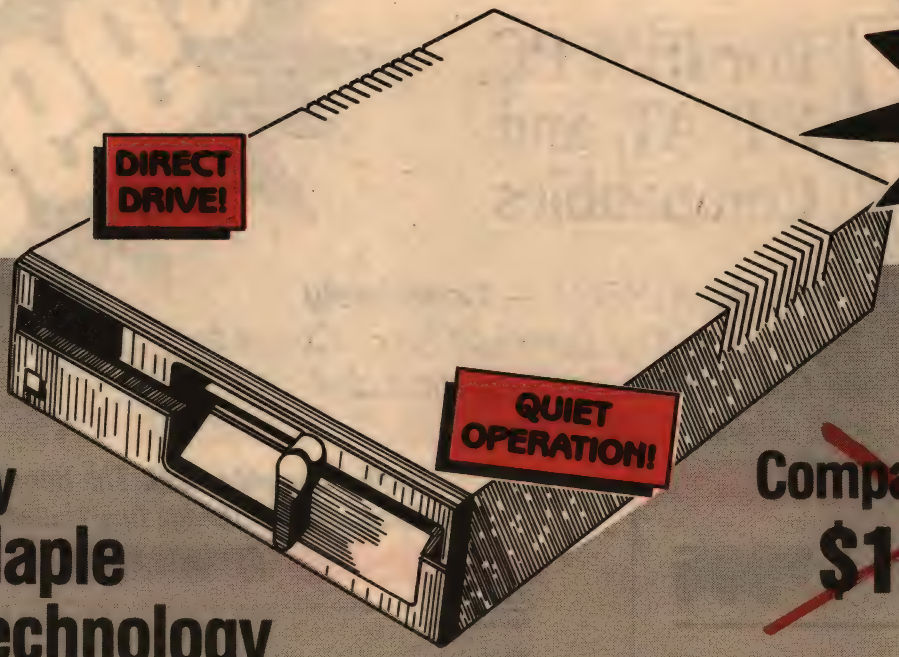
BCE

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Incredible Bargain

Apple II Disk Drive

ONLY $89


DIRECT DRIVE!
QUIET OPERATION!

Model MT-501A

Made by Maple Technology

~~Comparable Price $129.00~~

- Completely Apple Compatible—Works With Apple II, Apple IIe, and II+

Also works with Apple IIc & IIgs
-- See ordering information

- Brushless Direct Drive Motor!
- Plugs Directly Into Apple Disk Controller—No Modification Needed!
- Space Saving Trimline Half Height Design!
- 1 Year Warranty!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year warranty from Maple Technology plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this drive for any reason, simply call to return within 15 days for a complete refund.

Specifications

- ***Cable for Apple II, IIe, II+ Included***
- ***Flip Style Door Handle***

Disk Type: 5¼″ Single Sided Floppy
Storage Capacity: 164K formatted
Compatibility: Apple II, IIe, II+ and compatibles
Data Transfer Rate: 250 KBPS
Access Time: < 6 msec
Number of Tracks: 40
MTBF: 8,000+ hours at 25% duty cycle
Dimensions: 5¾″(W) x 1⅝″(H) x 8″(D)
Weight: 1.85 kg

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
MT501-C1	Maple Apple II Disk Drive	$89	$12
CA600-C11	Apple IIc & IIgs Adapter	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH DRIVE ORDER

Note: Model and specifications subject to change. Call to confirm before ordering.

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA ***Order Toll Free*** MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Liquidation!

TOSHIBA Floppy Drives

For IBM PC's, XT's and Compatibles

ONLY $79

HALF HEIGHT

These are the same high quality drives that Leading Edge uses in their Model "D" computer.

TOSHIBA FD 5445

- 5¼″ Double Sided, Double Density
- 360K Formatted Capacity
- 48 TPI
- Direct Drive Brushless Motor
- Space Saving Half Height Design
- Low Power Consumption
- Beige Front Face Plate
- Works with Standard PC/XT Floppy Drive Controller

SPECIAL OFFER!

ONLY $69 EACH

We're offering a discount on quantity 12 purchases, since these drives come to us in cartons of 12. A great deal for corporations, user groups, dealers, etc.

Save an extra $72 on shipping — only $2 each!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this disk drive for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
TD360-C1	Toshiba FD 5445 Floppy Drive	$79	$8
TD399-C1	12 Toshiba FD 5445 Floppy Drives	$828	$24

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE Software Bargains!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Top Rated Desktop Organizer

DeskSet

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

~~List Price $169.00 DeskSet Plus~~

ONLY $29

Software Digest *"Overall Best"*

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

By POPULAR PROGRAMS, INC.

RAM Resident Programs that Pop-Up at the Touch of a Key!

You Get All This For Only $29

Pop-Up Notepad with Address Book and Appointment Scheduler

- Take notes anytime, even within a file, and save them or transfer them to an application
- Unlimited file size for memos, letters and larger documents
- Many popular word processor functions
- Cut & paste within or between applications
- Alerts you to a scheduled appointment

Pop-Up Voice

- Automatically dials from address book, data base, or on-screen entry, even while you're in another program

PopDOS and Pop-Anything DOS Utilities

- Run any program while within another program
- Pop up 7 most commonly used DOS commands
- Access second DOS

Pop-Up Alarm Clock

- Sets alarms and displays messages, even if you're using another program
- Set your computer to run programs when you're not there
- Stop watch and elapsed time features

Pop-Up Calendar

- Views and prints one month or three months at a time
- Highlights significant dates
- Cycles and lists a total of 200 messages

Pop-Up Calculator

- Advanced financial and statistical functions
- On-screen printable tape
- 10 Memories
- Dollars & cents mode

Also Available $29

Pop-Up Telecommunications

- Connects to on-line data service while in another application
- Sends text directly from on-line service to application program
- Send and receive binary and text files
- Return to application and remain logged on

DeskSet Plus

ONLY $39

Pop-Up DeskSet Plus includes all the features of the Pop-Up DeskSet, plus Pop-Up Telecommunications.

Pop-Up DeskSet Plus was rated the #1 Desktop Organizer by Software Digest in their June 1986 issue. Other programs rated include Borland's SideKick, Lotus' Spotlight, Electronic Arts' Get Organized, and PC Desk. Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising.

Pop-Up DeskSet Plus was also selected as the PC Magazine Editor's Choice Desktop Organizer in the May 27, 1986 issue.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Free telephone help from Popular Programs plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
PU100-C1	Pop-Up DeskSet	$29	$5
PU200-C1	Pop-Up DeskSet Plus	$39	$5
PU300-C1	Pop-Up Telecommunications	$29	$5

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

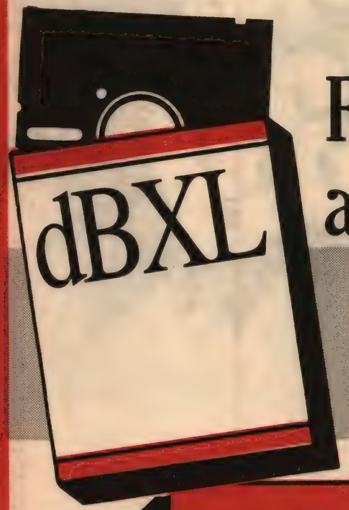
Software Bargains!

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

The Only Full dBase III Plus Clone

ONLY $99



For IBM PC's and Compatibles

~~Comparable Price~~

~~$429.00~~

(dBase III Plus retail)

From WordTech Systems

All the Features and Functions of dBase III Plus, plus Enhanced and Additional Features, At Less than 1/4 the Price!

- **100% Compatible with dBase III Plus**—Use your dBase III Plus files with dBXL, and vice versa
- **Same Commands as dBase III Plus**—Users familiar with dBase III commands will be completely comfortable with dBXL
- **Runs All Programs Written in dBase**
- **No Copy Protection**
- **Better Help Screens Than dBase III Plus**
- **Better Tutorial Than dBase III Plus**
- **Improved Error Messages**—Tells you what your error was, not just that you made one
- **Allows Up to 10 Simultaneously Open Files**
- **Full Compatibility with dBase III Compilers**—Including Quicksilver and Clipper
- **Built-In Windowing**—Without additional software such as Microsoft Windows
- **1 Hour Free Technical Support**
- **In Addition, dBXL Offers Several Enhanced dBase III Plus Commands**—Plus commands and utilities not found in dBase III Plus

dBXL is the only full dBase III Plus work-alike available today. It is guaranteed to be 100% compatible with dBase III Plus. It is made by WordTech, a well respected publisher of dBase compilers, including QuickSilver.

In addition to the dBase III Plus features, the features that dBXL adds to dBase III Plus makes it one of the most versatile database managers available. And, at less than one quarter of the price of dBase III plus, it's clearly one of the best software bargains on the market!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Please specify **Product #DB333-C1 when ordering. Add $5 shipping and handling per package.**

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE Lotus Look-Alike!

MOSAIC
the TWIN

Lotus 1-2-3®
Look-Alike

~~Mfr. Retail~~
~~$145.00~~

ONLY $39

The Twin

New Updated Version!

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

- Reads and Writes Lotus Files
- Superior Graphics To Lotus
- Work Area—256 Columns by 8,092 Rows (Same as Release 2 of Lotus)
- Supports 8087/80287 Math Coprocessors
- Compatible With Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A
- Not Copy Protected
- Free Customer Support
- 1 Year Warranty

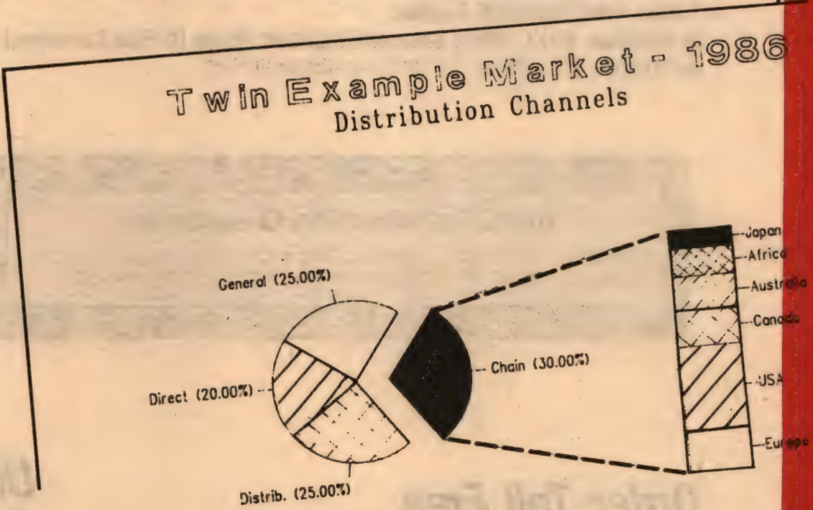
Specifications

• 255 by 8192 worksheet area • Macros, both keyboard and global with iteration and user defined • Macro compatibility • Reads and writes 1-2-3 data files directly • Financial Functions: FV, PV, PMT, RATE, MIRR, NPV, IRR, NPER • Statistical Functions: MIN, MAX, STD, VAR, COUNT, SUM, AVG • Database Statistical Functions: DSUM, DAVG, DCOUNT, DVAR, DSTD, DMIN, DMAX • Logical Functions: #NOT#, #AND#, #OR#, TRUE, FALSE, IF, AND, OR, NOT, ISNA, ISERR, >, <, =, >=, <=, < > • Mathematical Functions: +, –, *, /, ACOS, ATAN, ASIN, COS, TAN, SIN, ABS, EXP, INT, LOG, MOD, PI, ROUND, SORT, ATN ±, SQRT, RAND LN • Selection Functions: CHOOSE, HLOOKUP, VLOOKUP • Date Functions: DATE, TODAY, DAY, MONTH, YEAR • Translate data from other programs without exiting program • Configure hardware with easy to use input from screen, without exiting program • Flexible color definition of the TWIN on your screen • Print Headers and Footers with date and page number functions

• Graphics created directly from spreadsheet data • Pie charts 2-D, 3-D • Pie-Bar combination • Colors and shading definable for each slice • Slices can be exploded • Vertical bars 2-D clustered, 2-D stacked, 3-D clustered • Colors and shadings for bars user definable • Bar top labels • X-axis, Y-axis, and grids are optional • Line charts of up to 8 lines per chart • Color and line type for each line is user definable • Linear or LOG axis in any combination • All charts have 3 lines of titles and 3 lines of footnotes. Each 8 sizes, 8 different colors, different fonts, left-center-right justified • 11 different text fonts • Plotting with plotters on paper or transparency • Hercules and color monitors supported • Simultaneous display on 2 monitors • 2 level graphics. Analysis and Presentation • Special "FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS" INPUT FORMS • On screen slide presentation • Print and plot without exiting program.

Requires 320K RAM.

> "The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities, offering both analysis and presentation quality graphics."
>
> "The Twin adds a few features that big brother [Lotus] might be jealous of."
>
> **—PC Magazine, August 1986**
>
> "Anyone who uses release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."
>
> **—PC Week, May 6, 1986**



100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

When ordering, please specify **Product #LE123-C1.**
Add $5 shipping and handling per package.

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

© 1986 BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Software Bargains!

BCE

Integrated Software

From MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

~~Framework $695.00~~ ~~Lotus Symphony $695.00~~

FROM $59

INTEGRATED 3

INTEGRATED 3

1 *Twin Spreadsheet*
Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike
(See ad on opposite page.)

2 *Word Processor*
(See description below.)

3 *Presentation Quality Graphics*

ONLY $59

INTEGRATED 7

INTEGRATED 7

- Extremely Easy to Use Menu-Driven System
- Not Copy Protected
- Supports the 8087 Math Co-processor
- Supports Dual Monitor Displays, so Graphics Can be Displayed on a Color Monitor while Text is Displayed on a Monochrome Monitor
- Allow DOS Access from Within the Program
- Previously Sold for Up to $695.00

1 *Twin Spreadsheet*
Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike
(See ad on opposite page.)

2 *Word Processor*
- 35,000 Word Dictionary
- Tabs and Margin Settings
- Search and Replace
- On-screen Bolding and Underlining
- Access Another Application While Still In Word Processor
- Import Data from Database and Spreadsheet

3 *Relational Database Manager*
- Handles up to 100,000 Records per File
- Sort Files on Multiple Keys
- Allows 2 Files to be Joined—Symphony Can't

4 *DataMail*
- Merges Database Files with Word Processor Documents for Mass Mailings—Symphony and Framework Don't Have This Capability

5 *Presentation Quality Graphics*
- All the Outstanding Graphics Features of Twin *(See ad on opposite page.)*

6 *Terminal Emulation*
- Emulates IBM 3101, DEC VT-52, DEC VT-100

7 *PC-to-PC Communications*
- Communications up to 9600 baud—Symphony and Framework only go up to 1200 baud

ONLY $79

Both General Motors and NASA selected integrated 7 as their integrated software package at a time when Integrated 7 retailed for $495.00

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
MI333-C1	Integrated 3 Software Package	$59	$6
MI777-C1	Integrated 7 Software Package	$79	$8

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE Software Bargains!

Complete Business Graphics Package!

CHARTMAN
MOSAIC
SOFTWARE INC.

CHARTMAN

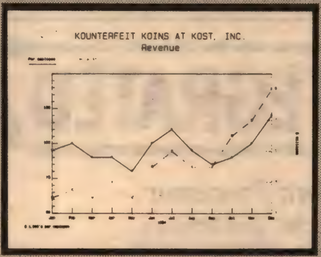
From MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

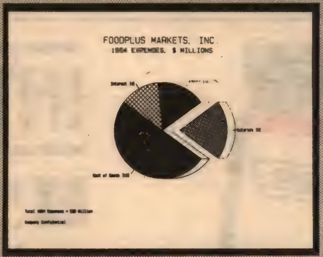
ONLY $39

~~Mfr. Retail $99.00~~

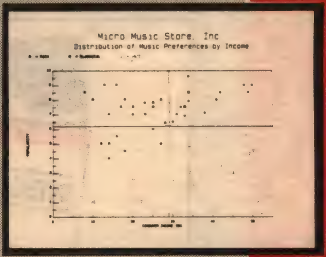
Software Digest recently ranked Chartman second in a field of 17 business graphics packages, trailing only a product priced significantly higher.



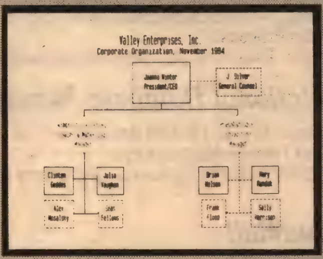
Line Graphs



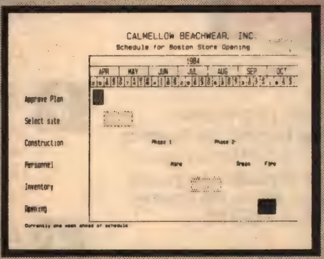
Pie Charts



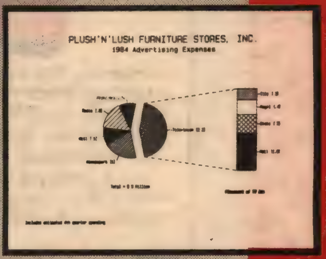
Scatter Charts



Organizational Charts



Gantt Charts



Combinations

And Many More . . .

- Chartman offers significantly more types of charts than other programs
- "Fill-in-the-Blanks" Input Forms make Chartman the easiest to use.
- Also imports data from ASCII and DIF files.
- On screen HELP.
- Multiple charts on one page.
- Plots on paper or transparency.
- On screen SLIDE presentation feature.
- Supports monochrome or color monitors, IBM printers, HP plotters and compatibles.

"Unbelievable..."

"The graphics capabilities of 1-2-3 are limited...Other dedicated IBM PC graphics packages, such as the outstanding CHARTMAN II, offer these capabilities and more."

"A complete graphics package."

"CHARTMAN's easy-to-use and effective installation program is typical of the entire package."

—PC Magazine

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Please specify **Product #MC232-C1 when ordering.**
Add $5 shipping and handling per package.

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA® *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

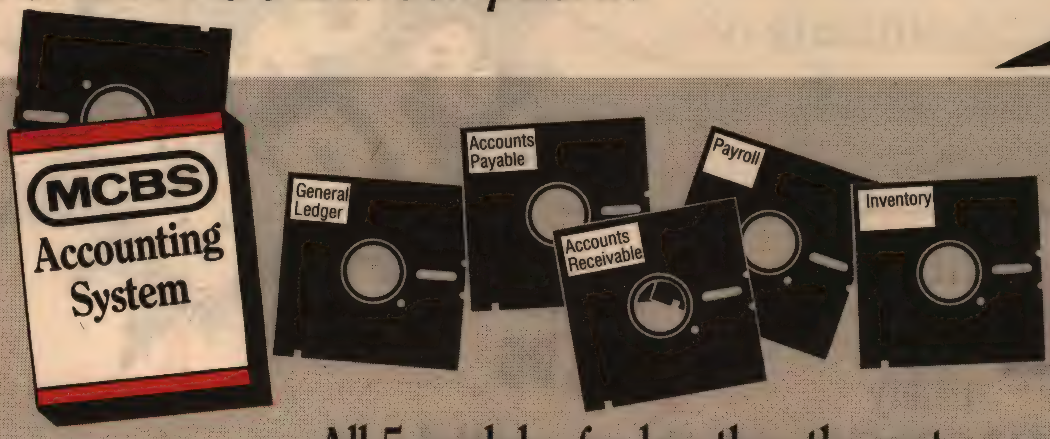
BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Incredible Bargain BCE

Complete Integrated Accounting System with Payroll

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

Complete System **$39**



Made by
MCBS
Micro-Computer Business Services

All 5 modules for less than the cost of one module of a comparable system.

General Features

- New automated start-up and installation procedures minimizes use of DOS commands.
- Menu driven system.
- Creates subdirectories and copies all files to fixed disk when used with fixed disk.
- Simplified installation.
- Complete audit trails.
- Data files can be accessed by Lotus, dBase, etc.
- Create as many copies of the manual as you like from the diskette.
- Not copy protected, can be used on hard disk.
- Accounts and transactions limited only by disk space.

General Ledger

- Supports multiple departments.
- Flexible charts of accounts.
- Prints financial statements in flexible user defined formats.
- Prints Income Statement and Balance Sheet by current month, current quarter, and previous 3 quarters.
- Prints Departmental Income Statement and Balance Sheet by current month, current quarter, and previous 3 quarters.
- Prints Trial Balance and chart of accounts.
- Data Entry screen displays beginning, current and ending balances as well as the last 10 entries.
- System allows new accounts to be created during data entry.

Accounts Receivable

- Customize your own headings on Invoices and Credit Memos.
- Add finance charges at the rate you choose to accounts you wish to charge.
- Provides for entry, updating, and deletion of customer information.
- Allows entry, editing, and posting of receivables, credit memos, and cash payments.
- Prints the open items and aged receivables report.
- Prints Invoices, Credit Memos and Statements.
- Supports partial payments.
- Prints Invoices, Payment and Credit Memo Registers.

Accounts Payable

- Vendors may be added to the system during the entry of invoices.
- Provides for entry, updating and deletion of vendor information.
- Allows entry, editing, and posting of payables, adjustments, cancellations, and prepaids.
- Prints A/P checks.
- Prints check register.
- Prints the A/P distributions to the General Ledger.

Payroll with State & Local Taxes

- Now prints W-2 and 1099-Misc forms information.
- Handles hourly, salaried or commissioned employees on weekly, biweekly, semi-monthly or monthly pay periods.
- Calculates Federal, State, and Local taxes.
- Allows user to maintain all tax tables.
- Calculates the payroll.
- Prints the payroll register, check register, and deduction register.
- Prints payroll checks.
- Prints W-2's, 1099's, and quarterly earnings reports.

Inventory with Order Entry & Purchase Orders

- Adds customers, vendors, or items without leaving the entry screen you are working with.
- WILD CARD customer feature allows creation of walk-in customer account for Point of Sale invoicing.
- WILD CARD item allows for billing miscellaneous non-inventory charges.
- Provides for order entry and editing with inventory update during entry.
- Stock and non-stock items.
- Handles purchases, returns, shipments and adjustments.
- Prints on preprinted forms or plain paper.
- Prints invoices, credit memos, picking tickets, purchase orders, price lists, and shipping labels.
- Performs book to physical analysis.

Random House has recently selected MCBS's 5 Module Accounting System from several systems evaluated to distribute with their line of college and university accounting textbooks.

Over 12,000 satisfied customers have purchased the MCBS Accounting System at prices up to $300 **per module** and more! Now, through a special arrangement with MCBS, you can get all 5 modules for only $39!

"This is excellent accounting software!"

—William R. Golden, President
Texas Association of Public Accountants

"I would recommend this accounting software to anyone."

—Charles Hereford, CPA
Hereford, Lynch & Company

PLUS MANY, MANY MORE!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Limited manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

When ordering, please specify **Product #MC539-C1.**
Add $6 shipping and handling per package.

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Customize Your Keyboard!

SMART KEY
plus
SmartPrint

Lets you enter several software commands or a word or paragraph with one keystroke!

ONLY $19.95

SMART KEY Keyboard Macro Utility

Mfr. Retail ~~$69.95~~

For IBM PC and Compatible Systems

Made by Software Research Technologies

SmartKey *Version 4.1*

- Lets You Save Time and Effort By Eliminating Repetitive Keystrokes (Enter Several Software Commands or a Word or Paragraph With One Keystroke)
- Has Predefined Macros for **Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar** and **dBase**
- Lets You Customize Any Software Package By Creating Your Own Macro Definitions
- Operates in the Background—Activate SmartKey at the Touch of a Key
- Lets You Customize Your Keyboard—Move Any Key to a Different Location
- Extremely Easy to Use
- Works With Any IBM PC or Compatible Computer

YOU ALSO GET FREE!

SmartPrint Printer Utility Version 4.1

- Lets You Create Specialized Print Modes With One Keystroke

Wide Print	Super$^{\text{scripts}}$
Condensed	Sub$_{\text{scripts}}$
Emphasized	Underlines
Italics	

- Works With Any Epson Compatible Printer

"Can you imagine a computer without SmartKey? I can't and I have a vivid imagination."
William F. Buckley

"A must for every computer."
Peter McWilliams, The Word Processing Book

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Limited manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

When ordering, please specify **Product # SK41-C1. Please add $5 shipping and handling per package.**

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

LEADING EDGE BCE

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge® Word Processor

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

ONLY $29

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Basic & Simple Version Mfr. Retail $~~100.00~~ **$29**

With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options Mfr. Retail $~~250.00~~ **$39**

> "The Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested."
>
> **— Software Digest, January 1986**
>
> Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising. Other programs tested included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft World.

> "This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain!"
>
> **—PC Magazine, January 28, 1986**

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented!

We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

- Adds or deletes characters
- ✓ Recalls deleted characters if you change your mind
- Automatically backs up your programs, even if you forget
- ✓ Makes two backup copies, not just one
- Splits screens for access to two documents at once
- Prints up to seven colors with compatible printers, including IBM, Epson, Diablo, C.Itoh, NEC, Qume, Star Micronics
- ✓ Underlines important words and phrases on screen
- ✓ Toll free support line plus on-line help
- Marks ends of pages where you want them
- Prints boldface, double wide, italics, underscores, superscripts, and subscripts
- ✓ Comes complete with training disk and reference manual
- Sets and resets margins and tabs
- Moves blocks of type
- ✓ Cut and paste capabilities
- Merges paragraphs
- ✓ Merge/Print supports dBase II files
- Centers words, lines and columns
- ✓ Text and Keystroke Macros
- ✓ Change between upper and lower case characters
- ✓ Time and date commands

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
LE999-C1	Basic & Simple Word Processor	$29	$5
LE888-C1	Word Processor with Spelling Checker and Merge/Print	$39	$5

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

BCE™

3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

Quantity Discounts Available

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447
Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Attention Apple Users:

Everything On This Page

For Apple II, IIe and II+

BACK IN STOCK

91% OFF LIST

Mfr. Retail ~~$680.00~~

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $79

WordStar

Version 3.33

The industry standard word processor!

plus...

SpellStar

Version 3.3

Allows you to check spelling using 20,000 word dictionary.

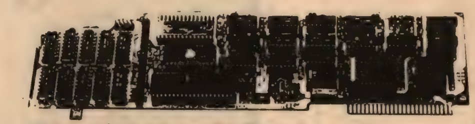
plus...

StarIndex

Version 1.01

Creates indices and tables of contents.

plus...

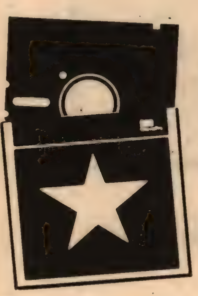


Appli-Card CP/M Board

Made by PCPI, also sold as StarCard

Best on the market! Lets you run thousands of CP/M programs! Z80B processor, 6 MHz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (or 80 columns with an 80 column card).

plus...



MailMerge

Version 3.3

Creates mailing lists, merges files.

plus...

CP/M Version 2.2

Available Separately

WordStar Professional

Includes WordStar, SpellStar, MailMerge, StarIndex.

ONLY **$49**

Appli-Card CP/M Board & CP/M 2.2

ONLY **$49**

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

One year warranty from MicroPro plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
AP616-C1	Apple WordStar Professional with Appli-Card CP/M Board (Everything in the Big Box)	$79	$8
AP617-C1	Apple WordStar Professional	$49	$8
AP618-C1	Appli-Card CP/M Board & CP/M 22 for Apple II, IIe, II+	$49	$8

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

BCE

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

Fantastic Price! BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Tandon 21 MB Hard Drive Card

ONLY $395

DRIVE & CONTROLLER IN ONE UNIT

Comparable Price ~~$699.00~~

Tandon BusinessCard 21

A 21 MB Internal Hard Disk That Plugs Into A Standard PC Expansion Slot — No Additional Controllers, Cables or Software Required!

- Extremely Easy Installation
- Works with IBM PC's, XT's and Most Compatibles
- Installs in 1 Standard Expansion Slot In Most Systems*
- 21.3 MB Formatted Capacity
- No Power Supply Upgrading Required—Uses Only 11 Watts
- Compatible with MS-DOS/PC-DOS Version 2.0 and Higher
- State of the Art Head Technology
- Durable Hard Coated Plated Media
- Dedicated Head Parking Area off Data Surface for Increased Data Protection
- Temperature Compensated Psuedo Closed-loop Positioning System
- Average Access Time 80 MSec
- Dimensions—1.62″(W) x 4.0″(H) x 13.5″(L)
- 90 Day Warranty

** In some compatibles the slots are so close together that drive may block ajdacent slot.*

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from Tandon plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this drive for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
TN200-C1	Tandon BusinessCard 21	$395	$12

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

© 1986 BCE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

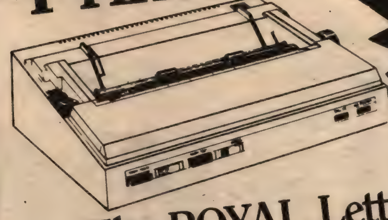
BCE Other Bargains!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Quantities Limited . . . Order Today!

$79 Letter Quality Printer

67% OFF LIST!



The ROYAL Letter Master

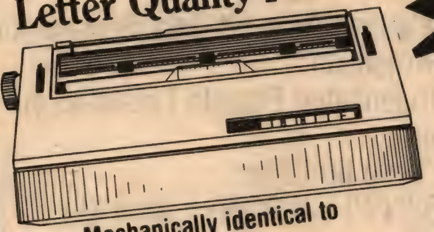
Works with IBM, Apple, etc.

- 10 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- Print Pitch and Line Feed Selector
- 94 Character Elite Printwheel
- Print Line Width 6.6 Inches
- Parallel Interface

Product #RY800-C1. Add $12 shipping.

33 CPS Wide Carriage Letter Quality Printer

$395



~~Mfr. Retail $1245.00~~

Mechanically identical to the Brother HR-35

Parallel and Serial Models Available

- 33 CS Bi-Directional Printing
- Easily Changeable Daisywheel Cartridges
- 7K Buffer
- 90 Day Warranty

We can't print the manufacturer's name in our ads, but we can tell you when you call.

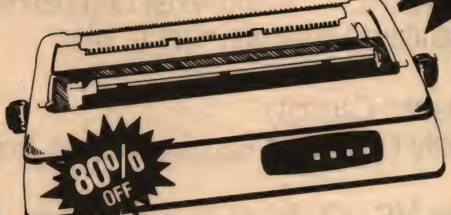
Sheetfeeder $119

Available with purchase of printer only.

Product #BR35P-C1, add $22 shipping.
Product #BR35S-C1, add $22 shipping.

40 CPS Wide Carriage Letter Quality Printer

$349



80% OFF

FACIT 4565

Made by TEC (*Manufacturer of C.Itoh Starwriter F10-40*)

This printer is mechanically identical to the Commodore 6400 printer that we have sold for the past 9 months.

- Uses Diablo Printwheels and Ribbons
- Parallel Interface
- Diablo 630 Compatible

Product #F565-C1, add $22 shipping.

See the December issue of Computer Shopper for complete details on many of these products!

Call to Order or for More Information

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

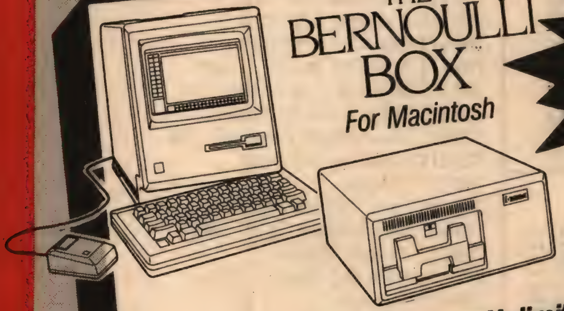
Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call Customer Service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

Other Bargains! BCE

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

THE BERNOULLI BOX For Macintosh



$499

Model B105-MAC

It's Like Having an Unlimited Supply of Removable 5 MB Hard Disks!

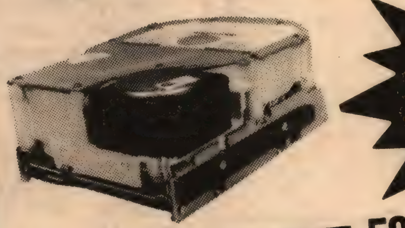
- Works with All Macintosh Models (Special cabling required for use with Mac Plus and Imagewriter II printer. Ask operator for details.)
- Average Access Time — 50 ms
- Capacity — 5 MB Per Cartridge

Product # BB105-C1. Add $19 shipping.

1 5 MB Cartridges — $59 + $7 shipping.
3 5 MB Cartridges — $99 + $7 shipping.

Cartridges available w/Bernoulli Box only.

10 MB Hard Drive



ONLY $99

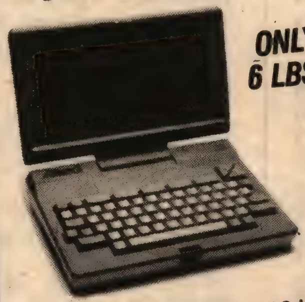
Tandon 502

- For IBM PC, XT, and Compatibles
- 10 MB Formatted Capacity
- Full Height
- Works with Western Digital and Many Other Controllers

This is the same drive used in the original IBM PC/XT.

Product # TN100-C1. Add $12 shipping.

NEC Laptop Word Processor/Terminal



ONLY 6 LBS!

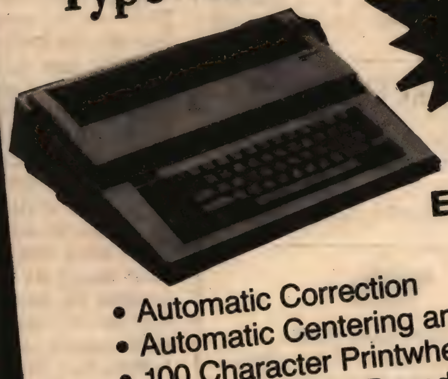
ONLY $399

Model PC8401A-LS

- Built-In Modem (300 bps)
- Built-In WordStar, Spreadsheet, Database Software
- Operates on Batteries or AC Power
- 64K RAM
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Perfect for Students, Businessmen, Anyone on the Go!

Product # NC840-C1. Add $12 shipping.

Portable Electronic Typewriter



ONLY $149

ERICSSON 7700

- Automatic Correction
- Automatic Centering and Underlining
- 100 Character Printwheel
- Weighs Only 15 Pounds

Product # ET770-C1. Add $15 shipping.

See the December issue of Computer Shopper for complete details on many of these products!

Call to Order or for More Information

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Department C1
Washington, DC 20007

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries
1-800-231-3549, 9 AM - 5 PM EST, M-F

VISA ***Order Toll Free*** MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Monday–Friday, 9 AM - 8 PM, EST

BCE

SURPLUS CABLES & WIRE

1800-05	34 Card Edge to 34 Header-2'	$3
1800-06	20 Card edge to 20 header-2'	$2
1800-08	34 Hdr. to dual 34 card edge-2'	$8
1800-15	Single floppy drive cable—TI 34 Card edge to 34 header-15"	$2.50
1800-30	Dual floppy drive cable-TI 3-34 card edge-36" length	$4
1800-45	Dual 34 card edge cable; cable is 10" long	$2
1800-99	DB-9 male to male-2' long	$2
1800-85	TI game cable-6' length DB-25S to dual DB-15S connectors	$4
1800-87	TI casette interface cable DB-9S to 3 RCA Phono Jacks	$2.50
1800-70	Coiled cord-4 conductor-6' no connector on either end	$1.50
1800-72	Coiled cord-4 conductor-6' telephone jack to 5-pin din plug	$3
1800-75	AC line cord-2 cond. 6'	$0.25
1800-76	AC line cord-3 cond. 6'	$0.50
1800-55	Commodore Pwr sup. cab. din jack	$3
1800-43	7 cond. round cab.-6' -22 awg	$2
1800-44	12 cond.round cab.-6'-22 awg	$2.50
1800-45	25 cond.round cab.-6'-22 awg	$4
1800-50	Computer power cord-3 prong	$2
1800-58	IBM Replacement Keyboard cable	$4
1800-18	Test Probe wire -18 ga. 100ft.	$3
1800-19	Wire wrap wire-30 ga. 100ft.	$4

SURPLUS CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLIES

7000-125	EPROM Eraser kit—115V lamp, ballast, & switch, needs case.	$9.95
7000-792	Milton Bradley Chess Game, bd., has 6502 processor, 74LS IC.S buzzer, & many components, good	$3.95
7000-630	Xerox printer Bd. has Z80 Proc. chip set plus dozens of LS IC,S!	$4
7000-200	Calculator Bds. has linear & CMOS parts galore.	$2
7000-512	Power supply board w/5,12 & 24V outputs. isolation relay & fuse.	$2.50
7000-250	RF Oscillator & Amplifier board. Many high frequency parts.	$3.50
7000-150	Complete circuit bd from telephone. has mic, tsistors, & many parts.	$2
7000-024	24V regulator board	Call
7000-100	Sound Gen. bd from pin ball game, OSC, 2 watt amp. plus schematic	$2
7000-550	Main circuit board from TOCOM model 55 cable converter	$4.95

REPLACEMENT COMPUTER MONITORS

3725-120	TI Terminal monitor-12" reguires 12VDC. split video(TTL) B&W	$20
3725-224	Eagle TTL Replacement monitor MFB. by panasonic. 12VDC @1AMP TTL B&W w/schematics	$20
3725-500	Motorola 7" Monitor. TTL requires 12.5VDC @ 1.5 AMPS	$20
3725-640	Commodore replacement composite monitor, requires 17Vac.	$20

SURPLUS COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

3600-640	Commodore 64 Replacement keyboards	$14
3600-099	Replacement keyboard for TI 99-4A computer, also use on Timex 1000	$3.95
3600-920	Microswitch 92 key keyboard ASCII encoded, #92SC40-16-1	$8.95

TI 990 SURPLUS

TI 990 main chasis-power supply w/card cage, Stk. #990-main	$99
TI silent 700 terminal w/keybd & modem. Stk. #TI-700	$39.95
Omni 800 printer Mod. 820 KSR serial printer in working cond. Stk. #KSR-820	$149
Diablo Series 30 power sup. Stk. #PS-30	$19.95
Diable Series 30 Disk drive model 31 w/housing & P.S. Stk #Dr-30	$59.95

ATARI GAME ROMS

An assortment of 10 Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM with a new one. Play another 10 games instantly.

Stk# ROM-10 ....10/$2.50

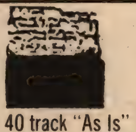
CPM BOOT

Disk for V-20

Processor $3.75

DEFECTIVE IBM COMPATABLE COMPONENTS

Disk Drives-DSD, need alignment	$40
Keyboards	$25
Disk I/O	$30
Power supplies	$20
Floppy contr	$15
Monographics	$30
Motherboards	$65



FULL
HIGH
FLOPPY
DRIVES

MPI 525 DSDD 40 track "As Is" $29

74LS...LC
ASSORT.
25/$1.98
Asst.-74

COMPUTER HARDWARE

900-201	Plastic MBD Standoffs	$0.10
900-204	Disc Drive Mntng. screws	$0.05
900-206	DB-25 Locking screws	$0.08
900-208	Half hgt drive filler plate	$1.00
900-210	Full height filler panel	$1.50
900-212	Plastic card guides	$0.25
900-214	Rear slot filler plate	$0.15
900-216	AT grounding straps	$0.05
900-218	AT Mntng rails	$3
900-220	Dual drive mntng bracket	$2

COMPUTER WALL PLUG TRANSFORMERS

1500-860	IBM PC-JR replacement trfmr. output: 17, VAC @ 75VA	$9.95
1500-195	Atari Replacement Pwr Tfmr.-11.5 VDC @ 1.95 AMP	$4.95
1500-300	TI Calculator Tfmr., -6 VDC @ 300 MA.	$1.75
1500-243	Milton Bradley Toy Tfmr. -12 VAC @ 1.7 AMP	$4.95
1500-116	Commodore C116 Repl. trfmr. 9.5 VDC @ 1 AMP.	$4.95

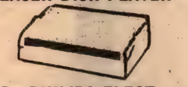
DISKETTE LOOSE LEAF HOLDER

Vinyl diskette Holder

Holds 2-5¼" diskettes. Has 3 hole punch to mount in standard loose leaf folder. Stk. #1 VIN-5 ....10/$2.50

For Standard 8½x11

LASER DISK PLAYER



By PHILIPS ELECT.
Orig. sold for $3500 Working cond. #LDP-100 ....

3VOLT Lithium Battery

Used as battery back-up on most multi-function cards.

Mallory BR-2325 $1.00 EACH—10/$5
Holders for above 10/$5

IC BARGAINS

LS00	$.15
LS01	$.15
LS02	$.15
LS03	$.15
LS04	$.15
LS05	$.15
LS08	$.15
LS09	$.15
LS10	$.15
LS11	$.15
LS12	$.25
LS13	$.30
LS14	$.25
LS15	$.30
LS20	$.15
LS21	$.18
LS27	$.21
LS30	$.15
LS32	$.20
LS33	$.25
LS37	$.30
LS38	$.25
LS42	$.30
LS51	$.20
LS54	$.25
LS55	$.20
LS73	$.30
LS74	$.23
LS85	$.45
LS86	$.19
LS93	$.50
LS107	$.28
LS109	$.20
LS112	$.30
LS122	$.35
LS123	$.42
LS124	$1.40
LS125	$.30
LS126	$.40
LS132	$.40
LS133	$.25
LS138	$.35
LS139	$.30
LS145	$.55
LS151	$.40
LS153	$.30
LS154	$.75
LS155	$.40
LS156	$.40
LS157	$.30
LS158	$.40
LS160	$.50
LS161	$.40
LS162	$.60
LS163	$.35
LS164	$.50
LS165	$.80
LS166	$.75
LS169	$1.00
LS174	$.35
LS175	$.35
LS181	$1.25
LS191	$.80
LS192	$.70
LS193	$.74
LS194	$.60
LS195	$.50
LS196	$.70
LS197	$.75
LS221	$.50
LS240	$.60
LS241	$.60
LS242	$.90
LS243	$.80
LS244	$.50
LS245	$.50
LS251	$.45
LS253	$.40
LS257	$.45
LS258	$.50
LS259	$1.00
LS260	$.40
LS266	$.30
LS273	$.75
LS279	$.30
LS280	$.80
LS283	$.35
LS290	$.65
LS293	$.75
LS298	$.65
LS299	$1.50
LS322	$2.50
LS323	$2.25
LS364	$.90
LS366	$.40
LS367	$.40
LS368	$.30
LS373	$.50
LS374	$.75
LS375	$.35
LS377	$.90
LS378	$.80
LS390	$.80
LS393	$.75
LS399	$1.00
LS670	$1.24

HOBBYISTS PART ASSORTMENTS

Res100	Precision res. assort. 1% & 2% types, 100pcs.	$2.59
Res1000	Res. assort. 1000pcs. All sizes & values.	$3.25
Re100p	100 minature trimpots, pc mount.	$4.79
Re25p	25 tv and radio pots, good selection	$2.79
CD-10	switching power supply transformers-10pc.	$4.49
Ch35	Minature choke coils, 35pcs. many values	$2.79
Ch15	Slug tuned if coils, 15pcs	$2.29
Ch20	Open would tuning coils, 20pcs	$2.29
Ch10	trnfmr style choke. 60mh., 10pcs.	$2.29
Cp100	100pc. electrolytic assort. great values	$3.37
Cp100d	Ceramic disc caps. 100pcs., great values	$2.59
Cp25hv	High voltage dis-caps. 1kv min. 25pcs.	$2.79
Cp25p	25pcs polystyrene caps, High stability	$1.79
Cp685	Nichicon 680mf.@50v. 12pcs	$2.75
Cp316	Mepco 3000mf.@16v, low esr. 12pcs.	$3.75
Cp12s	Mallory low esr switching caps, 10pcs	$3.75
Cp100ma	100 mylar bypass & coupling cpas, Axial	$3.75
Cp100mr	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps, Radial	$4.25
Cp25t	Tantalum assortment. 25pcs	$3.55
Cp25dm	25pc. dipped mica cap. assortment	$2.79
Cp13cg	Mallory computer grade caps, 13pcs	$3.79
Di100g	100 germanium diodes, 1n34 etc.	$2.25
Di100s	100 silicon diodes, 1n418 types, etc.	$2.25
Q50m	50 Magnavox tv replacement transistors.	$3.79
Q100a	100 small signal transistors. Pnp & npn	$4.79
Q150r	150 rf transistors, metal can, unmarked	$1.79
Q10p	TO-220 power transistors, 10pcs. pnp & npn.	$2.29
F3	6 inline fuse holder w/3amp fuse, 3pcs.	$0.99
Cb10	10 airpax circuit breakers, 3 to 25amps.	$4.49
Cn30m	30pc molex connector & socket assortment	$3.49
Bs25	25pc, barriar strip assort. 2 to 20 connects	$2.55
Wr100	100' connecting & hook-up wire. All guages	$2.25
Xp3	3pcs speaker crossover networks	$1.59
Sp2	Pair of 6x9 car speakers	$4.79
Rel10	10pc. relay assortment. Ac & dc types	$3.79
Jk25	25pc audio jack & connector assort	$2.59
Sw25	Slide switch assortment. Many sizes. 25pc.	$2.59
Sk16	100pcs 16pin IC sock. Staggered pins.	$2.25
Sk14	100pcs 14 pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25
Me3	Assorted meters, 3 pcs. useable types	$1.55
Dis6	Displays: led, flourescent, plasma..6pcs	$2.75
Cry50	Crystal assort, HC-18 case, many values	$4.79

COMPUTER BOOKS—READ!!

700-101	Doing Bus w/Supercalc	$14.75
700-102	Programmers Guide to Topview	$14.75
700-103	Fortran Programs/Science	$14.75
700-104	Computer Aided Logic Design	$14.75
700-105	Flight Simulator	$14.75
700-106	Machine Language on PC	$14.75
700-107	Illustrated C Programming	$14.75
700-108	Ilustrated DBASE II	$14.75
700-109	100 Programs for Business	$14.75
700-110	Illustrated DBASE III	$14.75
700-111	Illustrated Lotus 123	$14.75
700-112	Illustrated Autocad Book	$14.75
700-113	Illustrated Supercalc	$14.75
700-114	Illustrated Infostar+ Book	$14.75
700-115	Beginning Programming—IBM	$14.75
700-116	BASIC Tricks for the IBM	$14.75
700-117	Usefull BASIC Programs—IBM	$14.75
700-118	Turbo Pascal Library	$14.75
700-119	C Primer	$14.75
700-120	Forth Programming	$14.75
700-121	Understanding RBASE 5000	$14.75
700-122	Practical Wordstar	$14.75
700-123	Illustrated Wordstar 2000	$14.75
700-124	Complete Guide to Multimate	$14.75
700-125	Operating IBM Networks	$14.75
700-126	Illustrated DOS Handbook	$14.75
700-127	Introduction to UCSD	$14.75
700-128	Framework	$14.75
700-129	Unix Primer	$14.75
700-130	Mastering Paradox	$14.75
700-131	Mastering Reflex	$14.75
700-150	Falcon MS DOS 3.1-Disk & Manaul	$35
700-160	XT Clone Tech Manual	$14.75
700-170	AT Clone Tech Manual	$14.75
700-180	Attack-286 Tech Manual	$14.75

3"COMPUTER SPEAKERS

65¢ SPKR 8

IBM SYSTEM 34 CHEAP!!!

PUBLIC DOMAIN $3.00

750-100 Blank DSDD Diskettes
750-101 PC-File Data Base
750-102 PC-Finance Accounting
750-103 PC-Checkbook
750-104 PC-Modem Communications
750-105 PC-Spreadsheet
750-106 Home Finance Manager
750-107 Free Calc Spreadsheet
750-108 PC-BASIC runs BASIC
750-109 PC Calculator
750-110 PC-Point of Sale
750-111 DOS Super Utilities
750-112 Sampler Programs 8087
750-113 Misc Applic. Music, Dates
750-114 PC DOS Help
750-115 Word Processor for kids
750-116 Time & Money Mngr.
750-117 PC-Magician
750-118 Property Mngr. (DBASE)
750-119 Silly Diagnostics
750-120 Accouning System
750-121 File Manager
750-122 Cheap Assembler
750-123 PC Graphics 1
750-124 PC Graphics 2
750-125 Portfolio Evaluation System
750-126 Newkey—Keyboard Progm.
750-127 Star Trek Games
750-128 Games 1
750-129 Games 2
750-130 BASIC Games 1
750-131 BASIC Games 2
750-132 BASIC Games 3
750-133 Galaxy Trek
750-134 CPU Speed Test
750-135 Benchmarks
750-136 AT Set-up Diskette
750-137 Hard Drive Format Prog
750-138 Clock Setting Programs
750-139 PC Sprint—Speed Up
750-140 Dosamatic
750-141 Spacewars
750-142 PC-Outline
750-143 PC-Utilities 2
750-144 DBASE CLONE—2 disks $6
750-145 Lotus Clone—2 disks $6

LOLIR — MAIN
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8056

LOLIR — ADDISON, TX
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
1-214-458-1886

LOLIR — FARMERS BRANCH, TX
3216 Beltline #606
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
1-214-241-2145

LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

LOLIR — FT. WORTH,TX
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
1-817-244-4277

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Com-Tech—St. Louis 314-291-0114
Hanady Micro—Ill 217-328-0814
Jamco—Oklahoma 918-481-0084
Call for our Dealer Prog.

CLONE—ADD-ON PRODUCTS DEALER SPECIALS

Stock-	Description	
350-101	Floppy Disk Controller w/cable	$28
350-107	Multi I/O—Floppy controller, paral serial, game & clock/calender	Call
350-115	Konan Hard Disk Controller	$95
350-120	Western Digital XT Controller	$95
350-125	DTC Hard Disk Controller	$90
350-130	NCL Short Hard Disk Contr.	$87
350-201	Western Digital AT dual Controller	$166
350-202	Xebec AT Hard/Floppy Controller	$166
350-207	Adeptec RLL 2070A Controller	$129
300-401	Color Graphics Card, IBM Specs.	$55
300-403	Color Graphics/Print Port	$72
300-405	Hi-Res Mono/graphics w/printer Port	$68
300-407	Mono Graphics-(Hercules) w/parallel serial, game, & clock calendar	$123
300-410	STB Chauffer Card	$189
300-515	EGA Graphics 640x350 Resolution	$225
300-425	Taxan 555 Graphics Catd	$189
400-250	Serial Port Card	$29
400-255	Parallel Printer Card	$17
400-305	Para, ser. game, clk/cal (short I/O)	$58
400-310	AT Ser/par/game ports	$58
400-315	Multi-func. w/para, ser, clk/cal,	$78
400-576	576K exp. no mem installed	$38
400-350	Xebec XT above board memory 2meg MA	$129
400-360	Xebec AT above board memory 2 meg MA	$139
400-512	EPROM burner board, 4 position	$14
400-525	External parallel EPROM programmer	$119
400-526	8000 EPROM/Microprocessor Add on Board for 400-425	$59
400-550	8MHZ Speed up board for XT Clones	$45
400-575	Memory Exp. PROMs for IBM XT	$25
400-312	Internal 300/1200 Modem	$109
400-313	External 300/1200 Modem	$139
250-115	Original IBM 16/64K PC Motherboard	$190
250-120	Original IBM 64/256K PC Motherboard	$225
200-125	Original IBM 256K XT keyboard	$300
250-150	IBM-XT Compat. bd. (640K Max) w/OK 4	$95
250-200	4.77/8MHZ, 2-layer, 640K Mat (0 mem	$105
250-400	4.77/8MHz, 4-layer, 640K Max (0 mem	$135
250-410	4.77/10MHZ, 4-layer, 640K Max (0 mem	$145
250-286	Attack 286 AT Motherboard (OK) 10MH	$425
150-150	150 watt sup. w/side switch	$58
150-200	200 watt At power supply	$105
100-60	IBM look-a-like computer case-slide	Call
100-75	AT Style case for Xt board	$47
100-90	AT look-a-like case	$78
100-20	External case/pwr sup.	$105
100-40	Paradyne Surplus ext/case w/ps	$45
200-5150	STD IBM/XT Replacement Keyboard	$48
200-5172	BTC XT/AT Split kypd, 10 func. keys	$68
200-5339	BTC XT/AT Split kypd, 12 func. keys	$72
200-5550	Maxiswitch AT/XT Keyboard	$62
200-5551	Microswitch XT/AT Split keypad	$83
450-142	Disk Drive, DSDD, Qume 142A	$69
450-110	Bachelor DSDD direct drive ½ hght.	$79
450-120	Fujitsu DSDD direct drive ½ hght.	$83
450-150	Maple 1.2MEG AT drive-white plate	$120
450-160	TEAC 1.2MEG AT drive	$125
450-180	Tandon 55-4 Quad Density	$69
450-520	MPI-52S DSDD full height	$45
500-225	Seagate ST-225 20 MEG drive	$295
500-238	Seagate ST-238 20 Meg plated media	$305
500-250	Lapine 20MEG—plated media	$295
500-342	Miniscribe 3425 20 MEG	$295
500-712	Shugart half high 10 MEG	$175
500-438	Seagate 33 MEG Drive	$590
500-640	Datatech 33 MEG Fast AT 37SEC	$425
500-850	Datatech 85 MEG Drive	$1275
550-125	Samsung Composite green monitor	$54
550-800	Magnavox TTL monitor—amber	$84
550-801	Magnavox TTL Monitor—green	$84
550-200	Packard Bell TLL-Tilt/swivel amber	$105
550-210	Fountain TTL-Tilt/swivel—amber	$105
550-211	Fountain TTL-tilt/swivel—green	$105
550-512	Thompson RGB monitor 560X200	$245
550-640	Magnavox RGB-80 640x200	$260
550-409	Mitsubishi RGB color 640x200	$289
550-410	Mitsubishi EGA color 640x350	$425
550-800	NEC Multisync Monitor 800x400	$590
600-800	TBM Printer cable (Centronics)	$8
600-825	Serial Cable, 6', DB25 male to male	$8
600-835	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem.	$8
600-600	RGB ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem	$8
600-500	6' keyboard ext. cable	$6
600-550	6' Composit video cable,	$2
600-650	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$12
600-300	6' IBM power cable	$2
600-875	IBM/AT serial port cable	$8
600-400	dual 5.25" disk drive cable	$8
600-425	Hard disk cable set	5
600-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy)	$10
650-164	Memory 4164-150 NS	$0.85
650-265	Memory 41256-150 NS.	$2.75
650-205	Processor V-20-5 Mhz.	$10
650-208	Processor V-20-8 Mhz.	$14
650-875	Coprocessor 8087-5 Mhz	$115
650-872	Coprocessor 8087-2 8Mhz	$158
650-878	Coprocessor 80287 Mhz.	$185
650-350	XT Speed-up ROM	$15
650-390	XT Networking ROM	$20
650-400	Texas Turbo ROM set	$25
650-410	Turbo XT Super ROM	$20
650-420	EGA Turbo ROM	$15
650-430	STD XT Taiwan BIOS	$10
650-440	Std AT Taiwan BIOS	$30
650-450	Std AT Network BIOS	$30
650-460	Phoenix AT BIOS	$60
650-764	EPROM—2764	$3.25
650-128	EPROM—27128	$4.25
650-256	EPROM—27256	$5

AT SYSTEM

DOS 3.1
FCC APPROVED

$1725

- Attack 286 Motherboard
- 640K MEM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- Hard/floppy Contr.
- 20 MEG hard dr.
- Serial-parallel clk/cal
- Phoenix ROM set
- Monographics & high res monitor

8mHz
TURBO
CHARGED

4th GENERATION TURBO

New Turbo Board with electronic syncronization circuits. system will never lock-up! Including: 20 MEG drive 1-DSDD floppy • 640K memory serparallel-game clk/cal monichrome graphics & hi res monitor DOS 3.1 & bundled programs. complete—ready to go. **$1225**

ESP—COMPUTER STORE SOFTWARE PACKAGE

- Inv. Control (by part serial#)
- Order Entry/billing.
- Accounts Rec. — Accounts payable
- Complete General Ledger.
- Purchase orders — Receiving Reports
- Sales Reports (By part-By salesperson)

Written in Compiled DBASE
ESP PROGRAM **$849**

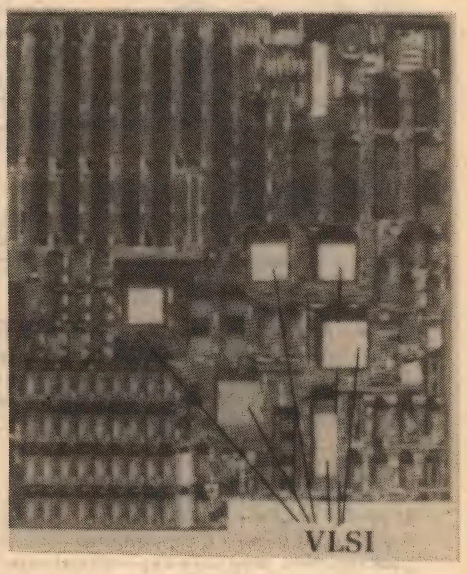
LOLIR "386" MACHINE

$3495

$3495

- Intel 80386 Processor
- 16MHZ System Speed
- Phoenix ROM BIOS
- 80387 Socket
- 512K Memory
- Serial-Parallel ports
- Built in clock/calendar
- Monochrome Graphics
- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Hard-Floppy controller
- Amber High RES Monitor
- Maxiswitch Keyboard
- Front Panel Reset Switch
- DOS 3.1
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive

AT MOTHERBOARDS



#250-286 ATTACK 286

80286 runs @ 8MHZ. chips technology chip set 1 MEG max on board memory phoenix ROM BIOS Attack-286 w/512k. **$529**

#250-386 80386 Motherboard

80386 Processor runs @ 16MHZ serial-parallel-clock/cal 512K memory installed 8 I/O slots (32,16, & 8 BIT) Runs all popular programs.

#250-386 w/512K **$2795**

LOLIR — MAIN
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8056

LOLIR — ADDISON, TX
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
1-214-458-1886

LOLIR — FARMERS BRANCH, TX
3216 Beltline #606
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
1-214-241-2145

CALL FOR NEW CATALOG

LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

LOLIR — FT. WORTH,TX
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
1-817-244-4277

VISA master charge

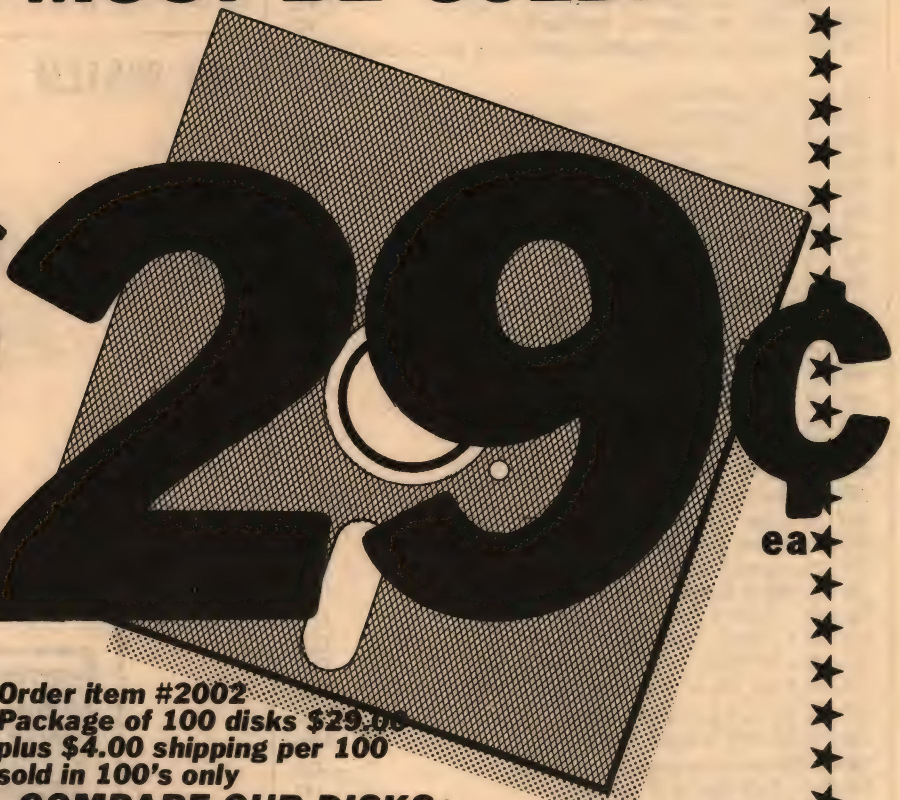
TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add TX Res. all 6/Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded. PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE -W/MAIL ORDER.

LIQUIDATION SALE!

10 MILLION DISKS MUST BE SOLD!

CERTIFIED!
DOUBLE SIDE!
DOUBLE DENSITY! 5¼"

DISKS



Order item #2002

MAJOR DISKETTE MAKERS ARE PANICKING

The price cuts in the diskette market have forced top makers to sell off their inventory at pennies! These disks are not seconds, not cosmetic rejects, only top-of-the-line highest quality disks, available to you at a fraction of the original selling price! We have purchased an unbelievably large quantity of this top-maker's products, and can only offer it while supplies last... don't wait, order right now! We will keep our phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, until the very last disk is sold! The manufacturer (a household word synonymous with QUALITY) won't allow us to reveal their name, but when you get the disks you'll agree that these are the highest quality diskettes you have ever purchased, or we'll gladly refund your money!

HOW CAN WE DO IT?

The answer is simple, we can't! It is impossible for us to manufacture a disk with this superb quality, for even close to this price! But we didn't, someone else did, and now the liquidation of their diskettes is your gain!

WHO IS NATIONAL COMPUTER LIQUIDATORS?

Specializing in the liquidation of high volumes of only the HIGHEST QUALITY computers, accessories, and supplies, the people at NATIONAL are known for their attention to CUSTOMER SATISFACTION, FAST SHIPPING, and HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS!

TRIED THEIR DISKS?

If you've tried the other "bargain" disks around, you've probably experienced quite a disappointment when you finally received your package. You may have experienced slow shipping, anti-consumer policies, hidden charges, and reject disks, just to name a few of the horror stories we heard! Be assured, NATIONAL wants your repeat business, and will go through great lengths to satisfy your expectations... giving you great product, fast! As a customer of NATIONAL, you will be periodically notified of other great liquidations, offering quality material at unbelievably low prices!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Clipping level: excellent, guaranteed better than 50% (your computer only needs 30%)
- Jacket thickness: sturdy 9.5 mil jacket, not the flimsy 8 mil "cheap" jacket offered at seemingly bargain prices.
- Hub-Ring: permanently bonded on!
- Includes: write-protect tabs, labels, sleeves.

Order item #2002
Package of 100 disks $29.00
plus $4.00 shipping per 100
sold in 100's only

COMPARE OUR DISKS:

- ☑ *Fast shipping from stock*
- ☑ *Unconditonal money back guarantee*
- ☑ *Premium quality, not "seconds"*
- ☑ *Heavy 9.5 mil jacket*
- ☑ *50% clipping level*
- ☑ *Includes free sleeves*
- ☑ *Includes free labels*
- ☑ *Includes free write-protect tabs*
- ☑ *Bonded-on hub ring*
- ☑ *Five year warranty!*
- ☑ *No extra charge for credit cards*
- ☑ *No hidden charges*
- ☑ *Top-notch customer service*

HOW TO ORDER:

Order by phone or mail, pay by Mastercard, Visa, (no charge for credit cards) send a check with your order, or COD ($3 additional). Shipping/Handling add $4 per 100 disks for UPS shipping. Canada, FPO/APO's, or PO Box numbers include $6 shipping/handling per 100. Disks shipped to Canada are Duty-Free! All orders must include daytime phone number. Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIQUIDATORS

MasterCard VISA

ONE DYSEN CENTER
RIDGLEY, MD 21685

NATIONAL'S UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

If you are dissatisfied with any item you purchase from NATIONAL, return it to us for an UNCONDITIONAL, NO-QUESTIONS-ASKED REFUND! These premium quality diskettes are also waranteed for FIVE FULL YEARS!

(800) 972-5858

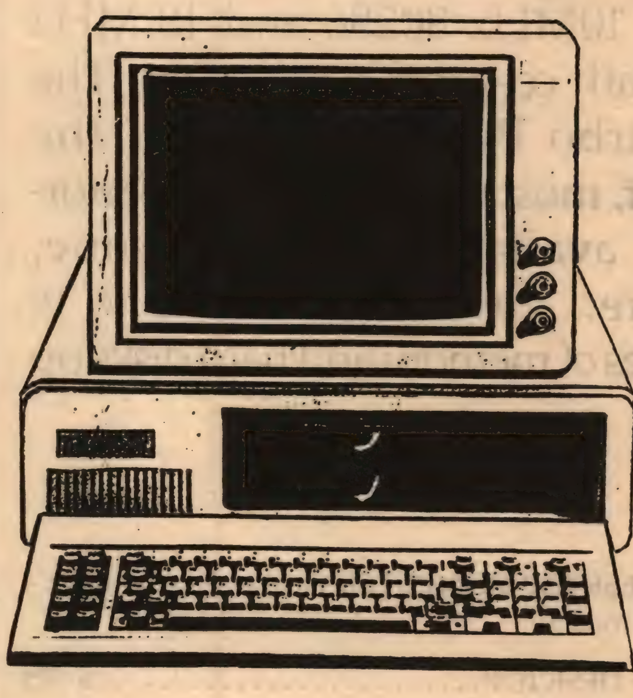
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Computer™ Component & Service Center Inc

IBM™ COMPATIBLE

PREPAID ORDERS ONLY!

BELTRON™ 8088



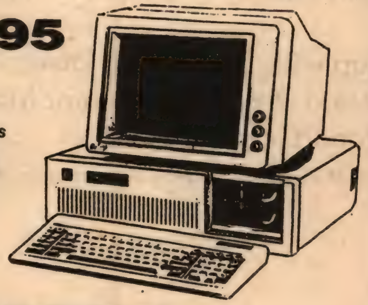
BELTRON MONO
$895.00
BELTRON COLOR
$1095.00
FCC Approved
640K, 2 Drives, Mono Card, or Color Graphics Card, TTL or RGB Monitor, Keyboard.

8 MB TURBO ADD $50
10 MB TURBO ADD $100

BELTRON 286

IBM™ AT™ Compatible

$1495



Bare Bones System Available $795

- ***1 MB Motherboard***
- ***1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive***
- ***1-360 KB Floppy Drive***
- ***Mono/Graphics or Color Card***
- ***Serial, Parallel, Clock/Calendar***

MOTHERBOARDS

(includes BIOS)

Regular Motherboard 640K	*$ 77.00*
Turbo Motherboard dual speed 4.77/8 MHz	*$ 87.00*
AT Motherboard dual speed 6/8 MHz	*$395.00*

XT™ CLONE

IBM™ & BELTRON COMPATIBLE

- *640K RAM*
- *MONO SYSTEM*

$695.00

COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

CASES	
XT Flip Top or Slide	*$ 27.00*
AT Cases	*$ 69.00*
INTERFACE CARDS	
Monochrome Adaptor	*$ 38.00*
Mono/Graphic/Printer	*$ 55.00*
Color/Graphic/Display	*$ 39.00*
EGA Card	*$149.00*
EXPANSION CARDS	
Floppy Disk Controller (2 Drive)	*$ 18.00*
RS 232 1 Port	*$ 18.00*
Parallel Card	*$ 12.00*
Multi I/O	*$ 55.00*
Game Card	*$ 14.00*
AT I/O	*$ 49.00*
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	
Fujitsu Floppy Drive	*$ 79.00*
Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	*$ 99.00*
HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS	
LaPine 20 MB (65 MS), with controller	*$325.00*
AT Floppy and Hard Drive Controller	*$200.00*
LaPine 30 MB (65 MS), with controller	*$395.00*
LaPine 45 MB (RLL)	*$425.00*
POWER SUPPLIES	
150 Watt Power Supply	*$ 50.00*
200 Watt Power Supply	*$ 85.00*
MONITORS	
TTL Amber	*$ 75.00*
TTL Green	*$ 69.00*
RGB Color	*$250.00*
MISCELLANEOUS	
Speaker	*$ 1.00*
Keyboard Drawer	*$ 30.00*
Printer Stand	*$ 7.00*
Internal Modem	*$115.00*
Logi Mouse	*$ 77.00*
Printers	*Call*
Printer Cables	*Call*

QUANTITY 10 OR MORE
10% DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

(215) 824-1085
800-556-5353

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR VARs, SCHOOLS, DEALERS and CORPORATE PURCHASERS AVAILABLE

Prices based on items in stock and subject to change without notice.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: $3.00 Handling per box, Min. Handling $5.00. Above prices are prepaid cash prices. C.O.D. add 5%. Credit cards accepted with 3% surcharge. Above prices apply only to supplies in stock.

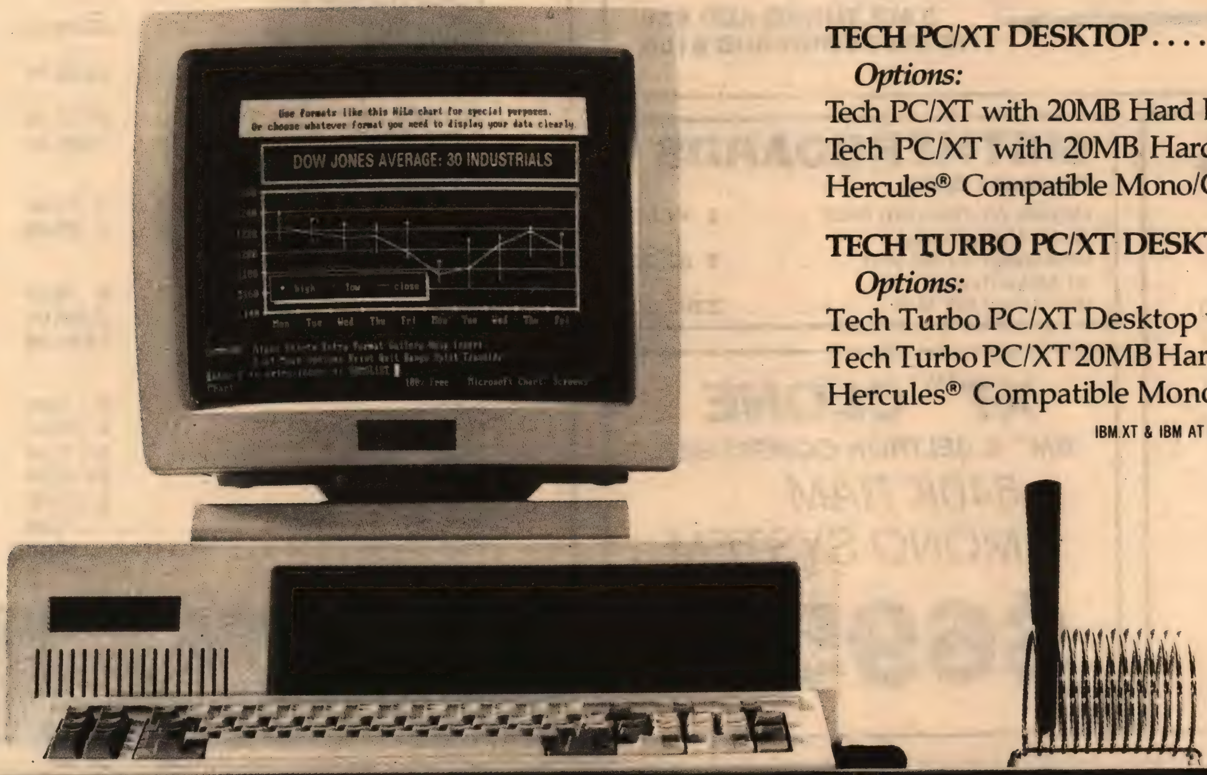
IBM PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

10501 DECATUR ROAD · PHILADELPHIA, PA 19154

STATE OF THE

Tech PC Desktop Computers are designed for survival. The XT's leave your desktop looking comfortably empty with their slim non-obtrusive profile; The AT's give you a powerful presence with a clean lined sturdy chassis. Combined with a 14 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got **State of the Art** staring straight back at you. If 8 MHz 80286 power isn't fast enough for you . . . try the Tech Turbo PC/AT with its 10MHz 80286 and 10 MHz 80287 math co-processor socket. The Tech Turbo PC/AT gives you the **strongest, most powerful** 80286 performance available from anyone, anywhere . . . available with up to 16 megabytes of memory and hard disks up


Use formats like this HiLo chart for special purposes.
Or choose whatever format you need to display your data clearly.
DOW JONES AVERAGE: 30 INDUSTRIALS

TECH PC DESKTOP COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:

TECH PC/XT DESKTOP .... $ 529

Options:

Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk $979

Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1179

TECH TURBO PC/XT DESKTOP **$629**

Options:

Tech Turbo PC/XT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk .. $1079

Tech Turbo PC/XT 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1279

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

ART DESKTOPS

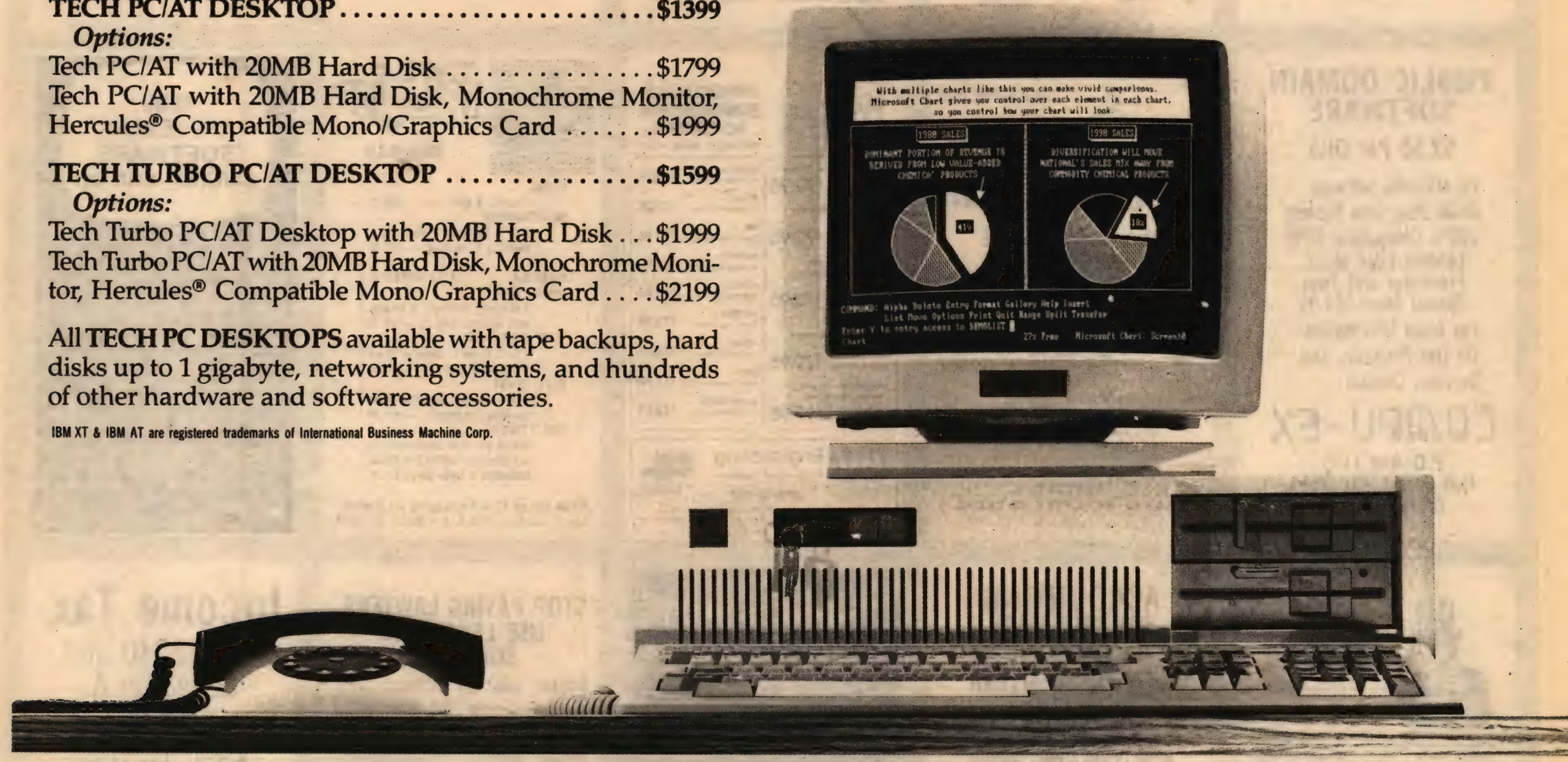
to 1 gigabyte with our new optical storage disk, the Tech Personal Computer Desktops represent the cutting edge of desktop microcomputer technology.

Tech Personal Computers, Inc. is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Momentum Service Corp. For more information concerning hundreds of Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **Tech Personal Computers, Inc.** at **(714)** 385-1711

TECH PC/AT DESKTOP	**$1399**
Options:	
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk	$1799
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card	$1999
TECH TURBO PC/AT DESKTOP	**$1599**
Options:	
Tech Turbo PC/AT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk	$1999
Tech Turbo PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card	$2199

All **TECH PC DESKTOPS** available with tape backups, hard disks up to 1 gigabyte, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.


With multiple charts like this you can make vivid comparisons.
Microsoft Chart gives you control over each element in each chart,
so you control how your chart will look.
1988 SALES
DOMINANT PORTION OF REVENUE IS DERIVED FROM LOW VALUE-ADDED CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
41%
1998 SALES
DIVERSIFICATION WILL MOVE NATIONAL'S SALES MIX AWAY FROM COMMODITY CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
18%
COMMAND: Alpha Delete Entry Format Gallery Help Insert
List Move Options Print Quit Range Split Transfer
Chart
27% Free Microsoft Chart: Screen

TECH PC (714) 385-1711

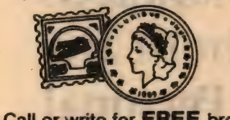
1911 Betmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805
Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 71415568325

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Software Mart

Software Mart is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality programs can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this software mart, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

STAMP COLLECTORS! COIN COLLECTORS!

We have the ideal computer programs for you!



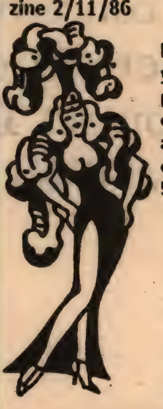
Call or write for **FREE** brochures describing the most popular software for the inventorying and evaluation of your collections.

Demonstration Packages Available

COMPU-QUOTE
6914 Berquist Ave. Dept. CS
Canoga Park, CA 91307
(818) 348-3662

PLAY STRIP POKER WITH FIFI

She blushes when sensitive anatomy is revealed PC Magazine 2/11/86



Play with Fifi on your IBM or Compatible with Mono or Color graphics adapter. $29.95 Includes shipping and 5 1/4" diskette.

To order call:
305-878-9300 X42
– MC or Visa –
Or send check to:
Seray Software
P. O. Box 1053
Stuart. FL 33494
©1986

Automenu™
PUTS YOU IN CHARGE!

The popular Software Management System™ used by half the Fortune 500 companies is now available in a new version—4.0. Access all your programs, batch files—even DOS commands—in one easy menu system. Set it up once and let Automenu take care of the rest. Just "point and pick" what you want to do from a menu—in plain English.

• Get on-screen help and prompts on options • Switch quickly between two screen monitors • Put password protection on sensitive programs • Custom design a menu system that works for you • Blank the screen when computer isn't being used • Written in assembler for speed and small size • Not copy protected.

Only $46 + $4 shipping/handling
Check/Visa/MC. Money-back guarantee.

Call or write for brochure.

Available for the IBM Personal Computer, XT, PCjr, Portable, AT, Convertible, 3270-PC and true compatibles. Requires DOS 2.0+.

MAGEE ENTERPRISES
6577 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard
Norcross, Georgia 30092-3796/USA
404-446-6611 CompuServe 70167,2200

- GWBASIC USERS -

Tired of typing 'LIST' and seeing 'Illegal function call'? Now you can LIST and EDIT your GWbasic programs saved with ',P' on your MSDOS system.

Includes Diskette & easy to follow instructions. No complicated programming required.

Send $19.95, check or money order (S & H is included).

To :

DAVIS INDUSTRIES

5914 W. Canal Blvd.
Shreveport, LA 71108

IBM PC SOFTWARE

$10 PER DISK

THOUSANDS OF GREAT TITLES!

Business, Entertainment, Educational Software.

CALL TOLL-FREE!

1-800-663-8485

Call for FREE catalog!

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

$2.50 Per Disk

PC MS-DOS Software
640K Dual Disk System
100% Compatible $695
Leading Edge Word Processor and Twin Spread Sheet-$64.95
For More Information On Our Products And Services Contact

COMPU-EX
P.O. Box 1195
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
(904) 932-1741

TELEPHONE
(313) 348-4477
MODEM
(313) 348-4479

MICHIGAN SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
43345 GRAND RIVER AVENUE
NOVI, MI 48050

SANYO
Sanyo Business Systems Corporation

AMIGA

CALL/WRITE FOR CATALOG
SPECIFY...
SANYO OR AMIGA CATALOG

FREE 52 PAGE CATALOG AND APPLICATIONS GUIDE

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

CP/M MSDOS TRSDOS PCDOS

Program	Price
PDP — Plotter Driver Program For multi and single pen plotters	$72.95
XFER — Transfer Function Synthesis Transfer functions Electronic circuits	$72.95
TEKCALC — Scientific Calculator Program Screen graphics/ Statistics/ Programmable	$72.95
COMCALC — Communications Design Spreadsheet Communications budget calculator	$72.95
RIGHTWRITER — Report Proofreader Program Version 2 — Applies 2,200 rules of English	$97.95

Program	Price
ACNAP — AC Network Analysis	$72.95
DCNAP — DC Network Analysis	$72.95
SPP — Signal Process. Program	$72.95
PLOTPRO — Scientific Graph Printing	$72.95
PCPLOT — High Resolution Graphics	$72.95
LOCIPRO — Root Locus Analysis	$72.95
ACTFIL — Active Filter Design	$72.95
STAP— Static Thermal Analysis	$72.95
MATRIC MAGIC — Matrix Manipulation	$72.95

BV Engineering
Professional Software
(714) 781-0252
2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501 U.S.A.

SOFTWARE PCjr
BASICALLY FUN

KENO
2 cards, 8 spot.........$15.95
BLACKJACK
1 on 1, three deck shoe, card counting & coaching.....$15.95

NEW GAMES
BALL FALL
2 players, strategic & astute, mind against mind.......$19.95
DIE PER ADD
1 to 5 players, computer plays along, math game........$19.95
POT SHOT
2 or 3 players, computer keeps changing the board......$19.95
SOLITAIRE
Six of the most challenging in one program, CANFIELD KLONDIKE WAREHOUSE & three more..$19.95

Please include $2.00 for shipping and handling.
John J. Van Dyck 2405 N. Fry Boise, ID 83704

IBM/ APPLE/MAC SOFTWARE $4/DISK and up

2,500 TOP TITLES!
in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc.
INSTANT ACCESS!
CALL TOLL FREE
24-Hour Hotline
1-800-663-8844
(604) 732-7508 in Canada
to place your order
Super fast 2-day air courier delivery anywhere in North America.
Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: ORDER 10 DISKS, GET 5 FREE! Call NOW
FREE mini Catalog

SOFTSAVE

ARE
YOU
READY?

Complete 1986 Federal Income Tax preparation program for IBM-PC, XT,AT,PCjr, and compatibles. Includes form 1040 together with 22 schedules and forms. The program is menu driven, very fast, and extremely easy to use. It prints ready to file forms. Free telephone support. 15 day money back guarantee if not satisfied. Yearly updates at half price. When you order mention that you saw it in Computer Shopper, and we will also send you a FREE pop-up memory resident scientific calculator. So order your PC-TAX-MASTER today, and show your Uncle that you are ready.

PC-TAX-MASTER................$95

COD ORDERS ONLY call toll free 24 hr/day 7 dy/wk

800—628—2828 Ex:820

Or send a check or M.O. to:
DATAX,
1923 Linden Street,
Ridgewood, NY 11385

Questions/Info: (718)417-0165

ACCOUNTING
NOW MADE EASIER

NEW ENHANCED VERSION
7-10X FASTER THAN BEFORE
DIRECT! NO MIDDLEMAN

$495.00

8 Integrated Modules
Menu Driven & Help Screens
GL, AP, AR, Payroll, Sales, Invoicing, Inventory, RMA, Multi Check Reconcil.
200+ Reports, Tutorial Type Manual

COMPARES TO $2000.00 PROGRAMS! NOT AVAILABLE ANYWHERE ELSE!
REQUIRES HARD DISK

(818)967-0661
TCE OFFICE AUTOMATION
1290 E. Center Ct. Dr., #202, Covina, CA 91724

master charge VISA

HARNESS FANS

Complete Handicapping System Produces A Tip Sheet

- Complete Morning Line
- Computes All Exotic Bets Quinielas, Exactas, Trifectas, Pick Fours, Pick Sixes
- Emphasizes Current Condition Picks More Than Favorites
- Contains Dutching And Optimal Bet Sizing Programs
- For IBM PC & Compatible

$75⁰⁰ Complete

Harnessed Computer Corporation
P.O. Box 63-5095
Margate, Florida 33063

STOP PAYING LAWYERS. USE LEGALEASE SOFTWARE

Boston attorney Richard Gens gives you over 150 time-tested contracts, agreements, leases, notices, waivers — all at your PC keyboard. Just follow the easy on-screen menus. Free PC-Write word processor. For IBM® PC's. $129.95 plus $7.50 S&H.

For orders call:
800-628-2828 Ext. 706

HDG SOFTWARE INC.
617-651-1881

Write: 54 Whitney Street
Sherborn, MA 01770

Income Tax

Form 1040 and Schedule A

$24.95

Easy To Use
IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
McINTOSH
OSBORNE 1

MVBS
Box 21
Mount Vernon, VA 22121

PROVEN
SUPERIOR
TO IBM XT

FROM THE ACP CIRCUIT SELLER

Advanced 286 $1395⁰⁰

Advanced PC/XT $549⁰⁰

PROVEN
SUPERIOR
TO IBM AT

Advanced PC/XT

- FCC/UL Approved
- IBM PC/XT™ Compatible
- (1) 360K Floppy
- 256K Expandable to 640K
- Serial, Parallel, LCD
- RGB Color Graphics
- Composite Video
- Mouse & Keyboard
- 10Mb Hard Disk (Add $300⁰⁰)

HARDWARE

Advanced Cards
Largest Selection!

A210 Color/Printer/Graphics	$88.00
A220 Color/Graphics/Video/Mouse	95.00
A230 Mono/Color/Graphics/132 Col	149.00
A231 Color/Mono (Runs 2 Monitors)	149.00
A240 Mono/Printer/Graphics	79.00
A250 Mono/Printer/Graphics/132 Col	119.00
A260 Mono/Printer	75.00
A271 EGA/256K RAM - Short Card	229.00
A320 384 Multi-function Card - 0K	99.00
A330 Multi-function - Short Card	99.00
A340 Multi-function/Floppy	119.00
A350 640K RAM Card - 0K	59.00
A410 Floppy Card - 2 Drives	39.00
A420 Floppy Card - 4 Drives	49.00
A510 Parallel/Serial, Optional Serial	69.00
A520 Parallel Card	35.00
A530 Serial Card	49.00
A610 AT 2Mb Multi-function - 0K	139.00
A612 AT 2.5Mb RAM Card	139.00
A620 AT 3Mb RAM Card	159.00
A630 AT Parallel/Serial, Optional Ser	59.00
A640 AT Floppy/Hard Controller	249.00
A650 AT I/O Card - Ser/Par/Clk	55.00
A950 AT Motherboard - 0K	499.00
A955 XT Motherboard - 0K	119.00
A960 XT Turbo Motherboard - 0K	139.00

AST - (1 to 2 Year Warranty)

AST5251-11	595.00
AST5251-12	495.00
RAMpage Expandable to 2Mb	Call
RAMpage AT Expandable to 2Mb	Call
(Both boards support EMS & EEMS)	
Advantage 128K	365.00

AST SPECIALS
REDUCED TO MOVE LIMITED SUPPLY

SixPak Plus w/64K	Only $166.00
Including Sidekick 1.5 & DESQview	
SixPak Plus 384K	Only 219.00
Combo Plus - 0K	Only 66.00
Combo Plus - 64K	Only 79.00
(Makes superior I/O Device)	
Reach Modem 1200 Baud	199.00
AST Colorgraphics Card	99.00
(Original Factory Box)	

HAYES - (2 Year Warranty)

Smartmodem 1200	$385.00
Smartmodem 1200B	349.00
Smartmodem 2400 (Int)	575.00
Smartmodem 2400B	535.00
Hayes Comp. 1200 (Ext)	169.95
Hayes Comp. 1200 (Int) w/SW	149.95
Hayes Comp. 2400 (Ext)	349.00

HARDWARE

HERCULES

Hercules Color Card	$166.00
Hercules Plus Graphics	NEW 239.00

INTEL - (5 Year Warranty)

Above Board PC, AT, PS	New Price

FREE OFFER Windows thru 12-31

KEYTRONICS

5150 Keyboard	$159.95
5151 Deluxe Keyboard	169.95
5153 w/Touchpad	285.00
PC Jr. Numeric Keypad	29.95
NEW 101 Key	Call

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Mouse	$139.00
Microsoft Bus Version	155.00

MOUSE SYSTEMS - (3 Year War.)

PC Mouse w/Paint Plus	$138.00
PC Mouse w/Ready & Paint	148.00
ACP Mouse w/Keyboard	SALE 149.00

PROMETHEUS - (1 Yr. Warranty)

ProModem 1200 w/Mite (Int)	$299.00
ProModem 1200B	259.00
Alphanumeric/Options Processor	79.00

TECMAR CLOSEOUTS

Call for Complete List	List	ACP
Speechmaster	$395	$195.00
1st Mate w/64K	389	169.00
Voice Recognition	995	269.00
3rd Mate	445	195.00
Powerlink 3270	1099	399.00
Phonegate 2400	695	295.00

PRINTERS

BROTHER

M1109 Dot Matrix	$249.00
M1509 Dot Matrix	399.00

DIABLO/XEROX

620 Serial LQP	was 1495 now $299.00
620 D36 (36cps)	399.00
Tractor	was 395 now $125.00
F-21 Sheet Feeder	was 896 now 199.00
630 Sheet Feeder	219.00
Cable for 620 (to IBM)	29.00
Diablo P-11 or S-11 100cps	129.95
Diablo P-31 or S-31 Wide	199.95

EPSON - (1 Year Warranty)

FX85 160cps NLQ	$365.00
FX286 160cps Wide	449.00

TOSHIBA

P321 "3 in 1" LQ Printer	sale $515.00
P351E 24 Pin w/Serial & Parallel	Call
New Toshiba Color Printer	Call

8 PEN PLOTTER - **Limited Special**

Roland's DXY-800 Flatbed X-Y Plotter. Formerly sold for $995.00. While Supply lasts your price only $499.00
Inc. Parallel/Serial Interface. IBM Compatible.

DXY 101 Pen Plotter	299.00

MONITORS

Samsung TTL IBM Green	$88.00
Samsung TTL IBM Amber	98.00
ACP 12" Softwhite TTL IBM	139.00
TECO EGA Monitor	399.00
Roland's CD240 HiRes Color	359.00

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 RGB (640x240)	$445.00
MAX-12E Amber TTL	175.00
SR-12	575.00
HX-12E (690x350)	545.00

Advanced 286

- FCC/UL Approved
- IBM AT™ Compatible
- 6/8 MHz SW Switchable
- 640K, 200 Watts
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Controller
- Floppy Controller
- Phoenix BIOS
- MS-DOS 3.2 (Add $85⁰⁰)
- GW Basic (Add $95⁰⁰)
- 30Mb 35mS HD (Add $700⁰⁰)

EGA SPECIALS
EGA UPGRADE KIT
Includes:
NEC Multisync
ACP/EGA Card **CALL**

NEC Multisync	$599.00
ACP RGB Color/Teco, Tatung	399.00
RIX EGA Paint	59.00
Paradise Autoswitch	375.00
Genoa EGA	295.00
Orchid Turbo EGA	585.00
Quad EGA Plus, Quadram	365.00
Advanced EGA, 256K, Short Card	229.00
EGA Mouse	119.00

PGA SPECIALS
IBM Professional, Limited Quantity

IBM PGA Card, Regular $2995	Sale 1195.00

HARD DISK CARDS

20Mb MEGA Card	$479.00

Call for 30Mb Card

BEST BACK-UP

Use same back-up device we use at ACP.

AlphaMicro VCR Back-up Card	$399.00
AlphaMicro VCR	699.00

DISK DRIVES

Toshiba FDD4403 3½"w/5¼" Bezel	$129.00
Toshiba ND04D PC, XT 360K	95.00
Toshiba ND04E-G AT, 360K	105.00
Toshiba ND08DE-G 1.2Mb	129.00
TEAC FD-55B	99.00

DISKETTES (Box of 10)

DS/DD for PC/XT (40tpi)	
• ACP Generic	$6.00
• Verbatim Datalife	16.00
• Maxell MD-2	19.00
• Fuji	16.00
DS/Hi-Density for AT (96tpi)	
• Verbatim	$32.00
• Maxell	35.00
• Fuji	26.00
SS/DD for Apple II etc.	
• ACP Flippy (Use both sides)	$6.00
• Verbatim	14.00
• Maxell MD-1	17.00
• Fuji	14.00
Macintosh/IBM Conv. 3½"	
• Maxell MF-2DD	$52.00
Fuji MF-2DD (135tpi)	52.00
Flip-Sort (75 Disks)	14.00
ACP 5¼" Disk Holder	9.00
ACP 3½" Disk Holder	12.00
Head Cleaner 5¼" or 8"	9.00
Perfect Computercare Kit	29.00

20 Mb Upgrade $449 Package (1 Yr War)
20 Mb Mega card $479 Plug-in 1 Yr War)

SEAGATE FOR AT
(Linear Voice Coil Activator)

20 Mb for AT	$499.00
30Mb for AT	$599.00
40Mb for AT	$799.00

(Inc. Cable & Mounting Rails)

IRWIN TAPE BACK-UP
for AT **$399.00**

PC UPGRADE SPECIAL

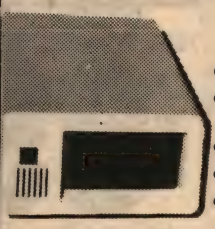
$14⁹⁵	SET OF (9) 64K RAMS
$36⁹⁵	SET OF (9) 256K RAMS
$139⁹⁵	8087 COPROCESSOR
$169⁹⁵	8087-2 COPROCESSOR
$199⁹⁵	80287-6
$269⁰⁰	80287-8
$449⁰⁰	80287-10

1200 Baud Hayes™ Comp. Modem

List $299	ACP $139⁰⁰
1200 (Ext.)	$149.00
2400 Baud (Int.)	$249.00

10Mb HARD DISK
$189.00

SYSGEN 20/20



- 20Mb Hard Disk
- 20Mb Tape Back-up
- New/Factory Box
- PC/XT/AT Comp.
- External Complete

Reg. Retail $3300
ACP Only **$888**

SEAGATE ST225
20Mb Hard Disk **$349.95**

MS-DOS LAPTOP
Sharp PC5000

ACP SUPER LOW PRICE
$299⁰⁰

Formerly sold for $1995. 2800 in stock new in box w/factory warranty! Vol. discounts available.

128K Bubble	$79.00	Supercom	59.00
Printer	150.00	Superwriter	88.00
Wordstar	129.00	Color Plotter	149.00

Modem 300 Baud	99.00
PFS File/Report	129.00
Soft Carry Case	10.00
Soft Key Plotter SW	35.00

SEAGATE ST4038-30Mb
Hi-Speed, 40 mS, AT Compatible Drive **$599.00**

★ Advanced Computer Products Inc.

TOLL FREE
800-854-8230
CA Residents 714-558-8813

OUR POLICY
- No Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard.
- Volume purchasing agreements available.
- Orders subject to availablity. •Supply limited on certain items.
- Pricing subject to change without notice.
- ACP Retail Store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
Retail: 1310 B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

CORPORATE BUYERS - CALL
GILLES, PHIL, MIKE or DAVE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

NEW:

HARDWARE BASED SECURITY SYSTEM

Protect company secrets, financial data, DOS, etc. from dishonest employees or other thieves by installing a TOTALOCK security card in your PC, XT, AT or compatible TOTALOCK locks DOS plus all your software, data, and hardware including modems, printers and LAN's. Unless the correct password is entered, the entire system will lockup. Requires PC or MS DOS 2.0 and up, and a short or long expansion slot. Single password Model 700-1 at $100.00 or 4 password Model 700-4 at $120.00.

1-800-722-8883
in Conn. (203) 355-2659

TOTALOCK
NETRONICS R&D LTD.
NEW MILFORD, CT.

IBM PCjr SPECIALS

! Special Purchase - Limited Quantity	
128K PCjr Computer & Color Monitor	$ 600
IBM PCjr UPGRADES	
512K EXTERNAL MEMORY EXPANSION	$ 273
512K " INTERNAL " MEMORY EXPANSION	$ 189
512K " INTERNAL " MEMORY, CLOCK and 2nd DRIVE CONTROL, INCLUDING 2nd DISK DRIVE	$ 424
WITHOUT 2nd DISK DRIVE	$ 269
2nd DISK DRIVE ADD-ON WITH DISK DRIVE	$ 239
2nd DISK DRIVE ADD-ON SEMI-KIT YOU SUPPLY THE DISK DRIVE	$ 95
RACORE DRIVE II+ 2nd DISK DRIVE with DMA and 512K MEMORY	$ 450
PCjr ACCESSORIES	
ADAPTER CABLE FOR COLOR MONITOR	$ 15
ADAPTER CABLE FOR SERIAL DEVICES	$ 15
IBM CARTRIDGE BASIC	$ 59
IBM POWER ATTACHMENT	$ 55
IBM PARALLEL PRINTER PORT	$ 79
KEYBOARD CABLE / FULL SIZE KBD.ADAPTER	$ 25
AT STYLE KEYBOARD with ADAPTER	$ 94
PC ID CARTRIDGE	$ 19
WORDSTAR FOR PCjr	$ 39
NEC - V20 CHIP with SOFTWARE	$ 19

shipping not included - CALL

MANY MORE PCjr PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FULL CATALOG

COMPUTER RESET
P.O. BOX 461782
GARLAND, TEXAS 75046
CALL Voice (214) 276 - 8072

OPEN B B S (214) 272 - 7920
300bd, 8 bits, 1sb, no parity

COMMODORE 128 + EXCALIBUR

Excalibur is a full featured CP/M communications program for the Commodore 128. Terminal emulations include: DEC VT-100, DEC VT-52, and TTY. The XMODEM file transfer protocol is available to provide accurate and reliable file transfers. Excalibur supports Hayes compatible modems and the following Commodore modems 1650, 1660, and 1670. Baud rates: 110, 300, 450, 600, and 1200 baud. A BIOS upgrade program is included on the Excalibur disk to add RS-232 serial port support to older versions of CP/M.

$49.95

Send check or money order to:

NIAGARA COMMUNICATIONS
28 Ravenswood Terrace
Cheektowaga, New York 14225

PC ACCELERATOR

Cut your computer time up to ½ with the ***PC Accelerator.*** *Works in PC's and PC XT's and Compatible Cones. Perfect for CAD software that does a lot of number crunching. Does not use a slot and still retains software compatibility.*

PRICE $89.00
(Includes a NEC V-20 8 MHZ chip.)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

A REAL **Eprom Programmer** for the IBM PC and Compatibles. External Programmer with a detachable cable that Programs all series of Eprom's and EEprom's (27xxx / 25xx / 687xx / Ect.) under software control (No Personality Modules). Source code in Turbo Pascal for custom applications is available.

PRICE $199.00

INTRONICS, INC.
BOX 13723
EDWARDSVILLE, KS. 66113
913 / 422-2094

EVA 480

ENHANCED EGA
640x480 RES
LIST $680
$439

PACKARD BELL HI-RES MONITOR

720x350
TILT & SWIVEL
AMBER OR GREEN
$109

SAME DAY SHIPMENT
(215) 639-1619
NORTHERN DIGITAL

POOR MAN'S NETWORKING

Share resources between 2 CP/M 2.2 computers for only $69 total cost. Share printers, hard disks, RAM disks, floppies; send messages. Takes 6K. Works with bidirectional parallel ports or serial ports at 9600 baud or greater. No hard disk or other hardware required.

ANDERSON TECHNO-PRODUCTS
947 Richmond Road, Dept. N
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 6R1, Canada
613-722-0690

CROSSOVER

CROSSTALK™ Compatible
XENIX System V™ File Transfer Utility

$99.95

ASCII and Binary File Transfer• CRC error checking•On-Line Help•Uses any Serial IO-Port• CROSSTALK™-Like Command Syntax•

INFOWARE
(404) 457-5266,
18 Perimeter Park•Suite 100
Atlanta, Ga. 30341

CROSSOVER is a trademark of HOLOS CORPORATION
CROSSTALK is a trademark of Microstuf, Inc.
XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft.

EVERYBODY WANTS ONE

FLOPPY DISK CLOCK

THE HOTTEST PC RELATED ITEM TO COME ALONG SINCE *THE FLOPPY DISK ITSELF.*

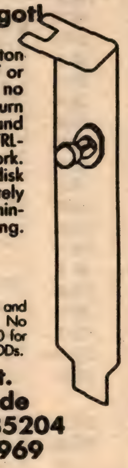
5 DIFFERENT STYLES
7 COLOR COMBINATIONS

Wall Mounted or Desk Top Paper Holder Version Available

For Details Write:

The Merchandise Market
4601A Trailwood Drive
Greensboro, N.C. 27407

The RESET BUTTON that IBM forgot!



At last a reset button for your IBM PC, XT or compatible. You no longer have to turn your machine off and on again when CTRL-ALT-DEL doesn't work. A must for hard-disk users. Completely safe, installs in minutes. No soldering. Great gift.

$19.95

Available for IBM PC, XT and most clones, specify. No charge cards, add $2.00 for ship. add $2.50 for CODs.

Irata - Reset.
2562 E. Glade
Mesa, Az. 85204
(602) 926-7969

SPEED!

IBM PC or PC/XT UP TO 700%

- half slot card
- uses 80286 Processor
- optional 80287 Coprocessor
- installs in minutes

Victor's Incredible Speedpac 286™

just **$395**
One Year Warranty

THE POWERHOUSE
Purdue Research Park
1220 Potter Drive
West Lafayette, IN 47906
317-497-3301
VISA / MC

68020 COMPUTERS

32 bit data bus, 0.5 to 14.5 Mbyte RAM, up to 258K ROM, 2 to 30 users, DMA floppy and SASI (SCSI) interfaces, calendar/clock w/battery backup, programmable triple timer, Unix™ like real time multi-tasking, multiuser OS-9™ Operating System, BASIC-09™, relocating macro assembler, linking loader, line editor, 2 screen editors, spelling checker, mail merge, spreadsheet, and utilities. Fits IBM PC™ compatible cabinet. Optional floating point coprocessor, memory protection module, graphics, "C" Programming Language, Pascal, Fortran, Sculptor, communications package, networking. More. From .. **$2195.00**
Other 68XXX computer systems from **995.00**

AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane, Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

IBM and PC are trademarks of International Business Machines.
BASIC09 and OS9 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. and Motorola Inc.
Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

COMP-U-TED

Another original handcrafted design from

MORROW BEARWARE LTD.

Includes
Computer print-out
guaranteed undebugged!

COMP-U-TED is 8 inches of soft, cuddly, handwashable teddy, earth brown "fur", handsewn features, handknitted sweater, gift-boxed, $52.50. With unique to you "FAMILY HISTORY," $75.50. Check or Money Order. VA residents add 4% sales tax. Allow three weeks for delivery. Teddy brochure free with SASE from:

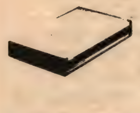
MORROW BEARWARE, LTD.
5871 DARBYTOWN ROAD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23231
804-795-1114

Someone you know needs a bear.
COME TO MORROW TODAY!

Premium Quality by DATATRONICS

MODEMS

300/1200/2400 BAUD



- Fully Hayes® compatible
- FCC approved
- Solid extruded aluminum housing
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 2 year limited warranty

1200B Internal:	Regular $479	SALE **$239**
1200 External:	Regular $499	SALE **$249**
2400 External:	Regular $699	SALE **$499**

Call for pricing on add-on cards, cables, monitors, and more.

10% discount for orders of 3 sets or more.
No VISA/MC surcharge. Free shipping/handling.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Sunhill-NIC, Inc.
Times Square Building #205
414 Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101
206/622-5775

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼"	$35
8"	$45

*** SERVICE SPECIAL ***

Apple II Drives	$30
Shugart SA800/801	$25
Shugart SA850/851	$35

60 day warranty. Quick turnaround and trade-in available for drives too costly to repair. Prices do not incl. parts or shipping. If parts more than $20 we get permission before repairing. Units returned UPS COD unless otherwise requested.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 ST. N.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305)747-7384

See classified section
172 drives for sale.

---

6 RIBBON COLOR PAC

Boxed
1 each of Black.
Red. Blue. Green. Brown. Purple

		Per Box
EPSON	MX 70/80	$18.95
NEC	8023	21.95
OKIDATA	82/92	8.95
OKIDATA	182/192	34.95
PANASONIC	1090	32.95
TOSHIBA	1340/1350	26.95

GREAT FOR CHRISTMAS
ORDER TODAY!

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON.-FRI. 9-5

Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY
P.O. Box 292512
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

When you want to talk computers. When you want to talk price!

PC TOO

MONITOR OPTIONAL

PC-XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

- XT Chassis, 256K MB expandable to 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 84 Key XT Compatible Keyboard
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- IBM compatible with 8088 chip speed of 4.77 Mh
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Full 90 Day Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

$539.00

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Teac 55B Floppy Drive	$109.00
10 Meg Hard Disk and Controller	$379.00
AT/XT Keyboard Upgrade	$24.99
RGB Color Video Card w/Printer Port	$89.99
Monochrome Graphics Video Card w/Printer Port	$89.99
640K Memory Upgrade	$79.99

FIFTH GENERATION
Logical Connection
256K
$299.00

TEKNIKA
13'' RGB/Color
Monitor
$279.00

EPSON EX-800
300 cps
Color Upgradeable
Free Printer Stand while supplies last
$499.00

U.S. ROBOTICS
MODEM
Internal 300/1200/2400 Baud
Hayes Compatible
Standard RS232
$189.00

CMS
20 Mb INTERNAL
HARD DRIVE KIT
$379.00
includes controller

MAGNAVOX
12'' Monochrome Monitors
• Green or Amber • Audio
Your Choice **$79.99**

BERNOULLI BOX
10 + 10 MB
Dual 10 MB System
$1899.00

POLAROID PALETTE
Computer Imaging
System
$1399.00

TOSHIBA
P341 216 cps
PRINTER
$589.00

VIDEO 7
DELUXE
EGA CARD
w/FREE MicroSoft Windows
$389.00

AMDEK
310A
TTL Amber Monitor
$149.00

MOUNTAIN
20 MEGABYTE
''DRIVECARD''
$659.00

CMO
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

U.S.A. and Canada
Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950
Outside the U.S.A. & Canada 717-327-9575 Telex 5106017898
Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations
call toll-free 1-800-221-4283
CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. A501, Williamsport, PA 17701
All major credit cards accepted.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

PROTECT & IDENTIFY VALUABLE EQUIPMENT

Computer ID Plates

2 1/2" X 3/4" DIE CUT BRUSHED ALUMINUM PLATES. W/TAPE BACKING

1 PLATE $3.50
4 PLATES $12
10 PLATES $25

Engraved Personalization Includes. Name. Address. & Phone Number
-PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY-

ALSO. IDEAL FOR PORTABLES. VCR'S. STEREO'S. TV'S. ETC.

7–10 Day Delivery
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Enclose Payment W/Order & Mail To:

A.S.A.P. Engraving
P. O. BOX 970
MIDDLEBURG. FL 32068

HARD DISKS

FULL HIGH ▭ 10 Mb $160
20 Mb $250
33 Mb $350
CMI 20 Mb AS-IS $150
HALF ▭ 10 Mb $175
3.5" 20 Mb $275
WD Controller $110
NCL Controller $95
(with any of the above)

Call: (818) 703-6036

COMPCO
7821 Alabama Av. #20
Canoga Park, CA 91304

PCjr UPGRADE Headquarters

FAST MEMORY

FAST MEMORY add-in, no pwr supply needed
- 512K add-in (640K total) only $189
- 256K add-in (384K total) only $149

2X SPEED-UP

2-DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE

2-DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE add-in, connects to any standard floppy disk placed next to PCjr
- as option to any FAST MEMORY $49, alone $79

REAL-TIME CLOCK

REAL-TIME CLOCK add-in, CMOS w/ lithium bty
- as option to any FAST MEMORY $35, alone $59

2-DISK CONTRLR, CABLE and REAL-TIME CLOCK
- 2-disk contrlr and clock w/ lithium bty, $99

Please Add $2.50 for shipping, First Class US Mail

ES QUALITY PRODUCTS
5311 MANGO BLOSSOM, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
(408) 224-5574
Phone staffed 24-hours, 7-days

Buffalo

enterprises

Access to greater sales

3,000	User Groups	$150.00
3,400	Computer Stores	150.00
500	Mail Order Dealers	60.00
335	Computer Publications	40.00
20,000	Apple Owners	$45/M

Shipping inc. — one time use only!

Many other lists
Send for FREE catalog
BUFFALO ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

RIBBONS WHOLESALE PRICES

ALL NEW ALL PRINTERS

BDP

(Bargains Delivered Promptly)
Post Office Box #1330
Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Call Collect (201) 791-0226

Cannon A1200 & PW1156A	$65.00 doz
Data Products M–200 Cartridge	59.00 doz
Diablo Hytype II M/S Universal	34.00 doz
Epson MX-100 M/S	54.00 doz
IBM #4201 Proprinter	59.00 doz
Mannesman-Tally Spirit 80	62.00 doz
Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93	23.50 doz
Okidata 182 & 193	69.00 doz
Panasonic KX-P1090, 91 & 92	89.00 doz
Qume Sprint 1, 3, 5, M/S	28.00 doz
Radio Shack TRS80 LP II, III, V	58.00 doz
Star Micronics SD-15	84.00 doz
Wang System 5 M/S	39.00 doz

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, Master Charge, UPS COD NJ Residents add 6% Sales Tax Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge — $3.00 Minimum

ON SALE

256K (150ns) chip ..$2.45
floppy controller ...$23.00
mono/graph/print port$61.00
fujitsu floppy $83
Beltron XT (complete) $659.00
640k, turbo, 135 power, floppy w/contrl, keyboard, mono/graph/print adapter, TTL monitor.
Tatung AT (complete) $1,799.00
Tatung RGB monitor .$308

Microtron
1620 N. I-35, #305
Carrollton, Tx 75006
(214) 242-4088

CIRCUIT BOARDS

PCB-Edit creates multi-layered printed circuit boards with ease. Includes solder mask and legend support, plotter or printer output. Much more, call or write for details. $99.95

PCB-SHOP will build double sided PCB's from your PCB-Edit files for $0.80 a square in. No extra or hidden charges.

ANALOGIC 32 channel logic analyzer with 16 bit trigger word timing diagram or hex display.
$399.95 Board only $99.95

ANALOGIC Phone 314 443-7294
Rt 7 Box 120, Columbia, MO 65202

STRESSLESS SITTING
RAM BACK CHAIRS
INSURANCE COVERS COST IN MOST STATES
FREE RAM CATALOG

This unique color catalog includes a full line of the very latest in RAM BACK CHAIRS. Scientifically-designed to allow spine and back muscles to be perfectly aligned, body weight shared by back and legs for the ultimate in comfortable sitting. Highly recommended to those concerned with back pain solutions.

RAM
1-800-227-2001
CA 1-800-537-2001
Direct 213-931-6065

PERFECT POSTURE
RAM BACK CHAIRS
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEED

STYLE:

A • SOLID WOOD • ADJUSTABLE • CASTERS • BROWN $36
B • METAL • ADJUSTABLE • SWIVEL • CASTERS • GREY $54
C • SAME AS B WITH SOLID OAK LEGS $60
D • SAME AS B WITH NEW GAS LIFT $79

SEND CHECK TO:
RAM
8306 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 10
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
1-800-227-2001 • In CA 1-800-537-2001

CALL TOLL FREE FOR COLOR CATALOG
ADD $8 EACH EACH UPS DELIVERY

PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS

EARN $1000-$5000 MONTHLY

Selling simple services performed by their computers

WORK AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get free list of 100 best services to offer

Write
C.I.
P.O. Box 60369
San Diego, CA
92106-8369

PCjr LOVERS

CONTINUE YOUR LOVE AFFAIR WITH THE JUNIOR, SUBSCRIBE TO

The Junior Report®

THE NATIONAL NEWSLETTER FOR IBM PCjr OWNERS

- SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE REVIEWS SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PCjr
- NEW JUNIOR TECHNOLOGY
- PCjr CLUB NEWS AND ARTICLES FROM ACROSS THE COUNTRY
- PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
- DISCOUNTS ON PCjr ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE
- A 20 PAGE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER DEDICATED TO THE SURVIVAL OF THE PCjr FOR ONLY $18/yr FOR U.S., $24/yr FOR CANADA (U.S. FUNDS)

THE PCjr CLUB
P.O. BOX 95067
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

DON'T LEAVE YOUR JUNIOR WITHOUT IT

HAS YOUR COMPUTER CALLED?
615-562-3393

300/1200/2400 BAUD
24 hrs/Day With No Hourly Connect Charges
Computer and Gifts Wholesale
Business Opportunities Available

STE, Inc.
Computer-Biz-Line™

Cables

Custom Cables

- OEM Specialists!
- Product Support !
- Quick Turnaround!
- 1000's of Cables and accessories in stock!
- Lowest Prices !!!

Dealers Call!
(918) 438-6195

DATALINK
Tulsa, Oklahoma

DRAM

256K (150NS) .$2.39
64K (150NS) ..$0.95

MICROTEK COMPUTER

8 Boundary Rd.
Marlboro, NJ 07746
TEL: (201) 946-7922
TELEX: 493-1263

COD add $1.90 S&H add $2.50

Diablo® Printers

• Letter Quality Printers		
630 Serial	from	$695
630 Parallel	"	895
630 ECS	"	1095
635	"	795
620	"	375
• Accessories		
Tractors	from	$495
Sheet Feeders	"	325
IBM to Diablo Cable		49

EXPANSION PRODUCTS SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040

(415) 965-7222

We will try to beat any price at Christmas!

Aceson Computer Equipment

1-800-833-3320

COMPAQS

Portable II Model 2 *256K, dual 360K floppies, parallel port, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor*	$2599
Portable II Model 4 *640K, 20MB hard drive, 360K floppy, 9" monochrome text/graphics monitor parallel port*	$3599
Portable 256K 2-360K Compaq Drives	$1499
Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard	1899
Deskpro 640K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard	1999

IBM AT

AT Basic 256K, 1.2 mb Floppy	$2595
512K, 20 mb Hard Disk, 1.2 Floppy	2995
512K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card	3225
512K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy	3195

MEMORY

MEMORY — 1 Year Warranty

64K 4164-150ns (set/9)	$15
256K 41256-150ns (set/9)	35
128K 4128-150ns (set/9)	45
Math co-processor (IBM) 8087-3	$119
Math co-processor for 6-8 mhz 8087-2	149
For AT & Compaq 80287	199

SOFTWARE

DOS 2.1	$ 85
DOS 3.1	$ 85
Lotus 123	Call
Symphony	Call
Wordstar 2000	249
Wordstar 2000 Plus	299
D Base III	369
Framework	369
PC Mouse w/Paint Brush	119
Hayes Smartcom II	95
Crosstalk	109
Word Perfect 4.1	249

MODEMS

Hayes	$365
Hayes 1200 B *Comes with Smart Com*	335
Hayes 2400 External	565
Hayes 2400 Internal	515
US Robotic Courier 2400 or Microlink 2400	399
Ventel Half Card	349
Ventel 1200 Plus	339

AT— COMPATIBLES

AT™ System

- 80286 Processor (Hardware switchable 6/8 MHz)
- 512K RAM (1024K Optional)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- AT™ Style Keyboard
- System Manual
- Runs All Major PC-DOS Software
- MS-DOS 3.10
- Full 18-Month Warranty

Only $1259.00

DRIVES

Teac FD55B	105

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 10 mb w/controller	$375
Seagate 20 mb w/controller	410
Seagate 30 mb w/controller	495
Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038	595
Seagate 40 mb for AT ST4051	725

CONTROLLERS

DISK CONTROLLERS
1 Year Warranty

IBM compatible (4 drives)	$ 55
OMTI hard-disk (2 drives)	179
Western Digital HD (2 dr)	179

SYSTEM XTC-1

Features:

- 2 each 360K Teac drives
- 640K RAM
- 8 Slot mother board
- Par/Serial port
- Ram disk
- Spooler
- Hercules compatible video card
- Samsung 13" amber monitor

$999.00

SYSTEM XTC-2

Features:

- Same as System XTC-1 but has
  - *Hi-Res Hercules compatible color CD
  - *Samsung Hi-Res RGB Monitor

$1249.00

SYSTEM XTC-3

Features:

- Same as System XTC-1 but has
  - *20MG Hard Disk

$1399

VIDEO CARDS

VIDEO CARDS—1 Year Warranty

Hercules Type color graphics & composite with par port	$100
Hercules Type monochrome graphics with par port	115
Everex graphics edge w/par port *(run RGB & mono simultaneously)*	309
Sigma color card 400 (hi-res)	529

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

IBM PC

PC Convertible	$1595
256 K, 2 Drives	1150
256 K, 2 Drives Monochrome Monitor & Card	1385
256 K, 2 Drives Color Monitor & Card	1585

IBM XT

256K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk	$2050
256K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk	2150
256K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card	2289
256K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card	2575

PRINTERS

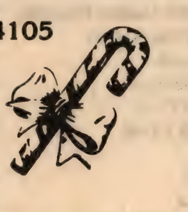
Epson:	
LX 80	$219
FX 85	349
FX 286	479
LQ 800	489
LQ 1000	689
RX 100	359
DX 10 Daisywheel	209
DX 20 Daisywheel	289
DX 35 Daisywheel	589
4201	1395
Okidata:	
182	$229
183	379
192	299
84 P	635
193	475
2410	1729
292	539
293	669
Toshiba:	
321	$459
351	995
341 or 341E	709
351 Color	1199
Hewlett Packard:	
Laser Jet	$2375
Laser Jet Plus	3175
Fujitsu:	
DX 2100	$359
DX 2200	469
DL 2400	769
DL 2400C	995
Qume:	
Sprint 11/40⁺ LQ 40 CPS 132 COL.	Call
Sprint 11/55 + LQ 55 CPS 132 COL.	Call
Sprint 11/90 + LQ 90 CPS 132 COL.	Call
Interface Module	$ 95

MONITORS

Quimax:	
DM14G	$149
DM14A	149
PX4	399
Amdek:	
300G	$129
300A	139
310A	149
600	410
710	500
Princeton:	
MAX12	$169
HX12	449
IBM mono	245
IBM color	545

Aceson Computer Equipment

852 East 900 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
1-800-833-3320
1-801-322-2231



Terms and Conditions

★ ***Prices and availability subject to change without notice.***

- ★ We honor payment for immediate shipment by VISA, MC, Cashier's check, Money order, CO. check, and wire transfer. Allow 5 days for personal checks.
- ★ No surcharge on VISA or MC.
- ★ All orders are insured.
- ★ We accept C.O.D.
- ★ No sales tax on orders outside Utah.
- ★ Purchase orders accepted from rated companies with slight increase in price.
- ★ All returns must have RMA, or they will be refused.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ *Shoppers Mart*

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising.

Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

SOFT - SWITCH

Let your software select up to 4 different printers. Perfect for U.P.S. systems with shipping label, C.O.D. tags, packing list and Invoices. One serial input with 4 parallel outputs.

PRICE $199.00

SERIAL - PARALLEL CONVERTER K-300

Convert your parallel printer to a RS-232 serial printer. Baud rate selectable to 19.2K.

PRICE $65.00 Complete

PARALLEL - SERIAL CONVERTER K-310

Convert your parallel output to a serial RS-232 output. Baud rate selectable to 19.2K.

PRICE $65.00 Complete

INTRONICS, INC.
BOX 13723
EDWARDSVILLE, KS. 66113
913 / 422-2094

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR SYSTEM!!

DISK SERVICE MANUAL $20

3rd. Edition. Maintain, repair, adjust, align drives without special equipment/software - 5.25"/8"/microfloppies. IBM-PC/Compatible, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. 100+ photos, figures. Save $$$!

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL $15

2nd. Edition. Theory and practical facts on drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, interfacing, software. Same drive types as listed above. Many photos, figures, and $$$-Saving tips.

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 CRESCENT DR. P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

DESKTOP PUBLISHERS & LASER PRINTERS

- REDUCE MAINTENANCE COSTS!
- ELIMINATE PAPER JAMS!
- KEEP YOUR PRINTER/COPIER FREE OF TONER AND PAPER DUST!

INTRODUCING

▸LASERLUBE & CLEAN™◂

Pkg. of 12 LASERLUBE & CLEAN™ Disks (KEEPS YOUR PRINTER AT PEAK PERFORMANCE FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR AS MONTHLY CLEANING IS THE RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SERVICE)	only $19.95
LASERCHARGE KIT™ FOR TONER CARTRIDGES (INCLUDES MANUAL PLUS 2 RECHARGES FOR LASER PRINTER OR COPIER)	$99
TONER ONLY (FOR LASER PRINTERS OR COPIER)	$20
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGING SERVICE	$40
RECONDITIONED TONER CARTRIDGES	$50

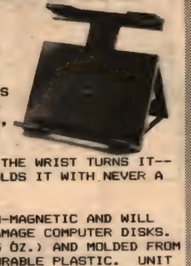
ALL SERVICE & PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED TO YOUR SATISFACTION OR WE WILL REPLACE OR REFUND YOUR PURCHASE PRICE

TO ORDER CALL OR WRITE

LASER PRINTER PRODUCTS
11 FREEMAN ST., STOUGHTON, MA 02072
(617) 893-9000 (24 HRS.)
(617) 341-3005 (9-5 PM EASTERN)
MASTERCARD - VISA - COD
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

PAGEMATE™



FOR COMPUTER USE, A PAGEMATE IS LIKE HAVING AN EXTRA SET OF HANDS. IT KEEPS BOOKS OPENED TO THE PAGE WANTED, UNTIL IT'S TIME TO BE TURNED-- THEN A FLIP OF THE WRIST TURNS IT-- AND PAGEMATE HOLDS IT WITH NEVER A WORD MISSED.

PAGEMATE IS NON-MAGNETIC AND WILL NOT ERASE OR DAMAGE COMPUTER DISKS. LIGHTWEIGHT (25 OZ.) AND MOLDED FROM HIGH QUALITY DURABLE PLASTIC. UNIT ADJUSTS TO DESIRED VIEWING ANGLE AND ELIMINATES LIGHT GLARE. FOLDS FLAT TO STORE OR CARRY.

PAGEMATE IS NOW AVAILABLE AT A COST OF ONLY > $21.95 < POSTAGE PAID. ORDER NOW WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

NEW

OKIE PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 5692
ENID, OK 73702

OK RESIDENTS ADD 6.25% TAX.

BARE CARDS

Specialists in IBM™ & APPLE™ compatible bare cards. Large selection in stock. Complete with Kosmic Guides. Ask for flyer.

PRELUDE for IBM BUILDERS

E-1	640K MthBd: PROM, doc, sch	$ 35
A-1	AT MthBd: 1 Meg, 4 PALs, doc	150
2-13	AT/XT Disk Controller: for 1.2 Meg & 360K drives, with PAL	25
5-7	MULTI I/O: disk, par, ser, game, clock; with PAL, sftwr	30
6-5	Two Serial Ports/Clock: with PROM, sftwr	25
7-6	1200B Baud Modem: Hayes compat. like the Prometh	20

FOR APPLE BUILDERS

2-8	128K Add-on: for the Applicard	$15
2-10	ZIP-Loader: like the Quick one	15
2-11	Fast Disk: 288K like the Flash	17
2-12	Mega Works I: IIe 512K, like Ram	17
4-6	Speedy: Accelerator compat	15
9-6	Super Burner: for 2708 to 27512	15

MICRO-MATE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston NY • 14092

68000/68010 CROSS ASSEMBLER

An inexpensive way to learn and use the 68000/68010 assembly language on your IBM PC or Compatible.

- Generates S-Record output files
- Comprehensive listing facilities, labels to 32 characters, sorted symbol table
- Strict syntax check with extensive ERROR reporting
- Supports INCLUDE files, PATH names, both RORG and ORG mode, many other directives (except MACROs)
- NOT Copy-protected

Minimum requirements: 256K, DOS 2.XX, 1-5¼" DSDD disk

Checks, VISA, MC
MN residents +6% sales tax

$49.95

RAVEN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Box 12116, St. Paul, MN 55112
(612)636-0365

THINK

Computer & Technical
*** BOOKS ***

THINK

INFOSOURCE

. . . *OF COURSE!*

NEW RELEASE!
Working out with AutoCad
from New Riders Press
$29.95 + $3.00 S/H

Box 21092,Midtown Stn,Dpt.cs1
NY, NY 10129 201/595–4505
call on CompuServe,#73177,3274

TANDY COMPUTERS "SALE" PRICES

Buy Tandy computers and printers from a Radio Shack Authorized Dealer at low prices with a 100% manufacturers warranty, good anywhere in the United States. We offer credit card purchasing plus an additional discount for cash-with-order buyers. CALL TODAY for a price quote. We are serious about saving you money. References given upon request, to prove our bona-fides.

R & L Electronics
609 S. Key Ave.
Lampasas, TX 76550
1-512-556-8229

P.C. ADD ON CARDS

SAMPLE PRICES

Multi I/O	$69.00
Monochrome/Graphics/ Printer	58.00
Color Graphics	47.00
XT Mother Board	86.00
38KK Multifunction	70.00
AT Mother Board/1 Meg OK	385.00
AT SER/PAR Controller	51.00
AT Floppy Disk Controller	51.00

All Cards FCC approved and in stock. Full catalog of all ADD ON cards available.

DRAM: BEST PRICES

CVC TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 825
Washington Grove, MD 20880
301-963-1601 FAX 301-977-0506

SINCLAIR QL—$250
post paid
w/ICON ENVIRONMENT!

and **FREE** wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database, and graphing programs!!

AVATEX 1200HC —
100% Hayes Compatible
auto-dial/answer, 300/1200 baud, tone or pulse dialing, RS232 modems — only $159!!

Send Check or Money Order to:

VARIETY SALES
COMPUTER DIVISION
Department CS-1
325 West Jersey Street, #2D
Elizabeth, NJ 07202

Or Call 201-527-0535 for C.O.D. Info!

HANDS OFF THE PROGRAM™

- —Locks hard disk.
- —Restricts floppy use.
- —Protects subdirectories.
- —Normal use of DOS commands and Application Software.
- —IBM PC, XT, AT or true compatible hard disk system running DOS V2.0 and higher.
- —Keep other people's hands-off your system.
- —$89.95 VISA/MC/MO/CHK

SYSTEM CONSULTING, INC.
314 Canterbury Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 963-1624

LOWEST PRICES

AT System	$895
XT Portable	$795
20 MB Seagate w/Controller	$369
MS DOS 3.2 w/BASIC	$75
300/1200 Modem (External)	$89
300/1200 Modem (Internal)	$99
1200/2400 Modem	$279
EGA Card	$199
NEC Multisync	$559
STAR LV1210	$179
EPSON FX286	$495
8087	$95
8087-2	$139
80287-6	$159
80287-8	$229

COMPUTER MART — Call for items not listed.

800-225-0105 ★ 512-836-3766

STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here For Only

$155.00

CALL: 305-269-3211 FOR DETAILS

COMMAND WRITER

World-Class Word Processing

POWERFUL
- Over 450 functions
- Document oriented
- WYSIWYG, Windows
- Spell-check, Mail Merge
- Outline, Index, FormFill

FAST
- Optimized user-interface
- Automatic reformatting

EASY TO LEARN
- Visual user-interface
- Context-sensitive help

PROVEN
- Users around the world

IBM-PC, DOS 2.0 or above, 256K. Many printers, including laser. Not copy protected. Only **$150.00**— check/money order. 30-day money back.

COMMAND MASTER
PO Box 846-A, Lawrence, Kansas 66044; **(913) 749-5316**

Command Writer is a trademark of Command Software Corp.

Offshore Manufacturing
CUT COSTS UP TO 50%

DO YOU MANUFACTURE:
- PC add-on cards or other PCB's
- Electronic products in general
- Product enclosures, housings, or cases
- Mechanical devices
- Precision machine parts

IBM, AT&T, Microsoft, Chrysler, and other major companies use components produced in Asia to reduce costs. **Sunhill-NIC can help you achieve similar savings.**

WE CAN:
- Find reliable quality-conscious manufacturers for your products.
- Help you set up offshore facilities of your own.
- Inspect products, guarantee quality, and arrange shipment.

Please call or write:

SUNHILL-NIC
1000 ANDOVER PARK EAST
SEATTLE • WA • 98188
206/622-5775

IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER BARGAINS
SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE PARTS MOTHERBOARDS

STD XT-640 640 Mem Max., 4.77 MHz, Operation completely tested w/0 mem..........$109.00
TURBO XT-640 640K mem max. 4.77/8 MHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested w/0 mem. and 2 pc. Tx. ROM Bios........$129.75
SUPER TURBO XT-640 640K mem. max., 4.77/8 MHz selectable 4-layer board, completely tested w/0 mem. and 2 pc. Tx. ROM Bios..............................$149.75

For an additional charge of $25 we can install memory and bios on your motherboard, completely test and burn it for best performance.

AT-COMPATIBLE MOTHER-BOARD ATTACK-286

- 80286 Running @ 8 MHz
- 80287 Socket
- VLSI Technology
- 1 Meg Memory on Board
- Pheonix ROM BIOS
- On Board Battery, Manual

$479.95 w/0K installed

Technical Reference Attack Manual.....$29.95

HARD DISK SYSTEM

20 meg half-high w/cntlr W. Dig	$399.75
10 meg drive & controller	$349.75
20 meg drive only	$329.75
10 meg drive only	$269.00
HD Controller w/cables, W. Dig	$109.75
20 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$535
30 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$595
40 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$675
20 MB file card internal by W. Dig. plug in hard drive uses expansion slot	$589

FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD

40 Track Disk Drives All Half-Height

Fujitsu, TEAC, or Panasonic	$89.75
1.2 Meg TEAC	$129.75
Qume 142	$89.75
Okidata GM33158	$79.75
Tandon 50-2	$79.95

POWER SUPPLIES

135 Watt	$65.00
150 Watt	$75.00
200 Watt/AT	$119.00
IBM PC-JR	$19.95
Atari	$9.75

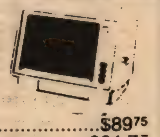
EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- 75 W Power Supply
- Drive Power Connect.
- Holds 2 HH or 1 FH drive **$109**

DIMEMSION EXT. POWER SUPPLY FOR DISC DRIVES

$39.75

MONITORS



Magnavox TTL	$96.75
NEC Multisync Ultra hi-res. EG Color	$599.00
Samsung Monochrome TTL	$89.75
Samsung Composite	$64.75
Thompson RGB 560-240 Res	$275.
Thompson RGB 640-240 Res	$355
Texas Instrument High Res Composite Video Green Monitor 220V	$49.95

IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL

Did you buy a clone machine and didn't get any kind of operations manual? We put together an extensive manual that tells you how to hook everything up, how it works & trouble shooting techniques. Covers both XT and Turbo XT systems. Complete with schematics........................$24.95
AT Clone Manual..................................$24.95
BPS Business Graphics Program for IBM w/charts & software in 2 volumes...................................$24.95

RAM TEST BIOS

Complete RAM Test
Tests Full Memory
Each Bank
Each Bit
Single Chip

$24.95

NETWORKING BIOS ROM

New ROM lets you run the Novell Network as well as others. Will work in turbo boards but will not support the turbo mode.....................$24.95

RAM TEST PROGRAM

A must for all IBM clone assemblers. Tests full 640K of memory and prevents you selling computers with parity problems. Saves you money!...$9.95

MONITOR STAND

SWIVEL BASE N/TILT

$11.95

SUPER SURGE HASH FILTERS

$12.75

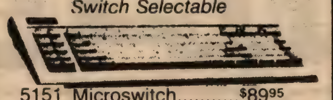
6 Outlets, Fused, Mov. and LC Circits

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable-2 drives	$36.75
FDC-502	Floppy disk controller w/cable—4drives	$44.75
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock	$89.75
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables W. Dig	$109.75
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs	$65
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible	$79.75
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$35
SIO-251	Serial Port Card w/2 Serial Ports	$44.75
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$26.75
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clk/cal & 384K Exp. no mem. installed, Software	$90
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board	$59
HDC-516	Floppy & HD controller board for AT W. Dig	$225
MFL-150	1.5 MB Multifunctional board with serial, parallel, game port for AT	$269
VID-425	Enhanced Graphic Adapter w/256K, parallel printer port by Everex	$249
MDC-517	Adaptec Board 2070A RLL HD controller. Format STD 20 Meg drive to full 30 Meg	$169.75
VID-402	Color graphics card w/ printer port By Zucker	$89
VID-409	Hi-res Zucker monographic card w/printer port 640K RAM built in	$89.75
VID-410	Hercules Compat., mono graphics, serial/parallel ports, game, cal/CLK	$155.00

KEYBOARDS

For AT or XT
Switch Selectable



5151 Microswitch	$89.95
5151 Type	$79.75
Maxi Switch AT/XT	$69.75

PC/XT PORTABLE CASE

Keyboard, 135 Watt Supply, Monitor and all Hardware

- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed Power Switch
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Mounts Std. XT Motherboard
- 3 Disk Drive Slots

$499

MODEMS

Everex 300/1200 Internal Hayes Compatible	$129.75
Lytek 300/1200 Ext	$159.00

TAPE BACK-UP

Irwin 10 meg	$359
Irwin 20 meg	$459
Irwin 40 meg	$579

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM

$699

- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8 mHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Ram
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor (High Res.)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- PAR. or SR. Ports

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM

$1889

- 80286 Process @ 8 mHz
- 1024K RAM
- 20 Meg hard drive
- Single floppy drive
- Monochrome graphics
- Par. Sr. Ports
- High res monochrome monitor

TURBO XT PORTABLE SYSTEM

$1399

- Super Turbo 4 layer mother board
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- 2 DSDD Floppy Drives
- Monographic or Color
- Hi-res. TTL or Comp Monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Game, CLK CAL
- Compatible Keyboard
- 640K RAM

SUPER XT TURBO SYSTEM

$1489

- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Super Stable 4-layer motherboard
- 4.77 & 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Floppy Disk Drive
- Color Graphics card
- Composite video monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Game, CLK CAL
- AT Style Keyboard
- Internal 1200 Baud Modem
- 640K RAM

XT-TURBO SYSTEM

$1189

- 10 Meg Drive
- 4 Layer Motherboard—640K
- 4.77 & 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Floppy Disk Drive
- Color Card & Composite Monitor
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 5150 Keyboard
- 640K RAM

All the systems with hard disk are fully tested, loaded and configured with easy to use menu system having direct access to MS-DOS 3.2, MS-DOS Tutorial, Basic/Basica, Spread Sheet, Zip

All computer systems have one year warranty on parts and 90 days on labor / No hidden extras
DOS 3.2 operating system / Fully IBM PC-XT or AT compatible

EPROMS

2716	$3.75	2764	$3.95
2532	$4.75	27128	$4.95
2732	$4.25	27256	$5.95

RAM CHIPS

V-20 (5MHz)	$10.75
V-20(8MHz)	$14.75
64K Set of 9	$8.75
256K Set of 9	$26.75
128K Set of 18 for AT	$79.75
8087-3 5MHz	$114.75
8087-2 8MHz	$159.75

New Speed Up Bios

If your system takes forever to format a disk this is the answer!.$19.95

NEW IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the existing ROM bios on your compatible Turbo-XT motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity, and system errors. Also elimates the occasional "hang up" problems in the Turbo XT boards. Runs all software for IBM computers.

For STD	$24.95
Motherboards	$19.95

TEXAS—4 EPROMS

Direct Access to BASIC/BASICA......$49.75

SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER

EPROM Sizes: 2716-27512 Programs "A" Type Chips can program 4 EPROMS AT A TIME. High Speed Algorithms cam program from disk can edit disk
Software Included **$179**
Can save program to disk

SWEET "P" PLOTTER AND ACCESSORIES

1 Pen Color Plotter, Pens incl	$139.95
Set of 4 pens	$6.25
Manual	$7.75
Cable	$12.75
Sweet "P" Plotter Diskette	$3.75
BPS-IBM Bus. Graph. Prgm w/charts & software in 2 volumes	$24.75
The Prime Plotter by Prime Soft Corp. A plotting pkg. for most applications	$29.95

BULK DSDD DISKETTES $44.75 per 100

USA☆ELECTRONICS

DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • 214/350-0212

TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $1.90 / Shipping add $3.50 for small packages. Please include phone number w/mail order. Texas residents add 6 1/8% sales tax / Master Card, VISA, American Express, Diners Club Accepted at no extra charge. Availablity and price subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge. All products carry manufacturers warranty,

VISA master charge

***IBM, XT, AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM.**

COMPUTER CASES

$36.95

IBM XT TYPE LOOK-A-LIKE
FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN TYPE

- Slide-Off Cover or Flip Top
- Requires Side Switch Power Supply
- For Exact IBM Foot Print Boards Only
- 8 Slots in Rear

AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE

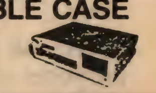
FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD

- Same Dimensions as XT Case
- LED Indicators & Key Lock
- Complete mounting hardware

$69.95

AT COMPATIBLE CASE

INCLUDES KEYLOCK



$89.95

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-800	IBM Printer cable (Centronics)	$10
CAB-825	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male	$10
CAB-835	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem	$10
CAB-600	RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem	$10
CAB-500	6' keyboard ext. cable	$5.75
CAB-501	6'keyboard cable	$5.75
CAB-550	6' composite video cable	$3.75
CAB-600	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$13
CAB-30C	6' IBM power cable	$3
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable	$20
CAB-400	Dual 5¼" disk drive cable	$17
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set	$10.75
CAB-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy)	$25
CAB-99	Monitor cable DB9 male to female	$4.75

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $3.75/disk

1 PC-File(Data Base)
2 PC-Finance (Accounting)
3 PC-Checkbook
4 PC-Modem(Communications)
5 PC-Spreadsheet
6 Home Finance Program
7 Free Calc—Spreadsheet
8 PC-Basic(runs BASIC program)
9 PC-Calculator
10 Point of Sale Program
11 Mics. DOS Super Util.
12 8087 Sampler Programs
13 Misc Appl, Music, Dates
14 Poor Man's Mouse
15 PC DOS Help
16 Word Processor for Kids
17 Time & Money - Finance Manager
18 PC-Musician
19 Prop. Mngr (dBaseII)
20 Silly Diagnostics
21 Micro Accounting Sys
22 File Manager
23 A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk
24 PC Graphics 1
25 PC Graphic 2
26 Portfolio Evaluation System
27 Newkey-Keyboard Program
28 Star Trek Programs
29 Games 1
30 Games 2
31 BASIC Games
32 BASIC Games
33 Misc BASIC Games
34 Galaxy Trek w/Graphics
35 CPU Speed Test
36 Benchmarks
37 Toolbox 1—DOS Utilities
38 Toolbox 2—DOS Utilities
39 Toolbox 3—DOS Utlities

Collections:

40 C lang. (6 disks).........$18
41 Turbo Pascal(6 dks)...$18
42 Lotus worksheets & macros (6 disks)..........$18
43 350 page paperback directory....................$8.95

PRINTERS

STAR LV-1210 IBM COMPATIBLE 120 CPS hi-res graphic PTG Fr/tractor feed NLQ$ **$198**
STAR NX-10 IBM COMPATABLE 120 CPS-Draft/30 CPS, NLQ. FR/tractor feed easy auto single paper feed, sel. print mode, typeface and print pitch all fm front control panel **$249**
STAR POWERTYPE DAISY WHEEL PRINTER IBM COMPATIBLE Letter quality-18 CPS, 32 easy access format switches, standard printer mode and word processing mode...............................$339.00
SEIKOSHA-SP1000 (Japan) IBM/EPSON COMPATIBLE: 100 CPS. Draft/20CPS.$229.00
COPAL-SC1200L (Japan) IBM COMPATIBLE 120 CPS Draft/24CPS NLQ, FR/tractor feed front panel switch selectable, multi-function control..................................$254.10

Popular DB Series

COMPUTER CONNECTORS

9 Male solder pot	$1
9 Female solder pot	$1
9 hoods	$.65
25 male solder pot	$1.25
25 Female solder pot	$1.25
25 hoods	$.75

3 Volt Lithium Battery

Used as battery back-up on most multifunction cards. Mallory.
$1.00 each-10/$5.00 Holders-10/$5.00

DATA BOX

This A-B switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). All 25 lines are connected. Has one DB25 female input & two DB25 female outputs.
2 way....$36.95 4 way... $49.75

COMPUTER PAPER AND MAILING LABELS

STAR LASER CUT

9½x11

2500 sheets bx—20 lbs white	$28.95
1000 sheets—20 lbs white	$14.95

Labels

1 ACROSS—5000 Labels	$18.95
1 ACROSS— 500 Labels	$4.95
2 ACROSS—2000 Labels	$14.95
3 ACROSS—3000 Lables	$17.75

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

RIBBONS

DIABLO HTII M/S	**$2.45**
EPSON FX/MX/RX 70/80	**2.70**
FX/MX/RX 100	**3.45**
NEC 8023	**2.95**
OKIDATA 80/82/92	**1.20**
182/192/193	**4.90**

OVER 350 STYLES IN STOCK!
- COLOR RIBBONS AVAILABLE
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
- DEALERS CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON.-FRI. 9-5 •

Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY
P.O. Box 292512
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

TIMEPLEX SERIES II
MULTIPLEXORS $600.00/PR

KURTA PENMOUSE $250.00

68000 DEVELOPMENT SYS
W/MANUALS + SOFTWARE HDRIVE $CALL$

ARTIST CARDS
1024X1024 RES $CALL$

FACIT PLOTTERS FROM $365.00

TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER BD (USED)	$200.00
PLUS AND MOUNTAIN HARD CARD FROM	$475.00
CENTRONICS/ATARI 825 PRINT HEADS	$20.00EA

ELECTRONIC ORPHANAGE
(603) 882 8740
M/C-VISA ADD 3% COD $5.00 S/H EXTRA
BBS (603) 882 9312 3/12 24 HRS

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS
Multibus - Virtual Memory

Only $249.00
Original Price: $2500.00

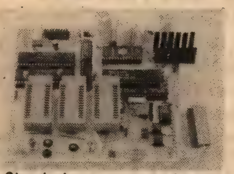
- * Z8003VMPU - Z8015PMMU
- * 2 Serial Ports - Z8030
- * 1 Parallel Port - Z8036
- * On-board RAM
- * Clock/Calendar
- * Prom Monitor & DMA
- * Debugging Panel
- * Complete Documentation

(312) 696-2840
Bartek Associates
uucp ...lihnp4!bartek1!mail

WORLDS SMALLEST COMPUTER

The PD100 is a 2k creditcard size computer that will replace your phone, address, and message books.
In addition it's a full function calculator with built in security lock for confidential information.
$34.95+$2.25 shipping
Aerosmith Ltd Co
PO Box 120048
Peoria,Il 61614
(309)691-7998
Visa-M/C accepted
Dealers welcome

PROM PROGRAMMER



- Stand alone, copy and verify
- Serial and Parallel I/O ports
- Adaptable to any computer
- Zaps: 2716-27256, 2816A-28256
- 8748, 8749, 8751 with adapter
- Fast intelligent algorithm
- Kit $99, with sockets $123
- Add $25 assembled and tested
- Plans $5, board $20, etc., call.

MICRO KIT
6910 PATTERSON
CALEDONIA, MI 49316
(616) 791-9333

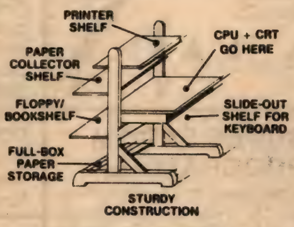
MORE FROM MEGATECH
Surplus Boards and Computers

Apple II+ MB, Stuffed and running	$225
Multibus	
•512K Bubble Memory Pacs	$200
•8612A 8086 CPU SBC cds	$300
•Much more Multibus available	**CALL**
S-100	
•An enormous selection of S-100 boards & computers	**CALL**
Heath	
•H-19 terminals	$225

ALSO AVAILABLE: A wide and ever-changing array of disk drives, monitors, chassis, & complete systems. REPAIR SERVICE: reasonable rates for boards & drives. TRADES & PURCHASES: none too small. Call or write today! Free catalog.

MEGATECH
(203) 634-4593
PO Box 4213
Yalesville Station, CT 06492
Check or money order, please.

COMPACT WORK STATION STAND
Fits inside 48" HIGH x 32" x 32" SPACE
NO-HASSLE PAPER FEED!
NATURAL FINISHED WOOD AND LAMINATES



$129.99 + $12.00 S & H

WHAT KNOT
704 S. BUNN
BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
ALLOW APPROX. 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

ATTENTION PCjr USERS

BIG BLUE
80 Column Printer
SALE $39.95

Supreme Quality • 8½" Letter Size • 80 Column • Word Processing • Program Listing • Graphics • Upper and Lower Case • All Points Addressable • Underline • Enhanced • 90 Day Replacement Warranty • 15 Day Free Trial

$199.00 list price printer made especially for the IBM PCjr.

This advanced thermal technology printer was made by Canon for the largest computer manufacturer in the world. The printer comes ready to hook up to the serial port of the IBM PC jr. Plus with the low cost adapter cables you can connect the Big Blue to virtually any computer system!
List $199.00 Sale $39.95

Protecto
We Love Our Customers
22292 Pepper Rd., Barrington Il. 60010
To Order Call (312) 382-5244
($7.50 Shipping and Handling)

WYSE®

COMPUTERS
WYSEpc 286
WYSEpc

TERMINALS
WY-30
TO
WY-350

MONITORS
WY-530
TO
WY-700

305-268-0132
CHC

PC/XT/AT ADD-ON CARDS

640K MOTHER BOARD	$95
TURBO MOTHER BOARD	$119
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	$55
COLOR GRAPHIC & PRINTER CARD	$70
MONO GRAPHIC & PRINTER CARD (HERCULES COMP)	$65
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$29
GAME CARD	$19
I/O PLUS CARD	$59
DISK MULTI I/O	$79
384K MULTI FUNCTION	$75
EGA CGA MDA HERCULES & PRT Port (256K)	$239
XT 80286 SPEED CARD	$285
AT 6/8 MHZ	$499
1.2M+360K CONTROLLER	$125
AT 1.5MB MTF	$179
AT 2MB MTF	$185

ABACUS Market P. O. Box 421
(513)644-0280 Marysville,OH 43040

90 days exchange guarantee. Add $3 S/H, COD add $2. Ohio res add 5% sales tax. Price and availability subject to change.

Can't Find *COMPUTER SHOPPER?*

If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.

Store Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
St. ________ **Zip** ________
Phone ____________

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211

DATA TRANSFER SERVICES
***Over 450 formats!**
DISK ⟷ DISK
TAPE ⟷ DISK
Fast, accurate, confidential

Computer Conversions
9580 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697

PRICE LEADER

TAPE BACKUPS	
IRWIN 10MB	$329
IRWIN 20MB	$429
IRWIN 40MB	$539
TANBERG 60MB	$539
ARCHIVE 60MB EXT	$659
HARD CARD	
20MB BUSINESS CARD	$449
MODEMS	
2400 US ROBOTICS	$375
1200 HALF CARD	$129
1200 EXTERNAL	$109
2400 HALF CARD	$375

STORAGE DATA
The price leader in mass storage!
Visa Mastercard Amex C.O.D.
To Order Call (213) 540-5513

ROLIT

DESKTOP CONTINUOUS FEED PAPER HANDLER DESIGNED TO SIT BEHIND YOUR PRINTER OR TYPEWRITER. STOPS PAPER WASTE. AFTER YOUR PRINTOUT TEAR OFF ONLY WHAT YOU NEED. USE IT FOR HOMEWORK, SPREADSHEET, PROOF COPIES ON YOUR PROCESSOR, GRAPHIC NO MORE FOLDS IN THE MIDDLE OF YOUR IMAGE. THE STANDARD ROLIT HANDLES PAPER UP TO 11" WIDE. MODELS FOR 15" & REAR AND BOTTOM FEED PRINTERS, ALSO. STANDARD ROLIT IS ONLY $39.00 + 3.00 S & H. ONE ROLL 8½" PAPER INCLUDED FREE. ORDER YOUR ROLIT FROM RAYGAR MFG. CO., INC. 2206 CENTRE ARTESIA, NM 88210 505/622-0756
VISA / MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

COMMODORE AUTHORIZED
SERVICE CENTER
REPAIR PRICES

C-64	$45.00
Plus 4	$65.00
SX-64	$70.00
C-128	$80.00
1541/1571 Align	$30.00
1541/1571 Repair	$50.00

(Not inc. head or stepper motor)

* Parts & Labor Inc. * 30 Day Warranty
* Fast Turn Around * Terms C.O.D.

Visa & Mastercard Accepted

BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR, INC.
1751 Black Horse Pike, PO Box 8184,
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-428-0878

XTURBO PRICE BARRIER TUMBLES!

IBM COMPATIBLE

Now! A Fully Operational System Including 10MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE **$845.00**

Your Satisfaction
100% Guaranteed
Or Return For Refund
One Full Year Limited Warranty

Look At These Features...Compare Our Price... You Can't Find This Quality at Hundreds $$$ More!

We begin with a World Class Basic 4.77/8 MHZ XTurbo unit precision designed for Quality, Speed and IBM Compatability. FCC Class B.

Features: ■ 16 Bit 8088-2 Processor. ■ Dual Speed Keyboard Switchable. ■ 640K RAM, 256K on board. ■ 8087 socket. ■ 8 Expansion Slots. ■ 135 Watt Power Supply With Built-In Filters and Spike Protection. ■ Front Panel Turbo Indicator. ■ Can Boot in Turbo Mode. ■ Handsome Metal Cabinet. ■ Built-in Speaker. ■ Runs all MS-DOS programs and GWBASIC. ■ Illustrated Operations Manual Included.

Then...We complete The System With The World's Finest Combination Of Enhancement And Add-On Products:

1. 360k Floppy Drive. 2. Four-Drive Floppy Controller. 3. AT Style Keyboard with 84 keys. 4. Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card with Printer Port. 5. High Resolution Samsung Amber Screen TTL Monitor. 6. System Boots from Hard Drive.

And...We Build-In A Brand new (Not Refurbished) 10 Megabyte Famous Brand Hard Drive.

Look!!! 20MB System Including All Above And 20MB H.H. Drive.
$985 complete

Immediate shipment
Call Now to Order
(We Accept Collect Calls For Orders Only!)

415-527-5834

VISA | master charge THE INTERBANK CARD | COD

NOTE: 20MB system Also Available—Add only $225.00

OLLA COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

1224 Tenth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT. 130
E. WINDSOR, N.J. 08520

DISK DRIVES

8″ Full Height

FDD 100-0 Single Sided	**$125.00**
FDD 200-8 Double Sided	**$185.00**

Half Height

Others Available Please Call For Price

Enclosures, Power Supplies, and Complete Systems Available for 8″ Drives. Please Call for Quote

8″ Disk Controller For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles	**$266.00**

5¼″ HALF HEIGHT

Teac 55 BV 40 TRK Double Sided	**$115.00**
Toshiba ND-04D 40 TRK Double Sided	**$119.00**
Tosiba ND-08DE-G 1.2 MB AT Type Drive	**$165.00**
WST Full Height 80 TRK Double Sided 713 K to 813 K	**$65.00**
80 TRK Driver and Formatter Software For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles	**$44.95**
Disk Controller Card for IBM PC/XT and Compatibles. Control 360K or 1.2 MB Floppies. Also 3½″ Floppies with special software	**$189.00**

HARD DISK AND TAPE BACK UP

20 MEG Internal System ST225, DTC Controller, and Cables	**$445.00**
20 MEG External System - Case, Power Supply, Controller and Cables	**$595.00**
10 MEG Tape Back Up-Irwin 110 Internal Kit-Uses Floppy Interface	**$395.00**

IBM® PC COMPATIBLE SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

5.75″ x 8.5″ (MOUNTS ON 5¼″ DRIVE)

- 8088 MICROPROCESSOR
- 4.77 MHZ CLOCK FREQ
- 8 LEVELS OF INTERRRUPT
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- 3 DMA CHANNELS
- 3-16 BIT COUNTER/TIMERS
- 2-RS 232C SERIAL PORTS
- +5V @2A, +12V @proof 100 MA
- FLOPPY DISK INTERFACE
- VIDEO DISPLAY INTERFACE
  - 80x25 OR 40x25
  - 640x200 OR 320x200
  - RGB OR COMPOSITE OUTPUT
- STD. IBM® KEYBOARD INPUT
- 8 BIT PARALLEL PORT

$495.00

IBM, IBM PC AND IBMXT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM CORP.

XT COMPATIBLES

XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0 K) Up to 640 K on Board	XT-TMB	$ **149.00**
Flip Top XT Case	FTCASE	$ **45.00**
Power Supply, Side Switch 150W	PS 150	$ **90.00**
Keyboard 5151 Style	KYB51	$ **85.00**
Mono Graphics W/Par Port	MGPP	$ **99.00**
Color Graphics W/Par Port	CGPP	$ **99.00**
Disk + I/O - Runs (2) 5¼″ Drives Par, Ser, Game Ports & CLK/CAL	FDCI/O	$ **99.00**
Standard 4 Drive Controller	FDC	$ **45.00**
Multi-Function Card - 0 K to 512 K W/Par, Ser, Game Ports, & CLK/CAL	MFIO	$ **99.00**

SPECIAL!

NEC V20-8 (D70108D-8) 8 MHz		**$15.00**
256 K - 150 NSEC DRAM	3.25 ea.	**9/29.00**
64 K - 150 NSEC DRAM	1.50 ea.	**9/13.00**

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF IC's, MEMORY, MICROPROCESSORS, CONNECTORS, CUSTOM CABLES, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS. ALSO PRINTERS, MONITORS, MODEMS, AND OTHER PERIPHERALS.

CALL AND LET US QUOTE YOU A PRICE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES LIMITED TO AVAILABILITY

PAPER

9½″ x 11″ 20 lb. Blank Clean Perf 2700 SHTS/CTN #6910LE(20)	**$31.95**
14 7/8″ x 11″ 20 lb. 2400 SHTS/CTN Blank - #6410B, Green Bar #6410G	**$40.95**

WANT TO BE ON OUR MAILING LIST? MAIL IN THIS COUPON TODAY!

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

CITY __________ ST. __________ ZIP __________

RECEIVE INFORMATION ON UNADVERTISED SPECIALS!

9-5
Mon. to Fri.

609·448·9165

MC COD
VISA

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of January will appear in the March issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

Subscribers: 25 cents per word. $5.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be fifty (50) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

1 line of leader dots with price, $1.25 per line

6.5 point line, $1.25

10 point bold line, $2.00

Maximum of 15 characters per line

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

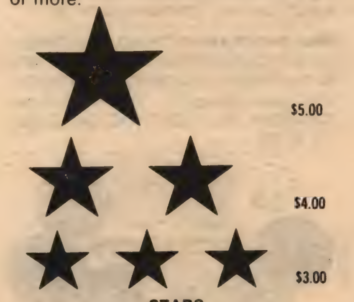
Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.



STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention to that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

Get Response Quicker with "Stars" above your ad. Above is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest.

Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABREVIATIONS

add-post ....add postage
add-post-AP . . . add postage, all prices
FC ....Freight Collect
MBG ....money back guarantee
PP ....postage paid
SASE ....send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP ....10 day return privilege
CCR ....check clearance required

EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:

11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe**, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

Leader Dots

Intertube video terminal $400
Joe Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 25 cents per word for subscribers and 50 cents per word for non-subscribers (50 cents per word bold face) $5.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # ____________________

See Index This Page

(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 25-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

INCLUDE 25 CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS FOR SUBSCRIBERS AND 50 CENTS PER WORD FOR NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $____________ is enclosed.
You may run my ad ____________ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS (Large)
(133) Burroughs Systems............374
(136) Data General Systems..........374
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral376
(148) DEC Systems For Sale.........376
(149) DEC Systems Wanted..........376
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral......376
(154) IBM Systems For Sale.........376
(155) IBM Systems Wanted..........376
156) IBM, Software, Peripheral......376
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software)...376
MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale......359
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted.....359
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral....359
(106) Apple Computers For Sale.....359
(107) Apple Computers Wanted......359
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral.....359
(109) Atari Computers For Sale......362
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral......362
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale364
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted364
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral364
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale...365
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale365
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted366
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral.....366
(132) Heath Computers For Sale.....374
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals...374
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 374
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 374
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph.374
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale...362
(116) NEC Computers For Sale......372
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted......372
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral.....372
(112) Northstar Computers..........364
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral.364
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers.....372
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted372
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral372
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale...372
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted...372
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral..372
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale ...372
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted ...372
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 372
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 372
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted 372
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals ..372
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 372
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted.....372
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals...372
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale...373
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted....373
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral..373
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale 357
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted......357
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral.....357
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale358
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted358
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral358
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale.....373
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted.....373
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral....373
(126) Misc. Microcomputers..........373
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph...374
(129) S-100 Computers.............374
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral...374
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral....374
PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives..................376
(174) Printers.....................376
(178) Tape Drives..................380
(180) CRTS, Monitors 380
(181) CRT Terminals...............380
(182) Terminals...................380
(183) Multibus Boards.............380
(184) Memory......................380
(186) Modems......................380
(187) Word Processing.............380
(188) Misc. Equipment.............380
(189) Books, Magazines............380
(190) Misc. Large Systems..........380
(191) CP/M Software...............380
(192) Misc. Software...............381
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies..382
(195) IC's and Components.........382
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted.................382
(198) Positions Wanted............382
(199) Other........................382
(200) Non-Computer................382

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER STUFF!

We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4--9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

For Sale: TRS-80 Mod III, 300 Baud Modem, LP VII Printer and $800+ worth software, Asking $700 + shipping; TRS-80 Mod 4 with software, Asking $400 + shipping. **Richard Ickler, 213-434-7647.**

Model 100 24k Lap Computer, ac adaptor, modem, cable $185. **Jim Snow,** Box 746, Darien, GA 31305. **912-437-4158** from 10am-4pm EST.

Model II 64k 4 floppy drives large, RSdaisy wheel, printer, many floppies, manuals $1500. FOB. **Dick Shockney, 317-468-6801.** Box 277, Farmland, IN 47340.

Must sell to settle estate. Model 4P, Mint $650; Color computer, Mint $135; Model II $850; second drive $300; Daisy Wheel II Printer $450. Call **813-283-5355** anytime. 01-86

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$ We have a limited selection of models 1's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 16's, 1000, S 2000, S & 3000, S. We give a full 90 day warranty. Daisy Wheel II w/tractor $800, Other printers avail. Buy—Sell—Trade. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W, Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

PC-4 Pocket Computer w/carrying case, extended memory. Cassette interface, printer. Extra ribbons, recharger, all manuals. GE Computer cassette recorder $249. **Tony 219-673-2153** or after 6pm **219-485-7681.** 12-84

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

TRS-80 Model 1 16k, also paper Tiger printer, Sinclair ZX80. Make offer. **Gene Kuechmann,** 8113 NE 25th Ave., Vancouver, WA 98665. 01-85

TRS Model 4

64K, No Drives, Like New $150; Other TRS accessories. Call **Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743** 4—9pm CST.

Tandy 2000's. (1) 2000HD w/clock board and mouse. (1) Dual floppy 2000. Both mint. $1450/$785. Software available. **Perry Koenig,** 222 South Grove Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. **312-426-6224** pm. 12-84

Tandy 200 24k, $320; Portable disk drive $90; TS-DOS $15; Printer and Modem cables $5 each. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

(102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Wanted: Old computers. See section 188. **David Larsen** for details. 7-89

We buy used Model 4P-w/2 drives, in working condition. **914-271-3969. 01-87**

(103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

99-4A Complete system ExBox monitor Modem synthesizer Ext.Basic +more. **504-393-0047.**

Tax Assistance 5-program cassette. TRS-80 and Sharp Pocket Computers (except PC-2, PC-1500.) Reconciles paystubs with W-2. Sorts, totals checks, credit card charges by 12 (changeable) itemized deduction categories. Tape storage for unlimited memory $11.95. Radio Shack PC-3 Pocket Computer $40. **Zwillenberg,** 475 Richmond, Maplewood, NJ 07040. 01-86

Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.**, PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 Disk! Tandy 1000 Software - Rent $2 - Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-625-2089. Colony,** 931 W-21-St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

TRS-80 software, models 1/3/4/4P, many useful programs, economical prices. Send $1 for listing: **Practical Programs,** 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. 8-84

A&J Micro System 100 wafer tape drive for Model 100 with 11 wafers $60 plus shipping. **George Laverick,** Rd. 1, Box 121, Montoursville, PA 17754. **717-435-5311.**

SOFTWARE SPECIAL

Savings of 60—90%! Tandy original software for Models 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 16, 16B, 6000, MC-10, Color computer, model 100/200, all pocket computers. Specify model(s) SASE and $1 to: **Software,** PO Box 1013, Brice, OH 43109. 01-85

* * *

Timesharing software for TRS-80 Model 4. Run two programs simultaneously! $25. Newdos/80 only. **David Finkelstein,** Box 8706, SUNY, Binghamton, NY 13901. Send for free catalog!

1st Place Computer Systems

13422 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85022
602-867-9897

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-841-2748

Hi—I'm Joan,
I want to wish you all a Happy New year and thank you for a successful 1986.
We are again looking forward to an even greater 1987. With your help we can do it, so keep these phones ringing and let us show you our fast and courteous service.
Thank you & God Bless,
Joan

ALTOS

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE XENIX RUNTIME

		SOFTWARE 886/1086/2086	
686-25	$3759	OFFICE MANAGER	$1175
686-50	$5135	INFORMIX X2086	$920
686-T50	$5859	20/20	$709
886-T25	$6239	FILE IT X 2086	$329
886-T80	$8450	UNIFY X 2086	$989
1086-1	$11,040	BUSINESS MANAGER	$2110
1086-80	$12,483	MULTIPLAN	$359
2086-2	$14,732	UNIPLX	$359
2086-4	$16,943	586 SOFTWARE	$CALL
3086	$CALL		

PC SYSTEMS		TERMINALS	
XT CLONE	$825	ALTOS III	$529
PACK-BELL VT286	$1495	ALTOS IV	$369
AT & T 6300 +	$CALL	QUME 101 A	$317
IBM-PC/XT/AT	$CALL	QUME 101 G	$295
ITT-XTRA/XP	$CALL	QUME 119 G	$445
TELECAT 286AT	$2325	TELEVIDEO 955	$429
WYSE PC/286	$CALL	WYSE 50	$369
ZENITH	$CALL	WYSE 60 W/KEY	$479
SPERRY	$CALL	WYSE 30	$289

PRINTERS

STARMICRONICS NX10	$249	JUKI 6100	$419
PACK-BELL	$1950	JUKI 6300	$729
CITIZEN MSP 10	$279	OKIDATA	$CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD	$CALL	PANASONIC 1092	$309
PREMIER 35	$459	PANASONIC 1592	$430
TOSHIBA 341E	$735	TOSHIBA 321	$509
EPSON	$CALL	NEC 3550	$769

DISK DRIVES & MODEMS		EXPANSION CARDS	
SEGATE 20 MEG W/CONT	$394	AST 6PAK+	$154
TEAC 55 BV	$105	PACK-BELL MONO G	$99
PLUS HARD CARD	$499	PREVIEW	$239
HEXACE 20 CARD	$445	RAMPAGE	$239
HAYES 1200	$359	RAMPAGE A7	$455
PACK-BELL 1200	$149	EVEREX EDGE	$260
IBM 3½ INCH DRIVE	$199	HERCULES COLOR	$149

SOFTWARE

1-2-3	$CALL	REFLEX	$89
ABILITY	$65	SIDEKICK	$39
MSC-COMPILER	$235	R BASE SYSTEM	$CALL
CROSSTALK XVI	$105	SMART NOTES	$CALL
D-BASE III+	$429	TURBO PASCAL	$45
ENABLE 1.1	$349	WORD 3.0	$239
MS/PC DOS	$CALL	WORD PERFECT	$225
M.S. MOUSE	$115	WORDSTAR	$175
MULTI-MATE	$269		
NORTON UTILITY	$55		
OFFICE WRITER	$260		
PFS-FILE/REPRT	$85		
PFS-WRITE	$85		
POWERBASE	$209		
Q & A	$229		

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SEND CASHIERS CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
PERSONAL CHECK HOLD FOR 2 WEEKS

Word Processor. Tandy 1000 (compiled) or BASIC for Model 1, 3, 4, (3 mode) 16k—48k, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, centering, justifying, underlining, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. With 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $25 Tandy 1000. **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

AAA Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC specify computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 01-86

Spellbound! Improve your child's spelling! Practice school spelling lists on your home computer. Diskettes for Model III/4. $14.95 pp from **Robinsoft,** Dept. C, PO Box 666, Prineville, OR 97754.

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free Information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.**01-85

* * *

Attention Tandy 1000 owners. 1001 news-articles, reviews, how-tos, tips solely for 1000 users. $18 for 12 issues. **Pro-Writer Services,** 2504 E. Birch, Gulfport, MS 39503. 12-84

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details:**COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

Coco Ads - a monthly magazine for the color computer user. Many programs, articles, reviews, tips for the Coco, and a classified ad section. Send for free sample: **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-C, Houston, TX 77219. 10-84

Coco Users - Over 25 different program packs for your Coco. Many good programs for your library. Games, Utilities, business, Educational, music, art. Send for current catalog. **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-C, Houston, TX 77219 10-84

* * *

Color Computer programs for only 50¢ each! Many Machine language! Send $5 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for free catalog. **Coco Software,** PO Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. **616-396-7577.** 01-95

Model 100/200- send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

Model 2-12 Software and languages for sale. Send SASE for complete list. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 10-84

Microtek MT-32 32k Memory Expansion/Parallel printer interface for Model 1 $30. **LEN 212-777-4353**

Earn $1100 Per Month With Your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM Compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80, Model I, III, IV or 1000, Apple or Commodore computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16k memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10 (VISA, MASTERCARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored) to: **Viking Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 86".

FREE PROGRAMS!!! TRS80-coco/TRS80-mc10/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/TRS80-100/TRS-80-200/TRS80-1000/TRS80-2000/TRS80pc3/Apples/IBMpc's. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

39
18
24
13
4
PROBALOTO
7
26
35
12

The Probability Lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random. Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper Magazine* (January 86). versions for TRS-80 color ecb, 16K tape and 32k disk, and model ¾ disk. Only $19.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, Ohio 43230.10-86

* * *

MODEL 100, 102 & 200 MEMORY PRODUCTS

New Products for 102 & 200

DATAPAC RAM CARTRIDGES

64k ...$135 128k ...$195 256k ...$295

MEMORY MODULES

8K Module for Model 100 (qty.3)$18 each
8k Module for Model 102 ...$8.49 each
24k Module for Model 200....$49 each

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

916-265-4668

408 Broad St., Nevada City, CA 95959. 12-85

Texas Instruments

Factory Refurbished
30 Day Warranty
All Complete Ready to Ship Immediately

TI 707 KSR	**CALL**
TI 787 KSR & APL Package	**CALL**
TI 745 Standard Printer	**$215.00**
TI 765 Memory Printer	**$225.00**
TI 810 Basic & Package	**Call**
TI 820 KSR Package	**$595.00**
TI 850 Tractor Feed	**CALL**
TI 820 R.O. Package	**CALL**
TI 855 W/Tractor	**CALL**
TI 860 Tractor	**CALL**
TI 880 New	**CALL**
TI 820 KSR & R.O. Package (Unused) Special this Month	**CALL**

Much More TI Equipment, Printers, Terminals, Peripherals & Business/Micro Computers also In Stock ....Call for quotes

Link Processor

Moved To New & Bigger Location to Serve You
603 E. Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 464-1638
Ask for Franklin

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Enormous TI-99/4A Inventory. Call **414-731-3478** or write: **BRAATZS COMPUTER SERVICES,** 719 E. Byrd St., Appleton, WI 54911. Send $1 to cover catalog postage. Refunded with your first order. 12-87

*

HUGE INVENTORY TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. **414-672-4010.** 9-85

TM990 boards, 100MA 101M CPU's memory, etc. best offer. **Bob 714-350-9188.** 01-85

Texas Instrument Computer ideal for business Model #CPU 672A with two low profile keyboards, two visual display terminals and letter quality printer cost $35,000, make offer. **John Shuler,** Box 223, San Mateo, FL 32088. after 5PM **904-328-2115.** 12-85

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

Wanted: TI99/4A expansion system, will pay $150. Phone **319-583-0488, K. Fagan,** 2156 Jackson, Dubuque, IA 52001.

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1986 DA-TAX AUDITOR, Federal Income Tax preparation program for TI99/4A. Form 1040 and schedule A. menu driven, very fast, very easy to use, saves and loads data, pop-up calculator window available at a touch of a key, prints results, complete documentation. Only $19. Disk or cassette, 32K, Extended BASIC required. VISA, MC, AMEx, COD orders only call 24hr/day: **800-628-2828** Extension 820. For more information and questions call: **718-417-0165.** Or send check or money order to: **DATAX,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 01-86

24-page catalog of Fairware and User written software for TI99/4A $2.50 MSP99. PO Box 12351, St. Paul, MN 55112 Dept. CS.

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free Infórmation. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.01-85**

Bible KJV NT on floppies, formated for use with TI-Writer send $29.95 to **J. Wood,** 46 Circle Dr. W., Montgomery, IL 60538.01-85

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

Children's Software. Over 80 original (not public domain), fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the TI99/4A. Free Brochure. **KIDware,** 1380-156th NE, Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98707. 12-86

* * *

Extended Basic Cartridge for TI-99/4A. Order now and receive 2 free programs—Sprite Editor and Arcade Game. (specify C or D) Only $54.50 plus $3.50 S&H. **Micro-Biz Hawaii** Dept CS. 98-1409 D. Kaahumanu St. Aiea, HI 96701. **808-488-9491.** 11-84

FREE PROGRAMS!!! TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, Apples, Commodores, TRS80's, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SORTWARE! Over 4000 99/4A Public Domain programs, available from the Free Access Library. Free help for 99/4A owners from the non-profit Helpline. Send SASE **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call **415-753-5581** 9AM-4PM (Pacific Time), MON-SAT. Giving free help to 99/4A owners since March 1981. 9-85

KARATE! Fast action game for TI-99/4A. Requires joysticks and Extended Basic. Cassette only $14.95. Check or MO to: **Logic Structures, Inc.**, PO Box 1791-C, Boulder, CO 80306. 12-86

LOTTO PICKER
TM
1
2
3
30
4
RIDGE

MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. (Plus $3.55 SH). ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 11-84.

Mini-Memory exact replacement Lithium cells $5; Supercart including GROM, RAM, and replaceable Lithium cell $35; Video Alignment Software $20; Expand your 99/4A to RGB; Kits, hardware, monitors available. **DIJIT Systems,** 4345 Hortencia St., San Diego, CA 92103.01-85

LIKE NEW 99/4A PRODUCTS

R/D TECHNICAL NEWSLETTER: $14 US per year for projects, news, programs now featuring Bill Gronos. **Extended Basic II plus** module $75; **GPL ASSEMBLER** package w/Intern $78; **INTERN** TI operating system book $17.95; **GRAM CARD** 128k -downloads ALL modules to disk and MORE: for PE Box $250; **TI Basic Compiler $30.** Add 3% Visa & Mastercard. Add 3% SH+I. ALL PRICES IN US FUNDS. Call or Write **RYTE DATA,** 210 Mountain Street, Haliburton, Ontario Canada K0M 1S0 **705-457-2774.** **8-84**

Original TI recorders $24.95; Joysticks $9.95; some miscellaneous items SASE/Call. S&H $1.95/rec, -$.95/joy, $1.90/COD. **Mike An,** 4001 Stoconga Dr., Beltsville, MD 20705. **301-937-5876** after 5pm. 9-84

Professional Football predictor. Outstanding ten year performance record. All leagues included. Basic $20. **Arcade Action,** 4122 Glenway, Wauwatosa, WI 53222. 10-86

Public Domain Forth Disks. Three special customized system disks, eight data disks of games, utilties, routines, tutorials. $3 each. **Forth Information Center,** 4122 Glenway, Wauwatosa, WI 53222. 10-86

RGB and **Outstanding** monochrome for the TI-99/4A. Kit includes TMS9928A and simple instructions $12; Full screen editor $3, with function keys $4, with source listing $5. **S.A. Schmitt, 2306 10th Ave N.W., Rochester, MN 55901.**

RS232/32K Combo stand alone $139.95; RS232 Stand alone $89.95; TI Power Transformer $6.95; TI Joystick $5.95; Myarc Extended BAsic II $59.95; Add $2 per order shipping & handling. MC/VISA. Call **216-399-5463, Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. Catalog sent with order or send $2 (refunded on 1st order).

Russian Backgammon on cassette for your TI-99/4A. Also included: Standard Backgammon on side B. Both complete with 4 levels of play for only $5. **GGS,** Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

Software/Hardware for the **TI-99/4A.** Up to 30% below retail. Hundreds of items. Parallel printer interface $59; Gemini Printer SG-10 $225; NX-10 $259; Extended Basic $59; TI-Writer $29; Terminal Emulator II $21. Send $1 for complete catalog (refund w/order). Specify System. **Multi Video,** PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 8-84

Spellbound! Improve your child's spelling! Practice school spelling lists on your home computer. Diskettes for 99/4a, requires extended basic. $14.95 pp from **Robinsoft,** Dept. C, PO Box 666, Prineville, OF 97754.

Super Clock Support

New utility program for the CorComp Clock Peripheral: Triple Tech or standalone version. Three independent timers, alarm function, to interrupt routines for 12 or 24 hr. screen display keystrokes, set week-date-time independently ALL in TEXT FORMAT. Extended Basic and Assembly language. Only $19.95 (U.S.) shipping included. **Ryte Data,** 210 Mountain, Haliburton, Ontario. K0M 1S0 **(705-457-2774.** **10-86**

TI-99/4A New Software "Basic Letter" features printing of letters and envelopes in personal letter format, editing, and form letters. No expansion necessary. Available in disk or cassette for $12 from **Micro-Biz Hawaii,** Dept CS, 98-1409 D. Kaahumanu St. Aiea, HI 96701. **808-488-9491.** **11-84**

TI PPC NOTES newsletter supports the TI-74 BASICALC and the TI-95. Continuing support for the TI-58/59, TI-66, and CC-40. PO Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294.

WANTED: new or used TI99/4A Command Module PHM-3036 "Touch Typing Tutor". Send cost. **CW4 Tim Skinner,** HHC VII Corps. Bx 49, APO, NY 09107-0007.

YAK-MAN (TALKS!)

Speech Processor, Says Anything, Forwards, Backwards, or in Pig Latin! Menu Driven! 64 Voices! Amazing! Reads, Edits, Saves Files! Numerous Features! Demo Tape $5.95 ($5 refundable).

STATES & CAPITALS

Impressive Map! 1-2P. Game and Study Modes! Nicknames! Abbreviations!

BIBLE BOOKS GAME

Hundreds of Clues! Authorized Books, 1-2P.

BIBLE TRIVIA?

Enjoyable Learning, Bible Topics! 1-2P.

ANY 2 FOR $19.95

or $14.95 each. TI-99/4A Cassettes. YAK-MAN requires Speech Synthesizer and T.E.II. Others Require No Extras! Free Shipping! **TRINITY SYSTEMS,** 1022 Grandview, Pittsburgh, PA 15237.

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

25-50% OFF

ALTOS HARDWARE PERIPHERALS

COMPUTEK 404-422-3683
1040A Sandtown, Suite 20, Marietta, GA 30060.

Altos 986-40 9-user system with cartridge tape unit, 40Mb hard disk, cpu excellerator kit, 300-1200 modem $ more asking $5000. Phone **712-274-7398** weekends. 12-84

Altos CPU's, peripherals, new and used. All configurations warranteed. Memory, harddisk, peripheral upgrades. Prompt service board exchange or repair. Call **608-635-7674** for quotations. **Charles Kreul,** Rte. 2, Box 504, Poynette, WI 53955. 01-85

Altos Depot Service Center. Fast, efficient board exchange, repair and diagnosis on 8000, 586, and 68000. All assemblies are **Systems Tested** with manufacturer's diagnostics and our in house automated test system. **Lone Star Data Corp., 512-340-6811,** 500 Sandall, San Antonio, TX 78216. 4-84.

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888. **01-85**

Altos 8000-12 4-user including 20 Mb hard disk, MP/M, 200k RAM. Like new condition $1250. **Jim,** 135 Artistview, Wellington, NV **702-465-2473.**

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

15 Mac software disks for sale: MacCharlie, Fontastic, Hayes Smartcom 11, and much more. Also some books available. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-641-2915.**

Apple Add Ons--Super serial card with manual $44; Z-80 (CPM) card $23; 16K ram card 2+ $21; Disk Controller $22; 80 col 64K extended memory card for 2e $23; 128K ramcard for 2+ with manual $59; printer card Grappler type with manual and cable $24; All Applied Engineering products at 25% discount; Laser 128 computer $390; Lots more send SASE for complete list. Prices include shipping. Bank check, VISA, Mastercard, Discovery, American Express, Ohio residents add 6.5% tax. **WG Technologies,** PO Box 33627, Dayton, OH 45433. 12-84

Apple Computers

All computers come compelte with blank disks, software and a 30 day warranty. Optional extended warranty available. Order quickly, quantities are limited, and be sure to say you saw the ad in *Computer Shopper*. Other Apple equipment available, if you don't see it, just ask. **Pre-Owned Electronics,** PO Box 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. **617-891-6851.**

Apple II+ system
Apple II+, 1 disk drive, 64K, monitor $459
Apple IIc system
Apple IIc, internal drive, 128K, monitor $679
Apple IIe system
Apple IIe, 1 disk drive, 64K, monitor $799
Apple III system
Apple III, internal drive, monitor, 128K min. $599.

Apple II/64k computer, monitor, letter quality printer, disk drive, controller, joystick, word processor, data base, spreadsheet, education and game software Only $880. Excellent. **Walt Vandine, 803-279-7500,** 505 Meaung Drive, N. Augusta, SC 29841.

Apple IIc Computer w/carrying case. Apple monitor, printer, 300 Baud modem, 15V rechargable battery. Printer stand, extra ribbons, all cables. All System, Reference, some Project manuals Assembler software. Flight Simulator II software & Manuals, Diskettes, RF Modulator, Word Processing & Communications Soft. $899. **Tony, 219-673-2153** or after 6pm **219-485-7681.** **12-84**

Apple IIe, all Apple but clone case, 128k/80 col, Business Card, clock, super smart serial & parallel, 2 floppies, **5 Meg proFile runs ProDos **and DOS 3.3** w/Apple II controller card, extra power supply, lots of software of every type $1250, without hard drive $800; 5 Meg Profile w/11 controller card $450; IIe 80 col $5; IIe RGB 80 col $10; Applejiuce backup power (parts) $20. **NEXUS,** leave message at **817-382-5602.**

CHEEP!
Mucho Apple Software!!! Too numerous to mention here. Mostly business, some games, all Toooo cheap (Example: Appleworks $100, PFS File $25, Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy $15) Are We Crazy Or What!! Call or write for list. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4—9pm CST. 12-84

COMPUTER STUFF!
We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

Apple II/II+/IIe compatible computers and peripherals--low import prices on all products--send $1 to cover postage to: **Micro-Source,** RR #5, S-7, C-15, Vernon, B.C. Canada V1T 6L8.

LASER 128

IIc/IIe compatible, 128k ram, Built-in Drive, parallel & serial i/o, RGB, 80 col, See article in June issue, $395 or $450 with amber monitor, add $15 s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Apple IIe: 128K 2-drives, monitor, modem printer. $1295; **415-345-6800, 714-547-0400** (800-446-5599 in California) Computer Teacher. 11-86

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888. **01-85**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S
used computer
SYNDICATE

$$$$ Call us for the latest closeouts on compatables and used Apples. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Lasers! Lasers!

The Lasers are here! Also Expansion Boxes, Drives, Cables, Monitors, etc. You Gotta Be Happy! COD's, VISA/MC welcome. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 p.m. CST. 10-84

Lazers! Lazers!

We got Lazers!!! We also carry the expansion boxes & external disk drives. Call for latest prices! Order now in time for Christmas. We take trade-ins. **Shreve Systems** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA, 71105. **318-865-6743 4-9 p.m. C.S.T.11-84**

MAC STUFF!
512K Mac $1150, Imagewriter I $250; 400K External Drive $115; Mac-Tote $30; Software. Call! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4—9pm CST. 01-86

Macintosh w/1 meg, internal fan, tote bag, MacWrite, Full Paint, other software $1150. **NEXUS,** leave message at **817-382-5602.**

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-832-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

We buy and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** **11-87**

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

Apple II+, 64k, 1-5¼" Drive, 2-8" drive 1 meg ea., monitor, 80 col., Applicard w/256K, Dumpling 64, fan, external keyboard w/function keys, many business programs, including Bookkeeping $1100 OBO. **714-924-6315.**

Franklin 1000; 64k, 1-5¼" drive, 2-8" drives 1 meg. ea., monitor, Applicard w/128k, fan, many business programs including Bookkeeping. $1000 OBO. **714-924-6315.**

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Wanted: Any Apple equipment in any quantity, broken, used, or new. We pay cash. **617-891-4169.** **01-86**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S
used computer
SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, Trade Apples. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

APPLE SOFTWARE FOR PENNIES

Thousands of Public Domain programs are available for 25¢ or less. Send for your free catalog. **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept CK, Box 18477, Kansas City, Missouri 64133. 11-84

A-Peeling Ads - a monthly magazine for the Apple computer users. Many programs, articles, reviews, tips for the Apple II owner, and a classified ad section. Send for free sample: **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 10-84

Apple 400K Mac drive $119

To order, send $119 + $5 S&H to: **Pre-Owned Electronics, PBO 644, Lincoln, MA 01773 or call 617-891-6851.**

Apple Drives convert Shugart 390/400 or MPI 51 for use on Apple with 35 or 40 trks. Kit includes board, case, and instructions $35 or $25 for board + s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Apple Public Domain software $2.50 a disk or you furnish disk $1 each side plus $2.50 shipping; Blank disks available for $9.50 for 10; Send $2 for catalog or send $3 for catalog and demo disk. (Please specify your area of interest.) You will get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. Mac Public Domain software $4 a disk plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $3 for catalog and get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. (Please specify MAC or APPLE on catalog orders). We also handle Apple compatible computers & hardware. Ask for more information and price list. Send check (CCR) or M.O. (U.S. funds only) to **B&L Consultants and Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. PH. **219-563-7650.** Now accepting VISA and M/C. 01-85

AppleWorks save 40% on upgrades. Best selling integrated package now 10 times faster. RAMresident with macros, merge, print buffer, etc. SSAE for details: **ComputerAp,** 5 Bienville Square, Natchitoches, LA 71457. **Ph. 318-356-5470.**

Best][e Compatible $350

You read that right. Wings AP1: $350. Unlike Laser or Franklin, the AP1 has a full 7 slots, 1 'AUX' slot and **runs all software** for the Apple][e, not just some. Please don't confuse us with fly by night 'companies' which simply (quite illegally) copy Apple's Roms to achieve this level of compatibility. We don't do it. Our AP1 has everything you would expect from an Apple][e. It is the most expandable and will run all cards for the Apple. You can add memory from its 64k to **16 Meg.** It's CPM compatible with any Z80 card. You can add speed up boards such as Transwarp which will allow you to run 16 bit software 15 to 30% **faster** than Apple's GS model. Our fully assembled 64K comaptible is $350. A starter 128k system with monitor, floppy drive, controller and 80 column card is $700; (Call for Dealer pricing). Are the GS's frills worth the $1900 it really costs? Compare the compatiblity. Compare the Expandability. Compare the cost. Add that to our money back **guarantee of compatibility.** Then give us a call. **Wings West Computer 213-829-4038.**

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free Information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.01-85**

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467. 12-84**

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

CMC 20-MByte hard disk with Apple interface card. With Prosel software and lots of public domain too. Works fine but I don't really need it. 6 months old, will sacrifice for $495 plus UPS. **Ron 816-322-3157** days or **816-331-4645** evenings. 01-85

COMPUTEREYES $105; Modem with software $64.97; **RAMWORKS II** (256K) $189. **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

CP/M SOFTWARE

APPLE, ADAM, and most other disk formats Choose from 400 volumes of Public Domain Software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. Mint **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S+H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 6101 Kentland Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4267.** 12-84

CUSTOM APPLE PARTS

Custom ICs for the Apple II+, //e computers. Real Apple parts, like new, used, all tested and guaranteed. Applesoft ROMs, 6 for $85, $20 ea. P5A, P6A $25 per pair. //e ROMs, keyboard encoders, video ROMs, HAL/PAL, MMU etc. Priced below Apple wholesale. Also Electrovalue Upper/lower case video character generators for II+ and clones. Enquiries from builders and technicians who know what they want are welcome. We are NOT able to advise clone builders which parts are suitable for which clones. Same day UPS blue, $3. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** Monday-Friday, 10-5. 01-95

Apple Software trade or sell. Fantavision, Newsroom, Multiscribe, and others. Want Swyftware, Fontrix. **Bob Barnett,** 2640 N. West Ave., Vineland, NJ 08360.

Close out due to upgrade: Four Flip N files with 50 used 5¼ inch disks each, $30 each; 40 new 5¼ inch disks in 4 plastic boxes all for $30; Two disk carousels, hold 70 disks each and come with both 50 5¼ inch used disks and 50 color-coded disk sleeves $40 for each carousel; one Hayes MachII joystick $20; Apple Paddles with Military Spec Potentiometers $20; SpeedDemon $75; ORIGINAL SOFTWARE with DOC's $10 each); TermExec (modem software), Eagles, Old Ironsides, SeaStalker, Europe Ablaze, Knights of the Desert, Suspended, Close Assault, Voyager I, Fighter Command, Grey Seas-Grey Skies, Broadsides, Mind Prober, Gorgon, Castle Wolfenstein, Horizon V, Galactic Gladiators, Final Conflict, Epidemic, Epoch, Borg. Call and leave name and phone #. **Doug Nelson 413-232-4673.**

Condor III. RDMS-$60! premier Apple CPM relational database manager-more powerful, easier than Appleworks, DBASE. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

Corvus Controllers and transporter card $50 ea. $3 s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Corvus hard disk controller for Apple II+, IIe, with cable, manual, utility $150; Mirror Box $100; bad 10MB $100. **K. Louis, 214-340-8815.** 01-85

$25 APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

Full ASCII, unused, upper/lower case, all control characters, **CAPS-Lock** and **REPEAT** keys, **Numeric Pad,** etc. Over 500 happy customers. Fully described in our 8 page flyer, call or write. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-KBD, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117 M-F, 10-5** 01-95

25¢ PROGRAMS

for your "Apple". Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $5 (refundable with first order.) **Public Domain Library,** Box CS3, Duncan Institute, 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552. 9-91

EARN $1100 per month with your Apple computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc**

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit $350. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

$59 ACCOUNTING

TCS-Peachtree Accounting Software $59 per module. All four $199! Ledger, receivables, payroll, payables. CP/M-80. Specify format. Full documentation. **U.S. Wholesale,** 225 S. Academy #103-CS, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

Crakniques

Warning: This product is not to be used for piracy.

Crakniques is a book which will teach you how to remove copy protection from all protected programs. Crakniques teaches you the TECHNIQUES for removing copy protection, unlike Hardcore COMPUTIST and Cracking Techniques. Included with the Crakniques book are two double sided diskettes with protected programs for you to practice removing copy protection.

Crakniques will teach you how to remove copy protection from all Apple programs, not just a few.

To order send a check, money order or cashier's check for $29 to M. Haines, 215 N. Terrace, Wichita, KS 67208. Make payable to M. Haines.

ENERGY SOFTWARE

Save energy money & time with the professional energy analyst record, print, graph, analyze energy bills in minutes. Calculate energy savings, heat loss. Apple-2's, C-64/128, KPRO, CPM, Tandy, IBM-PC's and Compatibles. Save $510 now, special sale. Call **Ray,** Dept. CS, **217-544-2434 Rays Energy Consultants,** 701 S. Macarthur Blvd., Springfield, IL 62704. 01-85

FREE PROGRAMS!!! All Apples, IBMpc's, TRS80's, Commodores, Timexes/MacIntosh/Adam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PADC, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE REPORT!! 50 Ways To Get Rich with your Computer!! **American Accounting Assoc.,** 330A West Uintah #260, Colorado Springs, CO 80905. Tell us your brand and model.

Hardware for Apples. 16k Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $95; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80 col w/switch $55; Drive Controller $25; IIe ext 80 col. $50; Parallel printer cards $40; Printer buffers $75 and up; Parallel/Serial $75. Add $3 s&h. Complete Computer and Drive Service. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

IBM/APPLE/MAC SOFTWARE $4/DISK and Up

2,500 Top Titles in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

CALL TOLL FREE
24—Hour Hotline
1-800-663-8844
604-732-7508 in Canada

to place your order. Super fast 2—day Air Courier Delivery anywhere in North America. Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: Order 10 Disks, Get 5 FREE! Call now for FREE giant catalog.

master charge VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

SOFTSAVE

8" Drive controller for Apple, CP/M, Pascal, Dos 3.3, Prodos. Software and manual $225 + s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Free Disk of Apple programs plus our catalog. Send $2 postage & handling to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 12-85

GARAGE SALE!

Apple hardware, software, other stuff -- up to 70% off! Send for free list, stamps appreciated. Stuff like Corvus Omnidrive, 80-column card, Supertext, Books and more. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 12-85

GET RICH With Your Computer!! 96 page book. $10.00. Regular $25. **Publishers,** 225 South Academy #103-S, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0707.**

Hard Drives, maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

I GIVE UP!

Can't sell 'em for $7.—$20. each, so they all go for BUCK-A-DISK! ORIGINAL programs, all kinds. Send for free catalog. Stamps appreciated. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 12-85

IIe Peripherals—288k RAMcard with software $100; Detached keyboard with function keys $150; Koala Pad $35. **M. Daniel,** 410 Front, Orange, TX 77630. 12-84

Kameleon Parallel Printer Interface for IIc, Graphics Dump Software, mint $25. **LEN 212-777-4353**

1st Laser

1st-Laser supporting Laser computer users with a monthly newsletter, public domain library, hot-line. U.S. membership $20 a year, $30 with expanded disk newsletter, $42 with our Disk of the Month. Sample Newsletter $2, PDS catalog $5. **A.S.C.I.I.,** 83L East Wind, Tecumseh, MO 65760. **417-679-3526.11-84**

Apple 80

APPLE-80 supporting Apple CP/M users CP/M with a monthly newsletter, public doamih library, hot-line. U.S. membership $20 a year, $30 with expanded disk newsletter, $42 with our Disk of the Month. Sample Newsletter $2, PDS catalog $5. **A.S.C.I.I.,** 83C East Wind, Tecumseh, MO 65760. **417-679-3526.11-84**

II+ & FRANKLIN USERS GROUP

Supporting][+s, Franklins, & all compatibles, with a monthly newsletter, public domain library & personal attention. Membership $20 a year. Info SASE. **Franklin Users Group International,** 83 East Wind, Tecumseh, Mo. 65760, Modem **(417)869-5294.** 5-87

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

64K/80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe only **$49.00**

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

APPLE Compatible Drives

II + IIe Full Height	99.00
II + IIe Half Height	99.00
IIc Half Height	99.00
Dual Half Height	220.00

Cooling Fan w/surge	29.00
Super Serial Card	59.00
CP/M Card	39.00
APPLE Compatible Disk Controller Card	39.00
APPLE II + II + 80 Column Card	49.00
16K Card	35.00
EPROM Writer	60.00

ORDER NOW!

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D add $2.00
- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES

HOLD ON PARD'NER, WE SURRENDER!

Please stop the threatening phone calls and those letters with dead bugs inside.

YOU ASKED FOR IT!
HERE IT IS!
APPLE II
PUBLIC DOMAIN
AND
USER SUPPORTED
SOFTWARE ONLY
$6.00 A DISK!

LONE STAR
SOFTWARE

Our Apples won't give you Indigestion!

Lone Star Software has been selling premium IBM-PC public domain and user supported software for over two years. We have developed a reputation for giving our customers the greatest software values available anywhere at any price.

The number one question we get asked time after time is . . . *"do you have any software for the APPLE II?"*. People from Texas don't like to say NO! So, we have systematically collected one of the world's finest libraries and are now making it available to APPLE users at the same rock-bottom prices.

You could pay big bucks for other programs that frankly won't do anything more than our $6.00 disks that are full of programs.

Here is a sample by category:

ART

GRAPHIC ART I (#004) Many programs ranging from simple to complex that shows how-to. Shows Letters, Mosiacs, Kaleidoscope, etc. Even a good TV Covergence and Pattern Generator.
GRAPHIC ART 2 (#005) Very interesting graphics. List the programs and learn. Even includes a Radar Demo, Char. Gen., and much, much more.
GRAPHIC ART 3 (#006) Billboard, Clock, Bar Graph, Doodler, and much more. Great to learn from and watch. Many useful programs.
GRAPHIC ART 4 (#007) More dazzling graphics. Too many to name but some are Graphing, Grandfather Clock, 3D Plot, etc.
GRAPHIC ART 5 (#008) Slide Shows, Demos, and even a Rat and more are on this one.
GRAPHIC ART 6 (#009) Pie Charts, Fireworks, 3D Stuff, and more.
GRAPHIC ART 7 (#010) Contours and Color Displays abound. Could be very useful in certain applications.
APPLE LINES (#011) Super programs lurk here. Drawings from Diverging Octagons, Shape Generator/Editor, Hires, to Sky Writer and TV Pattern Generator.
THE HYPNOTIST (#012) Hypnotic art. Many programs that do Hires Routines to 3D stuff. Also a pattern designer.
SKETCH IT (#093) Good match of demo's and useful programs. Sketch Pad, Hires Sub-routines, Animations and etc.

ASTRONOMY

ASTROGLADE (#014) This is a real star! Teaches some Astronomy and more. Moon Calendar, Jupiter's Moons, Orbit Periods, Planets and Oscar Location, plus more!
SATELITE (#015) Satelite data from Pointing to Calendar.

AVIATION

FLIGHT MASTER II (#017) Disk 2 of the Aircraft Database. This one deals with both Foreign and American Aircraft. Jet Fighter/Bombers and more are included.

BUSINESS

CHECK MATE (#114) Home and Business goodies. Checkbook, Visicalc Formulas, Basic Stuff and some examples for use.
IT'S ONLY MONEY (#128) Money programs like Visicalc formulas, Income Tax stuff, Net Worth, and more.

FINANCIAL

IT'S YOUR MONEY (#018) Financial programs that do Annuities, Loan Amort./Int., Stock Option Analysis and more. Even does Trip Cost Analysis.
BUSINESS TIME (#019) Useful in real life. Does things like Real Estate Plots, Stock Monitor, Visicalc Formulas, instructions and more.
FINANCE MASTER I (#020) Super conglomeration of goodies. From Home Inventory to Apartment Mortgage, Stock Market Forecaster, and more.
FINANCIAL WIZARD (#021) Average Growth Rate, Depreciation, Invest, Future Value and half a yard more finance stuff that's very good and useful!
MR. FINANCE (#021) Another disk full of financial help. This one gives a lot of help with Net Pres. Value (NPV), Amortization, Compound Int Tables and more. Simply a must!
MONEY KEEPER (#023) Filing cabinet full of goodies. Property Management, Invoice Statements, Data Base, and more . . .
BUDGET TRACKER (#024) Consists of budget programs. Also Gen. Ledger, Matrix Maker, data and etc.
MR. DATA BASE (#025) Consists of a data base program and sub-parts. Also has sort, merge, transfer, etc.

CHEMISTRY

BASIC CHEMISTRY I (#026) Dive into the chemistry pool and enjoy things like DNA, Molecules of XXX, Enzymes and demo's. Also Test Maker and etc.

COMMUNICATION

MODEM SUPREME (#030) Best communication program available. Includes Self Test, Password, Auto Dial, etc. You name it . . . this has it!
MORSE'S WORLD (#029) Great programs for Hams. Code Teacher, Sender, Reader, Receiver and more. Even has a practice program.
HAM-BUGER (#031) Electronic formulas and Ham goodies. Has Tower Guy Wire Length, Transistor Para, Logs, DXCC Stuff, Elct Calculator and more.
HAM AND CHEESE (#032) Ham clubs, Logs, Loaded Dipole Design, Phone Dir., RTTY info, and more.
ELECTRON JAM (#033) Many good formulas that EE/Tech/Hobbyists will find useful, from Ohms Law and Hi/Lo Pass Active Filt. Design to Antenna Plots. Also QSL Card, SWR Calc., etc.
SYSOP (#112) If you want to become a SYSOP, then you must order this disk. It's packed with good stuff!
MEETING TIME (#113) More on BBS, meeting talks and much more.

DEMO

DEMO CITY (#027) Demo's of various things. Aircraft, DOS, Digits, 3D, Module, etc.

EDUCATION

RUBID (#125) Games like Rubik and Star Trek plus utilities like Fastboot, File Conv. and even a Preschool Funpak.
SCHOOL TIME (#028) Starts school with Alphabet and Sound, Letter Discrim. Spelling and more. Also goes into test making, etc. through final grade.
SCHOOL TIME II (#095) Has elements like Test Maker/Taker, Reading Drills, Chem Exams, etc.

ELECTRONICS

THE ANALYZER (#034) Logic Circ. Analysis and an Analyzer may tickle your fancy. Also Ham Log and QSL Files, etc.

FOOD

KITCHEN AIDE (#035) For the cook. Many helpfuls like Calorie Counter, Food Values, Recipe Files and etc.

GAMES

GAME CRAM (#036) Blackjack Strategy, Craps, Football Predicts, Horse Race, Survive and many, many more games.
GAMES OF CHANCE (#039) If you like Gin Rummy and Yahtzee you got it here. Also Football, Hi Lo, Saucer Invasion and more.
GAMES AND MORE (#040) From Probability and sports games to shooting Aliens, this is packed full of fun.
ACTION GAMES (#041) Roll the dice and take your chances in the Stock Market or kill Klingons and chase Monsters. Lots more like these in this package.
WAR GAMES (#045) Watch out Rambo! A disk full of War awaits you. From Aliens and Dragon Mazes to Sea War and Tanks.
SHOOT OUTS (#047) Shoot 'em ups to maze games. A good aassortment of games.
ED'S FUN HOUSE (#052) Good education in Capital of Nations/States. Then Trade Furs or go Treasure Hunting. Even Speed Reading and more lurk here.
VERY MERRY (#053) More assorted spacecraft and coordination games plus NFL Football and Othello 2.
POLY GAMES (#054) A game pak for the player. Pilot the Rocket Ship, mess with the Economic Condition (like the big boys) or form a Task Force. Too much to list it all.
ADVENTURE I (#055) Adventure game that will burn up the time without you missing it.
ADVENTURE III (#056) More adventure fun. This will entertain you.
ADVENTURE II (#057) This is the next one in the adventure pak. Try it . . . you'll like it!
PLAY TIME (#100) Anagram, Basketball, Dragon Mase II and Laser Search to name just a few. Some good time burners.
OL' PLAIN JANE (#108) Lots of Games, Music, Art, and a util. or two.
MAD MAX (#120) Games that are good enough to give to the queen. Maxx's Madness, Super Blast and more.
GAME PAK (#127) Beach-head type game, Pirates and more.
GAME STAR (#096) Bid Quiz, Boxer stuff then on to the goodies. Othello, Oil, Star Lanes and more.
PAK O' GAMES (#037) Games that will keep you (and the kids) busy. Even has a few card tricks.
MIND GAMES (#038) Poker for fun and Concentration for the memory, but watch out for the Tax Man. Jam packed disk full of mirth.
GAME MASH (#042) Land your Sailplane, fight with Swords and Sorcery or eat Pizza at the Football Game. It's all here and more.
QUIZ GAMES (#043) Educational and adventure games. History/Civil War Quizzes, Capitals of States and even a Quiz Builder await you.
BOARD GAMES (#044) Card games and board games aplenty. Jammed packed full of hours of fun for all ages.
CASINO GAMES (#046) Casino games and more for the gambler in you.
SPACE WAR (#048) Climb aboard your Space Ship and get ready for some intergalactic fun. High space adventure and Bingo for Grandma, etc.
MUCHO GAMES (#049) Bingo for Mom, Death Star for Junior, and perhaps the Cryptogram Challenge for yourself. Good assortment of games, even Sub Command.
GAME CRASH (#050) World War and Battle start you off fast. Then when the kids comes in switch to Name or Spell the States. Good mix of education and fantasy.
MINI MIX (#051) Play cards or fight a war. You can even land on the moon or play Russian Roulette with these, and more.

GRAPHIC

GRAPH DODGE (#109) Many great programs involving graphics. Also, Sound and 3D shapes, even Loan Amort. Too much more to list.

INFORMATION

HELP PLEASE (#102) Apple help. This is a Tutorial that's useful if you don't know very much about your Apple or you've forgotten.

MATHEMATICS

PROFESSOR MATH I (#059) The first disk packed full of math/statistic formulas. Go from Metric conversion, Differential EQ (and Solver) to Fourier, Statistic (STD. DEV., etc) and more.
TYRANT TUTOR (#060) Math Drills, Addition and Division, Flash Cards, even a Coin Tosser.
PROFESSOR MATH II (#061) More super math involving Binomial Dist., Chi Square, Coordinate Plots, Geometric Regres., and more, and more, and more.
COMPUMATH (#062) More on Equations, Group Averages, etc., even has a Coin Tosser and Addition Quiz.
PROFESSOR MATH III (#063) More super high order math-help. Averages, Compound Interest, Fourier Xforms, Hyperbolas, Metric Kelvin, Polar and much more. Includes a few math type games.

MIXTURE

MONSTER MIX I (#058) Clock Card and other type of Hello's. Also Billboards, Catalog, and Menus.
MONSTER MIX II (#097) More catalog, menu and hello stuff. Worth the time to look through it.
TIME BURNER (#069) Mixture of programs (too varied to list all) but something for everyone. Weather Forecaster, Mind Reader, Vowel Finder, Elect. Cost, Baby Names and more.
MIX UP (#070) Perpetual Calendar, Decision Maker, IQ Test, Stop Watch and more.
CRAM JAM (#071) Calendar, Decision Maker III, Dirty Tricks and Random Insults (for your lawyer or insurance salesman) plus more.
TIME OUT (#072) From a Computer Analyst to the Life system. Even a Photo Color and Filter Quiz.
ARRAYS (#116) Opcodes, Voiceprint, Fraction and Drills. Can you sleep and know you don't have this disk?
SAM'S PAK III (#110) A good mixture of games, utilities (useful and great). Includes Fastboot, Laplace Inversion, Morse code, and so on.
THE MIX-R (#115) A good mix of useful programs. Hires Dumps, Tricolor Graphics, Checkbook Balancer, Poker and more. Yes, we even include a Parabolic Calculator program FREE.
MIX UP (#123) What a mix of programs. The cook can use the Cooking parts and the kids can learn Spelling and Math while you sleep.

MUSIC

MUSIC MAN (#064) Apple music. Many good times plus a Music Writer and more. Will aid everyone who wants to add sound to their programs.
MUSIC MAN II (#065) Tunes and more on the Music Writer. Also Sound Effects and games.
THE MAESTRO (#066) Interesting programs that will impress you. Even has a Tone Test.

PROGRAMMING

BASIC BEGINNINGS (#001) Basic programming to Integer. Also a simulation showing the 6502 CPU and etc. Even includes a Disassembler.
APPLE CORE (#002) More basic Apples. Good programming help and DOS system instructions.
RUN WHAT? (#003) More Basic but a must for the beginner. Shows some good programming style if you list programs.

UTILITY

SUPER UTILITY I (#076) Base Conversion, Capture, Dump a SCII Mem., Free Sectors, Music Keys, Renumber, and so on. The Phone Dialer is good too.
SUPER UTILITY II (#077) More and more help. Edit a file, Decode Characters, Dump Pages, Sort everything and more.
SUPER UTILITY III (#078) File Handlers, Mem Tests, Text File Mixtures, Sector Recover, and VTOC Reconstruct, to name just a few
SUPER UTILITY IV (#079) Start with Audio Number (a real time saver), do BSTATS, Disk Help, a Lister, Catalogs, and Verify are just a few of these.
SUPER UTILITY V (#080) Good Disassembler, Applewriter To Text, Move Mem Backward, Hide, Var., Vol., Key Edit and 10 pounds more.
SUPER UTILITY VI (#081) Slide Maker, Assem., Trace, Vol Changer, XRef, and a Matrix Maker start you off right. The rest of the programs come in real handy.
SUPER UTILITY VII (#082) Printer Driver, Screen Dumps, H14 Driver, Printer Patch, Banner and much more. Lots of printer help.
SUPER UTILITY VIII (#083) A fist full of goodies. Fast Copier, Catalog Creator, Subroutine Pak, Typewriter, and etc.
SUPER UTILITY IX (#084) Undelete, Append Bin2Basic, Disk Summary and Edit, Error Handler (if you accidentally make a mistake!), Line Find and more.
PRINTER UTILITIES (#086) Printer help for Epson printers. Supports MX and FX doing everything. Labels, DBL Strike, demos and etc.
PRINTER/MISC (#087) More Epson help and schematic stuff. Also Epson Hires Dumps, games and etc.
UTILITY MIX (#101) Programs to increase Buffer, Copy Obj. Files, DVORAK Key Board, and more.
MYSTERY MIX (#103) Some utilities, some games, maybe just what you're looking for!
UTILITY MUNCHER (#104) Disk Zap (in case you lost your magnet), Perpetual Calendar, Screen Dumps and other goodies.
TALK TIME (#105) Modem goodies. Answer on Nth Ring, Hayes Menu, Xfer, Selftest II and more.
SAM'S PAK I (#106) Utilities and games, what more do you want? OK, it's even got a Calculator in it, Screen goodies, Life, Text Ed., Towers and more.
SUPER UTILITY X (#111) Jamed packed full of useful help allows you to Convert, Display, Poke and play. Need I say more?
MASM (#117) Many Assembly programs from Instruction/Tutor to Binload. Yep, even has a good Disassembler.
INK BLOT (#118) Within these walls hides a Catalog Header Prog., File Zapper, Calendar, and more. The Cryptologic is good, if you're into that.
JUPITER (#119) Utilities and more for your use. Hires Noflash, Chatlog Manag., Disk Dump and mucho more.
PLOT IT (#122) Plot help for the needy. Will do more than you can guess.
D-MAP (#124) Disk Map, Label Printer, Screen Edit and many more,
SAM'S PAK II (#107) Another mixed bag of goodies. Games, educational stuff, and disk utilities. We'll even throw in a FREE charge of Static Electricity for you.

ORDER FORM FOR APPLE II DISKS

LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC. 2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050, (214) 647-1010

No COD's or Purchase Orders
U.S. Funds Only
Foreign Orders add $5.00
to all Shipping/Handling
We Warranty All Disks Against Defects
In Duplication

SHIP TO: ______________________
____
____

CHARGE MY:
☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA
CARD NO. ______________________
EXPIRATION DATE ______________________
SIGNATURE ______________________

TOTAL # ________ × $6 = ________
DISK DIRECTORY × $6 = ________
(Explanation of all files & programs)
OTHER ______________________
SUBTOTAL ________
TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6⅛% TAX ________
SHIPPING AND HANDLING ________
(1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk)

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER

ENTER DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

1. ____ ____ ____ 13. ____ ____ ____
2. ____ ____ ____ 14. ____ ____ ____
3. ____ ____ ____ 15. ____ ____ ____
4. ____ ____ ____ 16. ____ ____ ____
5. ____ ____ ____ 17. ____ ____ ____
6. ____ ____ ____ 18. ____ ____ ____
7. ____ ____ ____ 19. ____ ____ ____
8. ____ ____ ____ 20. ____ ____ ____
9. ____ ____ ____ 21. ____ ____ ____
10 ____ ____ ____ 22 ____ ____ ____
11. ____ ____ ____ 23. ____ ____ ____
12. ____ ____ ____ 24. ____ ____ ____

©1986 Lone Star Software, Inc.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ New Human Edge Software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 — Wholesales for $150 =*=*=*= Our price only $35 delivered! For Sales Edge, Negotiation Edge, or Management Edge from the folks who brought you Mind-Prober!!!! Flashcalc by Visicorp who brought you Visicalc, incredible buy at $35!!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

MANUALS & PRODOS

APPLE ORIGINALS: Unidisk 3.5" Owner's Manual with DOS, ProDos 3.5" Utilities disk, $15. Similar, 5.25", no disk, $5. //e 80 Column Card Manual with Extended Supplement, 131 pages, $12. II+, //e Memory Expansion Card User's Manuals (256K - 1 MEG), $10. "Apple II Utilities Guide", this is ProDos and its 64K and 128K utilities, disk and 150 page manual $35. Apple //e (enhanced) Owner's Manual with introductory disk, 192 pages, $18. Similar, not enhanced, 140 pages, $12. Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual $16. Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual $12. $20 minimum order. Add UPS, $2 first, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. 01-95

MIDI SOFTWARE

For Apple II/Mac. Sequencers, synthesizer editor/librarians, MIDI cards, hardware, Casio CZ101/1000, more. All brands heavily discounted. Program your synthesizer! For information send SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. CA, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

Macintosh Software, MacJack $20; MacPoker $20. New packages. Send ck/mo to: **GBCS,** POB 83, Laurel, MD 20707. Add post. Both for $35 only.

RAMCARD SOFTWARE: RAMDOS- DOS 3.3 & ProDOS disk emulation software for the Apple][series computer containing up to five of the following standard slot ramcards: Legend, Saturn/Titan, Prometheus, Jameco, or Beltron. Price $25 * Full line of new & used Apple][compatible equipment, call or write for current price list * Extended 80 column card $38 * Z80 card $34 * disk drive $110 * 128k Ramcard $99 *][e numeric keypad $28.75 * 16k Ramcard $34 * Printer interface $25-99 * 80 columm (][+) $52.50 * also Power Supplies, cases, keyboards, Motherboards, Serial cards, 1meg expansion cards, clock cards * WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL * N.Y.S. MUST ADD SALES TAX * **JET-AMBASSADOR SOFTWARE,** 914 East 222nd Street, Bronx, NY 10469. Phone: **212-231-1842.** 10-84

RENT

Public Domain and User Supported

Software

for

Apple

Hundreds of programs you can rent and copy. Try our low cost diskcopy service!

only **$1** *Per Volume*

for 10 day rental

Money Back Guarantee

Send a #10 SASE for info and program listing or call our 24hr info/order line.

Please specify computer type.

(619) 941-3244

•VISA •MasterCard

FutureSystems

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

Macphone w/data base s/w;, phone new $199 $29.95 great product. **213-671-6075.** 11-84

Print Shop Users New graphics for Apple II owners. not public domain, Beautifully hand detailed graphics. For information write: **Merit House,** Box 1595, Clute, TX 77531. 11-84

Public Domain Programs - from $2. Many good programs, games, utilities, business, music, art, tutorial. Both DOS and Pro.DOS and Appleworks files. Send for catalog. **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 10-84

* * *

TAXES Made Easy With Appleworks. Apple IIe/IIc users-use the power of Appleworks to compute your federal taxes—quickly and easily. Templates include schedules A,B,C,D,E,F,G,R,SE,W and Forms 1040, 2106, 2441, 3468, 3903, 4136, 4137, 4255, 4797. 5695, 5884, 6251. Instruction manual included on disk. Send check or M.O. for $29.95 + $2 shipping (NJ Res add 6% sales tax) to: **T&H Software,** P.O. Box 578, Garfield, NJ 07026. 11-84

TEACHERS!

Do you get exasperated after writing the same comment ten or twenty times? Do you find your comments (and your temper) getting shorter as grading sessions get longer? Provide better instruction AND save yourself time with

A. WRITER'S BOILERPLATER!

Write those careful explanations and perfect examples ONCE only, and use this expansion of AppleWriter's glossary system to assemble individualized comment sheets for individual students! System requirements: Apple IIe or IIc, AppleWriter IIe (specify DOS 3.3 or ProDOS). Send $19.50 + $1.50 S&H to **Pleasant Valley Press,** Rt. 2, Box 176, Eleva, WI 54738. 01-85

Videx Ultraterm 80/160 column card, complete, with AWII preboot $100. Call **217-529-4128.**

Wanted: Programmer's aid ROMS or info. Also, animation station and software. Trade software. Send your list. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 12-85

*

Why buy clone cards when you can get brand name cards for as little as $5 or more?

+ Apple parallel card	$39
+ Apple Silentype interface	$15
+ #Apple 16k RAM card	$35
+ Apple III + 128k RAM upgrade	$59
+ Apple drive controller	$35
+ Apple III analog board	$29
+ Apple duo-disk controller	$69
– Apple IIe 64k/80 col card	$69
– Apple IIe 80 col card	$15
Macintosh 512k CPU	$1125
+ #Apple II + motherboard	$149up
+ #Apple IIe motherboard	$199up
+ Apple IIc motherboard	$129up
Apple Imagewriter printer	$299
Wide carriage Imagewriter	$369
Apple Letterquality printer	$399
Spinwriter 5540 print terminal	$349
Spinwriter 7710 LQ w/tractor	$549
– Apple IIc monitor w/stand	$99
– AppleWorks (latest version)	$149
– Apple IIc flatscreen monitor	$199
– DOS programmer manual	$9
– Pascal reference manual	$9
– Apple IIe reference manual	$19

Codes:

– Indicates new/unused product

+ Indicates varying quantities of new and used pieces.

# Indicates a discount available with trade-in of similar non-functioning item All items carry a 90 day warranty, unfortunately, quantites are limited. No additional charge for Mastercard/Visa. Other products for the Apple II, III and Mac line are available, call for prices. **Pre-Owned Electronics,** PO Box 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. Call **617-891-6851** anytime.

*

X-Rated Adult games Apple Public Domain with high resolution pictures, two disks $24. Free Catalog with purchase or send $1 for catalog payable to: **H.M. Technology,** Dept. 1207, 1204 Ave. U, Brooklyn, NY 11223. 8-84

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

400/800 RAM Boards—48k/52k for Atari 400, 32K for 400/800, 16K for 800, Assembled, Tested, and Guaranteed or BARE Boards with instructions and schematic. **Donald Retzlaff,** Rt. 1, Box 795, Quinlan, TX 75474. SASE for more information. 01-86

ATARI ST OWNERS

Free Details on Program and Information Exchange. Send SASE. Sample newsletter $3. **ASTUN,** 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123. 12-87

ATARI

Power Without the Price

Atari 1040ST Color System	$979
Atari 520ST Color System	$799
Atari ST 20 meg. Hard Disk Drive	$729
256K XL Memory Upgrade 800XL/1200XL	$69
256K Memory Upgrade for 800	$139

● All memory upgrades include chips and MYDOS ●

Atari 850 Printer/Modem Interface	$115
Omniview XL/XE 80 column video upgrade	$39
Happy 1050 Enhancement, copies any disk	$135
Happy/Arari 1050 Disk Drive-Assembled	$259

Add 3% for shipping, 7% Air/APO/FPO, 4% VISA/MC. Send SASE for price list or info.

DYSCOM COMPUTERS
1279 Tumbleweed NE
Uniontown, OH 44685.
800-821-1297 Ext. 520
216-821-1297 Ohio

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

520ST owners!! Upgrade your single sided drive to double sided! Completely compatible with all ST software and peripherals. $95. **AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 1-800-242-7776.** 8-90

700 + titles of Public Domain Software for Atari 400/800/XL/XE $3 per disk. $5 per flippy disk. Contact **Mars PDLIB,** 15 W. 615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. **312-530-0988.** Send 2 stamps for fastest service. 12-86

800/XL/XE: 25 machine language games on 2-sided disk or 2-sided disk full of great utilities. $4.50 each or both for $8 postpaid. Free list with order or send SASE. **J. Edwards,** 138 South Main St., Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

* * *

8-BIT ATARI owners your favorite public domain software on disks—games, music, etc. Over 50 disks available. Send $1 for catalog to: **Marion's,** 140 E. 7 St., Suite 4E, New York, NY 10009.

* * *

KARATE

ST

A PROVEN best-seller in England and Europe on other 68000 machines is now available here in the U.S. Incredible graphics, fast action, and digitized sound. $34.95 shipping included. Write for **FREE CATALOG. Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. TOLL-FREE order line: 1-800-628-2828 and ask for #950. 10-84

ATARI ST OWNER

Are you looking for the latest and best information available? If so send $1 for a sample of our ST exclusive newletter and public domain software catalog. **ASTUN,** 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123. 12-85

ATTENTION ATARI 8-BIT'ers

Choose from the largest selection of XL/XE Public Domain software. Over 800 programs on nearly 100 disks available. Entertainment, Home, Business, Utility, Educational, more! And each disk full is only $5! Send business size SASE for catalog. Grab a "byte" today! **Gatorware,** Box 1215, Gainesville, FL 32602. 01-86

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free Information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.01-85**

Atari 520ST/1040ST Development kit. Includes "C" compiler, assembler, linker, editor, utilities and ICON/RCS programs. $49.95. **Patrick Eberhart,** PO Box 280151, Tampa, FL 33682. 8-84

Atari ST Public Domain disks $4 each; Utilities, accessories, graphics and more. Send SASE for list. **Brad Roltgen,** 719 E. Minarets, Fresno, CA 93710. **209-432-2159.** 01-86

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

* * *

CODE BREAKERS "ELITE"

Presents "The Disk Cracker"!™ css. This top of the line (software only!) program will prove to be the best investment you ever made. It supports multiple drives, single or double density, automatic compaction, auto-formatting, multiple copy, hex conversions, directory locator-scrambler, bad sector memory, toggles through 4 different ascii modes to find hidden messages or clues, built-in editor (SD-DD), link threading forward and reverse, full sector disassembler, ascii edit mode, and much more.

Back up your software, make or add your own title screens, change paremeters, list previously unlistable basic programs, 720 sector-map shows layout, duplicate entire disk or specific sectors, shows fully disassembled machine language, edit allows changes in ascii and automatically changes machine language, dump anything on screen to printer.

Works on all 8-bit ATARI's with 48k minimum.

ADDED BONUS!!

"Paremeter Construction Set"

Side 2 contains the necessary data to back-up the most popular programs on the market!! All for only $69.95 add $3 S/H or $1 for Hackers Catalog to: **Code Breakers "Elite",** 239 Bellevue, Ave., West Haven, CT 06516.

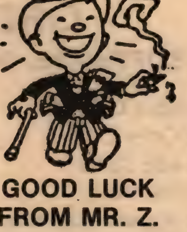
For Sale Atari 8 bit equipment, ATR8000 $250; disk drives from $70; modems from $20; 800 XL 256K Omniview chp, mint $180. Lots of software, SASE for list. **L. Christoffer,** 1806 Patrick Dr., Burlington, WA 98233.

Free Disk of Atari ST programs plus our catalog. Send $3 P&H to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 12-85

Free Software with every order. The best in Public Domain software for your Atari 800/800XL/1200XL/130XE/520ST. $4.95 for 8-bit disk/$6.95 for 520ST disk. Other offers included. **Patnor,** POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. 10-86

68000 DOS

SK*DOS / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85



GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

MARTIAN MASTER BACK-UP

XL/XE Owners - Back-up and protect your costly software investment with this easy menu-driven program. From oldies to the latest titles. Over 90% effective. For archival purposes only! $29.95 plus $3 shipping. **MARS MERCHANDISING,** Suite 130B, 15 W,. 615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. **312-530-0988.** 12-86

Low cost public domain software. Send SASE for free info or $2 for info/demo disk to: **DarkSide,** PO Box 818, Plover, WI 54467-0818. 12-88

MIDI SOFTWARE

For all ATARI computers by Hybrid Arts & Dr. T. - priced LOW. Casio CZ101/1000, MIDI hardware, more. Program your synthesizer! Send SASE, specify your model. **Livewire,** Dept. CA, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.12-84**

PRINTER'S DELIGHT

New Graphics disk for Printshop. 100 high quality graphics created especially for greeting cards and posters. Stop paying $20 for low quality material. Send $7.35, name, address, to **Printers Delight,** 2215 Twin Bridge Road, Decatur, IL 62521. You will like these. 11-84.

Public Domain 8 bit Software. Disk full both sides with quality games, utilities and business programs $4 each or 4 for $15 postpaid. SASE for list. **Douglas Puterbaugh,** RR #3, Box 449, Warsaw, IN 46580. 01-87

Russian Backgammon on cassette for your XL/XE. Also included: Standard Backgammon on flip side. Both complete with 4 levels of play for only $5. **GGS,** Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

ST Software***We have the best in Public Domain Software. Utilities, Games, graphics, and more. Digitized pictures on disk or complete librarys now available. From Simple to Sexy. Send SASE for free list. We also rent software. **Mr. W. Smith,** PO Box 17487, Jacksonville, FL 32245-7487. 01-85

ST TALKER

New Peripheral for Atari ST. Plugs into serial port. A simple BASIC program and TALKER says anything you type on the keyboard. $74.95 + $2.95 s + h. Write for more info and ST catalog: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** Catalog lists 24hr TOLL FREE order line. 12-86

SUPRA MODEM $62.75; **COMPUTEREYES** $105; **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

Service Manuals with Schematics for Atari 520ST, 600XL, 800XL, or 1050 only $17.50 each; Atari 600XI, 64k RAM upgrade kit only $35; (All orders add $2 shipping). Free Sale Flyers. Call **805-927-4667.** VISA/MC/COD or send to **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

Software/Hardware for the **Atari XE/ST.** Up to 30% below retail. Hundreds of items. ST Music Studio $36; HABA Writer $56; H&D base $70; Gemini Printer SG-10 $225; NX-10 $259; Ultima II $43; HABA 10-MEG drive $640; Avetex 1200 baud $110. Send $1 for complete catalog (refund w/order). Specify system. **Multi Video,** PO Box 246, E. Amherst, NY 14051. 8-84

* * *

Special offer on Atari 800/XL/XE double-sided public domain disks. $2.50 gets you one of our Graphics, Music, Utility, or Education disks plus a coupon good for $2.50 off your next purchase! **First Byte,** P.O. Box 130822, Tyler, TX 75713-0822. 11-84

* * *

WANDERER

ST

Already a No. 1 best-seller in Europe on other 68000 machines. 3D Graphics and 3D Glasses create a "Hologram Effect" as your starship hurtles thru space halfway between your keyboard and your monitor. RGB color only. Write for **FREE CATALOG.** Dealer inquiries welcome. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. 9-84

Wanted 520ST/1040ST users to trade; PD Programs, Information, and Help, Write: **Bob Glaum** Box 518, Paoli, PA 19301.11-84.

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

Add 5 megs to most anything, 2 drives and controller kit $300. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

SABET ELECTRONICS Systems America's Business Expects Today AD#8701

2225 NOLAN, CARROLLTON, TX 75006 ORDER DESK:(214) 446-9419 TECH SUPPORT:(214) 644-8306

P/N CPU Mother boards:...........

A01 640K/4.77Mhz XT w/ 0-K...............$89
A02 640K 5/8Mhz XT 0-K,2-/4-Layer..$105/149
A03 640K 5/10Mhz XT 0-K,2-/4-Layer....$CALL
A04 1Meg 6/10Mhz XAT w/1M,Phoenix 3.0.$CALL
A60 1Meg 6/8Mhz AT w/0k,Phoenix 3.0...$CALL
A06 1Meg 6/10Mhz AT w/ 1M,Phoenix 3.0..$675
A07 1Meg 6/10Mhz AT w/ 1M,Phoenix 3.0......
.........parallel,2 serial ports.......$699
A08 1Meg 6/11.5Mhz AT w/1M & Phoenix 3.0...
.........parallel,2 serial ports.......$790
A09 512K 6/8Mhz XAT w/512K,CSS bios....$425

Add-on/Add-in Expansion bds:....

A10 FDC controller w/ cable,2-drive.....$25
A11 Disk I/O w/per.,ser.,game,clock.....$78
A12 384K M/F w/0-K,par,ser,game.clock...$78
A13 AT or XT I/O w/ par.,ser.,game,clock...
...................2nd serial option....$54
A14 A/D & D/A Data Acquisition,12-bit...$85
A15 Dual serial bd w/2nd ser. optional..$27
A16 Parallel printer/Game Adapter....$19/22
A17 Straight monochrome adapter.........$40
A18 IBM monochrome/printer adapter......$65
A19 Hecules type monochrome graphics w/....
.........parallel,serial,clock,game....$109
A20 RGB/RCA color graphics adapter......$53
A21 Hecules monogrphic/printer..........$74
A22 EGA 640*350 graphic/printer EVEREX.$249
A23 EGA 640*350 graphic/printer Clones.$219
A24 2Meg EMS Above board w/0-K..........$89
A61 2Meg XT EMS Above w/0-K,P,S,C,G....$159
A26 Tseng-Lab 132col monochromegraphic w/..
.......clock,parallel,2 optional ser...$175
A27 2M AT EMS Above board w/ 0-k........$99
A28 2Meg AT EMS Above board w/ 0-K,game....
...serial,paralle,2nd optional serial..$153
A29 Memo 576K memory exp. w/0-K.........$44
A62 Rocket 286 AT bd to upgrade PC/XT..$299.
A31 WD1002wx1 XT HD controller,1/2size..$89
A32 NCL XT HD controller,1/2 size.......$81
A33 WAT1003 AT dual controller.........$175
A34 WDAT1003RAH RLL AT Dual controller$CALL
A35 Adaptec 2070A XT HD RLL controller.$144

Case/Power supply:...................

A36 XT slide/flip-top case,FCC..........$39
A37 AT slide-top case,FCC...............$78
A38 AT slide-top w/reset sw,turbo LED...$98
A39 150W XT power supply................$59
A40 200W AT replacement power supply...$109
A41 65W IBM power supply................$45

Keyboards:...........................

A42 Micro Switch 5151 AT/XT selectable..$88
A43 BTC 12 Function Enhanced AT type....$88

Floppy Drives:.......................

A44 360K DSDD,HH :Fujitsu/Maple......$89/81
A45 Teac 1.2M high density AT drive....$125
A46 Maple 1.2M high density AT drive..$111

Winchester Harddisks:...............

A47 10Meg w/ NCL controller............$265
A48 20Meg Seagate w/ NCL controller....$385
A49 20Meg Lapine 3532,65ms w/ NCL bd...$389
A50 30Meg Seagate 238 w/Adaptec 2070A..$455
A51 AT FAST 40ms: 20Meg/33Meg.........$C4LL
A52 Maxtor 1065: 27ms, 65Meg..........$1195
A53 Maxtor 1085: 27ms, 85Meg..........$1595
A54 Maxtor 1140: 27ms,140Meg..........$2350

Chips:...............................

A55 4164-15/41256-15/41256-12/4116....$CALL
A56 41256-100/V20-5/V20-8............5/12/14
A57 8087-3/8087-2/80287-3......$115/165/185
A58 80287-8/8250/1488/1489.......$275/7/2/2
A59 10Mhz AT chip set:80286,284,288...$CALL

****

Terms:Ad Prices subject to be changed w/o* advanced noticed.Warranty:1 yr on parts, * 90 day labor,Carry-In basis.Payments:UPS * cod cash/cashier check, Visa/Master w/o * surcharge,plus shipping.25% restock fee. *

P/N Monitors:

B01 Magnavox TTL amber 12"..............$89
B02 F.T.TTL amber/green 13",s/t base...$109
B03 ....
B04 Thompson CM36432 RGB color 13".....$295
B05 Mitsubishi XT1409C RGB 13" color...$325
B06 NEC Multisync.....................$CALL
B07 Mitsubishi EGA 1410C 14"..........$439

Backup Tape Drives:.................

B08 Irwin 10Meg internal XT............$349
B09 Irwin 20Meg internal AT............$449
B10 Memtec/Sigen 20Meg internal XT/AT..$449
B11 Archive 60Meg internal XT/AT.......$699

Modems:

B12 Everex 1200B internal/Avatex ext...$109

Printer:..............................

B13 ....
... .
... .
B14 Star Microni..: LV1210/NX-10...$199/275
... Fortis Dynax ....
B15 DM2010 80col 200cps/50NLQ.........$339
B16 DM2010 132col 200cps/50NLQ........$399

Accessories:..........................

Cables:

B17 IBM printer 6',DB25 male/CEN36 male..$6
B18 Serial RS-232,6',DB25 male/femal.....$7
B19 AT serial DB25 male/DB9 female.......$8
B20 RGB/TTL monitor,6',DB9 male/male.....$6
B21 RGB/TTL extension,6',DB9 male/female.$6
B22 Keyboard extension,6',coiled.........$5
B23 RCA composite,6' RCA male/male.......$3
B24 RGB special 8-pin rect./DB9 male.....$9
B25 AC power cord,6',detachable..........$3
B26 Dual floppy controller cable.XT/AT...$5
B27 Harddisk cable set: 1drive/2drive..$5/8
B28 Y-power cable for diskdrives.........$3

Accessories:..........................

B29 Surge protector 6-outlet,MOV&LC......$9
B30 Bulk disketts DSDD,generic,10 ea...3.90
B31 Mouse systems PC mouse (serial).....$99
B32 M1 Speech synthysizer...............$79
B33 A/B switch box:serial DB25 fermale..$25
B34 A/B sw box: Centronic parallel......$27
B35 A/B/C serial sw box.................$33
B36 120-diskett storage/holder...........$8
B37 Keyboard drawer:fit-all,wide........$49
B38 DB25 Gender changer:m/m,f/f..........$4
B39 DB25 solder pot :male or female......$1
B40 DB25/DB9 plastic hood..............$.75
B41 3-volt lithium battery/holder...$1.50/1...
B42 AT drive mounting rail set (2).......$3

Computer paper:.....................

B43 1000 sheets,9.5"*11",20#,white....$9.95
B44 2500 sheets,9.5"*11",20#,white...$22.95
B45 3500 sheets,14.5"*11",15#,white..$29.95

Computer labels:......................

B46 2 Across:1000 ea./5000 ea...$4.95/12.95
B47 1 Across:1000 ea./5000 ea...$4.95/12.95

Software: ....

EGA Paint..$62 VideoGram...$67 ThinkTank...$98
Ability....$62 PrintMaster.$34 Xtree.......$28
Cross Talk XVI 3.6.........$97 Sideway 3.1.$34
Flight Simulator...........$29 SmartNotes..$58
Turbo Prolog...............$59 DoubleDos...$31
Falcon MS DOS 3.1..........$35 PCTools.....$21
Managing Your Money........$98 Reflex......$44
MS Micro Assembler.........$88 CopyIIPC....$23
Turbo Pascal 3.0...........$41 Superkey....$39
Norton Utilities 3.2.......$51 IntraCourse.$49
Dollars&Sense-Forcast......$98 Brief......$129
Home Accountant Plus.......$79 NutShell....$66
Typing Tutor III...........$29 Fastback....$88
Wordstar 2000.............$295 The Twin....$58
InterludeII................$39 VP Planer...$51
Disk Optimizer.............$31 PrintShop...$34
Micro Soft Windows.........$59 Racter......$27
Norton Commander...........$44 others....$CALL

SABET TURBO...............$465
*Norton SI test=1.8
*8088-2 CPU 5/8Mhz speeds
*512K RAM,640K Expansion
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive
*150W Power Supply
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

SABET TURBO-20............$1050
*Same as SABET TURBO plus
*20Meg Harddisk & controller
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348

SABET TURBO-30.............$1220
*Same as SABET TURBO plus
*30 Harddisk kit
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348

SABET AT...................$1325
*Norton SI test=10.3
*6/10Mhz Dual Speeds
*1Meg RAM memory
*1.2M High Density Floppy Drive
*200W power supply
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

SABET AT-20................$1849
*Same as SABET AT plus
*20Meg Harddisk (80ms)
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348

SABET AT-30.................$1575
*Same as SABET AT plus
*Norton SI test=13.3
*6/12Mhz Speeds, upgraded
*1 Parallel, 2 Serials, on-board

SABET PC5.................$375
*Norton SI test=1.0
*8088 CPU 5Mhz speed
*256K RAM,640K Expansion
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive
*135W Power Supply
*5150 AT style keyboard,

SABET TURBO-10............$535
*Norton SI test=3.3
*V20-8 CPU 5/10Mhz speeds
*512K RAM,640K Expansion
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive
*150W Power Supply
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

SABET XAT-10..............$999
*Norton SI test=10.3
*80286-8 CPU 6/10Mhz speeds
*640K RAM, maximum on-board
*1.2M High Density Drive
*WD/AT1003 Hard/floppy contlr
*150W Power Supply,mini at case
*5151 Micro Switch keyboard
*M/S Dos 3.1 by Falcon Tech.

***Special Configurations OK**

****

* Notes:1)All system include 1 week free trial* less shipping charge......................* 2)Special Discount pricings also available .* at (214)-644-8306.........................* 3) XT and AT are trademarks of IBM Corp.....*

Hard Drives, maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

Advantage 2 DSDD mint condition $600; Also unopened software GCP/M, Wordstar, GBasic, Microplan, Northplan $75 or 3/$150. **Frank,** 135 Artistview, Wellington, NV **702-465-2473.**

Advantages Wanted! Nonprofit, Tax-Exempt, organization seeks donations for commuity training program. We will provide fair and reasonable donation letters for your tax-deductible contribution. We will pay UPS postage. Contact: **Steve Coe,** Community Access, 95 Avenue A, NYC 10009. **212-420-1700.** 10-86

Horizon, 64K, 1/DSDD, 5 mb, NSDOS, Basic, CPM, WordStar Merge, used very little, original cartons, B/O. **412-828-1168.**

Northstar Dimension 30 MB Central Module with 512K RAM, 2- 512K Mono Workstations, Novell Netware DOS, $8250 + shipping. **817-322-5240.**

(112B) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Northstar Horizon 816 Multiuser HD/R30 w 5¼" single slot, (3) televideo 925 terminals, DOS-Turbo + Z80 ports, Excaliber software AP, GL, AR, P/R, like new Asking $3495. **813-685-5207.**

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

512K Amiga + RGB 140N + + $995, used less than 20 hours. Includes lots programs, diskettes, manuals. Also, external 3½" drive, $195; Okimatezo color printer + 18 ribbons $175. **707-274-2206.**

CHEEP!!!

Mucho C-64 software!! Too numerous to mention here. Mostly business, some games, all toooo cheap (Example: Print Shop $15, Easy Script $15, The Manager $15) Are We Crazy Or What!!! Call or write for list. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4—9pm CST. 12-84

* * *

COMMODORE PARTS

6510 $15; 6522 $8; 6526 $15; 6560 $15; 6567 $24; 6581 $22; 7701 $8; ROMS $12; PLA $18; 128/Other Parts Available.

FLAT RATE REPAIRS

C64's $45 includes power supply; C128's $50 includes power supply; 1541's $50; 1571's $55; Sx-64's $65; All repairs carry a (30) day warranty. VISA/MC. **Major Computer Services,** Rt. 6, Box 806-M, Midland, TX 79703. **915-561-8483.** 12-88

CONNECTORS PLUS

User Port Connectors for Commodore 12/24 pins 2/$5 or 10/$20 postpaid. SASE for list of other Commodore items. **Thomas Savage,** PO Box 75, Bethpage, NY 11714.

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

* * *

BUYING USED EQUIPMENT

Interested in purchasing working & non-working hardware. Highest prices paid. Call **718-336-2343** or write to: **L & S Computers,** PO Box 392, Bklyn., NY 11229. 12-85

* * *

WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

Interested 64's $50,$75; 1541's $50, $75; C128's $75, $125; 1571's $75, $125; Sx-64 $100, $150.

FLAT RATE REPAIRS

C64's $45 includes power supply; C128's $50 includes power supply; 1541's $50; 1571's $55; Sx-64's $65. All repairs carry a (30) day warranty. VISA/MC **Major Computer Services,** Rt. 6, Box 806-M, Midland, TX 79703. **915-561-8483.** 12-88

Wanted Dead or Alive C-64 computers, 1541 drives, etc. If Dead please describe in particulars the cause of dead. We love bizzare stories. If alive price must be right, we will kill suicide or homicide, we will pay for the funeral. If you are a killer or just a silent witness. Call in confidence **305-685-6747.** 11-84.

Wanted: VIC-20 80 column video adapter. Send offer to: **D. Sterner,** 228 Diller Rd., Hanover, PA 17331.

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

* * *

$1000 Monthly Easy with your C64 or C128. complete business setup featuring our fantastic, nine command mailing list program a 10,000 name database of hot opportunity seekers and mail order buyers on disk, ready for you to use, advertise and sell. Plus 4 great business reports and ad mats ready for you to add your name to, advertise and sell. Starter setup with complete program, 1000 name database, ad mats, reports, and dealership, $40; Each additional disk with 1000 names, $30; Dealers can order at any time. Limited dealerships accepted. Rush your initial order now. **Accent Services.** POB 1722, Simi Valley CA 93062. 11-85

1000's of C64/128 Programs! Introductory offer; 250 programs on 10 disk sides, only $19.95, includes; Business, Educational, Games, Utilities, Music. We offer the best in PD programs! Large SASE for catalog. **Lee Moore,** 279 Noles Road, New Market, AL 35761.

100's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for Commodore-64 and C-128 (plus CP/M programs for C-128) available through the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

10 CENTS EACH

C64 PD programs on disk ● **NO** rental fees ● **NO** postal fees ● **NO** clubs ● **NO** future junk mail ● Just good software, low prices, fast service, large variety (over **3700** programs), a two week guarantee, and personalized service. My introductory offer - 2 disks - both full of programs on both sides. The first has 50 + sample programs, and the second, my listing (in program form) for printer or screen. These + information, 1st class mail **$5.00.** (Less than **10 cents each** program!)

NO STRINGS

Eric Richardson, 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, TX 78242. 12-84

* * *

10-sided DISK LIBRARY

of PD Commodore-64 programs. 210-programs, with a USER FRIENDLY, index and instruction DIRECTORY. 49-Different Home/Business, 50-Keyboard games, 40-Joystick/Quest programs, 15-Word Processing, 15-Educational, and 45-Utility prgs. Send to you within 1-day. (CASH), OR, 7-days, (CHECK-ccr).

FOR JUST $15

C-64 Programs
PO Box 10374
Stockton, CA 95210-0374. 01-85

128-CP/M beginners disks contain 26 terms, tools, DOCS! $20 = C/P + H. **C-Ware,** 1913 Dalworth, Grand Prairie, TX 75050. 12-84

*

Fitness Disk for Commodore 64. Organize and printout efficient weightlifting routines with up to 200 exercises. Save routines and workout information to disk. Measure workouts in calories, horsepower, ft. lbs. Use with printer or monitor. $35. Free information. **Strength Calc,** 846 Cascade Dr., Salem, OR 97304. 12-84

2764 EPROM Programmer for C64. Plans with driver software on disk $8. Complete kit with ZIF socket and software on disk only $34. **Paul Renton,** PO BOx 1525, Mercer Island, WA 98040.

4000 + Commodore 64, 128, and 128 CPM programs! Games, Business, Educational, Utilities, Graphics, and Music! Double sided disk with 50 great program $7.50, Three disks only $19.95! For free catalog, send large SASE to **VAS Enterprises,** Box 4632-N, Huntsville, AL 35815. 01-86

80 Column C128 terminal program. Many features including XMODEM transfer. Inquiry: send SASE. To order send $20 PP to: **Robert Horton,** 281 Washington Ave., Kingston, NY 12401. 12-84

AAA Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC specify computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 01-86

AMAZING AMIGA

Amazing Public Domain software for your **Amiga** computer. Only $5 per disk. Write for catalog or send $12 for our "Best of Public Domain" disk. **Personal Technologies,** Box 1967, Merritt Island, FL 32952. **305-459-3554** 11-85

AMIGA PROGRAMS with "C" Source Code. Backgammon/Acey Ducey $19.95
Disk Catalouger/Tcolor $19.95
Card Games $19.95
examples of menus, requesters etc. **Ron Shaw,** 1713 Dixon Blvd., #139, Cocoa, FL 32922. **305-631-9286.** 12-84

* * *

ARB COMMODORE BBS: Use with 1-5 drives, IEEE drives, hard drives, 1571 DD in 1571 mode & most automodems. Download/ Upload using Punter/Xmodem/ASCII Protocols, War Room, 27 Msg. Categories, Story Bd., Vote Section, Bulletins, Chat Mode, E-Mail, **Dating Board,** Remote Sysop, automatically cycles messages, 300/1200 baud & more! INCLUDES SOURCE CODE, manual & **Free** terminal prg! Only $63.95. Call BBS at 718-645-1979; (voice) 718-336-2343. **L&S Computers,** PO Box 392, Brooklyn, NY 11229. 9-85

ATTENTION AMIGA OWNERS

Choose from the best selection of Amiga Public Domain software available. Over 500 programs on 25 disks to pick from! Entertainment, home, business, utility, educational, more! And each disk full is only $5.95! WOW! Send business size SASE for catalog. **Chiron Conceptions,** P.O. Box 19474, Jacksonville, FL 32245-9474. 11-84.

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free Information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.**01-85

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

*

Amiga & C64 software $15/disk + $10/disk. C64—100 p. catalog $10 refundable on first order. **Disk-O-Tech,** 930 Abbes Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B3R6 **514-655-2269.** VISA/MC Accepted. 12-88

*

Attention Commodore 64 FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF" IS HERE!!! Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Singles/Doubles and Seafood with many more available soon. Eash DISK sells for $5.95; any 3 selections $15.95; a set of any 10 $49.95. Please send check or money order to **Computer Chef, Crescent Branch,** PO Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 8- 85

BIBLE BOOKS GAME

Hundreds of Clues! All Authorized Books! 9 Skill Levels! 1-2P.

BIBLE JUMBLE

Anagrams from the Bible! Millions of Combinations! Unscramble 5 clues, then Guess the Biblical Answer.

ARMOR-MAN GAME

Hangmans Been Redeemed! Action Graphics!, Sound!, Excitement! Have Fun Learning Biblical People and Places! 3 difficulty levels.

ANY 2 FOR $19.95

or $14.95 each. Commodore-64 Tape or Disk. Free Shipping: **TRINITY SYSTEMS,** 1022 Grandview, Pittsburgh, PA 15237.

* * *

Baruch Finance Master. 22 functions, RAM resident, menu driven, loan savings, inflation analysis $9 copyright edition, listable, modifiable $4 shareware. Specify C-64 or Plus/4. **C.S.D.S.C.,** Box 56, North Fork, CA 93643.

Baseball Players/Coaches

Display, save, print your baseball or softball team's roster, batting, fielding, pitching statistics just like the pros (up to 20 players/team, 30 teams/disk). Specify **C64/IBM/APPLE.** $19.95 (disk only). Money back guarantee. **Scoreboard Software,** Dept. CSC, POB 31566, Phoenix, AZ 85046. 12-85

Build a Telephone Answering Machine that interfaces to your C64. Plans $5. Get an 80 column monochrome display with your C128 and 1701/1702 monitor. Free plans, Send SASE. **Kaptronix,** PO Box 1988, Waukesha, WI 53187-1988. 01-86

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

C128 USERS

C128/CPM The best of CPM. Utilities, business, terminals, and newsys. $3 a disk. For the C128 mode, full disk of games, utilities, and 80/col. Terminals $5; For more information send SASE to **Gilly Cabral,** 4 Terry Ln., Wareham, MA 02571. Or send E- Mail by modem to "Gilly" **617-540-2368.** 01-85

* * *

C-64/128 Program Collections. C-64 5 DS-Disks games $15, 5 DS-Disks utilities, business $15, Both $25; C-128 5 DS-Disks Games, utilities, business $15. All 3 $35. **GHI,** PO Box 19-0419, Miami, FL 33139. 01-85

* * *

C64/128 Software. Educational Business Adventure and Copy Programs. Large selection to choose from. Personalized service. Low prices. FREE LIST. **Rampino Software,** 1853 Hyde Park Ave., Readville, MA 02136. 01-86

C64-Apple programs cheap! Write: **Softwaire Shack,** Box 133-CS, Fresno, Ca 93707. 4-86

* * *

C64 Backup Service. Recent releases on your disks or ours. Very low rates. Send SASE to **Beasey,** 1039 Blueberry Ct., Edison, NJ 08817. 11-85

* * *

C-64 Software Cheap!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE,** Inc., Box 64-A, Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074. 11-87

C-64 V-20 C-128 SX-64 will operate complete home hardware wireless security systems. All hardware, software included. Great X-Mas Gift $195 MBG. **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046.12-84

CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. total price $20; Send payment to **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash 98902 11-85

Amiga Public Domain software quality programs. over 40 disks. Send large SASE for info. Will sell or trade. **R. Beaber,** 803 Euclid Way, Centralia, WA 98531. 12-84

COMMODORE 64! Software, programs, and backups. Send for list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 9-85

Children's Software. Over 80 original (not public domain?, fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the Commodore 64/128. Disk/Tape. Free Brochure. **KIDware,** 1380-156th NE, Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98707. 12-86

* * *

Close Out C64-128 Software, 40 programs, business, fun, and games, Reg. $7.50, Now $3.50. **JAW,** Po Box 5076, Decatur, AL 35602.

Code Cracker is a collection of disk backup and file copy programs which provided a lot of bang for the buck. You will receive SOLASDISKBACKUP which maps the disk on-screen before it copies it. 4 minute backup which copies almost everything at high speed, SEQFILE READER to directly view sequential files. PROGRAMCOPIER which copies individual program, sequential or relative files. For C64/128 $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 655, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597** "Because a clean copy matters!" Write for free catalog. 01-86

Commodore 64/128 100s of programs, games, utility, educational, business, home management, sample disk $5 plus free catalog. **Joseph Orlando,** 270 Carleton Drive E, Shirley, NY 11967. 11-84

* * *

Commodore 64 and C-128 Public Domain Software. 300 + disks. You won't find more reasonable prices unless it's **free!** Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **John Richards,** PO Box 621, Clio, MI 48420. 11-84

Commodore 64 & C-128 Public Domain Software. 250 + disks, reasonable prices. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order. **NGCCUG,** PO Box 250, Clio, MI 48420. 01-86

Commodore C-64/128 Public Domain Programs Thousands of programs for the C-64/128 $5 per double sided diskette. Send $1 for catalog (refundable with first order) **L & S Computers,** Box 392, Bklyn., NY 11229. 01-89

DOCUMENTATION FOR 64 & 128 PROGRAMS

Have you loaned your program to your Brother-in-law and he lost your documentation? Or your dog found it on the floor, he couldn't read it, so he ate it! Now you can get Backup Documentation at a reasonable cost. Just $1 and up depending on length. Send SASE and $1 (dollar will be returned with first order) for list and details. **Library,** PO Box 13121, Pensacola, FL 32591-3121 01-85

EARN $1100 per month with your Commodore Computer. See our ad in Section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

ENERGY SOFTWARE

Save energy money & time with the professional energy analyst record, print, graph, analyze energy bills in minutes. Calculate energy savings, heat loss. Apple-2's, C-64/128, KPRO, CPM, Tandy, IBM-PC's and Compatibles. Save $510 now, special sale. Call **Ray,** Dept. CS, **217-544-2434 Rays Energy Consultants,** 701 S. Macarthur Blvd., Springfield, IL 62704. 01-85

Engineering Mathematics: Integrations, Curve Fittings, Linear Systems, Eigenvalues, Differential Equations, FFT, Splines, Simplex Algorithm, Polynomial Roots, Commodore-64 disk ($16). **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 01-86

*

FREE CATALOG. Lowest priced software available for your **C-64 and C-128 (in 128 mode).** Public Domain and Back-up Copy Service. We offer thousand's of the latest releases to choose from. Easy loading. Disks are menu driven. All shipping charges are paid by us. All orders are shipped within 48 hours of receipt. We update our catalog twice a month. Send for your copy of our latest catalog. You'll be glad you did. **M & M SOFTWARE,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 01-90

FREE DISK

33 Commodore 64/128 Programs plus our catalog. Send $2 P&H to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 12-85

FREE PROGRAMS!!! Commodore-64/Commodore-128/Commodore +4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, TRS80's, Apples, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

* * *

INEXPENSIVE C-64/128 ASTROLOGY for fun or profit. Accurate. Practical. ASTROTRENDS, $9.59; NUMEROLOGY $9.95; ASTROLOGY 85. $9.95; ASTROLOGY 86, $19.95; ASTROBIORHYTHMS, $19.95; ASTROCALC II $19.95; ASTROLOGY 84-A $19.95; ASTROCOMP II $19.95; SQUARESCOPE II $29.95; ASTROCALC III $29.95; ASTROTIME $39.95; ASTRORAMA $39.95. All print quick hard copy. Add $2 postage and handling. And coming real soon, ASTRODATA, and ASTROPLACE. Details FREE! **Hettigers,** 315 Harmony Ct. #A, San Antonio, TX 78217. **512-599-6000.**

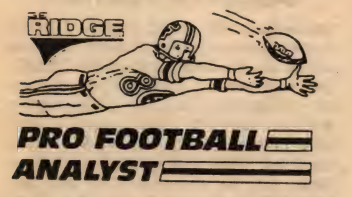
I/O Tester disk for C64/128 allows you to instantly troubleshoot switch-mode and directional devices like joysticks, mice, trackballs, digitizers, graphic pads,...etc. One or two devices can be checked simultaneously. On-screen graphics makes testing easy and complete. An excellent computer based service tool. Instructions included. $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. "Because accuracy is important!" 01-86

* * *

I'VE GOT IT

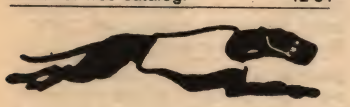
Hardware Software Blank disks
Everything for Commodore.
Don't Miss.
The all new demo dish only $4.95 ppd.
Order Now.
Project 64
5861 W. Chestnut Ave., Littleton, CO 80123.
2 stamps brings info. 12-84

ADULTS ONLY... Interactive fantasy game "THE LOVEGAME" for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system, $24.95 postpaid-**Alva Data,** Dept. C2, 28 Alva St., New Bedford, MA 02740. Commodore 64/128 disk or tape. State you are 21 or older. 10-84



BEAT THE POINT SPREAD!

GUARANTEED!
Handicap NFL/USFL games easily and profitably with your computer! Only 5 minutes/week and your local newspaper is needed to uncover **hidden** overlays in the betting line. A winning season GUARANTEED or your MONEY BACK! **$34.95 (+ $4.55 sh)** IBM, compatibles, C64/128, TI99/4A. Order **1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77**. By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for free catalog. 12-84

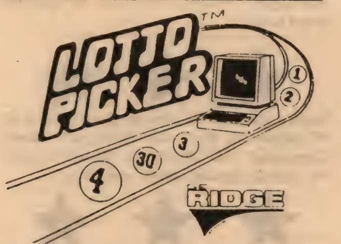


DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

DOGONE provides thousands of handicappng combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Specify if for Commodore 64/128 or IBM PC and compatibles. $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE,** PO Box 14962, Orlando, FL 32857. 11-85

ARROW EXPRESS
THE BRITISH SOFTWARE CONNECTION

Free Membership in software club specialising in the top **British** C-64/128 programs. Generous members discounts, introductory offer. Free Catalog, membership & reviews (no STRINGS). **Arrow Express,** Box 205-S7, Rossland, B.C. V0G 1Y0. 9-91



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. (Plus $3.55 SH). ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 11-85.

LOWEST PRICES!!!

Factory new Commodore 64 disks only $8 each! Take your pick: Suspended, Deadline, Buzzard Ramjets, Frogger, Snackman, Gridder, Scrambel, Over the Rainbow. Cartridges: Lode Runner, Clowns, Omega Race, Lazarian, Blue Print, Star Ranger. VICA/MC Accepted (no surcharge). Everything above is mint, but write for our free used software catalog! Vic-20 software packages only $1 each! Add $2 P&H on orders. **MGH Software,** Box 645, Bayfield, WI 54814 **715-779-5600.**

Lotto Players wheel your numbers. Free Program for C64. LSASE. **Taylor,** 611 N2, Cabot, AR 72023. 01-85

MIDI SOFTWARE

For C64/128 computers by Syntech, Sonus, Dr. T, and many more - priced LOW. Program your synthesizer! Fantastic prices on Casio CZ101/1000 synths, MIDI hardware, more. Send SASE for information. **Livewire,** Dept. CC, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

RENT

Public Domain and User Supported

Software

111-C64

Volumes

Rent them all for only

$79.00

10 day rental . Save $31.

Special offer expires 1/31/87.
Please add $7.50 for one-way shipping, handling and insurance.

or use our copy service

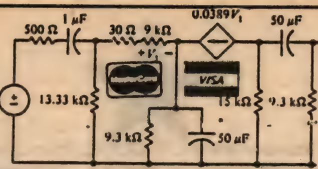
$3.00 or less Per Volume

We give quantity discounts.
We'll copy 111 volumes for $149.
Sample Disk $5.

Money Back Guarantee!

•Visa •MasterCard
Send a #10 SASE for program listing and information.
Please specify computer type.

FutureSystems
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083
24hr order/info line (recorded)
(619) 941-3244



Electronics: AC DC Circuit Analysis Commodore-64. Computes numerical solution to 63 branch 40 node circuits. Branches of RLC, voltage, current sources, and controlled sources. Displays node branch voltages, currents and powers, Magnitude Phase; step function graphics $27.95 specify disk tape; **Computer Heroes,** Box 79C, Farmington, CT 06032. Orders only **1-800-622-4070.** 11-84

Midnight Assembly System

Fantastic Full-fledged Symbolic Assembler C-64 employs RAM under ROM, Full Screen Editor, extensive disk support, 32 powerful pseudops, 26 user-implemented pseudops, not protected. 100% Machine Language. $34.95 PP. **Mountain Wizardry Software,** PO Box 66134, Portland, OR 97266. 01-85

Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

Project Management software for the C-64 $99.95 + $7 s/h (CCR). **209-239-6006.** Send for data sheet to: **Lawco,** Dept. C64, Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

Quick Brown Fox Word Processing Program. Mint, with documentation. Specify Comm-64 or VIS-20 cartridge $15 ea. **LEN 212-777-4353**

RENT Amiga/PC Domain/Commercial $2 disk! 3.5" Disks Amiga Software Rent $2, Buy $4 (including disk). Run PC Software 3.5" disks (f/Transformer running) Rent $5/buy $7. PC-10/Sidecar software Rent $2/Disk, Buy $3. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W-21-St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

* * *

RIPOFF!!!!

That's what paying $10 for a Public Domain disk is. We sell closeout, liquidation, and used C64/VIC-20 software. We also have 7 disks of C64 Public Domain software. Included are over 200 songs, hundreds of programs, modem games, Trapped! Action game, and much more. Over 7000 blocks full! You can get all 7 DS/DD disks for only $6.95 + $2 P&H! VISA/MC accepted. VIC-20 software packages only $1 each! Free catalog. **MGH Software,** Box 645, Bayfield, WI 54814. **715-779-5600** (sorry Boys!)

Real Estate Financial analysis Software coventional, ARM, balloon mortgage payments, amortization, depreciation, cash flows, taxable income effects. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 12-84

SPECIAL: MODEM WITH SOFTWARE $35.97; **COMPUTEREYES** $105; **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Mastercard accepted. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

SUPER-EXPANDER
Wanted: VIC-20 Super-expander cartridge. Write with price to: **REAL SOFTWARE, 3007 Mills Rd., Prescott, MI 48756.**

Spellbound! Improve your child's spelling! Practice school spelling lists on your home computer. Diskettes for C64. $14.95 pp from **Robinsoft,** Dept. C, PO Box 666, Prineville, OR 97754.

TEXT DATABASE MANAGER

MULTIFINDER comes already set-up for literature references, names & addresses, recipes, video cassettes, and a software catalog. Use your imagination and design your own applications too! Fast-loading and easy to use with full-screen editing, caps lock, word wrap, field erase and "field memory." **Incredibly quick searches are executed in the disk drive!** We offer you the opportunity to "try-out" the software before buying it. Send only $2 for an interactive demonstration disk and an example database or a SASE to get detailed information. C-64 and 1541 or 1571 disk drive required. **Knowledgeware,** 2013 NE 55th Blvd, Gainesville, FL 32601.11-84

The Pawn Hinpak $5; Bard's Tale Hint Book Map Reerence sheets $8.95. **Elkon Enterprises,** 2914 Pennsylvania, Wichita Falls, TX 76309.

* * *

UNIQUE SOFTWARE for C64/VIC 20. Games, hobby, home applications. Send two stamps for your free catalog to: **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 11-84

Mnematics Videotex

Very Creative SIGs and Services..Distinctly non-commercial 'Peggy Harrington, December AmigaWorld Join Bill Mancy of SIG Amiga, and Ted Drude, *Computer Shopper* author and Commodore SIGop, along with Commodore owners WORLDWIDE on Mnematics Videotex. Local access in over 600 cities in USA, 120 countries. Call **1-800-322-3633, (914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe.

Video Tune-Up disk converts C64/128 into a full function color bar generator. It produces all standard test patterns (Crosshatch, color bars, gray scale, purity field...etc.) plus it runs an automatic video test. A special **Bar Sweep** pattern (available only on expensive video analyzers) is included free. Monitor/television tune-up instructions included. $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597** "This package was purchased by **Commodore.**" 01-86

Why Pay outrageous prices for P.D.P.'s I'll give you a break! Send $1 for price list (refundabe with first order.) to: **Richard Wojcik** P.O. Box 3357, Haines City, FL 33844. 11-84.

(114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Franklin CX-2 Portable 64k, Apple Compatible with monitor, 1 drive, parallel & serial ports $495; 2 drive models with CPM $695. + S&H. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Franklin Hardware. 16k Ramcard $30; 128k Ramcard $95; Z80 w/64k (PCPI) $75; 80 col w/switch $55; Drive Controller $25; parallel printer cards $40; Printer buffers $75 and up; Parallel/Serial card $75. Add $3 s&h. Complete Computer and Drive Service. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

Franklin Software Acewriter II, Acecalc, and Data Perfect. All original packages from Franklin $50 for a set of all 3 plus $4 s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

100% XT Compatible $559. For info and prices, send SASE to: **Paul Rau Consulting,** 260 N. Lincoln Way, Dept CX, Galt, CA 95632. 12-85

* * *

ABSOLUTELY SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK. PC-Deskmates, PC-Outline, PC-Write, TurboSpell, File Express, Commercial Unprotect, PC-File, Utilities Galore, Print Control, plus many more! IBM PC, PC Jr, or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **SMASHING,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 F, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-88

* * *

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Portable Computers
Corona PC325 Portable $699
256K, 1 Drive, 9" Monitor, 4 slots.
Guaranteed working upon arrival.
BCE 1-202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

* * *

COMPUTER STUFF!
We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

* * *

Dealers Wanted! 9MHZ Turbo XT! Two drives, 512K RAM expandable to 640k, Monographics with printer port. 12" Amber Monitor. ERSO/DTK BIOS $699. To order send chk/MO to: **System Masters Company,** 21 Mercury St., San Francisco, CA 94124. Shipping charge collected on COD. **415-467-1544** QUANTITY DISCOUNT.

Genuine IBM AT keyboard. Unused, factory box. $125. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

Hayes 1200B internal Modem, used 30 hours, like new $250 with Smartcom II software. Postpaid shipping. Contact: **B. Keller,** PO BOx 1011, Bronx, NY 10462. Will ship COD. 01-86

IBM CLONES

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ANY CONFIG.

COMPUTEK 404-422-3683
1040A Sandtown, Suite 20, Marietta, GA 30060.

IBM PC, Jr. 128K w/IBM color monitor, Basic cartridge, heavy duty power supply and 2 IBM joysticks $500. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-641-2915.**

* * *

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN software $3 a disk; $1 for catalog or $3 for catalog and demo disk; Free disk when you place your software order. **PC-XT** Compatible, 256K RAM, 1 half height DSDD with controller card, with monochrome graphics card with parallel port, and AT style keyboard. 6 month warranty **$875**; 20 mB hard disks also available. When asking for more information please specify what other peripherals you are interested in. For more info please write: **B&L Consultants and Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. PH# **219-563-7650.** Now Accepting VISA and M/C. 01-85

Keyboards IBM PC and XT compatible Keytronics custom build for major OEM. Unused 5151 Style—14 extra funct. keys (total 24 funct. keys) numeric pad and cord $45 ea. **Selectronix 213-320-8990** 800-255-7010. 11-84

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888. 01-85

For an offer you can't refuse...
GODFATHER'S
used computer
SYNDICATE

$$$$ Make Sure you see our full page ad in this issue. you can save megabucks in quanitity over IBM, for our "At-Compatible"!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but runs on IBM's. Haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index in the front. Now shipping. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

STB Chauffeur CGA and MDA compatible Video Card. Uses standard Mono TTL Monitor. Includes Par. Port, Clock Option, and RAM Disk software. Mint, Demo Unit $175. **Bob 404-449-8948** after 6pm. 01-85

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Leading Edge PC model M 100% IBM compatible fully loaded! 384K, 2 360K drives, 20 meg hard disk card, Hercules color graphics, Quadboard Multi Function, Amdek color 600 monitor, Keytronics 5150 keyboard, MSDOS 2.11, Basica, Perfect Writer/Speller/Filer, Tim IV, all manuals, cables, etc. $2200 plus shipping. Call **Kelly at 714-866-6144.**

We buy and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

Zenith 158 IBM PC/XT compatible, 8MHZ operation, 20 megabyte hard disk, 640k RAM, MS-DOS. Mint in box $2000. **216-486-0823.** 01-85

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

IBM Computers, printers and peripherals wanted. Will pay cash or trade. **800-826-6559** USA. **800-221-4821** California. **800-251-0400** Canada. **0-130-9993** Germany. **0-800-891019** England. **059-11525** France. **Audrey Barnes,** 11295 Camino Ruiz #7, San Diego, CA 92126. 01-86

For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER's
used computer
SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Wanted IBM PC-jr. Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts etc. Call or write with list **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072.** **9-81**

Wanted IBM PC-jr. Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts etc. Call or write with list **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072.** **9-83**

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1000's of FREE IBM SOFTWARE programs available from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. Over 10000 members worldwide. Over 100 computer formats. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

3 SECONDS

is how long it takes Total Recall to find any word or phrase in 1 megabyte of text files. Just $39.50 or write/call for information. **Packet Press,** 14704-S Seneca Castle Ct., Gaithersburg, MD 20878. **301-762-7145.**

AAA Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Throughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC specify computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 01-86

AMAZING BRIDGE-86 game plus Free Bonus! You're always delt the best hand when you play Bridge-86 with your computer. Features include one-key response, bidding, hands open or closed, replay of last 20 hands, computer play of defense, much more. Free Recreational Computing Newsletter! Specify MSDOS or TRS-80 version. $19.86. **RecMathSoftware,** 129 Carol Drive, Clarks Summit, PA 18411.

$4.50 IBM PC Software

450 disks:	$4.50 ea
Arcade games, 4 disks	$18
"c" routines, 6 disks	$27
Utilities, 4 disks	$18
Sample Pack, PC-Write, PC-File, PC-Calc, games & utilities, 5 disks	$22.50
Turbo pascal routines, 8 disks	$36
Unprotect software, 4 disks	$18
1-2-3 WKS, 8 disks	$36

Add $4 S&H. Catalog $1. MC/VISA accepted. **The Computer Room,** PO Box 1596, Dept. 103, Gordonsville, VA 22942. **703-832-3341.** 12-85

A Powerful 300/1200/2400 Baud BBS! The famous Dial-Your-Match BBS now runs on any IBM compatible! Written entirely on 'C' for speed. Multiple message boards, multiple SYSOP-defined questionnaires, and comments on public messages. DYM-NETWORK allows messages to be forwarded to remote BBS's avoiding toll calls! Order by Modem! **1-818-840-8066** (300 baud) or send SASE to: **BBS-PC,** PO Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 10-88

AT LAST!!

The complete source for the absolutely newest versions of public domain and shareware programs. Gathered through diligent probing of the finest libraries and bulletin boards. no junk - just tested, quality material. Also, find out how to access "One of the country's great Bulletin Boards". Compare, the difference will be obvious. Write for information and catalog. It's free. **Steve Mills, 1556 King Albert Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237.** 01-86

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software ... $29.95, enhanced ... $49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper ... $39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.** 12-84

ATTENTION: $$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** Handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free Information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **800-527-9467.**01-85

TRIFLES!

$19.95!

TRIVIA

Proud of your memory? Enjoy reminiscing? Test your wits with up to four players. Challenging categories like Presidents, literature, history, science and geography. Choose your best subject of four categories displayed and spin the wheel. Blanks are displayed to signify unsolved consonants and vowels. Points are awarded for correct guesses.
The player solving the puzzle accumulates the points awarded. Included is motor to enlarge or create your own game file.

Sex quiz

Provocative game for adults only. Test your knowledge of sexuality. Amusing game for mature adults.

FLIGHT PLANner

Private Pilots, now you can use your computer to compile and store your flight plans! Computes weight and balance, time enroute, fuel consumption and prints complete flight plan!

All programs require 128K, color graphics board and monochrome or color display. $19.95 for one, $29.95 for any two, or $34.95 for all three! $1 postage per order.

MCS
1485 Southlyn Drive
Kettering, Ohio 45409

Attention IBM FOOD LOVERS. The "COMPUTER CHEF IS HERE!!!" Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your IBM & COMPATIBLES they are quick and easy to use. We have Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Singles/Doubles, and Seafood with many more available soon. Eash DISK sells for $7.95; and 3 selections $19.95; a set of any 10 $51.95. Please send check or money order to **Computer Chef, Crescent Branch,** PO Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 8-85

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Monitors

Luxor CGA Color Monitor $229
14" IBM Compatible, returned, tested, checked out OK. Guaranteed working upon arrival.

BCE 202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Printers

Axiom DX2000 .... $140
20 CPS daisywheel, broken dust cover.
Axiom DX2500 .... $150
25 cps daisywheel, broken dust cover
Canon PJ-1080A $169
7 color inkjet, had ink stains on case. All items guaranteed working upon arrival.

BCE 202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

BPI Systems accounts payable mint $100; BPI Job cost $75; BPI payroll mint $100; IBM Easy filer $75; IBM Technical reference manual $25; DAC Easy Accounting $50; OCRS Office Correspondence Retrieval System $75; MS-DOS Operating System Volume I and II for Texas Instruments Professional Computer Ver 2.12 $50; Apple Lisa ½ MB add on board $75; Hewlet Packard HP82973A HP-IL Interface card for PC/XT $75. **Wayne Fayard,** PO Box 1016, Atmore, AL 36504. **205-368-3626.**

BUSINESS

Inventory/Invoicing System Software. Totally tutorial, menu driven, compiled programs. Features includes English language customizing, Lot/Batch and multi store capability. Flexible invoicing system. Full range of reports and daily summary. 2,000 items/floppy with multi-floppy capability. Up to 30,000 items on hard disk. Designed and programmed by DP professional with 32 years experience. Free information package. Evaluation floppy $5. **404-361-5958. Allen Associates,** 5806 Colt Ct., Ellenwood, GA 30049.01-86

Bible Games for IBM compatible computers. Proverbs, The Lost Sheep and Adams Family $29.50. Free Catalog. **DNE Software,** Rt. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415. 01-87

Bible on Disk

A new way to study the word of God. ASCII text files can be used by most word processors, comes with program to view, scan, print verses. Full helps screen is very user-friendly. Send $1.50 shippng for free demo. Available in book or chapter files. Old Testament $35; New Testament $15; Complete set $45. MS-DOS 2.11-UP. Free updates with order. ATTN: **Ray Hamilton, BibleSoft,** PO Box 36, Homedale, ID 83628.

Brand new: Multimate Advantage 3.6, On-File, and Graphlink, all for $225; Ready outline processor $35; Victor Speedpac 286 Accelerator Board $375; Very slightly used: Borland Turbo Lightnings $35; Sidekick $15; Prokey 3.0 $25; PC Paintbrush $25; Oberon Omni-Reader OCR $100; Princeton HX-12 RGB $325; Max 12E Amber $125; Everex Graphics Edge Color/Mono/Herc Display Adapter w/pp $175; Curtis Monitor pedestal $15; Power Director w/6 outlets plus clock $50. All with manuals. Prices exclude shipping. **516-754-9041.**

Build your own **PC Sprint.** Bare PCB $10; 5" cable $6; NEC V20 8mHz $10. **Merit Computer,** 1658 Westport, Merritt Island, FL 32952. **305-452-4655** evenings.

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

Buy Sell or trade used IBM software. Printed catalogue $2, catalogue on disk with two free programs $5. **Software Trading Club,** PO Box 1007, St. Francisville, LA 70775. 12-88

CADIT - ONLY $20.00

Inexpensive, easy to use graphics package containing many design options. Create a library of symbols and objects using simple commands, such as: Line, Box, Circle, and Ellipse. Modify these symbols using: Move, Copy, and Erase. Special options include: variable Line Styles, Print Modes, Cursor Step Sizes, Aspect Ratios, and Text Scales; a Zoom in Magnifier, Fill-in Box and Drawing Color. This program is well suited for drawing digital schematics and comes with a library of predefined TTL/CMOS symbols. Menu driven.

SIMIT - ONLY $20.00

Simulate digital circuits created by CADIT or a Net-list entered with the included text editor. Input and output waveforms are displayed. **JB Software,** PO Box 36299, Denver, CO 80236. 11-84

CALENDAR.PC

With Calendar.PC you can use your computer and printer to print any calendars from the years 1700-2200! Imagine how useful! Print any calendars you want, as many as you want, whenever you want them!! Print 1 or 2 months per page (these have blocks for writing in events). January-June or July-December per page (these have lines for writing in events), and 1 year per page!! so easy to use, entirely menu-driven- Not copy protected! Program for IBM and compatibles is only $23.50. Send check or money order for $23.50 plus $2.50 shipping/handling (CT residents add $1.76 sales tax) to: **Computer Specialties,** Box 1581, Fairfield, CT 06430. 11-84

CHEAP SOFTWARE

Yes, Cheap Software For IBM PC/MS-DOS/PCjr. Topnotch Business, Games, Utility, and Educational diskettes. You can't go wrong with us. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Write for our free catalog or send $4 for a Detail Directory disk to: **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or call **313-971-3316.11-87**

CHIT-CHAT: SMART TERMINAL EMULATION PROGRAM. File upload and download capability. Autodial for Hayes compatible modems. Stores extensive phone lists. Windowed help screens. Manual on disk $10. **AMS,** 527 Hotel Plaza, Boulder City, NV 89005.

C Language: Compilers—Microsoft C3.0 $160; Computer Innovations C86 $80; Libraries—Blaise Computing C Asynch Manager $50; Essential Software Programmer Essentials $80; Gimpel PC Lint $50; Trio Systems C-Index $40; Solution Systems Brief $100; Tecmar Graphics Master Hi-Res Color $160; Amdek 310A $60; IBM Monochrome adapter $80; AT serial/parallel adapter $40. All items original/mint condition...**Heinz Drewing,** 110 Lavenham Ct., Toms River, NJ 08753. **201-349-5200** days/**201-349-9253** evenings.

Astrology Software: Astrological personality analysis and astrological calculations. Useful for understanding friends, family, job applicants, clients, etc. Sophisticated but easy-to-use software for IBM-PC and compatibles. Personality Analysis $200; Technical Calculations $100. **Cosmic Patterns,** PO Box 14605, Gainesville, FL 32604. **904-373-1504** (9am—8pm Eastern Time every day).01-86

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Tired of getting lost in those long programs? COBCHART reads your Cobol source code and prints a structure diagram showing the nesting of 'performs', 'calls', and 'goto' statements. Reveals the overall program structure at a glance. Very useful for documentation or enhancement work. Req. 256K, Dos 2.x $21.95 check or money order to: **Nat Eastham,** PO Box 12300, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 12-86

COMPUTEREYES $205; Enable $365; Modem with software $64.97; **PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Mastercard accepted. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. **412-452-8418.**

COMPUTER GAME ENTHUSIASTS

You're the Lyran Commander in **Facing The Empire,** an exciting battle against the evil Morte empire. You must build your fleet, plot attacks, and maintain defenses while searching the 64 stars of the Lyran stellar periphery and destroying the Morte invaders. Written by a US defense department contractor for realistic abilities of a seasoned general. Makes a great Christmas gift for that computer game-player on your list! $29.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

C TOOLS for Professionals. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

Complete Integrated Accounting software. Very comprehensive, yet easy to learn and use. Menu driven with help screens throughout. 6 modules $350. **818-967-0661.** 12-84

Computer Tutor for Math, Spelling and Typing. Records progress for teacher or parent. For IBM compatible computers. $29.50. Free Catalog. **DNE Software,** Rt. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415.

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC, MD-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 D, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-88

DISCOVER FORTH83

Laxen-Perry F83 public domain Forth83 model. System includes: eitor, VIEWing online source code, assembler, DEBUGger, multi-tasking, and more! Also included: introductory text, full screen editor, window support, turtle graphics, and other utilities. Distribution fee: $16 (4 conventional DOS disks) OR $10 (ARCed files). Add $3 shipping. Calif add tax. **ENDEAVOUR,** Box 915, Fortuna, CA 95540. 12-84

DOS DBASE DOShandles DATA, $7.50, SHEPARDSON'S, 4024 BEARDSLEY, MONTGOMERY, AL 36109.

Dealer Special: IBm Compatible Seequa Chameleon plus bare motherboards 10/$12.50; Seequa XT motherboards 10/$15; XT Bus expansion cards w/clock calendar $2.50 ea; IBM short slot 512K memory boards $2 ea; All bare boards used in Seequa (IBM comp) computers. Schematic set for Chameleon Plus $4 ea (16 pg.) $10 min. order. Send ck/mo to: **GBCS,** POB 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.** Add post.

Disaster-Scope examine the 100 most significant disasters of this century in detail. dBASE-III, Reflex, ASCII, database files. Send $10 to: **Bay Technologies Inc.,** 408-B Jenks Ave., Panama City, FL 32401. 01-86

Don't Pay $300 For Lotus 1-2-3. Buy Lotus 1-2-3 look-alike for only $59. Works just like Lotus 1-2-3 but has superior graphics. Reads and writes Lotus files. Not copy protected. Requires 320K. Send $5 for more information or $59 for entire package. **Applied Micro Research Company,** 4159 Bradford, Saginaw, MI 48608.

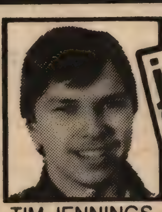
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains
Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

617/372-8637
MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling
Master Card & Visa Accepted · Sorry No Collect Calls
WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858



TIM JENNINGS

"MOE" CHAPUT

WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK – IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT – **CALL**

ALL ADVERTISED ITEMS SUBJECT TO SALES VOLUME & AVAILABILITY

UNIVERSAL "SMART" PRINT BUFFER – NEW! $249.

80 MB 8" WINCHESTERS!

Built by United Peripherals Limited (somehow CDC-related) Lark interface, schematic included.

~~$240.~~

MORE SAVINGS ~~$199~~ $189.

IBM PC & Clone Users! Hard Disk Controller for IBM PC

- Brand New & Never Used
- Includes Manual w/Data
- Use With 5 to 40 Mb.
- Ready to Use

Only $169.00 QTY'S AVAIL.

14" PRIAM DRIVES IN STOCK

51450-10, 158Mb .... CALL!
6650-10, 68Mb ....

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE

DEX 4100 Facsimile (FAX) Machines

Transmits & Receives Photos & Documents
Separate Inputs
USE AS A COPIER TOO
$149.

CDC 9427-H "HAWK Cartridge" Disk Drives

from 295.
New unused 950.

Qume "Sprint-3" Widetrack Daisy Printers

New and used, quantity limited FROM $450.

8" "Winchesters"

5, 10, 20, 40 Meg
Shugart SA-1000 I/O Compatible

Tested & Untested, Less P.S. Case *plus* Cables
Quantity Pricing Available

USED & NEW

Quantum 2040 40 Mb, Unused, Limited Avail . $1395. - *Used* $795.
Quantum 2040 20 Mb, Unused, Limited Avail $ 695. - *Used* $495.
Shugart SA-1004, 10 Mb, Untested .... *From* 99.
Shugart SA-1002, 5 Mb, Untested .... *From* 59.

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER PARALLEL TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"*

Used, Tested & Operational ... $119.
Unused, Tested & Operational $169.
Centronics I/O Data Included
Centronics I/O For "Selectric" Typewriter/Printer Parts List, Schematics & Data .... $25.
IBM TM

UNUSED MONITORS TTL SEPARATE SYNC

NEW... in original cartons

9" Panasonic W Extra P.S. ... $29.
12" Panasonic .... $39.
15" Panasonic .... $59.

19" Color Monitors for CAD CAM

Mitsubishi FROM $375. *Ikegami* FROM $400.

MITSUBISHI C3919 (-LP) 15.5 – 23.5KHZ Hor. 40 – 70HZ Vert. 50HZ – 25MHZ BW. (Approx. 768 x 512 Max. Res., 4000 char.)
MITSUBISHI C6912 (-LP) 28 – 345KHZ Hor. 40 – 70HZ Vert. 50HZ – 40MHZ BW. (Approx. 1024 x 768 Max. Res., 6000 char.)
IKEGAMI CDA203H (-LP) 32.4KHZ Hor. 54HZ Vert. Better than 40MHZ BW. (Approx. 1221 x 1024 Max. Res.)
Brand New IKEGAMI 14" Color Monitor, same spec as CDA 203 except Approx. 1024 x 768 Max. Res. (limited supply of cases avail.) $329

Unused Line Conditioners

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE

120 VAC 2KVA	$895.
120 VAC 1KVA	$445.
120 VAC 7.5KVA	$1995.
120 VAC 500VA	$195.

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Quantity Pricing Available

Quantum Q2020	Quantum Q540 5¼" Used	Quantum Q540 5¼" Unused	Quantum 2040 8" (40Mb)
$495.	$695.	$895.	$895.

There's Lots More JUST CALL

FREE "Muffin" Fan with every order

Best Buy!

TEKTRONIX 4012, Like New
Tested, Operat . . . $795 ea.

TEKTRONIX 4112, Unused in Orig. Carton . . . . $995 ea.
Tested, Operat Buy 2 Get 1 FREE

TEKTRONIX 4014
Used, Tested, Operational . 1595 ea.

Buy One...Get One FREE!

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200" BAND PRINTER

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

Tested & operational

RO 2 for $249.
KSR 2 for $299.

Genuine WANG OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OIS)

Refurbished & Like New. All Configurations
MULTI-USER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING! OFF LEASE

Starting Prices $2500. Call For More Info!!!

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS 2200 SERIES

REDUCED!!

from $395.

2230 300 lpm	$395.00
2260 600 lpm	995.00
2290 900 lpm	2295.00

SHUGART Floppy Drives

REDUCED!!

Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case, most RFE.

Tandon TM100-2, 5¼" DSDD . Used $45.
CDC/MPI 9409, 5¼" DSDD . Used $45.
MPI Model 52 & 52S, 5¼" DSDD . Used $49.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD . Used $29.
Shugart SA-851, 8" DSDD .... Used $89.
Shugart SA-800-2, 8" SSDD .... Used T & O $139.

DIABLO 620 RS-232 Serial Printers .....
DIABLO 1610 Daisy Terminals ....
Only $295

DATA TECHNOLOGY CONTROLLER SA 1403D,

Supports 4 hard or floppy drives.
SA 1000, SA 850, 851, SA 800, 801 I/O (SASI Output)
$175.

CDC 9410-3 24 Meg "FINCH" Winchester

Hard Disk Drive Use w/SA 1403D
SA 1000 Style Interface
$249.

G.E. "TERMINET" 340 ASCII "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

115VAC, 60HZ, 132COL, 340LPM (64 Char) 230LPM (96 Char)

OEM SERIAL, untested, "As Is"... $195. ...Tested . $595.
RS232 or Centronics Parallel, tested, oper. .... $1595.
RS232 or Centronics, untested "As Is," less I/O Brd Set $295.
Buy 2 Get 1 Free

SOME REAL BARGAINS – They're Worth A Call!

Burroughs R-3 Word Processor Systems, tested Oper'l, w/o printer .... $695.
Epson MX 80 Printer, Centronics I/O,* Tested, oper'l, limited avail Used $149. New $179.
Epson MX 80-III FT Printer, W/Tractor* & Platen, oper'l, limited avail Used $169. New $199.
DEC LA/LS Printers, untested, off lease .... $200.
Kennedy Tape Streamers, Mod 6255, untested . $250.
12" Composite input CRT, tested, oper'l* .... $29.

* TEMPORARILY OUT OF STOCK

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean, tested, untested
"Smart" Terminal . . . *from* $49.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Lightweight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A
+ 5V @ 8A
12V @ 3A
– 12V @ .25A

$19.

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. HYTYPE-II 1355WP Daisy Printers

$295. While They Last!

Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels OEM Interface, 13 Bit Parallel. Requires ± 15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A, 35-40 CPS 10 & 12 Pitch and P.S.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards) $249.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly 129.00
RS232 Serial & Centronics I/O Parallel For Above 295.00

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

+5VDC 8 BIT + STROBE

Standard Type/TTY Keyboard 2100 Series, unused $9.95
with 10 Key Pad $14.95

LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES

High Quality

105-132V, 57-440HZ, 5VDC @ 35A, ±12VDC, ±15VDC
Many Unused · Call for Details

$40. to $100.

DOSMASTER JUMPSTARTS DOS, $7.50, SHEPARDSON'S, 4024 BEARDSLEY, MONTGOMERY, AL 36109.

EARN $1100 per month with your IBM Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

ENERGY SOFTWARE

Save energy money & time with the professional energy analyst record, print, graph, analyze energy bills in minutes. Calculate energy savings, heat loss. Apple-2's, C-64/128, KPRO, CPM, Tandy, IBM-PC's and Compatibles. Save $510 now, special sale. Call **Ray**, Dept. CS, **217-544-2434** **Rays Energy Consultants,** 701 S. Macarthur Blvd., Springfield, IL 62704. 01-85

Electrical Contractors Complete system package for an Electrical Contractor. Contains complete accounting and estimating programs. Runs entire operation. Beautifully organized. Developed by an Electrical Contractor. Total cost $2000. **Contractor's Computer Corporation,** 10440 SW 112 St., Miami, FL 33176. Call **305-255-8944.** 11-84

Engineering Mathematics: Integrations, Curve Fittings, Differential Equations, Linear Systems, Eigenvalues, Splines, Optimization, Polynomial Roots, Interpolation, IBM PC disk (Basic) $16. **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 01-86

FOR IBM-PC MONIES - Amortization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment. Compute the 4th value when given any 3, amount, payment, term and annual interest. Accumulation of money at various frequencies of payment and compounding periods $24.95. POTPOURRI - Have fun, Play HANGMAN, 1-10 players. Plays music. Knight's tour beginning any square, Morse code training, and more $19.95. EXPENSE ACCOUNTING - Establish up to 25 accounts for expenses. Post &/or edit expenses, print report, each calendar year is separate $29.95. ARITHME-TEACH - Teaches basic arthmetic to grade-school-age children. Also teaches Roman Numerals and how to count $29.95. CRYPTO-AID - Solve cryptograms the easy way. Makes the letter substitution for you. Keeps up with letters used $14.95. All prices include shipping in continental USA. All other areas add $5 shipping per order. (TN orders add 7% sales tax) Send SASE for brochure. Requires PC-DOS, BASICA, 64K, one disk (printer optional). **JTSoft,** PO Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416.11-85

FREE!!!

DSDD Diskette when you request information about our new software that allows your Dot Matrix Printer to print crisp, clear letters. **James J. Jones,** Dept. F, PO Box 32, Woodlawn, VA 24381.

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78628. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 01-95

FREE PROGRAMS!!! All IBMpc's, Compatibles, Apples, Commodores, TRS80's, Timexes/Adam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PIDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

In the November 86 issue, Supreme USA Inc. ad stated a price of $745 for a PC/XT compatible Turbo system. This price should have been $1349 for all of the equipment listed.

Can't Find
What You're
Looking For?
ADVERTISE!
In Our
Classifed
Sections.

COMPUTER
SHOPPER

FREE REPORT!! 50 Ways To Get Rich with your Computer!! **American Accounting Assoc.,** 330A West Uintah #260, Colorado Springs, CO 80905. Tell us your brand and model.

FREE SOFTWARE

NO JOKE not a come-on. 10 DS/DD disks $14.95, includes postage and handling. Say the word, and we will fill them with our best public domain and freeware programs. Volumes 2 and 3 available now. SASE for more information. **A.M. Baker,** 7907 Prairie Way, Sacramento, CA 95823. 10-84

FUN! EXCITEMENT! PARTY HIT! Big Al's **SPORTS POOLS.** Easy to operate. Professional looking results. Includes complete rules on how to play pools. IBM/Compatable 256K. $24.95. **SportSoft, Inc.,** PO Drawer 160, Dept. A, Atlantic Beach, NC 28512. **919-726-0196.** 11-84

Free Disk of IBM-PC Programs plus our catalog. Send $2 postage & Handling to: **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazelton, PA 18201. 12-85

GAMES FOR IBM!

Outstanding selection of arcade, adventure, and educational games for only $4 per disk. Send SASE for catalog. **The PC Arcade,** 276 Morehouse Rd., Dept. C, Easton, CT 06612. 10-84

GENERIC PC-DOS

RUN PC-DOS on any 8086 hardware. $15 for disk with article, source code. SASE for newsletter. Assembly language programming required. **Fred Greeb, LogiCom Inc.,** PO Box 27465, Lakewood, CO 80227. **303-986-6651.** 12-85

GET RICH With Your Computer!! 96 page book. $10.00. Regular $25. **Publishers,** 225 South Academy #103-S, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0707.**

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

Only $4.95 per disk for absolutely smashing User Supported & Public Domain programs. Check these features: (1) No copy protection on any disk. (2) Super fast delivery of orders. (3) Only the best programs offered--no junk. (4) **Money-back guarantee.** You can't lose! Here is a small sampling from our **FREE CATALOG:** PC-Write, PC-Outline, TurboSpell, PC-Desk, Poster/Banner, PC-Deskmates, File Express, PC-Calc, PC-File, Zork Master, Spacewar, Personal Finance Manager, Commercial Unprotect, PC-General Ledger, Fansi-Console, Cheap Assembler, Brain Booster, Chess Assembler, Galaxy Trek, File Commando, plus lots of utilities, data bases, educational programs, games, & lots more. IBM PC, PC Jr., or compatibles. Send for FREE CATALOG. **PD,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160A, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-86

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. **Public Domain,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160E, Dana Point, CA 92629. 11-84

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICITION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order send $195.00 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 9-85

Hard Drives, maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

Home Finances Made Easy. Are you currently keeping your home finances on a spread sheet? Or maybe even doing them by hand? If so we would like to introduce you to **THE HOME BUDGET MANAGER.** This is a professionally written, user supported, home finance program for the IBM PC or compatible. It features 30 separate budget categories, a check register, a complete check database, checkbook balancing, and more. We are offering an evaluation copy of this program with an on disc manual for only **$6.** (This is not a demo, it is a full working copy.) Please send chk/MO to: **Cluff Software Systems,** PO Box 73276, Puyallup, WA 98373.

IBM/APPLE/MAC SOFTWARE $4/DISK and Up

2,500 Top Titles in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

CALL TOLL FREE
24—Hour Hotline
1-800-663-8844
604-732-7508 in Canada

to place your order. Super fast 2—day Air Courier Delivery anywhere in North America. Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: Order 10 Disks, Get 5 FREE! Call now for FREE giant catalog.

master charge VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

SOFTSAVE

IBM & COMPATIBLE

Integrated Accounting—Checkbook manager, Tax File, & Mortgage Utilities. * maintains up to 10 accounts per disk * error-free balancing * 7 tax codes, filing deductions auto * full editing features * data archiving * mortgage amortization schedules with a "What if" analysis * time payment calculations * printing options for all the above * fun program with an easy to follow manual. To order send $29.95 + $3.50 S&H (if in IN add 5% sales tax) to: **William Leibold, Applied Software Development,** PO Box 338, Kouts, IN 46347. MC-VISA Call **219-766-3764.12-84**

IBM Compatible keyboards mfg. by Cherry, Mint without cases, 5150 style $18.50 with cable. Guaranteed. Send ck/mo to: **GBCS,** POB 83, Laurel, MD 20707. Add post. **301-498-0121.**

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 800 BPI, 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. $1200 to $2100. Write or call for 8 page brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 01-95

IBM-PC GAMES

10 different DS/DD disks loaded with over 100 entertainment programs. $9.95 per disk, 3 for $18, 5/$25 or $40 for all 10. SASE for list. **Alt/Ctrl Software,** 686 Longbrook Ave., Stratford, CT 06497.10-86

IBM-PC SOFTWARE $8/DISK MAC SOFTWARE $15/DISK 2500 + PROGRAMS

Write for Free Catalog. **THE EVALUE-TECH GROUP,** 642 Park Street W., Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9A-5V6. **1-519-255-9812.** Please Specify IBM or MAC 12-94

IBM Medical Office Management System. Software Originally $1495, Dealer special Only $150 (mint complete). **GBCS,** POB 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.** Add post. Send ck/mo for speedy delivery.

IBM-PC Software Cheap!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, Inc.** Box 64-A, Lighthouse PT., FL 33074. 11-87

IBM® **PC/XT** compatible Motherboard with BIOS and 640k installed $185; Hercules compatible mono graphics card with printer port $95; Free shipping. Send check or money order to: **Hector Martinez,** 51 SW 69 Ave., Miami, FL 33144-2809.

CLONE COMPONENTS CHEAP. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OJ 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

IBM PCjr

Cheap Software. Public Domain, Freeware, Shareware, Games, Utilities, etc. Send stamp for catalog. Sample disk $5. **Rahfield,** 809 Sixth Ave., Cleveland, MS 38732. 01-86

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$3.00 PER DISK. OVER 570 VOLUMES. GOOD QUALITY DSDD DISK. 24 HOUR DELIVERY. For list of programs send three stamps to: **Windward Public Software,** Box 4630-CS, Kaneohe, HI 96744. Phone: **808-247-0841.** 11-87

IBM Public Domain software for less. Send 39¢ stamp for catalog disk. **R.A. Higgins,** 307 Park Ave., Clinton, TN 37716. 01-89

IBM Public Domain software. Low as $1.50 per disk. Send SASE for catalog. **R.A. Higgins,** 307 Park, Clinton, TN 37716. 10-84

IBM SOFTWARE

Business: Data Base, Word Procesor, Mailing List, Label Printer, Real Good & useful Utilities $20
Personal: Inventory, check book spread sheet accounting, File Windows, etc.$20
Misc: Stock market Numberology, Biorhythm, Hurrican, Communications etc $20
Game: Monopoly, Pool, Poker, Blackjack, DND Trucker, Logic Space, etc $20
Special: Learning & Kid Package, Spanish Tutor 1 & 2, German, Spanish-English, ForKids 3-10, Spreadsheet, ABC's, Music, Graphics, Games $20
Jumbo I App 10 megs (10,000,000) byte of programs and 5 Meg of Games. Postpaid $225
Jumbo II App 20 + Megs of Programs and 8-10 meg of games. Postpaid. $300
Buy 3 of above get 4th ½ price. All 5 for $77.50 PP. Less than 5 add $3.50 S + H.

CEI

Orders Only **800-233-1853** Info or other SASE or **713-458-6888**, 1380L Little York, Houston, TX 77044. 12-85

IBM SOFTWARE CHEAP. Not Freeware/ Domain. Free catalog. **PC +**, PO Box 504, Sicklerville, NJ 08081. 9-90

IBM Software $10/disk. Free Shipping to US. Free listing. **Disk-O-Tech,** 930 Abbes, Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B 3R6. **514-655-2269.** VISA/MC Accepted. 12-88

IBM Software

Send SASE for Free Catalog. Hundreds of programs to choose from. Just $3.50 per disk. We also offer a subscription to our monthly update disks, the very latest in Public Domain and Shareware each month. Two disks, $10 month. Also DSDD blank disks, just $8 per pack of 10. Add $3 shipping per order. **Public Domain Software Duplicating Service,** PO Box 141, Golden City, MO 64748. 01-85

IBM Software $1 per disk. The best of collection of 20 disks for your IBM PC or compatible. All 70 disks just $150 or rent the entire package for $70. **312-469-2170, 312-469-6442** to **Computer Products,** 127 S. Ellyn Ave., Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. 01-85

If you own an IBM or MS-DOS compatible computer, you need our FREE catalog! Send NAME & ADDRESS to: **Software Innovations,** 1309 E. Northern Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85020. 12-85

LEGAL FORMS

Library Disk. Over 100 commonly used legal and business forms for use on your word processor. Complimentary copy of P.C. Write furnished with order if requested. Both ASCII and DAT format supplied. $29.95 pp. **B Natural Sales,** Box 3903, Omaha, NE 68103-0903. 12-85

PRO FOOTBALL ANALYST

BEAT THE POINT SPREAD!

GUARANTEED!

Handicap NFL/USFL games easily and profitably with your computer! Only 5 minutes/week and your local newspaper is needed to uncover **hidden** overlays in the betting line. A winning season GUARANTEED or your MONEY BACK! **$34.95 (+ $4.55 sh)** IBM, compatibles, C64/128, TI99/4A. Order **1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for free catalog. 12-84

Performing Arts Software Inc.

Baseball Fanatic
Football Fanatic

For IBM-PC's and compatibles. Both games use actual team statistics. Both have excellent graphics and sound effects, are fuly menu driven and have three play modes. **Baseball Fanatic** has five levels of play. You manage one of thirty World Series teams or create your own team. Each player is rated by actual playing statistics. Custom team disks and stat compiler available. **Football Fanatic** offers sixteen offensive and eight defensive plays with direction options on all. You get 28 NFL teams rated by 15 criteria. Four levels of play.

Seriously, Who Did It?

Deductive reasoning solves the murder of Old Man Levy. Interview suspects and search for clues. But watch out for booby traps! One to four players each gets a different murder.

Baseball Fanatic	$49.95
Football Fanatic	$34.95
Seriously, Who Did It?	$24.95

If your dealer doesn't stock **Performing Arts Software** yet, send check or money order to 320 N. Bazil, Indianapolis, IN 46219. VISA and MasterCard call **1-800-228-9709**, at the second dial tone dial *3591.

COLUMBIA
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

COLUMBIA OWNER'S GROUP!!!

Sponsored by The New Columbia Data Products, Inc. Newsletter, MS-DOS 3.2, EGA Support, Latest ROMS, Upgrades, & Service Manuals. A must for Columbia owners. Discounts for all charter members. Call or write for info. **C.O.G.,** PO 2584, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

vanilla™

DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Harddisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No User Manual needed. IBMPC/PCjr/XT/AT and compatibles. HALF PRICE sale on now! **DEMO** $3. Free Catalog. **Vanilla Software,** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-482-4756.** 01-86

DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

DOGONE provides thousands of handicappng combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Specify if for Commodore 64/128 or IBM PC and compatibles. $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE,** PO Box 14962, Orlando, FL 32857. 11-85

SuperBASIC

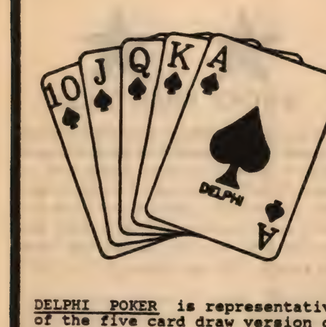
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
POWER FOR YOUR
BASIC PROGRAMS

Use simple CALL statements to do windows, read disk directories, and more -- all from BASICA. No royalties. Only $45. Unconditional 30-day money back guarantee.

FLEMING SOFTWARE
Box 528
Oakton, VA 22124
703-591-6451

BLACKJACK

DELPHI BLACKJACK will allow you to play blackjack by the typical rules and protocol of casinos in the four major gaming regions of Las Vegas, Reno, Lake Tahoe and Atlantic City. The rules (which include double down, split, surrender, insurance, etc.) are also user selectable (in addition to the table limits, number of decks, player bank, etc.) to represent casinos with unique gaming rules.



DELPHI POKER is representative of the five card draw version of poker used in the popular casino poker machines. It will allow you to play by the normal rules of five card draw poker and will payoff according to the hand obtained.

* * * * * * *

Both programs freature brilliant window and card displays which will support monochrome and color monitors. They're ideal programs for practicing your gambling skills or for just great entertainment.

Requirements: 128K memory, DOS 2.0 or higher, one DSDD disk drive. NO graphics card required.

Price: $16.95 each (CA residents add 6% state sales tax - $17.97)

DELPHI DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

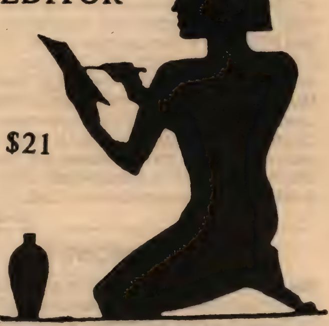
P.O. Box 6099
Santa Barbara, CA 93160
(805) 964-1090

Computer Handicapping Flats & Harness Racing

The Players Edge!

$34.95 PPd. THE BEST FOR LESS! Before you buy that high priced package give us a try! TRACK MAN includes a demonstration diskette with instructions. After running the demo diskette, if TRACK MAN does not meet your needs, return entire package with UNOPENED system diskette packet within 10 days for complete refund. For IBM PC/PC Compatibles, Apple II Systems. **BETTING LINE,** 3810 E. Indian River Rd., PO Box 13474, Chesapeake, VA 23325. MASTERCARD/VISA. **804-420-8380.**

SCREEN EDITOR



$21

Universal Full-screen Editorial full-featured edits any MSDOS file in any language, Hexadecimal and all characters in the extended ASCII character set. Call our technical staff and find out how to solve your most stubborn problems. Key macros, search and replace. Many other features. Forty page technical manual $21 postage paid to: **DISC,** Suite 614, 1725 K Street, NW Washington, DC 20006. **202-785-8585.** 10-84

BOB'S
REVENGE

Have you seen enough yellow **Baby-On-Board** type signs to last a lifetime?

Do you feel you could create your own witty, eye-catching and provocative display signs - if only you had the change?

Now you do!!

With **BOB's Revenge,** you can produce endless personalized variations on a B.O.B. sign.

You'll receive IBM-compatible software to print your own B.O.B. signs and several sheets of actual-sized yellow pin-feed sign paper. (Software compatible with most popular printers.)

Ideal for

— individuals with creative talent who want to have some fun,

— shoppers searching for a unique gift, or

— entrepreneurs and fund-raisers in need of a new money-making vehicle.

Order today! Ony $19.95

Send check or money order to:

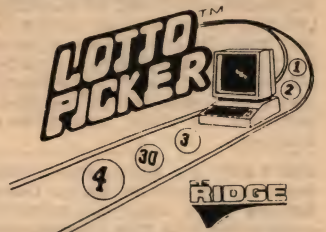
Wilson and Hewitt
P.O. Box 8327
Philadelphia, PA 19101
800-722-9110

11-84

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOU$AND$. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. (Plus $3.55 SH). ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 11-85.

★ ★ ★

Legal Copies Xenix OS $300; Concurrent PC/DOS 3.2 $90 for PC, XT and compatibles. Requires 10 MGB hard. Call **215-275-2836** after 5PM (eastern). 01-85

Lottery Wonder for **IBM Comp.** analyzes daily Pick-3 number, searches All Past Numbers for **Your State,** and scientifically decides what number should hit next! Easy to Use! **Special Introductory Price $24.95** postpaid (**VISA/MC/Check/Cash**) to **Gamester Software,** 9 Southmoor Circle, Dayton, OH 45429. Not a toy! Excellent results! Also can be used for **Pick-6** searches for matches...save time! Same-day shipment. 12-85

★ ★ ★

Lotto Buster. Don't be fooled by other lottery programs that randomly pick your numbers to play. Pick your own numbers the smart way - scientifically. Lotto Buster analizes all 6 digit lottery games. Runs on all IBM's and compatibles. Send $22.50. **Clark Woody,** 912 North Hampton St., Bay City, MI 48708. 12-84

Lotto Players pick a winner. Pick any lotto or pick 4 combination. This program runs on any IBM PC, XT or JR. **Thomas Labenski, Diatom Consultants,** 48 Fenmore Drive, Wappinger Falls, NY 12590.

Lotus 1-2-3/1A $125; Wintek smArtWork $175; Autocad/2.17 $500; Interested in buying/trading IBM Software, send list. **M. Bickerton, 47 Birchwood, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-842-3762.**

M.A.G.I.C™

Investment Software puts you in charge! Time-tested buy/sell signals from single/multiple moving averages. Develop your best strategy with historic prices on any vehicle, using trade by trade profits shown on screen and printer. Then, with confidence built by prior "paper trading", you trade with current prices. Simple, flexible, effective. Three Programs, Demo/Tutor, 86 page documentation $89.95. Demo $25. Free Brochure. **$WARE TOOLS,** POB 645, San Luis Rey, CA 92068. **619-757-0329.** 12-88

★ ★ ★

MANAGE YOUR MONEY!!

Investments, loans, budgets, taxes made easy. Money back guarantee. Free bonus program. IBM/comp $7.95.

INNODEC SOFTWARE #3B
Box 430, San Geronimo, CA 94963

"MASONIC LODGE programs maintain database of members, create name and address rosters, mailing labels, and more. Requires MS-DOS 2.11+ with 2-360k floppies or fixed disk, 256k, and printer. $89 pp. **John Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092. 12-90

MEGA CACHE OF SOFTWARE! 20 meg of public domain software delivered on a 20 meg hard disk. Includes hard disk controller and installation instructions. Every type of software you can think of for the IBM or CLONE; games, utilities, graphics, applications, 123 stuff, etc. Floppies available too; $5 for catalog. Send $525 including S/H by money order or cashiers check to: **Micro-Bytes,** 7210 Jordan #A20, Canoga Park, CA 91303.

MIDI SOFTWARE

For IBM/compatibles at discounted prices. Program your synthesizer! Casio CZ101/1000, MIDI cards, hardware, more. Send SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. CI, 79 Shrewsbury, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 12-84

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS

Color graphics on Hercules? GW-Basica Graphics? Run Zaxxon, SC, Wormcity on Hercules. Works on all INT10 Graphic. All color arguments ok, 4 Shades, don't need IBM-Hbasic, all LINE DRAW CIRCLE statements work on mono card/monitor. Only $24.95 check or money order to: **GERMAN SOFTWARE SERVICE, 201-871-9335,** Dept. C-7, 28 E. Sheffield Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631.

★ ★ ★

MOVING TO MS-DOS?

Move your data too! PEP ("Printer Emulation Package") is a unique software product which makes your PC-system appear to be an intelligent serial printer. Converting your data from another operating system is as easy as printing it! Diskette plus 90 page typeset manual $64.95. Write or phone for free brochure. **Intelpro,** 13 Saratoga Dr., Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9H 3J9 **514-694-6862.** 11-85

★ ★ ★

Mail U.S.A.—Powerful mailing list software. menus, quick input, default entries, error and duplicate checking, indexing and miscellaneous fields, bulk/carrier route sort, review windows, group search (finds all records matching your criteria), prints any size labels up to four across, 2500 records per disk, color supported, and 50+ page manual. Interfacing form letter software included. $35 pp. 30 Day Trial. **MicroDesigns,** 2954 Orlando, Oklahoma City, Ok 73120.

Master Bridge Bidding Systems: Precision S. American Acol $30. **Sierra Software,** 13407 Cane Pole Ct., Hudson, FL 33567.

Microsoft Word Users Reports, Newsletters, Memos, etc. made fast and easy. Utilities disk for IBM PC contains over 50 style sheets and form letters useable with Microsoft word. Send $10.95 (10 day refund warranty) to **CPU,** Box 7472C, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. 01-85

★ ★ ★

Monopoly just like the original. No more looking for your favorite game piece. Many features. Send $24.95 CCR to **HEI,** PO Box 1029, Roslyn, Pa 19001. 01-88

★ ★ ★

NEC V20-8mHz

$10 plus .50 s&h. **Merit Computer,** 1658 Westport, Merritt Island, FL 32952. **305-452-4655** evenings.

★ ★ ★

OFF THE SHELF

Computer Supplies at Reasonable Prices

CAD, Graphics, Statistics and many more nationally advertised software programs for business, engineering, scientific or any application. Systems, peripherals, boards and more. Product research at no additional cost.

P.O. Box 889
Branford, CT 06405

(203) 488-2798. 01-85

★ ★ ★

OPEN SYSTEMS Version 3.0 Accounting. Accounts Payable, $395. Resource Manager $125. Both like new and unused. Must Sell. **Bill Dorsey,** 878 Jackman Dr. #114, El Cajon, CA 92020. **619-589-8661.** **10-85**

★ ★ ★

PC-Jr. USERS second disk drive adapter board and cabling for the PC-Jr. Only $49.99. Send check, M/O, or SASE for information to: **Junior Plus Co.,** PO Box 6401, Torrance, CA 90504. 12-84

PC Jr. owners Internal 300 Baud Modem $50; Joystick IBM Jr $20; Serial adapter cable $10 Mint, sealed cartons. Call **Lance 914-779-4925.**

PC Software Better Basic, fully compatible with GW-Basic and Basica, $100; 8087 Math Module $50; Norton Utilities, Mint $35. **Bob, 404-449-8948** after 6pm. 01-85

PC-XT/AT Bare PCBs

Main boards, option adapters, wholesales. **Integrity Technology,** 105 Serra Way, #230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604. **408-262-8640.**

PCjr ROM Cartridge Kits

Integrity Technology, 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604. **408-262-8640.**

PENTE ANYONE?

My "FIVE'- game features:

- Up to four players
- Color or monochrome
- Toggle checking three or four in a row during the game
- Validates jumping
- Automatic game over (five in a row or five jumps).
- Online or printed instructions
- Statistics
- Uses arrow keys for piece movement
- SAVE game to play at a later time.

Requires: 128k, MSDOS 2.1 or greater. Check or Money Order. ($19.95 includes shipping) to:

Mike Calhoun
PO Box 12941
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73157-2941.
11-84

PC USERS TAKE NOTES: BIG WONDER SMALL PRICE!!! 1300+ Public Domain Disks and 50+ Peripherals (include CADD, Data Acquisition, Local Networking) for IBM-PC, Apple, Macintosh,Commodore, & compatibles.. SASE for Free Catalog. (specify computer please). **Pan World International,** 422 Halsey Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902. 3-85

PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS. PC/MS-DOS Toolkit. Our Exclusive Two disk set is still only $22.95 ppd. **CYBERSOFT,** Drawer 5807, Columbus, GA 31906. 10-84

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN W/MANUAL

Now Available - Over 30 of the Best PD Software Programs with an Instruction Manual. Programs everyone needs around the house or office to make life easy and fun. Database, Utilities, Ramdisk, Mailing, Banners, etc. The Best of the Best Shareware & PD Software for less than $3 per Disk, you can't beat this deal anywhere. Order Yours Today. Five Disks and Manual $24.95 + $3 for shipping. MC/VISA/CHECK. To order write/call: **GraphCom,** Dept. CS, 1633 Babcock Suite 190, San Antonio, TX 78229. **512-435-9725.** **01-85**

PUBLIC DOMAIN $1.50 DISK

Great IBM Public Domain and Freeware Software for just $1.50 per disk. Minimum 3 disks. Choose from PC-SIG 1-490 or PC-BLUE 1-187. Rent for 50 cents/disk, 50 disk minimum. Send SASE for details or order to **Genesis Systems,** POB 406, Claremont, CA 91711. 01-87

Paradise 5-pack card $71; Migent's Ability $42; MicroPro's Easy Extra $57; Sealed Packages. Send check (COD $2 extra) to **Guy Stuller,** 2144 South 60th St., Milwaukee, WI 53219. **414-543-8891.**

Paradise AutoSwitch EGA $299; STB Graphix Plus $79. NEXUS, leave message at **817-382-5602.**

Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** **12-84**

GOOD NEWS

Bible software. The Complete **NEW KJV** on 18 DSDD Lifetime disks. Leading Edge, PC-Write or convenient ASCII formats. $6.95 each or $69.95 for all. Send SASE for info and order form. **Godsend,** PO Box 5718, Lake Charles, LA 70606-5718.12-84

Project Management s/w for IBM-PC & compatibles $198.98 + $7 s/h. CCR. **209-239-6006**. Send for data sheet to: **Lawco,** Dept. PCS, Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

Public Domain Software buy for only $1 per disk!! PC-Sig 1-500, PC-Blue 0-180. Add 10% for shipping. **Lighthouse Software,** PO Box 8718, Norfolk, VA 23503-0718. 12-86

Quadcolor I Used. Perfect condition. Instructions included. $125. **814-238-2057.**

REAL ESTATE-COMPLETE PROPERTY MANAGER II. Auditor Approved Integrated General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Aged Receivables, Tennant & Property Data Base, Report Generator and all the necessary audit trails not usually found. CPM II has the power of $2500 programs for only $795. Easy to use plus 30 day guarantee! **!SOLUTIONS! PUBLISHING INC.,** 8016 Plainfield Road, Cincinnati, OH 45236. **513-891-6145.**01-85

RESET BUTTON for your IBM PC or compatible. Now you no longer have to turn your machine on and off when it won't respond to CTRL-ALT-DEL. A must for hard disk users. $19.95 includes rear panel mount button, wire and installation instructions. Specify machine type. Send orders to **Irata,** 2562 E. Glade, Mesa, AZ 85204. Add $2 for shipping and handling. 11-85

Real Estate Financial analysis Software coventional, ARM, balloon mortgage payments, amortization, depreciation, cash flows, taxable income effects. All for $35 PP. **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 12-84

Rent Domain/Commercial $2/3 Disk! PC/Clone Software - Rent $2 Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/FPO/APO/Canada. **804-625-2089. Colony,** 931 W. 21 St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

SELLERS

Mailing List. 100 fresh names, IBM-PC owners $15 pp on peelable labels. Try this direct marketing approach to increase your business. One Time use. **J&D,** PO Box 16, Stratford, CT 06497. 12-88

SOFTWARE: All the programs you thought you couldn't afford, $15-$20. Manuals, disks or both. List on Diskette. Send $15. **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368. 10-86

* * *

Sales Register is a flexible point of sale software package that will enable your IBM PC or compatible to operate like an electronic cash register, perform the same functions, & produce the same management report information; plus, provides automatic inventory management of quantity in stock, quantity sold daily, quantity sold yearly & re-order quantity for each item in the inventory file. Many more features. Dealers welcome. **ABM,** PO Box 144, Hessmer, LA 71341. **318-563-4428.** 01-86

HOME AUTOMATION TOOLS

ICD Announces A Complete Line Of "Real-World" Interfaces for Energy Management & Home Control:

IBM-PC INTERFACE BOARDS:

A/D64-PC Analog Input Converter — 0 to +5VDC Range........$495
D/A64-PC Analog Output Converter — 0 to +5VDC Range......$585
Both Boards Feature 64 Channels/8-Bit Converter Resolution!
1018-PC High-Density Parallel I/O Board — 128 Lines $495

"REAL-WORLD" SENSORS & CONTROLLERS:

RTS-1 Remote Temperature Sensor 20 to 120F Range...........$ 32
RLS-1 Remote Light Sensor 0 to +5VDC Output ....$ 32
RHS-1 Remote Humidity Sensor 0 to 100% Linear Output $325
RMS-1 Ground Moisture Sensor w/non-absorbing probe $119
HVAC-1 Remote HVAC Controller w/thermostat override ....$ 97
ADV Series Air Duct Valves/round & rect./(average).............$ 89

- Simple Low-Voltage Three-Wire Connection
- Connect Directly To Analog Input Units By ICD & Others, Including Central Control Systems
- One-Year Warranty

"HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES: How You Can Automate Your Home Using Sensors and Controllers By ICD and Others ....$ 25.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION: SIMPLY MAIL THIS AD WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS TO ICD AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW, OR CALL (818) 889-3179, M-F, 8AM TO 5PM, PST

Industrial Computer Designs

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
31624 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SOFTWARE

dBase II $150; Alpha DBM II $50; Optimum DBM $50; IBM File/Report Assistant $80; Condor I $50; Q&A $150; Enable 1.1 $200; TimIV $35; PearlSoft In*Sight $50; psf:Plan $60; Visicalc $30; Calcstar $35; IBM Professional or Personal Editor $30; MS-Word v2.0 $90; v3.0 $200; Wordstar 2000 $150; pfs:Write $50; PC-DOS 1.1 $10; Alpha Type Faces $50; Dow Jones Reporter $40; Home Accountant + $30; BPI General Accounting or Inventory $80; Peachtree or Mica Payroll $80; 3COM Ethernet software (print, share, etc). $30/each; VersaForm $25. All are Mint w/warranty cards.

HARDWARE

TECHMAR Wave (64k) $75; 2d mate $100; Scribe Tender $100; AST I/O II + $100; Persist Uniport $50; IBM Display Station Adaptor (mint) $300 (list $1200), Orchrid PC-Net Board $90; Baby Blue I CP/M card $85; Sheet Feeder for NEC P-5 (mint) $200; DAVONG 15b HD (external) complete & mint $300; External HD case & power supply (mint) $65; Hayes compatible 300/120, ½ card, internal modem w/software $120. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121. **504-733-9611.** Add-post.

STOP!! Don't buy that expensive letter quality printer until you see our **Lettrix Software. Lettrix** uses your dot-matrix printer to form crisp, clear, proportionally-spaced letters in twenty different type faces. Also, prints in Russian, Hebrew, and Greek. **Lettrix** requires a 256k IBM PC, XT, AT, Jr., or comaptible with DOS 2.0 or greater and an Epson, IBM, Star, Panasonic, Think Jet or Okidata dot-matrix printer. price $98.50. Write for Free printouts & examples of all type-faces. **James J. Jones,** Dept. A, PO Box 32, Woodlawn, VA 24381.

RENT

Public Domain and User Supported

Software

for

IBM PC

and

CLONES

only **$1 Per Disk**

for 10 day rental

We also offer a low cost Diskcopy Service. Send an #10 SASE for a program listing and information.

Sampler disk $5.

Please specify computer type.

FutureSystems
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

Or call our recorded
24hr info/order line:
(619) 941-3244

•Money Back Guarantee
•*VISA* •*MasterCard*

Scripture Memory

This favorite from Rev. Bill Granham helps kids and adults alike memorize Bible verses the fun way. Much more than a Bible data base, it's menu driven and easy to use, and it keeps track and displays graphic charts of user progress, does word searches, produces printouts and more. Through our exclusive contract with the Navigators, it comes with 60 verses on disk organized under the popular Topical Memory System tm in your choice of the KJV, NKJV, NIV, NASB, or ESV version of the Bible, with the option to easily add more. Soft Sector says Scripture Memory "provides a unique, easy and fun way to memorize Bible verse". $34.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

Software Rental. Public Domain $1. Application Programs $5. Send SASE for details. **Software Plus,** 9807 Ordway Court, Matthews, NC 28105. 11-84

SIZZLING

The best of Public Domain and Shareware. We aim to beat any price. Our **"Lil Sizzler"** pack is your choice of any 25 disks from our extensive library for only $39.95. Includes DSDD Lifetime disks and free shipping. Send SASE for info and order form. **Sizzleware,** PO Box 5718, Lake Charles, LA 70606-5718. 12-84

THE PRICEBOOK maintains price & product information and is currently being used by retailers, subcontractors, and mfg. reps., to create quotations and/or invoices. Price $100. **RJL Systems,** 106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460. Tele 203-878-0376. 11-84

THE PRIVATE LINE™

PC/XT/AT/MS-DOS COMMUNICATIONS/DATA SECURITY

$49.95

Encrypts text, data & programs (including Wordstar, Lotus 1-2-3, & dbase II/III files). Uses US Government Data Encryption Standard (DES). Converts encrypted data to ASCII for use w/tele-communication systems such as Easylink & MCI mail & bulletin boards like Compuserve. Supports pathnames & double encryption - 1 or 2 64-bit keys. Displays (includes binary files), prints, & purges files. Available for IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles w/MS-DOS 2.X & up (includes DOS 3.X). CP/M version available ($29.95). With 40-page User Manual. Not copy protected. Site licenses avail. Licensee inquiries welcome. Checks, VISA, Master Card, & money orders. **EVERETT ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 279, Bath, NC 27808. **919-923-5621.** Telex II: 5101011171. CompuServe: 70320,107. 01-88

TIME AND MONEY

Need more of both? Then we've got what you're looking for--two software packages for busy domestic managers. With **Home Management 1** you can let your computer work for you with 5 programs, including *Budget*, our versatile checkbook and personal finances manager. Powerful enough to handle small business finances, yet ultra-fast, flexible and menu-driven for easy use, *Budget* tracks income and expenses, produces graphs and printouts, even automatically balances your checkbook, and so much more. You also get *Typewriter,* a mini word processor ideal for filling out forms, addressing envelopes, writing memos, and lots of other uses, plus *Home Forms, Home Projects,* and *NumCalc*, all for just $59.95. **Home Finance Management,** our other software package, includes four programs to plan your household budget, assess spending, amortize and compare loan values, evaluate investment strategies, save on taxes, and more. A must for financial planning, it's only $39.95. **Special Offer:** Buy both for only $79.95 and save $10!! Include $3 s/h per order. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

TOPFORM DOES FORMS, $7.50. SHEPARDSON'S, 4024 BEARDSLEY, MONTGOMERY, AL 36109.

TYPEWRITER.PC

TYPEWRITER.PC is perfect for those who want to use their computer and printer like an electronic typewriter. Type/edit/print by line. Perfect for all those tasks a word processor can't do or can't do conveniently, such as addressing envelopes, typing all kinds of labels, filling-in pre-printed forms, writing memos, notes, letters etc. Some of the many features of this very easy to use, menu-driven program, include: Adjustable margins and tabs, that you can also save/load, auto centering, auto return name/address printing. Bonus! Also can automatically print return name/address labels! Not copy protected!! Program and complete instructions for IBM and compatibles only $30.00!! Send check or money order for $30.00 plus $2.50 shipping/handling (CT residents add $2.25 sales tax) to: **Computer Specialties,** Box 1581, Fairfield, CT 06430. 10-84

* * *

Software Trade would like to trade MS-DOS software. Send your list to: **Softrade,** 103 Jane Randolph St., Forest, VA 24551. 12-84

Statistical Package: Variance, Multiple Regression, Gaussian, F, Student's, Chi-Square Distributions, Anova, Latin Square, Time Series, IBM PC disk (Basic) $18. **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, Ca 91801. 11-84

Sweet-P 100 Plotter, works with Lotus 1-2-3 and most software packages $125. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

The Learning Machine, a revolutionary educational aid designed to let instructors create original, customized computer lessons. This user-friendly system may be easily applied to any subject and allows for personalized lessons for individual students. Up to fourty students may be tested and graded with comprehensive computer records made simultaneously. This system runs on MS-DOS computers and sells for $49. **Softouch Computers,** Box 1070, Cromwell, CT 06416. 12-85

This is a must! If you **don't** need a relational data base, **DATA-LOG-64** menu driven data base will provide the quick, easy to use, system you need. The input screen and report creator speed up applications development. Up to 64 fields and 2000 records. Label maker format. Works on most MS-DOS computers. Bargain priced at

$19.95 pp
The Cecap Company
27232 Kane Lane
Oak Ridge North, TX 77385 01-86

Turbo Cheques! and TURBO Budget! Turbo Cheques!: The most powerful personal Checkbook Management program available. TURBO Budget!: An effective personal Budget Management program using window technology. Written in Turbo Pascal, both programs are professionally developed, menu driven, support color, hard disks and are not copy-protected. 160 + page Users Manual. Send for Free Demo Disk. IBM-PC/XT/AT and true compatibles (Requires DOs 2.0 or higher, 2 DS/DD floppy disk drives, 128k RAM). $49.95 for both programs. **CompuTech,** Box 7000-309, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. **213-377-7198.**

Unbeatable!!

Every month West Penn searches the finest Bulletin Boards and libraries for the latest in Public Domain and User-Supported programs. They are then tested, cataloged and described on our monthly disk. The programs are shipped 1st class in a handsome, reuseable plastic case. The cost? Only $5 ppd. and your satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Send check or money order for IMMEDIATE shipment. **WestPenn Information Systems,** 1556 King Albert Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. 01-86

WACKY FRACTALS!

Outrageous animation! Exquisitely detailed stills. For **monochrome graphics card.** Create and combine hundreds of Mandelbrot fractals with this blindingly-fast, easy-to-use graphics tool. Save and print your creations! On-line help and tutorial $29. **VALLEY COMPUTER CONSULTANTS,** POB 369, Alpaugh, CA 93201.

WANTED: Spanish word processing, spreadsheets, etc..Contact **Tony D.,** 247 S. Newark Rd., Barnegat, NJ 08005. 12-84

WIN LOTTERIES

Enhance Winning probability! Very user friendly! Doesn't require mathematical/statistical background! Algorithm selects highest probable numbers "weighted" by past winning numbers. higher probability than random numbers. Full screen prompts, sets up files for any game. Extremely flexible, PIC or LOTTO. 1/1 - 100/100! Color & Sound. IBM-PC & Compatibles $19.95 pp (disk) or send $1 for sample printout with 10 games of your choice. **Lanser,** 744 Mirador Dr., Vestal, NY 13850. 12-85

Wang APC parts. HD controllers, mono emulators, monitor arms, software upgrade kit, APC op sys, printer acc kits. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

Wordstar Propack $210; WS2000 $249; WS2000 + $279. Manuals only $25. **213-671-6075.** 11-84

IT'S A FACT! SOME PC USERS ARE SNOBS!

OVER 600 PIECES OF
IBM-PC COMPATIBLE
SOFTWARE JUST
$6.00 A DISK!
OVER 500 DISKS FULL
OF PUBLIC DOMAIN AND
USER SUPPORTED PROGRAMS

LONE STAR
SOFTWARE

Some PC users are snobs!

In this day of Young Upwardly Mobile Professionals, some people won't even try our great software because of the status stigmas attached to it. *Why, you ask?* Because of some of the same status symbols that make some people want to drive BMW's and wear genuine ROLEX watches. *"After all,"* they reason, *"what if some one from the office saw me using a $6.00 software program instead of the latest version of Star-Word-D-Perfect-Plus? I might loose my keys to the executive wash room or something."*

We're sorry if you have fallen into this status trap. The truth is our modestly priced software is some of the best and most sophisticated you can buy anywhere at any price. *Would it make you feel better if we increased our prices 50 times and added a fancy copy protection scheme?*

Think big! Dare to be different! Why not just tell the other YUPPIE'S at the office that you're buying an ounce of gold with the difference you're saving. You may start a new trend, and may even corner the gold market at the same time!

Still not convinced? Well, here is just a sample of our ever growing library by category:

APPLICATIONS

GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY (#90)
GENEALOGY - FT (#240) From Pine Cone software.
LABELMAKER (#146) Our favorite label file and maker. Menu driven.
FAMILY HISTORY (#361) Family history, ancestor and decendant charts. Sample programs.
FORM LETTERS (#388) LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!
PC-SPRINT (#507) Detailed instruction on how to double your computer's speed for less than $50.00.
MSDOS-CPM/80 INTERFACE (#561) CPM lovers! This program allows you to transfer information between and emulate CPM and MSDOS.
NAME GRAM/BREAK DOWN/FOREWARD (#477) Discover the words inherent in your phone number, do great anagrams.
THE WORD DIGITIZED (#494, 495, 496) A cartographer's dream. Locate and display over 100,000 locations.
100 LETTERS (#300) Most commonly used form letters, and business applications at your fingertips.

COMMUNICATIONS

QMODEM (#310) Without a doubt the fastest and best communications software you can buy at any price.
PC-TALK (#16) The classic "Freeware" communication program.
RBBS (#212) Become a SYSOP and start a bulletin board.
FIDO NET (#333) Bulletin Board System. Perhaps the easiest to run.
PROCOMM (#499) Communication software that makes a hacker's dream come true.

DATABASE

VCR dBASE (#493) Keep track of those favorite VCR tapes that you never can seem to find when you want them.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE (#5) Perhaps the granddaddy of user supported database programs from Jim Button.
NEWBASE (#238) Menu driven database for the beginner.
PC-DBMS (#383) A relational database management system that provides on-line help and screen editing functions.
CREATOR (#339) Create, report and sort makes this a super database management system.
MAIL MASTER (#481) Easily sort, index, and list your multiple mailing data bases.

EDUCATION

EQUATOR (#249) A teaching tool for math, science and finance.
PC-TUTORIAL (#403) A first course in computer usage covering various aspects of MS-DOS. Good!
PC-PROFESSOR (#105) Learn Basic the easy way. One of the best tutorials on BASIC.
PC-DOS HELP (#254) Type "help" for the DOS command you forgot.
PC PROMPT (#558) Fascinating on line memory resident DOS helper that also supports BASICA, EDLIN, DEBUG, and TURBO PASCAL.
PC-SPRINT (#507) Tutorial on how to triple your PC's speed.

FINANCIAL

PC-CHECK MANAGER (#275) Keeps multiple checkbooks in balance.
TAX FILE DBS (#295) Tax record keeping system that saves you money on April 15.
PORTSWORTH PACKAGE (#101) Evaluates your ever-changing stock portfolios.
PC-GENERAL LEDGER (#237) An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.
LOAN AMORTIZATION (#399) For output to screen or printer. Lots of on-line help.
MR. BILL (#469, 470) Prepare invoices, client report, audit trail, etc.
ANALYTIC CALC (#430-432) 3 disk set. Complete spreadsheet, database, graphics, word processor - fassst!
PC ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (#559, 560) General purpose ledger system that includes payroll, depreciation, accounts receivable/payable, inventory, processing 1099's and a good general ledger.
PC-PAYROLL (#565) Handle all payroll problems with this complete menu-driven payroll system. Includes taxs, reports, forms, etc.
SALESEYE (#501, 502) Never let another prospect or lead get away! Prints memos and letters as well.

GAMES

TOP GAMES (#274) The most requested arcade type games.
ARCADE GAMES (#293) Another goodie bag of top arcade games.
PC JR GAMES (#354) Games that will work only on PC JR. Combat, Dungeons and Dragons, Global Thermonuclear War.
MISC GAMES (#390) Good selection of educational, adventure, and arcade games.
PINBALL RALLY (#557) You asked for it! Here are three pinball games that vary in complexity, PINBALL, RAIN, TWILZON2.
DND (#567) Dungeons and Dragons, this uses text characters instead of graphics.
REFLEX POINT (#487) Self styled action game similar to ROBOTECH cartoon series.

GRAPHICS

PC-KEY DRAW (#344-345) A small CAD system. Lots of demonstration files.
PC-PICTURE GRAPHICS (#136) Drawing package allows you to zoom, color, and store pictures.
PC-GRAPH (#418) Allows user to create graphics from PC—File report files.
PRESENT (#471) Professional slide shows are a snap with the advanced graphic features of this program. Includes a screen "capture".

LANGUAGE

CHASM (#10) Cheap assembler with tutorial.
XLISP (#148) Lisp language interpreter.
PROLOG & UNIFORTH (#417) Complete with editor and documentation.
ESIE (#398) Build and generate an expert system in a flash.
P-BASIC (#381) BASICA work-a-like for clones, etc.
TINY PASCAL COMPILER BUILDER (#540) Learn to create your own Pascal Compiler and language compiler/savings and investment portfolio. User friendly!
SCREENCODE (#503) Build your screen applications and watch SCREENCODE generate the code for DBASE II and III, BASIC, and more.
VISIBLE PASCAL COMPILER (#510) Watch your program step through its routines as you learn to program it in PASCAL.
EXTENDED BATCH LANGUAGE (#124) Makes the PC do menial tasks you never thought possible.

MATH AND STATISTICS

EPISTAT (#88) Statistical analysis of small to medium-signed data samples.
STAT-TOOLS (#509) (1 of 2) Do single size experiments, studentized ranges, calculate the size of specific sample sizes.
STAT-TOOLS (#509) (2 of 2) Do calculations that require the entry of original observations, exact randomization tests, mean squares, etc.

MUSIC

PC-MUSICIAN (#127) Compose music on your PC, save and play again.
PIANO MAN (#279) Play your keyboard like a piano.

PRINTER UTILITIES

SIDEWAYS (#265, 411) Prints text sideways on an Epson printer.
SETPRTR (#79) Sets up Epson printer from a menu.
PRINTER UTILITIES (#411) Smorgasboard of utilities and tools.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (#326) Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.
BANNER (#386) Make long banners with large letters. Includes MS-FORTRAN source codes.
WSMMX80 (#526) Allows Word Star to print more ways than you imagined on an Epson/Compatible printer. Useful for mathematical and scientific notation.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

PC-CALC (#199) Fabulous 123 work-a-like from the author of PC-File.
LOTUS 1-2-3 TEMPLATES AND MACROS (#406, 414) Why spend hours writing your macros when these are ready made? Modify them yourself.

TEXT PROCESSING TOOLS

WORDSTAR AIDS (#375) Collection of the most useful utilities for the Wordstar user.
PC OUTLINE (#414) Create and collapse and outline. Great for plans, essays, etc.
PC-STYLE (#505) Better than your high school English teacher! Analyzes your writing ability.
POLYGLOT & LETTERFALL (#542) Two educational programs to match sentences, words, and definitions, Q&S's. Typing tutor is great!
SIDE WRITER (#523) Print your text files sideways. Allows the 132 column barrier to be broken. Great for large spread sheets.

UTILITIES

GINACO (#66) Polished routines written in basic for any beginner or expert. We love it!
ULTRA-UTILITIES (#133, 245) Recover lost files, modify sectors, etc. Like Nortons.
SYSMENU (#250) Build a menu driven menu system. Excellent for hard disks.
PC-DESKMATES (#405) Better than Sidekick and all of the rest of the memory resident desktop utilities.
ALIGN (#217) Disk Alignment tool.
TOP UTILITIES (#273) All of the most requested utilities on one disk.
NUMZAP (#284) Removes line numbers from BASIC programs.
UNPROTECT (#414) Various routines to disconnect protection schemes.
PATCHES (#376) Make back up copies of some of the most popular commercial programs with this collection.
DOSMATIC (#498) Fabulous task-switching and menuing utility that allows several.
PC-TOOLS (#536) Lots of useful utilities with both EXE and "C" source code. BROWSE, DUMP, MERGE, WORD COUNT, ROFF, GREP, etc.
DBS-KAT (#537) Diskette cataloging system for archival purposes. Database can hold up to 9,999 diskettes and 16,000,000 files.
$TILL RIVER SHELL (#481) An enhancement of the PC-DOS working environment. Faster and uses Key Commands.
PC-PROMPT (#558) The on-line mode makes this memory resident utility tops. Great for beginners and advanced users alike.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE (#78) Our most popular full featured word processor that is actually faster than Wordstar.
DICTIONARY (#378) Dictionary type spelling checker.
PC TYPE (#455) Jim Button's contribution to a full fledged word processor.
NEW YORK WORD (#528, 529) Powerful word processor that creates keystroke macros, split screen editing, mail merge and more. Watch out Micro-Soft!

ORDER FORM

LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC. 2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050, (214) 647-1010

No COD's or Purchase Orders
U.S. Funds Only
Foreign Orders add $5.00
to all Shipping/Handling
We Warranty All Disks Against Defects
In Duplication

SHIP TO: ______________________________
____
____

CHARGE MY:

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA

CARD NO. ______________________________
EXPIRATION DATE ______________________________
SIGNATURE ______________________________

TOTAL # __________ × $6 = __________
DISK DIRECTORY × $6 = __________
(Explanation of all files & programs)
OTHER ____________________ __________
SUBTOTAL __________
TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6⅛% TAX __________
SHIPPING AND HANDLING __________
(1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk)

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER

©1986 Lone Star Software, Inc.

ENTER DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

1. ______ ______ ______
2. ______ ______ ______
3. ______ ______ ______
4. ______ ______ ______
5. ______ ______ ______
6. ______ ______ ______
7. ______ ______ ______
8. ______ ______ ______
9. ______ ______ ______
10 ______ ______ ______
11. ______ ______ ______
12. ______ ______ ______
13. ______ ______ ______
14. ______ ______ ______
15. ______ ______ ______
16. ______ ______ ______
17. ______ ______ ______
18. ______ ______ ______
19. ______ ______ ______
20. ______ ______ ______
21. ______ ______ ______
22 ______ ______ ______
23. ______ ______ ______
24. ______ ______ ______

39
18
24
13
4
PROBALOTO
7
26
35
12

The Probability Lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random. Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper Magazine* (January 86). versions for MS-DOS (IBM, AT & T, TANDY 1000 etc) and CP/M Computers on disk, Only $29.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, Ohio 43230. 10-86

.. For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ New Human Edge software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 --- Wholesales for $150 =*=*=*= Our price only $35 delivered!! For Sales Edge, Negotiation Edge, Communication Edge, or Management Edge from the folks who brought you Mint-Prober!! In original wrapping. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC Advanced Personal Computer w/NEC Spinwriter 3530, all manuals and documentation. $1500 or will separate. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080.

NEC PC8201 Laptop with built-in Basic, word processing, and communications software, extra installed memory, expansion RAM cartridge, NiCad adaptor, and 8281A data tape recorder $500. Slightly used. Includes manuals. Prices excludes shipping. **516-754-9041.**

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

NEC-APC, NEC-3530 SpinWriter; NEC-P5, Epson LQ 1500 wanted in running condition. **201-757-2839,** Box 187, Newark, NJ 07102. 6-88

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NEC APC: Free list of 8" software, manuals, accessories (graphics/memory boards). Very inexpensive. Useful free Nationwide APC User Registry. **TCE,** Box 833, Amityville, NY 11701. 01-87

NEC PC-8201. - Send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

Public Domain Software for NEC PC-8001 and PC-8801 only. 145 disks in CP/M and NBASIC, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 8-84

Public Domain Software for NEC PC-8001 and PC-8801 only. 145 disks in CP/M and NBASIC, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 01-89

1-800-437-4757 Ext. 241

CAD for your Sanyo 555

Turn your Sanyo into a complete Computer aided design station.

Send $10.00 (refundable) for demo disk and CAD tutorial.

Sanycad Ver. 2.0
$79.95
Printer or Plotter Utility (choice)
$29.95

Computer Associates
Box 683
West Fargo, ND 58078

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

C3C Prime, has dual 8 inch floppy drive, 40 Meg Okidata hard disk, three 48k memory partitions, communications ports for three users. Two Hazeltine 1420 terminals. Hundres of 8 inch disk and some software. Best offer Phone: **Jerome Buie at 904-562-2253** weekdays only.01-85

(117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

(117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

.. For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, Trade, Osborne computers. Call for prices. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Osborne I SSSD like new $300. Software. Call **John 312-759-4805.** 12-84

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

100's of FREE OSBORNE software programs available from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C8, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

Osborne portable battery power supply $45 each or 2 for $80—set includes 12v battery, charger, and Osborne computer adaptor. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. Phone **916-726-3291.**

(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

AT&T 6300 w/AT&T high-resolution monochrome monitor, 10 MB hard disk $1200; Extra AT&T disk drive, mint $70; AT&T 476 printer $350; AT&T Communications Manager 1200 baud modem w/software $250. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-641-2915.**

★
★ ★

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Portable Computers
Corona PC325 Portable $699
256K, 1 Drive, 9" Monitor, 4 slots. Guaranteed working upon arrival.
BCE 1-202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER STUFF!

We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

Columbia MPC-512K, 20 MB disk, color graphics card, mono monitor, 2 serial + 1 parallel port. $1200/best. **319-484-2232.**

Columbia Portable 256k, 2 floppy disk drives. $800/best. **319-484-2232.**

Leading Edge Model D-512k, with modem. Used. 50 MD drive installed $1995/BO. **714-547-0400. Gary Flanzer,** 558C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404. 12-87

Otrona Attache Portable CP/M - MS/DOS 256k with two 360k FD's, Wordstar, dBase II, Multiplan, Word Plus and more $1000. **Old Orchard Associates,** POB 179, Millersville, MD 21108. **301-987-5616.**

Sharp PC7000 new list $1995; Sale $1050 complete. **213-671-6075.** 11-84

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

The TRUTH about CLONES...what's hot and what's not..revealed ONLINE Join the Mnematics Videotex CLONE CLINIC! See our display ad. Local access in over 600 cities, 120 countries. Call **Mnematics Videotex 1-800-322-3633 (914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe.

Toshiba T1100 Laptop

Nearly new—in original box—512K w/one 3.5" FDD, 300bps modem, excellent LCD plus RGB connector, RS-232/printer ports, fully portable @ 101b w/shoulder bag -- owner anxious @ $1,199; external 5¼" FDD available extra. **215-582-2639.** 12-84

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

(120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

★
★ ★

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Monitors
Luxor CGA Color Monitor $229
14" IBM Compatible, returned, tested, checked out OK. Guaranteed working upon arrival.
BCE 202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

★
★ ★

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Printers
Axiom DX2000 . . . . $140
20 CPS daisywheel, broken dust cover.
Axiom DX2500 . . . . $150
25 cps daisywheel, broken dust cover
Canon PJ-1080A $169
7 color inkjet, had ink stains on case. All items guaranteed working upon arrival.
BCE 202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

★ ★ ★

THIS IS IT

SAVE HOURS AND $$$

Wasting time searching for the best deals on computer hardware and software? New comprehensive database of all sources nationwide uses advanced AI to answer for you instantly questions like: "What is the lowest price on a 24 pin NLQ printer?" or "What companies in my state sell Lotus 123?" Any question answered!! Use over and over. More than pays for itself in one use. Constantly updated. Complete latest version shipped immediately. IBM Pc Disk $12.95.

BI Systems
150 Whirl St.
Palm Bay, FL 32908.
305-676-4544

Hard Drives, maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Kaypro-10 with 10meg hard disk, dBase, WordStar, and BASIC. All manuals included. $1200; **501-273-2511.** 11-85

Kaypro H-84 with modem and $1500 worth of software and manuals $750 plus shipping. **Tarry Tegland,** 1802A 16th St., Bellingham, WA 98225. **206-733-5349.**

Kaypro II (2/83) CP/M computer for sale w/softare. Reasonable offer. **Vinny 914-255-4344.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, Trade Osborne & Kaypro computers. Call for Prices. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

(121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

$59 ACCOUNTING

TCS-Peachtree Accounting Software $59 per module. All four $199! Ledger, receivables, payroll, payables. CP/M-80. Specify format. Full documentation. **U.S. Wholesale,** 225 S. Academy #103-CS, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

Energy SOFTWARE

Save energy money & time with the professional energy analyst record, print, graph, analyze energy bills in minutes. Calculate energy savings, heat loss. Apple-2's, C-64/128, KPRO, CPM, Tandy, IBM-PC's and Compatibles. Save $510 now, special sale. Call **Ray,** Dept. CS, **217-544-2434 Rays energy Consultants,** 701 S. Macarthur Blvd., Springfield, IL 62704. 01-85

RENT KP-PC/2000 DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $5 disk! 5" Disks PC Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including disk). 3.5" disks (for 2000 running) Rent $5/Buy $7. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W-21-St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

Rent KP-PC/2000 Domain/Commercial $5 disk! 5" Disks PC Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including disk). 3.5" disks (for 2000 funning) Rent $5/Buy $7. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W. 21 St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Sanyo 550-2. Upgraded with second drive, Missing Link, Video Board, Speed Board, Serial Card. Includes Panasonic 1300D RGB w/switch and bundled software $1300. **Dave Fowler,** 121 Burningtree Drive, Groton, CT 06340. **203-449-9114.**

Sanyo 550, excellent shape. With 256k memory, one 360k, one 180k floppy, RS232, MS-DOS 2.11, WordStar, SpellStar, DataStar, Easywriter, Picasso, Intellicom, joystick, amber monitor, DC modem and printer cable $750; Ask $695 without monitor. **Call: Jim,** 216-961-4602 (Cleveland). 11-84

(123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

BATTLE GROUND

It's the US vs. Germany as enemy platoons meet on the battlefield. Employing sophisticated animated graphics and many other advanced programming techniques, this new two-player game is sure to give you and a friend many hours of fun. Devise and execute battle strategy as you re-enact ground combat encounters typical of WWII. Players choose battlefield terrain and other options to insure that no two games will ever be exactly alike. **Bonus:** Also comes with two arcade games, Zap 'Em and Seawolf. $29.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

Educational Games for Sanyo

Written by a professional educator, this exciting educational package uses great graphics, music and sound pedagogical techniques to make learning fun. It's called **The Smart Set,** and your 3-12 year-old will return again and again to practice math, spelling, telling time, and more. Three different games included; all run from a central menu. Makes a great Christmas gift! $34.95 + $3 s/h. MC/VISA or check. **MVP Software,** 1035 Dallas SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507. **616-245-8376.** 12-84

!! FREE !!

Fifteen page List of IBM Software that runs on your Sanyo. Send SASE + $1 handling. **Computer Associates,** Box 683, West Fargo, ND 58078. 01-86

RENT

Public Domain & User Supported

Software

for the

Sanyo 550/555

We have 110 volumes that you can rent and copy for $1 each or try our lowcost diskcopy service. Sampler disk $5.00

only **$1** Per Volume
for 10 day rental

Send a #10 SASE for program listing and info or call our 24hr info/order line.
Please specify computer type.

(619) 941-3244

MasterCard and Visa accepted

FutureSystems

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083
Money Back Guarantee!

★
★ ★

OmniGraph™

Full featured and professional business graphics and data analysis software for the 55X. Supports all major graph types. Also includes: statistics, trend analyses, data security, slide modes, graphic printer utilities and **much, much** more. You have to see it to believe it! Money back guarantee! **"It's that good!"** Now, for a limited time, OmniGraph software disk with 60 page manual, only $49.95 PP. **DataTalk Information Systems, Inc.,** PO Box 546, Selden, NY 11784. 01-86

Public Domain Software for Sanyo 550/555. All tested/translated for Sanyos. Games, financial, utilities, more. Small copy charge. Detailed catalog $1 (refundable). Free newsletter. **Software Library,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

★ ★ ★

OZARK SOFTWARE

Sanyo 550/555 Public Domain Library. Hundreds of programs to choose from! For a catalog send $2 (postal money order or check) to: **Ozark Software,** Box 10 Davis Creek Rt., West Plains, MO 65775. 12-85

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 disk! SANYO 550/5 Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W-21-St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

Rent Domain/Commercial $2/3 Disk! Sanyo 550/5 Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including DS/DD Disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W. 21 St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

Rent and copy our disk of financial routines for $2; Send two 22¢ stamps for description. **ProSpec,** 144 Cloister, Peachtree, GA 30269. 11-84

★ ★ ★

"Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner/Intermediate Guide." 360+ pages and disk with 56 programs. $29.95 postpaid USA/Canada. VISA/MC okay. **818-346-7024, Fred Blechman,** 7217 Bernadine, Canoga Park, CA 91307. 9-84

Sanyo Software, Easywriter (mint) only $15 each (word processing). Send ck/mo to: **GBCS,** POB 83, Laurel, MD 20707. Add post.

Source List for Sanyo 550/555. What to buy and where to get it—software, hardware. Our own list, 20 full-sized pages, 350+ entries, $3. **Conceptware,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Computer Bargains: Timex/Sinclair TS-1000 w/16k RAMpak, Memotech keyboard, extensive library of software and T/S magazines, $125; Ts-2040 printer plus 13 rolls paper $45; 2K TS-1000 w/Filesixty "chicklet" keyboard and Timex carrying case $35; Radio Shack Pc-3 Pocket Computer $40; Cassette interface for R/S PC-1 or Sharp PC1211, $15; Olympus Pearcorder S901, $40; Aiwa TPS-30 Stereo "Walkman" recorder $45; Aiwa Stereo mike $30; GE Cassette recorder w/c, $17; Conrac "green screen" monitor, needs adjustment $20 ppd. SASE for giant hardware/software/books/camera list. **Zwillenberg,** 475 Richmond Ave., Maplewood, NJ 07040.

QL COMPUTER

128K Expandable to 640K — 4 Business Programs included: Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics. 2 Serial ports, 2 j/s ports, LAN up to 64 machines, 2 built in MicroDrives. High-level languages available (Lattice C, Pascal, etc.), Graphics programs, Utilities. Suggested Retail under $300. Call for our package specials. We are the oldest authorized QL dealer in the US. Call or write for **FREE CATALOG.** 1-602-978-2902. 24 Hour Toll-free order line listed in catalog. **Curry Computer;** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 10-84

★ ★ ★

QL with I.C.E. & War East—$289; Write for catalog. TS2068 software available. **Sharp's Inc.,** Rt 10 Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111 **804-746-1664.** VISA/MC 11-85

Sinclair 1000 computer with manual, 16K expansion, AC adapter, and TV adapter. All for $45. Call and leave name plus phone #. **Doug Nelson, 413-232-4673.**

★ ★ ★

Sinclair QL Package $299; You get the great QL and bundled software plus: -1 year extended warranty ($50 value) -QL Service Manual with schematics ($25 value) -Extra piece of software ($30 value); we stock the complete QL line including monitors, printers, etc. and service what we sell. Call Us! **Brice Road Pharmacy,** 1653 Brice Rd., Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068. **614-861-3600.** 11-84

TS 2068 Computer printer, Datasette 16K RAM module, programs, handbooks, magazines. Excellent condition $150 offer. **Tester,** 1212 Punahou St. 2902, Honolulu, HI 96826. **808-521-2759. 8-84**

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

512k RAM—$164.95, Disc I/F $124.95; QL Mouse $129.95; Super Charge $69.95; lattice 'C' $99.95. Write for catalog. We have lowest prices. **Sharp's Inc.,** Rt. 10, Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111. **804-746-1664.** VISA/MC. 01-86

CLOSEOUT! TS1000/ZX81 Software From 99¢. SIMULUSION-CS4, Box 2382, LaJolla, CA 92038. 11-84

Disk Operating Systems for ZX-81 and 2068. Uses double sided 5¼" drives. Saves Arrays, Basic and Code. many features $95 (US) + shipping. Send for information. Mention ***Computer Shopper.*** **Larken Electronics,** RR#2, Navan, Ontario, Canada K4B-1H9 12-84

FREE PROGRAMS!!!Timex-1000/Timex-1500/Timex-2068/ZX-81/IBMpc's/Apples/Adam/TRS80's/TI99-4A/Commodores. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

Free Catalog Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books, Spectrum programs, QL Information, British Magazines. **Curry Computer; P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607; 602-978-2902.** Catalog lists **Toll Free Order Number.** 11-85

★ ★ ★

LOTTERY GAMES for TS-1000 w/16k ZX-81 w/16k and the TS-1500. This program allows you to select numbers for 3-Digit, 4-Digit, and Lotto Games. Use Printer or copy from screen. Listing $4/ cassette $16. **W.L. MYERS,** PO Box 408, Hanover, PA 17331. 12-84

★ ★ ★

MUSICIAN ROYAL

Create beautiful music on your TS 2068. Transcribe, play, edit, and save your favorite songs and compositions with our highly acclaimed **MUSICIAN ROYAL** software ("Golden Software" series). Send $20 for the master cassette and 74-page manual or send $3 for the demo cassette to **Electret Scientific Co., Box 4132, Star City, WV 26505.**

QL CATALOG

We are the oldest Authorized Sinclair Dealer in the U.S. Software, Hardware, Books, Magazines, Accessories. Disk interfaces, RAM Expansions, Mice, Printers, Centronics Interfaces. Software: I.C.E., GraphiQL, Concept 3D, Supercharge compiler, Wanderer, Peintre, Assemblers, graphics and business Packages, Games and Utility S/W. Sinclair research software and much, much more. Write for FREE Catalog. Curry Computer; P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607; 602-978-2902. Catalog lists **Toll Free Order Number.11-85**

★ ★

QL IN KIT FORM: $136!!!

Motherboard is completely built, it only needs assembly into Keyboard case & wires snapped on!! Tools Used?? Only a Philips Screwdriver!! NO SOLDERING IS EVEN NECESSARY!! Complete with Manuals, Don't Miss this KIT SPECIAL! Makes an EXCELLENT GIFT! #K1 . $136

QL ONLINE PACKAGE SPECIALS!!

Complete QL with Universal Modem hardware Adaptor & Windowing Terminal Program package (Includes Cable with D25 Plug) That's Everything you need to just hook it up to your modem and go right on line!! #P1 .... $288

QL KIT WITH THE ABOVE ONLINE PACKAGE!! Thats ANOTHER $100 SAVINGS on the above unit! #P2 ..... $188

FREEWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL Packages!!! Please include $12 for S&H with above package purchases! Catalog has all items.

QUANTUM COMPUTING
POB 1280-CS, Dover, NJ 07801
201-328-8846. 12-84

WANDERER QL

3-D Graphics/arcade game. Rated 5 stars in Sinclair User. 3D glasses included $37.95. **Curry Computer,** PO box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **1-602-978-2902** Dealer inquiries welcome. RGB color required. 9-85

QL Software! Matchpoint, Karate, Wanderer, Lands of Havoc, and QL Peintre. All originals with instructions and packaging. Each $20 or $85 for all five. **Bryan Wiederspohn,** 211 Unity St., Bellingham, WA 98225.

THE QL REPORT

A Monthly Newsletter published in the U.S. for QL owners and those interested in the QL. Software reviews, books, and hardware reviews, interviews with programmers and QL companies- and more. $15 for 12 issues. Published by: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** 9-85

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

ALL NEW: CSGD III

Character Sets Graphic Designs III offers outstanding graphic printing capabilities for 99/4A owners. You can easily create custom designed: letterheads using the tip and/or bottom of the page, labels in different sizes using various borders, and signs that are limited only by your imagination. Plus: print documents created with TI-Writer in any one of six full character fonts!!! Included in the three disk package are 25 fonts and 40 small graphics,all for only $17.95! Requires 32K, disk system, and either Epson or Prowriter compatible printer. Add $1.50 shipping. **Texaments,** 53 Center St., Patchogue, NY 11772. **516-475-3480.**

AT&T 7300

Unix/MS DOS, 512K memory, 20 MB hard disk, internal 1200 baud modem, 1 serial, 1 parallel port, swivel/tilt graphics monitor, keyboard, mouse, $3700. **603-783-4708.**

Fortune 32:16 multiuser computer, Mint 20 meg. HD, meg. RAM, software, terminal. 11021 Ridgemeadow, Dallas, TX 75218. **214-341-2906.**

IBM 5100 computer, 5130 printer, 5106 auxtape. Complete documentation RS-232, APL/Basic excellent system! $300. Trade?? **516-931-4187, Frank Pfeiffer,** 41 Westbury Avenue, Plainview, NY 11803. 01-85

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S
used computer
SYNDICATE

$$$$ IBM 5100 Computer & 5103 Printer $200 each part. AS IS. IBM's first personal computer. Looks really good on your bookshelf though!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

MYARC PERIPHERALS

Memory expansion, RS232, disk controller cards in stock! Memory expansion board upgrades performed on site. Reserve your Myarc 9640 computer now. We guarantee to beat all competitor pricing, call us for your best deal! **Texaments,** 53 Center St., Patchogue, NY 11772. **516-475-3480.**

ALSPA Z80 two 8" SSDD Clock Calendar CP/M etc TeleVideo 925 terminal. $775 or offer. **Roger 404-875-2164.** 11-84

Micrographicmicroloop 1100-Pulmonary Function Screener–Computer for Medical Diagnosis-Inquire for more info **LEN 212-777-4353**

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 8-87

OTRONA ATTACHE: CPU Boards $25; Video Boards $20; 8/16 boards $25; Remex Drives $7.50; Keyboards $25; Inner Chassis $20; Cases $25; Misc. Parts. 640k Memory Upgrades $260. Call or Write: **Brown Enterprises,** 11506 Adams St., Thornton, CO 80233. 303-452-1409. 10-86

RAPID COPY

The only turbo copier specifically designed for the Myarc, cor-Comp and TI disk controller. Its longest copy time, with formatting is 1 minute 17 seconds for a DS/DD 18 sector/track disk! Super fast, fully menu driven! Endorsed by Myarc for use with their disk controller card. Only $14.95. Requires 32K and disk system. Add $1.50 shipping. **Texaments,** 53 Center Street, Patchogue, NY 11772. **516-475-3480.**

SAGE II 2-800k Floppies, 512k, QUME 102 Terminal, p-System, Pascal, and complete manuals. Make offer. **Jim Watwood 602-277-1704** 8:00 to 5:00 PST. 01-85

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Televideo TS-802 Super Buy. Dual floppy computer with word-processing (WordStar), financial planner (CalcStar), and BusinessMaster accounting with CBASIC source code, all for $850. Mint—never registered. **Harry Beerman 219-639-3035.** 12-84

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

VECTOR GRAPHIC

V4/30 5 MB HD-630 KB floppy 8 or 16 bit; **V4/40** as above but with 10 MD hard disk; **V4S/ 30** as above but S. Sector 739 KB FD; **V4S/40** as above but with 10 MD HD; **NEC 7700Q** Printer 55 CPS Centronics Para; **C. Itoh F-10-40** 40 CPS Daisy Wh. w/tractor; All equipment is perfect and in original boxes and have word procl. and spr. sheet programs and more included. CP/M, MS-DOS. **M. Richman 813-885-1789.** 12-85

Vector 3005 complete 64k CPM manuals Jan. 82. Make offer. **Dexter Wilson,** 214 South Street, Waterloo, IA 50701. **319-236-0815**

Vector Graphic System 3-Model V3-5030 Terminal-CPU, DDW-5017 Ministore (ST-506 & floppy), MS-5033 Maxistore (Quantum 8" hard disk), best offer, all or part. **LEN 212-777-4353**

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Xerox 820-II, 5¼" + 8" disk drives, spare set 5¼" drives. Complete set spare parts, CPU, Co-processor, daughter board, monitor, power supply. All excellent shape. Make reasonable offer. Any-All. **Craig Reinhardt,** 12894 Charing Cross, Carmel, IN 46032. **317-848-1826.**

★ ★ ★

Xerox 820II with 2-8" drives. Excellent condition. WordStar, Supercalc Mailer, other software included. Days: **Richard or Dawn, 305-891-2421.** 12-84

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —

KEYBOARDS $25. See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 01-95

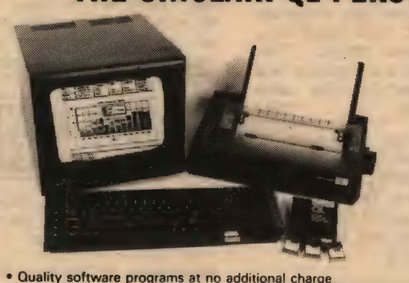
SUPER SUPPORT FOR XEROX 820-1

New Bios for cpm now allows simultaneous operation of up to four 5¼ and four 8 inch single or double sided floppies. Requires ribbon cable type drive cables, $59.95. Also bios for 5¼ only system allows 350k storage on 80 track double sided 5¼ drives. Supports 40TSS, 40TDS, 80TSS, 80TDS simultaneously, two total drives, $39.95. Includes source, format, single drive copy, and sysgen programs. Also inlcudes new monitor eproms which allow boot from either keyboard or a separate terminal, and also allow the Xerox to function as a stand alone ASCII terminal without disk drives. With the purchase of either of the above systems, we offer MRS/OS, a completely CPM compatible operating system, for an additional $19.95. This system comes with bootable disks and runs all commercial CPM software. Includes users manual.

Composite video adapter board inputs Xerox video signals and outputs proper composite video for monitors. A&T PC board with all proper connectors. Requires minor soldering on the 820-1 $17.95. **Eugene M. Toner,** PO BOx 69, Fountainville, PA 18923. Check, M.O., VISA, MC. **215-249-0673** 9am to 5pm daily orders, 6:30pm to 10:30pm EST. Thursday for technical questions.

SINCLAIR QL & T/S2068
Free catalog/call or write
KNIGHTED COMPUTERS
707 Highland St., Fulton, NY 13069
315-593-8219/MC & VISA

THE SINCLAIR QL PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEM



Personal Computing at an Affordable Price

$299

Optional printer and color monitor.
Also available in kit form for $139.

- Quality software programs at no additional charge — word processing, database management, spreadsheet and graphics.
- 128K Ram Expandable to 640K to meet most personal computing needs.
- Two built-in microdrives with over 100K capacity.
- Over 120 software packages available.
- Two RS232 Serial ports, two Joystick ports, TV and RGB outputs.
- Four blank microdrive cartridges with up to 100K storage each — at no additional charge.
- An easy-to-use full size keyboard.
- The advanced 68008 microprocessor for multiple, simultaneous screen display and running of multiple programs at the same time.

A+ Computer Response

Prompt, Professional Sales & Service

69-B Island St. • Keene, NH 03431 • 603-357-1800

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

Xerox 860-II, 16/8 computer for sale. Two 8 in. floppy drives. Make offer. **305-246-5728.**

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE from the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. Over 10000 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C3, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives, 2 for $100. These are 8" SA1002 Shugart Winchesters. Controller kit $200. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

Hard Drives, maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

IBM/APPLE/MAC
SOFTWARE
$4/DISK and Up

2,500 Top Titles in Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

CALL TOLL FREE
24—Hour Hotline
1-800-663-8844
604-732-7508 in Canada

to place your order. Super fast 2—day Air Courier Delivery anywhere in North America. Don't Miss Our Limited Time Special: Order 10 Disks, Get 5 FREE! Call now for FREE giant catalog.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS **COD**

SOFTSAVE

RENT

Public Domain
and User Supported

Software

IBM PC
AND CLONES

C64

Sanyo *550/555*

Apple

1000's of programs you can rent and copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost diskcopy service.

only **$1** *Per Volume*

Money Back Guarantee!

Sampler disk $5. MasterCard and Visa accepted. Send a #10 SASE for info (specify computer type) or 24hr info/order line (recording).

(619) 941-3244

FutureSystems
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

AAA Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95 /Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/ Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC specify computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 01-86

AT&T Unix PC 7300 documentation including system software, owner's manual, and communications management user's guide. $99. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

IBM SOFTWARE
$10/DISK

2,000 Top Titles in Wordprocessing, Spreadsheet, Database, Integrated, etc. Instant Access!

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-663-8844

to place a VISA, Mastercard, AM Ex, or C.O.D. order for super fast two day air courier delivery. **[604-732-7508 in Canada] We've got it! "Call NOW for FREE giant catalog."**

VISA

Softsave

12-84

Professional Sports Handicapping Software: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Football $39.95; plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify Computer. Information write: **The Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.** 12-84

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 disk! Clone/MS-DOS Software Rent $2. Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W-21-St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

Rent Domain/Commercial $2/3 Disk! Clone/MS-DOS softwre rent $2, Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-625-2089, Colony,** 931 W. 21 St., Norfolk, VA 23517.

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

Wanted: Victor 9000 CAD software, prefer AutoCAD or CAD9000. **Bill Houk,** 846 Parkside Blvd., Claymont, DE 19703.12-84

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

ADC Super-Six (6-Mhz, Z-80, 128k) S-100 system; 10-slot Integrand chassis; 2-8" and 1-5¼" floppies; 15M hard disk w/controller; 1200B modem; ZCPR3/ZRDOS; assorted software; everything works perfectly; complete documentation; Asking $1250. Also: MicroDaSys Super-Z; Tarbell DD floppy controller; Make offer. Everything negotiable. **John Noonan,** 25269 Via Sistine, Valencia, CA 91355. **805-255-5833.** 12-84

Dual-83/20. S-100 20 meg. hard disc, 1.2 meg. floppy, Unix oper. sys. software, Digital Graphics CAT-1600 peripherals, 1000 line RGB Conrac monitor, 750K RAM, bit pad, all cable and manuals, new cond. $43K new, asking $12K. **John Hubacher 213-821-2708.** 12-84

Dynabyte CP/M System with two 1.2 Megabyte 8" FD's, Wordstar, dBase II, Word Plus & more $500; Hayes Smart Modem (300 baud) $75; Zenith ZVM122 Amber composite monitor $65. **Old Orchard Associates,** POB 179, Millersville, MD 21108. **301-987-5616.**

Dynabyte Computer. Working system with letter-quality Diablo Hytype II printer, Dual 8-inch DSDD floppies and terminal. Electric Pencil, CBasic, CPM. Complete working system $400 or best offer. Call **301-988-9098,** Baltimore, MD 01-85

IMSAI VDP-42 computer, w/spare drive, 64k RAM, manuals, OP-syst., Fortran II. Vern Barkel, 616-241-7559. 01-85

Multiuser 4-Station S-100 Micro w/45mb hard disk 2-8" drives MicroPro software, expandable ports, 2nd 45mb drive available, asking $7900. **800-992-0412.** 12-86

Altair 8800B system with 48k RAM, ROM Basic, serial port, and Qume printer $600; Altair 8800B system with 3 disks, RAM, ports $500.

Teletek System Master SBC	$300
Teletek SBC-1	$250
Teletek FDC-1 SBC	$250
Teletek 64k RAM	$200
Godbout Econoram II 8k Static	$50
Mits 4k Static	$50
Mits 16k Static	$75
Mits 16k Dynamic	$75
Mits 1k Static	$25
Seals 8k Static	$75
Seals 32k Staic	$100
TCS 2708 PROM Boot	$25
WMC EPM-2 (2708 or 2816)	$35
Piceon 8k Program Saver	$75
Mits 2SIO Serial	$75
Mits SIOA Serial	$50
Mits QUME Printer Interface	$25
ICOM Microfloppy Controller	$10
Mits Diagnostic Card	$35
IMS PIC8 Interupt Controller	$25
Microangelo MA512 Graphics BD	$175
Electronic Sys Buss Terminator	$15

Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. **615-331-4743.**

Compupro 8085/8088, MI-286, (2) RAM22, Interface3, TM-100-4, Support1, Disk3, PCVideo, DiskI, DiskIA, (2) Qume 8" drives case & PS, 21 Slot motherboard & mainframe, Q540, Z-190 software $3900/offer. **305-678-5305.** 12-84

Compupro/Viasyn cpu 8087 $220; cpu 286 8mz $490; m/driveH 512k $250; ram 23 128k $195; ram 16 $95; ram 17 $125; enclosures priced from $210 to $425 - all include 20 slot mother board and power supply, cpu-z $95; ds/dd 8" Fujitsu floppy drive $95. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. **916-726-3291.**

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 8-84

PMMI MODEM SALE

Professionally Maintained, S100, FCC registered, Tested and guaranteed 90 days noncommercial use, Addressable 8/16 max per system, programmable 300/600 baud, User Manual included, Orig. $400 Sale:
PMMI/103CS .....$49.95 + $4.50 P&H
Prepaid Orders shipped from stock, Checks allow 2 weeks. Sorry No Credit Cards. order **PMMI/103CS,** Send **$54.45** Cash/MO to **Sparks Micro,** Box 880, Sparks, MD 21152. **301-472-4880** S100 Specialists Since 1978. 11-85

S100 Backplanes (Mint) with active terminators 8 slots $65; 20 slots with card cage $110. **Interlogics,** 84 Marcus Drive, Melville, New York, 11747. **516-420-8111.** 01-86

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

VECTOR GRAPHIC

V4/30 5 MB HD-630 KB floppy 8 or 16 bit; **V4/40** as above but with 10 MD hard disk; **V4S/ 30** as above but S. Sector 739 KB FD; **V4S/40** as above but with 10 MD HD; **NEC 7700Q** Printer 55 CPS Centronics Para; **C. Itoh F-10-40** 40 CPS Daisy Wh. w/tractor; All equipment is perfect and in original boxes and have word procl. and spr. sheet programs and more included. CP/M, MS-DOS. **M. Richman 813-885-1789.** 12-85

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems, Kit $450. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

Numerous S-100 frames & boards available with full documentation. Call **W. Tuten, 512-835-6754** after 7pm CST.

Wanted: Tecmar TM-AD212 A/D converter for S-100 Bus. **Robert Reinking,** Dept. of Physiology Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85724. 11-84

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $450 with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

68000 DOS

SK*DOS / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H-100 10-meg 768k green monitor, color capable, technical manuals, mint condition, ZPC Ver. 2. **Richard 919-787-7756,** 2101 Nancy Ann Dr., Raleigh, NC 27607. 01-85

H89 48k HDOS CPM extra drive boards manuals books, discs $600. **219-563-3277.**

HEATH ET-100 WANTED. CALL **913-898-4695** COLLECT **MIKE.** 12-84

H/Z 90, 64k two DS/DD 96tpi drives, green screen, word processor with manual and CPM $695 + shipping. **217-753-2737. George W. Tinkham,** 833 S. 4th, Springfield, IL 62703. 12-84

Heath/Zenith H-90, Dual QD disks, $300. **LEN 212-777-4353**

Zenith Z-67 10m hard disk system with controller board. Has 8" DSDD backup. Mint condition. Partition software. Manuals. Extensive software included. $450. H89/Z90 Mint CPU board, fully populated $50; H-89 Hard floppy controller board $15. **Munson Robinson 704-274-5152.**

(132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $475. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

AP1305 Printer (same as Qume 11/55+). Unused, factory box $700. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

Burroughs B700 processor, disk drive, console and B9249 line printer. Also misc. roll paper, ribbons, tapes and covers for same. Best offer. **Wescott Assoc. Inc.,** 2661 Metro Blvd., Maryland Heights, MO 63043. 12-84

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888. 01-85

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HP-110 Portable cost $3000, sell $700; HP-85 with IB interface, RAM upgrade and software cost $5000 sell $800; HP-86B with 5MB HD and 9121D Drives $900. Will trade. **800-826-6559.** California **800-221-4821. Audrey Barnes,** 11295 Camino Ruiz #7, San Diego, CA 92126. 01-86

HP150 System, 15 meg, disk with floppy, 512k, Internal modem, printer, Lots of software and manuals $2900. Call **Tom 619-741-7783.**

HP150 Touchscreen Max, 640k, 15MB hard disk (9133). Thinkjet printer, 7470A plotter, Internal 1200 BPS Modem. Lots of Software including Lotus 1-2-3, Diagraph, Advancelink, Execudesk, Exec. Memomaker, Graphics Gallery & more...Call for details. Make offer **415-863-1067.**

HP-85 Computer, carrying case, memory pack $700; Sola 400 watt UPS power supply $700. Call **Bob Thomason, 502-683-9871.** 01-86

HP-86B, 128K-RAM, AP-ROM $1250. **817-641-8467.** Cleburne, TX 12-85

HP Series 80 Computers, ROMS, modules, accessories & software. Mint & demo clearance - 50 to 90% off! With warranty. Write telling your needs. **HP Series-80,** Box 3103, Albany, NY 12203. Include day phone #. 01-87

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888. 01-85

Pre-owned and Demo HP Desktop and Laptop Computers. Disk drives and printers in stock. Great prices! **Compuchange,** 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. **813-796-8388.** 12-88

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

HP Laptop and Desktop Computers, Printers and Disk drives. **Compuchange,** 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. **813-796-8388.** 12-88

Hewlett Packard computers, printers, plotters wanted. Will pay cash or trade. **800-826-6559.** California **800-221-4821. Audrey Barnes,** 11295 Camino Ruiz #7, San Diego, CA 92126. 01-86

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

HP-150 Software Lotus 123 $250; DBaseII $250; Condor 3 $350; Wordstar $200; Graphics $125; PCF $50; Memomaker $25; Diagraph $200; Multiplan $100; HP-125 Wordstar $75; Visicalc $100; Also HP-85 and HP-86 available. **800-826-6559.** California **800-221-4821. Audrey Barnes,** 11295 Camino Ruiz #7, San Diego, CA 92126. 01-86

HP-150 Software, R-Base 4000 $95; Memomaker, Personal Card File, DSN-Link $35 ea or $80 a set + $4 ea s&h. **W.M. Enterprises,** 266 Hillsmere Dr., Annapolis, MD 21403. **301-263-4053.**

HP-85 ROMS for sale. Matrix assembler, I/O, Adv-PGM, and mass storage, all with manuals. Call **Don Lindley 205-721-1143.** 12-84

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

Memory Board Nova3 16k word core, upper or lower memory used, removed from equipment. Also 4077 Async w/Realtime clock both tested $600 each, both $1000. **Allen Kumm,** Rt. #1, Box 434, Corydon, IN 47112.

UCR™

United Computer Resources

IBM™ COMPATIBLE

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR VARs, SCHOOLS, DEALERS, and CORPORATE PURCHASERS AVAILABLE

Prices based on items in stock and subject to change without notice.

BELTRON™ 8088

BELTRON MONO

$795.00

BELTRON COLOR

$995.00

FCC Approved 640K, 2 Drives, Mono Card, or Color Graphics Card, TTL or RGB Monitor, Keyboard.

8 MB TURBO ADD $50
10 MB TURBO ADD $100

BELTRON 286

IBM™ AT™ Compatible

$1795

Bare Bones System Available $795

- 1 MB Motherboard
- 1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1-360 KB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphics or Color Card
- Serial, Parallel, Clock/Calendar

BELTRON LIGHTNING

THINK FAST!

286 XT™ COMPATIBLE

- 640K RAM Motherboard
- 8 MHz Clock Speed
- 2 Floppy Drives
- Mono/Graphics Card
- TTL Monitor

$1795.00

COMPUTER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

MOTHERBOARDS

640K IBM™ Compatible Motherboard w/0 K	$ 95.00
640K IBM™ Compatible 8Mh Turbo Motherboard w/0 K	$125.00
640K IBM™ Compatible 10Mh Turbo Motherboard w/0 K	$150.00
640K 6 & 8Mh AT Turbo Motherboard w/0 K	$499.00

EXPANSION CARDS

Disk I/O Card (2 Serial, Parallel Clock & Game)	$ 79.00
PX+PLUS Monochrome Graphic Card/Printer Port	$ 69.00
PC+PLUS Color Graphics	$ 49.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55BV	$ 89.00
CHINON Floppy Drive	$ 85.00
FUJITSU	$ 85.00

MONITORS

TTL	$ 85.00
RGB	$299.00
EGA	$399.00

CASES

SLIDE OR FLIP TOP	$ 28.00
AT CASE	$ 75.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT Power Supply	$ 69.00
192 WATT Power Supply for AT	$ 99.00

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced Keyboard for XT	$ 49.00
Enhanced 5151 Keyboard for XT	$ 69.00
AT lookalike Keyboard for XT	$ 69.00
AT Keyboard	$ 69.00

BELTRON GRAPHICS SYSTEM

· **MITSUBISHI EGA Monitor**	**$399.00**
· **EGA Card**	**$225.00**

QUANTITY 10 OR MORE
10% DISCOUNT TO DEALERS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: $3.00 Handling per box, Min. Handling $5.00 Above prices are prepaid cash prices. C.O.D. add 5%. Credit cards accepted with 3% surcharge. Above prices apply only to supplies in stock.

IBM PC, XT, and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

931 Arch Street • Philadelphia, PA 19107 • (215) 627-5454
4005 Locust Street • Philadelphia, PA 19104 • (215) 387-8600
64 Second Avenue • New York, NY 10009 • (212) 473-5011
10412 Fall Forest Place • Great Falls, VA 22101 • (703) 430-5746
1690-D Cobb Pkwy., S.E. • Marietta, GA 30062 • (404) 988-0900

55 E. Main St. • Mount Joy, PA 17552 • (717) 653-9489
503 N. LaSalle • Chicago, IL 60610 • (312) 670-4408
73 Main St. • Norwalk, CT 06851 • (203) 847-8982
1651 Crofton Blvd. #3 • Crofton, MD 21114 • (301) 261-3141 (Wash)
• (301) 793-0210 (Balt)
2219 Smithville Rd. • Kettering, OH 45420 • (513) 253-8898

★ ★ ★

Data-General One portable computer IBM compatible complete with battery and recharger. Cost $4000 sell $1850 or trade. We buy Data General one portables, drives, and peripherals for cash. **800-826-6559**. California **800-221-4821. Audrey Barnes,** 11295 Camino Ruiz #7, San Diego, CA 92126. 01-86

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888. 01-85

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

DEC Ethernet cables BNE3A-10. 10 meters. Well insulated. 100 available. $12 each or make offer on large lot. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

DEC Systems (1103/LK), KD11H CPU, BA11MA 5" chassis, 4x4 backplane, 64k MOSD, 2 DLV11E, H9642 cabinet, 2 8" Shugart DSDD drives in Sigma chassis, $750; **DEC Components,** MSV11DD $75; MXV11AC $200; KD11h, LSI-11/2 CPU $200; Sigma 5" chassis with 8" floppy and power for hard drive $300; **DEC Compatible Systems,** General Robotics case and P.S., KDF11AA (11/23) CPU, DLV11J, 256k, RAM, 5¼" floppy, 20 Mbyte Hard disk and controller, all in 7" high desktop case $2495; system as above with 1.2 Mbyte floppy, 10 Mbyte hard disk, 64k, LSI-11/2 CPU, $1500. **Urban Research Assoc. 916-278-6482** or **933-1410** after 5. 12-84

Dec Rainbow 100A, 256k, LA50 printer, Juki printer, CPM WordStar, MailMerge, DBase II, MultiPlan $1600 or best offer. Call **212-619-2182, Brian Dube,** 25 Park Pl., NY, NY 10007.

tectran
America's technology network

Buy/Sell
National Listing Service.
Thousands of used computers.
For Sale By Owners
No commission.
401-467-8888 01-85

PDP 11/23 system 256KB 20 of 20.8MB disks excellent condition under Digital maintenance original user 1982 price $4,500 or best offer. Call **312-341-0101.** 7-84

Rainbow 100+ with 10 meg, hard drive and LA210 NLQ printer plus spread sheet and W.P. Software $3000 or best offer. **Andrew Urbanski, 201-925-1447,** 1108 Bergen Ave., Linden, NJ 07036. 12-84

We buy and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$59 ACCOUNTING

TCS-Peachtree Accounting Software $59 per module. All four $199! Ledger, receivables, payroll, payables. CP/M-80. Specify format. Full documentation. **U.S. Wholesale,** 225 S. Academy #103-CS, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

DEC LA36 printing terminal with keyboard and Accelewriter, 600 baud, RS232 $400 OBO. FOB, with documentation, almost virgin condition. **Barry Jones,** 23 Vesta, Fredericksburg, VA 22405. **703-371-3616.**

VT100/VT200 Terminals. VT 3220 $449/each w/1 year warranty, quantity pricing available. We will not be under sold. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

2 IBM Displaywriter systems - disk, printer, VDT. Excellent condition. Make offer. **714-824-4684.** 01-86

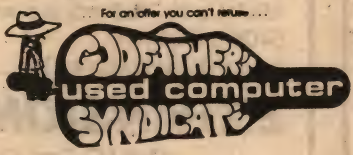
IBM 5120, unused with all manuals. Make offer. **516-454-0880** or write for free details: **TCE,** Box 833, Amityville, NY 11701. 01-85

IBM PC/XT/AT compatible computers and peripherals--low import prices on all products--send $1 to cover postage to: **Micro-Source,** RR #5, S-7 C-15, Vernon, B.C. Canada. V1T 6L8.

IBM System 123 Datamaster includes 5324 computer 5242 printer keyboard monitor manuals and cables. Excellent condition 2years old software available. $2250 or best offer **617-226-3410.** 11-84

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

Interested in IBM 5280 system or system which will run 5280 programs. Call **505-461-2420** or write Box 709, Tucumcari, NM 88401. 01-86



$$$$ I Buy, Sell & Trade IBM Pc's. See ad this issue for new 'AT' clones. Check index in front. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Sell or Buy Fast!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete listing summary only $10. Visa/MC Accepted!

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: 305-459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems

2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

$1000 Monthly Easy with your PC, XT, or compatable. Complete business setup featuring our fantastic, super fast, compiled Pascal Mailing List Manager program plus a 100,000 name database of hot opportunity seekers and mail order buyers on disk, ready for you to use, advertise and sell. Plus 4 great business reports and ad mats ready for you to add your name to, advertise and sell. Starter setup with complete program, 1300 name database, ad mats, reports, and dealership, $50; Each additional disk with 1300 names, $50; Dealers can order at any time. Limited dealerships accepted. Rush your initial order now. **Accent Services.** POB 1722, Simi Valley Ca 93062. 11-85

CPA's / Accountants: bank reconciliation program for your imbpc or compatible multi-client-multi account save all data to disk professional looking printout take the drudgery out of bank reconciliations - easily learned by staff-user friendly & menu driven-help screens send $45 to: **CONEJO MANAGEMENT,** 2899 Agoura Road, Suite 310, Westlake Village, CA 91361 or call **818-991-1228** for COD Demo disk $7. 12-87

Church Financial & Membership Software. Satisfaction guaranteed $60. Free support. **DNE Software,** Rte. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415. 01-86

IBM Attachment card for machine 4955. P/N 6843002/8326924 $200 each. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

MSDOS and Xenix software and languages available for IBM and compatibles. Send SASE for complete list. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 10-84

★ ★ ★

FREE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE CATALOG

Quality PC software for the engineer. **American Hytech Corp.,** 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. **617-639- 2625.** 12-84

★ ★ ★

MUSICIAN ROYAL

Create beautiful music on your IBM PC and compatible computers. Transcribe, play, edit, and save your favorite songs and compositions with our highly acclaimed **MUSICIAN ROYAL** software (four coordinated programs). Send $20 for the master diskette and 64-page manual or send $3 for a demo diskette to **Electret Scientific Co., Box 4132, Star City, WV 26505.**

★ ★ ★

NEW! $24.00* EstiBid, Estimating!! IBM PC, or Compatible Software System. Plumbing, Piping, Sheetmetal, Subs, Framers, Electricians etc. Data Base gives you full ctrl of materials & labor. Sub-divides bid into systems. Full job ctl w/costing. Vary pricing & labor between systems! Turbo subassemblys. Ezy takeoff. Much more! *Fully functnl 20 program syst. As you like it, register for support & 4 maint progs. only $275 addtl. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Save $1000's! Share it with friends for 20% rebate! **Software Assoc. Labs,** Dept R112, 1747 Valencia, San Bernardino, CA 92404. 12-85

Payroll Template For

Symphony®
Lotus®

$99
Complete Payroll System
- Prints Checks
- Unlimited Departments & Divisions
- Quarterly Reports
- W-2's

ADROIT SYSTEMS, Inc.,
3000 Langley Avenue
Suite 201
Pensacola, FL 32504
904-476-6900. 12-85

RENT

Public Domain and User Supported

Software

for

IBM PC *and* CLONES

only **$1** Per Disk

for 10 day rental

We also offer a low cost Diskcopy Service. Send an #10 SASE for a program listing and information.

Sampler disk $5.

Please specify computer type.

FutureSystems
Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

Or call our recorded
24hr info/order line:
(619) 941-3244

•Money Back Guarantee
•*VISA* •*MasterCard*

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

CLONE COMPONENTS CHEAP. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

C TOOLS for Professionals. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. 405-341-7437. 9-84

★ ★ ★

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

68000 DOS

SK*DOS / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

(172) DISK DRIVES

120 MEGABYTES!!!

Santa Clara Systems hard disk subsystem for IBM-CP. Complete with controller, HCA, software, cables, etc. new factory reconditioned drive mechanism. **John Usher,** 18300 Hewlett Rd., Orlando, FL 32820. **305-297-1274.**

3.5" Epson drives--Epson SMD-130. Double density, single sided $35/ea. **AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 800-242-7776.** 8-90

42MB Quantum Q540 5¼" ST506. Best Offer: 212-749-2127. Irwin Witzel, 509 W. 121st #313, New York, NY 10027.

8" SSSD Drives $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. Shugart 8" 50 Hz, 220V conversion kits also available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

8" Shugart Mod SA 860-1 double sided drives in used condition with full 1 year warranty, these drives replace old Mod 800, 801, 850, 851, require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402. **415-342-4058.**

CDC 9410 24 meg hard disk. $125. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

Corvus Equipment! Constellation and Omni-Net boards! Mirrors! Apple Profile interface! Apple II+'s. Phone **415-456-1577 National Scholarship. 01-87**

Cybernex MDLS110. Easy to work with; switches on front $150. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

Good Deals!
Videx Ultraterm (like new) $89; Disk Drive (excellent conditon) $69; Sundog (new version) $12. **Glenn Sherrill,** Capitol Reef N.P., Torrey, UT 84775. **801-425-3414.**

★ ★ ★

HOLIDAY SPECIAL

Panasonic JU455 (Mint) DS/DD 5¼" half height $95; Shugart 850R DS/DD 8" drive $239 Mint—$139 reconditioned. VISA/Master Charge add 3%, COD $2, FL 5% sales tax. **LDL Electronics,** 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, FL 33478 **305-747-7384. 01-85**

Hard Drives, maxtor XT1065 (67 meg) $675; Maxtor XT1140 (143 meg) $1199; priam V170 (72 meg) $699; Priam V185 (85 meg) $899; Toshiba MK53A (43 meg) $499. All are full height 5¼ 30 millisecond or less. **Ed Lewis, ERD Systems, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.** 12-84

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent qualtiy. Can be used double density. 4 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

8" Shugart Mod SA 860-1 double sided drives in used condition with full 1 year warranty, these drives replace old Mod 800, 801, 850, 851, require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402. **415-342-4058.**

Matsushita JA-551-3 two DS/DD 5¼" drives, mint, removed from Z138's to install hard drive. $85 each. Call **513-878-7595** before 9pm in Ohio.

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 $90 each or used 2 for $75. Same interface as 5¼" drives. NEC FD1035, DSDD (1 meg) w/warranty $175 each. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

Model 4 128k, green screen, DS drives $600; Some software also available. **Bob 504-364-1100** days or **504-392-4197.**

PERSCI 299-B reconditioned, 30-day warranty $295; As-Is, no missing parts, $95. **ADX,** PO Box 24168, Lyndhurst, OH 44124. **216-486-2888.** 10-86

★ ★ ★

Panasonic JA455 DS/DD ½ ht. $95; Tandon 100-2 full ht. $70; MPI52S full ht. $55; Shugart SA400L SS/DD full ht. $60; Case w/pwr supply for 1 full ht. or 2½ht. drives $59; 8" wide mount drives Shugart SA850 DS/DD $79; SA800-2 SS/DD $59;. 60 day warranty on all drives. Documentation included. Shipping extra. **LDL ELECTRONICS,** 13392 158 St. N., Jupiter, FL 33478. **305-747-7384. See showcase ad for drive servicing.** 12-84

SALE FLOPPY DRIVES

Major brands - lowest prices . . . . . $Call

HARD DISK DRIVES

(Major brands - Full Warranty)

10MB kits w/contr. cables	$269
20MB kits w/contr. cables	$369

IOMEGA BERNOULLI

Single 10MB drive	$1249
dual 10MB drives	$1829
Single 20MB drive	$1629
Dual 20MB drives	$2249

COMPUTEK 404-422-3683
1040A Sandtown, Suite 20, Marietta, GA 30060

Shugart 5¼" dual disk drive SA400/450 compatibility, self contained with power supply $60; Tandon 5mb Hard disk full height perfect for ATT6300 $75. **919-843-0991. Edwin Swann,** 2501 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, NC 27610. 12-84

Shugart 801R floppy disk drives $100, recond. 90 day warranty. **MRD Systems, 714-527-4622.** 01-86

★ ★ ★

Toshiba DS/DD ½ ht. drive $85; Sixty day warranty, documentation included, shipping extra. Visa/Mastercard add 3%. **LDL ELECTRONICS, 305-747-7384.** 01-85

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 8" - 5 megabytes, 2 for $100, controller kit $200. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

8" Shugart Mod SA 860-1 double sided drives in used condition with full 1 year warranty, these drives replace old Mod 800, 801, 850, 851, require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402. **415-342-4058.**

(174) PRINTERS

AP1305 Printer (same as Qume 11/55+). Unused, factory box. $700. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

ATTENTION: Diablo 620 Owners!
Film Cartridges $20/dz while supply lasts. Hewlett Packard brand-name. Mint condition or full refund. Sample $2/prepaid UPS. **Bill Allbritton,** 2603 Artie St., Huntsville, AL 35805. **205-536-1527.**

Amdek 5025 (Diablo 630 command set) daisywheel printers, 25cps, 13.6" carriage, parallel interface, mint condition. Use Radio Shack DWP220 wheels, ribbons, $150. **504-233-0274.**

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Printers

Axiom DX2000	$140
20 CPS daisywheel, broken dust cover.	
Axiom DX2500	$150
25 cps daisywheel, broken dust cover	
Canon PJ-1080A	$169
7 color inkjet, had ink stains on case. All items guaranteed working upon arrival.	

BCE 202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

Buy, Sale or Trade Used Software and Hardware through "Super Swap" data base!! Cost just $10.00! Details: **COMPUTER EXCHANGE,** 225 South Academy #103-J, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

CHEAP PRINTERS! Qume LQ 1600, serial $650; Daisywriter 48Kbyte buffer LQ $800; Teletype Model 43 $175; Royce $40. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

DEC LA-100PC printer with tractors and extra fonts $500. Call **Dean 603-362-4665, 617-681-6291.**

DIABLO 630 letter quality printer $750; two cassette F32 sheetfeeder $500; Bidirectional tractor $125; All in like new condition. **Bob,** 135 Artistview, Wellington, NV **702-465-2473.**

Diablo 630...Letter Quality Printers..Refurbished, 30 day warranty, from $695; Recertified, like new, demos, 90 day warr., from $850; Like new units, latest versions, 120 day warr., from $995; 630 ECS/IBM PC graphics, from $1095; Model 635 from $895; Model 620, 21 Cps $375; full warranty. Superior equipment at excellent prices! **Expansion Products Service Company,** (Certified DIABLO Service Center).. Contact us for full details & pricing: P.O. Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040. **415-965-7222.**

Diablo Accessories: Forms Tractors for 630 & Hytype II Printers, Uni-Directional $95 (used), Bi-Directional $195 (mint), $175 (used); Sheet Feeder, mechanical $425 (mint), $325 (used); Dual Bin Sheet Feeder, Automatic, Processor Controlled, for Diablo 630 $750; Parallel converter for Diablo serial printer to IBM or compatible computer $169. **Expansion Products Service Company...** PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040. **415-965-7222.**

Dualbin Sheetfeeder for Diablo 635. Unused $700. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

Epson DX-35 Printer. Mint in box. Originally $695, now $550. Call **Phyllis 615-581-7264** days or **615-581-0818** evenings.

Daisywriter 1200 Daisywheel printer, serial/parallel/IEEE interface, 32K buffer, like new $800/best. **319-484-2232.**

Epson MX100 printer - wide carriage, excellent condition, serial, parallel, MacIntosh (Hanzon) interfaces, Graftrax +, cost $710, asking $220 + shipping. **408-997-3506.**

Film ribbon cartridges for Coleco Adam limited quantities $19.50/doz. **619-461-6361.** 11-85

Gorilla Banana Printer ribbon re-inking kit. Save money on ribbons! $7.95 + $2 shipping. **RMG Enterprises,** 1419½ 7th Street, Oregon City, OR 97045. 12-84

Gorilla Banana Printer Owners! Add "True Descenders" to your printer! Simple plug in installation. No soldering. Price: $14.95 + $2 shipping. **RMG Enterprises,** 1419½ 7th Street, Oregon City, OR 97045 12-84

IBM I/O typewriter 11", tractor feed, excellent $125. **619-461-6361.** 11-85

IBM Quietwriter forms tractors $25 each. Quantity discounts. **214-351-4993.**

IDS 480 printer, $200; IDS 440 Printer $50; Mannesmann Tally Printer MT-160L $250. **Old Orchard Associates,** POB 179, Millersville, MD 21108. **301-987-5616.**

Industrial Printer, Mannesman tally Topline, Model TI805 serial interface, 200 CPS, operation manual good condition, New $1800 Sell $700; **713-467-2932.12-84**

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel $95; Parts for Qume 1 & 3 and Diablo Hytype I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

. . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Printers. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Mannesmann Tally 160L Dot Matrix 160 Cps, 80 Cps NLQ mode, Epson, Diablo compatible, near mint with manual, box $275 postpaid. COD OK. **B. Keller,** PO Box 1011, Bronx, NY 10462.

Metal Printwheels

$200; Diablo unused $15 @ 88 characters, limited supply, add post 10%, buy 2 + pp. compare Quill catalog; 9B21100, 9B21101, 9B21102, 9B21104, 9B21106, 9B21107, 9B21108, 9B21110, 9B21111, 9B21112, '9B21114, 9B21115, 9B21116, 9B21119, 9B21133. SASE for list. **S. Warren,** 18835 Linden, Grayslake, IL 60030. 12-84

Olivetti Printer (ink jet) $160, with C-64 interface $180. **Wayne 703-662-0495.**

Printer Sell-Out Asst. Used printers--good cond.- T I 810 R0 $425; Mannesman-Tally MT 180, extra ribbons $350; NEC 5520, 55 cps, Serial, KSR $450; DEC LA-100ZA, RO, tractor $500; Diablo 630RO, tractor $450. **LEN 212-777-4353**

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

Turbo Mother Board 8 and 4.77 MHz
640K RAM Installed on Board
Two Floppy Disk Drives, Clock/Calendar
Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port
Color Graphics Video Card
Flip Top Case With 150 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard, Assembled and Tested

One Year Warranty on System	$699.00
MS DOS 3.1	$50.00
20 MEG Hard Drive/Controller	$375.00
30 MEG Hard Drive/Controller	$495.00

Cascade Electronics Inc.
Route 1 Box 8
Randolph MN 55065
507-645-7997

Please Add Shipping To All Orders
COD Add $3 Credit Card Add 5% MN Add 6%

Houston Instruments plotter model DMP29, unused $1250. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

PRINTER SPECIAL

Exceptional Values - Quick delivery
Mint in box - Full warranty

DOT MATRIX	
Canon 100CPS	$109
Diablo S-31, 100CPS (wide)	$179
Okidata 93, 160CPS (wide)	$299
NLQ/24 PIN	
Toshiba 321, 216CPS	$449
Toshiba 341, 216CPS (wide)	$649
Toshiba 351, 288CPS (wide)	$929
Toshiba 351C, (color)	$1119
LQ/Daisy Wheel	
Brother HR-10, 10CPS	$209
Diablo 620, 20CPS	$229
Olympia 2600, 26CPS	$229
Diablo D36, 36CPS	$429
Diablo 630, 40CPS	$595
NEC 5515, 55CPS	$595
LASER	
Centronics PO8113, 8pages/min	$1819
Canon LBP8AI, 8 pages/min	$1869

cables, tractors, sheetfeeders, etc.—lowest prices

COMPUTEK 404-422-3683
1040A Sandtown, Suite 20, Marietta, GA 30060.

QMS LaserGraphix 800 Laser Printer, shipped to me by my business partner from overseas, so this unit is a 220 volt unit. Original new price is $7995, best reasonable offer gets this perfect unit. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080.

Qume Q-45 Printer 45-CPS Daisy Wheel $200; Selectric Interface - Easily interface input/output selectrics - serial/parallel, correspondence/BCD, Board/EPROM/Manual $35. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

Qume Sprint 5/55 55cps letter quality printer, $575; Qume Sprint 2/40 Plus 41cps letter quality printer, $450; Okidata Microline 93 w/tractor feed $250; Diablo 1650 letter quality printer $350; IBM Wheelwriter 3 typewriter, may be used as letter quality printer also $450. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-641-2915.**

Smith Corona TP-1 daisy wheel with serial input. Good condition...$75; **TTX** tiny portable, batteries or AC parallel input $50. **George Baker,** 97 Crestwood, Kaysville, UT 84037.

Talley 2200 Used printer and stand$500; Printronix P300 used printer and stand $750. **Pardue,** PO Box 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 12-85

Mint Okidata speed interface board for 82A, 83A, 84 printers $350. **T.V. McDougal,** 1430 A Ave. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.

Tallgrass 8060 hardfile. 80MB HD with 60MB TBU. Cost $7700 will sell for $3000 or trade. Tall grass 5025 hardfile cost $3500 sell for $1600. Both are complete with interface, manuals, and software. **800-826-6559** California **800-221-4821. Audrey Barnes,** 11295 Camino Ruiz #7, San Diego, CA 92126. 01-86

Tektronix 4632 Video Hard Copy Unit high resolution, 4 channel multiplexed input, fast B/W copy (6 step gray scale) from Composite video Input. First 8.5x11 inch copy in 18 seconds, addt'l copies 9 sec/ea. Asking $2250. Good cond. **LEN 212-777-4353**

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

Tractor feed Assy. for Ti850, 855 $37; Binfeeder $60; Diablo 630 Bi-directional $75; Epson Double sheetfeeder $125 all in box. MBG. **K. Louis, 214-340-8815.01-85**

Wanted: C. Itoh Starwriter F10-40 with tractor and sheet feeders. CAll **John Gebhart 615-593-2767.**

The heat is on! And the best prices are right here in Florida!

Call for special dealer quantity pricing

DEALER & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS INVITED

D-RAMS	
64 K-150/120 NS	$ .89
128 K-150/120 NS	3.99
256 K-150/120 NS	2.95
NEC V-20-8 TURBO CHIP	12.99
EVEREX EXPANSION/COLOR MODEM CARDS	
Mini Magic Memory Expansion Card 0-576 K	$ 59.95
Magic-Card II Multi-Function Memory Card	145.00
Graphics Edge Mono/Color Card	215.00
The Edge Color Graphics Card	205.00
Evercom II Half-Card Hayes Compatible, 300-1200 BAUD Modem	135.00
Evergraphics Card, Hercules Compatible	99.99
ENHANCED GRAPHICS CARDS	
Basic Time	$209.99
Video 7 Deluxe	359.99
STB EGA	379.00
TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS	
20 MB Internal for AT by Irwin	CALL
20 MB External for AT by Irwin	CALL
60 MB Everex for AT-EXT	795.00
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
8087-2	$139.99
8087	109.99
80287-6 MHz	179.00
80287-8 MHz	275.00
80287-10 MHz	325.00
NEW!	
Seagate 30 MB Half Height Kit	$439.00
Fits All Computers Includes Adaptec controller with cables	
POWER	
XT 135 Watt Power Supply	$ 88.99
AT 150 Watt Power Supply	95.00
CONTROLLERS	
Floppy Card & Cable	$ 47.99
IBM Serial — I.O. Card	35.99
AT Hard Disk/Floppy	175.00
AT Hard Disk only	155.00

Corporate P.O.'s upon approval.
Prices subject to change.

HARD DISK DRIVE KITS	
(All Kits Formatted With Cables & Major Brand Controller Card — 1 Yr. Warranty.)	
Seagate 10 MB Kit	$ 325.95
Seagate 20 MB Kit	375.95
Seagate 4026 (20 MB) for AT	495.95
Seagate 4038 (30 MB) for AT	595.95
Seagate 4051* (42 MB) for AT	685.95
Seagate ST251 (40 MB) H.H. for AT	685.00
PRIAM (60 MB) for AT	1,095.95
*Includes Golden Bow Software	
MONITORS	
Samsung Monochrome	$ 79.99
NEC TTL — AM or GR	119.99
NEC Multisync	525.00
GMS RGB Color	379.99
FLOPPY DRIVES	
CDC/MPI Full-Height Drive	$ 75.99
TEAC 55 BV-Half-Height	89.99
IBM Half-Height	87.99
Panasonic — for AT	107.99
Toshiba — 1.2 MB for AT	159.99
Maple H.H.	79.00
POWER PROTECTION	
200 W. Power Back-up	$ 299.95
400 W. AT + Amer. Power	550.95

XT TURBO CLONE SPECIAL
$399⁰⁰
Call for configuration pricing

pc pipeline

Since 1979
3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
1-800-237-8910 U.S.
1-800-282-4247 FL
Technical Support/Office
1-813-875-0299

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

Chips and Parts Category NEC V20 8MHz Chip $11.95

7400

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
7400	.29	.19	7485	.65	.55
7402	.29	.19	7486	.45	.35
7404	.35	.25	7489	2.05	1.95
7405	.39	.29	7490	.49	.39
7406	.39	.29	7493	.45	.35
7407	.39	.29	74121	.45	.35
7408	.35	.25	74123	.59	.49
7410	.35	.25	74125	.55	.45
7414	.49	.39	74126	.75	.65
7416	.45	.35	74143	4.05	3.95
7417	.45	.35	74150	1.35	1.25
7420	.35	.25	74154	1.35	1.25
7430	.35	.25	74158	1.59	1.49
7432	.39	.29	74173	.85	.75
7438	.39	.29	74174	.65	.55
7442	.55	.45	74175	.65	.55
7445	.79	.69	74176	.99	.89
7446	.89	.79	74181	1.95	1.85
7447	.89	.79	74189	2.05	1.95
7448	2.05	1.95	74193	.79	.69
7472	.75	.65	74198	1.85	1.75
7473	.45	.35	74221	.99	.89
7474	.45	.35	74273	2.05	1.95
7475	.49	.39	74365	.69	.59
7476	.45	.35	74367	.69	.59

74LS

74LS00	.29	.19	74LS165	.75	.65
74LS02	.29	.19	74LS166	.99	.89
74LS04	.35	.25	74LS173	.59	.49
74LS05	.35	.25	74LS174	.49	.39
74LS06	1.09	.99	74LS175	.49	.39
74LS07	1.09	.99	74LS189	4.59	4.49
74LS08	.29	.19	74LS191	.59	.49
74LS10	.29	.19	74LS193	.79	.69
74LS14	.49	.39	74LS221	.69	.59
74LS27	.35	.25	74LS240	.79	.69
74LS30	.29	.19	74LS243	.79	.69
74LS32	.35	.25	74LS244	.79	.69
74LS42	.49	.39	74LS245	.89	.79
74LS47	.99	.89	74LS259	.99	.89
74LS73	.39	.29	74LS273	.89	.79
74LS74	.35	.25	74LS279	.49	.39
74LS75	.39	.29	74LS322	4.05	3.95
74LS76	.55	.45	74LS365	.49	.39
74LS85	.59	.49	74LS366	.49	.39
74LS86	.35	.25	74LS367	.49	.39
74LS90	.49	.39	74LS368	.49	.39
74LS93	.49	.39	74LS373	.79	.69
74LS123	.59	.49	74LS374	.79	.69
74LS125	.49	.39	74LS393	.89	.79
74LS138	.49	.39	74LS590	6.05	5.95
74LS139	.49	.39	74LS624	2.05	1.95
74LS154	1.09	.99	74LS629	2.29	2.19
74LS157	.45	.35	74LS640	1.09	.99
74LS158	.45	.35	74LS645	1.09	.99
74LS163	.59	.49	74LS670	1.09	.99
74LS164	.59	.49	74LS688	2.05	1.95

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.29	74S188*	1.29
74S04	.35	74S189	1.69
74S08	.35	74S196	2.49
74S10	.29	74S240	1.49
74S32	.35	74S244	1.49
74S74	.45	74S253	.79
74S85	1.79	74S287*	1.49
74S86	.35	74S288*	1.49
74S124	2.95	74S373	1.49
74S174	.79	74S374	1.49
74S175	.79	74S472*	2.95

74ALS

74ALS00	.35	74ALS138	.89
74ALS02	.35	74ALS174	.89
74ALS04	.39	74ALS175	.89
74ALS08	.39	74ALS240	1.49
74ALS10	.39	74ALS244	1.49
74ALS27	.39	74ALS245	1.49
74ALS30	.39	74ALS373	1.69
74ALS32	.39	74ALS374	1.69
74ALS74	.49	74ALS573	1.69

74F

74F00	.39	74F139	.89
74F04	.39	74F157	.95
74F08	.39	74F193	3.95
74F10	.39	74F240	1.39
74F32	.39	74F244	1.39
74F74	.49	74F253	.99
74F86	.59	74F373	1.39
74F138	.89	74F374	1.39

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4076	.65
CD4008	.89	CD4081	.25
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.25
CD4013	.29	CD4093	.35
CD4016	.29	CD4094	.89
CD4017	.55	CD40103	2.49
CD4018	.59	CD40107	.69
CD4020	.59	CD4503	.35
CD4024	.49	CD4510	.69
CD4027	.35	CD4511	.69
CD4030	.29	CD4520	.75
CD4040	.65	CD4522	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4538	.79
CD4050	.29	CD4541	.69
CD4051	.59	CD4543	.79
CD4052	.59	CD4553	4.95
CD4053	.59	CD4555	.79
CD4059	3.95	CD4566	2.49
CD4063	1.95	CD4572 (MC14572)	.39
CD4066	.29	CD4583	.89
CD4069	.25	CD4584	.39
CD4070	.25	CD4585	.89
CD4071	.25	MC14411P	8.95
CD4072	.25	MC14490P	4.49

COMMODORE CHIPS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
WD1770 Disk Cont.	19.95	**6545-1** CRTC	2.49	**8701** Clock Chip	9.95
SI-3052P 5V Pos. Reg. 2A	5.95	**6551** ACIA	3.29	***8721** PLA	14.95
6504A CPU	1.95	**6560** VIC-I	10.95	**8722** MMU	9.95
6507 CPU	4.95	**6567** VIC-II	14.95	***251104-04** Kernal ROM	10.95
6508 MPU w/RAM & I/O	8.95	**6569** VIC PAL	14.95	***325572-01** Logic Array	24.95
6510 CPU	9.95	**6572** VIC PAL-N	14.95	***82S100PLA** (906114-01)**	13.95
6520 PIA	1.75	**6581** SID	14.95	***901225-01** Char. ROM	11.95
6522 VIA	2.95	**8360** Text Editing	10.95	***901226-01** BASIC ROM	11.95
6525 TPI	7.95	**8501** MPU	10.95	***901227-03** Kernal ROM	11.95
6526 CIA	14.95	**8502** MPU	7.95	***901229-05** Upgrd. ROM	15.95
6529 SPI	4.95	**8563** CRT Contr.	15.95	*No spec. available	
6532 128x8 RAM, I/O, Tim Ar	6.49	**8564** VIC	15.95	**NOTE: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64)	

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Increase Its Speed by up to 40%!

Part No.	Price
UPD70108-5 (5MHz) V20 Chip (Replaces the 8088)	**$ 9.95**
UPD70108-8 (8MHz) V20 Chip (Replaces the 8088-2)	**$11.95**
UPD70116-8 (8MHz) V30 Chip (Replaces the 8086 or 8086-2)	**$14.95**
UPD70116-10 (10MHz) V30 Chip (Replaces the 8086 or 8086-2)	**$34.95**

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS

Part No.	Price
D765AC	4.49
WD1770	19.95
CDP1802CE	4.95
2661-3	5.95
9216	9.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES

Z80	1.25
Z80-CTC	1.79
Z80-DART	4.95
Z80-PI0	1.79
Z80A	1.35
Z80A-CTC	1.49
Z80A-DART	4.95
Z80A-PI0	1.49
Z80A-SI0/0	4.95
Z80B	2.95
Z80B-CTC	3.49
Z80B-PI0	4.29

6500/6800/68000 SER.

6502	2.25
65C02 (CMOS)	8.95
6520	1.75
6522	2.95
6532	6.49
6551	3.29
6800	1.75
6802	3.49
6810	1.25
6821	1.29

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

Part No.	Price
6840	3.95
6843	2.95
6845	2.95
6850	1.49
6852	3.95
6875	8.95
68000L8	11.95
68661PB	5.95

8000 SERIES

8031	2.95
80C31BH	14.95
8035	1.49
8073	29.95
8080A	2.49
8085A	2.29
8086	6.95
8086-2	8.95
8087 (5MHz)	125.00
8087-2 (8MHz)	159.95
8088	6.49
8088-2	8.95
8116	4.95
8155	1.95
8155-2	2.49
8156	2.49
8202	9.95
8203	14.95
8212	1.49
8224	2.25

8000 SERIES Cont.

Part No.	Price
8228	2.49
8237-5	4.95
8243	2.25
8250A	5.49
8250B (For IBM)	6.95
8251A	1.75
8253-5	1.95
8254	2.95
8255A-5	1.69
8257-5	2.49
8259-5	1.95
8272	4.49
8279-5	2.95
8741	10.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8751	39.95
8755	14.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0804LCN	3.19
ADC0808CCN	5.95
ADC0809CCN	3.95
ADC0816CCN	14.95
ADC0817CCN	8.95
DAC0808LCN	1.95
DAC1008LCN	6.49
AY-3-1015D	4.95
AY-5-1013A	3.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Function		Price
4116-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	.89
4128-20 (Piggyback)	131,072 x 1	(200ns)	4.49
4164-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	1.15
4164-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	.95
TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	4.25
8118	16,384 x 1	(120ns)	.69
41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	2.95
50464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464) (41464)	4.95

STATIC RAMS

2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	1.69
2102	1024 x 1	(350ns)	.89
2102-2L	1024 x 1	(250ns) Low Power (91L02)	1.95
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-L	1024 x 4	(450ns) Low Power	1.09
2114N-2	1024 x 4	(200ns)	1.05
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) Low Power	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
2149	1024 x 4	(45ns)	4.95
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) CMOS	1.95
6116LP-2	2048 x 8	(120ns) Low Power CMOS	2.95
6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	1.89
6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	1.95
6264P-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) CMOS	3.89
6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) Low Power CMOS	4.25
6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.59
6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) Low Power CMOS	3.75
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) CMOS (UPD444C)	4.49
43256-15L	32,768 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	24.95

PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	256 x 8	(1µs)	6.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	4.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	5.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	8.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	4.95
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 voltage	9.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns)	3.75
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	4.95
27C16	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	6.49
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns)	3.95
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.95
2732A-45	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.75
27C32	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	6.49
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.75
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	4.25
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.49
27C64	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V (CMOS)	5.49
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 128K 21V	4.25
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	4.95
27C128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V (CMOS)	5.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (12.5V)	5.95
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (CMOS) (12.5V)	8.95
27512-25	65,536 x 8	(250ns) 512K (12.5V)	19.95
68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	15.95
68766	8192 x 8	(350ns) 25V	16.95
74S387	256 x 4	PROM O.C.	1.29
74S471	256 x 8	PROM T.S.	4.95
N82S123	32 x 8	PROM T.S.	2.49

SATELLITE TV DESCRAMBLER CHIP

The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to supply the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder applications. **COLOR BURST GATE & SYNC ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION**

MM5321N. $11.95

INTERSIL Also Available!

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
74HC00	.25	74HC175	.69
74HC02	.25	74HC221	.99
74HC04	.29	74HC240	.79
74HC08	.29	74HC244	.79
74HC10	.29	74HC245	.89
74HC14	.49	74HC253	.59
74HC30	.29	74HC259	.65
74HC32	.29	74HC273	.79
74HC74	.39	74HC373	.79
74HC75	.39	74HC374	.79
74HC76	.45	74HC393	.75
74HC85	.79	74HC595	1.19
74HC86	.39	74HC688	.79
74HC123	.89	74HC4040	.89
74HC125	.49	74HC4049	.59
74HC132	.49	74HC4050	.59
74HC138	.49	74HC4060	1.09
74HC139	.49	74HC4511	1.29
74HC154	1.19	74HC4514	1.19
74HC163	.65	74HC4538	.89
74HC174	.69	74HC4543	1.19

74HCT — CMOS TTL

74HCT00	.29	74HCT139	.59
74HCT02	.29	74HCT157	.69
74HCT04	.29	74HCT174	.69
74HCT08	.29	74HCT175	.69
74HCT10	.29	74HCT240	.99
74HCT32	.29	74HCT244	.99
74HCT74	.49	74HCT245	1.19
74HCT86	.49	74HCT373	1.19
74HCT138	.59	74HCT374	1.19

74C—CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.79
74C02	.29	74C175	.79
74C04	.29	74C221	1.49
74C08	.35	74C240	1.29
74C10	.35	74C244	1.29
74C14	.49	74C373	1.49
74C32	.35	74C374	1.49
74C74	.59	74C912	7.95
74C85	1.39	74C915	1.39
74C86	.35	74C920	9.95
74C89	5.19	74C921	9.95
74C90	.99	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	1.05	74C925	5.95

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.95	LM1458N	.39
TL074CN	.89	LM1488N	.49
TL084CN	.99	DS14C88N (CMOS)	1.19
AF100-ICN	8.95	LM1489N	.49
LM307N	.45	DS14C89N (CMOS)	1.19
LM309K	1.25	LM1496N	.85
LM311N	.45	MC1648P	4.95
LM317T	.79	LM1871N	2.95
LM318N	.99	LM1872N	2.95
LM319N	.99	LM1896N-1	1.59
LM323K	3.95	ULN2003A	.99
LM324N	.39	XR2206	3.95
LM338K	4.95	XR2211	2.95
LM339N	.39	XR2243	1.95
LF347N	1.79	DS26LS29CN	4.49
LM348N	.69	DS26LS31CN	1.19
LM350T	2.95	DS26LS32CN	1.19
LF351N	.39	DS26LS33CN	1.95
LF353N	.49	LM2901N	.49
LF355N	.79	LM2907N	2.49
LF356N	.79	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.55
LF357N	1.09	MC3419CL	9.95
LM358N	.49	MC3446N	2.95
LM360N	2.19	MC3450P	2.95
LM361N	1.79	MC3470P	1.95
LM380N-8	.99	MC3471P	4.95
LM386N-3	.99	MC3479P	4.79
LM387N	.99	MC3486P	1.69
LM393N	.39	MC3487P	1.69
LM399H	2.95	LM3900N	.49
LF411CN	.79	LM3905N	1.19
TL497ACN	2.69	LM3909N	.99
NE540H (C540H)	2.95	LM3914N	1.95
NE555V	.29	LM3916N	1.95
XR-L555	.75	NE5532	.89
LM556N	.49	NE5534	.69
NE558N	.89	7805K (LM340K-5)	1.29
LM565N	.99	7812K (LM340K-12)	1.29
LM567V	.69	7815K (LM340K-15)	1.29
NE592N	.89	7805T (LM340T-5)	.49
LM741CN	.29	7812T (LM340T-12)	.49
LM747CN	.59	7815T (LM340T-15)	.49
MC1350	1.49	7905K (LM320K-5)	1.35
MC1372P	2.49	7905T (LM320T-5)	.59
MC1377P	3.19	75472	.99
MC1398P	8.95	75477	1.29
LM1414N	1.29	76477	5.95
		MC145406P	2.95

IC SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #3	
8 pin LP	.11	8 pin WW	.59
14 pin LP	.12	14 pin WW	.65
16 pin LP	.13	16 pin WW	.69
24 pin LP	.25	24 pin WW	1.19
28 pin LP	.27	28 pin WW	1.39
40 pin LP	.29	40 pin WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

PARTIAL LISTING · OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! · CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

UPDATE: Our 1987 Product Selection Guide is Here! 94 Pages of Components, Peripherals & More!

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco
ELECTRONICS

COMMODORE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

HESWARE 300 Baud Modem
For VIC-20 and C-64

• Connects directly to User Port • Manual Answer/Dial • Function keys defined for convenience • Includes Midwest Micro Associates communication software.

CM-1 (For VIC-20 and C-64)...... **$34.95**

RS232 INTERFACE

Allows connection of standard serial devices.

JE232CM (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128) **$39.95**

External Power Supply

CPS-10 (For C-64)............ **$39.95**

Parallel Printer Interface

2K Buffer, Expandable to 10K!

MW-350 (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128).... **$54.95**

Input/Output Card

16-Channel Analog Multiplexer

MW-611 (For C-64 and C-128)..... **$199.95**

TRS-80/TANDY® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

E-X-P-A-N-D TRS-80 MEMORY

All kits come complete with documentation

TRS-80 MODEL I, III 16K EXPANSION

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III)........... $5.95
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model I)............ $5.49

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II 64K EXPANSION

TRS-64K-2.......................... $7.95
New models only –
TRS-Co-Co-Incl. 2-50464's (41464's)... $10.95

TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P, & 4D 64K/128K EXPANSION

TRS-64K-2.......................... $7.95
Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4 (Gate Array Version), 4P and 4D from 64K-128K

TRS-64K-2PAL...................... $14.95
Expands Model 4 (Non-Gate Array Version) from 64K to 128K

TRS-80 MODEL 100 8K EXPANSION

M1008K............ $19.95 ea. or 3 for $54.95

TANDY MODEL 102 8K EXPANSION

M1028K........................... $9.95

TANDY MODEL 200 24K EXPANSION

M200R............ $59.95 ea. or 2 for $109.95

TANDY 1000 Expansion Memory Half Card

Expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) as much as 640K. Also includes a DMA controller chip.

TAN-EM256K Includes 256K RAM......... $ 99.95
TAN-EM512K Includes 512K RAM......... $129.95

Options for TAN-EM256K/512K

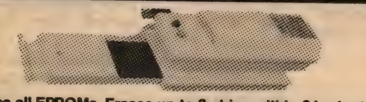
TAN-C Plug-in Clock option chip (only)....... $39.95
TAN-D RAM Disk Printer Spooler Software (only) $39.95

TANDY 1000 Multifunction Board with Clock Calendar

Expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Complete with an RS232 port, clock/calendar, RAM Disk Printer Spooler and on-board DMA controller chip.

MTAN-256K Includes 256K RAM......... $179.95
MTAN-512K Includes 512K RAM......... $209.95

UV-EPROM ERASER

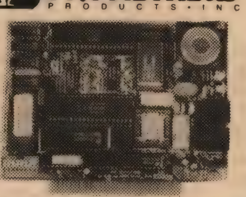


Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of 1". Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser.... **$69.95**
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb.... **$19.95**

NEW PRODUCTS!

PROMETHEUS
PRODUCTS · INC



ProModem 1200/300 Baud Half-Card Modems

For IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles

• Auto-answer/Auto-dial • Extensive diagnostics • Built-in speaker/vol. control • Auto redial on busy • Ability to access Com-port 3 • Hayes compatible • 2 yr. warranty

PM1200B-2 without software .. **$129.95**
PM1200B-2S w/Mirror™ Software .. **$159.95**

2 yr. warranty! ZOOM 300 Baud Modem

for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*

• Auto-dial/Auto-answer • Hayes compatible • Includes call progress monitor, speaker, Zoom Communications software and manual • Made in U.S.A.

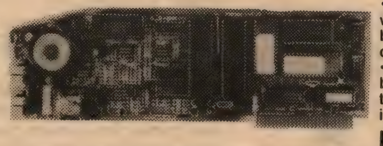
ZM300.......... $89.95

PROMETHEUS
PRODUCTS · INC

ProModem 1200/300

for Apple II, II+, *IIe* and II GS

Fully Compatible with the NEW APPLE II GS!

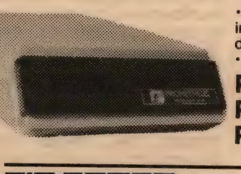


• **NEW, single card version** • Built-in software in ROM • Comes with ProCom-A disk-based communications software • Hayes compatible • Compatible with ProDOS • Auto-dial/Auto-answer • Auto redial on busy • Built-in speaker and volume control • 2 phone jacks with exclusion switching • 2-year warranty

PM1200A-2 .... $199.95

ProModem 2400/1200/300 Baud Modems

For Any Computer w/RS232 Serial Port



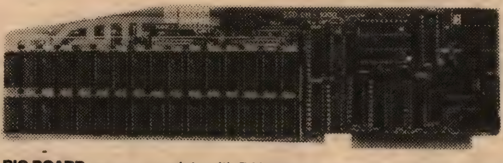
• Hayes command compatible • Call progress tone detection • Auto redial on busy • Internal power supply • Voice/data switching • Second phone jack for voice handset • Auto-answer/Auto-dial • Touch tone and pulse dialing • Speaker with volume control • 8 LED status lights • 1-year warranty

PM1200G (1200/300 baud)....... **$199.95**
PM2400G (2400/1200/300 baud).... **$379.95**
ProCom-B (Communication Software For IBM PC and Compatibles) ... **$34.95**

BIG BOARD

1MByte RAM Card

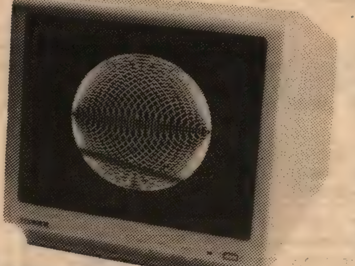
for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*



PLUS-WORKS™ Supports Appleworks!

BIG BOARD comes complete with RAMDISK software for DOS 3.3, ProDOS, Pascal 1.2, and CP/M for Microsoft's Softcard. A separate driver is available for the AppliCard (StarCard - $39.95). You can choose the active addressing mode both via a jumper on the BIG BOARD or through software commands.

BIG BOARD-1M 1Meg RAM **$299.95**
PLUS-WORKS™ XM (Software for Apple II and II+)........... **$49.95**
PLUS-WORKS™ XME (Software for Apple *IIe*)............. **$49.95**



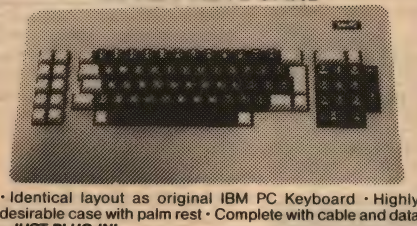
TTX™ 14" RGB Color Monitor for IBM PC, XT and Compatible Computers

• Input: RGB TTL Level • Scanning Freq.: (Hor.) 14.5KHz to 17.8K • Video Bandwidth: 18MHz • Resolution: 640 x 200 • Connector: DB 9-pin (incl.) • Power Consumption: 70W • Size 14.6"H x 15.5"W x 13.6"D • Weight: 27 lbs. • TTX-1410 is compatible with the IBM-ICB and the IBM-EGA Cards (above, right)

TTX-1410.................... $299.95

IBM® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

83-KEY KEYBOARD



• Identical layout as original IBM PC Keyboard • Highly desirable case with palm rest • Complete with cable and data • *JUST PLUG IN!*

KB83...... *SALE* $29.95

Build an IBM PC/XT™ Compatible!

IBM-64K(2)	64K RAM Chips (18).....	$ 19.90
KB83	83-Key Keyboard.......	$ 29.95
IBM-FCC	Floppy Controller Card....	$ 39.95
IBM-Case	Case..............	$ 39.95
IBM-MCC	Monochrome Card......	$ 69.95
IBM-PS	Power Supply.........	$ 69.95
FD55B	Disk Drive...........	$109.95
IBM-MON	Monochrome Monitor....	$ 99.95
IBM-MB	Motherboard.........	$129.95

Regular List $609.50

IBM™-Special (Incl. 9 items above) .. **$549.95**

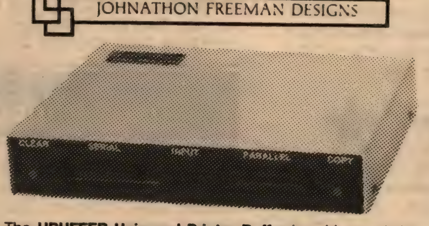
Additional Add-Ons Available!

IBM-KB	83-Key Keyboard........	$ 69.95
IBM-ENH	Enhanced Keyboard.....	$ 89.95
IBM-ICB	Integrated Color Board ...	$ 99.95
IBM-EGA	Enhd. Graphics 256K RAM ..	$259.95
IBM-20MBK	20MB Hard Disk Drive....	$449.95

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Computers

Universal 64K/256K Printer Buffer

JOHNATHON FREEMAN DESIGNS



The **UBUFFER Universal Printer Buffer** is a hi-speed data buffer that accepts data at a high rate, and then outputs this data to your printer. You save valuable computer time. The UBUFFER can be connected to practically any computer or printer. There are four possible combinations: 1) Serial to Serial, 2) Serial to Parallel, 3) Parallel to Parallel, 4) Parallel to Serial. Manual included. Size: 9-1/3"L x 4⅛"W x 1½"H

UB64K.................. $199.95
UB256K................. $239.95

IBM Compatible! DISK DRIVES

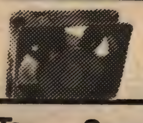
Documentation Included

FD55B	Teac 5¼" DS ½-Height.......	$109.95
JU-455	Panasonic 5¼" DS ½-Height....	$109.95
TM100-2	Tandon 5¼" DS Full-Height....	$119.95

DATA BOOKS

30003	National Linear Data Book (82)......	$14.95
30009	Intersil Data Book (85)...........	$ 9.95
30013	Zilog Data Book (85)............	$14.95
30032	National Linear Supplement (84).....	$ 6.95
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (86)........	$17.95
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (86)....	$24.95

MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS



MUF60............... $9.95
Torin Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)

SU2A1............... $8.95
EG&G Rotron (3.125" square, 20 cfm)

$20 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax

Spec. Sheets — 50¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Quarterly Sales Flyer — FREE!
1/87

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco®
ELECTRONICS

VISA®

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1987 JAMECO CATALOG

©1986 Jameco Electronics

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043*

Wanted: Smith Corona D-300 printers, working or non-working. **Joe Piercy, 512-820-3373.**

Diablo or Qume printer power supply kit. $75. Mint QUME pin feed platens $40. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

(178) TAPE DRIVES

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 800 BPI, 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. $1200 to $2100. Write or call for 8 page brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 01-95

Wango 1045 used tape drive $600; Pertec T8840 used tape drive $600; Adapters DG Model 4035 used $100. **Pardue,** PO BOx 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 12-85

½'' **mag** tape drives. Mint--Wanco -Perkin Elmer 7", 9 track 800 BPI $450 ea. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

(180) CRTS, MONITORS

* * *

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Monitors

Luxor CGA Color Monitor	$229

14'' IBM Compatible, returned, tested, checked out OK. Guaranteed working upon arrival.

BCE 202-944-3900
Ask for Operator 28

Commodore 1202A RGB1/composite 40/80 column monitors. Cheap, boxed, warranty. SASE/details. **Les,** 523 Terrace Drive, Houston, TX 77007.

Comrex CR-6600, RGB monitor for IBM PC $75 plus shipping. **George Laverick,** RD 1, Box 121, Montoursville, PA 17754. **717-435-5311** after 6pm EST.

* * *

IBM Monitor model 5175, color PGD, like new $349. Call **Bill Kolesar,** 89 Locust Point Road, Locust, NJ 07760. **201-291-90121.** 12-84

USI 12 Amber Composite Video Monitor, slightly used $50. Price excludes shipping. **516-754-9041.**

(181) CRT TERMINALS

Datamedia 3052 Emulates VT52. Documentation. $90 PP. **Jon Radel 703-759-1034** day **703-777-6495** evenings. 12-84

Two 12'' IBM 5251 Model-11 CRT's Excellent condition. Both qualify for IBM maintenance. $350 each. Contact **Bill Young, 315-478-6681.** 11-84

(182) TERMINALS

3278 Emulator. ITT Model 9420D. Two disk drives. Unused, factory box. $800/good offer. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

ADDS Viewpoint Basic Terminals with 1 year warranty $325. No one can beat our price. The new Viewpoint 2020 is also available. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

DEC LA36 printing terminal with keyboard and Accelewriter, 600 baud, RS232 $400 OBO. FOB, with documentation, almost virgin condition. **Barry Jones,** 23 Vesta, Fredericksburg, VA 22405. **703-371-3616.**

For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ WYSE 50 terminals like new $499!! With 90 day warranty!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Qume 102 RS-232 terminal $195; ADDS Viewpoint $150. **LEN 212-777-4353**

RS232 ADAPT. Run a mile between your computer and your terminal @38k baud with our RS232/422 adapter $79.95. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

Texas 765 Thermal portable printer 30 cps, double memory, 300 baud, acoustic coupler $350 B/O. **415-856-1759.** 01-87

VT100/VT 220 Replacement Terminals. $449/each w/1 year warranty, quantity pricing available. We will not be under sold. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

Intel Ice Emulator Ice85b for Intel 8085 micros. Multibus board level intended for use in Intel development systems running ISIS. Includes all software and manuals $300. Call **Dean 603-362-4665, 617-681-6291.**

MS 8201 7 slot housing	$200
MS 8202 Power Supply	$100
MS Multibus Extender card	$50
MS 303-250-001 Z80A CPU card	$50
Intel SBC220 SMD Disk Ctrlr	$250
Intel SBC544 intel Comm Cont	$50
Intel SBC534 Comm Expansion Bd	$50
Intel SBC310 High Spd Math Bd	$50
Intel SBC202 Floppy Disk Cont	$50
Intel Floppy Disk Controller	$50
Intel SBC86/12A 8086 CPU Board	$200
Intel SBC064 64k Memory Board	$50
Xylogics 440 SMD Disk Ctrlr	$250
Alloy Eng. DMB-1 Tape Ctrlr	$150
CPC Tapemaster Controller	$250

Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. **615-331-4743.**

(184) MEMORY

International Microsystems IM3026 EPROM Gang Programmer--16 EPROM Capacity, up to 64k EPROMS, (Upgradable to 512k), supports Intel, Tek, Motorola formats, can program up to 16 different images in single cycle. Exc. Cond. $1200. **LEN 212-777-4353**

PCjr EXPANSION

Impulse memory expansion, 640K $299; hard disk for PCjr $699 complete. Specializing in PCjr add-ons. Send SASE for info. **Paul Rau Consulting,** 260 N. Lincoln Way, Dept. CS, Galt, CA 95632.12-85

(186) MODEMS

212A/103 Modem. 1200 baud, 300 baud. Auto dial, etc. Hayes compatible. Excellent value $125 w/1 year warranty. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

General Datacomm 9600 Modems (PC card)(4 pcs) $750 ea.; GDC 2020 Short Haul Modems (PC card)(11 pcs) $150 ea; Card Cage w. power supply (2 pcs) $250 ea. **LEN 212-777-4353**

Halcyon 802A Data Link Monitor Portable/Rack Test Set-RS-232, sync or async, 50 - 56k baud, 7'' CRT, (no tape) good cond., w/manual. Asking $2200. **LEN 212-777-4353**

Hayes Smartmodem 300, like new $50 plus shipping. **George Laverick,** RD 1, Box 121, Montoursville, PA 17754. **717-435-5311** after 6pm EST.

Mnematics Videotex: Fast, Friendly, Fun! Over 50 SIGs. Chat online with other people around the world in RealTime. Only $4.50/hr. (non-prime) at 300/1200/2400 baud. Low cost local access in over 600 cities. Call **1-800-322-3633 (914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe.

Volksmodem 12, never used, 300/1200 baud modem. Includes standard cable. Price $150. ALSO: Two Teac FD54A 160KB disk drives $75 for pair. **Jack Frosch,** Box 2476, APO NY, NY 09860.

Hayes 300 Baud Modem $60/best. **319-484-2232.**

(187) WORD PROCESSING

CHEAP COMPUTERS! lanier word processor, needs RAM board fixed $250; Cado system, working $250; S-100 system compelte without boards $150; Sidereal Micronet 25 with 3 MODEM connections $1200. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202. 12-84**

Syntrex Aquarius II with dual disk drive, with Aires typewriter, New $8000, Sell $2600, includes all software; Plus additional Aires Typewriter with Aquarius II interface New $1400, sell $400. All in perfect condition. **615-455-1026.** 01-87

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

3 button mouse like new $75 603-783-4708

Ampex D80/D81 Smart Terminal	$250
Lear Seigler ADM-3 Terminal	$125
Lear Seigler ADM-3A Terminal	$150
Tandon 5¼'' DSDD FD Drive	$25
QUME 242 8'' DSDD half ht fd	$25
Alloy Eng DZ-80B tape interface	$100
Kennedy 6455 Cart Tape Drive	$200
Zilog Z80 MCB CPU board	$50
Zilog Z80 IOB PIO Board	$20
Apple II+ Motherboard (real)	$100

Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. **615-331-4743.**

B&C Microsystems Universal E (E) PROM programmer. Supports devices through 512k bits and Intel Microcontrollers. IBM PC software driver included $225. **216-486-0823.** 11-85

Cromemco computer cards-plus DPU $425; 256KB $200; 64FDC $175; Tuart $85; System Zero cabinet $175; Dual DS/DD drives with FDD matching cabinet $175; QUME 102 terminal $195; All in Mint condition. Will consider offers for combinations or combined software—or sell all for $1100 and shipping. Phone **Bill Pinkerton, 305-725-0641** early evenings.

Donate your used Apple Computers, etc. to: **Project Learn School,** 6525 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19119.

Five Oak accoustical enclosure for standard size printers $100 ea. **R. Allender,** 40 E. Laurel Rd., Stratford, NJ 08084. **609-346-7131.**

For sale: $10-50 MacPascal Tank512, MacWrite, MacPaint, disk cataloguer, MacIndexer, MacBooster, Zork1, Sargon3, Programming Books. **206-324-8861.**

* * *

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

H-P 1611A Logic State Analyzer w/6052 Personality Module, External probe, like new, $1000. **LEN 212-777-4353**

IBM 046 card tape keypunch $6. **Sunshine Co.,** 111 Bowers St., Jersey City, NJ 07307.

IBM PC/XT/AT and Apple IIe compatible cases, boards, cards, drives, monitors, power supplies. Low prices, discounts. Free catalogs. **Mailand,** Box 80139, Fort Worth, TX 76180. 01-85

IRMA board for IBM and compatibles. Never used, complete with software and instructions $400; AT&T 7300 computer, Hewlett Packard 9874 A digitizer, Topaz power supply, and much, much more. Call or write for list. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-641-2915.**

Keyboards. Microswitch. 74-key, Hall-effect, high quality. Parallel ASCII. Mint $45. Used $25. **DIGITAL SEARCH, 803-877-9444.**

Novell Users—We do S-Net Board level repairs for less than Novell Repair/Exchange Computer Data **313-559-8090.**

PCJR ACCESSORIES we do mail order across the nation. We offer an extensive range of peripherals. Extra memory, second disk drive, keyboards, modems, mouse and more. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Please write **Honey Computers,** at 3145 Geary Blvd, #150, S.F., CA 94118. 12-88

Print Products International 800-638-2020, 301-587-7824 Equipment, tools, supplies for Electronic Maintenance & Service. Call for FREE catalog.

Shaffstall 3300 "Missing Link" 8" DISK to RS-232 Converter-Wang OIS Program, other formats available $2000 or b/o. **LEN 212-777-4353**

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

Timex Sinclair 1000, 16k, power pack, game cassettes. Never used. Best offer. Box 833, Loxahatchee, FL 33470.

Wanted: Pre 1980 microcomputers for historical museum. Need not be working, very early models most desired. Call or write with condition or price. **703-961-6478/382-4458/382-9099, David Larsen,** Blacksburg Group, PO Box 929, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-89

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

* * *

At last your microcomputer can make you rich. For details write: **McGruder Enterprises,** 3313 South Landess, Marion, IN 46953.

BRITISH MAGAZINES for Commodore, Atari, Sinclair, Amstrad, and other PC's. Available monthly. Write for list and prices to: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. Catalog gives TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE. 10-86

* * *

Book Sale! Send for large list of comptuer and electronic books. **Bruce Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313. 01-86

Cable and **Subscription TV** secret manual. Build your own **Descramblers,** converters. Instructions, schematics for: Sine Wave, Inband/Outband Gated Sync Pulse, SSAVI methods (for HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF, etc.) Send $8.95 + $1 postage to: **Cabletronics,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Computer Opportunities! How to make it on your own. Sample Publications get you started. Free details. Send LSASE to: **RPM Publishing,** Box 2358-C10, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 12-88

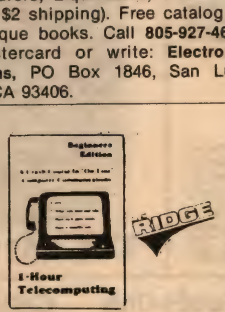
Computer Underground—Hacking, Crashing, Pirating, and Phreaking. Who's doing it, why they're doing it, and how they're doing it. Sample programs, phone numbers and the tools of the trade. Send $14.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.12-84

Disk Service Manual, Printer & Plotter Manual, Copier Manual, StockPro, Computer Phreaking, Vortex Generator, KW-HR Meters, Heal Thyself Electromagnetic Brainblaster - more!! See eighth-page **"TOP SECRET"** display advertisements herein. Else send $1 for **CATALOG: CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 01-86

HACKER'S HANDBOOK—Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, and modem protocols. Plus into the electronic subculture; open up a world of new information. Send $12.95 + $1 postage to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Home Computer business that works! Do you really want one? Not mailorder! Adaptable to your home town. Serious minded send $10 for detailed format. **Poore,** 4C Jupiter, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 11-87

"Insiders Professional Buying Guide", 128 pages, gives names, addresses, and information on Importers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Liquidators, etc.—Only $15 (Add $2 shipping). Free catalog of other unique books. Call **805-927-4667** VISA/Mastercard or write: **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.



GOT A MODEM?

(Or Thinking About It?)

The Complete Guide For Beginners

This invaluable guide from IM-Press teaches you everything you need to know to sign-on and use free Bulletin Boards, On-Line Services, and other computers. Learn how Modems work and how to "download" valuable programs for FREE **$19.95** (+$2.55 S&H). **ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 12-88

Microcontroller Board plans. ROM, RAM, RS232 and more. 8031 CPU. Use in robotics, control, add intelligence to projects. Actual circuits, plus how to design your own. $12. Example programs and 8031 Programming notes $12. **Paul Renton,** PO Box 1525, Mercer Island, WA 98040.

Out Of The Inner Circle- by "The Cracker" A hacker's guide to computer security by the sixteen year old computer wizard apprehended by the FBI. A guided tour of hacker incursions. Send $9.95 + $1 postage to **Cabletronics,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Satellite Descrambling Latest methods - including digital audio descrambling $10.95. Design manual for construction Parabolic Satellite Dish Antennas $9.95. **Cabletronics,** Box 30502S, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Turbodos Made Easy Special Offer--$8.50 pp. Quantity Pricing Avail. **Len Dworkin,** 874 B'Way, New York, NY 10003.

Wordstar, Mailmerge & Spellstar, manuals by Micropro, New $25. **213-671-6075.11-84**

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE from the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. Over 10000 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, FL 32067. 11-84

$59 ACCOUNTING

TCS-Peachtree Accounting Software $59 per module. All four $199! Ledger, receivables, payroll, payables. CP/M-80. Specify format. Full documentation. **U.S. Wholesale,** 225 S. Academy #103-CS, Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **303-550-0708.**

CACHE22 + CP/M 2.2 = CP/M Max!

CACHE22 is a front-end system program that buries all of CP/M 2.2 in banked memory. It helps 8080/Z80 computers to survive by providing up to 63.25K of TPA, plus the ability to speed disk operations, eliminate system tracks, and run Sidekick-style software without loss of transient program space. Complete source and installation manual $50. **MIKEN OPTICAL COMPANY,** 52 Abbett Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960. **201-267-1210.** 01-89

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Full commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source",** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CP/M 8'' Wordstar factory, mint, from MicroPro never opened $50. **CSL,** 7241 Arcadia Ct., Boca Raton, FL 33433. 01-85

CP/M Programs and languages on 8" SSSD diskettes. Like New and unused. Send SASE for list. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 10-84

CP/M SOFTWARE

Choose from 400 volumes of Public Domain software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. Mint **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S+H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 6101 Kentland Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4278.** 12-84

FORTRAN utility package for Microsoft **FORTRAN80.** Astronomical calculations, scientific subroutines, math additions and FORTRAN programming tools, including label renumbering. 60 files, 239k bytes, $49.95. **Cleydale Engineering,** Rt. 1, Box 217-B, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 12-84

PERFECT SOFTWARE Writer, Speller, Calc, Filer and with documentation $75, without $30; Peachcalc, Mail List Manager and Spellchecker $20 each; 8" Peachtree Accounts Payable, Sales Invoicing $60 each; Armor Systems Excaliber Series $150/module; REALWORLD Accounting Software: GL, AP, AR, PAY, Invoicing, Sales Analysis $150 each, $600 all; PERSONAL PEARL $100; Typeit typewriter emulator $20; The WORD+ spell checker $50; CROSSTALK $75; CP/M User Group Library—100 disks $250. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121 **504-733-9611.** Add-post.

Public Domain complete Sig/M and CPMUG Libraries available on 8" SSSD or 100 + 5¼" formats. $6 each 8", $5 ea 5¼", add $1 shipping. **Bob 404-449-8948.** **01-85**

Wanted: Graphic & game programs for Royal Alpatronics PC. Contact **Tony D., 247 S. Newark Rd., Barnegat, NJ 08005.** **12-84**

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

RENT

Public Domain and User Supported

Software

IBM PC

AND CLONES

C64

Sanyo *550/555*

Apple

1000's of programs you can rent and copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost diskcopy service.

only **$1** *Per Volume*

Money Back Guarantee!

Sampler disk $5. MasterCard and Visa accepted. Send a #10 SASE for info (specify computer type) or 24hr info/order line (recording).

(619) 941-3244

FutureSystems

Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083

---

* * *

THIS IS IT

SAVE HOURS AND $$$

Wasting time searching for the best deals on computer hardware and software? New comprehensive database of all sources nationwide uses advanced AI to answer for you instantly questions like: "What is the lowest price on a 24 pin NLQ printer?" or "What companies in my state sell Lotus 123?" Any question answered!! Use over and over. More than pays for itself in one use. Constantly updated. Complete latest version shipped immediately. IBM Pc Disk $12.95.

BI Systems
150 Whirl St.
Palm Bay, FL 32908.
305-676-4544

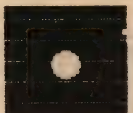
Bible Study Guide Program on disk for IBM PC, Commodore 64. $6. **B. Armstrong,** Box 12192, Norfolk, VA 23502. 12-84

Multi-Krafts Compu-Co. Has software buy...rent, Borland...Microsoft, Apple...IBM, Honeywell...Zenith PC's etc. BBS, IBM-PC User Group $12 year membership. Send SASE FREE Catalog. 9604 Elgin Ct., Tampa, FL 33615 or call **813-888-5806.**

* * *

Public Domain Software only $3 for 360k. You select programs you want. For catalog, send $1.50 to **Sea-Bell Software Enterprises,** 1380 156th N.E. #269, Bellevue, WA 98007. You'll be glad you did. 12-84

KERMIT—Why spend hundreds for communications software when the best is FREE! Just send me $9 for the disk, documentation, shipping and handling and I'll send you Columbia University's KERMIT, FREE! Specify your computer model and MSDOS, Apple3.3, or CP/M. **Jim Fox, Box 14756, Pittsburgh, PA 15234.** 12-84



68000 DOS

SK*DOS / 68K for hobbyist, industrial, dedicated, and other applications needing power and support at low cost,. Individual sales or OEM licenses, contact **Star-K Software Systems Corp.,** PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. Call **914-241-0287** or Telex 5106016774. 12-85

BERSERKERS

HOLIDAY OFFER

NOV-DEC-JAN

ALL PRODUCTS

25% off

strategy occult
arcade tactics
role-playing

AP-AT-C64-IBM

free catalog

BERSERKER WORKS
PO Box 14268
ALB., NM 87191
505-298-3237

11-84

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233 — **214-339-4916**

SPECIAL — TERMINALS — SPECIAL

12' B/W or Green Screen. 80x24 display, in attractive case w/separate keyboard. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, num. pad. No parity check, RS232C port, w/manuals, 30 day warranty. **Black/White — $59.95**Green — $69.95****

FLOPPY DRIVES

Shugart SA455 DSDD, 40 TRK Direct Drive. New, 90 day warranty, 6 ms., ½ hgt. XT compatible	$82.95*
Panasonic JU386 3½" 1.6 mbg	$179.95*
Panasonic JU394 3½" 2.0 mgb	$185.95*
Panasonic JU455, DSDD, 40 TRK, 360 K. Direct Drive, XT Compatible, mfg. 1 yr. warranty, 6 ms., ½ hgt.	$109.00**
Panasonic JU475, DSDD, 80 TRK, 96 TPI Direct Drive, 1.6 mgb., 6 ms., mfg. 1 yr. warranty, AT comp., ½ hgt.	$159.00*
Tandon TM65-2L, DSDD, 40 TRK, 360 K. PC XT Compatible, ½ hgt.	$119.00*
Toshiba ND-04D 5¼" DSDD, ½ hgt., 40 Trk., direct drive, 360K	$137.50*
Toshiba ND-04DE-G, 5¼" DSDD, ½ hgt., 40 trk., direct drive, AT compatible	$139.95*
Toshiba ND-08 DEG 5¼" DSDD, ½ hgt., 80 trk, gray face plate, 360K, 720K or 1.2 mgb. Formatted	$169.95*
MPI 91S — Full hgt., 96 TPI, 80 TRK, SSDD, New, Surplus, 30 day warranty	$19.95*

(All floppy drives carry mfg. 1 yr. warranty except as noted.)

HARD DRIVES

20 mbg. Seagate ST225 w/cont. and cables, ½ hgt. **$419.00*, Bare Drive**	$365.00*
20 mgb. Seagate ST225N SCSI imbedded	$465.00*
20 mbg. Seagate ST4026 40 ms., XT or AT compatible, full hgt	$570.00*
30 mgb. Seagate ST238 ½ hgt., 65 ms., RLL2,7 w/cont. & cables	$499.00*
30 mgb. Seagate ST4038 40 ms., XT or AT compatible, full hgt.	$699.00*
40 mgb. Seagate ST4051 full hgt., 40 ms., XT or AT compatible	$760.00*
80 mgb. Seagate ST4096 28 ms. full hgt	$1225.00*
20 mgb. Hard Card Tandon Business card "21"	$499.00*

(All Hard drives carry mfg. full 1 yr. warranty)

HARD DISK CONTROLLER BOARDS

DTC 5150CX for PC & XT New w/cables, 1 yr. mfg. warranty.	$139.95*
DTC 5290 for AT, New w/cables, 1 yr. mfg. warranty, floppy and hard drives	$279.00*
DTC 520A or B, SASI w/cables	$99.95
DTC 5160 PC/XT. Supports RLL2,7 encoding. Get 30 mgb. on 20 mgb. drive	$199.00*
Western Digital WD1002-WX1	$119.95*
Western Digital WD1002WX2S, Auto Configurable	$119.95*
Western Digital WD1002-WAH for AT	$249.95*
Western Digital WD1002-WA2	$262.95*
Adaptec 2070 RLL Controller	$169.00*

DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES

Dual Reg. hgt. 5¼" Vert. mtg....**$69.95***, Horiz. mtg.	$79.95*
Dual Half hgt. 5¼" Vert. mtg. or Horiz. mtg.	$54.95*
Single Reg. hgt. 5¼" Vert. mtg...**$49.95***, Horiz. mtg.	$54.95*
Single Reg. hgt. 5¼" Hard dr. Vert. or Horiz. mtg.	$94.95*
Dual Reg. hgt. 5¼" Hard dr. Vert. or Horiz. mtg	$129.95*
Dual Half hgt. 5¼" Hard dr. Horiz. mtg	$129.95*

(All cases have EMI filters, quiet 43 CFM fans, and linear power supplies, Specs furnished on request. 1 yr. warranty. Quantity prices available.)

MONITORS

15" Amber or green. Ball BC 500, High resolution, 1200 lines, 15.750 or 19.20 KHZ Horiz. New in orig. cartons, 32 MHZ Bandwidth. Requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A, TTL level, Open frame. **Amber — $39.95*, Green — $34.95***

12" Green screen ball equiv. 22 MHZ Bandwidth, requires 12-15 VDC at 1 amp. 15.750 KHZ Horiz., TTL level, open frame $29.95*

CABLES

Hard Disk Controller cables. Set	$9.95*
Dual 5¼" Drive cable	$12.95*
5¼" Drive power cable — 24 in. long w/conn.	$1.50
5¼" Drive Power cable—24 in. long w/male & female conn.	$2.50
5¼" "Y" Kit—2 female conn. and 1 male conn. w/wire	$3.25
5¼" "Y" cable as above, assembled!	$3.50

(Add $3.00 packing and shipping for all cables)

FANS

IMC 110 CFM. New. Ball bearings. 4¼", 115 VAC	$4.00*

* Add $2.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. ** Add $4.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. Texas residents add 6% SALES TAX. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us. Please call or send SASE for latest flyer. Due to ad space we could not include many more items we have in stock.

Logo Programming Language $25! Terrapin Logo programming language Turtle extensions. Printed user, technical manual IBM size. 6 for $100. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

VOLCANOES $10; Serious game. Volcanologist teaches about volcano eruptions. 6 for $30. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

CIA SOFTWARE

Box 60361 Houston, TX 77205
1-713-288-9090
Featuring **Commodore-IBM-Atari**
Public Domain and User Supported Programs

Only $6.00 a Disk — Here are the Latest IBM Updates

ACCOUNTING

A-1	**Budgetrak** Accounting System 1:21 2 disks	8/86
A-2	**Finance Manager** Home and business	9/86
A-3	**Datacount** Three ledger programs	
A-4	**PC-Books** Small business program	
A-5	**PC-GL/AR/PR** Double entry system	7/86
A-6	**Timesaver** 2 appointment calendar	8/86
A-7	**Mr. Bill** Accounts receivable (2 disks)	9/86

COMMUNICATIONS

C-1	**Collie** Bulletin Board system	8/86
C-2	**Generic** Terminal 8.02 Terminal Emulator	9/86
C-3	**Modem** Butler	8/86
C-4	**Safe Deposit** File transfer program	8/86
C-5	**PC-VT 8.4 VT100 Terminal Emulator**	9/86
C-6	**Pibterm 3.25** Excellent (2 disks)	3/86

DATA BASE

DB-1	**Cardex 1.32** Rolodex type name database	9/86
DB-2	**Church Membership** Labels, reports	5/86
DB-3	**PC-Graph** 1.0 Graphics interface s with PC-File	
DB-4	**PC-File III** Ver. 4.0	2/86
DB-5	**Instant Recall 1.63 F** freeform database	9/86

GAMES - MUSIC

G-1	**Beyond the Titanic** adventure game	
G-2	**Muzak** Plays many music programs	6/86
G-3	**Dungeons and Dragons** 1.12	4/86
G-4	**Galaxy Trek** no graphics required	
G-5	**Gemini**-Two played by phone	
G-6	**Gags 1.06B** Generic Adv. games system (TM)	9/86
G-7	**Piano Man 3.2** Turns keyboard into piano, great	9/86

WORD PROCESSING

WP-1	**Formgen 2.21** designs forms.	8/86
WP-2	**Maxi-Read** Analyze your writing	8/86
WP-3	**Screen Wright** formatting screen plays	8/86
WP-4	**Galaxy 1.2C** Powerful but easy word processor	9/86
WP-5	**New York Word** powerful, Word-Star compat. prog	9/86

GRAPHICS

GR-1	**Flicker 2.1** slide show or scrolling on PC	8/86
GR-2	**PC Key Draw 3.15** powerful and complete	8/86
GR-3	**Altamira** General graphics	
GR-4	**PC Key Draw Library** Graphics to printout	8/86
GR-5	**Graphed 1.2** General graphics program	9/86
GR-6	**Grasp** Graphics presentation program (2 disks)	9/86

HOME MISCELLANEOUS

HM-1	**Letus A-B-C** 1st half 1985 (4 disks)	9/86
HM-2	**Astrology** Zodiac Calculations - Analysis	8/86
HM-3	**Moonbeam** Astronomy program	8/86
HM-4	**Healthrisk** Written by M.D.	
HM-5	**Genealogy** 4.0 create family tree	
HM-6	**Nutrient** Analyses Diet	
HM-7	**Origami** Paper folding graphics	6/86
HM-8	**Genealogy Notes -Sources** Use with disk HM-5	9/86
HM-9	**Movie Data Base** Names, ratings 200 movies	7/86

INVESTMENT

IV-1	**Stock Trader 2.0** tracks, buy, sell, calls	4/86
IV-2	**123 Lotus Help Files** beginning and intermediate	

INVESTMENT (cont.)

IV-3	**Spreadsheet Analyst Demo** Cambridge analyst	3/86
IV-4	**Sym Medical Ind.** Demos for M.D.	
IV-5	**Sym Real Estate** Templates	3/86

PRINTING

PT-1	**Image Print 1.01** Epson Font-Formatting	9/86
PT-2	**Printer Applications** General work on any printer	9/86
PT-3	**Label Master 2.0**	
PT-4	**Chasm 4.04 Cheap Assembler**	8/86
PT-5	**Neat** Text file formatting	7/86
PT-6	**Sage Tag 1.1** make multiple copies of any label	
PT-7	**Fontgen** creates fonts for IBM -Epson, etc.	
PT-8	**PC Print** Print in Spanish, German, various Epson, etc.	

PROGRAMMING

PG-1	**Data Dictionary - Screen Manager** Turbo Pascal (2 disks)	9/86
PG-2	**Screencode**	
PG-3	Source Code Generator	8/86
PG-3	**Structured Program Lanuage** Generates basic code	8/86
PG-4	**ICON** Programming language	8/86
PG-5	**Helper** Create screens - use in basic	1/86
PG-6	**Programers Guide** Tips for writing and marketing	
PG-7	**Transcript and Turbo Debug**	
PG-8	**PXL 1.20** Pascal cross reference lister	7/86
PG-9	**Programming Info** general and miscellaneous	9/86
PG-10	**Extended Batch Language 3.04A** Program for DOS	9/86
PG-11	**X Lisp 1.6** A Lisp-like Interpreter	8/86
PG-12	**Uniforth** Support forth-83 with assembler	8/86

SPREADSHEETS

SS-1	**EZ Spreadsheet A.11** Spreadsheet program	8/86
SS-2	**Turbo Calc 6.31** powerful and easy	8/86
SS-3	**PC Pad 1.31** Spreadsheet and word processing	
SS-4	**SLIC-Works** Info & Filer / communications.	

UTILITIES

US-1	**Patches MZ** add features to or unprotect prgm M-Z	9/86
US-2	**Advanced USERS** technical information	
US-3	**DOS Menu Programs** makes DOS menu drives	
US-4	**DIR Scanner 2.12** file management	8/86
US-5	**DOS Gone** system supervisor - passwords	8/86
US-6	**Shortcut 1.2** DOS shell program	8/86
US-7	**D'scope** monitor data communication link	8/86
US-8	**Disk-Drive** Cache, RAM disk, fast - verify	9/86

STATISTIC AND MATH

SM-1	**STAT-SAK** Numerous Statistical Calculations	8/86
SM-2	**Curvefit** fits X and Y to 25 equations	4/86
SM-3	**SES** spreadsheet, based equation solver, etc.	
SM-4	**PC Calculator** resident calculator	
SM-5	**SPC Stastitical Process** for manufacturing	9/86

BUSINESS

B-1	**PC Project Manager**	9/86
B-2	**Estibid** Major estimating program (5 disks)	9/86
B-3	**Deducto-Matic** Computer usage time tracker	7/86
B-4	**Blague Book** Data Base -Name and Address	5/86
B-5	**CPM** Critical path method, proj. manager	

Please Print: Enclose Payment

Please send me the following disks as described above: ____________________

Ship to: ____________________

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard # ____________ Expires ________

Signature ____________________ or

I am enclosing $ ________ (total disks) X $6.00 plus handling charge of $1.00 for first disk and .50 for each additional disk.
Texas residents add State sales tax.
Order from CIA Software, P.O. Box 60361, Houston, Texas 77205.

Optionx Stock & Options $30! Options-volatility analysis, expiration calendar, initial condition review, computes broker comm. 6 for $100. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

COMPUSCAN ALPH Word Optical digital text reader, programmable-ASCII/EBCDIC computers. online changes, inserts typesetting commands in output, typefaces programmable. $2500. **800-682-2860, 415-680-0202.** 12-84

SERVICE DIRECTORY

1986 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 8-84

9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

Best prices in the country for conversion between 9-track, 800 BPI tape and PC or AT diskettes. Code conversion and generic formatting of data from tape to make it more "PC FRIENDLY". Disk to tape and tape to disk. Call and ask for **F.X. Webb at Electrovalue 201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. NJ Time. 01-95

9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

Best prices in the country for conversion between 9-track, 800 BPI tape and PC or AT diskettes. Code conversion and generic formatting of data from tape to make it more "PC FRIENDLY". Disk to tape and tape to disk. Call and ask for **F.X. Webb at Electrovalue 201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. NJ Time. 10-84

ATARI ARTISTS (8-bit)--and no color printer?? I will print your masterpeice in glowing color on my Okimate 10 color printer!! Send me your pictures in KOALA or SUPERSKETCH format on disk (returned). (DOS 2, 2.5, or 3 O.K.) Prices $3.50 each, $3 for duplicates of the same picture. Add $1 per order for shipping. **Zwillenberg, 475 Richmond Avenue, Maplewood, NJ 07040.**

Downloading service. Many formats available, including 8" to 5¼" formats. $15 per disk. Quantity discounts. **A.C.S.,** Box 1137, Sebastopol, CA 95472. **707-823-6731.** 10-84

Do you want real letter quality print with your Dot-Matrix printer. See our ad under Heading #115B (IBM Software Peripheral) **James J. Jones.**

Earn $1100 per month with your personal computer. See our ad section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking Inc.**

Earn extra money! **Market Info.,** 2988 Willowood Drive, Erie, PA 16506. 10-85

IBM 9 Track Data Conversion. Disk/tape, tape/disk, ASCII/EBCDIC. Your choice of diskette format. Mailing lists, mainframe files, etc., Easily made accessable to your PC. Quick turn around, reasonable rates. **Orange Electronics,** 1345 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 34243. **813-355-9688.** 7-90

Images Digitized

and enhanced at $1 per image for display using an **IBM PC** or compatible with color card. Images may be altered using **Picture Editor** ($19.95). **PC Image Processing Package** ($59.95). **Demo** disk $4.95. **PC Video/Audio digitizer** $239. Call or write for details. **419-382-0079. ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, OH 43614.

TRADEMARK LAW

Is your product name protected by Federal Trademark Law? Federal Trademark name searches $45 per name. Federal Trademark application services quotation on request. **Santa Barbara Digital Systems,** 1230-F Coast Village Circle, Santa Barbara, CA 93108. **805-969-0809.** 10-86

Mailing Lists for Commodore computer owners for rent. Over 10,000 names in 5 categories. **209-239-6006** or write: **Dept SC,** Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

Mailing List for IBM-PC & compatible owners. Over 2000 names in four categories. **209-239-6006** or write: **Lawco,** Dept PC, Box 2009, Manteca, CA 95336. Include SASE. 12-84

MEET THE PRESIDENTS $15! learn about presidents, graphic color. Great educator. 6 for $50. **800-682-2860, 415-680- 0202.** 12-84

Mnematics Videotex introduces RealTime SPORTS! See up-to-the-minute sports scores on your screen while you enjoy chatting with other sports fans. Low-cost local access in over 600 cities. Call **1-800-322-3633 (914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe.

MAIL ORDER PROJECT ANALYSIS! Complete analysis of your MAIL ORDER project by computer. Requires IBM or CLONE with 256k and one floppy. Printer helpful. Will let you know if your project is "worth the effort." Helps you organize all those loose ends, and keep track of them. Accompanying manual walks you step by step through use of the program. Helps you search out those hidden costs or stumbling blocks that might limit your profits. Above manual with program on disk, $29.95. **Micro-Bytes,** 7210 Jordan #A20, Canoga Park, Ca 91303.

Microserver Modem #201-297-7399, 201-297-7410 300/1200 bps, 24 hr. 8-1-N.

Mnematics Videotex

Chat by modem with other computer users around the world! 32 RealTime channels, private talk mode, user paging. Over 50 SIGs, News, Sports, Games, and more! Local access in over 600 cities, 120 countries. Call **1-800-322-3633 (914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe.

No More B.S.

(Boring Syntaxis)

Only $4 gives you the opportunity to share our easy-to-start-unheard before ideas to make money with your home computer. We don't promise you a house in the South of France but you will see the blonde teller at your bank more often. What a double header..Making Money and enjoying her smile at the same time. **L.B. Enterprises,** 30 East 42nd St. #906, NYC, NY 10017. 10-84

PACS Onsite Services Professional Affordable Computer Services

Service on IBM PC, XT, AT, Clone Computers, Okidata, Diablo, and Xerox Memorywriter. Maintenance Contract available. **Metro 214-423-7163.** PO Box 863511, Plano, TX 75086. 6-88

PCB ARTWORK +

Professional PC board artwork, schematics, for professionals/hobbyists. Single, double, and multi-layered, silk-screens, drilling-template, parts-placement, solder-mask, variable pad/trace sizes, Gerber file generation, board statistics, simulation, and more. Personal service, quick turnaround using auto-routing CAD software/hardware. Call or write: **212-928-9419, Peter Sarro,** 250 West 54 Street, Suite 800, New York, NY 10019. 10-86

We help put people into the computer business, at home with their computer! Our guides and manuals provide the methods, forms, letters and techniques to start you earning money with your computer. Computer Services Business Manual - $10.50; Writing Computer Programs for Profit - $5.95; Computer Consultant Handbook - $7.95. FREE BROCHURE. **JV Technologies,** POB 563, Ludington, MI 49431. 9-84

Would you like to earn $30.00 an hour with your personal computer and belong to a nationwide organization of small to medium sized, data processing companies. Also, sell name brand computers, printers, and software. Business can be operated out of your home. Send $3.00 for information brochure to **Computer Data Services, Inc.,** 1655 South Dupont Hwy., Dover, DE 19901. 9-85

$$WIN$$$ Word Contest, enter letter value, Pascal lists sorted words & values w/dictionary & speller for $15. BBS, IBM-PC User Group $12 year membership. Send SASE for Free Catalog Buy/Rent Software.. **Multi-Krafts Compu-Co.,** 9604 Elgin Ct., Tampa, FL 33615; 813-880-5806.

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

20 Meg Disk cartridges for Bernoulli Box $150 per tri pack. Call **615-648-4283** ask for **David.**

PACKAGING FOR SOFTWARE

VINYL DISKETTE ALBUMS for Software Publishers: Transparent sales packages, 6.75" x 9.5", designed to hold several 5.25" program diskettes and associated documentation, ready for sale. We dismantled 60,000 software packages and sold the disks as disks. We still have some packaging at bargain prices. Small and large software publishers are invited to contact us for a description or to purchase samples of these beautiful packages. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CV, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** Monday - Friday, 10 - 5.01-95

Conversation Starters: Computer enthusiast buttons and magnets. Set A (Pioneers): Turing, Babbage, Napier, von Neumann, Pascal. Set B: 5 colorful chip-based abstracts. Button sets: $7.50; Magnet sets $10; Postpaid. Free, complete catalog of 1000 designs! **Buttonworks,** 671 State St. #21, Portsmouth, NH 03801. VISA and Mastercard: **603-436-0369.** 12-84

QUALITY RIBBONS GUARANTEED

Made in USA

New — No Reloads

Adler Satellite II Corr	$3.50
Anadex 9500/9600	$7.00
Brother EM60-200 Corr	3.75
Brother HR-15	5.75
Canon PW1080,1156	5.75
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.95
Diablo Hytype II Nyl	2.90
Digital LA30/36	3.45
Digital LA34/100	3.75
Digital LA120/180	4.25
Epson DX-10, 20 M/S	6.25
Epson MX/FX/RX-80	3.50
Epson LQ1500	5.90
MPI 88, 99	9.50
MPI 150	11.00
NEC 3500/8800 M/S	5.65
NEC 5500/7700 M/S	4.20
NEC P5 Nylon	9.00
Panasonic KX-P1090/91	7.50
QUME Sprint 3/5 M/S	2.15
QUME Sprint IV M/S	4.65
Radio Shack DMP430	9.75
Ricoh RP1300/1600 M/S	3.95
Smith Corona D100,200	7.50
Star Gemini SG-10,15	1.55
Star SD-10	6.50
Star SD-15	6.70
TI 840	8.45
TI 850/855	6.15
TI 860/865	10.00
Toshiba 1350	5.90
Xerox Memorywriter Corr	3.50

No Minimum
Volume Discounts

Ribbons for over 5000 machines

$2.00 S/H — $1.90 COD
No charge for VISA/MASTERCARD

GK ENTERPRISES
8634 W. National Ave.
West Allis, WI 53227
414-546-0111

Amazing Discounts on accessories, systems, forms, labels, paper, software and much more. Catalog $2 (refundable). **Executive Workshop,** 7420 SE Woodstock, Portland, OR 97206. 11-85

DISK LABEL KIT Tired of label corners pulling up, catching on your disk drive? Send $8.95 to: **E. Lloyd Parrish,** 1023 Peachorchard La., Brunswick, MD 21716.

GRAND OPENING SALE
COMP-CONNECTOR & CABLE

High quality, fast delivery, excellent price. Write for free catalog. **Anda Co.,** PO Box 577, Weatherford, OK 73096. **405-772-5702.** (Wholesalers are welcome). 12-87

HARD SECTORED DISKETTES: Delivery within 24 hrs. Lifetime warrantee. 5.25" (10 hs) ds/dd $18. 8" (32 HS) ds/dd $25. **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368. 10-86

PC Copier Cartridges - your cartridge inspected, cleaned and refilled like new; Canon PC Series, only $28pp ck/m.o., CCR, 3 day aver turnaround w/m.o. Send in reshippable container to: **BEEDEE Enterprises,** POB 558, Waynesville, OH 45068 or UPS to: 5665 N. Waynesville Rd., Oregonia, OH 45054. Used cartridges bought, call **513-897-2894** for infor 9—4 EST. 12-84

Tapes and floppies used only one or two times. 2400' tapes on 10½" reels 10 for $35; 1000' tapes in 8½" reels 10 for $20; 8" floppies mixed SS & DS 50 for $22.50; Shipping add $3.50 tapes, $2 floppies. **Pardue,** PO Box 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 12-85

-The Computer Junkyard- Systems, Software, Hardware and parts at Surplus Prices. Send SASE for FREE list. **Mike Drum,** 3102 S. Home, Berwyn, IL 60402.

Want to purchase an original IBM XT case. Call **405-357-5444.**

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

FREE PCB SAMPLES

Top quality, low-cost Far-East fabrication. **Integrity Technology,** 105 Serra Way, #230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604. **408-262-8640.**

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

Intel 8755A 2k eprom with 24 line pia, 35 at $9 each. Call **Dean 603-362-4665, 617-681-6291.**

RESISTOR BONANZA!

¼ watt carbon film 5% resistors taped and reeled. 18 values from 10 ohms to 10 meg. Fifty cents per 100, $4 per 1000, $15 per reel of 5,000 FOB Alexandria, VA. Call **703-360-5145, MAO Electronics Company,** 9—8 pm. 12-84

T&B Connectors. Assorted types. 3100 unused pieces. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

(196) HELP WANTED

I QUIT a profitable accounting firm to work at home. Now I distribute the manual that got me started. Free information. Write: **HOMERUN!,** 1504 East Mitscher Ave., Eau Claire, WI 54701.12-86

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

Computer Profits. Simple how to guides. Start your computer services business $11.50. Writing computer programs for profit $6.95. The Computer Consultant Handbook $8.95. Don't delay, start making money now, Order today. **STC, Inc.,** PO Box 1007, St. Francisville, LA 70775. 12-85

(199) OTHER

ADVERTISE FREE!

Advertise your products by direct mail, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Thousands of potential buyers will see your ad. **ADVERTISE FREE,** with "ad pac" marketing, POB 712, Ely, MN 55731, or call **218-365-5097. 12-85**

Attention Opportunity Seekers! Get in on the ground floor of a fast money making discovery. Send $1 for details to: **RPM Marketing** Box 2358-CS137, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 8-84

Can't Get It To Work? Software/Hardware debug services at reasonable rates. Custom engineering, independent testing and verification, ROMs disassembled, circuit schematics drawn, documentation written. Contact **IDK Computer Systems,** 129 Cambridge St., Syracuse, NY 13210. **315-475-5598. 01-89**

FREE! Place Nation-Wide private party ads, personal messages. On a PRINTED publication, via modem **818-347-8322.**

Invest In You!!

If you have knowledge or skills someone might buy or trade send large SASE. **The Information Exchange,** PO Box 184, Swannanoa, NC 28778. 11-86

PROGRAMMERS: Other people need clear, step-by-step instructions to use your software. We can check your existing user manual for format, style, ease of use, or develop a manual based on your software. Write **Manual,** RD1, Box 36, Glen Gardner, NJ 08826 for details. 12-88

Used Telephone systems for sale. Save thousands of dollars. Pitney-Bowes postage meters. Used save big money. VPS computerized shipping machine model postmaster 250 with printer and scale. Cost $8800 sell $3500 or trade. **800-826-6559** California **800-221-4821. 01-86**

(200) NON-COMPUTER

CASH REGISTER PAPER ROLLS. Lowest industry prices. All makes and models. Example: 100 roll case, 38mm $29.95. VISA, MASTER CARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MONEY ORDER, C.O.D., CHECK. $4 per case shipping and handling. Phone FREE: **1-800-622-4070,** In Illinois: 1-800-942-7317, Viking, Inc.

Digital Ion analyzer with ATC probe by Orion. $325. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays and Nixies. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814. 8-84

JOSEPH NEWMAN ENERGY MACHINE VIDEO TAPES

VHS or BETA - Send SASE for information and prices. **Hartwell Video,** PO Box 10293, Jefferson, LA 70181-0293. 11-84

HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TANDON - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL

American Semiconductor®

256K $1.99!

THE *BARE* XT TURBO SYSTEM

$399.

"Looks, tastes, and acts like the IBM, AND, it's 100% COMPATIBLE!"

AT's and portable clones now available

HOT NEW PRICES!

AT Clones $1100.

Portable Clone	$ 799.
XT Power Supplies	79.
XT/AT Keyboards	69.
Hayes Compatible Modem 300/1200 INT/EXT	139.
External Hard Drive Case with 80W Power Supply	169.

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON WDHDC

WINCHESTER DRIVE KITS

20MB Half Height/CC	$379.
20MB 3½ Shock Mount	379.
30MB Half Height (RLL)	449.
30MB Shock Mount Kit	525.
30MB Full Height	599.

ALL DRIVE KITS INCLUDE: CONTROLLER CARD/ CABLES/MANUAL

WINCHESTER DRIVES

(5¼" & 3½")

20MB Half Height ST225	299.
20MB Portable Shock Mount	325.
Hardcards Available	499.
30MB Shock Mount Drive	435.
ST 4051	699.
ST 4096	1100.

HIGH-SPEED HARD DRIVES

(RT-AT-XT-RLL Compatible)

20MB AT/Hi-Speed	$299.
30MB AT/Hi-Speed	499.
50-160MB	☎
60MB PRIAM	$999.

MONITORS

Composite Monitor	$ 79.
Color Monitors AS LOW AS	235.
HiRes Monochrome Monitors	119.

EGA MONITORS

AS LOW AS	435.

ADD-ON CARDS

Monochrome Graphics V WITH Port Printer	99.
Color Graphics Card V	79.
Printer Port	29.
Multi I.O. WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER	99.
Multi Function (6-PAK Lookalike) Card 0–384K w/Software	99.
Hard Drive Controller	99.
Hard/Floppy Controller AT	190.
EGA Cards	239.
Floppy Controller w/Cables	39.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mother Boards (Expandable to 640K) XT Compatible Turbo	$139.
DSDD 48 TPI-360K Half Height: QUME/TRAK #142	79.
TEAC Direct Drives	99.

CHIPS

41128	$ 3.25
41256K-150	2.39
41256K-200	1.99
4164	.99
8087-3	119.00
8087-2	155.00
80287-3	159.00
80287-8	239.00
NEC V-20	14.00

"OURS does what THEIRS does for a whole lot *LESS*!"...CALL TODAY!

10MB Winchester Drive Kit $285.00! CALL FOR DETAILS

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-237-5758

EXT. 818

Vendor Line
Inside Florida
813-961-9444

TECHNICAL
SUPPORT
813-961-5584

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

CALL TODAY FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED AND DEALER PRICING. ADD 3.2% FOR VISA MasterCard

16520 N. Florida Ave., Lutz, Florida 33549

MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA - HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TANDON - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL - MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA - HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY -

HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TANDON - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL - MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA

Factory Direct Sale

(Sale Ends on Dec. 31, 1986)

PC/AT SYSTEM

* Complete PC/AT System
(a) 80286 Processor / 6 or 8 MHZ
(b) 1 MB RAM on board
(c) 20 MB Hard Disk
(d) 1 Teac 1.2 MB drive
(e) 200 Watt Power Supply
(f) Monochrome Graphics Card
(g) AT Controller
(h) ORIENTEC TTL monitor
(i) 1 Year Warranty

ONLY 200 units available

$1599.00

EGA DISPLAY UNIT

* EGA Card (640 × 400)
(a) EGA
(b) CGA
(c) MGA
(d) Printer Port
(e) SUPPORT 256K MEMORY
(f) SUPPORT LIGHT PEN

* EGA Monitor
(a) 14" Diagonal
(b) 2 Modes
(c) Up to 64 Colors
(d) Rotary Stand
(e) 1 Year Warranty

* 100% Compatible FCC ID Card FMZ43KYL-22, E808Z4TE5154

Hurry . . . Only 100 Units Available.

ONLY $599.00

IBM* COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

At 50% or Less ! !

High-Res. TTL Monitor w/ Stand	$ 99
Color Graphic Card	$ 48
Monographic Card / Printer Port	$ 64
Disk Controller / Cable	$ 29
Printer Card with Printer Cable	$ 25
Disk Multi I/O (6 pack)	$ 79
150 Watts Power Supply	$ 55
Okidata 182 Printer with / Printer Cable	$ 225
AT-Like XT keyboard	$ 49
Printer Cable	$ 6.9
Serial Cable	$ 6.9
20 Mbyte Harddisk (Seagate w/ Western Digital Controller	$ 379
Disk File Case for 3½", 5¼" Disks Starting at	$5.50
Joystick for PC	$ 19

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Large Quantity Discounts Available — Dealer & OEM Welcome.

BARE BONE UNIT XT — COMPATIBLE

- * Flip-Top Case (EASY ACCESS)
- * 150 Watt Power Supply
- * System Board
- * 640K RAM
- * Fully Assembled
- * Two-Stage Tested
- * User's Manual
- * 180DAYS · warranty

INCLUDE ALL PARTS & LABOR

FCC ID: FM343IPCA-XT88

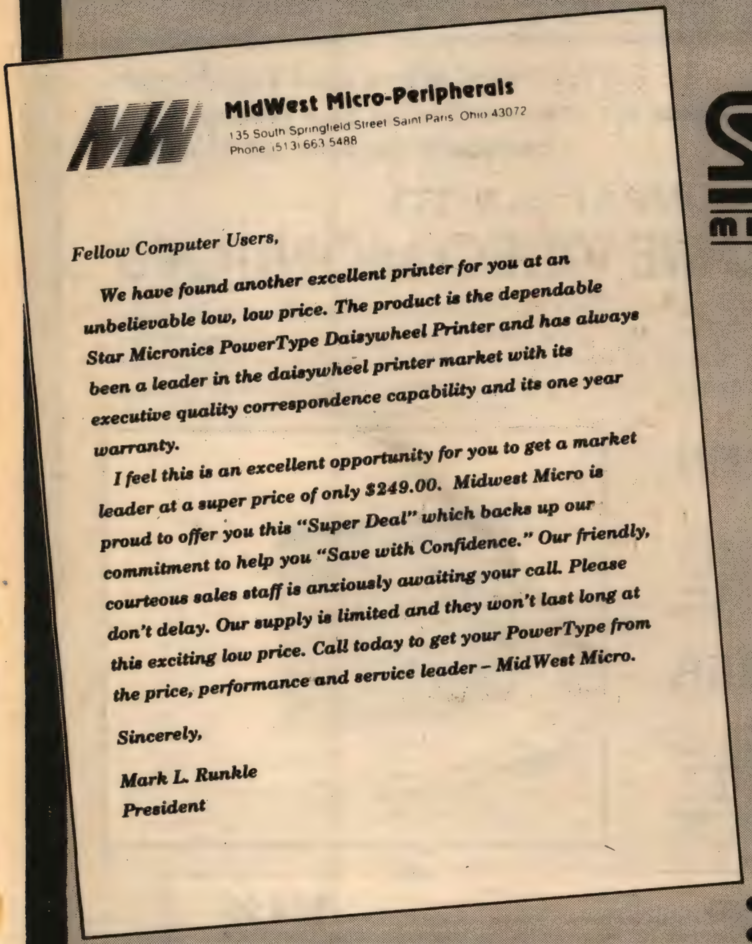
ONLY $269.00

ORIENTEC OF AMERICA

748 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 268-4001
1(800)654-3559 (OUT OF CAILF.)

NOTE: ALL COMPONENTS ARE FCC APPROVED.

Special Daisywheel Printer Sale



MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Fellow Computer Users,

We have found another excellent printer for you at an unbelievable low, low price. The product is the dependable Star Micronics PowerType Daisywheel Printer and has always been a leader in the daisywheel printer market with its executive quality correspondence capability and its one year warranty.

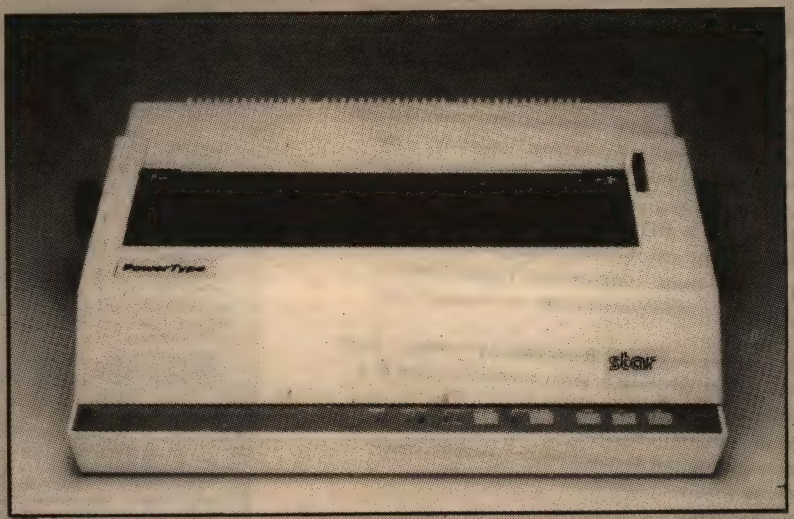
I feel this is an excellent opportunity for you to get a market leader at a super price of only $249.00. Midwest Micro is proud to offer you this "Super Deal" which backs up our commitment to help you "Save with Confidence." Our friendly, courteous sales staff is anxiously awaiting your call. Please don't delay. Our supply is limited and they won't last long at this exciting low price. Call today to get your PowerType from the price, performance and service leader – MidWest Micro.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

star micronics·inc

POWERTYPE Daisywheel Printer



Mfr. Retail $499

- Fast 18 cps Print Speed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Triple Pitch Selectable
- Uses Drop-in Ribbon Cassettes
- Standard EPSON and Qume Codes
- Short Form Tear-Off
- 1 yr. Warranty
- Nationwide Service by Honeywell

Now Only **$249**

Buy 2 at **$239** Each

Buy 3 or More **$CALL$**

For crisp, executive quality correspondence here is the opportunity you've been waiting for. Get your PowerType Daisywheel Printer by Star Micronics from MidWest Micro at an unbeatable low price. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 cps. Standard EPSON and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal computers. It lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12, or 15 CPI and also offers both parallel and serial interfaces standard. Other special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation. PowerType is also "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette and Diablo printwheels which saves you time and money. So no matter what your printing needs are, the PowerType from MidWest Micro is the printer for your office or home.

POWERTYPE TRACTOR FEED ONLY $49 **POWERTYPE CUT SHEET FEEDER ONLY $169**

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

Complete Star Printer Line

LV-1210	$CALL$	SD10	$289
NX10	$229	SD15	$389
NL10	$229	SR10	$419
NX15	$359	SR15	$499
SG15	$359	NB15	$899
Gemini 10X	$179		

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

GoldStar Monitor Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

It seems that there is a bit of confusion surrounding monitors and their selection. This is especially true of color monitors. How many colors? What horizontal by vertical resolution? Can I get a really good color monitor for less than $350?

In order to give you the right monitor at the right price, we had to first determine what was the main quality in a monitor for comparisons. As it turns out, the actual distance from the center of one dot to the next or "dot pitch" is the best parameter to compare. The "dot pitch" determines the continuity of your characters and graphs.

Secondly we had to find a manufacturer of outstanding quality and integrity who makes a major portion of the monitors for well known "name brand" product lines. A monitor is a precision instrument and no Johnny-Come-Lately would do.

After a thorough search, we found that by making a large commitment we could bring to you a premier product at a bargain price.

So whether you need one or one hundred quality computer monitors, call us now and do yourself a favor. Experience quality and affordability with Goldstar Computer monitors.

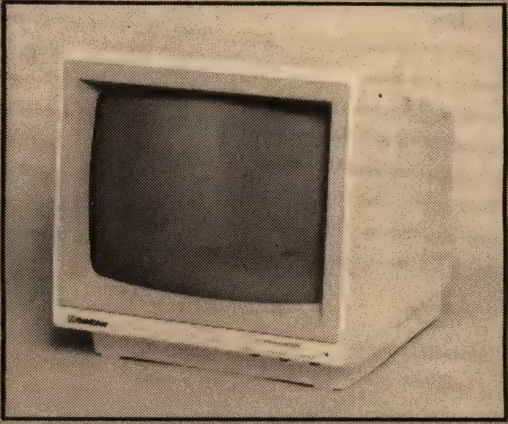
Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

GoldStar

Let MidWest Micro and GoldStar clear up your confusion and rescue your computer equipment budget.

IBM COMPATIBLE TTL
MONOCHROME VIDEO MONITORS

Acknowledged as superior, Goldstar Monochrome Video Display Monitors offer a wide selection, a wide array of features and are designed for the great variety of applications required by business and personal use. Extensive video experience has resulted in monitors of sleek design, rugged dependability and extraordinary quality. Goldstar monitors are unsurpassed in value and performance.



MBM-2015 GREEN

List $239 Just **$99**

This 12"display monitor is designed for IBM PC and other PC compatibles. The high resolution of 900 lines at center provides excellent character definition. Complemented by a non-glare, high contrast screen, the 2015 is easy on the eyes and excellent for extended viewing. The separate ttl input signals are accepted via a 9-pin connector, the standard connection to the IBM monochrome display card.

MBM-2015 AMBER

List $239 Just **$109** amber

This 12"display monitor is designed for IBM PC and other PC compatibles. The high resolution of 900 lines at center provides excellent character definition. Complemented by a non-glare, high contrast screen, the 2015 is easy on the eyes and excellent for extended viewing. The separate ttl input signals are accepted via a 9-pin connector, the standard connection to the IBM monochrome display card.

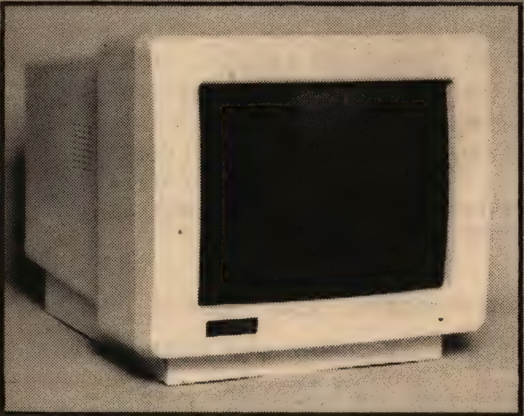
SWIVEL STAND........................$14.95
Get your Swivel Monitor Stand for 12" Monitors for this Low, Low introductory Price.

GoldStar

RGB COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

Goldstar color video display monitors provide the enhanced performance required of today's personal and business micro computers. High resolution, vivid image displays are suitable for the most demanding applications. The medium resolution display monitor provides sharp, clear characters and graphic elements. These monitors are designed to minimize eyestrain by eliminating glare. Goldstar color monitors are compatible with a wide variety of personal computers and video systems.

Image stability, depth-of-color and picture clarity are the performance objectives. Goldstar meets them.



MCM-4035 NOW $279

List $549

The 13" MCM-4035 delivers superior value. The medium resolution color display creates a very sharp image. Sixteen colors are produced on the anti-glare screen and up to 2,000 characters fit on the display. High reliability combines with high quality image production to make it a flexible, multi-purpose color monitor for most micro computer applications. The 4035 accepts RGB direct drive input, and, the controls are located behind the front panel for both easy access and clean, aesthetic appeal

MCH-4015 NOW $319

The 13" MCH-4015 delivers the extra sharp, high resolution quality images demanded by presentation graphics. Top-of-the-line performance combines features such as an anti-glare screen and 31-mm dot pitch to provide continuous, easy viewing. It accepts RGB direct drive input, and, the controls are located behind the front panel for both easy access and clean, aesthetic appeal to compliment any work area.

CGA-Compatible Monitors: Summary of Features

Manufacturer	Model	List Price	Screen Size	Dot Pitch	Horiz Freq	Vert Freq
Amdek	Color 600	$599	13	0.43	15.75	60
Amdek	Color 710	$699	13	0.31	15.75	60
IBM Corp.	Color	$680	13	0.43	15.75	60
Princeton Graphics	HX–12	$695	11.5	0.31	15.70	60
Thomson Products	CM36382Si	$529	14	0.38	15.70	60
Wyse Tech.	WY–620	$545	13.5	0.43	15.75	60
Goldstar	MCM–4035	$549	13	0.43	15.75	60
Goldstar	MCH–4015	$659	13	0.31	15.75	60

DEALERS —

CALL FOR PROFIT PRODUCING PRICES ON THESE HIGH QUALITY GOLDSTAR PRODUCTS.

PHONE 800-528-4504

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SEIKOSHA MEANS BUSINESS

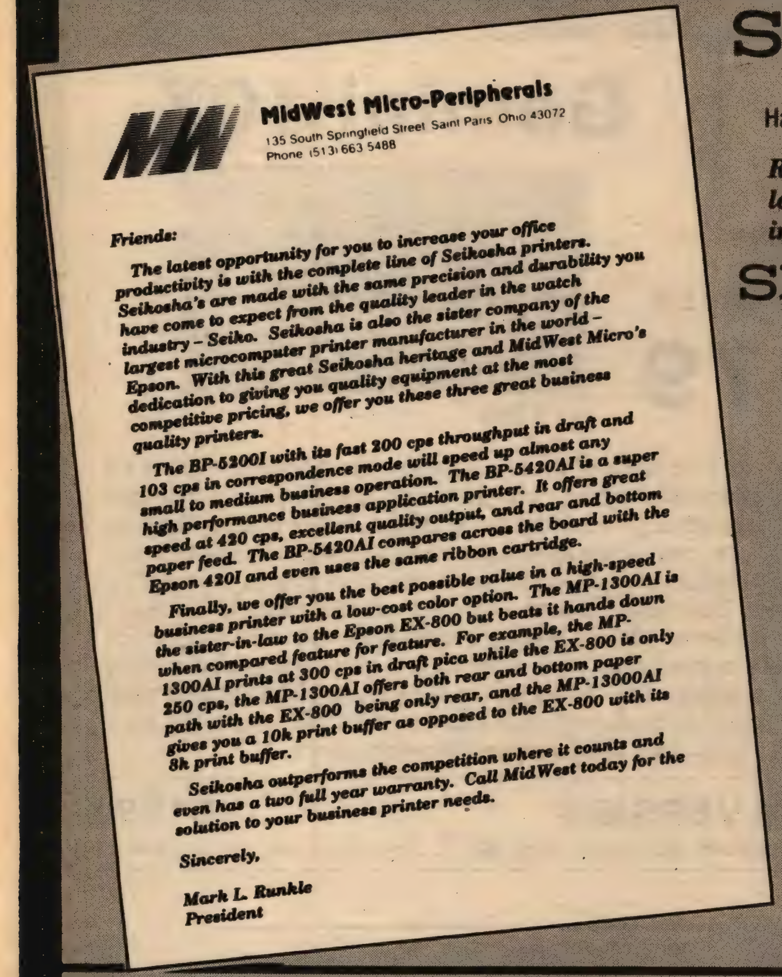
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The BP-5200I with its fast 200 cps throughput in draft and 103 cps in correspondence mode will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-13000AI gives you a 10k print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8k print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

SEIKOSHA

There's Quality in Our Name
Hattori Seiko Computer Peripherals

Let MidWest Micro improve your office productivity with a reliable Seikosha Business Printer - All backed by a 2 Full Year Warranty.

Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with . . .

SEIKOSHA 1300AI

Only **$499** List $799

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)
- 2 Full Year Warranty

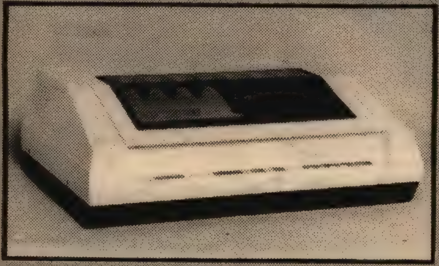
SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

ATTENTION DEALERS

Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 **In Ohio Call 800-222-6571**

An ideal innovation for small business . . .



SEIKOSHA
BP-5200I

Just **$469**
List $1049

- High Speed Draft Mode at 206 cps
- Correspondence Mode at 103 cps
- Extremely Low Noise Level
- Built Sturdily for Extra Heavy Duty Use
- All IBM PC Characters and Graphic Elements
- 4k Built-in Print Buffer
- Uses Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- 2 Full Year Warranty

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .

SEIKOSHA
BP-5420AI

Only **$1059**
List $1849

- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- 2 Full Year Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Fellow Computer Users,

Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.

I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.

Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!

Sincerely
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

P.S. Thank you for voting our Gemini 10X the Best Buy of the Year in the impact printer category.

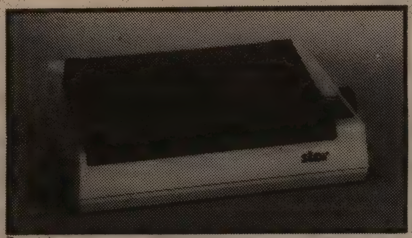
star
micronics • inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Best Buy
OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .

Gemini 10X



NOW ONLY
$179
LIST **$399**

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

NEW **IBM VERSION** Just **$199**
of Gemini 10X with near letter quality mode, IBM PC compatibility, and special graphics.

Complete star Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE

From MidWest Micro

JUST **$219**

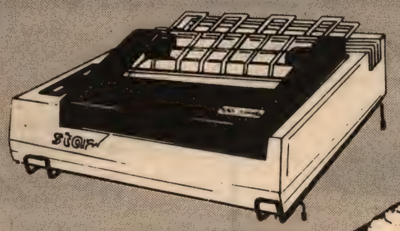
(Limited Time Offer)

Save $314

Printer Package Includes:

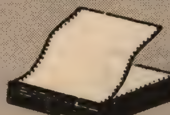
1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
7. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

Ribbons
$18 Value



Universal Printer Stand
$49 Value

Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer
$399 Value



Paper
$29 Value

Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover
$19 Value

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*289
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*389
NX-15 (New, 120 cps, 132 Col, NLQ)		$CALL$
LV-1210 (120 cps, 80 Col, IBM Mode)	$299	$CALL$
SR-10 (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	419
SR-15 (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	499
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL	499	259

Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

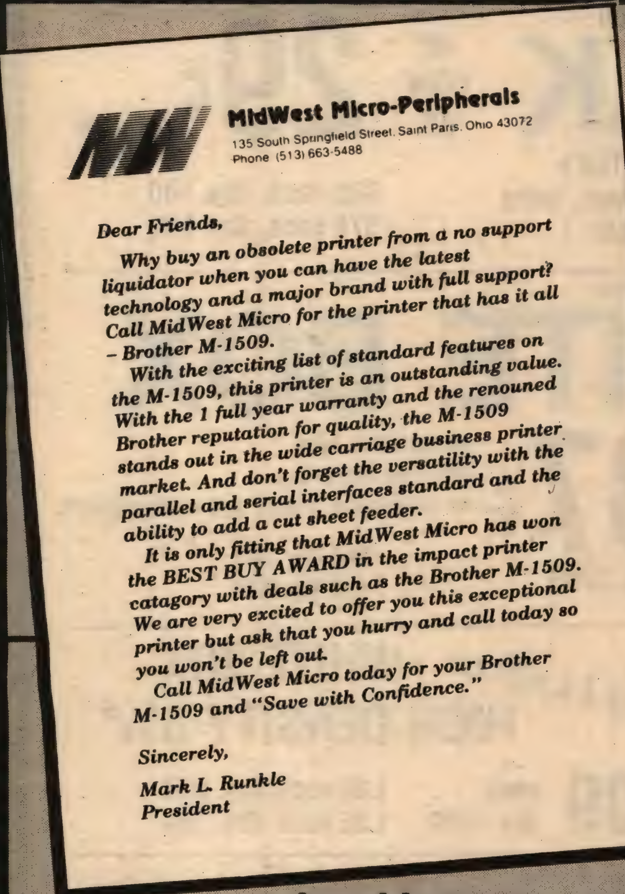
brother M-1509 PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

Why buy an obsolete printer from a no support liquidator when you can have the latest technology and a major brand with full support? Call MidWest Micro for the printer that has it all – Brother M-1509.

With the exciting list of standard features on the M-1509, this printer is an outstanding value. With the 1 full year warranty and the renouned Brother reputation for quality, the M-1509 stands out in the wide carriage business printer market. And don't forget the versatility with the parallel and serial interfaces standard and the ability to add a cut sheet feeder.

It is only fitting that MidWest Micro has won the BEST BUY AWARD in the impact printer catagory with deals such as the Brother M-1509. We are very excited to offer you this exceptional printer but ask that you hurry and call today so you won't be left out.

Call MidWest Micro today for your Brother M-1509 and "Save with Confidence."

Sincerely,

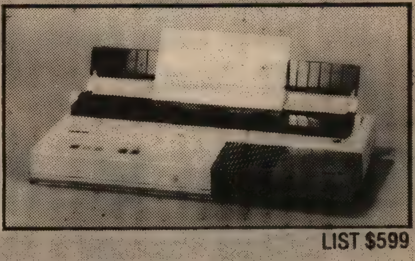
Mark L. Runkle
President

The Printer That Has It All . . .

brother M-1509

YOUR PRICE Too Low To Advertise**

Brother M-1509 Beats Epson FX-286 Hands Down



LIST $599

- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Fast 180 cps Print Speed
- Near Letter Quality Printing – 45 cps
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Durable Construction
- 1 Full Year Warranty
- Large 3k Input Buffer with Optional 16k Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- Quiet Operation (Below 58 db.)

brother M-1509

High Speed Printing
The M-1509 prints out your work at a rapid 180 cps, a speed generally offered only on much more expensive models. Logic-seeking bi-directional printing and a 3 Kbyte input buffer ensure that operation is fast and efficient.

Near Letter Quality Printing
A handsome NLQ character font is provided to handle all your business correspondence needs. One touch of the NLQ button is all it takes. And three other NLQ fonts can be optionally selected.

Graphics Capability
The M-1509 gives you a choice of seven high density bit image modes for graphics. Clean and attractive charts and graphs are printed out at a rapid pace.

Auto Paper Loading
Paper insertion is a simple, automatic operation controlled from the front panel. Paper will be fed to the correct position for printing to begin. The M-1509 can be used for data processing, as well, holding 16 - ½" width cut sheets or 16" width fanfold paper (136-column width).

IBM and Epson Compatibility
The M-1509 is equipped with character sets and control codes compatible with both the IBM PC® printer and the Epson FX-100 +®. This means easy interfacing with the wide range of personal computers that can be used with either of these two printers.

Quiet Operation
An important, but often overlooked, printer feature is the amount of noise it makes. In the case of the M-1509, this is very little – below 58 decibels – so it will never interfere with office routine.

One Inch Paper Cut
After printing stops, the push-up pin tractor feeds paper forward so that printing will begin again one inch after the paper perforation. Unlike many printers, the M-1509 does not feed forward – thereby wasting – the whole of the next page.

Ribbon Replacement
The ribbon will last for more than 2.5 million characters, but when it does need to be replaced, all you do is change cartridges – there's no need to touch the ribbon.

NLQ Font/Buffer Board (Optional)
The LQ-200 font board provides an extra choice of type styles and memory. It adds Analia PS and Gothic plus 16 Kbytes of RAM memory.

More brother Printer Savings

PRINTERS		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
HR-15XL	Parallel or Serial, 17 cps	$599	**$299**
HR-20	Parallel & Serial, 22 cps	499	**349**
HR-35	Parallel or Serial, 36 cps	995	**749**
Twinriter 5	Daisy (36 cps) & Dot (140 cps)	1295	**CALL**
M-1509	180 cps, Parallel & Serial, NLQ	599	**CALL**
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
TF-50	HR-15XL Tractor Feed	$139	**$ 99**
TF-100	HR-25/35 Tractor Feed (Also Fits Datasouth DW-36 & Comrex CR-4)	149	**119**
TF-300	Twinriter 5 Tractor Feed	149	**129**
CF-50	HR-15XL Cut Sheet Feeder	259	**199**
CF-100	HR-25/35 Cut Sheet Feeder	269	**189**
CF-300	Twinriter 5 Cut Sheet Feeder	299	**259**
SF-40	M-1509 Cut Sheet Feeder	149	**129**
KB-50	HR-15XL Typewriter Keyboard	199	**169**
IF-232	Twinriter 5 Serial Port	59	**49**
LQ-200	M-1509 Font & Buffer Board	99	**79**
Wheel	HR-10/15XL/25/35 Cassette Printwheel	25	**23**

PRINTER RIBBONS

Brother Cartridge Ribbons Low as **$2.79** each
(Multistrike Film, One-Time Film, Nylon Fabric, Correctable Film, Red Tape, Correction Tape, Twinriter 5 Multistrike & Fabric)

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

**Special Note

As you know, whenever possible MidWest Micro publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on this model your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

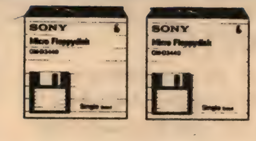
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ONE

DISKETTES

SONY®



Boxed in tens

	50+	100+
3½″ Single Sided	1.22	1.17
3½″ Double Sided	1.85	1.79
5¼″ Double Sided/ Double Density	.99	.95
5¼″ High Density	2.09	1.99

SONY® MAC•PAC

3½″ SS Disks, Packaged in fifties

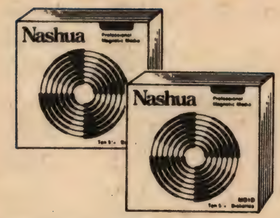
50+	100+	400+
1.19	1.15	1.09

3½″ DS Disks, Packaged in fifties

50+	100+	400+
1.63	1.58	1.53

Nashua™

- Boxed in tens
- Envelopes, write protects and labels
- 100% certified



	50+	100+
3½″ SS	1.17	1.09
3½″ DS	1.59	1.49
5¼″ SS/DD	—	.57
5¼″ DS/DD	—	.59
5¼″ HD	1.65	1.59

- Packaged in poly-bags of 50, sold in increments of 250.
- Labels, write protects and envelopes.

5¼″ SS/DD **39¢** EACH QTY. 500
41¢ EACH, QTY. 250

5¼″ DS/DD **41¢** EACH QTY. 500
45¢ EACH, QTY. 250

MEMOREX

5¼″ DS/DD, Boxed in tens

79¢ each Qty. 300

85¢ each, Qty. 100

VERIFLEX 5¼″ DISKS

Certified 100% ERROR FREE

5¼″ DS/DD

BULK

AS LOW AS **29¢** Qty. 1000

- Packaged in 100's
- Tyvek envelopes, write protects, labels

33¢ each, Qty. 500
37¢ each, Qty. 300

5¼″ DS/DD

WHITE BOX

AS LOW AS **37¢** Qty. 1000

- Boxed in tens
- Plain white box
- Envelopes, labels and write protects

39¢, Qty. 500
41¢, Qty. 100

NEW

VERIFLEX WHITE BOX HIGH DENSITY 5¼″

1.09 each Qty. 1000

1.25 each, Qty. 500
1.35 each, Qty. 100

5¼″ DS/DD

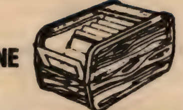
PLASTIC CASE

FREE CASE

- Boxed in tens
- Tyvek envelopes labels, write protects

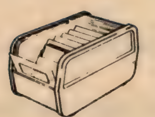
50+	100+
67¢	62¢

ROLLTOPS / FLIPSORTS



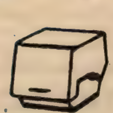
GENUINE TEAK

Holds 50
3½″ $17.49
Holds 50
5¼″ $24.99
Holds 100
5¼″ $32.99



CLASSIC DESIGN IN BUFF'N OAK

3½″ $17.49
5¼″ $24.99



Flip Sorts

Holds 60
3½″ disks $5.95
Holds 80
5¼″ disks $5.95

MasterCard *CALL TOLL FREE* VISA

MON. - FRI 7 TO 7
SAT. - 10 TO 3
CENTRAL TIME

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1 800 872-3539)
IN IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Heights, IL 60139

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

THREE PRINTERS

EPSON PRINTERS

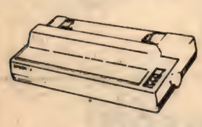
SPECIAL OFFER

Free Software package with *Every* Epson printer you buy from this ad!!

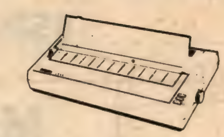
BPS GRAPHICS

- Transform data into powerful graphics
- Complete tutorial and manual
- Menu and command driven operation

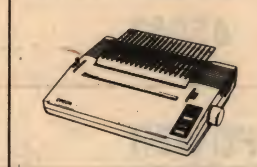
FX-286 $488



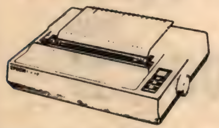
LQ-1000 $688



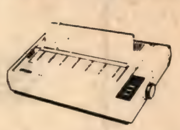
LX-86 $213



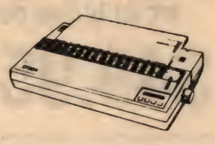
FX-85 $335



LQ-800 $488



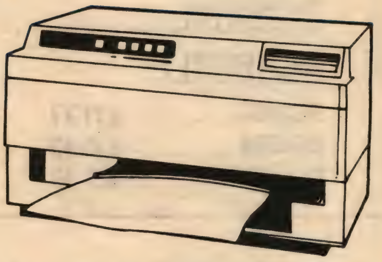
LQ-2500 $973



Canon

LASER PRINTER

- Prints 8 pages per minute
- Automatic cassette or manual feed
- 15 font capability per page
- 8 bit parallel interface



$1935

Toner cartridges	$ 97.90
Font cartridges from	$189.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Cartridges

Others available — please call!

Prestige Elite	$184.99
Legal Courier	$272.99
Math TMS	$329.89
Letter Gothic P & L	$272.99
Tax 1	$329.89

RIBBONS *Sold in Sixes

Apple Imagewriters	$2.35
Color 6-packs	$3.05

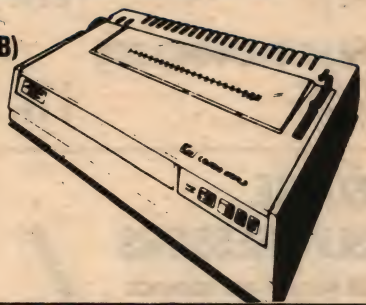
(contains one each: red, green, blue, brown, purple, yellow)

OKIDATA	
182/192	$3.89
84/94	$2.00
80/82/92/93	$1.25
NEC	
Spinwriter	$4.79
DIABLO	
Hytype II	$2.35
QUME	
Sprint 9	$2.99
WANG	
System 5	$2.29
C. ITOH	
Prowriter	$2.35

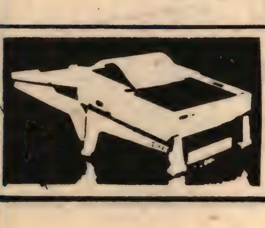
EPSON	
LQ 1500	$2.79
MX80	$2.99
MX100	$2.25
IBM	
Proprinter	$3.15
RADIO SHACK	
DMP2100	$3.25
NCR2140	$3.39
STAR MICRONICS	
Radix 15	$5.49
Radix 10	$4.49
TOSHIBA	
1350	$3.59
PANASONIC	
KXP 1090	$5.79

We pay the shipping . . . on the ADEUS CP2000

- Memory of 2KB (Expandable to 6KB)
- Fast and quiet (22 CPS at 58dB)
- Diablo 630 WP Sequence
- Parallel and serial ports
- Sheet and tractor feed available



$249



CURTIS PRINTER STAND

Held at a slight pitch to improve line of sight, this stand also reduces neck and eye strain

$17.99

MON. - FRI 7 TO 7
SAT. - 10 TO 3
CENTRAL TIME

CALL TOLL FREE

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1 800 872-3539)
IN IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

USA FLEX
135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Heights, IL 60139

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

ACCESSORIES

TWO

3M DATA CARTRIDGES BOXED IN FIVES

DC600A	$20.67
DC300XL	$18.37
DC300XLP	$18.67
DC100A	$11.77
DC300A	$15.43
DC600XTD	$21.98
DC615HC	$17.17
DC1000	$12.17
DC2000	$16.67

SHAPE

20 meg cassettes for Genoa and Memtec tape back-up systems

$9.95 EACH

CRT Valet

- Holds monitors up to 50 pounds
- Base rotates 360°, platform swivels 180°
- Flexible tube inside arm hides cable and prevents tangles

$98

American Power Conversion
Uninterruptable Power Supply

Protect your system against EMI, RFI, blackouts, brownouts!!

- 2 to 3 ms transfer time
- Prevents surges, spikes, noise, interference
- Compact design for use with desktop PC's.

330XT	$389.00
450AT	$589.00

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUT!!

Wordstar 3.3	$99.00
BPS Graphics	$14.99
Peachtext 5000	$49.00
Multiplan	$39.00

Quantities limited!

COPY II PC OPTION BOARD

By: Central Point Software
The best way to make archival back-ups of protected software!

$83.00

- Add-in board
- Gives you same capabilities as most disk duplication firms
- Includes track editor
- Uses one full size slot

CABLES

6′ DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer	$11.95
9′ DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer	$14.95
6′ Centronics male to Centronics male D for computer to printer	$14.95
6′ RS-232 DB 25-pin male to 25-pin female for use with IBM and compatible printers	$10.95

BTC Keyboards

$59.99

- FCC approved
- Illuminated caps
- Scroll locks
- AT/XT switchable

POWER CENTER

- Upfront, individual switching for up to five devices

$49.95

Microsoft Mice

For IBM and compatibles

$99.00 While Quantities Last!

TOTAL CARE SYSTEM

Contains: Head Cleaning Kit
Swabs Antistatic Spray
Wipes Screen Terminal Cleaner

For 3½″	$12.95
For 5¼″	$ 9.95

HEAD CLEANING KITS

For 3½″	$ 7.95
For 5¼″	$ 5.95

A/B SWITCH

Serial/Parallel

Order Today!

$23.99

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

- Normal and common mode suppression
- Low let-thru voltage

$8.99

PC TOOL KIT

by: Microcomputer Accessories

$19.99

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

CALL TOLL FREE

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1 800 872-3539)
IN IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

MON. - FRI 7 TO 7
SAT. - 10 TO 3
CENTRAL TIME

USA★FLEX

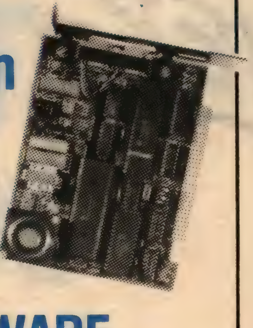
135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Heights, IL 60139

EQUIPMENT/BOARDS

FOUR

"smalltalk"™

Short Card ½ Card Modem

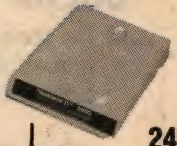


- 100% Hayes compatible
- True short slot modem
- Five year warranty ■ Easy to install
- Single keystroke commands throughout
- 18 number dialing table
- Auto-dial to Dow Jones and the Source

WITH QUICKLINK SOFTWARE

1200/300 BPS	2400/1200/300 BPS
$105.00	$219.00

"desktalk" External MODEM



- 100% Hayes compatible
- With Quicklink Software

1200/300/BPS	24001200/300 BPS
$139.00	$279.00
with MNP error correction $239.00	with MNP error correction $379.00

INCOMM TURBO

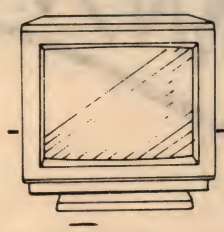
EXTERNAL MODEM

2400/1200/300 BPS . . $329.00

SMARTEAM

External modem
300/1200 BPS
With Quicklink Software
$149.00

SAMSUNG MONITORS



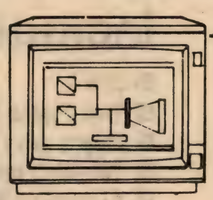
$84

AMBER TTL

- 12" monochrome TTL
- With tilt'n swivel
- Amber Monitor
- High resolution

RGB, COLOR **$249.00**

- 14" screen
- 16" color display
- Interface cable
- RGB, TTL inputs



EGA

- CGA/EGA
- 14" Dual Frequency
- Resolution 640 × 350
- Dot Pitch .31mm
- 16/64 colors

$399

EGA SPECIAL

Genoa
We make PCs better.

EGA BOARD AND EGA MONITOR

- Supports 256K
- Parallel printer port
- 1 year warranty
- 14" EGA monitor

$649

ANSWER™ ADD-ONS

XT Cards

Color Graphics Card	$ 52.19
Color Printer Card	$ 64.59
EGA	$203.69
Mono Printer	$ 63.89
Memory Expansion to 640K w/ok	$ 36.19
384 Multifunction w/ok	$ 77.19
Floppy Controller 2 drive	$ 27.00
Floppy Controller 4 drive	$ 36.19
Multi IO w/floppy Controller	$ 80.69
Joystick Card	$ 15.09
Printer Card	$ 16.19
Serial Card 1 port	$ 26.09
Serial Card 2 port	$ 43.89
DOS	$ 37.39
BTC Keyboard 5060	$ 57.29
Fujitsu Drives	$ 86.79
Slide Case	$ 31.39
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 65.09

AT Cards

Hard/Floppy Controller	$204.89
1 printer/1 serial	$ 49.39
1 printer/2 serial and serial option	$ 80.79
1 printer/2 serial and serial installed	$ 95.19
1 printer/4 serial 2/3rd serial optional	$ 99.39
1 printer/4 serial all serial installed	$118.09

Seagate HARD DRIVES

- The only PC hard drive that comes complete with cables, controller, mounting hardware for IBM unit and full and half height bezels in one box.
- Fully tested and warranted for one year. ■ Made in USA.

20 Meg Hard Drive
(includes controller card)
$389.00

30 Meg Hard Drive
$549.00

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

MasterCard **CALL TOLL FREE** VISA

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1 800 872-3539)
IN IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

MON. - FRI 7 TO 7
SAT. - 10 TO 3
CENTRAL TIME

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Heights, IL 60139

FIVE EQUIPMENT

ANSWER T.M. TURBO XT COMPLETE

$799

Complete system includes:

- 256 K
- Two Fujitso 5¼″ floppy drives
- Floppy drive controller
- 135 Watt power supply
- AT type keyboard
- 4.7/8 MHz keyboard selectable
- Intel 8088 microprocessor
- Samsung TTL monochrome monitor with tilt 'n swivel base
- Hercules type video board
- Manual, DOS

PLUS, FREE!!

Each Turbo XT comes with a word-processing/calc/database software package at absolutely no cost to you!

COLOR TURBO XT

- The complete system as listed above with a color monitor and color graphics card (instead of monochrome).

$999 COMPLETE

LOW PRICE AT COST

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET

$2050.00

Laserjet Plus $2850.00
Laserjet 500 Plus . . . $3450.00

Prices good only when purchased with an AT or XT from this ad.

ANSWER T.M. AT By: TATUNG

$1699 COMPLETE

Complete system includes:

- 640 K
- 120 Second nano chips
- 6/8-6/10 MHz
- 230 Watt power supply
- Zero wait state
- AT type keyboard
- Reset button on front panel
- One 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- Five I-O slots for additional drives
- Excellent documentation
- 3.1 DOS
- Samsung TTL monochrome monitor, with tilt n' swivel base

PLUS, FREE!!

Each Answer AT comes packaged with a word processor/calc/database software package at absolutely no cost to you!

COLOR AT

- The complete system as listed above with a color monitor and color graphics card (instead of monochrome)

$1849 COMPLETE

CALL TOLL FREE

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1 800 872-3539)
IN IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

MON. - FRI 7 TO 7
SAT. - 10 TO 3
CENTRAL TIME

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Heights, IL 60139

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

THE LATEST IN PC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

100% IBM COMPATIBLE—PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS

- ⋆ COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
- ⋆ DISPLAYS 16 COLORS OUT OF 64 COLORS
- ⋆ COMES WITH 256K OF VIDEO RAM
- ⋆ DUAL SCANNING FREQUENCIES WORKS WITH STANDARD OR EGA TYPE RGB MONITORS
- ⋆ LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

NOW ONLY

$259.95

EGA MONITOR

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- ⋆ EGA AND CGA COMPATIBLE
- ⋆ SCANNING FREQUENCIES: 15.75 KHz / 21.85 KHz
- ⋆ 14" BLACK MATRIX, NON-GLARE SCREEN
- ⋆ RESOLUTION: 640 x 200 / 640 x 350
- ⋆ .31 DOT, 25MHz
- ⋆ 16 COLORS OUT OF 64
- ⋆ TEXT SWITCH-GREEN/AMBER

$499.95

BUY BOTH $699!

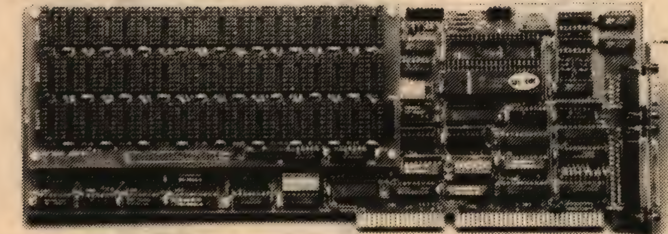
20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

INCLUDES HARD DISK CONTROLLER, CABLES AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

$389^{95}

AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $199.95

ADDS UP TO 3 MEGABYTES OF USER EXPANDABLE MEMORY

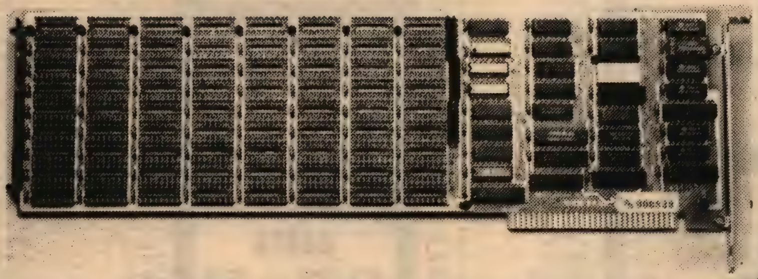


- ⋆ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MEGABYTES RAM ON BOARD, UP TO 3 MEGABYTES WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK CARD
- ⋆ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ⋆ PARALLEL PORT & GAME PORT
- ⋆ SERIAL PORT
- ⋆ OPTIONAL SECOND SERIAL PORT

PIGGYBACK MEMORY CARD (NO MEMORY INSTALLED) $49.95

EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $199.95

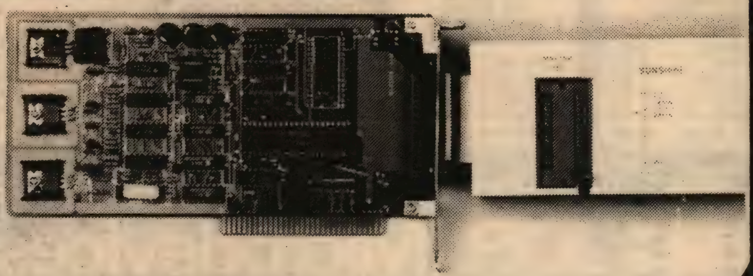
UP TO 2 MEGABYTES OF LOTUS/INTEL COMPATIBLE MEMORY



- ⋆ CONFORMS TO LOTUS/INTEL EXPANDED MEMORY SPECIFICATIONS (EMS)
- ⋆ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEGABYTES
- ⋆ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ⋆ USE AS EXPANDED (EMS) OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY, RAMDISK OR SPOOLER
- ⋆ SOFTWARE INCLUDES EMS DEVICE DRIVERS, PRINT SPOOLER AND RAMDISK

EPROM PROGRAMMER $129.95

FOR IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES



- ⋆ PROGRAMS 27xxx SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512
- ⋆ MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE PROVIDED ON DISKETTE
- ⋆ AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE
- ⋆ LOADS AND SAVES EPROM BUFFER TO DISK
- ⋆ READ, WRITE, COPY, VERIFY OR CHECK BLANK
- ⋆ DEBUG STYLE EDITOR FOR EASY MODIFICATION OF PROGRAM
- ⋆ SPLITS OR COMBINES EPROMS OF DIFFERING SIZES
- ⋆ INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL CABLE FOR A ZIF SOCKET

JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES
THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES.
IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389^95!

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(CMOS)	3.95
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	1.09
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	1.49
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	1.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	1.95
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.89
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.05
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	3.89
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49

LP=Low power

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.89
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.99
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.19
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.29
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	1.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5v)	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	(150ns)(5v)	6.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	2.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	2.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

NEC V20 UPD70108 $11^95

REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%

- ★ HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- ★ PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- ★ SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- ★ LOW POWER CMOS

8MHz	V20	UPD70108-8	$13.95
8MHz	V30	UPD70116-8	$19.95

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

VISA

MasterCard

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)	4.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	3.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	3.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.25
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	5.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	3.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 PIN)	17.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	4.25
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	10.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.49

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

Model	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Price
PE-14	NO	9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	YES	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	YES	12	9,600	$175.00

8000

8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8080	2.95
8085	2.49
8087-2	169.95
8087	129.00
8088	6.95
8088-2	9.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8748	7.95
8755	14.95
80286	129.95
80287	199.95

8200

8203	24.95
8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8237	4.95
8237-5	5.49
8250	6.55
8251	1.69
8251A	1.89
8253	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8255	1.69
8255-5	1.89
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8284	2.95
8286	3.95
8288	4.95

Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz	1.69

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.79
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	3.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	14.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	19.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.69
65C02 (CMOS)	12.95
6507	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	4.95
6526	26.95
6532	6.95
6545	6.95
6551	5.95
6561	19.95
6581	34.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.95
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	7.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	6.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6803	9.95
6809	5.95
6809E	5.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.95
6843	19.95
6844	12.95
6845	4.95
6847	11.95
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	4.95
68B02	5.95
68B09E	6.95
68B09	6.95
68B21	3.95
68B45	6.95
68B50	2.95
68B54	7.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	2.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	4.95
68B45	8.95
6847	11.95
HD46505SP	6.95
MC1372	2.95
8275	26.95
7220	19.95
CRT5027	12.95
CRT5037	9.95
TMS9918A	19.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
6843	19.95
8272	4.95
UPD765	4.95
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM8116	8.95
MM5307	4.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	6.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
SP1000	39.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.097152	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.2768	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
4.032	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
6.5536	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	1.95
17.430	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	4.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
12.480	4.95
15.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	19.95
ULN2003	.79
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3480	8.95
MC3487	2.95
11C90	19.95
2513-001 UP	6.95
AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS165	.65
74LS01	.18	74LS166	.95
74LS02	.17	74LS169	.95
74LS03	.18	74LS173	.49
74LS04	.16	74LS174	.39
74LS05	.18	74LS175	.39
74LS08	.18	74LS191	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS192	.69
74LS10	.16	74LS193	.69
74LS11	.22	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.22	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.26	74LS196	.59
74LS14	.39	74LS197	.59
74LS15	.26	74LS221	.59
74LS20	.17	74LS240	.69
74LS21	.22	74LS241	.69
74LS22	.22	74LS242	.69
74LS27	.23	74LS243	.69
74LS28	.26	74LS244	.69
74LS30	.17	74LS245	.79
74LS32	.18	74LS251	.49
74LS33	.28	74LS253	.49
74LS37	.26	74LS256	1.79
74LS38	.26	74LS257	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS47	.75	74LS259	1.29
74LS48	.85	74LS260	.49
74LS51	.17	74LS266	.39
74LS73	.29	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.24	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS280	1.98
74LS76	.29	74LS283	.59
74LS83	.49	74LS290	.89
74LS85	.49	74LS293	.89
74LS86	.22	74LS299	1.49
74LS90	.39	74LS322	3.95
74LS92	.49	74LS323	2.49
74LS93	.39	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS107	.34	74LS367	.39
74LS109	.36	74LS368	.39
74LS112	.29	74LS373	.79
74LS122	.45	74LS374	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS375	.95
74LS124	2.75	74LS377	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS378	1.18
74LS126	.39	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS133	.49	74LS541	1.49
74LS136	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS138	.39	74LS640	.99
74LS139	.39	74LS645	.99
74LS145	.99	74LS669	1.29
74LS147	.99	74LS670	.89
74LS148	.99	74LS682	3.20
74LS151	.39	74LS683	3.20
74LS153	.39	74LS684	3.20
74LS154	1.49	74LS688	2.40
74LS155	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS156	.49	81LS95	1.49
74LS157	.35	81LS96	1.49
74LS158	.29	81LS97	1.49
74LS160	.29	81LS98	1.49
74LS161	.39	25LS2521	2.80
74LS162	.49	25LS2569	2.80
74LS163	.39	26LS31	1.95
74LS164	.49	26LS32	1.95

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC148	1.19
74HC02	.59	74HC151	.89
74HC04	.59	74HC154	2.49
74HC08	.59	74HC157	.89
74HC10	.59	74HC158	.95
74HC14	.79	74HC163	1.15
74HC20	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC27	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC257	.85
74HC74	.75	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC368	.99
74HC107	.79	74HC373	2.29
74HC109	.79	74HC374	2.29
74HC112	.79	74HC390	1.39
74HC125	1.19	74HC393	1.39
74HC132	1.19	74HC4017	1.99
74HC133	.69	74HC4020	1.39
74HC138	.99	74HC4049	.89
74HC139	.99	74HC4050	.89

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT166	3.05
74HCT02	.69	74HCT174	1.09
74HCT04	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT08	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT10	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT11	.69	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT257	.99
74HCT74	.85	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT75	.95	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT157	.99	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT158	.99	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49

74F00

74F00	.69	74F74	.79	74F251	1.69
74F02	.69	74F86	.99	74F253	1.69
74F04	.79	74F138	1.69	74F257	1.69
74F08	.69	74F139	1.69	74F280	1.79
74F10	.69	74F157	1.69	74F283	3.95
74F32	.69	74F240	3.29	74F373	4.29
74F64	.89	74F244	3.29	74F374	4.29

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200
FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389⁹⁵!

CMOS

4001	.19	14419	4.95
4011	.19	14433	14.95
4012	.25	4503	.49
4013	.35	4511	.69
4015	.29	4516	.79
4016	.29	4518	.85
4017	.49	4522	.79
4018	.69	4526	.79
4020	.59	4527	1.95
4021	.69	4528	.79
4024	.49	4529	2.95
4025	.25	4532	1.95
4027	.39	4538	.95
4028	.65	4541	1.29
4035	.69	4553	5.79
4040	.69	4585	.75
4041	.75	4702	12.95
4042	.59	74C00	.29
4043	.85	74C14	.59
4044	.69	74C74	.59
4045	1.98	74C83	1.95
4046	.69	74C85	1.49
4047	.69	74C95	.99
4049	.29	74C150	5.75
4050	.29	74C151	2.25
4051	.69	74C161	.99
4052	.69	74C163	.99
4053	.69	74C164	1.39
4056	2.19	74C192	1.49
4060	.69	74C193	1.49
4066	.29	74C221	2.49
4069	.19	74C240	1.89
4076	.59	74C244	1.89
4077	.29	74C374	1.99
4081	.22	74C905	10.95
4085	.79	74C911	8.95
4086	.89	74C917	12.95
4093	.49	74C922	4.49
4094	2.49	74C923	4.95
14411	9.95	74C926	7.95
14412	6.95	80C97	.95

7400/9000

7400	.19	74147	2.49
7402	.19	74148	1.20
7404	.19	74150	1.35
7406	.29	74151	.55
7407	.29	74153	.55
7408	.24	74154	1.49
7410	.19	74155	.75
7411	.25	74157	.55
7414	.49	74159	1.65
7416	.25	74161	.69
7417	.25	74163	.69
7420	.19	74164	.85
7423	.29	74165	.85
7430	.19	74166	1.00
7432	.29	74175	.89
7438	.29	74177	.75
7442	.49	74178	1.15
7445	.69	74181	2.25
7447	.89	74182	.75
7470	.35	74184	2.00
7473	.34	74191	1.15
7474	.33	74192	.79
7475	.45	74194	.85
7476	.35	74196	.79
7483	.50	74197	.75
7485	.59	74199	1.35
7486	.35	74221	1.35
7489	2.15	74246	1.35
7490	.39	74247	1.25
7492	.50	74248	1.85
7493	.35	74249	1.95
7495	.55	74251	.75
7497	2.75	74265	1.35
74100	2.29	74273	1.95
74121	.29	74278	3.11
74123	.49	74367	.65
74125	.45	74368	.65
74141	.65	9368	3.95
74143	5.95	9602	1.50
74144	2.95	9637	2.95
74145	.60	96S02	1.95

74S00

74S00	.29	74S163	1.29
74S02	.29	74S168	3.95
74S03	.29	74S174	.79
74S04	.29	74S175	.79
74S05	.29	74S188	1.95
74S08	.35	74S189	1.95
74S10	.29	74S195	1.49
74S15	.49	74S196	2.49
74S30	.29	74S197	2.95
74S32	.35	74S226	3.99
74S37	.69	74S240	1.49
74S38	.69	74S241	1.49
74S74	.49	74S244	1.49
74S85	.95	74S257	.79
74S86	.35	74S253	.79
74S112	.50	74S258	.95
74S124	2.75	74S280	1.95
74S138	.79	74S287	1.69
74S140	.55	74S288	1.69
74S151	.79	74S299	2.95
74S153	.79	74S373	1.69
74S157	.79	74S374	1.69
74S158	.95	74S471	4.95
74S161	1.29	74S571	2.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE

7805T	.49	7905T	.59
7808T	.49	7908T	.59
7812T	.49	7912T	.59
7815T	.49	7915T	.59

TO-3 CASE

7805K	1.59	7905K	1.69
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49

TO-93 CASE

78L05	.49	79L05	.69
78L12	.49	79L12	1.49

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

LM323K	5V	3A	TO-3	4.79
LM328K	Adj.	5A	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5V	5A	TO-3	7.95
78H12K	12V	5A	TO-3	8.95
78P05K	5V	10A	TO-3	14.95

LINEAR

TL066	.99	LM733	.98
TL071	.69	LM741	.29
TL072	1.09	LM747	.69
TL074	1.95	LM748	.59
TL081	.59	MC1330	1.69
TL082	.99	MC1350	1.19
TL084	1.49	MC1372	6.95
LM301	.34	LM1414	1.59
LM309K	1.25	LM1458	.49
LM311	.59	LM1488	.49
LM311H	.89	LM1489	.49
LM317K	3.49	LM1496	.85
LM317T	.95	LM1812	8.25
LM318	1.49	LM1889	1.95
LM319	1.25	ULN2003	.79
LM320	see7900	XR2206	3.95
LM322	1.95	XR2211	2.95
LM323K	4.79	XR2240	1.95
LM324	.49	MPQ2907	1.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.79	CA3081	.99
LM336	1.75	CA3082	.99
LM337K	3.95	CA3086	.80
LM338K	6.95	CA3089	1.95
LM339	.59	CA3130E	.99
LM340	see7800	CA3146	1.29
LM350T	4.60	CA3160	1.19
LF353	.59	MC3470	1.95
LF356	.99	MC3480	8.95
LF357	.99	MC3487	2.95
LM358	.59	LM3900	.49
LM380	.89	LM3909	.98
LM383	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM386	.89	LM3914	2.39
LM393	.45	MC4024	3.49
LM394H	5.95	MC4044	3.99
TL494	4.20	RC4136	1.25
TL497	3.25	RC4558	.69
NE555	.29	LM13600	1.49
NE556	.49	75107	1.49
NE558	1.29	75110	1.95
NE564	1.95	75150	1.95
LM565	.95	75154	1.95
LM566	1.49	75188	1.25
LM567	.79	75189	1.25
NE570	2.95	75451	.39
NE590	2.50	75452	.39
NE592	.98	75453	.39
LM710	.75	75477	1.29
LM723	.49	75492	.79

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

DATA ACQ INTERFACE

ADC0800	15.55	8T26	1.29
ADC0804	3.49	8T28	1.29
ADC0809	4.49	8T95	.89
ADC0816	14.95	8T96	.89
ADC0817	9.95	8T97	.59
ADC0831	8.95	8T98	.89
DAC0800	4.49	DM8131	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DP8304	2.29
DAC0808	2.95	DS8833	2.25
DAC1020	8.25	DS8835	1.99
DAC1022	5.95	DS8836	.99
MC1408L8	2.95	DS8837	1.65

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100+
8 PIN ST	.11	.10
14 PIN ST	.11	.09
16 PIN ST	.12	.10
18 PIN ST	.15	.13
20 PIN ST	.18	.15
22 PIN ST	.15	.12
24 PIN ST	.20	.15
28 PIN ST	.22	.16
40 PIN ST	.30	.22
64 PIN ST	1.95	1.49
ST=SOLDERTAIL		
8 PIN WW	.59	.69
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80
WW=WIREWRAP		
16 PIN ZIF	4.95	CALL
24 PIN ZIF	5.95	CALL
28 PIN ZIF	6.95	CALL
40 PIN ZIF	9.95	CALL

ZIF=TEXTOOL
(ZERO INSERTION FORCE)

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100 PIN ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100 PIN WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44 PIN ST	STD	.156	1.95
44 PIN WW	STD	.156	4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

	MALE	
IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	6.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	4.95
	FEMALE	
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE	7.95
CEN36PC	RT ANGLE PC MOUNT	4.95

INTERSIL

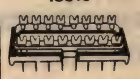
ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	4.95
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

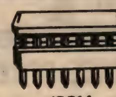
DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

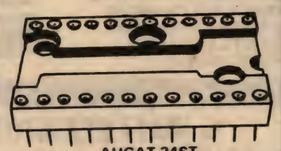
FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW

ICC16





IDP14



AUGAT 24ST

D-SUBMINIATURE

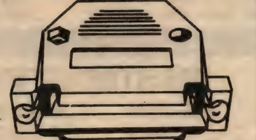
DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
			9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.82	.90	1.25	1.25	1.80	3.48
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.95	1.15	1.50	1.50	2.35	4.32
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.20	1.49	---	1.95	2.65	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	1.25	1.55	---	2.00	2.79	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	---	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	---	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.70	2.95	---	3.98	5.70	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	2.92	3.20	---	4.33	6.76	---
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.25	1.25	1.30	1.30	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.65	.65	---	.65	.75	.95

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.

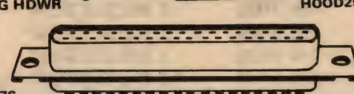
EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00

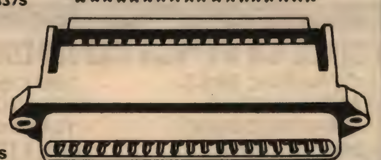
MTG HDWR



HOOD25



DB37S

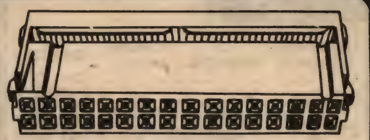


IDB37S

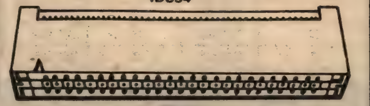
IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE



IDS34



IDE50

DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

1N751	.25	4N26	.69
1N759	.25	4N27	.69
1N4148	25/1.00	4N28	.69
1N4004	10/1.00	4N33	.89
1N5402	.25	4N37	1.19
KBP04	.55	MCT-2	.59
KBU8A	.95	MCT-6	1.29
MDA990-2	.35	TIL-111	.99
N2222	.25	2N3906	.10
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4402	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4403	.25
2N3055	.79	2N6045	1.75
2N3904	.10	TIP31	.49

LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)		COM CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)		COM CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)		COM ANODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72		COM ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74		COM CATHODE	.3"	.99
MAN-8940		COM CATHODE	.8"	1.99
TIL-313		COM CATHODE	.3"	.45
HP5082-7760		COM CATHODE	.43"	1.29
TIL-311	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.270"	9.95
HP5082-7340	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.290"	7.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
SPST	TOGGLE ON-OFF	.49
BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85	7 POSITION	.95
5 POSITION	.90	8 POSITION	.95
6 POSITION	.90	10 POSITION	1.29

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.30	2.75
16	.28	2.50	.48	4.40
20	.36	3.20	.60	5.50
25	.45	4.00	.75	6.85
26	.46	4.10	.78	7.15
34	.61	5.40	1.07	9.35
40	.72	6.40	1.20	11.00
50	.89	7.50	1.50	13.25

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

5/$1.00

Dear Mr. Rose:

I feel compelled to commend you and your people for the pleasant, polite, willingness to help and professional attitude you have displayed. In these times it is indeed refreshing to deal with a company whose staff consists of people of this caliber. My friends and associates will most certainly be doing business with you again.

Sincerely, Nicholas Chabra

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389⁹⁵!

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

20 MEG

FULL HEIGHT

HARD DISK DRIVE

INCLUDES CABLE & CONTROLLER CARD

$349⁹⁵

SPECIAL ENDS 12/31/86

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT ASSORTMENT

IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

EMI FILTER $4.95

- MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW
- 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

6 FOOT LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR W/STD FEMALE SOCKET	1.49

MUFFIN FANS

3.15" SQ	ROTRON	14.95
3.63" SQ	ETRI	14.95
3.18" SQ	MASUSHITA	16.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

JDR Microdevices

IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

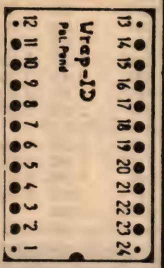
P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



ID WRAP 24

FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS

12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS

$7.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $69.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-IBM

PS-IBM-150 $79.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 150 WATTS
- +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @.16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-130

PS-130 $99.95

- 130 WATTS
- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

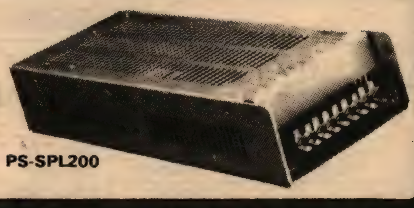
PS-A

PS-A $49.95

- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS, 79.5 WATTS
- +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-SPL200 $49.95

- +5V @ 25A, +12V @ 3.5A -5V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
- UL APPROVED
- ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE



PS-SPL200

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.35	.47µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
68	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
560	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	10	50V	.16
4.7	50V	.15	22	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	47	50V	.20
47	35V	.18	100	35V	.25
100	16V	.18	220	25V	.30
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.50
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.60
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25

DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95

- ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
- COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

¼ WATT RESISTORS

5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

10 PCS	same value	.05	100 PCS	same value	.02
50 PCS	same value	.025	1000 PCS	same value	.015

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.50

BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA

BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER	$19.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1	$17.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5	$19.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP $14.95

OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

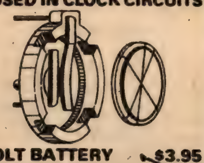
WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	TERMINAL STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE
WBU-D	.38 x 6.50"	1	100	---	---	---	2.95
WBU-T	1.38 x 6.50"	---	---	1	630	---	6.95
WBU-204-3	3.94 x 8.45"	1	100	2	1260	2	17.95
WBU-204	5.13 x 8.45"	4	400	2	1260	3	24.95
WBU-206	6.88 x 9.06"	5	500	3	1890	4	29.95
WBU-208	8.25 x 9.45"	7	700	4	2520	4	39.95

WBU-208

LITHIUM BATTERY

AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS



3 VOLT BATTERY	$3.95
BATTERY HOLDER	$1.49

NEW EDITION!

1986 IC MASTER

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

$129.95

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

JDR Microdevices
110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200
FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

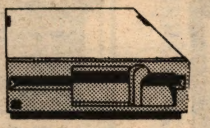
© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

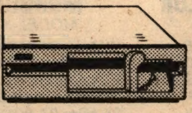
DISK DRIVES

FOR APPLE COMPUTERS



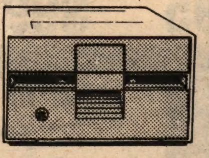
AP-150
$99.95

- ½ HT, DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY



BAL-500
$129.95

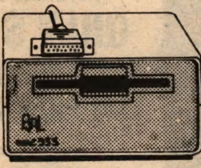
- TEAC MECHANISM-DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY



AP-135
$129.95

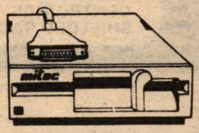
- FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DOUBLE SIDED!



MAC535
$249.95

- 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- 100% MACINTOSH COMPATABLE
- DOUBLE SIDED 800K BYTE STORAGE
- HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE HAS AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY



AD-3C
$139.95

- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W/SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

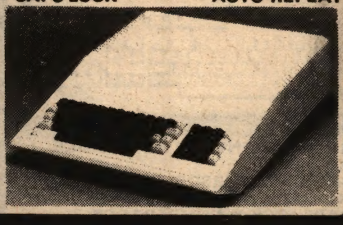
FDD CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc

KB-1000 $79.95

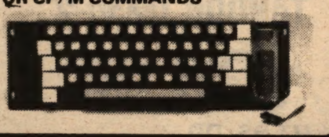
CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD

- USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
- NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
- CAPS LOCK
- AUTO-REPEAT



KEYBOARD-AP $49.95

- REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
- CAPS LOCK KEY, AUTO-REPEAT
- ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS



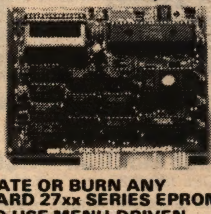
EXTENDER CARDS

IBM-PC	$45.00
IBM-AT	$68.00
APPLE II	$45.00
APPLE IIe	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

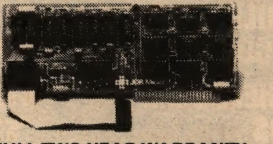
EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95

MODEL RP525



- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 AND 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY NEEDED
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

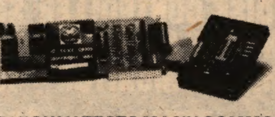
16K RAMCARD $39.95



- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

BARE PC CARD W/INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

IC TEST CARD $99.95

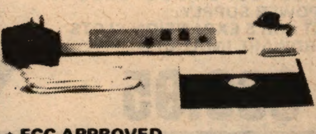


- QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
- DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS, 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

300B MODEM $49.95

FOR APPLE OR IBM

INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE



- FCC APPROVED
- BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
- INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
- AUTO-DIAL
- DIRECT CONNECT

CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95

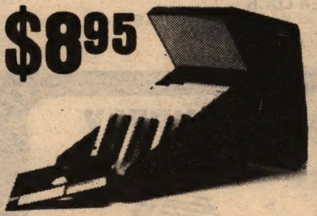
JOYSTICK CR-401 $7.95

FOR ATARI 400, 800, 2600, VIC 20/64 AND APPLE IIe

DISKFILE

HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

$8.95



3.5" DISKFILE HOLDS 40 **$9.95**

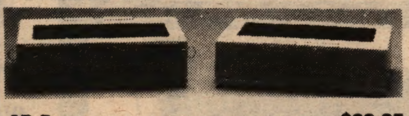
POWER STRIP

- UL APPROVED
- 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

$12.95

2 WAY SWITCH BOXES

- AVAILABLE IN SERIAL OR PARALLEL
- CONNECTS 2 PRINTERS TO ONE COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA
- ALL LINES SWITCHES
- PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES MOUNTED ON PCB
- 3 FEMALE GOLD-PLATED CONNECTORS



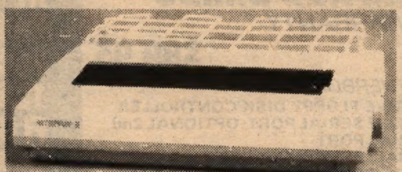
AB-P	CENTRONICS PARALLEL	$39.95
AB-S	RS232 SERIAL	$39.95

MOLDED INTERFACE CABLES

6 FOOT, 100% SHIELDED, MEETS FCC

IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	9.95
CENTRONICS MALE TO FEMALE	15.95
CENTRONICS MALE TO MALE	14.95
MODEM CABLE FOR IBM	7.95
RS232 SERIAL MALE TO FEMALE	9.95
RS232 SERIAL MALE TO MALE	9.95
KEYBOARD EXTENSION (COILED)	7.95
APPLE II JOYSTICK EXTENSION	4.95

C. ITOH RITEMAN II PRINTER



- 160 CPS DRAFT MODE, 32CPS NLQ MODE
- 9 x 9 DOT MATRIX
- SUPPORTS EPSON/IBM GRAPHICS
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEEDS
- VARIABLE LINE SPACING AND PITCH

$219.95

IBM PRINTER CABLE	$9.95
REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE	$15.95

NASHUA DISKETTES DEALS

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

$9.90	69¢ea	59¢ea
BOX OF 10	BULK QTY 50	BULK QTY 250

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED ACCORDING TO "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84

DISKETTES

NASHUA 5¼"

N-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$9.90
N-MD2F	DS/QUAD SOFT	$34.95
N-MD2H	DS/HD FOR AT	$49.95

NASHUA 8"

N-FD1	SS/DD SOFT	$27.95
N-FD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$34.95

NASHUA 3.5"

N-3.5SS	3.5" SS/DD FOR MAC	$32.95

VERBATIM 5¼"

V-MD1D	SS/DD SOFT	$23.95
V-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$29.95
V-MD110D	SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD	$23.95

BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

AS SEEN IN BYTE, OCT. 86

- STAND-ALONE OR RS-232 SERIAL OPERATION
- MENU SELECTABLE EPROM TYPES— NO CONFIGURATION JUMPERS
- PROGRAMS ALL 5V 27XXX EPROMS FROM 2716 TO 27512
- READ, COPY OR VERIFY EPROM
- UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD INTEL HEX FILES
- PROGRAMMER DRIVER USER MODIFIABLE

ONLY $199

KIT INCLUDES PCB AND ALL COMPONENTS EXCEPT CASE AND POWER SUPPLY

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

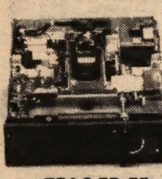
TEAC FD-55B ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F ½ HT DS/QUAD (FOR IBM)	$124.95
TEAC FD-55GFV ½ HT DS/HD (FOR IBM AT)	$154.95
TANDON TM100-2 DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$119.00
TANDON TM50-2 ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95
MPI-B52 DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95
QUME QT-142 ½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

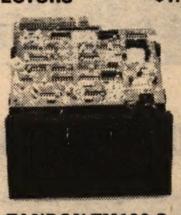
FD 100-8 SS/DD (SA/801 EQUIV)	$119.00
FD 200-8 DS/DD (SA/851R EQUIV)	$159.00

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL	$5.00
TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL	$25.00
½ HT MOUNTING HARDWARE	$2.95
MOUNTING RAILS FOR IBM AT	$4.95
"Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs	$2.95
5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS	$1.19



TEAC FD-55



TANDON TM100-2

DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

CAB-APPLE		$24.95
APPLE TYPE CABINET W/OUT POWER SUPPLY		
CAB-1FH5		$69.95
FULL HT 5¼" BEIGE CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY		
CAB-2SV5		$49.95
DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY		
CAB-2SV8	VERTICAL	$209.95
DUAL SLIMLINE 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY		
CAB-2FH8	HORIZINTAL	$219.95
DUAL FULL HT 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY		

CAB-2SV5

CAB-1FH5

TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN DPM-1000 $54.95

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3.5 DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION

JDR INSTRUMENTS

20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE	**MODEL 2000**	**$389.00**
35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE	**MODEL 3500**	**$549.00**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE OSCILLOSCOPES, CALL US FOR FREE PRODUCT BRIEFS.

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

20 MEGA BYTE HARD DISK SYSTEM ONLY $389.95!

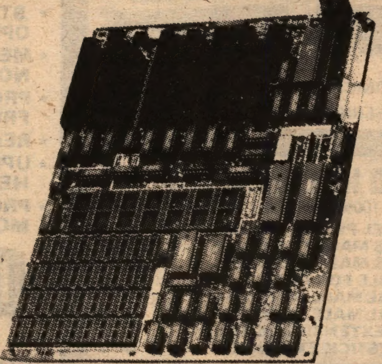
SEAGATE ST-225 20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

INCLUDES HARD DISK CONTROLLER, CABLES AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

$389.95

XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

$129.95



- 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
- ALL ICs SOCKETED-HIGHEST QUALITY PC BOARD
- ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

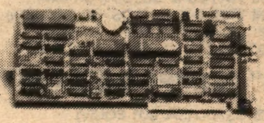
PRO-BIOS $19.95

IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD $89.95

PERFECT FOR THE 640K MOTHERBOARD

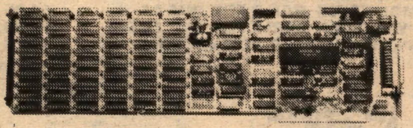


- 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 RS232 SERIAL PORT; OPTIONAL 2nd SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- SOFTWARE: CLOCK UTILITIES, RAMDISK, SPOOLER

OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD $84.95

ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE

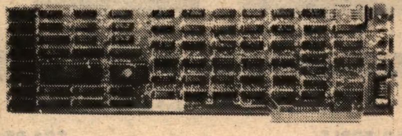


- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 0-384K RAM
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

PRINTER CABLE $9.95
64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$11.61

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $69.95

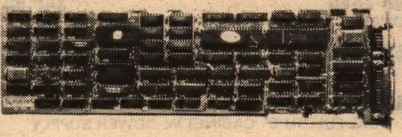
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD



- 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
- MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $89.95

FULLY COMPATIBLE W/IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR & HERCULES GRAPHICS



- LOTUS COMPATIBLE
- TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
- GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

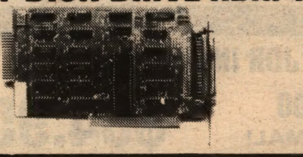
MONOCHROME ADAPTOR $49.95

ANOTHER FANTASTIC VALUE FROM JDR!

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL OUTPUT
- 720 x 350 PIXEL DIPLAY

PLEASE NOTE: THIS CARD WILL NOT RUN LOTUS GRAPHICS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARALLEL PORT

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $34.95



- INTERFACES UP TO 4 STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES
- STANDARD DB37 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
- RUNS QUAD DENSITY DRIVES WHEN USED WITH JFORMAT

1200 BAUD MODEMS

HAYES COMPATIBLE, AUTO-DIAL, AUTO-ANSWER, AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY, POWER-UP SELF TEST, FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL 1200B*

- INTERNAL DESIGN
- 10 INCH CARD
- SERIAL PORT INCLUDED

$169.95

MODEL 1200H*

- INTERNAL DESIGN
- HALF LENGTH (5") CARD
- INCLUDES SPEAKER

$149.95

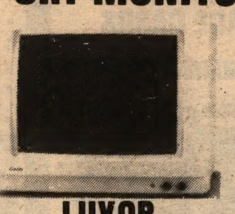
SMARTEAM

- EXTERNAL DESIGN
- WITH POWER SUPPLY
- LED STATUS INDICATORS

$169.95

**FOR IBM, INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE*

CRT MONITORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS



LUXOR
HI-RES RGB MONITOR
MODEL 190-9528

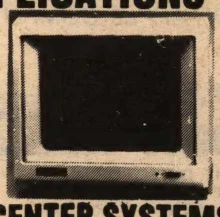
- DIGITAL RGB-IBM COMPATIBLE
- 14" SCREEN
- 16 TRUE COLORS
- 25 MHz BANDWIDTH
- RESOLUTION > 640 x 262
- .31mm DOT PITCH
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

$299.95

SAKATA
COMPOSITE COLOR
MODEL SC-100

- TOP RATED FOR APPLE
- 13" COMPOSITE VIDEO
- RESOLUTION: 280H x 300V
- INTERNAL AUDIO AMP
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$169.95



CENTER SYSTEMS
MONOCHROME
MODEL KLM-1211

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- P39 GREEN PHOSPHORUS
- VERY HIGH RESOLUTION: 25 MHz BANDWIDTH 1100 LINES (CENTER)

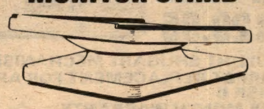
AMBER VERSION $109.95

$99.95

BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

XT MOTHERBOARD	$129.95
PRO-BIOS	$19.95
256K RAM	$26.55
130 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$69.95
FLIP-TOP CASE	$39.95
DKM-2000 KEYBOARD	$59.95
½ HEIGHT QUME DRIVE	$79.95
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$34.95
MONOCHROME ADAPTOR	$49.95
MONOCHROME MONITOR	$99.95
TOTAL:	$611.10

MONITOR STAND



TILTS AND SWIVELS

ONLY $12.95

IBM PRINTER CABLE

- DB25 TO CENTRONICS
- SHIELDED CABLE

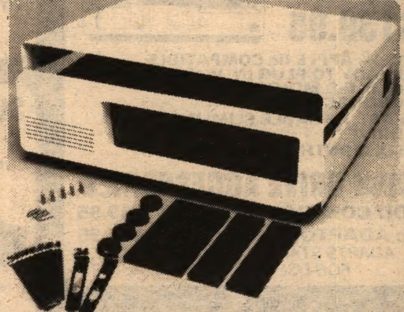
$9.95

IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH A HINGED LID FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

- SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
- CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

$39.95

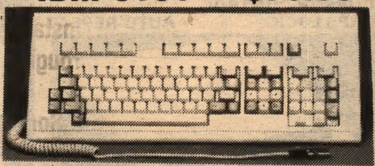


IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

DKM-2000 $59.95

- "5150" STYLE KEYBOARD
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- 83 KEY — SAME LAYOUT AS IBM PC/XT KEYBOARD

IBM-5151 $79.95



- REPLACEMENT FOR KEYTRONICS KB-5151™
- SEPARATE CURSOR & NUMERIC KEYPAD
- CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
- IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT

POWER SUPPLY

NOW ONLY $69.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A

150 WATT MODEL $79.95

DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM50-2

$79.95

- ½ HT DS/DD
- IBM COMPATIBLE
- EXTREMELY QUIET!

TEAC FD-55B	DS/DD	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F	DS/QUAD	$124.95
TEAC FD-55G	DS/HD	$154.95
QUME QT-142	DS/DD	$79.95
MOUNTING HARDWARE		$2.95
AT/RAILS		$4.95

JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

*BRAND NEW

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

*BRAND NEW

*NEW LOW PRICES

FAST DELIVERY—TOP QUALITY

ORDERS ONLY **CALL 1-800-435-2266**

Complete IBM* Compatible System

539⁰⁰

YOU Assemble—YOU Save!

Complete with Instructions and Assembly Manual

INCLUDES:

IBM PC-XT* Type Case	27.00
150 Watt Power Supply	60.00
5050 IBM* Type Keyboard	49.00
Mother Board expandable to 640K with 128K installed	120.00
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board	69.00
Floppy Controller Board	29.00
1 Teac ½-height drive DS-DD	95.00
12″ Monochrome Monitor	90.00

TOTAL **539.00** ~~569.00~~ 10 + **499.00**

XT TURBO SYSTEM w/256K **569.00** ~~619.00~~ 10 + **549.00**

ADD ON BOARDS IBM* COMPATIBLE

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

Specialists in School Systems, Universities, Professionals, and Business.

TURBO MAIN BOARD
• 16-BIT 8088-2, 8 MHᶻ CPU • Clock speed 1.7 times, faster than normal XT • Memory expandable to 640K
*125.00
#MG-B128 .... ~~150.00~~
10 + 112.00

XT MOTHER BOARD
• 16-BIT 8088 (optional 8087 coprocessor) • 8 super-XT compatible expansion slots • 8K BIOS ROM • Memory expandable to 640K
*102.00
#MG-B101 .... ~~108.00~~
10 + 99.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD
• Built-in Parallel Printer Port • Text: 25 line x 80 column; Graphics: 720 x 348 resolution • TTL High Resolution Output
*69.00
#MGPB103 .... ~~79.00~~
10 + 63.00

POWER SUPPLY
• 150 watt output • Input: 110/120v ± 5%, 50/60 Hz, 220/240 ± 5% optional
*60.00
#MG-P150 .... ~~69.00~~
10 + 54.00

COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD
• RGB and Composite Port • Light Pen Interface • Graphics 320 x 200 (color); 640 x 200 (BW) • Text 25 x 80
*$59.00
#CGB104 .... ~~69.00~~
10 + 49.00

COLOR GRAPHIC/PRINTER
• RGB color port, light pen interface • Graphic mode: 320 dots × 200 lines color, 640 × 200 • Text mode: 40 × 25, 80 × 25, with printer port
*69.00
#MGB-111 .... ~~79.00~~
10 + 62.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
• Drives two internal drives • Includes cable • IBM PC* Compatible
*29.00
#FDCB105 .... ~~35.00~~
10 + 26.00

MULTI I/O CARD
• Built-in Floppy Controller that can drive two floppy drives • One RS232 Serial Adapter—One Optional • Timer Port • Parallel Printer Port • Joystick Adapter
*77.00
#M10B132 .... ~~99.00~~
10 + 71.00

CASE FOR IBM XT*
• For IBM XT* Boards and 5¼″ Disk Drive • Hinged Cover for easy access to boards
*27.00
#CSEC600 .... ~~29.00~~
10 + 24.00

SLIDE-OUT CASE FOR IBM XT*
• Same as CSEC600 except slide-out
*27.00
#CSEC600-1 .... ~~29.00~~
10 + 24.00

5050 IBM* TYPE KEYBOARD
• Caps and Number Lock
#KBD150L 49.00
10 + 43.00

5150 XT* KEYBOARD
• Looks like At-large return, shift and control keys
*59.00
#KBD150M .... ~~69.00~~
10 + 53.00

DRIVES
• TEAC • ½ height DSDD
*95.00
#M55BV .... ~~105.00~~
10 + 89.00

20 MB HARD DISK
• Seagate with Everex Controller Card • Includes manual, software and mounting hardware
*425.00
#ST225 .... ~~450.00~~
10 + 399.00

MONITERS
SAMSUNG TTL
• Amber or Green
*90.00
#1252G .... ~~97.00~~
10 + 79.00

MAGNAVOX X-RGB80
• 640 × 240
*295.00
#CM8562 .... ~~350.00~~
10 + 259.00

DISCOVERY MODEM
• Operates at 300 Baud and 1200 Baud • Bell 103 and 212A Compatible • Hayes Compatible • Auto answer, dial and redial • External Speaker for monitoring calls • AC adapter supplied
*110.00
#STMB120 .... ~~159.00~~
10 + 99.00

IBM* COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE
• (DB 25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male) • 6 ft
*6.99
#CB8510 .... ~~7.99~~
10 + 5.99

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
• (DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female) • Pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired. 6 ft
*3.99
#CB8515 .... ~~4.99~~
10 + 3.50

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP
• With 15 amp surge protector, 6 ft. cord • U.L. rated.
*9.00
#SP103 .... ~~11.99~~
10 + 7.50

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-436-0396

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM XT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

1-800-435-2266

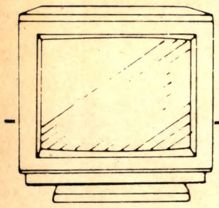
Information and MO. orders 1-314-436-0396
Personal and Company Checks Accepted (on mail orders)
Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, MO
Non Credit Card orders shipped U.P.S. C.O.D.

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to Change
Minimum Order
$25.

SAMSUNG MONITORS $84

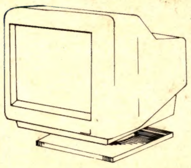
AMBER TTL



- 12″ monochrome TTL
- With tilt'n swivel
- Amber Monitor
- High resolution

RGB, COLOR $249.00

- 14″ screen
- 16″ color display
- Interface cable
- RGB, TTL Inputs



---

wabash® DATATECH DISKETTES

FREE CRT CLEANING KIT!!

Get one free Wilson Jones CRT Cleaning Kit with every $100 of Wabash disks you buy from this ad.

BOXED IN TENS

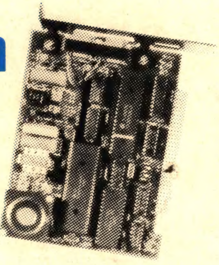
	50+	100+
3½″ SS	1.04	.99
3½″ DS	1.35	1.29
5¼″ DS/DD	.54	.49
5¼″ HD	1.09	.99

under a buck

under a buck

"smalltalk"™

Short Card ½ Card Modem



- 100% Hayes compatible
- True short slot modem
- Five year warranty
- Easy to install
- Single keystroke commands throughout
- 18 number dialing table
- Auto-dial to Dow Jones and the Source

WITH QUICKLINK SOFTWARE

1200/300 BPS	2400/1200/300 BPS
$105.00	$219.00

Version 3.3

WORDSTAR

Closeout

$99

10 or more $89

VERIFLEX 5¼″ DISKS

Certified 100% ERROR FREE

5¼″ DS/DD

BULK

AS LOW AS **29¢** Qty. 1000

- Packaged in 100's
- Tyvek envelopes, write protects, labels

33¢ each, Qty. 500
37¢ each, Qty. 300

5¼″ DS/DD

WHITE BOX

AS LOW AS **37¢** Qty. 1000

- Boxed in tens
- Plain white box
- Envelopes, labels and write protects

39¢, Qty. 500
41¢, Qty. 100

NEW

VERIFLEX WHITE BOX HIGH DENSITY 5¼″

1.09 each Qty. 1000

1.25 each, Qty. 500
1.35 each, Qty. 100

5¼″ DS/DD

PLASTIC CASE

FREE CASE

- Boxed in tens
- Tyvek envelopes labels, write protects

50+	100+
67¢	62¢

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

MasterCard *CALL TOLL FREE* VISA

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1 800 872-3539)

IN IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1 800 367-3539)

MON. - FRI 7 TO 7
SAT. - 10 TO 3
CENTRAL TIME

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Heights, IL 60139